

# Missouri Historical Review

CUMULATIVE INDEX  
TO  
VOLUMES XXVI - XLV  
1931 - 1951



THE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MISSOURI  
1955

2



# Missouri Historical Review

CUMULATIVE INDEX

TO

VOLUMES XXVI - XLV

October 1931 — July 1951

*Compiled by*

JAMES P. GREGORY JR.



*Published by*

THE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MISSOURI

Columbia, Missouri

1955

*Copyright 1955 By*  
**THE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MISSOURI**

## PREFACE

This index of the Missouri Historical Review is the second cumulative index to be published. It answers an obvious, pressing need of readers, librarians, and research specialists for a guide to the historical information contained in volumes twenty-six to forty-five inclusive.

The index of the first twenty-five volumes of the Review, covering the period from October 1906 through July 1931, was published by the State Historical Society of Missouri in 1934. It was compiled from 11,536 pages of text and consisted of 65,000 page entries. The indexing was a project of the Columbia (Missouri) Library Club.

With volume forty-four (1949-1950) of the Review, the Society began indexing this current volume. These are patterned after the first published index, except that entries under name and subject are characterized.

The present cumulative index follows the form established for the index of volume forty-four. As the index of volume forty-five was also compiled before work on the present index had progressed very far, the separate indexes to volume forty-four and forty-five were incorporated to complete the twenty years from 1931 to 1951 inclusive. Compiled from 9,759 pages of text, the index consists of 59,100 page entries.

The compilation of the first draft of the index and the typing of copy and the proofreading of both the first and printer's drafts are the work of James F. Gregory, Jr. Arrangement for the index was made with Mr. Gregory, professional indexer, by the State Historical Society of Missouri in November 1950 and the work was begun soon after that. Miss Sarah Guitter, reference librarian of the Society, helped with advice on historical matters and in supplying names, in checking copy, and in the second proofreading of printer's copy. My wife, Pearl McCown Shoemaker, contributed freely of her time and skill in revising copy of the first draft, including selecting and collating subject headings and subject data, and in proofreading the final copy.

## Explanatory Notes

**Personal names.** With only two exceptions, effort was made to include all names and to identify persons of the same name and to separate correctly the references.

The two exceptions are: (1) Names of the members of the State Historical Society of Missouri who obtained new members for the Society and names of the new members themselves are not entered individually. Reference to the lists of members is to be found under the heading "State Historical Society of Missouri --members, active and new"; (2) Names of officers and trustees of the Society, which appear on the inside front covers of the Review, also are not entered individually but appear under the heading "State Historical Society of Missouri --officers and trustees."

Where a person is mentioned in the Review under a pseudonym or a nickname, a misspelled or otherwise erroneous name, the true name was ascertained for the entry where possible. See-references are added when necessary.

Given names or initials omitted in the text are supplied wherever possible.

To conserve space, no attempt is made to include complete given names.

Married women are entered under their husbands' surnames, followed, when known, by their own given and maiden names. See-references under the maiden names are given.

Personal titles are omitted (e.g., Bishop, Capt., Dr., Gen., etc.), except as descriptive identification for persons whose given names could not be found.

**Place and organization names.** Associations and societies are entered under their corporate names.

Churches are entered under the place of location and also under the denomination, when both are known. If the church has a distinctive name, it is also entered under that name.

Civic and local clubs are entered only under the name of the town. Patriotic and fraternal organizations are entered under the corporate name (e.g., Daughters of the American Revolution) or, in some cases, under the most generally accepted name as, for instance, Masons (secret order), with a See-reference under Freemasons.

Historic houses and other buildings are entered under specific names and also under the name of the town or county in which they are located.

Institutions are, for the most part, entered under their corporate names and See-references appear under the name of the town in which they are located. An exception applies to the five State colleges, which are entered under the heading State Colleges. See-references appear under the names of the colleges and under the names of the towns.

Newspapers are entered under the place of publication.

Parks are entered under their names and under the heading Parks.

**Subject headings.** Extensive subject indexing is found throughout this index.

Except in the case of Awards, no attempt was made to list persons under professional or classed subjects, although such subjects are used as main headings in the index.

Subject headings adopted are, for the most part, those used by the Library of Congress, to name a few: Abolition; Advertising; Agriculture; American Legion; American Legion posts; Art; Banking; Baseball, etc.

For the sake of clarity, the alphabetical entry preceded by an em dash (--) is used before descriptive or characterized entries under a given subject, personal name, place name, or organization name.

#### PREFACE

Titles of Books and Theses. Books reviewed or noted are entered by author, by title, and by subject. In case of long titles, shortened titles were used. Theses are entered by author and by subject.

Abbreviations. Standard abbreviations are used throughout this index.

Alphabetization. Entries are arranged by word, rather than letter by letter.

In the arrangement of entries under a given proper name, personal names are given precedence, followed, as the case may be, by name of town, name of county, family, and running title.

Names beginning with a prefix are alphabetized as one word. This applies, as well, to names beginning with M<sup>r</sup> and M<sup>rs</sup>, which are entered as if spelled Mac.

Names beginning with St. and Ste. are alphabetized as Saint and Sainte.

Hyphenated names or words are treated as two words.

Illustrations. A separate list of the illustrations appears at the end of the general index. Illustrations are listed alphabetically by name or subject rather than by caption title.

Floyd C. Shoemaker, Secretary  
The State Historical Society of Missouri

# INDEX

A. H. T. A. Weekly News, 45: 348  
 A. H. T. A. Weekly News, 32: 436-39  
 A. T. A. News, 45: 341, 348  
 Aaron, C. E., thesis by, 32: 243  
 Aaronson, Robert L., 36: 77  
 Abbadie, Santiago d'. See Abbadie, Santiago  
Abbey Basilica of the Immaculate Conception, noted, 36: 383  
 Abbot, Caroline. See Stanley, Mrs. Caroline (Abbott)  
 Abbott, Harry O., 45: 306  
 Abbott, Mrs. Julia (Harndon), 43: 172  
 Abbott, Will, 41: 344  
 Abel, David K., 36: 500  
 Abel, Annie H., ed., Tabernacle's Narrative of Loisel's Expedition to the Upper Mo., revd., 34: 122-23  
 Abele, S. F., 34: 247  
 Aber, M. D., art. by, noted, 33: 128  
 Abernathy, J. R., 29: 38  
 Abernathy, William, 30: 398; 31: 31  
 Abernathy, George (T.), quoted, 45: 103-04  
 Abert, J. W., Journal, revd., 37: 101  
 "Abiel Leonard," by F. A. Culmer, 27: 113-31, 217-39, 315-36; 28: 17-36, 103-24  
 Abington, Va., in 1818, 40: 36  
 Abington, Mrs. Carl C., 31: 54; 44: 190  
 Able, Barton, 28: 302  
 Able, Daniel, 40: 212  
 Abney, Guy, obit., 36: 385  
 Abney, Harry A., World War II hero, 40: 361  
 Abney, Shelton S., 36: 142  
 Abolition  
 --Burr, Mark & Thompson, 29: 34-45; 30: 291-92, 333-35; 35: 242; 37: 273; 44: 248; 45: 212  
 --contest over, 45: 256-74  
 --development of, 37: 103  
 --English, 44: 236  
 --German element, 1859-1861, 42: 103-29  
 --Howard County and, 33: 581  
 --Kan. and, 40: 618-19  
 --Loveloy and. See Loveloy, Elijah Parish  
 --Marion County and, 29: 35-45; 30: 333-35; 44: 241-46  
 --Methodist church and, 40: 119-50  
 --Nashville, Tenn., and, 39: 575  
 --New England business and, 41: 1-18  
 --newspapers destroyed, 36: 72-75  
 --Perryville newspaper, raid on, 30: 39-46; 37: 130-31, 332  
 --theses on, 27: 184; 28: 228  
 --Underground Railroad, and Mo., 37: 271-85; 44: 232-53  
 --See also Civil War; Emancipation; Negroes; Slavery  
 Abolition Aid Soc., sign of, 33: 305  
 "Abolition Aspects of Mo.'s Antislavery Controversy, 1819-1865," by B. O. Marial, 44: 232-53

Academy of the Visitation in St. Louis, centen., 27: 357  
Academy of the Visitation in the Middle West, 1854-1904, thesis, 45: 76  
 Achsorn, James, 34: 157  
 Ackermann, Erwin H., Malaria in the Upper Miss. Valley, 1760-1900, revd., 39: 501-85  
 Acock, R. E., 35: 546, 547, 548, 549  
 Acoons, sent to Germany in 1883, 45: 102  
Across the Plains in Forty-Nine, by R. C. Rame, noted, 44: 87  
Across the wide Mo., by E. De Voto, revd., 42: 190-91  
 "Act of the Legislature" (poem), 34: 528-29  
 Adair, Abner J., 29: 225, 240; obit., 31: 348-49  
 Adair, Bryan, 41: 116  
 Adair, Joseph, 26: 100; art. on, noted, 45: 311  
 Adair, Y. D., 29: 225  
 Adair County  
 --centen., 35: 240, 612  
 --communal colonies in, 28: 319; 29: 160-62  
 --organized & named, 34: 502  
 --population, 1850-1940, 35: 234, 432  
 --soldiers buried in, 30: 216-17; art. on, noted, 28: 319  
 --war record of, 37: 357-58  
 --World War II and, 41: 185  
 Adair County Hist. Soc., 30: 301; 32: 247, 561  
Adair County's War Record to 1942, comp. by F. O. Selby, noted, 37: 357-58  
 Adair Park, Jackson County, 26: 100  
Adam Symes and His Descendants, by J. Morris, noted, 33: 139  
 Adam-Ondi-Ahman, Mo., origin of name, 27: 137-39; site purchased, 36: 464  
 Adams, Charles B., 36: 310  
 Adams, Charles Francis, 35: 562; 43: 161  
 Adams, Charles M., 35: 176  
 Adams, Daniel, 32: 556  
 Adams, E. H., 35: 122  
 Adams, Elmer B., 30: 28, 33; 32: 545; sketch of, 27: 162  
 Adams, Frank, art. by, noted, 35: 464  
 Adams, Henry, 27: 115; thesis on, 39: 107  
 Adams, J. C., 45: 214  
 Adams, James B., 37: 38  
 Adams, James Truitt  
 --Album of Amer. Hist., Vols. I and II, revd., 40: 559-600; Vol. IV, noted, 43: 303  
 --Atlas of Amer. Hist., revd., 38: 110  
 --Dictionary of Amer. Hist., revd., 34: 114, 561-62; 35: 116-49, 317-18  
 --Index of Amer., cited, 28: 158, 199  
 Adams, John, 30: 267; 43: 125  
 Adams, John C., 30: 100  
 Adams, John Quincy, 32: 12; 34: 483, 515; 35: 250, 341; 39: 309; 41: 295

- Adams, John Quincy (cont.)  
 --Mingham portrait of, 32: 9  
 --Clark blog. of, revd., 27: 195-96  
 --Jackson supporters and, 34: 302, 307-11, 314, 315, 320, 321, 324-27, 331, 333  
 --opposition to, 34: 185, 188, 200  
 Adams, E. R., art by, noted, 32: 254  
 Adams, Lawrence, 31: 458  
 Adams, Lynchburg, 27: 189  
 Adams, Mary Lou, 43: 392  
 Adams, Orvil O., Place-Names in the North Central Counties of Mo., noted, 27: 133  
 Adams, Robert McCormick, arts. by, noted, 34: 412; 37: 122; 44: 437; speech by, noted, 35: 117  
 Adams, W. L., 29: 221; 33: 431  
 Adams, Washington, 27: 221; 33: 207; 36: 227  
 Adams family, art. on, noted, 45: 90  
 Addison, George D., obit., 27: 202  
 Ade, George, 36: 102; One Afternoon with Mark Twain, noted, 34: 128  
 Adelphid College, Boonville, 32: 566; 33: 277; 34: 107  
 Ader, Paul, art. by, quoted, 35: 657  
 Adkins, E. B., 44: 353  
 Adkins, Kate, 40: 283; 41: 321; 42: 277  
 Adler, E. P., 43: 184  
Administration of Public Printing in the States, by E. E. Sparlin, revd., 32: 586  
 Administrative development, state, thesis on, 42: 75  
Admirable Trumpeter: James Wilkinson, by T. R. Hay and M. R. Werner, noted, 36: 106  
 Admiral (steamboat), 40: 205  
 Adron, William Clark, 38: 310-11  
 Adrian, Mo., Baptist Church, anniv., 27: 64  
 Adult education. See Education  
 Advent Evangelical Church, Jamestown, anniv., 33: 271  
 Adventure (steamboat), 29: 179  
Adventure of Living, by J. B. Ellis, revd., 29: 180-81  
Adventures of a Tramp Printer, 1880-90, by J. E. Hicks, noted, 45: 317  
Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, by S. L. Clemens, value of 1st ed., 27: 197; noted, 37: 238  
Adventures of Tom Sawyer, by S. L. Clemens, value of 1st ed., 27: 196-97; revd., 38: 85-93; cited, 45: 413  
 Advertising  
 --frontier methods of, 33: 289, 588  
 --in verse, art. on, listed, 36: 272  
 --newspaper, thesis on, 27: 82  
 --19th century, 38: 462-65  
 --radio, rural, thesis on, 34: 110  
 --spelling and penmanship, 38: 122  
 Ahele, Charles F., 36: 468  
 African Methodist Episcopal Church, Brookfield, 31: 458  
 Afterglow, by F. O. Hifong, noted, 40: 144  
 Agatha (steamboat), 29: 177  
Age of Indiscretion, by C. B. Davis, art. on, noted, 45: 88; noted, 95  
 Aged, care of, thesis on, 43: 75  
 Ages, Mrs. F. M., 27: 177  
 \*Agitation for Agric. Improvement in Central Mo. Newspapers Prior to the Civil War," by G. F. Lemmer, 37: 371-85  
 \*Agrarian Politics in Mo., 1880-96," thesis, 36: 95  
Agricultural Literature and the Early Ill. Farmer, by H. Randolph, noted, 43: 305  
 Agricultural Wheel, 39: 26, 27, 28, 29  
 Agriculture  
 --acres cultivated, 30: 193  
 --assessment of farm land, thesis, 27: 82  
 --ante-bellum, 27: 368-69; 37: 371-85; 40: 467-80  
 --building costs, thesis, 28: 149  
 --census of 1939, noted, 35: 152-53  
 --conservation, art. on, listed, 40: 305  
 --co-operatives, thesis, 33: 118  
 --corn production, 29: 228  
 --credit, thesis, 36: 97  
 --diversification of, 26: 322-23  
 --early, 26: 201; 33: 144  
 --Eastern press and, 1823-69, 42: 226-40, 325-42  
 --extension methods, thesis, 38: 100  
 --Farm Bureau and, 43: 407  
 --farm ownership, 29: 314  
 --farmers assoc., art. on, listed, 36: 240; printed, 44: 1-20  
 --feeds, thesis, 36: 97  
 --French, 41: 205-16  
 --frontiers, art. on, listed, 38: 125  
 --humbbuggery, 1850-90, art. on, listed, 42: 207  
 --improvements, 1830-60, thesis, 37: 93  
 --journals, 34: 547  
 --labor distribution, thesis on, 32: 243  
 --land situation, 1930-31, thesis on, 28: 148; 1931-32, thesis on, 28: 149  
 --leadership, thesis on, 43: 77  
 --live stock parasites, thesis on, 34: 110  
 --machinery, ante-bellum, 40: 467-80  
 --manure and, 26: 323-25  
 --Missouri College of, 39: 567  
 --mortgage financing, thesis on, 40: 131  
 --New Madrid County, 1822, 26: 424-25  
 --pasture, theses on, 33: 116; 36: 96; profit from, 1870, 44: 336  
 --prices, 1919-34, 29: 332; 34: 567  
 --rehabilitation, theses on, 35: 285; 36: 96  
 --return to, 1879, 27: 99  
 --rodents, thesis on, 37: 92  
 --soil conservation, thesis on, 34: 110  
 --soil erosion, 30: 84  
 --soil tests, thesis on, 35: 284  
 --tenancy, theses on, 33: 116; 34: 110; 37: 92; art. on, listed, 39: 290  
 --types, 33: 144  
 --University of Mo. Experiment Station, hist. of, noted, 33: 290  
 --World War II, 40: 533-38, 540; 41: 74  
 "Ague," poem, by J. Oting, 33: 418-19  
 Ahnfelt, Oscar, 45: 146  
 Ahrens, M. R., 43: 173  
 Ahrens, Mollie Elisabeth, thesis by, 38: 102  
 Aiken, Frank W., 30: 149  
 Aikens, Charles C., in World War II, 40: 34  
 Ainsert, Gustave, 42: 211  
 Ainsley, Ned, 37: 118

Ainalis, George, 34: 213  
 Ainsworth, Walter James, in World War II, 40: 361  
 Air mail, in St. Louis, 26: 101, 198;  
 before planes, 429-30  
 Aird, James, 31: 272  
 Airdome, arts. on, 44: 102; 45: 431-32  
 Aircon Manufacturing Co., Kan. City, 40:  
 72-73  
 Aitchison, R. T., Mo. the "Show Me"  
 State, map, noted, 33: 584  
 Ake, Eli P. "Bill", 45: 101  
 Ake, Mrs. F. P., 45: 101  
 Ake, Frank P., obit., 34: 284  
 Akers, Mrs. Mary D., 44: 313; 45: 74; art.  
 by, noted, 44: 320; quoted, 45: 216  
 Akers, J. Clyde, 30: 302, 318-19; 31: 94  
 Akers, Thomas P., 37: 62  
 Akins, 26: 29; 31: 36; 20, 222; 40: 15,  
 333-35, 336, 348; 43: 132; 45: 86  
 Alanes, Nicholas, 31: 482  
 Albany, Mo.  
 --Founding of (then Athens), 26: 92-93;  
 28: 76-78  
 --St. Joseph District High School, 31:  
 262  
 --South Side School, art. on, noted, 33:  
 574  
 Albany, Battle of, arts. on, noted, 33:  
 279; 36: 273  
 Albert medal, Ends first Amer. to receive,  
 33: 554-55  
 Alberta, Canada, book on, noted, 45: 418-  
 19  
 Albertson, Mrs. Lilly, 37: 176  
 Albertson, Ralph, art. by, noted, 31: 470  
 Albin, Sister Mary Leon, thesis by, 32:  
 240  
 Albright, Blanche Martin, thesis by, 34:  
 107  
 Albright, Claribel, art. by, listed, 36:  
 275  
 Albright family, art. on, listed, 36: 275  
 Album of Amer. Hist., ed. by J. T. Adams,  
 Vols. I and II, revd., 40: 599-600; Vol.  
 IV, noted, 43: 303  
 Albus, Harry J., Peanut Man, noted, 45:  
 195-96  
 Alcohol, World War II Kan. City produc-  
 tion of, 40: 74-75  
 Alcott, Amos Bronson, 26: 76; 36: 479;  
 38: 380, 384-85, 387  
 Alcott, Louisa May, 35: 567  
 Alderson, B. A., art. by, quoted, 27:  
 380-81  
 Alderton, Mary, 36: 238  
 Aldrich, Daniel, 30: 77  
 Aldrich, Gene, 36: 464; 37: 170  
 Aldrich, James, 30: 77  
 Aldrich, Richard B., 38: 321  
 Aldrich, William S., obit., 42: 287  
 Alewell, Lewis E., Rhyme 'N' Reason,  
 noted, 33: 450  
 Alexander II of Russia, 30: 408  
 Alexander, A. R., 40: 446  
 Alexander, B. W., 33: 242  
 Alexander, Mrs. Charles F., 27: 186  
 Alexander, Edward F., 37: 350  
 Alexander, Reilly, 38: 177  
 Alexander, Henry Macmillan, thesis by,  
 29: 222; "City Manager Plan in Kan.  
 City," 34: 145-56  
 Alexander, Jack, arts. by, noted, 33:  
 279, 439; listed, 41: 344

Alexander, John, arts. by, noted, 35:  
 305; 44: 322; 45: 444-45  
 Alexander, John, railroad director, 26:  
 369  
 Alexander, John P., 33: 536-37  
 Alexander, John R., 33: 536-37  
 Alexander, John T., art. on, listed, 36:  
 131  
 Alexander, Joseph, pioneer, 41: 322  
 Alexander, Joseph N., 26: 329; 34: 408  
 Alexander, Joshua Willis, 33: 569; obit.,  
 30: 325  
 Alexander, Moses, art. on, noted, 28: 73;  
 sketch of, 34: 213-14  
 Alexander, Mrs. Nora, 36: 370  
 Alexander, Paul, ed., Chronology of a  
 Country Editor; from the Writings of T.  
 V. Bodine, noted, 38: 587; gives news-  
 papers, 35: 120; 36: 370  
 Alexander, R. A., 42: 328  
 Alexander, William M., obit., 35: 327  
 Alexandria, R. B., 44: 332  
 Alexandria, Mo., hist. of, 27: 282  
 Alexandria True Flag, 1866, 36: 496  
 Alexis, Grand Duke, in Mo., 30: 408-12;  
 31: 66-87  
 Alford, Edmund L., 35: 627; obit., 36:  
 111  
 Algae of Mo., thesis on, 26: 303  
 Alger, Horatio, 38: 254, 359  
 Alger, Russell A., 31: 35  
 Algora Reformatory, thesis on, 38: 102  
 Algona (steamboat), 28: 253-54  
 Algon (steamboat), 27: 177  
 All Dogs Go to Heaven, by W. A. Watts,  
 noted, 35: 385  
 All Fools Day, observed, 44: 98  
 Allman, Rex, 37: 165  
 Allie, David, 33: 35  
 Allie, William J., obit., 31: 472  
 Allie Cemetery, Montezuma County, hist. of,  
 noted, 26: 408  
 Allegheny Mail (steamboat), 29: 177  
 Allie, Homer, 38: 46  
 Allen, Arthur D., 34: 107  
 Allen, B., teacher, 26: 95  
 Allen, Benjamin F., 34: 416  
 Allen, Beverly, 27: 331; 36: 311; and Mo-  
 Iowa boundary dispute, 30: 59-63  
 Allen, Rirt S., art. by, noted, 44: 197  
 Allen, Mrs. Charles C., 31: 212; obit.,  
 38: 113  
 Allen, Charles H., 36: 138  
 Allen, Charles S., 41: 431  
 Allen, Corodon, 43: 33  
 Allen, Dinah, thesis by, 29: 222  
 Allen, E. H., and Kan. City charter of  
 1875, 26: 25, 28, 37  
 Allen, Edgar, 34: 292; obit., 37: 358-59  
 Allen, George, 39: 439  
 Allen, Gerard B., tax return, 26: 57, 58  
 Allen, Grant, 39: 197  
 Allen, H. F., 34: 162  
 Allen, Henry W., 26: 16  
 Allen, Jacob D., obit., 35: 489  
 Allen, James M., 33: 86  
 Allen, James Richardson, and lat Mo.  
 railroad, 36: 12-18; mill of, 36: 377  
 Allen, John S., 36: 98  
 Allen, L. A., 34: 211  
 Allen, Lafon, 33: 174, 181  
 Allen, Mary, 45: 332  
 Allen, Mary L. See McCarty, Mary L.  
 Allen, Mary Venable, 44: 335



- Allen, O. A., 31: 313  
 Allen, Olivia. See Dealey, Mrs. Olivia (Allen)  
 Allen, Perry T., obit., 34: 284  
 Allen, R. E., 45: 188  
 Allen, Ross, 45: 74  
 Allen, S. M., 35: 343  
 Allen, Smith S., 35: 551  
 Allen, Thomas, artist, 35: 664  
 Allen, Thomas, congressman, 26: 164  
     railroad interests, 30: 466-68; 35: 202, 203, 261; 45: 103  
 Allen, Thomas, doctor, 26: 164; 44: 335  
 Allen, Thomas J., art. by, noted, 30: 444  
 Allen, Thomas M., preacher, 32: 487  
 Allen, Thomas R., 42: 232  
 Allen, Tom, prize fighter, 37: 138  
 Allen, William, Ohio gov., 26: 163  
 Allen, William Burrows, thesis by, 37: 92  
 Allen, William C., portrait of Boone by, 33: 172, 180  
 Allen, William M., 32: 217  
 Allen County. See Atchison County  
 Allenton, Mo., 30: 443  
 Allensville, Mo., covered bridge, 36: 277;  
     art. on, noted, 44: 196  
 Alliance (steamboat), 29: 177, 179  
 Alliot, Paul, 44: 375  
 Allison, H. D., 44: 345, 408  
 Allison, Robert, 31: 274  
 Allodial tenures, explained, 44: 276-77, 281  
 Alloway, Claude Jean, 39: 155, 378  
 "All-Out War," poem, 38: 441  
 Allred, James V., 33: 125; 43: 285  
 Allman, Andrew, 44: 341; 42: 212  
 Allston, Washington, 33: 72  
 Allton, J. M., 34: 245  
 Allton, J. M. "Tom", 36: 118  
 Alma, Marie, arts. by, listed, 37: 122; 38: 240  
 Alma, Mo.  
     --art. on, noted, 31: 347  
     --hist. of, 34: 404  
     --Trinity Lutheran Church, 45: 80  
 Almack, Ronald B., co-auth., Rural Population Resources of Mo., noted, 34: 419-20; Some Rural Social Agencies in Mo., noted, 420; Rural Health Facilities of Lewis County, Mo., noted, 36: 229  
 Almshouse, rural population in, 33: 452  
 Alstedt, Henry, 42: 126  
 Alrich, A. O., 31: 109  
 Alston, Washington. See Allston, Washington  
 Altamont, Mo., 31: 115; 32: 420  
 Altenburg, Mo., Log Cabin College, 31: 336; 32: 330, 571; 33: 285, 408; 34: 267; 44: 343; 42: 101; 44: 82. See also Concordia Seminary  
 Altenheim, St. Louis home for aged, 31: 92  
 Alter, David, art. by, noted, 45: 91-92  
 Alter, J. Cecil, art. ed. by, listed, 37: 370  
 Altgeld, John Peter, 35: 472; 43: 141;  
     art. on, noted, 42: 279  
 Althamer, Ben, sketch of, 29: 320  
 Altick, Richard D., 30: 324  
 Altitudes, 26: 188-89; 27: 193, 363; 34: 527  
 Altman, Richard, 33: 261  
 Alton, Ill., art. on, noted, 30: 311;  
     lake and dam, 30: 82, 311; St. Paul's (Episcopal) Church, 39: 121  
 Alton (Ill.) Observer, files of, 36: 496  
 Alton Railroad Bridge at Glasgow, by H. W. Vortness, noted, 40: 139-40  
 Altoona (steamboat), 40: 208  
 Altrochdi, Julia Cooley, Old Calif. Trail, revd., 40: 141-42  
 Altruist communities, in Mo., 31: 470  
 Alvord, Clarence Walworth, 29: 242  
 Alvord, Mrs. Idress (Head), 33: 400;  
     comp., Head, Descent of Henry Head (1695-1770) in Amer., noted, 44: 203  
 Aly, Souer T., 35: 640  
 Amaranth (steamboat), 37: 214  
 Ama-ru-gah, Mo., art. on, noted, 31: 337  
 Amazon (steamboat), 39: 433; 40: 211  
 Ambler, Charles H., art. by, listed, 38: 126  
 Ambuster, Stephen H., in World War II, 40: 361  
 Amburgey, Julia Nichol, thesis by, 28: 146  
 Amburgey, M. D., thesis by, 28: 148  
 Amend, Mary. See Bingham, Mrs. Mary (Amend)  
 Amends, Matthias, 40: 21  
 Amends, Phillip, 40: 44  
 Ament, Joseph, 34: 221  
 Ament, Mrs. Louise (Krause), 31: 213  
 America is best, ed. by J. T. Flanagan, noted, 41: 229  
 American Academy of Arts and Letters, 34: 96  
 American Antislavery Soc., 44: 236, 237, 238, 242, 245, 252  
 American Assoc. for State and Local Hist., 40: 585-86; awards by, 44: 116-17, 182, 441-42; meetings of, 42: 188; 44: 193  
 American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 41: 325  
 American Assoc. of Univ. Women, Lowery hist. of Mo. div., noted, 41: 331;  
     booklet by, 42: 83-84  
 American Bankers Assoc., 31: 214  
 American Baptist Home Mission Soc., 26: 98  
 "American Bottom" (Ill.), 27: 382  
 American Car and Foundry Co., St. Louis, 26: 211  
 American Chemical Soc., award by, 40: 446  
 "American Diary," by F. Schrecker, listed, 39: 290  
 American Ethnologist, founded, 34: 361  
 American Fabrics Co., Kan. City, in World War II, 40: 79  
 American Federation of Labor, in St. Louis, 34: 180-81  
 American frontier, book on, noted, 34: 327-28  
 American Fur Co., 30: 17; 32: 404; 36: 191, 195, 197; 44: 62, 63-65, 158-73; 45: 333  
 American Geological Soc., award by, 35: 472  
 American Grape Culturist, 32: 402  
 American Heritage, noted, 44: 411-12  
 American Hist. Soc., 1790-1860, ed. by L. W. Dunlap, noted, 43: 180  
 American Home Mission Soc., 34: 418-19  
 American Industries Assoc., Early, 30: 454-55  
 American Iron Mountain Co., 36: 48-49

- American Jews in World War II, by I. Kaufman, noted, 42: 261
- American Journal of Educ., sketch of, 26: 75
- American Journalism: A Hist. of Newspapers in the U.S. through 250 Years, 1680 to 1930, by F. L. Mott, revd., 43: 127
- "American Knights," in Mo., 30: 342
- American Legion
- art. on beginning, 33: 577
- Bassett memorial, 35: 128
- dedicated Unionville Republican issue, May 29, 1940, 35: 140
- founding of, 29: 318
- hospital committee of, 28: 64
- note marked, 35: 621
- Truman bust to state, 42: 370-71
- American Legion posts
- Kingdom, 35: 298; 36: 100
- Lloyd R. Boutwell, 35: 128
- Louis K. Juden, 31: 92; 33: 280
- Roger White, 31: 213
- Samuel T. Adams, 28: 62
- William J. Blund, 31: 212
- American Library Assoc., 36: 376; 42: 83
- American Medical Assoc., award by, 45: 82
- American National Bank, St. Joseph, 41: 129; anniv., 32: 92
- American Newspapers 1821-1936, Union List of Files Available in the U.S. and Canada, ed. by W. Gregory, revd., 32: 107
- American Padle Steamboats, by C. D. Lane, revd., 38: 458-59
- American Party, 45: 263; thesis on, 35: 283; humorous ref., 38: 345; in 1856, 39: 323-28
- "American Party in Mo., 1854-60," thesis, 45: 77
- American Pioneer Trails Assoc., 37: 228; 40: 285; 41: 116, 225; 42: 79, 282; 45: 81
- American Protective Assoc., St. Louis, thesis on, 45: 76
- American Red Cross. See Red Cross
- "American Royal," train, 32: 411
- American Royal Livestock Show, art. on, noted, 35: 465
- American Soc. of Equity, 44: 4, 5, 14
- American System, 34: 200-201. See also Clay, Henry
- American Walnut Co., Kan. City, in World War II, 40: 81
- American War Mothers, "War Mother" status unraveled by, 35: 297-98
- American Way, by C. Buckner, noted, 34: 424
- Americana, western
- Bay Collection of. See Bay, Jens Christian
- publications of 1941, art. on, noted, 36: 522
- Rockefeller grant for, 37: 346-47
- University of Mo. See University of Mo.
- "Americans in the Valley," ed. by R. M. Robins, 45: 1-15, 158-69, 275-93, 386-403
- America's Heartland, the Southwest, by G. Peyton (steamer), noted, 44: 89
- Americus (steamer), 40: 208
- Ames, Edgar, 33: 240
- Ames, George W., Jr., arts. ed. by, listed, 37: 251, 369; 38: 125; ed., Doctor Comes to Calif., Mary of John S. Griffin, revd., 39: 275
- Ames, Martin M., co-auth., St. Louis; Child of the River, noted, 34: 419
- Amick, Mrs. Martha (Carson), 31: 335
- Amick, Cliff, 31: 335
- Amick, W. K., 34: 344
- Amino acids, research award on, 40: 286
- Amos, James Melvin, in World War II, 40: 362
- Amoureux House, Ste. Genevieve, 35: 219, 223
- Amphitrite (steamer), 36: 70
- Amusements, in early Mo., 28: 91-102; 31: 10-24; 32: 458-60; 34: 122; 35: 463; 37: 117-18, 134-49; 38: 192-95, 458-62; 39: 575-76, 580-81; 40: 151, 205-14, 298, 425-30; 41: 234; 42: 199-201, 283, 389; 45: 225-27, 372-74, 380-85
- An Old House Speaks, by E. W. Cosgrove, noted, 38: 361
- Anchor Serum Co., St. Joseph, in World War II, 41: 68
- And Across Big Seas, by H. P. Jannopoulos, 45: 75
- And Green Grass Grows All Around, by N. Lyon, noted, 37: 240
- And Never Yield, by E. Pryor, noted, 37: 470
- Anderson, Axel H., 42: 392-93
- Anderson, Alden S., 34: 273
- Anderson, Bartlett, 35: 125
- Anderson, Ben H., 35: 611; 36: 367
- Anderson, Benjamin M., Sr., 27: 275; obit., 35: 327
- Anderson, Benjamin M., Jr., sketch of, 27: 275-76; home of, 36: 334; obit., 43: 307
- Anderson, Betty Lou, 34: 270
- Anderson, Bill. See Anderson, William T.
- Anderson, Charles G., 30: 195
- Anderson, Mrs. Clara (Buegel), 39: 553
- Anderson, Elizabeth Marie, thesis by, 34: 111
- Anderson, Mrs. Eri, 35: 128
- Anderson, Galusha, 42: 117-18
- Anderson, George W., 42: 95; 44: 255, 256
- Anderson, Hattie M.
- "Evolution of a Frontier Soc. in Mo., 1815-28," 32: 298-326, 458-83; 33: 23-41
- "Frontier Econ. Problems in Mo., 1815-28," 34: 38-70, 182-203
- "Jackson Men in Mo. in 1828," 34: 301-34
- "Missouri, A Land of Promise," 30: 227-53
- "Missouri, 1804-28: Peopling a Frontier State," 31: 150-80
- Anderson, J. J., 33: 282
- Anderson, James, 34: 539; 35: 276, 450; 39: 560; 40: 440; 42: 278; 43: 169, 171; 44: 312, 364; 45: 81
- arts. by, listed, 43: 99, 197
- arts. on, noted, 45: 191; listed, 44: 3
- Anderson, John B., 39: 71
- Anderson, Joseph, 43: 109
- Anderson, Keller, quoted, 26: 393
- Anderson, M. H., thesis by, 35: 285
- Anderson, Mary, 41: 139
- Anderson, Mrs. Mary A. (Smith), 29: 237
- Anderson, Maxwell, 40: 331
- Anderson, Maybelle Harmon, ed., Appleton

- Milo Harmon Goss West, noted, 42:  
205
- Anderson, Meriwether Lewis, 31: 95
- Anderson, Morris, 29: 170, 171; 30: 75,  
83, 300; 31: 205; 32: 239; 33: 264;  
34: 387, 388, 533; 35: 277; 36: 492;  
37: 350; 38: 354; 39: 548; revs.,  
38: 85-93; obit., 40: 453, 582
- Anderson, Pegl V., obit., 33: 455
- Anderson, Robert, 36: 53
- Anderson, Roscoe, obit., 45: 320
- Anderson, Russell H., art. by, listed,  
36: 125
- Anderson, Sherwood, 42: 216
- Anderson, Thomas C., 37: 35
- Anderson, Thomas L., 29: 38; 36: 311;  
37: 278; 39: 150, 323
- Anderson, William, Indian chief, 27:  
366
- Anderson William, newspaper editor, 36:  
75
- Anderson, William H., 29: 130
- Anderson, William Marshall, narrative of  
western journey, noted, 33: 454
- Anderson, William Oliver, 42: 84; 45:  
406
- Anderson, William T. "Bill", Confed.  
guerrilla, 33: 279; 34: 11; 35: 196-  
97; 37: 206; 44: 430; 45: 49, 72;  
arts. on, quoted, 328-29, 335-37
- Anderson House, Lexington, 29: 58; 30:  
187; 35: 297; 42: 84; hist. of, 45:  
406
- Anderson Lumber Co., Oideon, in World  
War II, 41: 73
- Andree, Henry, 43: 170; 44: 312; 45:  
304
- Andre, E. R., Gasconade Writer's Guild  
Anthology, 1941-1962, noted, 39: 278
- Andre, Louis, 39: 91
- Andrew, James O., 37: 4-5, 6, 8, 9, 17
- Andrew County
- arts. on, listed, 31: 103; 36: 130
- Bethel Baptist Church, 35: 123, 134
- centen., 35: 273, 453; 36: 244, 276,  
377; song, 36: 274
- court and courthouse, 36: 277
- Reisinger family of, art. on, listed,  
36: 274
- Revere Presbyterian Church, 43: 80-81
- hist. of, 35: 473
- Masons in, 31: 103
- Mill Creek area, art. on, listed, 45:  
112
- "Andrew County Centen. Program," listed,  
36: 274
- Andrew County Hist. Soc., 35: 273
- Andrews, Mrs. Clarice B. (Mrs. James W.),  
32: 555; 33: 267; 34: 250, 254, 393;  
35: 115, 269, 449; arts. by, noted,  
32: 251, 573; 33: 439; 34: 254, 267,  
552; 35: 132, 155, 282, 304, 444, 627
- Andrews, John, 30: 471
- Andrews, Kenneth R., Hook Farm, Mark  
Twain's Hartford Circle, noted, 45:  
419
- Andrews, Mrs. Mary, 36: 511
- Andrews, Moses, 45: 30
- Andrews, Orrel Marie, art. by, listed,  
45: 218
- Andrew, L., 31: 490
- Andy Johnson (steamboat), 28: 249
- Angel With Spurs, by P. I. Wellman,  
noted, 37: 239
- Angelo, Michael, 29: 166
- Angew, J. N., 36: 310
- Angle, Paul M., 27: 281; 34: 541; 36:  
496; 41: 417; 45: 326
- Angus, James Thomas, thesis by, 28: 148
- Anheuser, Fred, 45: 444
- Anheuser, Mrs. Fred, 45: 444
- Animals, 36: 200-02; 41: 164-75, 266-  
69, 270, 281, 283; 45: 153, 154, 157
- Ankeney, John S., 34: 81; 39: 465; obit.,  
41: 127
- Ankeney, Mrs. John S., 40: 127-28
- Ankeney, Levi, 34: 214; 36: 139
- Annals of St. Louis From 1804 to 1821,  
by F. L. Willon, revd., 35: 483-87
- Annals of St. Louis Under the French and  
Spanish Dominations, comp. by F. L.  
Willon, revd., 35: 483-87
- Annals of the City of Kan., by G. C.  
Spalding, noted, 44: 416-17
- Annas, Thomas H., sketch of, 28: 86
- Annas, George, 39: 566
- Annapolis (Md.) Maryland Gazette, files  
of, 33: 270
- Annie P. Silver (steamboat), 38: 221
- Annotated Checklist of Magazines Pub-  
lished in St. Louis before 1900, by  
B. U. Holland, noted, 45: 420
- "Annual Report of the State Hist. Soc.  
of Mo.," by F. C. Shoemaker, 1941-  
1942, 37: 406-15; 1945, 40: 546-61
- Ansell, Harry P., 39: 62
- Ansell, Thomas, quoted, 28: 17, 21
- Antelope (steamboat), 44: 344
- Anthony, E. L., sketch of, 28: 57
- Anthony, Robert A., 35: 176
- Anthony, Susan B., 45: 377
- Anthony, William S., obit., 29: 334
- Anthony & Kuhn, St. Louis, 26: 165
- Anthony brothers, 45: 179
- "Anti-Catholic Movement in Mo., Post  
Civil War," thesis, 32: 241
- Anti-Horse Thief Assoc., 27: 193; 32:  
266-67; 44: 339-40
- "Anti-Horse Thief Assoc. of Northeast Mo.,"  
by M. M. Bramhear, 45: 341-48
- "Anti-Masonic Movement in Early Mo.," by  
A. L. Collins, 39: 45-52
- Antioch Baptist Church, Clayton, 36: 98
- Antioch Christian Church, Callaway County,  
33: 119
- Antioch Christian Church, Clay County,  
28: 152; 30: 218-19
- Antiques, and hist., 37: 353; art. on,  
noted, 369
- Anti-Saloon League, 45: 247
- Antislavery movement, 1819-65, thesis on,  
35: 285; art. on, 44: 232-53. See also  
abolition
- Anti-slavery Controversy in Mo., 1819-65,  
by B. Marked, noted, 37: 103
- Anti-Thief Assoc., 45: 341, 348
- Apex-Buffalo tavern, St. Joseph, 41: 72
- Apperson, Phoebe. See Hearst, Mrs. Phoebe  
(Apperson)
- Apple Creek Cemetery. See Cemeteries
- Apple Creek Presbyterian church, Cape  
Girardeau County, 34: 399
- Apple trees, sale of, 29: 130
- Applegate, Charles, 33: 232; 35: 449
- Applegate, G. H., 28: 60
- Applegate, George W., 28: 307
- Applegate, Jesse, 33: 232; 35: 489
- Applegate, Lindsey, 33: 232; 35: 489

- Applegate, Lisbon, papers of, 28: 60, 307  
 Applegate and Gordon firm, 32: 408  
 Applegate trail, 38: 482  
 Applesed, Johnny. See Chapman, John  
 Appleton City Democrat, files of, 39: 264  
 Appleton City Leader, 38: 482  
 Appleton Mile Huron Goes West, ed. by W. H. Anderson, noted, 42: 285  
 Arab (steamer), 32: 122  
 A-Martin' on the Mississippi', by C. E. Russell, noted, 40: 293  
 Arand, Marguerite V. V., thesis by, 32: 240  
 Arbala, Mo., railroad to, art. on, listed, 35: 129  
 Arbockle, Samuel, art. on, listed, 36: 399  
 Arcadia High School, Arcadia, 31: 262; 35: 262  
 Arcadia Seminary, Arcadia, art. on, noted, 30: 440  
 Arcadia Valley, hist. of, 31: 321  
 Arcane, Charles, 39: 14  
 Arcane, J. B., 39: 14  
 Archaeological club, Osarks, art. on, listed, 41: 433; St. Louis, arts. on, listed, 41: 136, 343, 433; 42: 101, 296  
 "Archaeological Investigations in Jefferson County, Mo.," listed, 41: 437  
 Archaeological Soc., Marion-Halls, 35: 302  
 Archaeological Soc. of Mo., 29: 228; 30: 307; 32: 581; 33: 434; 34: 255; 35: 117; 40: 586-87; 41: 225, 327-28, 416; 42: 282; 43: 108  
 Archaeology, 35: 142; 38: 111-12; 39: 290; 41: 433; of Mo., 26: 304, 313, 314, 326-27, 405; 27: 89; 29: 60, 149; 30: 308; 32: 327-29; 33: 124, 451; 34: 115, 266, 412; 35: 120, 136-39, 307, 326-27, 467, 475; 36: 519, 522; 37: 119, 122; 39: 270, 290; 40: 151-52; 41: 124, 327-28, 344; 42: 208, 296, 374-75; 44: 437; biblio. of, 29: 46-47  
 Archaeology of Wayne County, by B. Berry, et al., noted, 35: 326-27  
 Archambault, Henry Ernest, thesis by, 43: 75  
 Archbold, John D., 35: 176, 179  
 Archer, A. W., 34: 255  
 Archer, Henry, 34: 405  
 Architects, in St. Louis, 1804-1904, 28: 83-90  
 Architecture  
   --bibliog. of, 35: 152  
   --frontier schools of, 33: 487  
   --house, 43: 86-87  
   --Illinois country, 33: 288-89, 440  
   --Mississippi Valley, 35: 152  
   --St. Louis, 26: 406; 32: 587-88  
   --Ste. Genevieve, 34: 121, 128, 566; 35: 207-32  
   --University of Mo., estab. chair of, 31: 491  
 "Architecture in the Boon's Lick Country," listed, 45: 218  
 Archularius, Mrs. O. W., 33: 566  
 Arden, Edwin H. F., 36: 24  
 Ardery, Mrs. William B., et al., Ex. in Retrospect, noted, 37: 104  
 Arrese, Francesco, notes of, 28: 239-40; 30: 316-18; 31: 182; on Mo. River, 32: 80; on river travel, 35: 5-6  
 Argubright, Mrs. F. C., 42: 81  
 Argyle, Archie (pseud.). See Tyree, Mrs. Sarah (Chiles)  
 Arithmetic, Mo.'s first elementary book, 27: 106-07; state course in, thesis on, 28: 147  
 Arizona, Mo. Soc. of, 28: 317; contribution of Mo. to, 33: 385-401; bibliog. on Missourians in, 414-15; "Baron" of, art. on, listed, 42: 297  
 Arkansas, Territorial judges of, 29: 124; art. on, listed, 36: 521; Funny Stories from Arkansas, by V. Rasmussen, 40: 143-144; "Calif. Army" exped., 45: 115; Anti-Horse Thief Assoc., 347  
 Arkansas County, 34: 498, 499; land office in, 44: 293; estab. of, 45: 275  
 Arkansas Hist. Quarterly, art. reprinted from, 45: 113-23  
 Arkansas Hist. Review, publication begun, 29: 153  
 Arkansas Post, U. S. Indian factory, 30: 271; Pierre LaSalle grave near, 31: 127; art. on "Indian Guests" at, 40: 305  
 Arkansas Territory, 45: 275, 278  
 Arkansas Traveler. See Toomey, Joseph  
 Arkoe, origin of name, 27: 136-37  
 Arlington, Mo., restoration of, 41: 327  
 Armento, Andres Lopez, 26: 110; 40: 257  
 Arndt, Antonio, New Mexico-Calif. diary, 28: 69  
 Armour, Mo., hist. of, noted, 40: 597  
 Armstrong, C. J., 28: 70; 29: 170, 171, 308; 30: 300; 33: 264, 266  
 Armstrong, David H., 27: 340; 33: 508  
 Armstrong, Henry, 36: 29  
 Armstrong, James C., 28: 309; 35: 323; obit., 32: 270-71, 568  
 Armstrong, John (1755-1816), exped. to Mo. River, 1790, art. on, listed, 38: 126  
 Armstrong, John (1758-1843), 27: 115  
 Armstrong, O. K., 34: 413; 40: 447; art. by, quoted, 30: 182-83  
 Armstrong, Paul, 36: 13  
 Armstrong, Mo., hist. of, 33: 575  
 Armstrong Herald, 31: 326; 35: 626  
 Army of the West, 44: 321-22  
 Army worm, 36: 515; 39: 574  
 Armat, Karl J., art. by, listed, 39: 136  
 Arndt, Elmer, 45: 79  
 Arndt, H. C. N., thesis by, 29: 224  
 Arndt, W., 35: 295-96  
 Arnett, E. C., 31: 105  
 Arnold, Mrs. A. C., 32: 60  
 Arnold, Benjamin, 43: 350  
 Arnold, C. F. D., 36: 237  
 Arnold, E. C., 36: 445  
 Arnold, Harry, 39: 347  
 Arnold, Henry L., 34: 356; obit., 27: 371  
 Arnold, Willis, 38: 226  
 Arnold, Matthew, 38: 376, 387; on Amer. newspapers, 27: 338  
 Arnold, Morris A., 33: 240  
 Arnold, Oren, arts. by, noted, 40: 138-39  
 Arnold, Susan A. See McCasland, Mrs. Susan A. (Arnold)  
 Arnold, Vann, poem by, 43: 94-95  
 Arnold, Mrs. W. H., diary of, quoted, 27: 102-103

- Arnold, William B., 37: 38  
 Arnold, William H. "Duke", World War II  
 gen., 40: 216  
 Arnold, William L., 44: 359  
 Arnold, Mo., Immaculate Conception  
 Church, 35: 290; Parish, 486-87  
Around a Brass Kettle, by R. Birbeck,  
 noted, 31: 347  
 Arrhenius, Savante A., 35: 473  
 Arrington, Alfred W., 33: 538  
 Arrow Rock, Mo.  
 --art. on, listed, 44: 436  
 --Christian Church, 34: 119  
 --Evangelical Church, 34: 269  
 --ferry account, 1852-53, 42: 99  
 --hist. of, 32: 104; 33: 107-08, 439,  
 464; 35: 136; 36: 248; 37: 240  
 --Jackson grave near, 45: 131  
 --Methodist Church, 31: 88  
 --name of, 32: 80-81  
 --scenes of, sketched, 26: 407  
 --Sibley's Post at, 26: 290; 33: 436;  
 34: 140-42  
 --tour of, 42: 81  
 Arrow Rock Tavern, 32: 330, 332; 33:  
 464  
 --advisory board, 41: 224  
 --arts. on, noted, 45: 185; listed,  
 44: 2  
 --bells of, 33: 435; 35: 136  
 --booklet on, noted, 45: 187  
 --dedication at, 45: 338  
 Arrowsmith, John C., World War II gen.,  
 38: 183; 40: 217  
Arson of Democracy, Amer. War Pro-  
duction, by D. M. Nelson, noted 41:  
 231-32  
 Art  
 --arts. on, noted, 35: 316; 41: 121;  
 listed, 36: 130; 41: 136, 343, 433  
 --Benton on, 39: 460-67  
 --Bingham on, 33: 72-74; rank of paint-  
 ings, 33: 568  
 --books on, noted, 33: 586; 41: 231;  
 44: 203  
 --center of, 35: 663-65  
 --disoramas, displayed, 37: 234-35  
 --Mississippi River panorama, 27: 244-56  
 --Missouri and Miss. rivers and, 44: 185  
 --murals, in Cape Girardeau, 36: 377; at  
 Fort Leonard Wood, 37: 236; in St.  
 Louis, 37: 99-100; in Ste. Genevieve,  
 32: 276-77  
 --survey of, 34: 273  
 --See also names of individual art  
 collections, galleries, artists  
 Artagnette, Elron, quoted, 28: 193  
 Arthur, Chester A., 26: 164, 174; 36:  
 424, 443; in 1884 campaign, 26: 51-52  
 Arthur, George C., Backwoodsmen, noted,  
 35: 153  
 Arthur, Robert, 37: 312  
 Artichokes, 39: 574  
 Artisans, 41: 391-96; 42: 140-44  
Artist in Amer., by T. H. Benton, noted,  
 37: 282-83  
Artist of the Mo., George Caleb Bing-  
ham, listed, 45: 111  
 Artists, bibliog. on Mo., 27: 348; 44:  
 419. See also names of individual  
 artists  
"As Benton Sees the War," by M. S. Win-  
 dell, 39: 460-67  
As They Learn, noted, 34: 568  
 Asboth, Alexander, 36: 470  
 Asbury, E., art. by, listed, 43: 422  
 Asbury, Francis, 39: 156, 424  
 Asbury, Herbert, arts. by, noted, 31:  
 115; listed, 39: 136; 40: 347  
 Ash, Louis R., 34: 153  
 Ash Grove Commonwealth, anniv. of, 26:  
 98  
 Ash hopper, art. on pioneer use of, 42:  
 186  
 Ashby, Daniel, art. on, listed, 36: 400  
 Ashby, Thomas, 37: 16  
 Ashcraft, Edith, thesis by, 33: 117  
 Ashcraft, James Lee, thesis by, 43: 76  
 Ashcraft, John, 30: 440  
 Ashe, Thomas, quoted, 45: 288, 394-95  
 Ashebran Ironworks, 35: 520-21  
 Ashland Bugle, arts. on, noted, 35: 131,  
 134  
 Ashland Christian Church, Howard County,  
 45: 27  
 Ashley, Mrs. Adah, 37: 427  
 Ashley, Chester, Ark. sen., 31: 132  
 Ashley, Mrs. Elizabeth, 35: 595  
 Ashley, H. D., 29: 342  
 Ashley, J. L., 26: 240  
 Ashley, William Henry, 26: 394; 27: 293,  
 353; 28: 251; 30: 176, 291, 32: 559;  
 34: 49-50, 76, 220; 35: 104, 499, 595;  
 36: 250, 486; 39: 396; 43: 364; 44:  
 36, 196; 45: 222  
 --arts. on, noted, 33: 132; 34: 391;  
 listed, 40: 466  
 --book on, noted, 41: 125  
 --election of 1811 and, 30: 121, 122,  
 123  
 --expedition of, 33: 231; 44: 48-49,  
 168  
 --fur trade and, 28: 61; 30: 17; 31: 164;  
 34: 70, 73, 477; 44: 174  
 --grave of, 30: 291; 38: 221; 45: 338  
 --memorial to, 33: 273-74; 34: 261, 403  
 --Sublette and, 44: 63-65  
 --U.S. Liberty ship named for, 41: 110  
 Ashley Co. See Texas Co.  
Ashley-Smith Explorations, 1822-23, ed.  
 by H. C. Dale, revd., 36: 243-50  
 Ashman, Mrs. Daisy Kendrick, 35: 313  
 Ashton, Alberta Ruth, thesis by, 42: 74  
 Ashton, John, art. on, noted, 45: 86  
 Askren, Otto, 29: 75; 33: 295  
 Aslin, Neil C., 38: 355  
 Asotsky, Max, obit., 42: 194  
 Asparagus, cultivated in 1822, 32: 405  
 Associated Com. of Hist. Cape Girardeau,  
 41: 115; 42: 181  
 Association of Amer. Indian Affairs, 45:  
 212  
 Astor, John Jacob, fur trading activities  
 of, 27: 158, 293; 30: 17; 32: 404; 33:  
 273, 469; 34: 220; 43: 220, 458, 478;  
 44: 168-72; 45: 198, 333  
 Astoria, by W. Irving, noted, 45: 198  
 Astronomy, 35: 613. See also Morrison  
 Astronomical Observatory  
 Atchison, Anne, thesis by, 33: 116;  
 cited, 40: 592  
 Atchison, David Rice  
 --anecdote of, 40: 616  
 --art. on, noted, 34: 118  
 --Benton and, 32: 158; 38: 392, 396  
 --election of 1855 and, 27: 71; 28: 105  
 110  
 --Leonard and, 27: 125; 28: 109

Atchison, David Rice (cont.)  
 --Parkville raid and, 30: 42  
 --Platte Purchase and, 32: 138  
 --President for a day, 26: 193, 322; 34: 118; 35: 411  
 --railroads and, 31: 442-44  
 --slavery and, 32: 190; 36: 137; 44: 222; 45: 124-25  
 --Stevens art. on, 31: 129-39  
 Atchison County  
 --art. on, noted, 34: 271  
 --centen. of, 40: 441; 42: 184  
 --farm sale, 1896, 30: 448  
 --ghost towns of, 36: 512  
 --hist. soc., 33: 281  
 --name of, 27: 170  
 --population of, 35: 432  
 --St. John's Lutheran Church, 31: 90  
 Atchison, Kan., highway bridge, 29: 232  
 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe R. R. See Santa Fe R. R.  
 Athens, Mo. (now Albany), proposed town of, 26: 92-93; 28: 76-78  
 Athens, Battle of, 36: 94, 128; 45: 80  
 Athens of the West, St. Louis called, 45: 226  
 Atherton, Lewis E.  
 --arts. by, noted, 32: 270; 33: 268, 269, 270, 289, 588; 34: 398, 549; 35: 641; 38: 482; 40: 138, 156  
 --"Business and Life in St. Louis, 1847-1848," 37: 430-37  
 --"Business Techniques of the Santa Fe Trade," 34: 335-41  
 --Guggenheim fellowship to, 35: 641  
 --"James and Robert Aull--Frontier Mo. Mercantile Firm," 30: 3-27  
 --Lancir family letters donated by, 38: 482  
 --"Life, Labor and Soc. in Boone County, Mo., 1834-1852," 38: 277-304  
 --Pioneer Merchant in Mid-Am., revd., 33: 582  
 --Southern Country Store, 1800-1860, revd., 45: 96  
 Atkey, Henry, 42: 314  
 Atkeson, William O., obit., 26: 209-10  
 Atkins, Mrs. Calvin, 27: 177  
 Atkins, Gordon, 44: 322; 45: 74  
 Atkins, Mrs. Mary (McAfee), 31: 211  
 Atkins, Thomas, 36: 341  
 Atkins Museum, Kan. City, 28: 237; 31: 211  
 Atkinson, Eli, 44: 317  
 Atkinson, Edward, 41: 8  
 Atkinson, Henry, 34: 464, 465; 36: 399; on sidewheel boats, 32: 600-601  
 Atkinson, Mrs. Homer, 38: 58  
 Atkinson, John, 28: 15  
 Atkinson, John M., obit., 28: 323-24  
 Atkinson, Mrs. Stella M. (Drum), obit., 41: 232. See also Drum, Stella M.  
 Atkinson, W. H., 34: 158  
 Atkinson, James, 29: 185  
 Atlanta, Battle of, 40: 524-28  
 Atlantic (steamboat), 32: 122  
 Atlantic and Great Western R. R., art. on, listed, 39: 290  
 Atlantic and Pacific R. R., 35: 200-01  
 Atlantic Migration, 1607-1860, by N. L. Hansen, noted, 36: 108  
 Atlas of Amer. Hist., ed. by J. T. Adams, revd., 30: 110  
 Atlas Powder Co., Webb City, in World

War II, 41: 66-67; Waldon Springs, 41: 67  
 Attebury, W. T., 30: 221  
 Attempted Annexation of Kan. City to the State of Kan., by H. C. Mackall, Jr., and R. B. Fowler, 44: 221-24  
 "Attitudes Toward Mo. Speech," by A. W. Read, 29: 259-71  
 "Attorney Gen. H. S. Hadley vs the Standard Oil Trust," by H. T. Long, 35: 171-87  
 "Attorneys General in Territorial Mo.," 34: 518-24  
 Atwater, Caleb, work cited, 31: 157-58, 180; poems by, 37: 245-46  
 Atwell, Tom Grover, in World War II, 40: 362  
 Atwood, Frank Ely, obit., 37: 470-71; portrait of, 39: 269  
 Aubrey, F. R., 35: 153  
 Aubrey, Charles, Chevalier de, 29: 276, 277; 40: 269; 41: 87  
 Aubry, Francois Xavier  
 --arts. on, noted, 26: 317; 45: 72  
 --journals of, noted, 33: 445  
 --ride of, 26: 102; 30: 66; 35: 260, 500-502  
 --sketches of, noted, 27: 287, 289  
 Audrain, ---, Fort Osage, 1811, 45: 166  
 Audrain, James H., 28: 11, 12; 34: 450, 451  
 Audrain, Pedro, 41: 205  
 Audrain County, 42: 130-39  
 --centen. of, 30: 303, 435; 31: 99, 115; 32: 267  
 --Farmers Alliance in, 44: 2  
 --hist. data on, 35: 632  
 --Hemmonite colony in, art. on, listed, 41: 239  
 --place names, thesis on, 28: 149  
 --Prairie View Presbyterian Church, 36: 497  
 --Schooley's hist. of, 30: 303; 31: 115; 32: 267  
 --World War II and, 37: 302; 38: 61; 41: 185; War dead, 118  
 Audrain County Fair, 34: 129; 44: 80  
 Audrain County Hist. Soc., 33: 564; 34: 249; 35: 449, 609-10  
 Audubon, John James, 30: 445; 31: 182, 184; 35: 166; 36: 193, 194  
 --arts. on listed, 37: 122; 38: 240  
 --Boone's portrait by, 33: 177-80  
 --centen. of, 45: 408-09  
 --Mo. visits of, 37: 315-21  
 --Route biog. of, noted, 31: 345  
 --St. Genevieve sojourn of, 40: 444; 41: 78-79  
 Auerbach, Herbert S., art by, listed, 35: 642  
 August, A. J., home of, 36: 130, 377  
 Augustana Lutheran Synod, 45: 143, 144  
 Augustine, Edward, 35: 419  
 Augustine, Leonard, 31: 442  
 "Augustus G. Baller's A View of Weston, Mo.," by J. Ball, 44: 108-12, 182, 186  
 Painting loaned, 185, 405-06  
 Aull, Arthur, art. on, listed, 39: 582; obit., 42: 382  
 Aull, James, mercantile firm of, 30: 3-27; 33: 113; 34: 335-36, 339-40; 43: 350  
 Aull, John, business of, 30: 3-4; 35: 151  
 Aull, Mary F., 26: 111

- Aull, Robert, mercantile firm of, 26:  
 111, 112; 30: 3-27; 33: 113  
 Ault, Frederick C., arts. by, noted, 33:  
 401-05; 35: 587-600; Hist. of Municipal Govt. in St. Louis, noted, 33:  
 408-09; revs., 33: 401-05; 36: 225-26  
 Aurora Borealis (pseud.) See Wetmore,  
 Alphonso  
 Aurora, Mo., 32: 104; 40: 288; First  
 Presbyterian Church, 31: 447; Chamber  
 of Commerce, 35: 121  
 Aurora, Oregon, arts. on Kell in, noted,  
 30: 206; listed, 34: 411; 42: 296  
 Aurora Springs Miller County Antogram,  
 files of, 39: 555  
 Austin, Charles S., "Central College for  
 Women, Lexington, Mo.," 27: 178-80;  
 art. by, noted, 35: 289; obit., 36:  
 385  
 Austin, Deedie-May, 33: 106  
 Austin, Emily. See Perry, Mrs. Emily  
 (Austin)  
 Austin, H., 44: 385  
 Austin, James, 35: 309  
 Austin, James E. B., 32: 602; 33: 535  
 Austin, Mary. See Bryan, Mrs. Mary  
 (Austin)  
 Austin, Moses, 33: 397; 494; 35: 4,  
 243  
 --arts. on, noted, 29: 322; 33: 282;  
 36: 522; 44: 81, 197-98; 45: 413  
 --contribution to Mo., 29: 127  
 --finances of, 27: 74; 29: 83; 31: 200,  
 313; 32: 601-03; 33: 154-56; 34: 57  
 --grave of, 32: 567; 33: 125, 273  
 --memorial gift, 33: 273  
 --mining interests, 27: 269; 29: 33,  
 109-14, 195-202, 205; 30: 233, 234;  
 32: 108, 294, 434; 38: 17, 21, 23,  
 24; 43: 257-59  
 --sketch of, 27: 64  
 --Texas interests, 33: 386, 533, 534,  
 536, 538  
 Austin, Robert A., "Battle of Wilson's  
 Creek," 27: 46-49  
 Austin, Stephen, 33: 154  
 Austin, Stephen Fuller, 27: 64; 29:  
 127; 32: 602, 603; 33: 273, 317, 535,  
 536, 548; 35: 316; 38: 259; 40: 460;  
 43: 287-88  
 --arts. on, listed, 39: 419; 41: 433;  
 45: 111  
 --grave of, 32: 567  
 --Texas interests, 30: 439; 33: 386,  
 533-35, 536; 38: 245  
 Austin, W. J., 29: 208  
 Austin, William G., 44: 312  
Author Catalog of Disciples of Christ  
and Related Religious Groups, by C.  
 E. Spencer, noted, 41: 231  
 Authore, of Mo., 28: 195-205, 275-86;  
 29: 17-26, 100-08, 186-94, 279-94;  
 36: 3-31; 39: 273; 40: 1-20, 330-48;  
 41: 45-55, 241-65; 42: 209-25, 310-  
 24; 43: 199-219; bibliog. of, 27:  
 168; 28: 214-15; 42: 216-225, 316-24;  
 books on, revd., 28: 61, 36: 382-83;  
 40: 453. See also names of individual  
 authors  
"Authors of Pioneer Families of Mo.,"  
 by W. W. Kluwe, 28: 255-59  
Autobiography of H. B. Morse, noted, 39:  
 121  
"Autobiography of James E. Love," listed,  
 44: 436; 45: 111  
Autobiography of Joseph D. Perkins, revd.,  
 26: 412-13  
Autobiography of Mary R. Luster, revd.,  
 30: 202  
Autobiography of the Christian Church,  
East Prairie, Mo., by J. Fletcher,  
 noted, 45: 319  
 Automobile Club of Mo., on St. Louis  
 historic sites, 39: 113-14  
 Automobile Workers of Amer., Missourian  
 pres. of Internl. Union, 31: 456  
 Automobiles, first in Mo., 28: 43-47;  
 deaths from, 29: 227; in 1901, 36: 264-  
 65; in 1910, 33: 128; in 1915, 37: 222  
 Auxvasse, Mo., art. on, noted, 30: 312  
 Auxvasse Review, art. on, listed, 36: 130  
 Ava, Mo., Hist. of, noted, 27: 365; art.  
 on, noted, 44: 198  
 Ava Times, 30: 446  
 Avalon College, Avalon, 27: 303; 35: 281  
 Aven, Allen, 34: 173  
 Averill, Harvey E., 32: 420  
 Avery, Dewitt E., 36: 258  
 Avery, Samuel, letter quoted, 42: 325-26  
 Avery, William O., 36: 177, 178, 181, 182,  
 183  
 Aviation, 30: 196; 41: 227; 42: 80  
 "Awards of Merit Announced," listed, 44:  
 341  
 "Awards of Merit Granted," 44: 116-18  
 Awards to  
 --Alkins, Zow, 29: 319  
 --Arnold, Willis, 38: 226  
 --Arrhenius, Svante A., 35: 473  
 --Atherton, Lewis E., 35: 641  
 --Berry, J. Brewton, 36: 500; 38: 108  
 --Blair, Vilray P., 42: 80  
 --Bliss, Malcolm A., 27: 85-86  
 --Boyle, Harold V. "Wal", 40: 135  
 --Bradley, Omar N., 41: 123  
 --Carrington, Wm. T., 31: 214  
 --Compton, Arthur H., 43: 296  
 --Conway, Fred, 39: 271  
 --Cook, Mrs. Fannie, 40: 137  
 --Cori, Carl F. & Gerty T., 40: 446; 42:  
 185; 43: 296  
 --Craig, Malin, 31: 214; 35: 472  
 --Curie, Mme. Marie, 35: 473  
 --Daw, Henrik, 39: 269  
 --Davis, Samuel, 40: 592  
 --Deines, Hubert, 37: 235  
 --Devoto, Bernard, 42: 374  
 --Doisy, Edward A., 35: 473; 39: 269; 43:  
 296  
 --DuBois, Gaston F., 38: 224  
 --Eads, James B., 33: 554-55  
 --Edwards, J. H., 28: 314  
 --Erdman, Loula G., 41: 325-26  
 --Erlanger, Joseph, 39: 269; 43: 296  
 --Fletcher, John O., 45: 113, 252  
 --Ford, James L., Jr., 35: 471  
 --Gasser, Herbert S., 39: 269  
 --Geary, Fred, 38: 226  
 --Graham, Everts A., 37: 235; 38: 355;  
 45: 82  
 --Guston, Philip, 40: 286  
 --Hawley, F. W., 29: 319  
 --Housay, B. A., 42: 185  
 --Johnson, Josephine W., 29: 319  
 --Jones, Robert T., 41: 326  
 --Keller, Ruth, 39: 271  
 --Kirk, John R., 31: 214



## Awards to (cont.)

- Knobbs, Pauline D., 38: 108
- Koch, Edwin T., 44: 194
- Krause, Arthur, 38: 226
- Lindbergh, Charles A., 35: 472
- Loeb, Isidor, 39: 101-02
- Loeb, Leo, 36: 499-500
- Patrick, Mrs. Elva, 35: 637
- Quest, Charles F., 39: 271
- Rader, Pauline, 31: 214
- Radulovic, Savo, 37: 234-35
- Raney, Homer P., 41: 417
- Raynor, Nell, 35: 472
- Saarinen, Mr. & Mrs. Eero, 42: 377
- Sauer, Carl O., 35: 472
- Schittmann, Sacha, 37: 235
- Schwab, Frances T., 40: 592
- Schweig, Marty, 38: 226
- Seifert, Elisabeth (Mrs. John Gasparotti), 32: 572
- Shane, Frederick, 37: 234; 38: 226
- Shoemaker, Floyd C., 36: 375-76, 500; 39: 101-02
- Snycock, Burnett H., 38: 226
- Southern, William, Jr., 29: 319
- Urwy, Harold, 35: 473
- Vaughan, Mrs. Elizabeth H., 29: 319
- Vorst, Joseph P., 39: 271
- Weinberg, Bernard, 40: 592
- Ziegler, Dorothy H., 38: 108
- See also -World War II
- Congressional Medal of Honor. See -World War II
- Kansas City Star & Times, 27: 362; 44: 117-18, 182
- Mexico Evening Ledger, 44: 84
- Radio Station KPMO, Columbia, 35: 639
- St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 42: 374
- St. Louis Public Library, 42: 83
- State Hist. Soc. of Mo., Columbia, 39: 101-02; 44: 116-17, 182, 193
- World War II, 37: 42-43, 298-300, 416-17; 38: 44-47, 184, 185, 187, 188; 40: 217, 231, 359-406; 41: 122; 44: 309-11
- Aze, single bit, described, 44: 227
- Axline, Edgar E., art. on, noted, 44: 197
- Aydellott, Clarence Riley, thesis by, revd., 31: 347; listed, 32: 242
- Aydellott, Samuel T., obit., 32: 112
- Ayer, Edward E., 36: 408, 409
- Ayers, James T., diary of, noted, 43: 183-84
- Ayres, Ebenezer, 28: 12
- Ayres, J. W., letter of, 32: 255
- Asbell, William B., 37: 298
- Asor, Francis, 40: 247

## B

- Babb, Joseph Glenn, 41: 49, 53
- Babcock, Miss —, teacher, 45: 41
- Babcock, Madison, 43: 35
- Babcock, Orville E., Whisky Ring, and, 36: 165, 166, 167, 169, 172, 176, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183
- Baber, Miron H., sketch of, 28: 300; quoted, 30: 60
- Babler, Edmund A., 29: 60; 40: 134-35
- Babler, Jacob L., will of, 40: 134-35; obit., 44: 5
- Babler Memorial State Park, St. Louis County, 29: 60; 40: 134-35
- Bache, Alexander Dallas, 30: 288

- Bacheller, Mrs. Georgia Montague, marker to, 35: 618
- Bachelors, Mo. tax on, 31: 301; edit. on, 36: 266-67; adv. for wives, 38: 365
- Bachman, Mrs. John, 45: 142
- Backer, Mrs. Anna F., 31: 215
- "Background of Public Speaking in Mo., 1840-1860," by D. J. Bidstrup, 36: 133-59
- "Background of Reform on the Mo. Frontier," by M. G. Windell, 39: 155-83
- Backman, Johannes Johanson, family of, 45: 142
- Backwoods Teacher, by J. Nelson, noted, 45: 94
- Backwoodman, art. on, noted, 40: 620
- Backwoodsmen, Daring Men of the Ozarks, by U. C. Arthur, noted, 35: 153
- Bacon, Henry Douglas, banker, 26: 124-25; art. on, listed, 43: 99
- Bacon, Mrs. Julie (Stevens), 32: 74; 35: 638
- Bacon, T. M., 44: 134
- Bad Lands, S. D., 1849, art. on, noted, 30: 457
- "Bad Men of Mo.," film, noted, 36: 105
- Badgley, David, 30: 471
- Badgley, William, 32: 581
- Badgolio, Pietro, atty. gen., 38: 189, 316-17
- Baender, F. O., 35: 294
- Beer, Howard, 41: 118
- Beer, Julius A., memorial to, 36: 374
- Bagby, Leonard Rhea, obit., 43: 186
- Bagby, R. M., 29: 57
- Bagby, Sarah Ann, 38: 60
- Bagby, Mrs. W. D., 33: 566
- Bagby's mill, 26: 201
- Bagnell, Mo., Gilgal Baptist Church, 30: 303
- Bagnell Dam, art. on, noted, 29: 62
- Bailey, C. A., 33: 111
- Bailey, Carl E., 32: 248; sketch of, 31: 206
- Bailey, Dana, 30: 16
- Bailey, Daniel W., 30: 101
- Bailey, Fred M., art. by, noted, 35: 142
- Bailey, G., overland mail and, 26: 336, 340
- Bailey, Gamaliel, Jr., abolitionist, 37: 272; 44: 246
- Bailey, George W., 31: 206; 33: 566; art. by, noted, 30: 99-100, 197, 309; 31: 109, 138, 362-63; 32: 252, 421, 579; obit., 589
- Bailey, H. F., 34: 247
- Bailey, Harold E., in World War II, 40: 362
- Bailey, John L., 33: 402
- Bailey, Mrs. Margaret (McCorkle), 31: 206
- Bailey, Marvin R., 31: 206
- Bailey, Mrs. Nancy, 45: 432
- Bailey, Ralph Emerson, obit., 42: 382
- Bailey, Temple, 28: 214
- Bailey, Willard Francis, thesis by, 29: 222; art. by, noted, 34: 583-84
- Baillie, Helena Isabel Tufts, thesis by, 34: 109
- Baillie, Stuart, art. by, listed, 45: 111
- Baillio, Paul, 34: 469, 479
- Baily, David, 30: 16-17
- Bain, George, 28: 207
- Bainbridge, Mo., location, 27: 352

- Baird, Charles, 31: 216  
 Baird, David, 30: 471  
 Baird, James, 31: 456, 469; 35: 339-41; 41: 386  
 Baird, Spencer F., 35: 90  
 Baird, Thomas, 29: 306  
 Bajo (steamer), 37: 365  
 Bajus, John, art. by, listed, 37: 484  
 Bakelless, John, Daniel Boone, revd., 31: 124-25; Lewis and Clark, noted, 42: 252, 284-85  
 Baker, Anthony, 34: 162  
 Baker, Mrs. Belle F. (Hosman), 33: 275  
 Baker, Charles B., 41: 320; 44: 189  
 Baker, Edith (or Edyth), 44: 424  
 Baker, Mrs. Edith R., 37: 307  
 Baker, Ernest W., 33: 435  
 Baker, Eula Rhythe, thesis by, 28: 148  
 Baker, Frankie, of "Frankie and Johnny," 32: 580-81; 36: 75-77, 520; 38: 71-73  
 Baker, Mrs. George, 44: 218  
 Baker, George W., 31: 277  
 Baker, Henry H., at al., Mo. Farm Census, 1939, noted, 37: 152-53  
 Baker, J. Fletcher, 32: 372  
 Baker, J. R., 35: 475; 42: 134  
 Baker, John, and J. B. McCullagh, 26: 265-66  
 Baker, John William, in World War II, 40: 362  
 Baker, Joseph, 30: 472  
 Baker, Julian, art. by, noted, 31: 108  
 Baker, Mary. See Johnson, Mrs. Mary (Baker)  
 Baker, Mildred, art. by, noted, 35: 489  
 Baker, Paul H., 44: 171; 44: 312  
 Baker, Peter S., 30: 283  
 Baker, R. O., 34: 389  
 Baker, Robert M., in World War II, 38: 335  
 Baker, Samuel, 45: 308  
 Baker, Samuel Aaron, gov., 36: 23; 37: 131, 132; 43: 315; 45: 308; obit., 28: 163; inaugural of, 30: 261  
 Baker, Mrs. Samuel Aaron, 43: 78  
 Baker, Mrs. Sara M. (Harvey), 30: 283  
 Baker, T. G., 41: 144  
 Baker, W. T., art. by, noted, 31: 106  
 Baker, William R., obit., 27: 202  
 Baker, William W., 28: 362; arts. by, noted, 45: 88-89, 189, 191  
 Bakeries, wholesale, thesis on, 33: 116  
 Bakewell, Robert A., 30: 28  
 Baking industry, 40: 459; 42: 20-33  
 Balboa, Vasco Nunes de, 42: 90  
 Balch, Jack, 43: 238  
 Bald Knobbers, 27: 364; arts. on, listed, 36: 521; noted, 31: 137; 33: 578; bk. on, 34: 107  
 "Bald Knobbers," by J. T. White, 35: 570-73  
 Bald Knobbers, by L. Morris, revd., 33: 582-83  
 Baldridge, Harry A., 45: 186  
 Baldridge, John, 33: 196  
 Baldridge, Micajah, 27: 313  
 Baldridge, Robert, 27: 313  
 Baldwin, Amos Henry, obit., 33: 455  
 Baldwin, John, obit., 29: 154  
 Baldwin, John Wright, obit., 28: 324  
 Baldwin, Joseph, 31: 345; 32: 332; 33: 538; 37: 231; 43: 32; Matthews study of, revd., 28: 321-22; sketch of, 43: 30-31  
 Baldwin, L., thesis by, 28: 228  
 Baldwin, Lewis Warrington, obit., 40: 608  
 Baldwin, Thomas B., in World War II, 38: 45  
 Baldwin, William, art. on, noted, 33: 581; 1819 exped. of, 41: 148, 149, 151, 152, 157, 271, 275  
 Baldwin, William Henry, in World War II, 40: 362  
 Balerson, Theodore, 34: 21  
 Bales, David L., art. by, noted, 29: 149-50  
 Bales Baptist Church, Kan. City, 35: 617  
 Baline, Sallie, 38: 308  
 Ball, David A., 36: 67-68; 43: 234  
 Ball, J. M., 33: 399  
 Ball, John S., 27: 30  
 Ball, Richard Ayers, thesis by, 37: 93  
 Ball, Robert R., obit., 26: 210  
 Ballads, 26: 186-7; 28: 237; 36: 204-08, 447-58; 37: 110-11, 121; 38: 325-30; 42: 207; 45: 113-23. See Alan Oak Folk Songs  
 Ballads and Songs, ed. by N. M. Belden, revd., 34: 560-61  
 Ballagh, W. T., 32: 412; 33: 426  
 Ballantine, David R., 36: 468  
 Ballard, Frank W., 41: 7  
 Ballard, W. Joe, 36: 334; art. on, listed, 40: 1  
 Balley, John W., 39: 64  
 Ballingal, George F., 33: 520-21, 522  
 Ballinger, Patrick, World War adm., 40: 217  
 Balloons, 26: 429-30; 31: 72; 36: 268-69; 37: 118, 484; 41: 135; 43: 97  
 Ballots, 1863 use of, 36: 117-18  
 "Bals du Roi," French New Year celebration, 28: 94  
 Baltimore (steamer), 40: 213  
 Hals, Leonard, 36: 275  
 Bancroft, George, 30: 288  
 Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 39: 5  
 "Band of Seventy," 41: 236  
 Bandits. See Outlaws  
 Bands (music), 32: 577; 33: 438; 36: 243, 397; 37: 367; 38: 93; home town, art. on, 45: 380-81  
 Bane, Mrs. Alice Baxter, 35: 136  
 Banes, Mrs. Louise Agnes (St. Osmo), 45: 339  
 Bange, Herman, 39: 436  
 Bank of Commerce, St. Louis, state depository, 26: 241-42  
 Bank of Mo., 26: 92, 118-19, 420; 29: 83-85, 211; 30: 138; 31: 312-13; 34: 61-63; 35: 248, 602; 38: 75, 76  
 Bank of St. Louis, 26: 117, 118; 29: 83; 30: 138; 31: 313; 33: 121; 34: 60, 63; 37: 221; 38: 75  
 Bank of the State of Mo., 26: 120; 30: 142-44, 146, 149-51, 157-58; 32: 44, 45, 51; 33: 556-57; 34: 32, 370-71; 37: 121  
 Bank of the U. S., Second, 26: 119-20, 421-22; 30: 122; 34: 63; 35: 265; 39: 129; 41: 238  
 "Bank Robbery at Gallatin Blamed on James Boys," listed, 45: 174  
 Bankers Assoc., Mo. See Missouri Bankers Assoc.  
 "Bankers, Some Early Mo.," by J. R. Cable, 26: 117-25  
 Banking  
 --Barter, 38: 73-77; 41: 396

## Banking (cont.)

- const. conv. of 1845 and, 32: 44-47, 51-52
- early Mo., 26: 117-25
- Federal Reserve Act, to 1935, thesis on, 32: 243
- Huttig biog., revd., 38: 359
- land loans and, thesis on, 32: 243
- pando, 1819, 29: 79-91, 422; 45: 13, 15; 1837, 26: 128-29, 231-32, 419-22; 27: 98; 30: 132-61; 39: 164, 292; 40: 461-62
- system established, 45: 15
- See also names of individual banks
- Banking Developments in Mo., 1920-36**, by Y. S. S. revd., 34: 117
- Bank-notes, 30: 76; 38: 73-77; art. on, listed, 40: 620
- Banks, C. Stanley, art. by, listed, 40: 466
- Banks, Mrs. H. L., 35: 458
- Banks, Hartley O., 45: 305
- Banks, Hartley H., 34: 232; Christian College papers and, 33: 100; 40: 593
- Banks, Joseph, 34: 450
- Banks, Loy Otis, "Mormons in Independence," 43: 97-98; "Swaning and Morning Star," 319-33; thesis by, 44: 75
- Banks, Marvin R., 31: 285, 286
- Banks, William, art. on, 32: 436-38
- Banks spring, Holt county, 32: 436-37
- Banner, Patricia, "Tom Said It, Soldier," poem, 38: 440
- Bannon, John F., 34: 546; 41: 325
- Banta, Grace Clayton, art. by, listed, 41: 136
- Banta, R. E., comp., *Indiana Authors and Their Books, 1616-1916*, noted, 44: 207
- Barvard, John, painting by, 27: 244, 245, 246, 247, 250, 253
- Baptist Associations, 34: 258; Bethel, 29: 144; 31: 445; Franklin, 27: 186; Jefferson County, 44: 204; Little Bonne Femme, 28: 320; Little Piney, 29: 144; Missouri General, 29: 144; Mount Zion, 31: 322; Northern Conven., 26: 98; Tebo, 34: 113
- Baptist Church, on frontier, 26: 98-99; 28: 67; 32: 462-63, 464-65; hist. of, 33: 436; in southeastern Mo., 35: 644; first Sunday school, 36: 203-04; abolition and, 44: 234-35; accusations against, 1835, 45: 28; discipline of, 29-30
- Baptist churches
- Adrian, 27: 84
- Antioch, Clayton, 36: 98
- Bales, Kan. City, 35: 617
- Bethel, Andrew County, 35: 123, 134
- Bethel, Cape Girardeau County, 30: 344; 32: 555; 35: 476, 486; 36: 94; 39: 46
- Bethel, Clay County, 33: 438
- Bethel, Marion County, 29: 144
- Bethlehem, Boone County, 30: 186
- Big Shoal, Clay County, 27: 83, 357; 44: 95
- Blodgett, 31: 106
- Boonville First, 38: 222
- Brookfield, 31: 458
- Butler First, 36: 99
- Calvary, Kan. City, 35: 457, 466
- Carrollton First, 31: 93; 34: 113, 265
- Cedar Creek, Callaway County, 45: 30

## Baptist churches (cont.)

- Cedar Primitive (Old), Callaway County, 44: 116
- Clarksdale, 32: 569
- Clinton First, 34: 116
- Columbia First, 43: 172-73
- Concord, Cooper County, 30: 472-73
- Crescent Hill, 27: 84
- Dover, Lewis County, 29: 322
- Eldon First, 28: 66
- Fee Fee, Pattonville, 30: 341-42
- Fish Creek, Saline County, 37: 98
- Flintrock Primitive, Platte County, 45: 184
- Fourche-au-Renault, Potosi, 31: 88
- Fulton, 35: 291
- Galgal, Ragnell, 30: 303
- Good Hope, Saline County, 28: 150; 32: 255
- Goshen Primitive, Boone County, 27: 108
- Greenville First, 42: 85
- Hannibal Fifth Street, 31: 325
- Harrisonville First, 31: 446
- Hartwell, Clinton County, 34: 113
- Heath's Creek, Saline County, 34: 119; 36: 98
- High Hill, Saline County, 34: 406
- High Point, Johnson County, 27: 83
- Holt, 29: 238
- Hopewell Union, Morgan County, 30: 186
- Independence First, 40: 133, 599
- Indian Creek, Pike County, 35: 291, 464
- Jefferson City First, 32: 91; 37: 120
- Jefferson County, 31: 103; 44: 204
- Kansas City First, 45: 36
- Kansas City Second (Negro), 31: 209
- Kearney, 26: 307; 36: 398
- Keytesville, 34: 113
- Lafayette, Rodaway County, 35: 305
- La Platte, 35: 457-58
- Lexington Second, 35: 125, 135
- Liberty, 32: 571-72
- Liberty Second, 34: 555; 38: 104
- Liberty, Fayetteville, 31: 88
- Little Shoal, Clay County, 30: 443
- Little Zion, Macon County, 31: 88
- Log Creek Primitive, Caldwell County, 35: 123
- Louisiana First, 27: 358
- Macedonia Freewill, Barry County, 31: 225
- Mayview, 33: 120
- Midway, Randolph County, 35: 293
- Mineral Creek, Johnson County, 35: 135, 141
- Moberly First, 35: 458
- Mount Prairie, Lafayette County, 33: 120
- Mt. Gilead, Howard County, 26: 97
- Mt. Horeb, Montgomery County, 28: 151
- Mt. Nebo, Cooper County, 35: 121; 40: 133
- Mt. Pleasant, Greene County, 32: 568
- Mt. Salem, Macon County, 34: 114
- Mt. Shiloh, Randolph County, 35: 125, 137
- Nelson First, 34: 119
- New Garden Primitive, Ray County, 28: 150
- New Hope, Clay County, 31: 88
- New Hope, Howard County, 33: 431, 597-98; 45: 29-30

## Baptist churches (cont.)

- New Liberty, Jackson County, 30: 81
- New Salem, Boone County, 33: 270
- New Site, Barry County, 31: 226
- Morton, 34: 270
- Palmyra First, 28: 156
- Pin Oak Creek, Mt. Sterling, 31: 89
- Pleasant Ridge, Platte County, 45: 124
- Prairie Grove, Boone County, 44: 187
- Providence, Clay County, 44: 223
- Providence, Lewis County, 44: 78
- Quarles, Henry County, 36: 239
- Ramey Creek, Pike County, 29: 327
- Rehoboth, Slater, 34: 270
- Richland, Callaway County, 35: 123-24
- Richmond First, 37: 98, 231
- Rocky Fork, Rinton, 26: 97
- Round Prairie, Bates County, 34: 257
- St. Louis First German, 44: 191
- St. Louis Park, 44: 191
- St. Louis Second, 27: 200; 31: 324; 39: 111
- St. Louis Third, 29: 246-47
- Sandy, Jefferson County, 44: 204
- Sardinia Primitive, Leston, 34: 113, 116; 35: 124
- Sedalia First, 35: 292
- Six Mile, Jackson County, 30: 80
- Slater First, 27: 358; 34: 270; 45: 78-79, 199
- Springfield East Ave., 31: 91
- Tabor, Henry County, 35: 124, 130
- Ten Mile, Macon County, 36: 243, 272
- Three Rivers, St. Francois County, 27: 186
- Trenton, 32: 568
- Tyngs, Scott County, 30: 341
- Union, Greenwood, 32: 245
- Zoar Regular, Howard County, 36: 497
- Baptist Hist. Soc., Mo. See Missouri Baptist Hist. Soc.
- Baptist Female College, Columbia. See Stephens College
- Bar Assoc., Mo. See Missouri Bar Assoc.
- Barada, Elisabeth. See Ortes, Mrs. Elisabeth (Barada)
- Barada, Eulalia. See Derales, Mrs. Eulalia (Barada)
- Barat, Mother Madeline Sophie, 35: 639
- Barbe, Preston A., art. by, listed, 36: 521
- Barbours, Jefferson City, 1872, 40: 614-15
- Barbed wire, art. on, noted, 34: 423
- Barbee, Joshua F., 34: 246; 36: 497; obit., 39: 404
- Barb6-Marbois, Francois, Lyon blog., noted, 36: 502
- Barbers, early St. Louis union of, 34: 18-19; 1903 prices of, 44: 212
- Barber-shop, at Franklin, 1819, 28: 303; singing, 40: 598
- Barbour, A. E., 33: 426
- Barbour, Alice O., arts. by, noted, 44: 413; 45: 89
- Barbour, Dave L., letter quoted, 32: 127-28
- Barclay, Shepard, 30: 28; 34: 355, 511-12; 35: 592, 596; 36: 227; sketch of, 30: 36-37
- Barclay, Thomas S., 34: 292; "Kan. City Charter of 1875, 26: 19-39; Movement for Home Rule in St. Louis, revd., 38: 359-60

- Bard, Andreas, 42: 100-01
- Barde, Milton, 28: 246
- Bardolph, Richard, Agric. Lit. and the Early Ill. Farmer, noted, 43: 306
- Barge lines, 29: 315; 30: 307; 42: 283
- Barger, Cecil E., 39: 272
- Barger, Charles D., 44: 311
- Barham, John A., 33: 89
- Barger, R. L., 45: 101; art. by, quoted, 217-18; donor, 308
- Barrington, by E. T. Wallace, noted, 40: 604-05
- Barite mining, 31: 452
- Barker, A., 34: 165
- Barker, Emerson N., arts. by, noted, 35: 470; listed, 36: 400, 521
- Barker, Eugene C., 38: 245; on S. F. Austin, 33: 534, 535
- Barker, John T., 26: 373; 29: 308; 32: 550; 36: 461; 45: 178; Mo. Lawyer, revd., 43: 407
- Barker, Mrs. Mary Frances, 41: 220
- Barker, Nancy, Mo Dark Valley, noted, 45: 200
- Barker, Thomas, 37: 33-34
- Barkley, Alben W., 32: 395; 43: 288, 289, 297; 44: 73, 408; 45: 83, 408
- Barkley, Mrs. Alben W., 44: 340-41; 45: 83
- Barkley, Mrs. C. M., 36: 99
- Barkley, Calhoun, wine contest, 26: 203
- Barkley, Mrs. Electra (Smith), 43: 297-98
- Barkley, Frank, 45: 56
- Barkley, John L., 44: 310
- Barkley, W. O., 39: 410
- Barkedale, Clarence M., 39: 269
- Barkshire, C. E., 31: 79
- "Bar'l and the Boom," origin of terms, 31: 69-70
- Barlett, Reuben, slave trader, 26: 185
- Barley, J. W., 30: 434
- Barnard, J. M., 41: 11
- Barnard, W. D. W., 36: 182
- Barnes, Mrs. Amanda (Bingham), 40: 33, 137, 549; 45: 71
- Barnes, Mrs. Blanche, 39: 217
- Barnes, Earl, 43: 176
- Barnes, George Caleb, 45: 71
- Barnes, J. L., 42: 291
- Barnes, James, 45: 71
- Barnes, James, hatter, 34: 52
- Barnes, John B., 32: 412, 414, 574; 33: 262, 423; 34: 392, 543; 35: 299, 460-61; 37: 464; 39: 394
- Barnes, Lakenan, 33: 564; 34: 249; 35: 449
- Barnes, Leslie, 39: 217
- Barnes, Robert A., 30: 218
- Barnesville Presbyterian Church, Clinton County, 28: 151
- Barnett, Absealom, 28: 85
- Barnett, George Ingham, 28: 86-87, 89-90
- Barnett, H. R., 37: 446
- Barnett, Joel, 30: 188
- Barnett, Raymond C., 39: 269
- Barnett, Robert C., 39: 110
- Barnett, Tom F., architect, 28: 88, 89; 37: 352
- Barnes, Mildred Howard, Sir Carl Busch, noted, 37: 358
- Barnhart, Clarence L., art. on, noted, 45: 445; Thorndike-Barnhart Comprehensive Desk Dictionary, noted, 44: 5

Barnhart, John D., art. ed. by, listed,  
 38: 125  
 Barnhill, F. C., 32: 564; 33: 464, 565;  
 34: 105, 246, 547; 35: 467; 36: 495,  
 497; 43: 172  
 Barnhill, Mary Edmunds, arts. by, noted,  
 27: 371; 29: 326  
 Barnhouse, W. L., 31: 448  
 Barnickol, Paul George, thesis by, 37:  
 92  
 Barnidge, Martha R., thesis by, 27: 183  
 Barnes, Chancy R., ed., *Switzer's Illus-  
 trated Hist. of Mo.*, revd., 33: 92-97  
 Barnes, Mrs. James H., arts. by, noted,  
 28: 319; 30: 445  
 Barnsley, Jim, 35: 664  
 Barnes, P. T., 38: 36; 45: 344; museum,  
 345  
 Baron, Cecile. See De Guirre, Mrs.  
 Cecile (Baron)  
 Baron, Joseph, 27: 148  
 Baron, Mrs. Marie (LaBoisiere). See De  
 Guirre, Mrs. Marie (LaBoisiere)  
 Baron DeSalb (steamboat), 34: 369  
 Barouch, dnc. of vehicle, 30: 71  
 Barr, G. Walter, 30: 336  
 Barr, H. O., 35: 460  
 Barr, Joe William, thesis by, 33: 117  
 Barr, John, 36: 300  
 Barr, Mrs. Mary A., 35: 269; 37: 348  
 Barr, Robert S., 26: 369  
 Barr, Sterrett S., 37: 36  
 Barredo, Antonio, 30: 169  
 Barrett, Harry H., obit., 28: 240  
 Barrett, Henry H., thesis by, 36: 96  
 Barrett, James J., obit., 27: 94  
 Barrett, James Wynn, Joseph Pulitzer  
 and His "World", revd., 36: 249  
 Barrett, Jesse W., (1822-1886), 35: 461;  
 44: 96  
 Barrett, Jesse W., 31: 321; 32: 550; 34:  
 533; 37: 462; 44: 183  
 Barrett, Oliver R., 34: 541  
 Barrett, S. M., art. by, noted, 35: 466  
 Barrett, W. H., art. on, noted, 33: 132  
 Barrick, Bonnie Letsinger, thesis by,  
 36: 96  
 Barron, D. O., 39: 556  
 Barron, Leota, art. by, noted, 45: 310  
 Barron, Mrs. Robert, art. by, quoted, 45:  
 338-39  
 Barron, W. Harry, 34: 255, 393; award  
 to, 43: 296, 404; obit., 45: 320  
 Barrow, Elmer Cave, 44: 407; thesis by,  
 36: 96  
 Barrow, Nellie, art. by, noted, 45: 193;  
 quoted, 334-35  
 Barrow, James, 32: 207  
 Barrows, Freeman, 29: 232; 30: 337  
 Barrows, Mrs. John, 29: 232  
 Barrows, J. William, 33: 454-55  
 Barry, Louise, arts. ed. by, listed, 37:  
 122; 42: 394; 43: 197, 317  
 Barry, Robert A., obit., 29: 247  
 Barry Christian Church, Clay County, 35:  
 123, 136  
 Barry County  
 --Cassville quadrangle geology, thesis  
 on, 37: 93  
 --centennial observed, 29: 229  
 --courthouse, 45: 133  
 --Macedonia Freewill Baptist Church, 31:  
 225

Barry County (cont.)  
 --New Site Baptist Church, art. on,  
 noted, 31: 226  
 --oldest house, 34: 266  
 --Roaring River State Park, 39: 396  
 Barrymore, Lionel, 40: 342  
 Barssman, Kenneth J., art. by, listed,  
 45: 339  
 Barschall, Samuel, 36: 309  
 Bartleson, John, 33: 83; 34: 77  
 Barter, 37: 342; 38: 73-77; French use  
 of, 41: 396-99  
 Barth, Arthur August, thesis by, 33: 115  
 Barth, Eugene H., art. by, listed, 44:  
 436  
 Barth, Harry Alvin, thesis by, 27: 183  
 Barth, Irvin V., obit., 26: 210  
 Bartholdt, Richard, 30: 371; 31: 52;  
 will of, 26: 405-06; obit., 44:  
 Bartholomaeus, George, obit., 35: 489-90  
 Bartholomaeus, Laura M., art. by, noted,  
 34: 553  
 Bartlett, Dan, 34: 292  
 Bartlett, Francis O., 35: 619  
 Bartlett, Paul D., 35: 619  
 Bartlett, Samuel, 27: 384  
 Bartlett, Willard, art. by, noted, 31:  
 471; Bartlett's Recollections, noted,  
 45: 94  
 Bartley, Andrew Jackson, thesis by, 44:  
 75  
 Bartley, William, 39: 58  
 Barton, David, 27: 368; 29: 321; 31:  
 179, 303; 32: 304; 33: 25; 34: 201,  
 483, 520, 524; 35: 351; 36: 83, 204,  
 228; 42: 76  
 --arts. on, noted, 32: 444; 45: 311, 339  
 --duels and, 39: 182  
 --election of 1820, 27: 28-45; 35: 249,  
 250, 499; of 1824, 35: 496, 499; of  
 1828, 34: 308, 310, 325  
 --emancipation and, 27: 107-08  
 --land claims and, 34: 41, 190-91, 192  
 --Leonard and, 27: 120, 317, 318-19,  
 321, 323  
 --Mo. const. of 1820 and, 32: 402  
 --monument to, 31: 303; 32: 198, 331;  
 36: 374  
 --Pack and, 27: 3-19  
 --Santa Fe road and, 34: 187  
 Barton, Glen T., study by, noted, 32:  
 110-11  
 Barton, Isaac, 27: 3, 6  
 Barton, Joshua, 27: 3, 6; 32: 309, 315;  
 33: 490; on 1820 sen. elec., 27: 36-37  
 Barton, Sarah. See Murphy, Mrs. Sarah  
 (Barton)  
 Barton, Steve, 34: 262  
 Barton, W. E., 34: 254  
 Barton, William, 35: 470  
 Bartonville, Mo., location of, 28: 140  
 Baruch, Bernard M., 37: 41  
 Barwick Chapel, Barwick, art. on, noted,  
 33: 278  
 Baseball  
 --before 1900, 37: 146-47  
 --Boonville and, 1868, 38: 215, 345  
 --Cameron vs. Kidder, 1881, 36: 263  
 --hand-grass and, 36: 468  
 --letter on suppression, 37: 482-84  
 --St. Charles and, art. on, noted, 34:  
 272  
 --St. Joseph and, art. on, noted, 45: 90

## Baseball (cont.)

- St. Louis and, 39: 271-72; art. on, noted, 45: 339
- St. Louis Browns, 39: 268, 271
- St. Louis Cardinals, 39: 272; bk. on, revd., 42: 87-88; thesis on, 45: 77
- scores, in 1889, 42: 392
- Springfield and, 45: 102
- Stockton bk. on, noted, 40: 144
- World War II and, 37: 180-81
- Bash, Tom B., in World War II, 40: 362
- Basket, Reuben, 41: 350, 357, 359
- Basketball, art. on 50th anniv. games, listed, 36: 518
- Baskett, James Newton, 41: 242; 42: 213
- Baskett, Thomas S., in World War II, 40: 362
- Baskett, W. D., 38: 480; 42: 79
- Basler, Arline, 35: 273
- Basnett, Richard, 31: 286
- Bass, Mrs. Charlotte, 34: 252; 35: 271; 38: 221; 40: 283; 41: 321
- Bass, Eddie, art. by, noted, 45: 194
- Bass, Mrs. George A., 32: 60
- Bass, Peter, 29: 142
- Bass, Theophilus, appropriation for funeral, 31: 304
- Bass, Tom, horseman, 34: 129; 36: 31; 41: 80; obit., 29: 247
- "Bass behind the Shut-ins," listed, 45: 112
- Bassett, Arthur, 41: 53-54
- Bassett, William T., Mark Twain's barber, 26: 204
- Bassford, Homer, 42: 295; arts. by, noted, 27: 283, 365; 28: 59; 29: 323, 325; 30: 64, 137; 31: 98, 225, 325, 334, 335, 452; 32: 99, 283-84; obit., 425-26
- Bassford, Wallace D., 34: 409; 43: 64; letter quoted, 42: 294-96
- Bassman, B. D., 39: 556
- Basso, Hamilton, art. by, listed, 45: 218
- Basterot's mural, 1820, 32: 276-77
- Baye, Alfred, 29: 142
- Baye, Alfred J., sketch of, 29: 141-43
- Baye, Edmond, 45: 316
- Baye, Elisa. *See* Holladay, Mrs. Elisa (Baye)
- Baye, Elizabeth, 29: 142, 143
- Baye, Frances. *See* Reynolds, Mrs. Frances (Baye)
- Baye, Mrs. Frances de Wilton (Robinson), 29: 142
- Baye, Isaac, 45: 316
- Baye, James J., 32: 408 (erratum Bayse)
- Baye, John, 29: 142
- Baye, John Walter, 35: 472
- Baye, Leona. *See* Simmons, Mrs. Leona (Baye)
- Baye, Liston, diary, 32: 408 (erratum (Baye))
- Baye, Louisa. *See* Miller, Mrs. Louisa (Baye)
- Baye, Margaret. *See* Miller, Mrs. Margaret (Baye)
- Baye, Mary. *See* Mansur, Mrs. Mary (Baye)
- Baye, Mrs. Mary (Walker), 29: 142
- Baye, Nancy. *See* Stark, Mrs. Nancy (Baye)
- Baye, Narcissa. *See* King, Mrs. Narcissa (Baye)

- Baye, Otto, 32: 408; 33: 268; comp., *The Baye Family in the U.S.*, noted, 45: 315-16; (erratum Bayse, 33: 268)
- Baye, Susan. *See* Stuart, Mrs. Susan (Baye)
- Baye, William Edwin, 37: 298, 420; 38: 312
- Batdorf, Edwin, 30: 380-81, 395; 31: 41, 42
- Bateman, E. B., 33: 86
- Bates, Barton, 37: 162, 164
- Bates, Edward, 27: 10; 28: 204; 30: 109; 31: 23; 32: 134, 198, 304, 402, 583; 33: 87, 490, 526; 35: 484; 38: 259; 39: 284; 42: 102; 43: 99, 161
- art. on, noted, 33: 281
- cabinet posts, 30: 292
- Bingham and, 32: 10, 20, 488, 489, 490, 509, 517; 33: 226
- children of, 27: 122
- Civil War and, 35: 28, 34, 40, 41, 45, 57, 58, 70.
- diary, revd., 28: 322; quoted, 31: 17-18
- election of 1826, 34: 310; of 1828, 27: 16; 35: 103; of 1860, 31: 403; 38: 138-61
- Iowa boundary disputes, 30: 61
- land sales and, 34: 192
- Leonard and, 27: 320-22, 331, 332-33, 334; 28: 108, 111, 113-14, 117
- Lincoln's cabinet and, 45: 356, 362, 364
- public schools and, 26: 221
- sketches of, 30: 292; 34: 219-20
- state seal and, 30: 109-10, 117, 127
- status of, 29: 59
- U.S. liberty ship named for, 41: 110
- Bates, Elias, 32: 434; 33: 154
- Bates, Frances Evelyn, thesis by, 35: 284
- Bates, Frederick, 26: 11, 306; 30: 255, 292; 31: 162; 33: 24, 156, 313; 34: 309, 523, 524, 563; 35: 499; 39: 158; 43: 99, 314, 316; 44: 378, 382, 384
- acting gov., 33: 554; 44: 325-27
- art. on, noted, 27: 371; 325-27; 102
- duels and, 39: 181
- election of 1820, 27: 36
- gov., 31: 225; 35: 100
- Lafayette's visit, 26: 88
- Law of the Territory of Ia., noted, 33: 251; 35: 100; cited, 34: 519; revd., 37: 80-84
- Lewis and Clark exped., 29: 244
- poems by, 35: 100
- quoted, 45: 8-9, 161, 162, 165, 168
- thesis on, 27: 184
- war of 1812, 31: 10-11, 187; 36: 68
- Bates, Mrs. Frederick, 31: 229
- Bates, Mrs. H. S., 30: 225
- Bates, James, 31: 212
- Bates, Jefferson D., thesis by, 44: 76
- Bates, John Coalter, 33: 87; 36: 29; 42: 280; 43: 291
- Bates, Lucia Lee, death notice, 31: 215
- Bates, Moses D., 29: 306; 32: 434
- Bates, Osmar, obit., 30: 458
- Bates, Sardinus W., obit., 31: 116, 448
- Bates, Tarleton, 43: 99
- Bates, Wesley, 29: 139
- Bates, William, 32: 434; 38: 23
- Bates, William Waffitt, obit., 33: 589

- Bates City, Mo.  
 --Christian Church, 31: 90  
 --hist. of, noted, 31: 271  
 Bates County  
 --Amer. Fur Co. post in, 32: 98  
 --geological hist. of, 33: 575  
 --hist. of, 26: 197; 36: 246; 44: 391  
 --official, first, 29: 232  
 --Osage village in, 32: 98  
 --place names, thesis on, 28: 149  
 --Round Prairie Baptist Church, 34: 257  
 --water transp. in, 30: 337-38  
 --World War II and, 41: 185  
 Batesville, Mo., post office at Harmony Mission, 30: 337  
 Batha, Excelstor Springs, 27: 281; 30: 216; 42: 97; Springfield public, 37: 341  
 Bathub, U.S.S. Maine, 32: 415-16  
 Battle Creek, Mo., Indian fight, 29: 239  
Battle of Bonnie Wilson, by E. A. Witmer, noted, 36: 380-85  
 "Battle of Carthage," by W. L. Schrants, 31: 440-49  
 "Battle of the Blus." See Westport, Battle of  
Battle of Westport and the Natl. Memorial Park, by H. H. Crittenden, revd., 33: 448  
Battle of Wilson's Creek, by L. M. Upton, 15: 307  
 "Battle of Wilson's Creek," by R. A. Austin, 27: 46-49  
 Battles. See also Civil War Battles; names of specific battles  
 Battleships  
 --Michigan, 31: 26; Merriman, 31: 26  
 --Maine, 30: 369, 372, 374; 32: 415-16  
 --Massachusetts (Confed.), 41: 118 (1898) 39: 134; (1903) 41: 118; (1944) 39: 134; 38: 355-56; 40: 215, 304, 442; 41: 119, 122; 42: 281; 43: 290  
 --New York, 31: 26; Princeton, 31: 138  
 Bauduy, Lalitte. See Reedy, Mrs. La-litte (Bauduy)  
 Baue, Arthur, 33: 164  
 Baughman, Harry W., in World War II, 40: 362  
 Baum, Peter, 35: 334  
 Bauman, Adrians, 35: 664  
 Bauman, Henry, 41: 213  
 Bauman, John Frederick, in World War II, 40: 363  
 Baumann, Edward H., obit., 28: 163  
 Baumgardner, I. J., 37: 464  
 Baumgart, Leo, 41: 190  
 Baumgarten, Gustave, art. on, listed, 41: 341  
 Baumgartner, Bernice Beatrice, thesis by, 37: 94  
 Baumhoff, Richard G., arts. by, noted, 32: 160, 580  
 Baum, L., 34: 401  
 Baur, E. M., thesis by, 35: 285  
 Baumeyer, Charlotte Edly, thesis by, 36: 102  
 Baxter, Mrs. Anna (White), obit., 39: 121  
 Baxter, Bryant, 34: 485  
 Baxter, James, 34: 485  
 Baxter, John, 29: 73; art. on, noted, 37: 353; 39: 105  
 Baxter, William, 34: 485  
 Baxter's Landing, 35: 136  
 Bay, Mrs. Betty Ann, art. by, listed, 41: 319  
 Bay, Jens Christian, 27: 250, 253; 42: 376, 392-93; 43: 283; 45: 371  
 --Merriana, western, collection of, 36: 403-11, 492-94; 37: 100, 101, 346-47, 407-08; 39: 469-70; 40: 554-55, 582, 583; 41: 324; 44: 70, 113, 145; 45: 175  
 --honorary member, 39: 553  
 --Miriam Davis Colt, revd., 36: 378  
 --Western Life and Western Books, 36: 403-11; 37: 101  
 Bay, William V. W., 27: 16, 126, 128, 316-35; 31: 308; 36: 142; 37: 164  
 Bay, Mo., Bethel Presbyterian Church, 30: 306; 43: 173  
 Bay Mill, Hannibal, painting of, noted, 45: 410  
 Bayard, Thomas Francis, Sr., Del. sen., 26: 47, 48  
 Bayers, Edward H., in World War II, 40: 363  
 Baylar, Walter L. J., 37: 420  
 Bayless, William, art. by, noted, 30: 205  
 Bayless, Wayne A., 33: 528, 531  
 Bayless, E. R., 26: 196  
 Bayou St. John, 45: 401  
 Beach, Albert I., 34: 155; obit., 33: 455  
 Beachy, E. B. Dykes, art. by, noted, 44: 202  
 Beachy, Mrs. E. B. Dykes, arts. by, noted, 45: 86, 190; quoted, 33: 2  
 Beadle and Adams, bk. on, noted, 45: 196  
 Beal, Richard S., 33: 400  
 Beale, Edward Fitzgerald, 39: 138-39; 41: 346  
 Beale, Howard K., ed., Diary of Edward Bates, revd., 28: 322  
 Beall, Samuel S., 30: 178  
 Beale, Ira D., obit., 41: 423  
 Beaman, Charles W., 32: 419  
 Bean, Benjamin, 36: 355  
 Bean, Edward E., obit., 30: 458  
 Bean, J. H., 31: 322  
 Bean, James M., 35: 550  
 Bean, William, 40: 39  
 Beans Station, Tenn., 40: 39  
 Bear, Ben L., Jr., 39: 549  
 Bear, Henry, 40: 472-73  
 "Bear Creek," use of name, 34: 237-38  
 Bear Creek Christian Church, Boone County, 45: 26-27  
 Bear Flag War, 45: 216  
 Bear hunt, 1842, 32: 284-85  
 Beard, Charles A., 32: 467  
 Beard, Dan G., 30: 300  
 Beard, George P., 43: 32-33, 35, 37  
 Beard, Mildred Marie, 40: 453  
 Beard, Thomas Stone, in World War II, 40: 363  
 Beard, William D., 26: 3  
 Beard, William E., art. by, listed, 38: 373  
 Beardsley, Henry M., obit., 32: 590  
 Beasley, Mr. and Mrs. George H., 42: 188  
 Beasley, Norman, Main Street Merchant; J. C. Penney Co., noted, 43: 411-12  
 Beasley, Robert Patrick, thesis by, 37: 92  
 Beath, David S., 36: 259  
 Beatty, W. J., thesis by, 33: 118  
 Beatty, Charles A., 31: 449



- Beatty, Homer, 35: 294  
 Beauchamp, Paul Richard; in World War II, 40: 363  
 Beauchamp, R. F., 27: 319  
 Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron, 31: 390  
 Beaumont, William, 26: 98; 28: 157, 232; 30: 218, 412, 456; 31: 447; 33: 413-44, 438, 441; 35: 128, 144, 147, 342, 343, 594; 43: 168  
 --arts. on, listed, 41: 343; 44: 416  
 --Experiments and Observations, summarized, 44: 40  
 --notebooks of, noted, 41: 126  
 --Rosen study of, noted, 37: 239  
 --U.S. Liberty ship named for, 41: 110  
 Beauregard, Cavellier de, 39: 386  
 Beauregard, Mrs. Henry T., obit., 34: 569  
 Beauregard, P. O. T., 28: 86; 38: 165  
 Beauvais, Jean B., 29: 94  
 Beauvais, Vital St. O. de, house of, 27: 149-50  
 Beauvais, Mme. Vital, 33: 310  
 Beauvais House, St. Joseph, 44: 72; 45: 433  
 Beauvais House, Ste. Genevieve, 27: 149; 35: 226-28; 40: 568-69  
 Beaver, 32: 439-40; 33: 297-98; 44: 55-55, 172-78  
 Beck, Daisy A., art. on, listed, 36: 518  
 Beck, Earl, 42: 279  
 Beck, Jerome de la Salle, thesis by, 42: 74  
 Beck, Louis C., 30: 240; 31: 73; 32: 224; 35: 186, 188, 189  
 Beck & Corbett, Pike County, 45: 48  
 Becker, August H., 36: 105; 37: 100, 212  
 Becker, Charles U., 38: 469; 45: 86; obit., 28: 324  
 Becker, Mrs. F. C., 34: 253  
 Becker, H. W., art. by, noted, 35: 154-55  
 Becker, Leroy E., thesis by, 36: 96  
 Becker, Merle, art. by, noted, 44: 416  
 Becker, Robert, 37: 420  
 Becker, William D., 37: 426, 466; 39: 268-69; obit., 38: 113  
 Beckington, Alice, 36: 334; obit., 38: 385  
 Beckley, Paul V., art. by, noted, 31: 455, 457  
 Beckman, Jeanette, 35: 116  
 Beckman, R. E., 41: 221  
 Becknell, William, 27: 272; 28: 69; 33: 385-86, 389, 390, 400; 34: 466, 467, 468, 469; 35: 75; 36: 122-24; 41: 345; 43: 175, 394-95, 403  
 Becktold, Mrs. Nellie, 30: 192  
 Beckwith, James Carroll, 29: 135; 36: 7; sketch of, noted, 30: 195  
 Beckwith, Thomas, 35: 83  
 Beckworth, James P., 34: 76  
 Bedbugs, destruction of, 36: 513  
 Bedell, Dwight, 33: 435  
 Bedell, William, day bk. of, noted, 30: 308; 31: 80  
 Bedford, Stephen, 32: 281  
 Bedford, Thomas F., 33: 434; 41: 225  
 Bedford, W. E., 35: 180  
 Beecher, Catherine Esther, 45: 103, 331  
 Beecher, Henry Ward, 31: 477; 45: 226, 419; edit. in N. Y. Sun on, 27: 151  
 Beecher, Lyman, 37: 282; 44: 234  
 Beedy, Carroll L., 32: 395  
 Beef, cattle, 32: 433; 34: 433-34; clubs, 42: 186-87; 44: 97  
 Beelen, Anthony, 30: 11  
 Beeler, Cynthia, 39: 412  
 Beeler, Harold J., 34: 257  
 Beer, Thomas, 34: 292, 293  
 Beer, 28: 66; 39: 130; brewing industry, thesis on, 35: 286  
 Beers, Henry P., thesis by, 28: 228; art. by, noted, 33: 145  
 Beers, Lewis, 30: 101  
 Beery, Noah, 30: 448; 36: 338; 41: 328  
 Berry, Wallace, 41: 328  
 Bess, arts. on, 30: 401-05; 38: 497; 45: 378-80  
 Behr, Samuel, 26: 396  
 Behr, William Anthony, in World War II, 40: 363  
 Behrens, E. T., 42: 185; art. on, noted, 44: 200  
 Behrman, S. U., 40: 331  
 Behrman, F. A., arts. by, noted, 35: 311, 637, 638; 36: 130, 520; 37: 121; 42: 374  
 Beiderlinden, William A., World War II gen., 38: 48; 40: 217  
 Belinski, Arthur O., Jr., 37: 417  
 Belser, Rachel, 35: 628  
 Beltsman, Paul, 34: 402  
 Bel, William G., 29: 291; 31: 444; 32: 407; 35: 613; 36: 496  
 --"Civil War Diary of John T. Riegel, Union Soldier," 40: 307-29, 503-30  
 --First Journey to North America in the Years 1822 to 1824, by F. Wilk, tr., revd., 27: 280-85; cited, 30: 309; 31: 182; 36: 249  
 --German Element in the U. S., 1818-48, noted, 42: 275  
 --honorary member, 32: 550; 39: 553  
 --"Nicholas Heise, German Visitor to Mo., 1835-37," 41: 18-44, 164-83, 285-304, 373-90; 42: 34-49, 140-52, 241-48  
 --obit., 43: 186  
 --St. Louis in Former Years, tr., revd., 38: 98-99  
 --translations by, noted, 32: 88, 235, 236; 33: 127; 35: 614; 39: 551-53; 40: 556-57; 43: 177, 334  
 Bek, Mrs. William G., 43: 177  
 Bekert, Phil B., art. by, quoted, 27: 215  
 Belasco, David, 38: 40  
 Belch, Edie M., 36: 93; 37: 463; 38: 103  
 Belch, J. Edward, 37: 463  
 Belcher, Wyatt Winton, Econ. Rivalry Between St. Louis and Chicago, noted, 43: 87  
 Belden, Henry M., 28: 284, 314; 29: 172, 266; 30: 300, 434; 31: 277; 40: 16, 17; 43: 282; 44: 403; ed., Ballads and Songs, revd., 34: 560-61  
 Belden, Joshua, 26: 225  
 Belden, Josiah, 33: 83  
 Belaw, E. A., 30: 100  
 Belfast (steamboat), 29: 177  
 Bellard, James B., 34: 205, 207  
 Bellale, Simeon de, 35: 377, 378  
 Belknap, William A., 33: 359; 35: 469, 659-61  
 Bell, C. Jasper, 28: 153  
 Bell, Charles C., 37: 229; obit., 26: 318

- Bell, Charles S., 36: 179  
 Bell, Frank T., 33: 240  
 Bell, Harison, 41: 237  
 Bell, Henry C., obit., 31: 236  
 Bell, John, 32: 496, 504; 35: 396; 36: 75; 38: 198, 160  
 Bell, John Julius, in World War II, 40: 363  
 Bell, Josiah H., 35: 633  
 Bell, Levereth, 35: 595  
 Bell, Louis A., obit., 35: 652  
 Bell, Margaret, Place-Name of the South-west Border Counties of Mo., noted, 27: 133-34  
 Bell, Nicholas M., obit., 26: 210; art. on, noted, 44: 199  
 Bell, Ovid, 30: 305; 32: 557; 34: 389, 542; 35: 457; 45: 324; Kings Row, rev. by, noted, 35: 307; at St. Francis, actions of the Mo. Lodge of Research, Vol. II, noted, 39: 569; Vol. III, noted, 41: 331-32; Vol. VII, noted, 45: 317; Cote Sans Dessein, quoted, 40: 251  
 Bell, Ruth, 33: 106  
 Bell, Sara, 31: 255  
 Bell, Sarah L., 32: 281  
 Bell, W. H., 31: 405  
 Bell, William Jackson, thesis by, 45: 78  
 Bell, Wilson, 29: 308; 30: 421; 32: 416; 36: 496; State of Mo. Official Manual, 1945-46, noted, 40: 607; obit., 42: 90  
 Bell Air, Mo., art. on, listed, 36: 269  
 Bellairs, Kenneth O., 26: 203  
 Bellmann, Henry, 41: 240, 263-65; 42: 233  
 —Floods of Spring, noted, 37: 356  
 —Kings Row, rev. of, noted, 35: 307; art. on, noted, 31: 2; revd., 32: 326  
 —obit., 40: 145  
 —Parris Mitchell of Kings Row, co-auth., noted, 43: 185-86  
 Bellmann, Katherine, co-auth., Parris Mitchell of Kings Row, noted, 43: 185-86  
 Bellamy, Edward, 39: 34  
 Bellamy, Gladys C., Mark Twain as a Literary Artist, noted, 45: 195  
 Belland, Jean B., art. on, noted, 33: 134  
 Belle, Mo., prohibits profane language, 45: 428  
 Belle of Memphis (steamboat), 32: 441  
 Belle Starr, "The Bandit Queen," by B. Maroon, 36: 106  
 Bellefontaine road, art. on, noted, 29: 62  
 Bellefontaine farms, thesis on, 34: 111  
 Beller, Augustus O., 45: 184; "Weston, Missouri" (painting), 44: 109-12, 182, 186; 45: 90, 404; loaned, 44: 185, 405-06; 45: 176  
 Bellerive, Iron County, Mo. See Bellerive  
 Bellerive, Ill., in 1819, 40: 190  
 Bellerive (Iron County), Mo., 26: 298  
 Bellerive (Washington County), Mo., 26: 298; 40: 258  
 Bellerive Collegiate Institute, Caledonia, 34: 271; 35: 282, 309  
 Bellerive Presbyterian Church, Caledonia, 27: 79-81; 34: 399  
 Bellerive Valley, Washington County, art. on, noted, 33: 133  
 Bellisiam, Alex, 40: 258  
 Bellmer, John, 36: 338  
 Bellows, C. D., 28: 314; 29: 172  
 Belle, 32: 574; 33: 435; 34: 272, 552-53  
 Belmont, Battle of, 31: 98, 122; 34: 526-27  
 Belt, Mrs. Elizabeth, 35: 505  
 Belt, John, 35: 505  
 Belt, Robert, 33: 331  
 Belt, William, 39: 58  
 Belting, Natalia Marce, art. by, listed, 39: 582; Kaskaskia Under the French Regime, noted, 43: 303-04  
 Belton Christian Church, High Blue, arniv. of, 26: 403  
 Beltrami, Giacomo C., work cited, 32: 321-22  
 Beltrami, J. C., on early St. Louis, 29: 5, 10  
 Belts, Frances, 37: 349  
 Bemis, James Ward, 43: 176  
 Bemis, J. M., 37: 465  
 Ben Franklin (steamboat), 32: 122  
 Ben Holladay, Steamcoach Kings, by J. V. Frederick, revd., 35: 145-46  
 Ben Hur trail, 40: 444  
 Ben Lewis (steamboat), 39: 410  
 Benaga Dairy Co., Lebanon, in World War II, 41: 73  
 Bender, Averam B., 30: 428; 33: 445; 37: 464; 40: 440, 508; 41: 116  
 Bender, Mrs. Averam B., 44: 77  
 Bender, Ben, 39: 440  
 Bender, John H., 31: 218; 34: 421  
 Benedict, W. D., 35: 463  
 Benedictines, Swiss-Amer., contribs. of, 30: 444  
 Benet, Stephen Vincent, 40: 2; 43: 211  
 Benet, William Rose, 36: 222; 40: 6-7; 43: 132  
 Benham, Mrs. Samuel, 42: 165  
 Benjamin, Judah P., 45: 129  
 Benjamin, Milton E., 34: 557  
 Benjamin Franklin Shambaugh, revd., 35: 651  
 Bennet, S. C., 28: 171  
 Bennet, Thomas S., 45: 28  
 Bennett, A. G., 29: 338  
 Bennett, Asabel, 39: 14  
 Bennett, Elsie, 39: 412  
 Bennett, Emerson, 29: 281; 42: 211  
 Bennett, Genevieve. See Clark, Mrs. Genevieve (Bennett)  
 Bennett, George, 39: 14  
 Bennett, H. H., art. by, listed, 40: 305  
 Bennett, Hiram P., 34: 204, 208  
 Bennett, Howard P., 41: 413  
 Bennett, James Gordon, 27: 259; 41: 45  
 Bennett, James N., 27: 166; 32: 8, 170; 44: 46  
 Bennett, Joe, 29: 60  
 Bennett, Marion T., 42: 302  
 Bennett, Martha, 39: 14  
 Bennett, Melissa, 39: 14  
 Bennett, Hanson, 29: 176  
 Bennett, Phillip A., obit., 37: 359  
 Bennett, Robert H., art. on, noted, 44: 413  
 Bennett, Roy Coleman, 41: 51, 53  
 Bennett, Sally Rodas. See Tutt, Mrs. Sally Rodas (Bennett)  
 Bennett, Sarah, 39: 14  
 Bennett, William J., letter of, 35: 665-66  
 Bennett, Rudolf, co-auth., Survey of the Resident Game and Furbearers of Mo.,

revd., 31: 467-68; obit., 44: 420  
 Benoit (or Benoit), Francis M., 34:  
 388; 35: 342; 41: 200; 43: 365  
 Benoit, Peter Elvin, War II, 40: 363  
 Benson, Ivan, Mark Wesin in the West,  
 revd., 31: 113-21  
 Benson, Kesiah. See Murphy, Mrs. Kesiah  
 (Benson)  
 Benson, Paul, in World War II, 40: 363  
 Benson, Mrs. Polly. See Murphy, Mrs.  
 Polly (Benson)  
 Benson, Ramsey, 45: 86  
 Benson, Sally, 36: 26; 40: 338-39; 41:  
 254; 42: 344; 43: 217-18; Meat Ma in  
St. Louis, noted, 37: 102  
 Benson, William B., 33: 444  
 Bent, Charles, 28: 73; 29: 74; 30: 66,  
 453; 31: 309; 33: 389-90, 392, 393,  
 400; 34: 76; 35: 580  
 Bent, George, 34: 77  
 Bent, Robert, 34: 77  
 Bent, Silas, 28: 73; 29: 123, 124; 34:  
 336, 340, 563; 36: 25, 222; obit., 40:  
 145  
 Bent, William, 34: 76-77; 36: 25  
 Bentley, Charles C., death notice, 29:  
 148  
 Bentley, Jordan, mss., 34: 398  
 Bentley, Richard, Jr., 34: 398  
 Bentley, Richard T., 33: 110, 269-70  
 Benton, Andrew, 44: 237  
 Benton, Mrs. Ann (Gooch), 35: 246  
 Benton, Carlton R., 33: 269; 36: 498  
 Benton, Eliza, 32: 225  
 Benton, Mrs. Elizabeth (McDowell), 27:  
 124; 35: 249  
 Benton, Jesse, 35: 246  
 Benton, Jesse, Jr., 35: 247, 248  
 Benton, Jessie (1824-1902). See Fre-  
 mont, Mrs. Jessie (Benton)  
 Benton, Jessie, art. by, noted, 44: 321  
 Benton, Mary, 35: 465  
 Benton, Richard H., 33: 269; 36: 498  
 Benton, Thomas Hart (sen.), 26: 152, 184,  
 390, 398-99, 402; 27: 334-35, 351; 28:  
 130, 132, 251; 29: 212, 285; 30: 120,  
 248-49, 453; 31: 79, 133, 312-13, 435;  
 32: 81, 156, 158, 225, 303, 304, 325,  
 332, 431-33, 482, 503; 33: 24, 25, 26,  
 42, 90, 100, 236, 238, 391, 397, 432,  
 526, 548; 34: 106, 187, 203, 220, 478,  
 499, 526, 530-31, 543, 579; 35: 279,  
 334-36, 454-55, 465, 499, 559, 594,  
 600, 614; 36: 82-83, 133, 141, 228,  
 340, 439; 37: 365, 395; 38: 25, 26,  
 137, 140, 225, 346, 486, 495; 39: 129,  
 344, 276, 399; 42: 556; 40: 127-28,  
 290; 44: 235; 42: 86, 315; 44: 376  
 --arts. on, noted, 29: 153; 31: 460; 32:  
 269; 38: 225; 45: 311; listed, 43: 197;  
 44: 342; 45: 112, 442  
 --Atchison and, 31: 137-39  
 --Bank of St. Louis and, 26: 117-18; 30:  
 149, 157; 31: 312-13; 32: 44; 34: 62-  
 63, 68  
 --Barton and, 27: 5, 14  
 --Bingham and, 32: 12, 23, 28, 167, 169,  
 173, 177, 187, 196, 198, 350, 498  
 --Birch suit against, 37: 165-66  
 --counties named for, 35: 600  
 --duels of, 30: 294; 31: 335; 32: 309;  
 39: 182  
 --egotism of, 31: 489-90

Benton, Thomas Hart (cont.)  
 --election, of 1820, 27: 28-45; 34: 39;  
 of 1828, 34: 304, 305, 308, 310-11,  
 313, 325, 333; 35: 103; of 1856, 26:  
 398-99; 39: 329, 330, 331  
 --emancipation and, 27: 107-08  
 --internal improvements and, 30: 140;  
 34: 194, 195, 201, 482-83; 35: 390,  
 391, 392  
 --land claims and, 34: 46-51, 190, 191;  
 44: 294  
 --Leonard and, 27: 121, 221, 316, 319,  
 324, 327-28, 334-35; 28: 17-37, 103,  
 104, 109, 110, 124  
 --Linn and, 34: 513, 515, 516  
 --nicknames, 31: 312; 35: 496  
 --Osage, town of, and, 26: 293-94; 30:  
 178; 34: 51  
 --overland mail and, 26: 332  
 --papers of, 31: 79-80  
 --Platte Purchase and, 32: 132, 135, 138,  
 144  
 --Price and, 35: 579, 581; 37: 131  
 --public schools and, 26: 220  
 --representative Missourian, 38: 221, 244-  
 50  
 --St. Louis Mo. Democrat and, 31: 402  
 --sketches of, 26: 402; 35: 246-55  
 --slavery and, 27: 329-30; 38: 388-407;  
 44: 250  
 --speeches of, 31: 454; 36: 136-37, 138,  
 139, 256-58; 38: 67; 44: 192  
 --status of, 29: 147; 32: 390-95; 35:  
 465; 37: 391  
 --theses of, 32: 269; 34: 109; 35: 641;  
 36: 97; 45: 77  
 --Thirty Years View, 33: 100  
 --U. S. Liberty ship named for, 41: 110  
 Benton, Thomas Hart (artist), 31: 332;  
 32: 581, 582; 34: 247, 293, 563, 578;  
 36: 21; 37: 180, 236, 238; 38: 72, 87-  
 88; 40: 290, 582; 41: 118, 231, 318;  
 42: 275; 44: 404; 45: 312, 341  
 --An Artist in Amer., revd., 32: 262-63;  
 note on, 40: 347-48  
 --arts. on, noted, 32: 251-52; 33: 453,  
 581; 34: 268; 35: 637; 37: 99; listed,  
 36: 522; 37: 444  
 --catalog of paintings, noted, 33: 586  
 --exhibits, 30: 313-14; 40: 290, 443  
 --honorary member, 45: 176  
 --Murals in capitol, 45: 433-34; arts.  
 on, noted, 31: 333, 461; 35: 136-37  
 --World War II paintings, 36: 522; 37:  
 99; 39: 460-67, 470-71, 548, 549, 560;  
 40: 127, 355, 437, 546, 550; 42: 178;  
 44: 70, 113  
 Benton, Thomas Hart (nephew of sen.), 36:  
 308  
 Benton, Mo., 35: 299; Catholic Church,  
 31: 226  
 Benton City, Mo., art. on, noted, 32: 421  
 Benton County  
 --in 1839, 27: 382-83  
 --map of, noted, 34: 424  
 --Shiloh Methodist Church, 41: 322  
 Benton Scott County Democrat, spec. eds.,  
 31: 221; 33: 287  
 Benton (steamer), 34: 369-70  
 Bentrup, Lloyd Tru, in World War II, 40:  
 364  
 Bent's Fort (Colo.), 34: 76, 77, 212;  
 37: 103  
 Bequette, Charles, 32: 434

Bequette-Ribault House, Ste. Genevieve,  
35: 223  
Bernard, A., 44: 100  
Bernensberg, David, 30: 367  
Berger, James W., 39: 149  
Berger, Max, art. by, listed, 39: 419  
Bergfield, George Albert, thesis by, 27:  
183  
Bergier, Jean, 40: 104  
Bergman, Herbert, 43: 195  
Bergner, Charles, 35: 311  
Bergsmaster, Jacob, 26: 287  
Bergstrom, Olof Anderson, 45: 147; fam-  
ily of, 44: 2  
Berlandis, Victor, obit., 41: 423  
Bernard, Etienne, 27: 310  
Bernard, Eunice, Marriage Records of  
Washington County, Mo., 1814-50, noted,  
31: 140  
Bernard, Mrs. Paul, 33: 259  
Bernard, Theresa, 33: 549  
Bernard, William, art. on, noted, 45: 311  
Bernard Pratte & Co., 44: 168  
Bernardin de Saint Pierre, Jacques, 31:  
390  
Bernays, Augustus C., art. on, noted,  
31: 471  
Bernays, Charles L., 38: 150-51; 42:  
109  
Bernar, Joseph G., obit., 36: 253  
Berninghaus, Oscar E., 33: 400  
Berquin-Duvallon, ---, 43: 168  
Berry, Brewton, 27: 192; 28: 317; 31:  
233, 452; 32: 576; 33: 434, 451, 581;  
34: 120, 255; 35: 117, 467; 36: 93,  
500; 38: 108; 39: 270; et al., Archaeology of Wayne County, noted, 35:  
376-27; You and Your Superstitions,  
revd., 44: 469 co-auth., Omaha Site  
in Mo., noted, 36: 503  
Berry, C. E., 35: 455  
Berry, Carroll W., 32: 75; 42: 100  
Berry, Charles J., 40: 288  
Berry, David C., 31: 282  
Berry, Edward Cain, thesis by, 32: 242  
Berry, O. C., 40: 154  
Berry, George W., 31: 448  
Berry, H. D., art. by, noted, 32: 419  
Berry, James Brewton. See Berry, Brew-  
ton  
Berry, James E., 33: 530  
Berry, Taylor, dual with A. Leonard, 27:  
119-20, 160, 218; 31: 202; 35: 442;  
39: 181  
Berry, W. H., 34: 406  
Berry, Y. W., 33: 182  
Berry boys, 45: 328  
Berrymann, George, 26: 9  
Berthiaume, Maria. See Lorimier, Mrs.  
Maria (Berthiaume)  
Berthold, Bartholomew, 28: 83; 29: 324-  
25  
Berthold, Eugene, 33: 310; quoted, 40:  
426-27  
Berthold, Victor N., 28: 235-36; 34:  
584, 585; obit., 27: 371-72  
Berthold, William H., 35: 278  
Berthollet, Mrs. Louis, 44: 365  
Bertram, Elizabeth Florence, thesis by,  
45: 75  
Best, Blanche, 36: 237  
Best, Katherine, art. by, listed, 42:  
101  
Best's Fort, location of, 26: 288

Beta Theta Pi, Westminster College, Lam-  
kin hist. of, noted, 42: 87  
Bethany, Mo.  
--art. on, noted, 32: 98  
--centen. of, 39: 395; 40: 280  
--Christian Church, 36: 98  
--Echo Literary Club, 32: 411  
--soil erosion project, 29: 229  
--trials, early, 32: 252  
--World War II memorial plaque, 39: 112  
Bethany Harrison County Clipper, file of,  
40: 595  
Bethany Republican-Clipper, file of, 28:  
227-28  
Bethel, Mo., 29: 160-62; 39: 551, 552;  
arts. on, noted, 28: 319; 31: 470; 34:  
264; 42: 296  
Bethel and Aurora, by R. J. Hendricks,  
revd., 29: 151-52  
Bethel Baptist Assoc., 29: 144; 31: 445  
Bethel Baptist Church  
--Andrew County, 35: 123, 134  
--Cape Girardeau County, 30: 341; 32:  
555; 35: 476, 486; 36: 94; 39: 46  
--Clay County, 33: 438  
--Marion County, 29: 144  
Bethel Church Book, 1806-1867, noted, 35:  
280, 486; Supplement, 36: 94  
Bethel Evangelical Lutheran Church, Uni-  
versity City, 36: 240  
Bethel Memorial Church, Cass County, 31:  
210, 225  
Bethel Presbyterian Church, Ray, 30: 306;  
43: 173  
Bethesda Hospital, St. Louis, 34: 122  
Bethlehem Baptist Church, Boone County,  
anniv. of, 30: 186  
"Bethlehem Baptist Church and Parcho  
Township," by H. T. Gentry, noted, 30:  
204  
Bethlehem Christian Church, Hickman Mills,  
40: 133  
Bethlehem Lutheran Church, Mt. Leonard,  
35: 295-96  
Bethlehem Lutheran Church, St. Louis, 43:  
392  
Betting. See Gambling  
Bettis, A. T., 44: 314  
Bettis, Elijah, 45: 402, 403  
Bette, Curtis A., 30: 194; 34: 410; 42:  
134, 307; 45: 83  
Betty, Houston, 39: 56  
Beta, Herbert Henry, in World War II,  
40: 364  
Beuckman, Frederick, work quoted, 40:  
262-63  
Beverly, Mo., sketch of, noted, 40: 597  
Bevier, Mo., pageant on, 33: 124  
Beverington, Ethel Elizabeth, thesis by,  
28: 148  
Bevis, Alfred, 36: 168, 173, 175  
Bevitt, Edwin, 32: 41  
Bevley, Anthony, 33: 538; 39: 433  
Bibb, Thomas W., 33: 237  
Bible College of Mo., dedicates Garrison  
tablet, 36: 373  
Bibles, for western freighters, 28: 211-  
13; Kan. City records to 1875, 30: 306;  
Folk inauguration and, 36: 393-94  
Bibliography  
--archaeology, 29: 46-47  
--artists, 27: 348  
--authors, 27: 168; 42: 216-25, 316-24  
--Boone, Daniel, 31: 197-99

## Bibliography (cont.)

- Carson, Christopher, 31: 310-12  
 --Christian Church, 41: 231  
 --civil war, 32: 398-401, 539-43  
 --dorming, 30: 295-96  
 --education, hist. of, 34: 235-36, 377-80  
 --exploration, 39: 542-44  
 --fiction, 28: 214-15; 42: 216-25, 316-24  
 --French, in Mo., 29: 303-05; 41: 309-405  
 --fur trade, 30: 67-69; book on, noted, 35: 319  
 --gazetteers, 32: 223-25  
 --history, 32: 77-79, 222-25  
 --imprints, art. on, noted, 27: 199;  
 bk. on, noted, 32: 106-07  
 --Indians, 27: 167-68; 39: 255-58  
 --journalism and journalists, 27: 348-50  
 --Mexican war, 29: 125-26  
 --Miss. River, 35: 96-100  
 --Missouri River, 28: 298-300  
 --Missourians, in Ariz., 33: 444-15;  
 Calif., 33: 98-99; N. Mex., 33: 444-15;  
 Okla., 33: 552-53; Ore., 33: 248-49;  
 Texas, 33: 552-53; Wash., 33: 248-49;  
 western mountain states, 34: 93-95  
 --Mormons, 30: 174-76  
 --mounds and mound builders, 31: 72-76  
 --music and musicians, 28: 137  
 --New Madrid earthquake, 30: 445-19  
 --Oarks, 28: 137-40; 35: 255-58  
 --pioneer life, 27: 265-66  
 --pony express, 30: 294-95  
 --railroads, 31: 432-34  
 --Santa Fe trade, 29: 216-17  
 --Southwest, bk. on, revd., 42: 192  
 --textbooks, 32: 222  
 --theatre, 28: 53  
 --West, bk. on, revd., 37: 358  
 --women and Mo., 28: 53-55  
 --World War I, 27: 266-68  
 "Bicentennial Observance in Clay County,"  
 by Mrs. R. G. Withers, 27: 176-77  
 Bicher, Martin, 34: 172  
 Bickle, Fred, 44: 338  
 Bickley, Howard L., 29: 233; 33: 395,  
 400; obit., 44: 423  
 Bicycling, 36: 258; 37: 143-46; arts.  
 on, noted, 28: 67; listed, 36: 518  
 Biddle, Clement, 30: 362-63  
 Biddle, John, 34: 462, 463, 465  
 Biddle, Nicholas, 29: 118-19; 42: 251,  
 360-61  
 Biddle, Thomas, 26: 89, 390; 27: 18;  
 30: 121; 34: 220, 328, 577-79; 41:  
 149, 157, 270, 275  
 Bidwell, George Ivan, "Mark Twain's  
 Florida Years," 40: 159-73  
 Bidstrup, Dudley J., 35: 641; thesis  
 by, 36: 96; "Background of Public  
 Speaking in Mo., 1840-60," 133-59  
 Bidwell, John, 26: 407; 28: 216-17; 30:  
 403; 31: 188-89, 456; 33: 82-83, 84,  
 85, 231; 34: 77; Hunt biog. of, revd.,  
 39: 120  
 Bidwell, Marshall, art. by, listed, 38:  
 502  
 Bidwell, Thomas J., 33: 398  
 Bieber, Ralph F., 32: 408; 33: 447; 34:  
 546; 42: 80, 177; 43: 166; 44: 183  
 --Exploring Southwest Trails, revd.,  
 33: 445-46  
 Bieber, Ralph F. (cont.)  
 --Journal of a Soldier Under Kearny and  
Doniphan, 1846-47, revd., 29: 328;  
 cited, 30: 168  
 --Southern Trails to Calif in 1849, revd.,  
 32: 261-62  
 Biegener, E., arts. by, listed, 42: 394;  
 43: 316  
 "Biennial Report of the State Historical  
 Society of Mo.," by F. C. Shoemaker,  
 1943-1944, 39: 468-78; 1947-1949, 44:  
 142-46  
 Bienville, Jean Baptiste Le Moyne de, 28:  
 191, 288; 34: 438; 35: 375, 376, 379;  
 36: 284, 285, 287, 288; 39: 379, 507,  
 510, 533  
 Bierbaum, J. C., 35: 616  
 Big Blue, Battle of. See Westport, Bat-  
 tle of  
 Big Bonanza, by William Wright, noted,  
 42: 89-90  
 Big Lake State Park, Holt County, 27:  
 191  
 Big Oak Tree State Park, Miss. County,  
 35: 625  
 Big Piney, Mo., bk. on schoolteacher at,  
 noted, 45: 94  
 Big Prairie settlements, 45: 401  
 Big River Mo., arts. on, noted, 45: 309  
 Big River Mills, Battle of, 35: 301  
 Big Shoal Baptist Church, Clay County,  
 27: 83, 357; 44: 95  
 Big Spring, Carter County, 34: 236  
 Big Sky, by A. B. Guthrie, Jr., noted,  
 42: 191-92  
 Bigelow, Charles, 44: 427  
 Bigelow, George T., 33: 176  
 Bigelow, John, 26: 103; 35: 430  
 Biggers, B. E., 30: 446; 31: 205; 35: 458  
 Biggers, John D., 36: 334  
 Biggersstaff, J. L., 36: 372  
 Biggs, David, obit., 39: 278  
 Biggs, Marion C., obit., 27: 202  
 Biggs, Randall, 28: 12  
 Biggs, William, 30: 471  
 Biggs, William H., 34: 356  
 Bigler, Henry W., 33: 86  
 Bilby, Glade, 37: 170  
 Bill, Florence Harrison, art. by, listed,  
 45: 218  
 Billings, James V., 38: 354; 42: 77  
 Billings, Josh, 26: 100-101  
 Billings, Mo., art. on, noted, 31: 225  
 Billingsville, Mo., art. on, listed, 36:  
 269  
 Billington, Ray Allen, art. by, listed, 40:  
 466; Westward Expansion, noted, 44: 327-28  
 Billon, Charles, 36: 485  
 Billon, Frederic L., work cited or quoted,  
 26: 350; 28: 50; 29: 33-34; 33: 401,  
 405, 468; 34: 519, 520, 523, 524; Annals  
of St. Louis, revd., 36: 483-87  
 Bills, George, 39: 189  
 Bills, Mark W., 34: 534  
 Billy the Kid. See Bonney, William H.  
 Biloni, Miss., art. on markers of, listed,  
 36: 521  
 Biltz, F. J., 33: 169  
 Bimpage, Christian, 33: 163, 164  
 Bing, Kenneth Lionel, thesis by, 37: 93  
 Bingham, Amanda. See Barnes, Mrs. Amanda  
 (Bingham)  
 Bingham, Clara, 32: 277, 374

Bingham, Mrs. Eliza K. (Thomas), 32: 5,  
19, 21, 23-24, 27, 164, 168, 170, 175,  
180, 181, 182, 188, 189, 191, 196, 342,  
343, 350, 351, 359, 363, 366, 377, 484,  
485, 486, 491, 518, 519, 331: 49, 370,  
371-75; 40: 350; 45: 71  
Bingham, Mrs. Elizabeth (Hutchinson), 32:  
6, 16; 40: 350; 45: 71, 185  
Bingham, George, capt., 45: 71  
Bingham, George, reverend, 42: 76; 45:  
70, 71  
Bingham, George Caleb, 27: 195; 32: 333;  
33: 381, 565; 34: 575-76; 35: 502-04;  
36: 104, 226; 37: 99; 38: 259; 39: 560-  
61; 40: 21, 126, 137, 437-38, 552; 42:  
315; 43: 78, 82; 44: 100, 113  
--arts. on, noted, 29: 247; 33: 132,  
577; 34: 115, 275, 421, 554; 35: 636-  
37; 42: 176; listed, 35: 305; 36: 104,  
129; 37: 119; 44: 113; 45: 111, 189  
--banners painted by, 26: 422-23  
--Bates portrait, 32: 10  
--Blair portrait, 32: 10  
--Christ-Janer biog. of, 34: 576; 35:  
452; revd., 34: 561  
--Clay portrait, 32: 10  
--"County Election," 30: 220; 32: 116;  
35: 502-04, 637, 644; 36: 376; 39:  
271; 42: 374  
--"Migration of Daniel Boone," 32: 116;  
33: 183; 44: 192  
--Bring and, 42: 176  
--exhibits of paintings, 27: 361; 28:  
319; 29: 225; 31: 21; 33: 568; 34:  
294-96, 434; 36: 376; 39: 271; 40:  
548, 582-83; 42: 178; 44: 70, 185,  
405-06; 45: 176, 332  
--Hardin portrait, 31: 215  
--home of, 30: 447; 33: 464; 42: 81  
--Jackson portrait, 32: 10  
--Jefferson portrait, 32: 10, 277. See  
also "Thomas Jefferson"  
--"Jolly Flatboatmen," 36: 449; 39: 271  
--letters, donated, 32: 3, 236; 42: 176;  
45: 70-71, 184-85  
--"Letters to James S. Rollins," 32: 3-3,  
164-202, 340-77, 484-522; 33: 45-78,  
203-29, 349-84, 499-526  
--Lewis and, 27: 254-55  
--Lyon portrait, 32: 10  
--McCarthy portraits, 28: 65  
--"Major Deane in Jail," note on, 35:  
306  
--monuments, 40: 137  
--monograph on, 40: 593  
--moment to, 28: 315; 29: 58-59; 32:  
236  
--"Old Field Horse," 41: 122  
--"Order No. 11," 34: 256, 294-96, 576;  
40: 349-57, 437, 548, 583; 42: 176;  
44: 405; 45: 176  
--"Pitching Quits," 41: 122  
--"Patterson Playing Cards," 34: 576  
--"River Boatmen's Society," 41: 122  
--Rollins portrait, 33: 569; 40: 549  
--Scene on the Ohio, 40: 436-38, 548,  
583  
--Smith portraits, 30: 82  
--"Stamp Speaking," 32: 172; 33: 221-22;  
34: 576; 35: 637; 36: 376  
--Thomas Jefferson, 44: 105-09, 181,  
185-86  
--Thomas portrait, 39: 396  
--Thompson portraits, 32: 579

Bingham, George Caleb (cont.)  
--"Verdict of the People," 35: 637; 36:  
376  
--Washington portrait, 32: 10, 277  
--"Watching the Cargo," 44: 185, 405;  
45: 176; note on, 34: 434  
Bingham, Henry Vest, Sr., 39: 560-61;  
40: 349, 549, 552, 557; 45: 71; diary  
of, 40: 21-54, 174-204, 552  
Bingham, Henry Vest, Jr., 45: 71  
Bingham, Horace, 32: 19, 348, 350, 355,  
358, 359, 361, 362, 444, 445, 446; 33:  
45, 49, 63; 45: 71  
Bingham, Jacob, 45: 71  
Bingham, James Rollins, 33: 46, 204, 213,  
217, 224, 225, 350, 355, 369, 370, 374,  
372, 373, 377, 380, 381, 384, 500, 502,  
503, 505, 506, 507, 508-09, 512, 516,  
517; 40: 351; 45: 70, 71  
Bingham, John, 45: 70-71, 184  
Bingham, John, Jr., 45: 71  
Bingham, Mary. See Turley, Mrs. Mary  
(Bingham)  
Bingham, Mrs. Mary (Amend), 40: 22, 349;  
42: 81; 45: 71  
Bingham, Mrs. Mary "Polly" (Harsheberger),  
45: 70-71, 184  
Bingham, Matthias Amend, 32: 512; 42:  
176; 45: 71  
Bingham, Mrs. Mattie (Livingston) Lykins,  
33: 210, 380, 384, 500-01, 503, 504,  
505, 509; 40: 351; 45: 70  
Bingham, Mrs. Parille, 45: 71  
Bingham, Rollins. See Bingham, James  
Rollins  
Bingham, William, 30: 363  
Bingham, Wyatt, 45: 70  
Binkley, William C., art. by, listed,  
45: 443  
Binkley Mfg. Co., Warrenton, in World  
War II, 41: 73-74  
Bins, Walter Pope, 38: 480; 43: 390,  
391, 398; 44: 86, 432  
Binny, Archibald, 26: 347  
Biographical Sketches of the Bartlett  
K. Duncan and Henry Uta Fendlin, ed.  
by V. H. Uta, noted, 30: 455  
Birkman, Edwin, 43: 132  
Birbeck, Robert, arts. by, noted, 30:  
441; 31: 337, 464; 32: 99, 579; 33:  
133; 34: 119, 267-68; 35: 122, 134,  
305, 475; 39: 274; 45: 192; Around  
a Brass Kettle, noted, 31: 347  
Birch, Henry, 36: 376  
Birch, James Halstead, 26: 250-52; 31:  
205; 32: 392  
Birch, James Harvey, 26: 300; 27: 327-28;  
28: 19, 250-52; 30: 122, 123; 31: 205;  
32: 12, 23, 311, 505; 33: 26, 214; 34:  
312, 319, 330; 35: 50, 51, 63, 336; 36:  
137; 37: 165-66; 40: 485; 41: 358, 359  
Birch, Mrs. M. E., 33: 500  
Birch, Thomas E., 26: 226; 28: 21  
Birchard, Mervale B., in World War II,  
40: 364  
Bircher, Rudolph, tax return of, 26: 57  
Bird, Allie, 45: 332  
Bird, Amos, 27: 353  
Bird, Daniel E., 32: 426  
Bird, J. T., 45: 39  
Bird, Josephine. See Hall, Mrs. Jose-  
phine (Bird)  
Bird, Juliette, arts. by, noted, 34: 119;  
35: 136

- Bird family, bk. on, noted, 38: 483  
 Birds, 28: 233; 29: 233; 31: 181-84; 32: 99; 41: 153-62, 267, 268, 272, 273, 276, 275, 276, 277-78, 283-84; in Iowa, art. on, listed, 40: 157  
 Bird's Point settlement, 31: 335; 32: 121-22; 45: 402  
 Birkenbauer, Henry Francis, thesis by, 37: 91  
 Birkhead, Bailey Elston, thesis by, 41: 113  
 Birkhead, Guthrie, 42: 76  
 Birkhead, Guthrie Sweeney, II, thesis by, 43: 76  
 Birkhead, Leon M., art. on, noted, 42: 187  
 Birkhead, May, 36: 199, obit., 253  
 Birmingham, Mo., hist. of, 28: 157; 35: 466; sale of lots in, 31: 128  
 Birney, Mrs. Alice, 45: 210  
 Birth, Lewis, 42: 263  
 Birth of Kan., by G. A. Quedart, noted, 35: 153  
 "Birth of Kan. City's Pioneer Church," by J. J. Schlarf, 44: 364-72  
 Bischo, Albert, 26: 190-91  
 Bischoff, Henry, 31: 144  
 Bischoff, William W., Jesuits in Old Oregon, noted, 40: 602-03  
 Bishop, Mrs. A. P., art. by, noted, 30: 444  
 Bishop, Campbell Orrick, sketch of, 30: 35  
 Bishop, Mrs. D. W., 44: 407  
 Bishop, Erma, 44: 307-08  
 Bishop, Esther Downs, ed., State of Mo. Official Manual, 1947-48, noted, 42: 380; 44: 50-52, noted, 44: 417-18  
 Bishop, Morris, art. by, listed, 35: 644  
 Bishop, Percy C., 34: 551  
 Bishop, William W., 32: 87  
 Bishop, Mrs. Zelia B., art. by, noted, 44: 197  
 "Bishop W. F. McMurry Missouriana Collection," by F. C. Shoemaker, 44: 112-15, 182, 186  
 Bison. See Buffalo  
 Bissell, Daniel, 30: 279, 355, 356; 33: 16, 18, 22, 176, 188, 190, 191, 200, 346; 45: 287  
 Bissell, Daniel R., 35: 452  
 Bissell, Mrs. F. R., 33: 176  
 Bissell, James, 33: 317  
 Bissell, Josiah W., 45: 231  
 Bissell, Lewis, 35: 595  
 Bissell, Richard, A Stretch on the River, noted, 45: 422  
 Bissell, Russell, 30: 355, 356  
 Bissett, Marion, 27: 356  
 Bissonet, Ferdinand, 26: 429  
 Bissonet, François, 33: 468, 469  
 Bi-state authority (Ill. & Mo.), 44: 195  
 Bitner, Harry, 35: 120  
 Bitzer, Karl, 37: 194  
 Bittinger, John L., 32: 391; 36: 163; 38: 35  
 Bixby, Edson, 37: 354; obit., 34: 570  
 Bixby, Horace, 34: 222; 38: 383; 44: 339  
 Bixby, Joel, 37: 354; obit., 35: 490, 618  
 Bixby, William K., 28: 316; 30: 220; obit., 26: 211  
 Bixby (steamboat), 29: 315  
 Black, Archibald, Story of Bridges, noted, 31: 468  
 Black, Francis M., 34: 355; 36: 227  
 Black, Frederick M., Sr., World War II gen., 37: 170; 38: 48; 40: 217  
 Black, Frederick H., Jr., 40: 217  
 Black, G. L., 35: 323  
 Black, Garland C., World War II gen., 40: 217  
 Black, George F., 32: 205  
 Black, J. F., 34: 116  
 Black, James, 45: 98  
 Black, James W., 39: 555  
 Black, Jere, and A. Johnson, 26: 159  
 Black, John C., 26: 48  
 Black, Joseph Bertram, thesis by, 34: 111  
 Black, Robert C., in World War II, 40: 364  
 Black, Sally, 36: 206  
 Black, Sivalis and Bryson, Kan. City, in World War II, 40: 79-80  
 Black Hawk, Indian chief, 27: 314; 29: 242; War, 34: 405  
 Black Hills, S. Dak., gold in, 45: 213-15  
 Black River, steamboat on, 29: 76  
 Black River Bridge (Miss.), Battle of, 37: 466  
 Blackburn, John, death of, 26: 108-09  
 Blackburn Park, St. Louis County, 45: 78  
 Blackfeet Indians, art. on, listed, 36: 521  
 Blackhurst, Stephen, 41: 117  
 Blackmer, Mrs. Jane W., 30: 76  
 Blackmer, Mrs. Lucian O., 29: 320  
 Blackout lamp, art. on, noted, 36: 519  
 Blacksmiths, 34: 411; 36: 276; 44: 27, 29  
 Blacksnake Hills, Mo., 34: 375  
 Blackstone, T. B., 27: 181  
 Blackwater, Mo., hist. of, 28: 234; Christian Church, 35: 294  
 Blackwell, —, fur trader, 1832, 44: 62  
 Bladen, Ralph M., 35: 639  
 Blain, Julia R., 41: 226  
 Blaine, H. E., 44: 307  
 Blaine, James O., in 1880, 26: 41, 43; in 1884, 48-50, 51-52, 55; in 1888, 50-51; in 1892, 27: 50-52, 337-38; 34: 13  
 Blair, Cowgill, 41: 49  
 Blair, Mrs. Emily Newell, 34: 563; 44: 261  
 Blair, Francis Preston, Sr., 34: 126; 38: 253; Benton's Thirty Years View and, 33: 100; campaign of 1860 and, 38: 153, 154, 156, 157, 158  
 Blair, Francis Preston, Jr., 26: 9, 11, 152, 208; 27: 294; 28: 252; 29: 147; 32: 583; 33: 395-96, 526; 34: 392; 35: 594; 36: 162; 38: 32, 221, 351; 39: 113, 261  
 —art. on, noted, 44: 200  
 —Bingham and, 32: 10, 200, 346, 354, 371, 493, 509, 517; 33: 47, 67, 68-69, 70, 75, 214, 218-19, 352-53, 377  
 —Civil War and, 26: 301; 32: 596-98; 35: 29, 33, 34, 42, 45, 56, 67, 583; 37: 166; 40: 328-29, 511; 41: 5, 42; 111, 112, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 123, 125, 128; 45: 355, 356, 357-58, 364-65



- Blair, Francis Preston, Jr. (cont.)  
 --election, of 1860, 36: 141-44, 146-52,  
 157, 159, 161, 42: 109-101 of 1862,  
 37: 203, 204; of 1864, 45: 365; of  
 1872, 43: 222  
 --Leonard and, 27: 329-30; 28: 37, 103,  
 108, 110, 119  
 --memorials to, 29: 147; 30: 188; 32:  
 332, 390-95; 38: 250  
 --overland mail and, 40: 499  
 --papers of, 34: 128  
 --portrait of, 35: 614  
 --representative Missourian, 38: 220-21,  
 253-54  
 --St. Louis Mo. Democrat and, 31: 402-07,  
 418  
 --slavery and, 38: 391, 393, 397, 400,  
 403, 404; 39: 324, 328, 329, 330; 41:  
 250  
 --thesis on, 32: 243  
 Blair, James T., Sr., 37: 165; obit.,  
 38: 491  
 Blair, James T., Jr., 43: 290, 405; 44:  
 318, 345; 45: 182, 186, 303; World  
 War II hero, 37: 417; 39: 56  
 Blair, Montgomery, 31: 407; 33: 68; 34:  
 126; 35: 45, 594, 599; 37: 100; 38:  
 153, 154, 156, 157, 253, 393, 399,  
 502; 41: 250  
 --Lincoln's cabinet and, 45: 355, 356  
 --Radicals and, 45: 356, 360, 362, 364,  
 365  
 Blair, Samuel C., 43: 405  
 Blair, Vilray Papin, 42: 80  
 Blair, Walter, co-auth., Mike Fink,  
 cited, 28: 3, 7; 29: 190, 293; noted,  
 28: 70-71; Horve Sense in Amer. Humor,  
 noted, 37: 239-40  
 Blair, William, 43: 405  
 Blair family, bk. on, revd., 28: 68-69;  
 arts. on, noted, 35: 489; 36: 132  
 Blair House, Wash., D. C., 37: 100  
 Blake, Donald John, thesis by, 43: 76  
 Blake, Gilbert S., in World War II, 40:  
 364  
 Blake, Leonard W., arts. by, listed, 36:  
 522; 43: 422; 44: 316  
 Blake, Maxwell, 36: 470  
 Blake, Robert E., 39: 269; 45: 238, 242,  
 246  
 Blakely, Marly De Chantal, thesis by,  
 27: 82  
 Blakely, Gladys C., art. by, noted, 34:  
 568-69  
 Blakely, Lee C., 28: 236  
 Blakely, Roy G., art. by, noted, 34:  
 568-69  
 Blanchard, Eleanor, 41: 114  
 Blanchard, Jonathan, 37: 282; 41: 247  
 Blanchette, Louis, 27: 307-08; 33: 123,  
 133, 433; 35: 278; 36: 184, 185, 246,  
 273; 40: 120-21; 41: 198; 45: 193  
 Bland, C. C., 34: 358  
 Bland, Ewing Charles, obit., 44: 89  
 Bland, Richard P., 29: 322; 30: 374; 31:  
 43, 44, 52; 32: 332; 34: 362; 38: 244,  
 259; 39: 24; 42: 315; 43: 161, 222,  
 231  
 Bland, William J., 31: 212; 39: 215  
 Bland, Mrs. William J., 39: 215  
 Blankenbaker, Jonas F., 36: 467, 469  
 Blankenship, John E., 30: 101  
 Blankenship, Tom, 35: 163  
 Blanks, James, 35: 658  
 Blanton, B. F., 35: 137  
 Blanton, Charles Lee, Sr., obit., 42: 287  
 Blanton, David A., 41: 414  
 Blanton, David E., obit., 34: 284-85  
 Blanton, Edgar P., 34: 401  
 Blanton, H. J. "Jack", 34: 400; 35: 137,  
 459, 623; 36: 370, 461, 514; 37: 233;  
 41: 119; 42: 134, 138; 43: 83, 165, 166  
 --arts. by, listed, 45: 92, 417  
 --arts. on, listed, 38: 372; 45: 112  
 --quoted, 45: 217  
 Blanton, Harry C., 34: 260, 262, 274  
 Blanton, Joseph P., 41: 414  
 "Blanton Indian War," note on, 34: 138  
 Blasdel, Francis G., in World War II,  
 40: 364  
 Blatchford, John, 36: 317  
 Blattner, A. J., 36: 244  
 Blattner, W. E., 36: 244  
 Blattner Bros. Mercantile Co., Wellsville,  
 36: 244, 270  
Blasing the Way West, by B. Isely, revd.,  
 34: 261  
 Blackman, Henry J., 33: 566  
 Blackmar, Louis, 33: 566  
 Blackschmidt, H. C., thesis by, 32: 243  
 Blackson, A. T., 34: 257  
 Blackson, Hiram, 29: 239; 31: 143, 145,  
 146, 147; grave marked, 26: 199  
 Blackson, Moses G., 39: 189, 191, 198  
 Blease, Frederic W. V., 26: 200; 37: 186-  
 88  
 Blease Military Academy, Macon, 26: 200;  
 37: 186-88  
 Blegen, Theodore C., 38: 478-79; Norwe-  
gian Migration to Amer., revd., 35: 484  
 Blemmings, M. S., 41: 235  
 Blesh, Rudi, co-auth., They All Played  
Ragtime, noted, 45: 318-19  
 Blease, E. J., 32: 560; 33: 106; 45: 184  
 Blease, Mrs. E. J., 39: 559; 40: 130; 41:  
 116, 222; 44: 313; 45: 184  
 Blesse, F. V., 33: 539  
Blessed Philippine Duchesne, by E. P.  
 Murphy, noted, 35: 150  
 Blevins, J. E., letter to, quoted, 45:  
 324  
 Blewett, Garland J., 26: 3  
 Blind Boone. See Boone, John William  
 "Blind Boone and John Lange, Jr.," by N.  
 T. Gentry, 34: 232-34  
 Blind Tom, 44: 435  
 Blind, Mo. Comm. for, thesis on, 35: 283;  
 Wellner Mem. Library for, 33: 122  
 Blind, Mo. School for. See Missouri School  
 for the Blind  
 Bliss, Daniel, 36: 125  
 Bliss, Malcolm A., 27: 85-86; obit., 29:  
 154  
 Bliss, Philamon, 27: 67; 34: 343-44  
 Bliss, Robert W., 28: 63; 36: 27  
 Bloch, E. Maurice, 40: 593  
 Block, George M., "La. and Mo. River R.R.,"  
 27: 180-83  
 Block, Harry L., 35: 635; obit., 28: 240  
 Block, Henry V. P., sketch of, 27: 180-83  
 Block, Karl M., 35: 288  
 Block, Levi, 31: 206  
 Block, Louis J., and Amer. free thought,  
 26: 69, 70  
 Block, Phineas, 26: 369; 27: 180  
 Blodgett, Wells H., 26: 146, 201, 251,  
 368; 43: 33, 34

- Blodgett, William Arthur, Jr., in *World War II*, 40: 364  
 Blodgett, Mo., Baptist Church, art. on, noted, 31: 106  
 Blondens, Maurice, 33: 185, 193  
 Blood, as medicine, 1876, 42: 98  
 Bloodgood, Mary. *See* Kipp, Mrs. Mary (Bloodgood)  
 Bloodland, Mo., evacuated, 35: 471  
 "Bloody Island," hist. of, 26: 389-91; 31: 76; 36: 230; 39: 129  
 "Bloody Saline of the Salt River Country," 38: 203-07  
 Bloom, Lansing B., art. by, noted, 29: 333  
 Bloom, Mrs. William A., donor of McHurry Collection, 44: 112-15, 182, 186  
 Bloomers, 38: 365-66; 42: 291  
 Bloomfield, John, 34: 166  
 Bloomfield, Mo., location of, 26: 189; papers, 27: 192; Civil War skirmish at, 44: 264  
 Bloomington Gazette, 29: 313  
 Blosser, Mrs. Louis P., 28: 63  
 Blosser (Georgia Brown) Home, Marshall, 28: 63  
 Blossom, Henry N., Jr., 36: 26  
 Blossom, Sumner W., 36: 16  
 Blough, Joseph Patrick, thesis by, 45: 75  
 Blow, Henry T., 26: 250; 32: 368, 371, 372; 34: 283; 35: 204; 36: 470; 39: 327; 41: 12, 17; 42: 116; 45: 355, 357, 358, 360, 362  
 Blow, Peter, 34: 382; 41: 329  
 Blow, Susan E., 28: 160; 29: 139; 32: 410; 34: 382; 36: 28, 478; 38: 257, 259; 39: 563; 40: 286, 442; 41: 326; 44: 101-02  
 Blow, Taylor, 41: 328-29  
 Blow family, art. on, listed, 43: 197, 316  
 Blue, James, 40: 160  
 Blue, Battle of. *See* Westport, Battle of  
 Blue Mills, Mo., hist. of mill at, 26: 111-13  
 Blue Springs, Mo., cemetery in, 35: 618; art. on, listed, 37: 119  
 Blue Springs Herald, 50th anniv. ed., noted, 33: 287  
 Blue Star Memorial Highway, 45: 179, 180  
 Blue Star Memorial Park Assoc., 45: 178-80; parks in Mo., 178, 180  
 Blue Valley, Kan., Swedish colony in, 45: 139  
 Bluedorn, Victor E., art. by, listed, 44: 219  
 Bluff dwellers, art. on, noted, 29: 327  
 Bluffton, Mo., circuit court in, 37: 114-15; now Camden, 26: 190; 30: 431  
 Blugrass, in Mo., 30: 98  
 Blum, E. F., 34: 152  
 Blum, Virgil C., thesis by, 41: 113; "Political and Military Activities of the German Element in St. Louis," 42: 103-29  
 Blumman, —, doctor, 1821, 32: 405  
 Blunt, James O., 35: 57, 585; 44: 394; 45: 54  
 Blunt, Samuel, 34: 478  
 Blythe, J. C., 36: 487  
 Blythe, T. Roger, 36: 506  
 Blytheville, Mo. *See* Joplin
- Boan, Fern, *Hist. of Poor Relief Legislation and Admin. in Mo.*, noted, 36: 203-04  
 Board, C. W., 33: 530  
 Boarsman, Charley, art. on, cited, 27: 201-02  
 Boatmen's Natl. Bank, St. Louis, anniv. of, 32: 245; 41: 323; 42: 183; art. collection of, 35: 644; 36: 376; 38: 221; 42: 82, 374; thesis on, 38: 102; Rule hist. of, revd., 42: 381  
 Boatright, William L., 34: 207  
 Boats, early river craft, 28: 134-35; 32: 600-01  
 Bockelman, Norman, in *World War II*, 40: 364  
 Bocklitz, Mary Sylvia, thesis by, 45: 75  
 Bode, Robert N., obit., 29: 154  
 Bodenhamer, W. F., 36: 209  
 Bodenhamer, Maxwell, 36: 222  
 Boder, Mrs. Angeline Croteau, 44: 428  
 Boder, Bartlett, 34: 556; 44: 72, 344, 343, 344, 349, 350, 352, 355, 359, 361; 45: 69, 84, 171, 304  
 --art. on, noted, 44: 410  
 --arts. by, cited, 44: 347; listed, 410; 45: 218, 339; noted, 193, 416; quoted, 44: 428-29; 45: 432-33  
 Boder, Mrs. Bartlett, 44: 343, 347, 349, 352, 355, 361  
 Boder, Henry, Jr., 34: 556  
 Boder, Louis, 34: 556  
 Bodfish, N. Morton, *Hist. of the Building and Loan in the U. S.*, noted, 28: 205  
 Bodine, Mary Ann, arts. by, noted, 33: 281, 599-600; 34: 118; 35: 133; 36: 398  
 Bodine, Robert Wall, 30: 374; 31: 334; 38: 90  
 Bodine, Thomas V., 36: 5; arts. by, noted, 31: 104, 218, 223, 334, 453, 457; 32: 98; obit., 112-13; *Chronology of a Country Editor*, noted, 587; quoted, 60: 158  
 Bodkin, S. A., 44: 338-39  
 Bodmer, Charles, 42: 190  
 Bodmer, Karl, art. on painting, listed, 39: 582  
 Boeckmann, Dee, 36: 28-29  
 Boehl, Emil, pictures by, noted, 44: 199-200; art. on, noted, 416  
 Boehner, Mrs. Grace A., *Hist. of Livingston County, Mo.*, revd., 32: 267-68  
 Boepple, John, 37: 467  
 Boernstein, Henry, 36: 496; 42: 109, 124, 313; 43: 177; 45: 125; *Mysteries of St. Louis*, hist. of, revd., 29: 288-89, 294  
 Boessen, Victor H., art. by, noted, 35: 476  
 Bogardus, A. H., *Field, Cover, and Trap Shooting*, excerpts from, noted, 43: 603  
 Boggs, Albert G., 33: 85  
 Boggs, Harry H., art. by, noted, 34: 554  
 Boggs, John H., 33: 398  
 Boggs, Lilburn W., 26: 92, 368; 27: 189, 271; 28: 251; 29: 215, 314; 30: 123; 32: 134; 34: 211; 35: 513-44; 37: 120; 43: 115; 44: 189; 45: 301  
 --arts. on, noted, 31: 219; listed, 37: 120  
 --banking activities of, 26: 118, 121; 30: 157

## Boggs, Lilburn W. (cont.)

- Calif. residence of, 33: 84, 85; 44: 346, 349-50
- Fort Osage factor, 34: 468, 479
- lottery approved, 34: 493
- Mormons and, 43: 325, 328, 329
- public schools and, 43: 22, 25
- thesis on, 45: 77
- Boggs, Thomas J., 27: 119, 121, 326, 332; 35: 442; 44: 352, 357
- Boggs, Thomas O., 34: 211
- Boggs, William M., 33: 85
- Boggs, William N., 32: 116
- Bogy, Joseph, 28: 121
- Bogy, Lewis V., 30: 122; 32: 370; 33: 356, 359; 34: 411; 36: 24; 44: 96
- Bohannon, J. H., 36: 366
- Bohansons, seek Mo. location for glass factory, 1868, 44: 132; art. on Mercer County's, noted, 35: 469
- Bohndie, E. M., 34: 538
- Bohon, Daniel, 34: 485
- Bohon, E. C., 29: 135-36, 222, 231; 30: 181, 184; 31: 93, 232; art. by, noted, 29: 136-37
- Bohrer, Jack, paintings by, 36: 245; 37: 231; 41: 444
- Bohrud, Aaron, 44: 118
- Bollwin, Nicholas, 32: 106; 33: 11, 193, 198, 200, 347; 34: 140; 37: 155; 45: 150
- Boisabuin, Marie V., 38: 163, 164
- Boisbrant, Pierre Auguste, 28: 293; 35: 168, 375, 379; 36: 285, 291; 39: 508, 511; 40: 281; 43: 255
- Boise, Reuben P., 33: 233, 234, 235
- Boislaniere, Louis C., Jr., Hist. Sketch of the First Medical Dept. of St. Louis Univ., 1835-50, noted, 33: 585; obit., 35: 490
- Boisseau, Oscar G., 27: 88; arts. by, noted, 28: 67; obit., 29: 154-55
- Boisseau family in Amer., hist. of, 27: 88
- Boite, Indian chief, 44: 172
- Boland, Nellie, art. by, noted, 27: 283
- Bolkow, Mo., art. on, noted, 36: 130
- Bolduc, Louis I., 35: 224, 226
- Bolduc House, Ste. Genevieve, 27: 149; 35: 218, 219, 220, 224-26; 40: 567; 44: 78-79
- Bolen, Patsy, 30: 472
- Boler, Samuel, 30: 343
- Bolin, C. E., 33: 447
- Bolin, Delaney, 30: 472
- Bolivar, Simon, 34: 509; 36: 102; 42: 281; statue of, 43: 79
- Bolivar, Mo., stage line via, 29: 128; art. on, noted, 31: 463; Simon Bolivar, monument, 36: 102; painting, 42: 281; statue, 43: 79; opening of Frisco railroad branch celebration, 37: 249; in art program, 40: 288
- Boller, G. F., 34: 247; 35: 275
- Bollinger, E. Elmo, 33: 399
- Bollinger, E. S., 35: 475
- Bollinger, George F., 27: 31; 36: 337
- Bollinger County, centenn., 45: 305; Whitewater Presbyterian Church, 34: 398-99; 35: 123
- Bollinger's Mill, at Burfordville, 26: 202
- Bolon, Mrs. Augusta, 44: 304
- Bolser, Harry, 35: 462

- Bolte, August Henry, 44: 100
- Bolton, Herbert E., 31: 87
- Bolton, J. B., 28: 303
- Bonaparte, Charles Lucien, 44: 147
- Bonaparte, Joseph, 31: 389
- Bonaventure, Mother Mary, thesis on, 27: 83
- Bond, Beverly W., Jr., ed., Courses of the Ohio River, noted, 37: 103-04
- Bond, David F., 31: 321
- Bond, Earl, 39: 442
- Bond, George F., 37: 20
- Bond, Henry W., 34: 348-49
- Bond, H. T., 26: 232
- Bond, Ray, 36: 245
- Bond, Shadrack, 33: 184
- Bond, William C., 37: 20
- Bonds, of 1862, 26: 313; of 1872, 30: 225; 37: 467; of 1891 vs. 1939, 36: 522; of 1934, 28: 316
- Bonfils, Frederick C., 34: 209; 36: 30; obit., 27: 290
- Bonhomme Presbyterian Church, St. Louis County, 27: 80; 36: 371
- Bonine, La Verne, 38: 177
- Bonine, Mrs. Pearl, 38: 177
- Bonne Terre, Mo., arts. on, noted, 32: 254; 33: 575; 36: 126; 45: 310; mines, 45: 200. See also St. Joseph Lead Co.
- Bonne Terre Hist. Sketch of, by F. H. Dearing, revd., 29: 88
- Bonner, Benjamin A., 44: 250
- Bonner, Henri, 43: 397
- Bonnet Show, in Clay County, 44: 95
- Bonnewille, Benjamin Louis Bonnie de, 39: 109, 111; 41: 110; 44: 62
- Bonney, John, 32: 441
- Bonney, William H., art. on, listed, 36: 398
- "Bonnie Blue Flag," sung in South, 34: 15
- "Bonniebrook," Rose O'Neill home, 44: 72
- Bontemps, Arna, co-auth., They Seek a City, revd., 40: 112
- Boogher, Laurence, obit., 44: 328
- Booher, Charles, 38: 41
- Book of Commandments, by J. Smith, art. on, quoted, 44: 213
- Bookplates, art. on exhibit of, noted, 31: 226
- Books, 1st. text pub. in Mo., 27: 106-07; on frontier, 28: 275-77; 30: 61; 33: 28-30; collecting of, 36: 403-11; best sellers, 42: 379; price of, 43: 396-97. See also Libraries
- "Boom," origin of use of, 31: 69-70
- Boon, Hampton L., 30: 110
- Boone, ---, Confed. officer, 44: 266
- Boone, Albert G., 30: 213-14; 34: 211
- Boone, "Blind". See Boone, John William
- Boone, Mrs. Chloe (Van Bibber), 41: 363, 367
- Boone, Daniel, 26: 310; 28: 3, 318, 301; 24: 83, 118, 228, 339, 342, 343; 31: 185, 186, 309, 310, 372; 32: 13, 80, 88, 338; 33: 264, 275, 297, 527; 34: 247-48, 376, 431, 533, 547; 35: 130, 496; 36: 499; 40: 294; 41: 121; 42: 55; 43: 342; 44: 198, 368; 45: 102, 302, 420
- arts. on, noted, 29: 154; 31: 340; 32: 100, 101; 34: 115, 119; 35: 299; listed, 36: 270, 273, 275; 38: 240; 43: 99, 197; 45: 92, 218
- Reckless biog. of, revd., 34: 124-25
- bibliog. on, 31: 197-99

## Boone, Daniel (cont.)

- birthplace of, 32: 441; 33: 465-66
- Boone County named for, 42: 292
- Byron's poem on, 30: 144
- death of, 30: 213-14; 32: 330
- farm of, 26: 312; 34: 547; 45: 83
- Fort Osage visit of, 1816, 37: 366
- grave of, 30: 65-66; 31: 445; 34: 265; 35: 644
- home, last, 32: 330; 43: 86-87
- La. land claim, 44: 287-90; 45: 6
- letter by, 35: 344
- Lewis engraving of, 26: 395
- McQuire blog. of, noted, 39: 567
- memorial to, 27: 359; 33: 547, 555; 34: 221, 368; 35: 272
- portraits of, 26: 297, 395; 31: 21; 32: 333; 33: 171-83; 35: 279, 455, 614
- representative Missourian, 38: 220-21, 246-51
- retirement of, 34: 431
- sketches of, 34: 83-87, 458-59; 37: 366
- sons of, 33: 576; 41: 361-68
- Spanish grant to, 34: 547; 35: 165-66
- Thomas blog. of, noted, 30: 407-08
- Boone, Daniel, grandson of the pioneer, 44: 368
- Boone, Daniel J., 35: 272
- Boone, Daniel Morgan, 26: 287; 27: 281; 29: 148, 150, 318; 30: 228; 33: 7, 191; 34: 84, 85, 533, 547; 35: 165-66; 41: 362; 364, 365, 366-67, 368, 369; 44: 288, 368; 45: 6
- Boone, Elizabeth, 44: 368
- Boone, Eulalia, 44: 368
- Boone, Hiram, 28: 318; 30: 83
- Boone, James, 32: 88
- Boone, Janet E., 37: 349
- Boone, Jemima. See Callaway, Mrs. Jemima (Boone)
- Boone, Jesse Bryan, 27: 36; 30: 214; 41: 363, 367-68
- Boone, John, 32: 100
- Boone, John William "Blind", 34: 232-34, 250; 35: 138; 36: 19; 44: 435-36
- Boone, Napoleon, 41: 369
- Boone, Nathan, 30: 24, 118, 214, 342; 32: 88; 33: 172, 178, 275, 527-28, 536; 34: 85, 87, 125, 441, 442; 35: 166; 38: 251; 43: 342; 44: 288; 45: 6
- arts. on, noted, 30: 83; 32: 100, 101; 35: 443; 44: 120-21; 361-72
- Boonslick road, 28: 11, 13, 14
- commissioned capt., 27: 104-05
- homes of, 30: 83; 32: 100, 225-26, 330; 43: 86-87
- memorial to, 36: 499
- War of 1812, 33: 13, 14-15, 191, 195-96, 197, 343
- Boone, Mrs. Olive (Van Bibber), 32: 88; 44: 363, 364, 367
- Boone, Mrs. Rebecca (Bryan), 35: 299; 44: 361, 362, 368
- Boone, Mrs. Sarah O. (Lewis), 41: 365
- Boone, Squire, 32: 441; art. on, listed, 37: 122
- Boone County
- anniv. of, 40: 439-40; 41: 319
- archaeology of, 26: 304; 33: 451
- Bear Creek Christian Church, 45: 26-27
- Devier coal seam, thesis on, 34: 109
- Bethlehem Baptist Church, 30: 186
- bridge, covered, 26: 200; 36: 336-37
- Broom's Station geology, thesis on, 37: 92
- conditions in 1834-52, 38: 277-304, 408-29
- courthouse motto, 27: 273
- fair of 1836, 26: 428
- geology of, theses on, 32: 242; 34: 110; 35: 284
- Goshen Primitive Baptist Church, 27: 186
- Greenback picnic, 44: 100
- Hilderbrand visits, 36: 118
- hog slaughtering in, 45: 83
- Indian village and camp sites in, 31: 452
- lichens of, thesis on, 32: 242
- liquor sales in, 28: 173-83
- log cabin in, 31: 339
- marriage records of, 28: 71-72
- Mexican War and, 36: 392
- name, 42: 292
- Negro serenaders, 1859, 43: 311
- New Salem Baptist Church, 33: 270
- Nifong memoirs of, noted, 40: 144
- paper mill in, 30: 298
- plank road in, 34: 281-86; 45: 229
- politics of, 42: 130-39
- Prairie Grove Baptist Church, minute books of, 44: 187
- religion in, 1884, 45: 18
- rural program building in, thesis on, 35: 284
- Seminole War and, 32: 253
- Switaler's hist. of, 33: 94
- tombstone records of, 29: 68
- wills and admin. of, 27: 198
- World War II and, 41: 186
- Boone County Agric. Soc., 26: 428
- Boone County Hist. Soc., 26: 304; 32: 561, 563; 40: 282-83, 439, 587; 41: 221, 319; 45: 182
- Boone family cemetery, Kan. City, 29: 318; 35: 629
- Boone's Fort, 26: 287
- Boone's Lick Country
- agric. in, 32: 431-33
- Boonville Advertiser, ed. dedicated to area, 38: 105
- botany in, art. on, noted, 33: 581
- commodity prices, in 1816, 31: 315; in 1820, 45: 379
- cooper reminiscences of, 30: 342-44
- economic devel. of, thesis on, 26: 303
- forts in, art. on, noted, 33: 277; mem. marker, 33: 272-73
- gardens in, art. on, noted, 35: 624
- gold in, 44: 332
- Methodism in, arts. on, noted, 29: 62
- migration to, 1816-1820, arts. on, noted, 31: 335
- name of, 31: 315
- salt springs in, arts. on, noted, 31: 340; 32: 444; 33: 129, 130, 581
- settlements in, early, 45: 11, 13-14
- sites in, art. on, listed, 36: 269
- watermelon story, 37: 476
- Boone's Lick Trail, 27: 352; art. on, noted, 33: 281; marker on, 44: 451; 1826 trip over, 39: 184-99; letters sent over, 45: 224
- Boonesboro, Mo., centen. of, 34: 376
- Boonesborough, Ky., 35: 299; in 1818, 40: 43
- "Boon's Lick Country," listed, 45: 21

"Boon's Lick Folk Tales," listed, 45:  
218  
Boon's Lick Times, files of, 30: 180-81  
Boonslick Hist. Soc., 38: 221, 480; 39:  
108, 394, 557; 40: 132, 440, 587; 41:  
114, 319, 412; 42: 76, 182, 276, 371;  
43: 292; 44: 76, 311; 45: 72, 80,  
303. See also Howard and Cooper Coun-  
ties Hist. Soc. of  
Boonslick Masonic Lodge, No. 57, 44: 187  
"Boonslick Road in St. Charles County,"  
by K. L. Gregg, 27: 307-14; 28: 9-16  
"Boonslickers in the Gold Rush to Calif.,"  
ed. by K. L. Gregg, 41: 345-60  
Boonville, Mo.  
--Adelphi College, 32: 565; 33: 277;  
34: 107  
--anniv. of, 29: 57  
--arts, on, noted, 31: 219; 32: 444; 44:  
319, 342, 416  
--Barton office in, 29: 321  
--cemetery, art. on, noted, 32: 574  
--Christ Episcopal Church, 29: 316; 41:  
322  
--Civil War memorial in, planned, 26:  
180  
--Cole, Hannah, first settler, 43: 398  
--Daniel Boone Days in, 34: 115, 247-  
40; 35: 275, 299  
--Emancipation Day, 45: 205  
--First Baptist Church, 38: 222  
--flood pictures of, noted, 39: 110  
--Harley Park, art. on, noted, 32: 444  
--Hart & Co., 45: 104-05  
--hist. of, 32: 249; 34: 128; 37: 228  
--I. O. O. F., centennial in, 35: 124  
--incorp., centennial of, 33: 405  
--Kemper Military School. See Kemper  
Military School  
--Kiwanis Club, 33: 575  
--Ladies Seminary, 45: 51  
--leap year party, 1872, 42: 388  
--markers in, 34: 128  
--Masonic Lodge, anniv., 36: 371  
--Morgan and, art. on, noted, 33: 444  
--name, early, 26: 298  
--ordinances, 1859, 31: 94; 32: 98  
--parking problem, 1850, 41: 431  
--records of, 33: 113  
--school, first public, 29: 233  
--scrip notes of, 34: 549  
--Theatre adv., 28: 141-42  
--Theban Hall, 28: 286; 31: 215, 223,  
332-33, 354-56, 460, 471; 32: 563;  
34: 112; art. on, noted, 44: 416  
--Underground Railroad in, 30: 213  
--Williams House in, 38: 361  
--"Willie," grave of, art. on, noted,  
37: 119  
Boonville Advertiser, 30: 190; 35: 129;  
38: 483; anniv. of, 30: 186; 31: 96;  
34: 374, 549; rural life eds., noted,  
of 1931, 26: 203; of 1936, 31: 96; of  
1937, 32: 96; of 1938, 33: 143; of  
1940, 35: 129; of 1941, 36: 126; of  
1942, 37: 119; of 1943, 38: 105; of  
1945, 40: 132-33; of 1946, 41: 117  
Boonville, Battle of, 31: 104; 32: 444;  
33: 124; 36: 440; 45: 124; Cong. bill  
to mark site, 26: 310  
Boonville Central Co. Republican, files  
of, 35: 615; 37: 229  
Boonville Central Missourian, files of,  
37: 229

Boonville Cooper County Democrat, files  
of, 37: 229  
Boonville Cooper County Record, fron-  
tier ed., of 1940, noted, 34: 284; of  
1941, 36: 269; 2nd ann. Boone Days ed.,  
noted, 35: 299  
Boonville Daily News, honored, 39: 114;  
ed. on centennial of Kemper, noted, 39:  
110-11  
Boonville Independent Democrat, files  
of, 37: 229  
Boonville Missourian, art. on Cooper's  
Fort in, noted, 38: 227; 7th ann.  
frontier ed., noted, 40: 288  
Boonville Monitor, files of, 30: 182  
Boonville News, files of, 37: 229  
Boonville Semi-Weekly Star, files of,  
35: 615  
Boonville Star, files of, 37: 229  
Boonville Weekly Topic, files of, 37:  
229  
Boos, John H., art. by, noted, 29: 238  
Booth, Bertha, 29: 232; arts. by, noted,  
31: 99, 101; 32: 253, 255, 573-74,  
580; 33: 125, 130, 277, 441, 576; 34:  
116-17, 267, 405, 553; 35: 132, 302,  
464, 627, 633; listed, 36: 270, 273,  
397, 518; 37: 119; 40: 445, 557; 45:  
444  
Booth, Edwin, 34: 367  
Booth, Fannie W., 35: 126  
Booth, H., 38: 319  
Booth, John Wesley, obit., 28: 163  
Booth, John Wilkes, 32: 579; 35: 311  
Booth, Junius Brutus, 29: 48  
Booth, Mrs. Lily, 34: 538  
Booth, William E., 32: 560; 33: 106  
Boothe, Peter, 34: 140  
Booth-Heal Doctor, by F. Cook, noted, 36:  
252  
Bootlegging, origin of term, 28: 183  
Bopp, Karl, 34: 540  
Border warfare, 30: 39-46; 34: 3-17; 36:  
519; 37: 121; 40: 618-19; 44: 221-24  
Bordner, Dale E., 37: 419  
Borger, A. P., 33: 539  
Borke, Adolph E., 36: 166  
Bornhop, John F., obit., 28: 74  
Borrums Cemetery; Church; School. See  
St. Charles Borrums Cemetery; St.  
C. B. C. Church; St. C. B. School  
Bosler, Samuel L., 36: 208  
Bossu, Jean B., 38: 297  
Boston, Lewis, 45: 330  
Boston (Mass.) Public Occurrences,  
noted, 45: 423  
"Boston Road," letter on, quoted, 45:  
330-31  
Bostwick, Arthur E., A Life with Men and  
Books, revd., 34: 125-26; obit., 36:  
306  
Boswell, Mrs. J. V., 27: 256  
Botany, of Mo., 30: 205; 33: 581  
Bothwell, Wilber Clarence, thesis by,  
37: 94  
Bothwell Lodge, Pettie County, art. on,  
noted, 33: 444  
Botkin, Ben A., 41: 252; ed., Treasury of  
Amer. Folklore, revd., 39: 119  
Botts, Shannon, 30: 190  
Botts, W. W., 26: 372  
Botty, Kenneth J., art. by, noted, 43:  
399-400

- Bouchard, Wendell Lee, 30: 305; 36: 370; 44: 198; Reprint of Articles Published by the Lead Belt News, Flat River, Mo., noted, 45: 199-200
- Bouchelle, Elvira. See Lenoir, Mrs.
- Bouchelle, Elvira (Bouchelle).
- Bouchelle, Evalina. See Lenoir, Mrs.
- Walter Halsigh
- Bouchelle, Ensor, 38: 291, 302
- Boucher, J. A., 30: 191
- Bouden, John, 33: 488
- Bougainville, Charlotte Pemanpieh. See Lorimer, Mrs. Charlotte Pemanpieh (Bougainville)
- Bougainville, Louis Antoine, 41: 83-84, 84-85
- Boughner, George H., 39: 456, 459
- Bouis, Jonathan, 33: 8
- Bouis, Pascal V., 38: 162, 163
- Boulware, Joe Wood, in World War II, 40: 365
- Boundaries
- Dunklin County, art. on, noted, 31: 450
- "Wheel" counties, art. on, 28: 246-48
- Howard County, 45: 277
- Kan. City, attempted annexation of to Kan., 44: 221-24
- Kan. tract now east of Mo. River, 29: 61
- Mo., 32: 402, 567-68; 35: 600; and Iowa controversy, 30: 57-63; 32: 403; docs. of 1839 on, 29: 237; Lea's report on, 30: 206; arts. on, noted, 30: 437; 33: 454; 34: 116, 118, 406; listed, 42: 207; poem on, 34: 99-100; county organ, and list, 34: 498-506
- Pemiscot County, art. on, noted, 31: 450
- Platte Purchase, 32: 129-47, 568
- Spanish Districts, 45: 275-79
- Bounds, Margery. See Van Bibber, Mrs.
- Margery (Bounds)
- Bounous, Joel D., art. by, noted, 29: 322; 31: 98
- Bourgeois, Marie Thérèse. See Chouteau, Mme. Marie Thérèse (Bourgeois)
- Bourgeois, Etienne Venard, Sieur de, 28: 290; 31: 444; 32: 270; 33: 437; 34: 281, 422; 35: 117, 373-81, 383; 36: 279-98; 39: 512-28, 540; 40: 106; 41: 81; 43: 115, 361; 45: 157, 191
- Bourk, Paul O., obit., 34: 570
- Bourke, John O., 40: 604
- Bourne, Mrs. ---, teacher, 1810, 33: 478
- Bourne, Edward O., 30: 320
- Bourne, George, 44: 236
- Bourne, James H., 33: 398
- Bouton, ---, spiritualist, 31: 300-01
- Boston, William, 35: 598
- Boutwell, George S., 34: 568-69; 36: 161, 168
- Bovard, Mrs. John C., 34: 104
- Bovard, Oliver Kirby, 43: 301; obit., 40: 294
- Bovard, William R., 44: 312
- Bouret, Jean Baptiste, 44: 367
- Bouret, Mathurin, salt works of, 27: 309; 30: 239; 38: 204-05; 41: 199-200, 202; art. on, listed, 36: 129
- Bowden, Thomas S., 26: 97
- Bowdry, Mrs. W. F., 42: 176; 45: 70-71, 184-85
- Bowen, Mart, 38: 91
- Bowen, John S., 36: 121, 442
- Bowen, Mary. See Green, Mrs. Moses F.
- Bowen, Sam, 36: 91
- Bowen, Samuel "Capt.", 30: 91
- Bowen, Will, 38: 91
- Bower, George, 39: 455
- Bower, Gustavus M., 35: 260; 39: 51
- Bowers, Frederick, 30: 441
- Bowers, James M., obit., 31: 349, 448
- Bowers, Joe, ballad of, 36: 204-08
- Bowers Mill, Mo., hist. sketch, 30: 441
- Bowersock, Justin D., 39: 63
- Bowie, James, 45: 98, 400
- Bowie, Reason, 45: 400
- Bowie Knife, by R. W. Thorp, noted, 45: 98
- Bowles, Benjamin F., 45: 244
- Bowles, Chester, 38: 434
- Bowles, John, 42: 212
- Bowles, Karl C., 39: 391
- Bowles, William M., 33: 531, 532
- Bowlin, James S., 35: 260; 36: 470; 39: 51
- Bowlin, Zania May, 36: 92; obit., 45: 200
- Bowling, William Glasgow, 43: 300
- Bowling Green, Mo., Bayle diary of journey from, 32: 408; Bayle home in, 35: 472
- Bowling Green Democratic Banner, files of, 34: 258
- Bowling Green Post-Observer, files of, 33: 268
- Bowling Green Radical, files of, 34: 258
- Bowling Green Salt River Journal, files of, 34: 258
- Bowling Green Times, files of, 34: 400; Pike County members of State Hist. Soc., 43: 404
- Bowman, Don C., Jr., in World War II, 40: 365
- Bowman, Frank J., 34: 496
- Bowman, Henry, art. by, listed, 39: 582
- Bowman, Mrs. J. J., 32: 571-72
- Bowman, James R., 35: 537
- Bowron, Joseph H., obit., 30: 206
- Bowser, D. W., 35: 336
- Bowfield, Calvin C., art. by, noted, 30: 439
- "Box supper," art. on, noted, 42: 283
- Boxing, 36: 267; 37: 137-38
- Boy Scouts of Amer., 45: 81
- Boyd, Betty (pseud.). See McGrath Edna E.
- Boyd, C. R., 35: 457
- Boyd, John, 37: 199
- Boyd, Josiah, 29: 129
- Boyd, Julian P., 38: 484; ed., Papers of Thomas Jefferson, Vol. I, noted, 45: 194-95
- Boyd, M., 36: 38
- Boyd, M. A., 39: 450
- Boyd, Robert I., 32: 275; 36: 33
- Boyd, St. Delifield, in World War II, 40: 365
- Boyd, Sempronius H., 35: 573; 36: 470; 44: 263, 264, 266
- Boyd, Mrs. William C., 32: 68
- Boydston, William, 45: 80
- Boyer, J. W., 36: 370
- Boyer, Mary Joan, art. by, noted, 45: 444
- Boyer, Peter, 32: 433
- Boylan, Rose Josephine, 35: 222; co-ed., Old Cahokia, revd., 44: 85-86

- Boyle, Gerald F., in World War II, 40: 365  
 Boyle, Harold V. "Hal", 37: 301, 418; 40: 135  
 Boyle, Joseph, 37: 13, 16-17  
 Boynton, Percy, work cited, 29: 195  
 Boyle's Civil War Story, by C. Nagel, revd., 30: 322  
 Boys' Club, N.Y., Mark Twain parade, 30: 191  
 Boys' Fair, Monroe City, 36: 400  
 Boys State, in Mo., 44: 81  
 Boys Town of Mo., St. James, art. on, noted, 44: 322  
 Bosarth, Reason, 32: 417  
 Bracco, Theodore, 31: 334; 34: 355; 37: 233  
 Brackenridge, Henry Marie, 34: 423; 36: 85-86; 40: 423; works cited or quoted, 28: 204; 29: 11, 198; 30: 229-30, 232, 233, 238; 31: 73, 153, 154, 156, 159, 161, 162; 33: 308, 309, 311, 409; 34: 451, 452; 35: 215, 226-27, 355; 38: 376; 39: 186; 40: 91, 92, 115, 250, 260-61, 440, 448-49, 480, 562, 568-69, 574, 577; 41: 102-03, 307, 391-92; 42: 172-73; 43: 259-60, 261-62, 266-69, 366-68, 369-72; 44: 282-83; 45: 2-3, 10, 12, 158-60, 161, 162, 166-67, 289-90, 401; arts. on, listed, 32: 590; 33: 454; 34: 423; 36: 273, 521; 40: 595  
 Brackett, Anna C., 27: 159; 34: 237  
 Bracklein, Mrs. Hugo, 45: 307  
 Bradbury, John, 27: 345; 30: 239, 243, 401-02, 445; 31: 153, 162; 34: 450, 451, 452; 35: 166; 38: 375; 39: 188; 45: 3, 288, 392-93  
 Braden, Clark, 31: 300  
 Bradford, ---, abolitionist, 1833, 44: 239  
 Bradford, Allen A., 34: 204, 207  
 Bradford, Gamaliel, 30: 198  
 Bradford, Louise, 39: 395  
 Bradford, Mrs. Lynn, 44: 313; 45: 74  
 Bradford, Priscilla, "Mo. Const. Controversy of 1845," 32: 35-55; thesis by, 24: 2  
 Bradford, Roark, 40: 2  
 Bradford, S. E., 30: 100  
 Bradford, Sam V., 30: 100  
 Bradford, Stuart W., 39: 277  
 Bradford, William, 32: 537  
 Bradford Roadside Park, Pettis County, 45: 180  
 Bradley, Chester A., 42: 177; 44: 117-18, 182, 183; edit. by, 40: 597; arts. by, noted, 41: 448; 42: 185; 43: 84, 89, 178-79, 297-98, 397, 398, 403; 44: 71, 201, 425; 45: 80, 87, 88, 189, 311, 444; quoted, 42: 210; 43: 190, 417-18; 44: 102, 425; 45: 210, 324, 325, 431-32  
 Bradley, Clare Lucille, thesis by, 37: 94  
 Bradley, Edward, 39: 195  
 Bradley, Glenn B., 44: 352, 360  
 Bradley, Howard Orville, in World War II, 40: 365  
 Bradley, James L., World War II gen., 38: 44; 39: 346; 40: 218  
 Bradley, John R., 36: 495; 37: 228; 44: 320; 44: 189; 45: 73  
 Bradley, John N., art. by, listed, 36: 272  
 Bradley, Keeling, 29: 313  
 Bradley, Mrs. Leonard, 35: 128  
 Bradley, Leonard Keeling, 35: 128  
 Bradley, Lewis H., 34: 361-62  
 Bradley, Lucas, sketch of, 28: 85  
 Bradley, Nick M., obit., 28: 240  
 Bradley, Omar H., World War II gen., 36: 464; 38: 48, 305, 314; 39: 54, 55, 58, 61, 67-68, 73, 343, 346-47; 40: 87-88, 218-19, 597; 41: 123; 42: 280, 373; 43: 84, 291, 296, 316; 44: 79; 45: 89  
 Bradshaw, Harold C., thesis by, 28: 148  
 Bradshaw, James T., obit., 32: 426  
 Bradshaw, Jean Paul, 43: 394; 44: 77  
 Bradshaw, Merle T., 34: 103  
 Bradshaw, William L., 42: 134, 373; 45: 246; arts. by, noted, 28: 312; 31: 114; 32: 589; 34: 277; 38: 355; 40: 157, 621; co-auth., Township Organization in Mo., revd., 31: 342-44; Recent Experiments Affecting County Govt. in N. C. and Va., noted, 34: 279  
 Bradway, Joseph R., 26: 408  
 Brady, Cyrus Townsend, U. S. Liberty ship named for, 44: 110  
 Brady, Thomas, 42: 2, 3; 44: 384  
 Bracklain, J. G., 38: 483; art. on, listed, 44: 436  
 Bragg, Braxton, 26: 48; 34: 4; 36: 340; 38: 167  
 Bragg, Joseph, 33: 597  
 Bragg, Strober, 39: 412  
 Bracklet, Mrs. William, 37: 198, 199  
 Brammer, Charles, 35: 141  
 Branch, Edgar M., ed., Mark Twain's Letters in the Muscatine Journal, noted, 36: 503; Literary Apprenticeship of Mark Twain, revd., 45: 419  
 Brand, Jean, arts. by, 45: 220, 221-23, 227-29, 371, 372-85; picture by, 223  
 Brandeis, Louis D., 30: 305; 31: 227; 36: 383; 38: 107  
 Brandenburg, Leo, 43: 406  
 Brandt, Frank E., "Russel Farnham," noted, 26: 103  
 Brandt, Raymond P., 36: 19  
 Branham, Leo, 36: 466; 38: 52  
 Branham, Mattie, 31: 365  
 Branniff, E. A., art. by, quoted, 45: 431  
 Brann, William C., 36: 221  
 Brannon, Lewis W., 30: 432  
 Brannon, Victor D., thesis by, 34: 108; State Auditor and Fiscal Control in Mo. Counties, revd., 417-18  
 Branson, Edwin Hayer, Geology of Mo., revd., 39: 567; obit., 44: 420  
 Branson, Mo., 36: 277; art program and, 40: 288  
 Branstetter, Henry C., 34: 214  
 Branstetter, Joseph, 34: 214  
 Brant, I., art. by, noted, 40: 157  
 Brant, J. B., 35: 254  
 Brant, Raymond F., 36: 244, 372  
 Brant House, St. Louis, 33: 121  
 Brasel, Rand, 39: 412  
 Brasher, Minnie M., 28: 70, 195, 196, 283, 284; 29: 172; 30: 198; 44: 444; 45: 195  
 --"Anti-Horse Thief Assoc. of Northeast Mo.," 45: 341-48  
 --Mark Twain, Son of Missouri, 29: 171; 40: 181; revd., 28: 166-67, 237-39



- Brashear, Minnie M. (cont.)  
 --"Mo. Lit. Since the First World War,"  
 40: 1-20, 130-48; 41: 241-65  
 --"Mo. Short Story," 43: 199-219  
 --"Missourians in the Colorado Gold  
 Rush, 1861," 42: 200-01  
 Brasher, B. P., 36: 167, 168  
 Brassefield, Arthur J., 37: 43, 50, 298;  
 40: 365  
 Brassfield, Jim, 26: 108  
 Bratton, Samuel T., obit., 35: 328  
 Bratton, T. B., 44: 251  
 Bran, Leroy J., in World War II, 40:  
 365  
 Braun, Mrs. Elva, 38: 444  
 Braun, John F., 33: 180  
 Brauner, David O., 27: 102  
 Bray, C. D., 34: 543; 41: 320; 44: 189  
 Bray, Matthew, 30: 192  
 Bray, Willis J., et. al., Transactions  
of the Mo. Lodge of Research, Vol.  
II, noted, 39: 569; Vol. III, noted,  
41: 331-32; Vol. VII, noted, 45: 315  
 Brayer, Herbert C., 45: 188  
 Brasseur Presbyterian Church, 34: 399  
 Brasill (steamboat), 29: 177  
 Breach of promise suit, one cent award,  
 35: 500  
 Bread, St. Louis ordinance on, 40: 459  
 Breason, Sam, 42: 68  
 Breadtray Mountain, art. on, listed,  
 29: 238  
 Breaker, Jacob M. C., 34: 555  
 Breckenridge, Adam Carlyle, co-auth.,  
 "Mo. as a Pioneer in Criminal Court  
 Reform," 33: 471-76; thesis by, 34:  
 109; co-auth., Law Enforcement in  
Mo., 1931-41, noted, 37: 358  
 Breckenridge, O. W., 37: 37  
 Breckenridge, George, 35: 308-09  
 Breckenridge, James M., 26: 207, 304;  
 29: 318; 32: 422; William Clark  
Breckenridge, revd., 26: 315-16  
 Breckenridge, John C., Princeton marshal,  
 37: 467  
 Breckenridge, Sallie. See Ellis, Mrs.  
Sallie (Breckenridge)  
 Breckenridge, William Clark, 27: 199;  
 32: 205, 209, 422  
 --ballad collection of, 28: 284  
 --biog. of, planned, 26: 206-07; revd.,  
 315-16, cited, 28: 195  
 --Parson Brooks, revd. by, 34: 365-68  
 --slavery and, 28: 200  
 Breckenridge family, art. on, listed,  
 35: 308-09  
 --See also Breckenridge  
 Breckinridge, James, 26: 306  
 Breckinridge, John Cabell, 32: 31, 504;  
 35: 396  
 Breckinridge, S. W., 28: 106  
 Bredeck, Joseph A., 43: 300  
 Bredell, Edward, 33: 317  
 Breech, Ernest A., sketch of, 28: 57  
 Breedlove, James, 30: 18-19, 20  
 Breeher, Warren B., 39: 223  
 Breeze, Mrs. Amelia B., 37: 426  
 Breeze, Minnie L., 37: 426; 38: 308  
 Breeze, Samuel, 37: 464  
 Breeze, Sidney, 31: 133, 435; 34: 220  
 Breitenbaugh, Dolly, work revd., 27: 370  
 Breker, Louis H., 32: 124  
 Brenham, Robert, 39: 189, 199  
 Brennan, Frederick Haslitt, 36: 26; 40:  
 331, 332, 348  
 Brennell, Leonard, 38: 319-20  
 Brenner, Louis Corrieab, Jr., thesis by,  
 37: 94  
 Brentwood, Mo., Mt. Calvary Lutheran  
 Church, 40: 590; art. on, noted, 597  
 Bretton, Francis, mine of, 29: 32-33,  
 196; 32: 415, 433-34; 40: 247  
 Breta, John, 35: 336  
 Brewer, R. E., 33: 107; 34: 104; 35:  
 116; 37: 228; 38: 353; 39: 395; 45:  
 304  
 Brewer, Ransom A., 33: 566; 44: 413,  
 427  
 Brewer, Will H., 43: 171  
 Brewer, John, 35: 537  
 Brewer, Mike, 35: 537  
 Brewing industry, St. Louis, thesis on,  
 35: 286  
 Brewster, George, 32: 438-39  
 Brick, first Mo. building made of, 30:  
 97  
 Bricker, John, 39: 262  
 Brickey, J. S., 27: 188, 322  
 Bricklayers, St. Louis union of, 34:  
 23-24  
 Bridge, G. Leighton, art. by, 31: 490  
 Bridge, Hudson E., 31: 23, 490  
 Bridge, Samuel, 28: 55  
 Bridger, James, fur trader, 26: 312; 27:  
 85, 364; 33: 231, 577; 34: 74, 75, 76,  
 477; 35: 635; 38: 259; 40: 594; 41:  
 421; 44: 61-63; arts. on, noted, 30:  
 308; 35: 133, 466, 629; 45: 86; Vestal  
 biog. of, noted, 31: 469; 41: 331  
 Bridger, Virginia. See Hahn, Mrs. Vir-  
ginia (Bridger)  
 Bridges, covered  
 --Allenville, 36: 277  
 --arts. on, 36: 336-38; noted, 41: 328;  
 45: 91-92; listed, 42: 207  
 --Burfordville, 26: 202; 36: 337  
 --Caldwell County, 34: 117  
 --Case Girardeau County, 26: 202; 30:  
 82, 206; 36: 277, 337; 45: 92  
 --Elk Fork, Monroe County, 45: 92  
 --Flat Creek, Pettis County, 36: 338;  
 45: 92  
 --Graham's Mill, Livingston County, 30:  
 82; 36: 338; 40: 444; 45: 92  
 --Hangman's, Squaw Creek, northwest Mo.,  
 31: 221  
 --Lonest Creek, Linn County, 30: 82; 36:  
 338; 45: 92  
 --Millport, Knox County, 36: 338, 519;  
 45: 92  
 --Monroe County, 27: 191; 30: 82  
 --"Noah's Ark," Platte County, 30: 448;  
 36: 337; 41: 328; 45: 92  
 --Perche Creek, Boone County, 26: 200;  
 36: 336-37  
 --Petite Salline Creek, Cooper County, 42:  
 296  
 --pictures of, noted, 30: 306  
 --Saline County, 36: 129  
 --Salt River, Monroe County, 36: 337  
 --Sandy Creek, Jefferson County, 36: 277,  
 338; 45: 92  
 Bridges, highway  
 --Achison, Kan., 29: 232  
 --Ada, 31: 468; 41: 326; 42: 11-18  
 --Jefferson Barracks, 40: 447  
 --McDaniel Memorial, 36: 248



- Bridges, highway (con't.)  
 --Mark Twain Mem., 31:214; 35:276-77, 302  
 --St. Charles, 33: 112  
 --Washington, 30: 449  
 Bridges, railroad  
 --Black study of, noted, 31: 468  
 --Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul, 45: 307  
 --Eads, 31: 468; 41: 326; 42: 11-18  
 --Glasgow, 30: 444; 31: 468; 40: 139-40; 42: 102, 185  
 --Hannibal, at Hannibal, 33: 554; at Kan. City, 35: 305; 43: 398; 45: 36, 42, 81  
 --Harry S. Truman, 40: 136  
 --Kan. City (Burlington), 42: 291  
 --Quincy, Ill., 33: 554  
 --Santa Fe, in Ray County, 45: 192  
 --Veterans Mem., E. St. Louis, 45: 306  
 --Wabash, at St. Charles, 31: 214, 233, 461, 485-86  
 Bridgton, Mo., stockade fort at, 26: 291; hist. of, 30: 292-93, 430; 31: 207; Masonic lodge centen., 43: 293-94  
 Bridgewater, Mo. (now Arkoe), 27: 136-37  
 Bridwell, Habel Mae, thesis by, 43: 77  
 Brief Authentic Hist. of St. Francois County, by J. T. Mills, noted, 30: 302; revd., 31: 19  
 Brief Autobiography of Elmo Golightly Harris, noted, 31: 281  
 Brief Historical Sketch of St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Hannibal, Mo., by U. W. Schuehn, noted, 30: 92  
 Brief Hist. and Geography of Putnam County, by U. W. Davis, noted, 31: 469  
 Brief Hist. of the Bulldogs, by H. L. McWilliams, noted, 35: 154  
 Brier, J. W., 39: 13-14  
 Brierly, Mrs. Jessie, 37: 98  
 Briggs, Ernestine Bennett, 40: 344  
 Briggs, Frank P., 30: 74; 32: 110; 33: 432; 35: 306, 459, 495, 605, 623, 626; 36: 461; 38: 477; 39: 484, 563; 40: 132; 41: 117-18; 42: 132, 177-78; 45: 175; arts. by, 35: 337-38; 45: 435-36; noted, 40: 139  
 Briggs, Harold E., 33: 260; 45: 111; Frontiers of the Northwest; Upper Mo. Valley, revd., 35: 148  
 Briggs, Hattie, 45: 332  
 Briggs, John, 38: 89  
 Briggs, Joshua E., co-auth., Pioneer Missourian, revd., 34: 127-28  
 Briggs, Royal J., art. by, noted, 31: 348  
 Briggs, William, 42: 207  
 Brigham, Clarence S., Hist. and Bibliog. of Amer. Newspapers, 1690-1820, revd., 42: 189  
 Brigham, E. Terry, 31: 332  
 Brigham, Robert Irving, art. by, noted, 40: 466; thesis by, 42: 75  
 Bright, Henry, art. on family of, listed, 36: 520  
 Bright, Margaret L., thesis by, 41: 131  
 Bright, Verne, Mountain Man, revd., 41: 88  
 Bright, William A., obit., 28: 74  
 Brightman, George Forsha, thesis by, 33: 117  
 Brill, Mrs. Anna, 34: 247  
 Brimmer, Martin, 41: 8  
 Bringer, Louis, 30: 415  
 Brink, Arthur T., 35: 276; 43: 192-93  
 Brink, Florence Roos, art. by, listed, 44: 103  
 Brink, O. B., poems by, noted, 36: 270  
 Brinker, W. H., 33: 395  
 Brinkman, Nicholas W., 42: 183  
 Brinton, Harry, art. by, listed, 45: 111  
 Briscoe's Station. See Mdng. Mo.  
 Bristol, Alex., 29: 323  
 Bristow, Benjamin H., in 1876 campaign, 26: 49, 50; and Whiskey Ring, 33: 359, 362, 363, 370; 36: 160-63  
 Bristow, Jesse M., in World War II, 40: 366  
 "British-Indian Attack on Pain Court (St. Louis)," by S. M. Drumm, noted, 26: 205  
 Britt, Allen, 36: 76  
 Britt, Eugene W., obit., 29: 334  
 Britt, Richard H., obit., 34: 285  
 Brittain, A. C. et al., Mo. Farm Census by Counties, 1919, noted, 35: 152-53  
 Britton, Fannie, 30: 410  
 Britton, Frederic H., 32: 556  
 Britton, Roy F., 27: 189; obit., 34: 570  
 Britton, Wiley, 40: 584; 41: 258  
 Broadus, Bower, obit., 34: 328  
 Broadus, E. J., 34: 356  
 Broadfoot, Lemnis L., drawings, 39: 273; 40: 445; Pioneers of the Osage, revd., 39: 400  
 Broadhead, James O., 26: 387; 27: 342; 28: 39; 30: 28, 29, 220; 31: 273, 292; 32: 24, 583; 34: 496; 35: 582; 36: 229, 470; 42: 125  
 --Babcock and, 36: 178  
 --Civil War and, 36: 30  
 --Clover and, 27: 62  
 --Leonard and, 27: 223, 230; 28: 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 36, 110, 121, 122, 124  
 --papers of, 28: 308  
 --Pulitzer and, 26: 274, 278  
 Broadus, G. W., 37: 191  
 Broadwater, James, 30: 101  
 Broadway Assoc. of Kan. City. See Kansas City  
 Broadwell, Ray E., 45: 20-21  
 Broadwell, Moses N., letter book, 30: 302  
 Brock, Frederick E., thesis by, 45: 77  
 Brock, James, 26: 191  
 Brock, Sophia, 34: 173  
 Brockville, Mo., sketch of, noted, 29: 239  
 Broderick, David C., 40: 500  
 Brodhead, John, Jr., in World War II, 40: 366  
 Brodie, Fawn (McKay), No Man Knows My Hist., Life of Joseph Smith, noted, 40: 450  
 Broeg, Bob, art. by, listed, 45: 218  
 Brogan, Joseph H., obit., 35: 155  
 Brohan, Hugh, 32: 128  
 Brohm, Theodor, 33: 159, 164, 168  
 Brokaw, Mrs. Edmond W., 34: 539  
 Broken, John, 34: 172  
 Broken Hand; Thomas Fitzpatrick, by L. R. Hafen and W. J. Gunt, revd., 27: 90-91  
 Brokmeyer, Eugene C., 26: 70  
 Brokmeyer, Henry C., and St. Louis School of Thought, 26: 66, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76; 27: 288; 30: 32; 33: 522; 36: 424, 479; 38: 258, 381, 384; 41: 410

- Bronaugh, James H., journals of, 30:  
 428-29  
 Bronson, George, 36: 168  
 Bronson, Louis, 35: 385  
 Bronson, Olias, 35: 385  
 Brook, Jim, 33: 595  
 Brooks, John H., 30: 393, 397  
 Brookfield, Mo.  
 --African Methodist Episcopal Church,  
 31: 458  
 --art. on, noted, 44: 319  
 --Baptist Church, 31: 458  
 --Booth, John Wilkes, art. on visit to,  
 noted, 32: 579  
 --Chamber of Commerce, award, 35: 637  
 --First Christian Church, 31: 458  
 --First Church of Christ, Scientist, 31:  
 458  
 --First Methodist Episcopal Church, 31:  
 458  
 --First Presbyterian Church, 31: 458  
 --Hannah Hull Chap., D. A. H., sketch,  
 noted, 30: 311  
 --highway marker at, 35: 408  
 --Immaculate Conception Catholic Church,  
 30: 187; 31: 458  
 --Peace Lutheran Wayside Church, 36: 276  
 --United Brethren Church, 31: 458  
 Brookfield Argus, on Linn County centen.,  
 32: 218-19  
 Brookfield Gazette, merger of, 36: 357  
 Brookfield Linn County Budget, merger of,  
 36: 357  
 Brookfield Linn County Budget-Gazette,  
 36: 357  
 Brookhart, Orion, J. L., 44: 191  
 Brookhart, Smith W., 36: 199  
 Brookings, Robert Somers, 30: 220; 36:  
 226; 38: 259  
 --art. on, noted, 44: 323  
 --Hagedorn biog. of, revd., 31: 340-42  
 --obit., 27: 202-03  
 --sketch of, 38: 82-84  
 Brookings, A. Bion., by H. Hagedorn,  
 revd., 31: 340-42  
 Brookins, Walter, air mail flight, 1911,  
 26: 198  
 Brooks, Anne Tedlock  
 --arts. by, listed, 36: 521  
 --Fire in the Wind, noted, 45: 205  
 --Fiddlers Churning, A Tale of Old  
Mo., noted, 37: 260  
 --Singing Fiddlers, noted, 45: 319  
 --Smoke on the River, noted, 43: 411  
 Brooks, J. W., 41: 2  
 Brooks, James J., 36: 170  
 Brooks, John A., 39: 113, 261  
 Brooks, Joseph, 27: 111  
 Brooks, Mary E., art. by, listed, 44:  
 362  
 Brooks, Philip, 30: 310  
 Brooks, Preston, 31: 134  
 Brooks, Robert B., 35: 272; arts. by,  
 noted, 34: 569; 35: 316  
 Brooks, Stratton Duluth, 36: 18; obit.,  
 43: 307; art. on, noted, 401  
 Brooks, Van Wyck, 28: 69, 70; 30: 198;  
 31: 340; 45: 195  
 Brooks, William McKinley, 36: 463; 38:  
 309  
 Brookfield, John Calvin, 35: 125-26;  
 36: 477; 37: 232; obit., 44: 328-29  
 Brossard, Antoine, 31: 470  
 Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers,  
 35: 137  
 Brothers of the Christian Schools  
 --art. on schools, listed, 36: 271  
 --elementary St. Louis schools of, thesis  
 on, 42: 74  
 --Mississippi Vista, noted, 43: 183  
 --See also Christian Brothers College,  
 St. Louis  
 Brough, W. F., 27: 247  
 Brougham, Royal, 32: 240  
 Broughton, Melvin, 44: 338  
 Brouster, C. W., 39: 109  
 Brouster, George W., 39: 109  
 Brower, J. V., 34: 90; work quoted, 29:  
 241  
 Brown, —, actor, 43: 313-14  
 Brown, A. L., 34: 177  
 Brown, A. W., quoted, 45: 215  
 Brown, Aaron V., 26: 333; 40: 483, 484,  
 485, 486, 499  
 Brown, Mrs. Agnes (Hibbitt), 45: 338  
 Brown, Albert S., 34: 362  
 Brown, Alfred, 45: 338-39  
 Brown, Andrew, 45: 338-39  
 Brown, Andy J., 32: 577  
 Brown, Arthur W., 38: 486  
 Brown, Benjamin S., 35: 142  
 Brown, Benjamin C., 31: 143  
 Brown, Benjamin Grats, 26: 11; 29: 142;  
 30: 52, 260, 261, 409, 411; 31: 3, 86,  
 230, 322; 32: 331; 33: 67-68; 34: 366;  
 35: 56, 419, 441, 580; 36: 444, 443;  
 37: 132; 38: 253, 404; 39: 113, 261,  
 327; 40: 619-20; 42: 126; 45: 264, 265  
 --Bingham on, 33: 204, 212, 213  
 --campaign of 1860, 38: 141, 142, 146-52;  
 39: 330; of 1863, 45: 361, 362; of  
 1870, 36: 163; 39: 135; of 1872, 40:  
 619-20; 43: 160-61  
 --Jefferson City home a museum, 42: 276-  
 77  
 --Ku Klux Klan and, 36: 258, 259; 37:  
 448, 449  
 --Radicals and, 45: 355, 357, 365  
 --Raynolds duel with, 33: 441; 34: 139,  
 411  
 --"Slave States Freedom Conv.," and, 45:  
 365  
 --slavery and, 41: 3-4; 44: 250, 251, 252  
 --woman suffrage and, 33: 101  
 Brown, Benjamin J., 35: 633  
 Brown, Berman H., 35: 626  
 Brown, Charles A., obit., 43: 307  
 Brown, Charles C., World War II gen.,  
 40: 219  
 Brown, Darius A., obit., 33: 290  
 Brown, Mrs. David, 34: 539  
 Brown, Des, co-auth., Fighting Indians  
of the West, revd., 44: 207  
 Brown, Dorothy Gratz, thesis by, 27: 183  
 Brown, Dwight Huber, 28: 304; 29: 151,  
 234, 313-14; 30: 74; 36: 379; 38: 469;  
 45: 239; obit., 39: 122  
 Brown, Earl, 34: 402  
 Brown, Egbert B., 36: 208, 210; 44: 271,  
 392-97, 399, 400; 45: 49, 50, 53, 56,  
 59  
 Brown, Elam, 33: 85-86  
 Brown, Elizabeth, See St. Genevieve, Mrs.  
 Elisabeth (Brown)  
 Brown, Forrest, 43: 400  
 Brown, Francis, 30: 472  
 Brown, G. H., 40: 557

Brown, G. I., diaries of, noted, 40:  
445  
Brown, Gaylord Byron, in World War II,  
40: 366  
Brown, George E., 36: 238  
Brown, George W., 27: 179  
Brown, Gertrude, 34: 547  
Brown, H. G., 34: 292  
Brown, H. J., 40: 557  
Brown, Harlan M., 31: 339  
Brown, Harold W., obit., 31: 349  
Brown, Harry E., thesis by, 36: 96  
Brown, Harvey, Jr., 45: 214  
Brown, Henry C., 34: 209  
Brown, Henry J., diaries of, noted, 40:  
445  
Brown, Mrs. J. J., 44: 333; 45: 208  
Brown, James, letters to Henry Clay  
listed, 36: 400  
Brown, James, death, 1849, 41: 353  
Brown, James Gentry, 40: 436  
Brown, James Washington, Sr., obit.,  
41: 420  
Brown, Jennie B., Fort Hall on the  
Croton Trail, revd., 27: 287  
Brown, John, abolitionist, 26: 78-83;  
32: 402; 34: 12, 121, 37: 279, 281;  
38: 146; 44: 247, 248; 45: 324  
Brown, John, 34: 121; 35: 308  
Brown, John C., judge, 34: 348, 355  
Brown, John C., surveyor, 31: 167  
Brown, Joseph C., 28: 69; 33: 390; 34:  
404; 35: 213  
Brown, Mrs. Joy, 40: 590  
Brown, Leo P., Township School Lands  
and Township School Funds in Mo.,  
revd., 31: 232  
Brown, Lionel, 33: 412  
Brown, Marcy K., Sr., obit., 31: 236  
Brown, Margaretta Grata, obit., 26:  
406  
Brown, Matthew Dobson, art. on, listed,  
37: 121  
Brown, Mrs. Mildred (Cooper), and Co-  
oper's Fort, 28: 321-22; 33: 579  
Brown, Mrs. Minnie M. D., 38: 222; 39:  
470  
Brown, Moreland, 35: 463  
Brown, P. S., 45: 37  
Brown, "Parson," 1866, 44: 335  
Brown, Paul, 27: 179  
Brown, Paul Winthrop, obit., 31: 472  
Brown, Prentiss, 37: 421  
Brown, Preston W., art. on, listed, 39:  
418  
Brown, Mrs. R. A., Sr., 33: 106; 44:  
313  
Brown, R. W., 30: 195; 45: 241  
Brown, R. Wilson, 36: 104; art. by,  
noted, 44: 79  
Brown, Robert, 34: 141; 45: 338-39  
Brown, Robert A., obit., 26: 414  
Brown, Robert Benaway, art. by, listed,  
45: 339  
Brown, Robert C., 28: 331, 332  
Brown, Robert T., 35: 520  
Brown, Robert William, 30: 195; 39:  
207; 45: 241; obit., 39: 404  
Brown, Samuel, 30: 472  
Brown, Samuel M., 30: 245; 32: 221  
Brown, Sanford M., Jr., memorial to,  
26: 199-200  
Brown, Sanford Miller, obit., 33: 290  
Brown, Seymour, 37: 418

Brown, Mrs. Tabitha Moffat, 33: 233  
Brown, Thelma, thesis by, 32: 243  
Brown, Thompson, 45: 214, 215, 338-39  
Brown, Tom A., obit., 45: 201  
Brown, Mrs. W. R., 37: 98  
Brown, Walter R., 44: 412  
Brown, William P., 29: 36  
Brown, William W., 35: 650  
Brown, Wilson, 31: 277  
Browne, Charles H., art. by, noted, 33:  
126  
Browne, Joseph, 34: 523; docs. on admin.  
as acting gov., noted, 44: 325-27  
Browne, Kenneth L., 35: 276  
Browne, Lawrence P., 33: 391  
Browne, Leland W., 42: 375  
Browne, Mrs. Nellie (Haskell), 30: 451  
Brownell, George Hiram, art. by, list-  
ed, 33: 453; 36: 401, 473; obit., 45:  
187, 188  
Brownsfield, Mrs. R. O., 44: 193; 45:  
178, 179  
Brownsfield Roadside Park, Cooper County,  
44: 193; 45: 178-80  
Browning, Joyce J., 34: 257; 38: 222;  
39: 470  
Browning, Wesley, 37: 13, 16  
Browmlee, R. G., obit., 39: 279  
Browmlee, Richard S., art. by, noted, 31:  
107; 45: 72  
Browlow, Louis, 30: 448  
Browlow, "Parson," and Andrew John-  
son, 26: 42  
Brownsen, E. C., thesis by, 36: 97  
Brownsville, Mo. See Sweet Springs  
Brubaker, George, 26: 299  
Bruce, A. J., 34: 461  
Bruce, Andrew D., World War II gen.,  
38: 48; 40: 219  
Bruce, Blanche Kalso, 35: 310, 440  
Bruce, George, 27: 365  
Bruce, John P., 33: 61  
Bruckart, William L., 35: 141; obit.,  
328  
Bruers, Henry, 28: 229; 36: 29  
Bruers, Robert W., 36: 29  
Bruers, Theodore, 28: 15  
Bruff, James, 32: 64  
Bruff, Joseph Goldsborough, Gold Rush,  
cited, 38: 271, 274; 39: 11-12, 18-  
23; revd., 118-19; 44: 448  
Brunditt, Dan E., obit., 33: 589  
Brundidge, Harry T., art. by, 31: 246-  
47; noted, 26: 409; 32: 576  
Bruner, Paul A., 37: 354  
Brunk, Charles O. A., obit., 29: 247  
Brunswick, Mo., Methodist Church, 31:  
209; art. on Methodism in, noted,  
226; Christian Church, 45: 185  
Brunswick Weekly Brunswick, files of,  
37: 350  
Brush, Daniel H., Memoirs, revd., 39:  
565  
Brush, Katherine, 38: 447  
Brutton, Ann Mary, thesis by, 40: 131  
Bryan, Benjamin L., 29: 176  
Bryan, David, 34: 57  
Bryan, Elanor, 28: 258  
Bryan, Elijah, 28: 258  
Bryan, Mrs. Eliza (Reese), 45: 390  
Bryan, Mrs. Elizabeth (Callaway), 32:  
88  
Bryan, Francis, 28: 258  
Bryan, Guy Morrison, 33: 535, 537

- Bryan, James (son of Morgan), 26: 310;  
 28: 258  
 Bryan, James (son of Elijah), 28: 258  
 Bryan, John, 28: 258  
 Bryan, John Albany, 31: 450; 33: 468-69;  
 37: 234; 39: 559; 45: 187  
 —arts. by, noted, 27: 361; 31: 442; 32:  
 87; 33: 144-45; listed, 37: 369; 39:  
 559; 43: 197, 316  
 —"Outstanding Architects in St. Louis,  
 1804-1904," 28: 83-90  
 —Preliminary Study of the William Clark  
 Sites in St. Louis, noted, 33: 451  
 —Riverfront at St. Louis, noted, 36: 503  
 Bryan, John Gano, 31: 316  
 Bryan, Jonathan, 28: 258; 35: 166  
 Bryan, Joseph, 28: 258  
 Bryan, LeRoy, obit., 39: 122  
 Bryan, Mrs. Louisa Margaret (Morton),  
 35: 119  
 Bryan, Mrs. Lydia Ann (McClenny), 28:  
 258  
 Bryan, Mrs. Martha (Strode), 28: 258  
 Bryan, Mary, 27: 356, 357  
 Bryan, Mary (daus. of Morgan, Sr.), 28:  
 258  
 Bryan, Mrs. Mary (Austin), 28: 258  
 Bryan, Miss R., assoc. ed., *Papers of  
 Thomas Jefferson*, Vol. I, revd., 45:  
 194  
 Bryan, Morgan, Sr., 28: 258  
 Bryan, Morgan, Jr., 28: 258  
 Bryan, Morgan (gr. grandson of Morgan,  
 Sr.), 32: 88  
 Bryan, Moses Austin, 33: 535  
 Bryan, Mrs. Nancy Mildred (North), 28:  
 258  
 Bryan, Nathan Philemon, 35: 119  
 Bryan, Rebecca, *Sas Boone, Mrs. Rebecca  
 (Bryan)*  
 Bryan, Samuel, 28: 258  
 Bryan, Sarah, 28: 258  
 Bryan, Thomas, 28: 258  
 Bryan, William (son of Morgan, Sr.),  
 28: 258  
 Bryan, William James, 35: 119  
 Bryan, William Jennings, 28: 159; 31:  
 52, 53; 34: 596; 35: 119; 40: 590;  
 42: 309; 43: 137, 138-39; 44: 2-3;  
 45: 435  
 Bryan, William S. (son of Francis), 28:  
 258  
 Bryan, William Smith, 33: 425; 34: 271;  
 35: 122; co-auth., *Pioneer Families of  
 Mo.*, art. on, 28: 255-59; cited, 29:  
 45-46; 30: 320-21; 32: 336; 33: 545;  
 obit., 35: 156  
 Bryan's Mill, St. Charles County, 31:  
 462; St. Francois County, 45: 86  
 Bryant, Edwin, 39: 143; 41: 347  
 Bryant, Hughes, 34: 150  
 Bryant, Sue. *See* Gason, Mrs. Sue  
 (Bryant)  
 Bryant, Vaughn, 32: 56; 41: 53  
 Bryant, William Cullen, 38: 376-77  
 Bryarley, Wakeman, journal of, revd.,  
 40: 603-04  
 Bryce, William, 36: 175  
 Bryson, Mrs. Charles, 32: 60  
 Bryson, Mrs. Gladys, 34: 258, 400  
 Bryson, I. W., 43: 169-70; obit., 33:  
 290-91  
 Bryson, John, 30: 70  
 Bryson *vs* Bryson, 31: 425  
 Buchanan, Andrew, 36: 195  
 Buchanan, Edgar, 45: 302  
 Buchanan, O. V., 34: 81  
 Buchanan, George, diary of, 31: 218  
 Buchanan, George W., 37: 465  
 Buchanan, Mrs. George W., 26: 14  
 Buchanan, J. S., 34: 374  
 Buchanan, James, 26: 139; 27: 13; 31:  
 403; 32: 195, 199, 348, 349, 356-57,  
 499, 500, 501; 34: 515; 38: 139, 141,  
 142, 145, 156, 406; 40: 499  
 Buchanan, John, 37: 60; 43: 351  
 Buchanan, Joseph R., 34: 209; 36: 7  
 Buchanan, Robert C., art. on journal of,  
 listed, 45: 339  
 Buchanan, Thomas J., obit., 29: 335  
 Buchanan, Virginia B., art. by, noted,  
 44: 445  
 Buchanan, W. W., 37: 280  
 Buchanan College, Troy, 37: 192  
 Buchanan County, 34: 501  
 —art. on, noted, 33: 440  
 —court of, 26: 202  
 —courthouse of, 44: 323  
 —governors from, 45: 106-07  
 —highway marker at, 35: 411  
 —hist. of, 33: 440  
 —Lewis and Clark State Park, 32: 578  
 —life in 1850's in, 44: 323-24  
 —Texas fever in, 1859, 40: 617  
 —World War II and, 41: 186  
 Bucher, Rachel Alkire, art. by, listed,  
 36: 272  
 Bucher, S., 39: 412  
 Bucher, Vincent, 36: 376  
 Buchheim, Mary Paula, thesis by, 32: 241  
 Buchholz, Sister Mary Reparata, thesis by,  
 35: 283  
 Buchroeder (John A.) Co., Columbia, in  
 World War II, 41: 61  
 Buck, Perry O., 30: 23  
 Bucke, Richard H., 37: 391  
 Buckingham, Clyde, art. on, noted, 34:  
 569  
 Buckingham, J. H., letters by, noted,  
 33: 289-90  
 Buckley, Houston H., obit., 35: 652  
 Bucklin, Mo., Swedish settlement in, 45:  
 138-49; band of, 37: 381  
 Bucklin Herald, anniv., 31: 224; 1941  
 farm progress ed., noted, 35: 624  
 Bucklin, James M., 36: 43, 46  
 Buckner, Alexander H., 27: 318, 321; 30:  
 121; 32: 332; 34: 514, 518; 35: 104,  
 500; art. on, noted, 45: 192  
 Buckner, Aylatt H., 33: 508  
 Buckner, Clark, 34: 424  
 Buckner, E. E., 37: 377  
 Buckner, Kerzas I., 32: 512  
 Budd, George K., 26: 221  
 Buegel, Mrs. Amelia, 39: 553  
 Buegel, Hermann F., 39: 553  
 Buegel, John T., diary of, 39: 551, 552-  
 53; 40: 307-09, 503-30, 557  
 Buehler, Mrs. E. C., 35: 618  
 Buehler, Henry Andrew, geologist, 30:  
 434, 442-43; 33: 245; 42: 79-80; art.  
 on, listed, 37: 120; obit., 38: 491  
 Buehler, W. H., 34: 247  
 Dual, Edward, art. on, listed, 43: 316;  
 art. by, listed, 316  
 Buenger, H. W., 33: 169  
 Buenger, J. F., 33: 159, 168  
 Buenger, Lydia, 33: 169

- Buenger, Theodore, art. by, listed, 371  
 448  
 Buenventura River, 441: 59  
 Buerger, E. M., 33: 159, 163, 166, 167  
 Buerger, Herman Phillip, in World War II,  
 40: 366  
 Buescher, Adele, arts. by, noted, 43:  
 402-03; 441: 436  
 Buffalo Bill. See Cody, William F.  
 Buffalo, Mo., Stanley home in, 29: 326;  
 county seat, 35: 242  
 Buffalo Fort, 26: 285; 33: 13, 263  
 Buffalo (bison), 30: 410-11; 31: 72,  
 362-63; 33: 440; 42: 232-33; 43: 403;  
 441: 100  
 Buffington, William H., 32: 369, 371  
 Buffum, Charles O., 31: 274  
 Buffum, Edward O., 38: 270-71  
 Bugbee, James, 36: 482  
 Bugbee, Sarah Tully. See Harris, Mrs.  
 Sarah T. (Bugbee)  
 Bugg, J. A., 38: 320  
 Buhler, Ottmar, art. by, listed, 43:  
 196  
 Building and loan assoc., bk. on, noted,  
 26: 205  
 "Building of the First Amer. Fort West  
 of the Miss.," by K. L. Gregg, 30:  
 345-64  
 "Building of the Hannibal and St. Joseph  
 Railroad," by H. Clevenger, 36: 32-47  
 "Building Railroad West from St. Joseph,"  
 by J. B. Moser, 32: 275-76  
 Buis, Richard, 441: 353  
 Buley, R. Carlyle, co-auth., Midwest  
Pioneer, noted, 40: 291-92  
 Bulger, Harold A., 43: 82  
 Bull, John, 26: 296; 30: 314  
 Bull Shoals Dam, 45: 189; archaeology of,  
 41: 327-28  
 Bullard, Artemus, 36: 311  
 Bullard, Arthur, 36: 334  
 Bullard, Harold, 441: 312  
 Bullene, F. B., 45: 39, 42  
 Bullstin (steamboat), 37: 368  
 Bullitt, George, 29: 124  
 Bullocks, sent to Ohio in 1825, 29: 338  
 Bumgarner, J. V., honored, 35: 623  
 Bumgarner, William, 26: 220  
 Bumgardner, James, Jr., reminiscences of,  
 31: 205  
 Bumgardner, Lewis, 31: 205  
 "Bumer Bill". See Grosvenor, W. W.  
 Bunceston, Mo., art. on, noted, 40: 132;  
 Christian Church, art. on, noted, 41:  
 117  
 "Bundle Day," founding of, 29: 320  
 Bundeck, Henry A., 41: 412; 42: 79,  
 177, 180, 187; 43: 167, 175, 176, 192-  
 93, 297; 45: 174, 183; arts. by, noted,  
 41: 418; 42: 377-78  
 Bundy, I. A., 36: 376; 37: 349  
 Bunker Hill, Ingersoll remarks on, 26:  
 49  
 Bunyan, Paul, 45: 222  
 Burbridge, Clinton C., on pardon of, 32:  
 284  
 Burch, Benjamin F., 33: 232  
 Burch, J. W., 40: 539  
 Burch, Samuel, 33: 232  
 Burch, William, 45: 213  
 Burcham, Jane Spencer, 45: 72, 80  
 Burcham, Mildred B., 35: 489  
 Burck, Edward, 42: 130  
 Burckhardt, Christopher F., 26: 198  
 Burckhardt, George Frederick, 26: 198;  
 and Mo. seal, 215-17; 30: 115, 117,  
 448  
 Burckhardt, George Hobbs, 28: 180, 182;  
 34: 352-53  
 Burckhardt, Henry T., obit., 35: 490  
 Burckhardt, Nicholas S., 26: 198; 36:  
 373; 38: 108, 224-25  
 Burda, Antoine, 33: 200; 34: 141, 142  
 Burden, Charles, 35: 642  
 Burdine, Gen. —, story about, 28:  
 296-97  
 Burely, Mrs. C. B., 38: 221  
 Burford, Ham, 31: 225  
 Burfordville, Mo., historic structures  
 in, 26: 202; 36: 337  
 Burdick, Paul H., tr., 34: 420  
 Burger, C. J., 33: 566, 568  
 Burgess, Carrington Harvey, thesis by, 43:  
 76  
 Burgess, Charles H., obit., 29: 335  
 Burgess, O. D., 34: 355  
 Burgess, Glenn, 441: 72, 349  
 Burgess, J. Kate, 32: 453  
 Burgess, John William, 441: 149  
 Burgett, Mrs. Alburnas, 43: 314  
 Burgin, John H., 31: 448  
 Burgin, Virgil, 37: 298; 38: 313  
 Burgoyne, T., art. on, noted, 33: 576  
 Burquin, J. H. K., 36: 193-94  
 Burial mound, officer's body found in,  
 41: 276-77  
 Burk, A. J., 30: 301  
 Burk, Mrs. A. J., work of, 30: 216-17;  
 33: 427  
 Burke, Mrs. Eliza (Johnson), 37: 155,  
 156, 159, 160, 161  
 Burke, Harry K., arts. by, 32: 601-03;  
 33: 154-56; noted, 35: 470; listed,  
 36: 273; "Eugene Field's Newspaper Days  
 in St. Louis," 41: 137-46  
 Burke, Martin, 37: 160  
 Burkhart, Theodore, 36: 258  
 Burkhead, C. W., 34: 254  
 Burkhead, W. C., World War II hero, 36:  
 463  
 Burke, C. C., 42: 96  
 Burke, Vesper Earle, in World War II,  
 40: 366  
 Burke, W. T., art. by, noted, 35: 644  
 Burleson, Edward, 33: 538-39  
 Burlingame, A. H., 37: 284  
 Burlingame, Sheila, 30: 133  
 Burlington, Isabelle, 441: 358  
 Burlington, John, Sr., 441: 348, 350, 351,  
 352, 354-55, 357, 358  
 Burlington, John, Jr., 441: 354-55, 357,  
 358  
 Burlington Railroad. See Chicago, Burl-  
 ington and Quincy Railroad  
 Burlington Transfer Co., St. Joseph, 441:  
 357-58  
Burlington West, by R. C. Overton, noted,  
 30: 380  
 Burman, Ben L., 35: 338, 339; 36: 450  
 Burnas, John F., 31: 285, 286  
 Burnes, Alonso D., 34: 344  
 Burnes, James G., 36: 395-96  
 Burneson, Alma Lillis, thesis by, 41: 114  
 Burnet House, Cincinnati, 26: 49  
 Burnett, A. W., 29: 342  
 Burnett, Ernie, 441: 424  
 Burnett, Jeremiah, grave marked, 35: 618

- Burnett, John, 33: 233, 234, 235  
 Burnett, Peter H., 26: 205; 27: 347; 31: 188, 116; 32: 138, 144; 33: 84, 86, 232, 234; 34: 542; 35: 135; 39: 4, 153-54  
 Burney, Clarence A., 37: 163; obit., 27: 290  
 Burney, William L. F., obit., 33: 456  
 Burnley, Gertrude Irene, thesis by, 34: 109  
 Burns, Alexander F., 34: 359  
 Burns, Calvin, and state debt, 26: 241  
 Burns, Charles Foster, thesis by, 27: 183; 28: 228  
 Burns, Frances, arts. by, noted, 40: 136-37  
 Burns, George, 33: 344  
 Burns, James, 33: 528  
 Burns, James H., and state debt, 26: 241  
 Burns, Mrs. Jane, 44: 314  
 Burns, Robert, 29: 302; 33: 191  
 Burnside, Ambrose H., gen., 26: 43; 35: 395  
 Burnswick, Mo., Methodist Church, 31: 209, 226  
 Burr, Aaron, 30: 173, 349, 364; 32: 602; 36: 106; 38: 80  
 —art. on, listed, 40: 466  
 —Mo. visit of, 30: 359  
 —trial of, 30: 355, 358  
 Burr, Didimus B., 36: 143  
 Burr, Herbert H., 44: 311  
 Burr, J. C., 35: 664  
 Burr, James E., 29: 36-44; 30: 291, 333, 334; 35: 242; 37: 273; 44: 248, 249; 45: 232  
 Burr, Theodosia, 29: 244; art. on, noted, 44: 202  
 Burrill, A. C., 32: 407; 33: 429; 35: 620; 36: 495; arts. by, noted, 26: 408; 28: 312-13; 32: 99  
 Burrill, Josephine, 31: 453  
 Burroughs, John, 37: 368, 390, 392  
 Burroughs, Travis, 36: 336, 337  
 Burroughs, William S., 35: 598  
 Burrows, Arthur V., 43: 166; 44: 72  
 Burrows, Len M., 35: 639  
 Burrows, Rosemary, obit., 45: 423  
 Burrows, Joseph H., 29: 238  
 Burrows, Mrs. Mary A., 29: 238  
 Burrus, John, 33: 435  
 Burrus, Rufus, 42: 372; 43: 171; 45: 183  
 Burt, Henry J., Population of Mo., noted, 28: 162  
 Burtin, L. G., art. by, noted, 35: 299  
 Burton, Clarence M., 36: 408  
 Burton, James, 33: 597  
 Burton, Richard F., quoted, 28: 213  
 Burton, Tom, 26: 146  
 Buryère, Fabry de la, 36: 285  
 Busby, John, 33: 200, 342; 34: 141; 36: 173  
 Busch, Adolphus, 35: 611  
 Busch, August A., Jr., 35: 611  
 Busch, Carl, 32: 69, 74; Barney biog. of, noted, 37: 358; obit., 38: 361-62; art. on, noted, 44: 321  
 Busch, Mary Morine, thesis by, 45: 75  
 Busche, Louis, 34: 173  
 Buschong, Barbara. See Harshberger, Barbara (Buschong)  
 Bush, Benjamin F., arts. on, noted, 31: 455; 32: 280-81; obit., 31: 472  
 Bush, J. T., 34: 389  
 Bushberg sandstone, petrography of, thesis on, 36: 97  
 Bushnell, David I., Jr., 31: 123; 36: 25  
 Bushner, Francis X., in World War II, 40: 366  
 Bushnackers. See Civil War—guerrillas  
 Busiek, E. H., 33: 426; 36: 219  
 Business, 30: 3-27; 34: 116-17; 37: 115-16, 485; 40: 156; 41: 1-18, 373-90, 391-405; 42: 20-33, 34-49, 440-52, 241-48; 45: 349-53  
 "Business and Life in St. Louis, 1847-48," by L. E. Atherton, 37: 430-37  
 "Business Techniques in the Santa Fe Trade," by L. E. Atherton, 34: 335-41  
 Buskett, William C., 41: 144  
 Buster, Gall, 29: 23-25  
 Buster, Jeff, Journalism of, 27: 212-13  
 Buster, John, 30: 217  
 Butler, 39: 455-59; 41: 432; 43: 92, 449  
 Butte, Walter Clair, thesis by, 43: 76  
 Butler, Andrew Pickens, 31: 334  
 Butler, Anthony, 29: 114  
 Butler, Mrs. Archer, 33: 106  
 Butler, Asa, obit., 40: 145-46  
 Butler, Asaph M., 35: 129  
 Butler, Benjamin F., 31: 441; 35: 66  
 —Harvard Univ. and, 27: 339  
 —impeachment of Johnson and, 26: 158, 160-62  
 —presidential nominee, 45: 356, 360, 363  
 —Western Military Dept., 45: 356, 358  
 Butler, Charlie, art. on, noted, 45: 92  
 Butler, David, 44: 255  
 Butler, Edward, 34: 348; 44: 424  
 Butler, Ellis F., 29: 171  
 Butler, George, 38: 90  
 Butler, J. D., "Eden of St. Louis—Shaw's Garden," cited, 27: 201  
 Butler, J. T., 34: 166  
 Butler, James Gay, 38: 84-85  
 Butler, Joe B., 36: 434; 33: 434  
 Butler, Nicholas Murray, 29: 316; 36: 300  
 Butler, Otis, 35: 129  
 Butler, Ruth Lapham, co-ed., Diary of a Trip to Falls of St. Anthony in 1845, noted, 31: 329  
 Butler, W. B., art. by, noted, 33: 278  
 Butler, W. H., 31: 31  
 Butler, William, 33: 597, 598, 599; 44: 322  
 Butler, William D., 28: 85  
 Butler, William G., 39: 440  
 Butler, Mo.  
 —First Baptist Church, 36: 99  
 —First Presbyterian Church, 29: 230  
 —Ohio Street Methodist Church, 31: 90  
 —pageant at, 36: 246  
 —political convs., art. on, noted, 35: 132  
 Butler Bates County Record, 26: 210  
 Butler County  
 —arts. on, noted, 31: 220; listed, 36: 129  
 —centen. of, 43: 393; 44: 190

Butler County (cont.)  
 --Deam and Standaert hist. of, noted, 35:  
 138, 149-50  
 --Hist. of, 35: 149-50  
 --World War II and, 41: 186  
 Butler County Hist. Soc., 31: 94  
 Butler Free Press, 26: 210  
 Butscher, Louis C., art. by, listed, 37:  
 122  
 Butter, directions for making, 26: 430  
 Butterfield, John, 26: 333, 336, 338-  
 39, 396; 27: 287; 35: 343; 40: 485,  
 490, 493, 494, 499  
 Butterfield, John, Jr., 40: 489, 493  
 Butterfield, Lyman H., assoc. ed.,  
Papers of Thomas Jefferson, Vol. I,  
 revd., 45: 194  
 Butterfield, Roger, art. by, listed, 42:  
 297  
 Butterfield Overland Mail  
 --art. on, noted, 42: 207  
 --Lang booklet on, noted, 36: 101  
 --Shipping art. on, 40: 481-502  
 --route of & McCullah station, art. on,  
 28: 80-81  
 --Smith tavern site, marked, 27: 190-91  
 Butterfield Overland Mail, by R. P. and  
 M. B. Conkling, noted, 43: 184-85  
 Butterfield Overland Mail, by W. L.  
 Ormsby, revd., 37: 237-38  
 "Butterfield Overland Mail in Mo.," by  
 W. N. Squires, 26: 331-41  
 Butter-making, 1862, 26: 430  
 "Buttermilk," 45: 264. See also Demo-  
 cratic party  
 Butts, William H., obit., 28: 240-41  
 Butts, Caspar, in Cleveland Conv., 1864,  
 45: 366  
 Buyer, Robert E., thesis by, 45: 77  
 "Buying Habits of Mo. Homemakers,"  
 thesis, 28: 118  
 "Bussard, Belled," explained, 44: 338-39  
 Byars, Mary Warner, 35: 139; art. by,  
 listed, 44: 436  
 Byars, William V., 27: 78, 79; 35: 139;  
 obit., 33: 146-47; art. on, listed,  
 44: 436  
 Byerly, Carl Lester, Contributions of  
M. L. Harris to School Admin., revd.,  
 43: 409-10  
 Byerly, D. D., 33: 221  
 Byers, Mrs. Aimee, 45: 307  
 Byers, Billy, 45: 335  
 Byington, Lewis F., "Hist. Exped. of  
 Fremont and Carson to Calif., 1843-  
 44," noted, 26: 206  
 Byrner, Witter, 43: 132  
 Byrnes, Josephine W., co-ed., Butterfield  
Overland Mail, revd., 37: 237-38  
 Byrnes, Sarahel, 41: 350, 354, 356  
 Byrnes, Augustus, art. on, listed, 36:  
 271  
 Byrnes, Peter, art. on, listed, 36: 271  
 Byrnes's Ford, Battle of, 32: 246; arts.  
 on, noted, 36: 271; 39: 273  
 Byrd, Cecil K., art. by, listed, 36:  
 521  
 Byrd, Hubert, art. by, listed, 37: 122  
 Byrd, Richard E., 38: 43  
 Byrd, William, 26: 14  
 Byrnes, Christopher E., obit., 44: 420  
 Byrnes, Harlan, 36: 461  
 Byrnes, Leo Christopher, thesis by, 38:  
 102; 43: 75

Byrnes, Peter V., obit., 27: 94-95  
 Byrnes, R. J. "Rocky", 37: 416  
 Byrnes, Robert, 39: 58  
 Byrnes, James P., 39: 213, 483; art.  
 by, listed, 40: 156  
 Byrnes, Thomas Evans, thesis by, 45:  
 75  
 Byron, George Gordon N., 6th baron, 26:  
 44; and D. Boone, 30: 411; 31: 196  
 Byrum, M. K., 29: 299  
 Byrum, Mrs. Marie Rauff, 29: 299

## C

C. C. C. See Civilian Conservation Corps  
 Cabanne, Duthiel, 36: 28  
 Cabanne, John P., 27: 39  
 Cabbage, size of, 30: 163  
 Cabell, E. Carrington, 45: 127  
 Cabell, Edward B., 26: 93  
 Cabell, W. L., 44: 394  
 Cabot, Stierne, 31: 470; 35: 594; 37:  
 328-30  
 Cabinet Makers Soc., St. Louis, 34: 18  
 Cabins, log. See Log cabins  
 Cable, George Washington, 31: 471; 43:  
 211  
 Cable, John Ray, "Some Early Mo. Bankers,"  
 26: 117-25  
 Cable, Joseph A., 44: 310  
 Cablegrams, tariff on, 1866, 43: 196  
 Cabool, Mo., in art program, 40: 288  
 Cadell, J. P., 34: 162, 165  
 "Cadet Chouteau, an Identification," by  
 J. F. McDermott, 31: 267-71  
 Caillias, Antoine de la Mothe, 28: 192-  
 93, 289; 29: 92, 99; 34: 437, 438; 35:  
 168, 373; 39: 506, 507, 513; 43: 253;  
Memoirs, noted, 43: 411  
 Cadron, Ark., location of, 26: 298  
 Caesars of the Wilderness, by G. L. Nute,  
 revd., 38: 111  
 Caffee, William K., 38: 197  
 Cagel Lake, Pemisnot County, 27: 89  
 Cagle, Charles, 32: 248  
 Cahokia, Ill., anniv., 43: 291-92, 298-99,  
 397; McDermott hist. of, revd., 44: 65-  
 86  
 Cahokia Brought to Life: An Artifactual  
 Story of Amer's Great Monument, ed. by  
 H. R. Grim, revd., 45: 97  
 Cahoon, B. B., 32: 392  
 Cain, Mrs. Helen, 36: 376  
 Cairns, Mrs. Anna (Sneed), 28: 87  
 Cairns, John G., sketch of, 28: 87  
 Cairo, Ill., first rural mail route in  
 Mo. from, 29: 234  
 Cairo (steamboat), 34: 369  
 Cairo and Fulton R. R., 26: 132; 35: 201,  
 202, 203  
 Calantry Jane. See Canary, Martha Jane  
 Caldenmeyer, R. H., thesis by, 35: 285  
 Caldwell, Andrew J., 31: 285  
 Caldwell, D. L., 33: 429  
 Caldwell, Edward R., 31: 328; 35: 470  
 Caldwell, Erskine, 36: 379  
 Caldwell, Eugene W., 36: 15  
 Caldwell, James, 31: 421; 32: 236  
 Caldwell, Norman W., French in the Miss.  
 Valley, 1740-50, noted, 36: 379;  
 quoted, 40: 413; art. by, listed, 36:  
 521



- Caldwell, Oliver, 30: 182  
 Caldwell, R. B., 26: 220  
 Caldwell, T. G., 38: 274, 275  
 Caldwell County  
   --bands of, art. on, listed, 36: 397  
   --Black Hawk & Heatherly wars, arts. on, noted, 34: 504  
   --bridge, covered, art. on, noted, 34: 117  
   --cemetery records of, noted, 29: 232; 31: 101; Highland, 29: 151  
   --centen. of, 30: 303, 431; 31: 99  
   --cheese factories in, art. on, noted, 34: 116  
   --Christmas cel. in, art. on, listed, 36: 397  
   --Groves family of, art. on, listed, 36: 270  
   --highway marker, on line of, 35: 409  
   --hist. of, 31: 101; 32: 573-74; 33: 444, 576; 34: 117, 267, 405, 553; 35: 132, 302, 464, 627; 36: 270; 40: 445  
   --Jackson family of, art. on, listed, 36: 397  
   --Johnson family of, art. on, listed, 36: 270  
   --Log Creek Primitive Baptist Church, 35: 123  
   --map of, noted, 29: 232  
   --marriage records of, 30: 313  
   --mills, grist, arts. on, noted, 32: 253  
   --Mormons in, 32: 99; 35: 635  
   --org. & named, 34: 503  
   --pop., 1840-1940, 35: 234, 433  
   --roads in, records of, 29: 232  
   --schools in, arts. on, noted, 31: 336; 33: 576; Spring Valley, art. on, noted, 32: 255  
   --Selby family of, art. on, listed, 36: 270  
   --shape, 40: 301  
   --"Six Mile Strip," 40: 301-02  
   --Terrill family of, art. on, listed, 36: 397  
   --Thanksgiving, 1864, 43: 93  
   --Trailkill raid in, art. on, listed, 36: 270  
   --towns in, ghost, 34: 267; art. on names of, 553  
   --Walter family of, art. on, listed, 36: 270  
 Caledonia, Mo.  
   --Belleuve Collegiate Institute, 34: 271; 35: 282, 309  
   --Belleuve Presbyterian Church, 27: 79-81; 34: 399  
   --Concord Presbyterian Church, 27: 80  
   --iron from, for Jefferson bust, 35: 343-44  
   --Tyro Masonic Lodge, 45: 79  
 Calfee, Mayne, 34: 549  
 Calhoun, C. C., 29: 341-42  
 Calhoun, Charles David, in World War II, 40: 366  
 Calhoun, John C., 31: 132, 139; 32: 303; 33: 26; 34: 308, 461, 478; 35: 246, 251, 252, 254, 515; 38: 140, 250, 390, 391, 393, 394, 395, 400  
 Calhoun, Mo., lottery handbill, 35: 455  
 Calhoun (steamerboat), 41: 162  
 California (State)  
   --Altrochil book on trail, revd., 40: 141-42  
   California (cont.)  
   --Sieber book on trails, revd., 32: 261-62  
   --Bradway diary, noted, 26: 408  
   --Child book on, noted, 42: 89  
   --Coy book on trails, revd., 26: 207  
   --disease, 31: 188-89; 38: 260-76  
   --Evans letter on trip to, 43: 38-47  
   --exploration of, 1826-1829, 44: 60  
   --Fairchild letters on trip to, noted, 26: 205  
   --Gaiser & Bryarley Journal of trail, revd., 40: 603-04  
   --Godey in, art. on, listed, 37: 370  
   --Gregg Diary and Letters, revd., 41: 124  
   --Griffin Diary, listed, 37: 251, 369; 38: 125; 39: 275  
   --Independence commemorates trails, 35: 275-76  
   --Lassen and, art. on, noted, 34: 423  
   --mail, route through Okla., 26: 317; service considered, 1860, 42: 98  
   --Marmaduke & Clark, art. on journey of, noted, 34: 118  
   --Missourians in, 33: 81-92, 265; 41: 124; Missile, on, 33: 98-99  
   --Moore diary on trail, noted, 30: 443  
   --Oregon-Calif. trail, 26: 317; 38: 260-76; 39: 1-23  
   --Paden book on trails west, revd., 39: 400-01  
   --Parsons' train enroute to, 43: 196  
   --Reading Journal, noted, 26: 205  
   --vigilance com. in, 45: 342  
   --Westerners Grand Book, Los Angeles Herald, 1847, noted, 43: 306  
   --See also Gold rush, Calif.  
   California Letters of Lucius Fairchild, ed. by J. Schafer, noted, 26: 205  
   \*California Overland Mail Route through Okla., by G. Foreman, noted, 26: 317  
   California, Mo.  
   --Christian Church, 31: 462  
   --Evangelical Church, 35: 615-16  
   --fair, 26: 202; 36: 241  
   --hist. of, 35: 628  
   --inaugural ball, 1867, 31: 462  
   --paper mill in, 36: 216  
   --postoffice, centen. of, 36: 241  
   --school, anniv., 29: 318  
   --vital statistics, 30: 311  
   --World War II and, 41: 72-73  
   California (Mo.) Central Missourian, files of, 32: 557  
   California (Mo.) Democrat, anniv. of, 28: 152; files of, 29: 140; 32: 555, 557  
   California (Mo.) Greenback Derrick, files of, 29: 140  
   California (Mo.) Herald, files of, 29: 140  
   California (Mo.) Mfg. Co., in World War II, 41: 73  
   California (Mo.) Montana County Herald, 50th anniv. ed., noted, 34: 129  
   California (Mo.) Montana Journal, files of, 29: 140  
   California (Mo.) Montana Monitor, files of, 29: 140  
   California (Mo.) News, 35: 397, 398, 399; files, 32: 557  
   California (Mo.) The Newsmen, files, 29: 140



- Calkins, Alden E., art. by, listed, 39:  
 290  
 Calkins, Mrs. B. M., 33: 106  
 Calkins, Louise, 33: 105, 106  
 Calkins, R. R., 31: 81-82, 207  
 Calkins, Ripley R., 31: 81-82, 207  
 Callaghan, Thomas, 37: 449  
Callaghan Mail, 1821-99, by H. H. Haines,  
 1st ed., noted, 39: 403; 2nd ed.,  
 noted, 41: 333; 3rd ed., noted, 44:  
 205-06  
 Callahan, Ethelbert, 39: 427  
 Callahan, James T., 33: 529  
 Callahan, Roy H., in World War II, 40:  
 366  
 Callan, Louise, Soc. of the Sacred Heart  
 in North Amer., revd., 32: 584-85  
 arts. by, quoted, 40: 95, 266, 408,  
 409; listed, 44: 219  
 Callaway, Elisabeth. See Bryan, Mrs.  
 Elisabeth (Callaway)  
 Callaway, Flanders, 30: 214; 32: 88; 41:  
 368  
 Callaway, James, 26: 291; 30: 189; 32:  
 332; 33: 191, 196, 342; 35: 298; 36:  
 100  
 Callaway, Mrs. Janina (Boone), 32: 88;  
 34: 85; 35: 629  
 Callaway, John B., 34: 533, 547; 35: 166  
 Callaway, Robert F., thesis by, 26: 148  
 Callaway, Thomas, 38: 483  
 Callaway County  
 --Antioch Christian Church, 33: 119  
 --Aurvasse Creek, geology of, thesis on,  
 29: 222  
 --Bachelor Quadrangle, geology of, thesis  
 on, 36: 96  
 --Calwood area, geology of, thesis on,  
 36: 96  
 --Cedar Creek Baptist Church, 45: 30  
 --Cedar Creek Primitive Baptist Church,  
 41: 116  
 --Concord Presbyterian Church, 28: 61  
 --courthouse bell, 34: 552-53  
 --grand jury, first, 33: 576  
 --land use in, thesis on, 37: 93  
 --Liberty Christian Church, 34: 260  
 --"Little Dixie," 36: 514-15; 42: 130-39  
 --marriage records of, 31: 234  
 --Methodism in, art. on, noted, 27: 284  
 --Mt. Carmel Methodist Church, 35: 301  
 --newspapers of, 35: 302  
 --org. & named, 34: 503  
 --party in, 1840's, 45: 372-73  
 --politics in, 42: 130-39  
 --pop., 1830-1840, 35: 234, 433  
 --prairie soil in, 33: 151-52  
 --religious revival, 1832, 45: 20  
 --Richland Baptist Church, 35: 123-24  
 --stories of, 29: 45-46  
 --World War II records, 41: 186  
 --See also Kingdom of Callaway  
 Callaway County Farmer's Club, 1870,  
 44: 338  
 Callaway County hist. soc. See Kingdom  
 of Callaway Hist. Soc.  
 Callaway's Fort, location of, 26: 287-88  
 Callihan, Mrs. Halond, art. by, noted,  
 28: 321  
 Callison, Charles H., 34: 549; 42: 80  
 "Calvary," location of, in St. Louis,  
 31: 246-47  
 Calvary Baptist Church, Kan. City, 35:  
 457, 466  
 Calvary Cemetery, St. Louis, 32: 80  
 Calvary Episcopal Church, Columbia, 44:  
 78  
 Calvert, Lewis, 35: 336  
 Calvert, C. A., Sr., obit., 30: 458  
 Cambridge, Mo., Methodist Church, 32:  
 255; 35: 307; art. on, noted, 34: 119  
 Camden, Mo.  
 --hist. sketch of, 26: 190; 30: 431  
 --hotel, early, burned, 28: 155  
 --World War II incident, 37: 172  
 Camden County  
 --boundary, 34: 498  
 --centen., 35: 240  
 --gov. from, 43: 315  
 --hist. of, 26: 217-18; 28: 66  
 --naming of, 26: 90-91; 35: 241  
 --org. & named, 26: 90; 34: 500, 502;  
 35: 241  
 --pop., 1850-1840, 35: 234, 433  
 --St. Patrick's Catholic Church, 33: 130  
 Camden Point, Mo., Military Academy, 37:  
 191; Christian Church, 40: 284  
 Candenton, Mo., dogwood festival, 44:  
 412  
 Candenton Reveille, souvenir ed., 28:  
 66  
 Cameron, David R., 34: 485  
 Cameron, Eliza, 26: 92-93; 27: 363  
 Cameron, Evan T., obit., 39: 122  
 Cameron, Eben, 34: 375  
 Cameron, John J., 26: 85  
 Cameron, Jonathan, 34: 485  
 Cameron, Simon, 31: 132; 35: 193; 42:  
 122, 123, 125  
 Cameron, Mo.  
 --band anniv., 36: 243  
 --barthall, 36: 263  
 --highway marker at, 35: 410  
 --name of, 27: 363  
 --pageant, 35: 275  
 --post office, sketch of, 31: 106  
 --street sprinklers and, 36: 258  
 Cammerer, Arno B., quoted, 27: 264  
 Camp, Edgar Whittlesey, art. by, listed,  
 36: 400  
 Camp, W. M. T., 27: 179  
 Camp, Walter, 35: 564  
 Camp (specific names) See Camps, mili-  
 tary  
 "Camp Meeting in Mo.," by M. G. Windell,  
 37: 253-70  
 "Camp Meeting in the Early Life and Lit.  
 of the Mid-West," by R. L. Shurter,  
 noted, 27: 371  
 Camp Meeting Murders, by V. Randolph,  
 31: 235  
 Camp meetings, at Vichy, 38: 225  
 Campbell, A. H., 44: 191  
 Campbell, A. J., 36: 55  
 Campbell, Alexander, 33: 598  
 Campbell, Billie, a Quantrill man, 45:  
 438  
 Campbell, Charles C., 38: 167, 168, 169  
 Campbell, Cornelius, 26: 221  
 Campbell, Donald K., Jr., art. by,  
 listed, 44: 436  
 Campbell, E. M., 34: 376  
 Campbell, E. Simms, 36: 459  
 Campbell, Francis M., art. by, noted,  
 35: 476  
 Campbell, George W., 40: 25  
 Campbell, Hugh, 35: 622-23  
 Campbell, Isaac, 36: 149

- Campbell, J. P., tavern keeper, 31: 480  
 Campbell, J. P., Justa Fraternitas Collection of Osark Verses, noted, 31: 566  
 Campbell, James, 26: 161, 162; 28: 210; 36: 221; 43: 130  
 Campbell, James D., 32: 118  
 Campbell, John, in War of 1812, 33: 10, 12, 13, 14, 190, 192, 332-33, 335, 338  
 Campbell, John, Kan. City pioneer, 30: 222; 38: 107  
 Campbell, John J., 29: 143; 39: 301  
 Campbell, John P., poet and editor, obit., 36: 506  
 Campbell, John Polk, 27: 356; 34: 436; 35: 259-60; 38: 485  
 Campbell, Junius T., 29: 162  
 Campbell, Levin H., Jr., World War II gen., 38: 48; 40: 219-20  
 Campbell, Malcolm S., art. by, listed, 37: 121  
 Campbell, Myers D., obit., 39: 569  
 Campbell, Paul Caldwell, in World War II, 40: 367  
 Campbell, Prince L., 33: 236; 36: 16  
 Campbell, R. A., 33: 95  
 Campbell, Robert, fur trader and financier, 26: 128, 370; 27: 180; 34: 73-74, 550; 35: 336, 348; 37: 232, 352; 38: 224; 43: 364; 44: 63-65; arts. on, noted, 29: 326; listed, 36: 131  
 Campbell, Robert K., in World War II, 40: 367  
 Campbell, Tom W., Two Fighters and Two Fires, noted, 38: 491  
 Campbell, Walter Stanley. See Vestal, Stanley  
 Campbell, William B., 37: 55  
 Campbell, William M., 27: 323; 30: 429-30; 31: 68, 235; 35: 390, 500  
 Campbell, William P., 33: 532  
 Campbell family, art. on, noted, 45: 90  
 Campbell House, St. Louis, 34: 550; 37: 232, 352; 38: 224; 43: 87  
 Foundation, 35: 622-23  
 Campion, Mary C., Life and Works of John Rothensteiner, noted, 35: 150  
 Camps, Military  
 -Clark, 37: 71  
 -Crowder, 36: 498; 37: 55, 182, 427; 38: 62; 40: 535  
 -Doniphan (Okla.), 37: 73  
 -Funston (Kan.), 37: 73  
 -Halleck (Ark.), 40: 319  
 -Jackson, 29: 323; 31: 454; 32: 582; 35: 626; 36: 121; 39: 106; 40: 290, 309-10; 41: 1  
 -Pleasant, 26: 291  
 -Steel (Miss.), 40: 327  
 -See also Fort  
 Canby, Dempsey, 37: 283  
 Canby, Martha Jane, 36: 12  
 Canby, E. R. S., 28: 160  
 Cancer, edmo. against, 32: 343; thesis on, 34: 111; hospital, 551; 42: 283; research award, 38: 108  
 Castles, made at Ft. Osage, 35: 601  
 Candy, swindle of 1875, 41: 431-32  
 Canham, Edwin D., art. by, noted, 33: 288  
 Cannon, Clarence, 33: 566; 36: 30, 246; 42: 134; 45: 217  
 Cannon, George H., World War II hero, 40: 361, 406  
 Cannon, John W., 37: 140  
 Cannon, Mrs. Jonett Taylor, 33: 180  
 Cannon, Lucius H., obit., 31: 236  
 Cannon, Ralph, Lee on the Levee, revd., 35: 146-47; cited, 41: 254; 42: 314  
 Cannon, 35: 104; 37: 117  
 Canole, W. A., 33: 423; 34: 392  
 Canton, Mo., Culver-Stockton College. See Culver-Stockton College  
 Canton Mo. Flabeian, quoted, 26: 94  
 Canton Press-News and the Canton Record, 35: 481  
 Cantrell, John, 36: 107  
 Cantwell, S. J., 28: 146, 308; 31: 362  
 Cape Cinque Hommes, 45: 163  
 Cape Girardeau (steamer), 39: 110  
 Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
 -Ashley House, hist. of, noted, 44: 196  
 -book on, noted, 41: 419  
 -Cape City mills, 1873 award, 30: 293  
 -Cape County Milling Co., hist. of, 34: 265  
 -Carroll family, art. on, listed, 36: 127  
 -Centen. of, 33: 406; sesquicenten. of, 38: 222  
 -fires in, 33: 441  
 -First Natl. Bank, 36: 244, 269  
 -founding of, 40: 255-57  
 -healthfulness of, 1849, 41: 133-34  
 -hist. of, 35: 461, 625; 40: 255-57; 41: 419; 44: 406  
 -Lorister, cemetery, 35: 129-30; 43: 296; 44: 194; elm tree, 36: 275; marker to, 41: 224  
 -mail, river service, 1850, 41: 131  
 -"Marble City" name of, 32: 225  
 -markers in, 41: 115, 224; 42: 181-82  
 -mural of Cape Rock, 36: 377  
 -pictures, noted, 44: 196  
 -St. Vincent's Catholic Church, records, 33: 111-12  
 -Southeast Mo. State College. See State Colleges  
 -Spanish Street, art. on, listed, 36: 127  
 -tornado, 1850, 35: 461  
 -Trinity Lutheran Church, 35: 616-17  
 -vital statistics, 30: 444  
 -Washington School, 44: 194  
 Cape Girardeau County  
 -Apple Creek Cemetery, 32: 93  
 -Apple Creek Presbyterian Church, 34: 399  
 -Bethel Baptist Church, 30: 341; 32: 555; 35: 476, 486; 36: 94; 39: 46  
 -boundary, 45: 276, 277  
 -bridges, covered, 26: 202; 30: 82, 306; 36: 277, 337; 41: 328; 45: 92  
 -Colter Cemetery, 32: 94  
 -county seat, letter on, 35: 129  
 -Court of Common Pleas, book on, noted, 39: 277; resolution on destruction of bldg., 43: 170  
 -courthouse, art. on, noted, 35: 625  
 -fair, 35: 299-300  
 -Hanover Lutheran Church, 32: 245; 41: 223  
 -hist. of, 45: 275  
 -Indian Creek, loot buried on, 36: 269  
 -McKendree Chapel. See McKendree Chapel  
 -org. & named, 34: 503  
 -Pleasant Hill Presbyterian Church, 33: 119  
 -pop., 1820-1940, 35: 234, 433

- Cape Girardeau County (cont.)  
 —produce to New Orleans, 1822, 36: 392  
 —records inventory, revd., 36: 382  
 —relief in, thesis on, 32: 242  
 —Republican victory, 1902, comment, 43: 96  
 —"Ten Mile Garden" drive, booklet on, 43: 53  
 —vital statistics of, 34: 399  
 —World War II records of, 42: 186  
 —Zion Lutheran Church, 35: 292  
 Cape Girardeau County Hist. Soc., 30:  
 435; 31: 93; 32: 93-94, 247, 565; 33:  
 106, 260-61, 422, 564-65; 34: 102-03,  
 229, 250, 391, 542; 35: 114, 268-69,  
 449; 36: 365, 382; 37: 94-95; 40:  
 283; 41: 115, 221; 43: 170; 45: 72-  
 73, 186  
 Cape Girardeau District, 35: 461; 45:  
 275; pop., 27: 103-04; 35: 233; 40:  
 275; landowners in, prior to 1806,  
 list of, 31: 81  
 Cape Girardeau Eagle, file of, 35: 280,  
 398  
 Cape Girardeau Southeast Missourian  
 —annvs., 29: 115; 31: 365  
 —art. on, noted, 42: 374  
 —award to, 35: 619  
 —progress ed. of 1939, noted, 34: 404  
 —thesis on, 45: 78  
 —World War II ed. of, noted, 40: 443  
 Cape Girardeau Western Eagle, files of,  
 37: 350  
 Cape la Croix, to be marked, 42: 181-82;  
 44: 406  
 Cape Rock mural, 36: 377  
 Capelle, Charles D., obit., 33: 589-90  
 Capital, Federal, on removal of, 31:  
 226; 44: 99, 425  
 Capital punishment, 36: 511; 39: 304  
 Capitals and capitols, Mo.  
 —Bingham portraits in, burned, 32: 10  
 —Confederate, 27: 240-43; 31: 434-35;  
 44: 195; 45: 91, 127-28, 130-37, 191  
 —Cronkite collection of Civil War &  
 Indian relics in, 41: 124  
 —fire, of 1837, 36: 171; 32: 125; 35:  
 103; of 1903, 36: 517; of 1911, 29:  
 303; 32: 10; 34: 376  
 —Jefferson City, 27: 363; 29: 303; 30:  
 171; 32: 125, 421; 33: 463; 34: 376,  
 431; 35: 103, 258; 40: 290; 44: 108;  
 Shoemaker art. on, 37: 123-33  
 —Potomac, proposed, 35: 131  
 —prison, 35: 261  
 —St. Charles, 28: 250; 30: 171; 32:  
 123-25; 36: 276  
 —St. Louis, 30: 171  
 —Salina, proposed, 1890, 39: 128  
 —telephone in, 1889, 42: 96  
 —Truman bust in, 42: 370-71  
 —U. S. S. Missouri painting in, 42:  
 781  
 Caples, William G., and Educ., 31: 261-  
 62, 265  
 Capoot, Bonnie Jean, 38: 60-61  
 Cappe, A. G., et al., Rural Home and  
 Rural Life in Mo., 1925, revd., 40:  
 600-01  
 Cappe, Ernest, 44: 407  
 Cappe, Forrest Olin, thesis by, 35:  
 284  
 Cappe, William, 30: 217  
 Captain Sam Grant, by L. Lewis, 45: 195  
 Caraway, Roy C., 37: 465  
 Caraway, Thaddeus H., 36: 199  
 Carbaugh, Eugene, 28: 45; 36: 265  
 Carden, Allen, 38: 328  
 Cardenas, Garcia Lopes de, 35: 147  
 Carder, Marshall, 44: 72  
 Cardinal, Charles, 33: 344  
 Cardwell, William O., 31: 51  
 "Career of James Proctor Eott in Mo.,"  
 by E. W. Mills, 31: 288-94  
 Carvey, Mathew, 26: 342, 343-44, 345-50  
 Cargill, William J., 38: 188  
 Cargill family, art. on, noted, 45: 90  
 Carl, Charles Elard, thesis by, 36: 96  
 Carl Junction, Mo., Methodist Church, 33:  
 120  
 Carl Schurz as Secretary of the Interior,  
 1877-81, by Ralph Soroco, noted, 32:  
 269  
 Carl Schurz Memorial Committee, 37: 239  
 Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation, 34: 560  
 Carleton, George W., letter of, 28: 247-  
 48  
 Carleton, J. Henry, Prairie Logbooks,  
 noted, 41: 228  
 Carleton College, Farmington, 29: 322  
 Carlin, Opal R., List of William Jewell  
 College Library, 1854-1929, noted,  
 35: 323  
 Carlin, Theodore, 30: 218  
 Carlisle, —, Boone County, 45: 26  
 Carlisle, Irene, art. by, listed, 37: 121  
 Carlotta, Empress of Mexico, 27: 364  
 Carlson, C. R., 45: 143, 146  
 Carlson, Conwell, arts. by, noted, 44:  
 44; 45: 87  
 Carleton, Murray, 27: 179  
 Carlyle, Thomas, 38: 259; 45: 122  
 Carman, Bliss, 43: 131  
 Carmichael, Mrs. Clara B., 34: 254  
 Carmichael, Francis A., 38: 181  
 Carman, A. S. J., 44: 81  
 Carnation Co., Mt. Vernon, in World War  
 II, 41: 68  
 Carnegie, Dale, 36: 15; 40: 347  
 Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, award by,  
 40: 286  
 Carnevali, Gonzalo, 43: 79  
 Carney, Donald Eugene, in World War II,  
 40: 367  
 Carney, Rose, 39: 395; 41: 116, 321, 327  
 Carolina (steamboat), 38: 267  
 Carolina Mission, thesis on, 33: 117  
 Carondelet, Francisco Luis Hector, 33: 478;  
 35: 93, 94, 356, 357, 358, 360, 367; 38:  
 13; arts. on, listed, 44: 436; 45: 153  
 Carondelet, Mo.  
 —address on, noted, 40: 286  
 —art. on, listed, 45: 111  
 —founding of, 40: 118-20, 263  
 —Oxley House in, 38: 356  
 —home site of founder, 1767, art. on,  
 listed, 36: 520  
 —Hurry House in, 29: 324  
 —St. Boniface Catholic Church, 29: 317;  
 30: 92-93  
 —St. Joseph's Institute for the Deaf,  
 33: 548-52; 42: 74  
 —Sisters of St. Joseph, 33: 548-49;  
 44: 87; 45: 99  
 —Sugar Loaf mound in, 35: 311-12  
 —"Tide Pooche," verses, 39: 288-89;  
 art. on, listed, 42: 363  
 Carondelet (steamboat), 34: 369, 370;  
 45: 231-32

- Carothers, Manville, 30: 301  
 Carpenter, ---, and M. Flint, 28: 6  
 Carpenter, Fred G., Clemens family mural  
 by, noted, 35: 138  
 Carpenter, John H., burns Mark Twain  
 letters, 30: 338  
 Carpenter, Kenneth G., 32: 60  
 Carpenter, Virginia M., thesis by, 34:  
 109  
 Carpenter, W. W., art. by, noted, 34:  
 422; co-auth., Junior Colleges in Mo.,  
 noted, 568  
 Carpenters and Joiners Soc., St. Louis,  
 30: 471-72; 34: 18  
 Carpet Bag, May 1, 1852 issue, 28: 144-45  
 Carpet-ladders, 34: 5  
 Carr, Caleb, 45: 27  
 Carr, Clark E., at Repub. Conv., 1864,  
 45: 368  
 Carr, Dan M., 31: 491  
 Carr, J. W., work cited, 29: 264  
 Carr, Joseph, 34: 260  
 Carr, Lucian, 35: 382  
 Carr, Mrs. G. A., 36: 86  
 Carr, Osian E., 34: 156  
 Carr, William C., 26: 220; 27: 16; 32:  
 602; 33: 185, 443; 36: 487; 39: 396;  
 44: 376, 382  
 Carraway, See Carway  
 Carrell, George A., 35: 142  
 Carriages, 28: 221; 30: 71, 309; 31: 313,  
 437; 39: 397  
 Carrière, Joseph Médard, ed., Tales from  
 the French Folk-Lore of Mo., revd.,  
 33: 135-36  
 Carrington, George E., obit., 42: 287  
 Carrington, Mrs. Mary (Holloway), Car-  
 rington biog. of, revd., 27: 93  
 Carrington, William T., 29: 61; 31: 125-  
 26; Hist. of Educ. in Mo., revd., 27:  
 91-93; Mary Holloway Carrington,  
 noted, 93; award to, 31: 214; obit.,  
 34: 9  
 Carrington, William J., 29: 61  
 Carroll, Anna E., Greenbie biog. of,  
 revd., 35: 483-84  
 Carroll, Mrs. Charles, 30: 82  
 Carroll, H. Bailey, ed., Ocadal P's;  
 Journal of Lieut. J. W. Abbott, revd.,  
 37: 124  
 Carroll, H. S., 34: 550; 35: 459; 36:  
 461; art. by, noted, 33: 579  
 Carroll, Henry, 32: 314  
 Carroll, Jesse, tavern of, 32: 127-28  
 Carroll, John H., obit., 26: 318  
 Carroll, Lewis, 27: 139; 43: 120  
 Carroll, Mrs. Marian W. (Mulligan)  
 "Mulligan Baby," 35: 161-63  
 Carroll, Mark K., 36: 367; 44: 417  
 Carroll, Percy J., World War II gen.,  
 38: 44; 40: 220  
 Carroll, William, 35: 247  
 Carroll County  
 --Anderson's raid on, 45: 49  
 --boundary, 34: 498  
 --centen., 28: 150-51  
 --farm, sale price 1896, 30: 448  
 --hist. of, 33: 576  
 --Indian life in, 29: 239  
 --landowners, early, 28: 66  
 --"Little Dixie," 36: 514-15; 42: 130-39  
 --marriage records, list, noted, 33: 576  
 --org. & named, 27: 169-70; 34: 503  
 --Pleasant Park Methodist Church, 27: 187  
 Carroll County (cont.)  
 --pop., 1840-1940, 35: 234, 433  
 --study of local hist. in, 29: 239  
 --Williamson family in, book on, noted,  
 44: 333  
 Carrollton, Mo.  
 --centen., 28: 150-51  
 --directory of, noted, 31: 109  
 --drug store records of, 35: 462  
 --First Baptist Church, 31: 93; 34: 113,  
 265  
 --First Christian Church, 40: 284  
 --McCandless Cemetery, 32: 578  
 --Memorial Methodist Church, 29: 327  
 --Shields monument, 45: 414  
 --thesis on, 43: 77  
 --United Methodist Church, 35: 289  
 --Washington bicenten., observed in, 27:  
 176  
 Carroll family, art. on, listed, 36: 127  
 Carrollton Carroll Record, files of, 33:  
 431  
 Carrollton Daily Democrat, 45: 305  
 Carrollton Democrat, files of, 33: 429,  
 430-31; 35: 400  
 Carrollton Wakenda Record, files of,  
 33: 431  
 Carrollton Weekly Democrat, files of,  
 33: 431  
 Carrots, size of, 30: 164  
 Carson, Alexander, art. on, noted, 33:  
 145  
 Carson, Andrew, 34: 485  
 Carson, Bertha. See Anick, Mrs. Bertha  
 (Carson)  
 Carson, Charles, 31: 336  
 Carson, Christopher "Kit", 26: 200, 400;  
 27: 287; 30: 79, 292, 451, 466; 31:  
 194, 344; 33: 82, 389, 390, 400, 464-  
 65, 548; 34: 77, 212, 455; 36: 348;  
 37: 235; 38: 497; 42: 375; 45: 81,  
 420  
 --arts. on, noted, 26: 206; 27: 371; 31:  
 335, 336; 34: 119; 35: 130; listed,  
 45: 174  
 --autobiog., revd., 30: 452-54; cited,  
 34: 284  
 --bibliog. on, 31: 310-12  
 --U. S. Liberty ship named for, 44: 110  
 Carson, Jack H., 32: 560; 33: 106  
 Carson, Jesse C., 35: 130  
 Carson, Mrs. Robert W., 44: 311; 45: 303  
 Carson, William G. B., 26: 313; 40: 330;  
 44: 317  
 --address by, noted, 39: 397  
 --"Diary of Mat Field," ed. by, listed,  
 43: 422; 44: 162  
 --Managers in Distress; St. Louis Stage,  
 1840-44, revd., 44: 203-204  
 --quoted, 31: 355  
 --revs., 37: 452-58  
 --St. Louis Goes to the Opera, 1837-1941,  
 noted, 41: 124  
 --Theatre on the Frontier, revd., 27: 285-  
 86; cited, 28: 195, 285  
 Carson family, Hamilton, art. on, listed,  
 36: 127  
 Carstang, Effie, 35: 89  
 Carter, Carrie Lee. See Stokes, Mrs.  
 Carrie L. (Carter)  
 Carter, Charles F., obit., 35: 652  
 Carter, Clarence E., 34: 518; ed., Territo-  
 rial Papers of the U. S., Vol. VII,  
 revd., 562-63; Vol. II, revd., 35:

650-51; Vol. X, noted, 37: 469; Vol. XIV, revd., 44: 325-27  
 Carter, D. Raymond, 35: 470  
 Carter, David, 39: 440  
 Carter, Howell M., obit., 32: 426  
 Carter, Floella Kelley, thesis by, 36: 95  
 Carter, Hodding, Lower Miss., revd., 37: 468  
 Cartier, Jesse W., art. from diary of, listed, 36: 128  
 Carter, John Henton, 42: 310  
 Carter, Kate B., art. by, listed, 43: 99  
 Carter, Mrs. Leslie, 43: 133  
 Carter, Lyman Lincoln, obit., 42: 382  
 Carter, Nellie P., 34: 246; Persimmon Creek, noted, 33: 139; cited, 40: 344  
 Carter, Wick, 37: 418  
 Carter, Paul, art. by, listed, 36: 522  
 Carter, Proctor Neal, thesis by, 28: 148  
 Carter, Richard, 30: 310  
 Carter, Robert L., Pictorial Hist. of the 35th Division, noted, 28: 181  
 Carter, Mrs. W. Lee, 32: 564; 33: 565; 34: 540; 35: 117  
 Carter, W. R., 32: 86  
 Carter County  
 --archaeological survey, 35: 475  
 --Big Spring, 34: 236  
 --courthouse, 31: 227  
 --Fishing and Shooting Club, records of, 42: 80-81  
 --forests, 44: 321; 45: 194  
 --org. & named, 34: 503  
 --pop., 1860-1940, 35: 234, 433  
 Carthage, Mo.  
 --arts. on, noted, 31: 106, 109; 44: 319; listed, 36: 517; 44: 196  
 --centen., 36: 497  
 --Grace Episcopal Church, 31: 91  
 --hist. of, 31: 115; 32: 249, 435-36  
 --Howard Gray Memorial Library, 36: 245  
 --Osark Wesleyan College. See Osark Wesleyan College  
 --photographs of, noted, 34: 401  
 Carthage, Battle of, 31: 98, 106, 140-49; 33: 128; 37: 321; 45: 124  
 Carthage Evening Press, payroll ed. of, noted, 33: 287-88  
 Carthage Light Guard, arts. on, noted, 27: 365; 31: 97-98  
 Carthage People's Press, files of, 41: 412  
 Carthage Press, files of, 40: 445; 41: 412  
 Cartabona, Silvia P., 36: 85  
 Cartwright, Peter, 35: 11; 37: 262, 267; 39: 156, 424-25, 431, 433; 44: 229  
 Caruthers, J. Henry, 36: 365; Hist. of Cape Girardeau Court of Common Pleas, noted, 39: 277  
 Caruthersville, Mo.  
 --earthquake, 45: 389-90  
 --founding of, 45: 394-95  
 --Methodist Church, 36: 269  
 --proposed legislative session at, 45: 130  
 Caruthersville Democrat-Argus, 1940  
 "Booster" ed., noted, 35: 152  
 Carver, George Washington, 35: 650; 36: 21, 401-02, 103; 38: 259; 40: 286, 597; 44: 316; 45: 306  
 --Albus biog. of, noted, 45: 195-96  
 --arts. on, noted, 31: 331; 32: 98-99; listed, 37: 444

Carver, George Washington (cont.)  
 --Day, 40: 286, 597  
 --Graham and Lipscomb biog. of, noted, 39: 277  
 --highway marker to, 36: 520  
 --Holt biog. of, noted, 38: 111  
 --memorial to, 36: 398, 499, 520; 37: 233, 354, 465-66; 38: 106, 226-27; 42: 279; 43: 294-95; 45: 298, 299; award, 40: 137  
 --obit., 37: 359  
 --pamphlet on, noted, 43: 297  
 --sketches of, 27: 276; 38: 470-71  
 --stamp honoring, 42: 279, 394  
 --Thomas bust of, 32: 93  
 Carver, H. W., 35: 459  
 Carver, Lamar P., in World War II, 40: 367  
 Carver, Moses, 36: 101, 499  
 Carver, Paul E., 44: 188  
 Cary, Alice. See Risley, Mrs. Alice (Cary)  
 Cary, C. J., 35: 633  
 Cary, E. F., 35: 633  
 Cary, Mrs. Lalla (Marmaduke), obit., 30: 459  
 Cary, M. M., 35: 633  
 Cary, Robert Webster, in World War II, 40: 367  
 Cary, William, art. on, noted, 32: 254  
 Casa Calvo, Marquis de, 35: 95; 45: 287  
 Casady, Thomas, 36: 242-43  
 Casas, Luis de las, 35: 94  
 Case, Abner, 26: 326  
 Case, Edward H., 37: 429  
 Case, Ermine, Jr., 45: 36, 37  
 Case, Ermine Coules, art. on, noted, 33: 130  
 Case, George, 35: 565  
 Case, Homer, World War II gen., 38: 48; 40: 220  
 Case, John Francis, arts. by, noted, 34: 558; 35: 643; listed, 37: 122  
 Case, Mrs. Lena (Winkler), 36: 100  
 Case, Lynn M., art. by, noted, 28: 239-40  
 Case, Victoria and Robert O. We Called It Culture, revd., 44: 419  
 Case, Mo., Loutre Island Methodist Church, 36: 98  
 Cassey, Charles P., 35: 277  
 Cassey, John, journalist, 41: 53  
 Cassey, John, merchant, 29: 219  
 Cassey, John S., obit., 32: 271  
 Cassey, Michael E., obit., 44: 89-90; and Jefferson portrait, 105-09, 181, 185-86  
 Casey, S. A., 34: 252; 38: 221  
 Cash, Owen C., 40: 598  
 Cashner, John, 45: 214  
 Caskey, John, art. on, noted, 31: 458  
 Cason, Mrs. Nancy A. C. See Kelly, Mrs. Nancy A. C.  
 Cason, Mrs. Sue (Bryant), 45: 51  
 Cass, Lewis, 31: 131; 32: 138, 140, 486; 34: 500; 35: 244; 37: 36; 38: 452, 483; 43: 126; 44: 191  
 Cass, Lewis, Jr., 32: 346  
 Cass County  
 --archives inventory, noted, 36: 94  
 --band, 1887, 36: 270  
 --Bethel Mennonite Church, 31: 210, 225  
 --bonds of, 30: 225  
 --centen., 44: 190-91

## Cass County (cont.)

- Clearfork school, 33: 281
- courthouse of, 31: 227
- divorce, first in, 31: 224
- election of 1867 in, 35: 464
- Ford grave in, 44: 427
- hist. of, 30: 423, 44: 32: 575; 34: 267, 406; 35: 132, 302-03, 627; 36: 270
- jails of, arts. on, noted, 31: 339
- Mellian Springs, art. on, noted, 35: 303
- Normal Institute, 32: 577
- org. & named, 26: 89; 34: 500, 503
- place names, thesis on, 28: 149
- pop., 1840, 34: 406; 1880, 34: 553; 1890-1940, 35: 234, 433
- Shiloh Methodist Episcopal Church, 31: 225
- water transp. in, 30: 337-38
- Cass County Hist. Soc., 35: 132; 36: 92
- Casselberry, E., 27: 223
- Cassville, Mo.
- Confed. capital at, 44: 195; 45: 127-28, 130, 133
- dead to site of, 34: 116
- post office mural, 35: 629
- Cassville Republican, anniv. of, 31: 97
- Castle Garden (steamboat), 29: 177, 179
- Castillo's Fort, 26: 287, 288
- Gastrop, Henry, story of, 28: 215-16
- Catalan, Louis, 40: 119
- Cates, George B., obit., 30: 206-07
- Cather, Willis, 40: 3, 34
- Catholic Church
- Benedictines, contrite. of, art. on, noted, 30: 141
- colonisation projects of, thesis noted, 34: 127
- educ. and, thesis on, 33: 118
- in Kan. City, art. on, noted, 34: 118
- in New Madrid, 34: 282
- in Northwest Mo., thesis on, 42: 75
- in Northwest Mo., 32: 588
- in Platte Purchase, 28: 323
- in St. Louis, 29: 66-67; 44: 376-79
- in the U.S., 1852-68, art. on, listed, 43: 99
- Kan. City diocese anniv., 26: 309
- negroes, St. Louis, thesis on, 33: 115
- missionaries, early, 29: 240-42; 33: 415; 37: 469
- pioneer hist., 32: 460-61; 34: 130; 44: 136
- records of, 34: 548
- Ritter, Joseph E., enthroned archbishop, 41: 227
- Rosati, Joseph, biog. revd., 37: 470
- St. Louis Archdiocese centenn., 42: 183
- St. Peter's School, St. Charles, 30: 303
- St. Vincent de Paul Soc., 40: 205
- Sisters of St. Joseph, 30: 302
- social agencies of, thesis on, 43: 75
- Catholic churches
- Benton, 31: 226
- Guardian Angel, Oren, 36: 105
- Holy Family, Cahokia, Ill., 43: 298-99
- Holy Name, Kan. City, 31: 210
- Holy Trinity, St. Louis, 44: 191
- Holy Trinity, Weston, 39: 559
- Immaculate Conception, Brookfield, 30: 187; 31: 458
- Immaculate Conception, Jefferson City, 33: 141

## Catholic churches (cont.)

- Immaculate Conception, Kan. City, 44: 364, 371, 372; 45: 37, 184
- Immaculate Conception, Loose Creek, 38: 223
- Immaculate Conception, Maxville-Arnold, 35: 290, 486-87
- Immaculate Conception, New Madrid, 34: 260, 271, 274
- Our Holy Redeemer, Webster Groves, 31: 210, 225
- Our Lady of Help, Pilot Knob, 32: 92
- Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, St. Louis, 42: 78
- Sacred Heart, Rich Fountain, 33: 141
- St. Alphonse's, Millwood, 43: 76
- St. Barbara's, St. Louis, 38: 105
- St. Benedict's, Clyde, 31: 91
- St. Bernard's, St. Louis, 29: 145
- St. Boniface, Carondelet, 29: 317; 30: 92-93
- St. Bridget's, Pacific, 35: 616
- St. Charles Borromeo, St. Charles, 29: 300; 33: 433; 35: 278; 36: 185, 188, 276
- St. Ferdinand's, Florissant, 26: 195; 27: 186; 37: 230; 38: 105, 357
- St. Francis Regis, Kan. City, 34: 118; 44: 365-72; 45: 37, 184
- St. Francis Xavier, Kan. City, 45: 442
- St. Francis Xavier, St. Joseph, 36: 372
- St. Francis Xavier, St. Louis, 38: 104, 224; 40: 130
- St. Francis Xavier, Tasc, 33: 119, 141
- St. James', St. Louis, 31: 447
- St. John's, Franklin County, 35: 319-20
- St. Joseph's, Farnall, 36: 100, 275
- St. Joseph's, St. Louis, 35: 616; 39: 111
- St. Louis Cathedral (old), St. Louis, 26: 195, 427-28; 29: 66-67, 144, 153; 30: 324, 445; 32: 250; 35: 122, 343; 36: 104, 273, 274; 37: 351; 42: 377; 45: 300
- St. Ludger's, Germantown, 29: 61, 234
- St. Michael the Archangel, St. Louis, 44: 316
- St. Patrick's, Camden County, 33: 130
- St. Patrick's, Rolla, 32: 92, 111-12
- St. Patrick's, St. Joseph, 43: 174-75
- St. Patrick's, St. Louis, 31: 346; 36: 320-33; 45: 329
- St. Patrick's, St. Patrick, 31: 446
- St. Paul's, Ralls County, 33: 119; 34: 270-71
- St. Peter's, Jefferson City, 44: 117
- St. Peter's (Brush Creek), Monroe County, 36: 129; 40: 134
- St. Teresa of Avila, St. Louis, 35: 292-93
- St. Vincent de Paul, St. Louis, 38: 143
- St. Vincent's, Cape Girardeau, 33: 111-12
- St. Peter and Paul's, St. Joseph, 28: 231
- St. Peter and Paul's, St. Louis, 44: 77, 191
- Catholic Heritage of St. Louis, by F. C. Schulte, revd., 29: 66-87
- Catholic Immigrant Colonization Projects in the U. S., 1815-1850, by H. U. Kelly, noted, 34: 127
- Catholic senior colleges for women, 32: 81

Catlin, George, 29: 260; 36: 104; 37: 208; 40: 205; 42: 190; 44: 219; 45: 109-11  
 Catron, Christopher, 31: 225  
 Catron, John, 30: 125  
 Catron, Thomas B., 29: 74; 33: 394, 395, 396  
 Cats, 38: 498; 39: 415-16  
 Cattle  
 --branding, 37: 245  
 --breeding of, 34: 414-15, 433-34, 527; 37: 29-37, 38, 384-85; 42: 236, 330-31  
 --driving of, 33: 417, 578; 37: 286-91; 44: 239; 45: 224  
 --exported, in 1825, 29: 338; in 1834, 29: 339  
 --range, lecture on, 42: 82  
 --St. Joseph and, 32: 443-57; 33: 116  
 --Texas fever, 40: 617; 44: 338  
 --trading, on Sunday, 45: 433-35  
 "Cattle Drives in Mo., by V. S. Hutcheon, 37: 286-96  
 Causus, opposition to nomination by, 34: 103-05  
 Caulfield, Henry S., 26: 100, 194; 31: 379; 35: 444; 36: 28; 37: 352; 40: 554, 601; 42: 178; 43: 314  
 Caulfield, Mrs. Henry S., 43: 78  
 Caulfield, William E., obit., 40: 454  
 Cauthorn, J. P., 29: 139  
 "Cavalade of Progress," pageant, 45: 78, 73  
 Cavender, John S., 34: 167  
 Cave, Mrs. Tolliver, 29: 139  
 Cave, W. S., art. by, noted, 31: 107  
 "Cave" Wilson. See Wilson, John "Cave"  
 Cavender, John R., 30: 395; 31: 41, 42  
 Caves, 27: 86, 89; 35: 120, 499-500; 36: 127; 37: 478-80; 40: 136; 42: 82  
 Cawthon, Hugh, 36: 495  
 Cayce family, art. on, noted, 34: 267  
 Cayot, Mrs. Daisy, 32: 236  
 Cayton, O. L., 31: 103  
 Caywood, A. J., 35: 623; obit., 40: 608  
 Caywood, Louis R., art. by, listed, 43: 197  
 Cazaux, Tony, 34: 552  
 Cecere, Gaetano, 38: 106  
 Cecil, Byron R., 35: 276  
 Cedar City, Mo., Fourth of July, 1872, 40: 614-15  
 Cedar County  
 --boundary, 34: 498  
 --centen., 39: 393  
 --courthouse, 35: 314  
 --horse race of 1866, 36: 264  
 --org. & named, 34: 503  
 --pop., 1850-1940, 35: 234, 433  
 Cedar Creek Baptist Church, Callaway County, 45: 30  
 Cedar Creek Primitive Baptist Church, Old, Callaway County, 44: 116  
 Cedar Island, Mo. River, 44: 271  
 Cedar Pyramid, engraving of, described, 27: 380-81  
 Cedar Rapids (steamboat), 29: 177  
 Celebrated Jumping Frog of Calaveras County, by Mark Twain, noted, 32: 44; 45: 413  
 Celeste, Madame ---, 27: 286  
 Cellophane, surgical use of, 38: 182  
 Cemeteries  
 --Adair County, 30: 216-17

## Cemeteries (cont.)

--Apple Creek, Cape Girardeau County, 32: 93  
 --Blue Springs, 35: 618  
 --Boone family, Kan. City, 35: 629  
 --Boonville, 32: 574  
 --Cavalry, St. Joseph, 45: 334  
 --Calvary, St. Louis, 32: 80  
 --Cape Girardeau County, 34: 399  
 --Colter, Cape Girardeau County, 32: 94  
 --Craven, Ray County, 32: 97  
 --Faubien Chapel, Clay County, 45: 80  
 --Fillmore, 33: 121  
 --Gentry County, 30: 441  
 --Greenton, Lafayette County, 36: 498  
 --Hickory Point, Pettis County, 35: 313  
 --Highland, Hamilton, 29: 151  
 --Howard County, 33: 434; 44: 433  
 --King Hill, St. Joseph, 35: 296  
 --Lorimer, Cape Girardeau, 43: 296; 44: 194  
 --McCandless, Carrollton, 32: 578  
 --Machpelah, Lafayette County, 44: 120  
 --Meekers', Gentry County, 35: 122  
 --Memorial, Ste. Genevieve, 33: 125  
 --Mt. Olivet, St. Joseph, 45: 334  
 --Mt. St. Mary, Saline County, 35: 307  
 --National, in Mo., 30: 413; 34: 382; 45: 300  
 --Pohrbaugh, Hamilton, 33: 125; 39: 398  
 --St. Charles Borromeo, 29: 300; 31: 461; 33: 433  
 --St. Genevieve, 32: 331; 35: 232  
 --Sappington, Saline County, 30: 447; 43: 82; 45: 131  
 --Shiloh, Johnson County, 33: 444  
 --Thompson, Putnam County, 35: 140  
 --Union, E.C., 28: 315; 29: 63; 30: 192; 31: 455  
 --Woodlawn, Jefferson City, 36: 271  
 Census. See Population  
 Centenary Methodist Church, St. Louis, 33: 554; anniv. of, 33: 433; 34: 260, 279  
 Centenary Methodist Church of St. Louis, by F. E. Williams, revd., 34: 277  
 Centennial Address; One Hundred Years of Freemasonry in Lexington, by H. C. Chiles, noted, 35: 150-51  
 Centennial Celebration for Marshall, Mo., 1939, by F. E. Spencer, noted, 33: 286  
 "Centennial Dates in Mo.," in 1939, 33: 405-08; in 1940, 34: 374-76; in 1947, 41: 323  
 Centennial Hist., 1845-1945, First Baptist Church of Independence, Mo., by H. F. Mitchell, noted, 40: 599  
 Centennial Hist. of Audrain County, by H. Schooley, revd., 32: 267  
 Centennial Hist. of Grundy County, Mo., 1939-1939, by W. M. Denlow, revd., 34: 278  
 Centennial of St. Francis Xavier Parish, Mo., noted, 33: 141  
 Centennial of Sacred Heart Parish, Rich Fountain, noted, 33: 141  
 Centertown, Mo., art. on, noted, 35: 628  
 Central Christian College, Albany, 33: 574  
 Central College, Fayette  
 --Devore and, 39: 115  
 --founding & org. of, 26: 224-25; 27: 129; 31: 262-63; 37: 19  
 --Hendrix and, 45: 318  
 --hist. sketch of, noted, 28: 236  
 --honorary degrees by, 36: 500; 37: 24



- Central College, Fayette (cont.)  
 —Booker Library of, 33: 281; 34: 404;  
 36: 132  
 —Morrison Observatory. See Morrison  
 Astronomical Observatory  
 —Pritchett and. See Pritchett, Carr  
 W., Sr.  
 —removal to Glasgow, attempted, 26: 232  
 —Stephens museum combined with, 35: 626  
 —U.S. Victory ship named for, 41: 110  
 Central College, Lexington, memorial  
 tablets, 27: 360  
 "Central College for Women, Lexington,  
 Mo.," by C. S. Austin, 27: 178-80  
 Central Missouri Railroad, 26: 370  
 Central Missouri State College. See  
 State College  
 Central Pacific Railroad, book on,  
 noted, 45: 196  
 Central Presbyterian Church, Kan. City,  
 27: 83; St. Louis, 26: 204  
 Central Wesleyan Orphanage, Warren  
 County, hist. sketch, noted, 27: 366  
 Central Western Co-operative Assoc.,  
 sketch of, 27: 305  
 Centralia, Mo., 36: 231; Church of God  
 (Holiness), org. at, 44: 205  
 Centralia Massacre, 33: 48; 45: 107,  
 328, 336-37  
 Centre College, Ky., 26: 10  
 "Century of Mo. Ideology as Seen Through  
 the Inaugural Addresses of Its Govern-  
 ments," by E. E. Sparlin, 30: 254-66  
 Century of Mo. Music, by E. C. Krohn,  
 cited, 32: 67, 68  
 Century of Progress, First Christian  
 Church, St. Joseph, Mo., 1845-1945,  
 noted, 40: 284  
 "Century of Progress of Mo. in Pictures,"  
 noted, 20: 143. See also Expositions  
 Cerebral palsy, patient care of, thesis  
 on, 30: 102  
 Cerré, Gabriel, 29: 8, 12; 35: 621; 39:  
 396; 40: 252; erratum Cerré, 41: 93-  
 94  
 Cerré, Thérèse. See Chouteau, Mme.  
 Thérèse (Cerré)  
 Cesena, John, 26: 50  
 Chabono, Toussaint. See Charbonneau,  
 Toussaint  
 Chaffee, Jerome E., 31: 204-05, 212  
 Chaffee, W. R., 30: 301, 395; 31: 87  
 Chair maker, 1843, adv., 31: 437  
 Chamber, Hattie, 37: 283  
 Chamberlain, George, 36: 173  
 Chamberlain, Harry Carlton, thesis by,  
 33: 116  
 Chamberlain, Houston, 43: 134  
 Chamberlin, H., quoted, 45: 33-34  
 Chambers, Adam B., 26: 368-69; 28: 27,  
 31, 36-37, 119; 31: 242; 32: 22, 24,  
 72, 174; dual with Hudson, 37: 247-48  
 Chambers, Albert, obit., 33: 291  
 Chambers, Ben, 32: 72  
 Chambers, Mrs. Margaret H. See Reedy,  
 Mrs. Margaret H. Chambers  
 Chambers, Samuel, 34: 456, 469; 35:  
 339-41; 40: 26, 48  
 Chambers, Talbot, 30: 178; 34: 461, 462;  
 36: 339  
 Chambers, William, pioneer school  
 teacher, 33: 492  
 Chambers, William W., address by,  
 noted, 44: 194; arts. by, listed,  
 43: 197, 316; 44: 342; 45: 112, 442;  
 thesis by, 45: 77  
 Chamois, Mo., hist. of, 35: 628  
 Champion Canvas Supplies Co., Linn, in  
 World War II, 41: 70-71  
 Chance, Frank, 36: 17  
 Chancellorsville, Battle of, 26: 263  
 Chandler, —, of New Madrid, 45: 291  
 Chandler, John T., 35: 323  
 Chandler, Thomas W., 37: 15, 16, 18  
 Chandler, Mrs. Sarah A. (Quarles),  
 diary, noted, 29: 237  
 Chang, Eva C. See Hsu, Mrs. Liang S.  
 "Changes of 50 Years," by M. H. Quafe,  
 43: 115-27  
 Channing, Edward, work cited, 31: 152  
 "Chanson de l'année du Coup," poem by J.  
 B. Truteau, noted, 36: 85  
 Chamute, Octave, 29: 211  
 Chao, Thomas Ming-hang, 38: 321; 41: 52  
 Chapel, Mrs. F. J., 38: 438  
 Chapel Hill, Mo., pioneer doctors in,  
 art. on, noted, 30: 195; burning of,  
 1863, 34: 274  
 Chapel Hill College, sketches of, noted,  
 27: 282; 29: 63; 32: 413; 33: 152-54;  
 burning of, 1863, 154  
 Chapin, Charles, 34: 301  
 Chaplin, Winfield S., 35: 594; 35: 228  
 Chapman, Arthur, 44: 313, 352, 360; Pony  
Express, revd., 27: 287-88  
 Chapman, Carl H., 35: 117, 307, 467; 39:  
 270; 41: 124, 225, 327-28; 43: 108;  
 arts. by, noted, 29: 327; listed, 41:  
 344; 42: 208; 43: 99, 316, 317; et al.,  
Archaeology in Wayne County, revd., 35:  
 328-27; co-auth., Omaha Site in Mo.,  
 noted, 36: 503  
 Chapman, Charles, 34: 255  
 Chapman, E. A., and Kan. City, 1875  
 charter, 26: 32  
 Chapman, Edward Lawrence, in World War  
 II, 40: 367  
 Chapman, Elverson R., 36: 173  
 Chapman, John "Johnny Applesseed," 35:  
 614; 40: 595  
 Chapman, John A. J., 35: 613-14  
 Chapman, John G., 33: 179, 182  
 Chapman, Joseph G., 28: 87  
 Chapman, Paul, 34: 558-59  
 Chapman, S. P., 30: 100  
 Chappel, Mrs. A. G., 32: 68  
 Chappel, Alonso, 33: 181-82  
 Chappell, Phil E., 26: 245; art. by,  
 quoted, 329-30  
 Chappele, Stanley, 42: 185  
 Chapters in Frontier Hist., by G. J.  
 Carraghan, revd., 29: 240-42  
 Charbonneau, Toussaint, 43: 146; art.  
 on, listed, 37: 121  
 Charcoal, pioneer making of, 35: 513,  
 529-30, 537; 42: 187, 293-94  
 "Charcoals," (political faction), 1863,  
 44: 251-52; 45: 256, 263-64, 267, 272,  
 355, 357; in 1864, 44: 252  
 Charlotte, desc. of, 30: 71  
 Chariton, Mo., location of, 26: 94, 189;  
 hist. of, 327-28; 31: 360-61  
 Chariton County  
 —account of, in Douthitt journal of  
 1853, 27: 283  
 —Anderson's raid on, 45: 49  
 —First Farm Club, 44: 9  
 —geology of, thesis on, 32: 242



- Chariton County (cont.)  
 --gov. from, 43: 315  
 --"Little Dixie," 36: 514-15; 42: 130-39  
 --org. & named, 34: 503  
 --pop., 1830-1940, 35: 234, 433  
 Chariton River, 28: 61; 30: 444  
 Chariton (steamboat), 30: 21  
 Charivari, 44: 381  
 Charles Morgan (steamboat), 32: 438-39  
 Charles Nagel, by C. P. Williams, noted, 36: 364  
 Charles Nagel, ed. by O. Heller, revd., 26: 409-10  
 Charles Schreiner, General Merchandise, by J. E. Haley, noted, 39: 568  
 Charles Sealsfield, by O. Heller and T. H. Leon, revd., 34: 278  
 "Charles Sealsfield, A Forgotten Discoverer of the Valley of the Miss.," by O. Heller, 31: 382-401  
 Charles, Ann, 26: 353  
 Charles, Edward, 26: 343; 33: 26, 37  
 Charles, Eliza, 26: 353  
 Charles, John, 26: 350  
 Charles, Joseph, 26: 124, 293-94, 299, 342-53; 27: 199; 28: 277; 30: 229, 241-43; 31: 163, 165, 170; 32: 82, 306-07; 33: 25, 26; 34: 49, 199, 273; 35: 166; 37: 82-84; 42: 172; 44: 234, 384, 386; thesis on, 43: 113  
 Charleston, Mo.  
 --arriv., 31: 445; 32: 91  
 --arts. on, noted, 31: 335, 342  
 --Classical Academy, 31: 459  
 --guerrilla raid on, 31: 459  
 --Westminster Presbyterian Church, 35: 462  
 Charleston (steamboat), 32: 122  
 Charleston Democrat, 32: 89  
 Charleston Enterprise-Courier, centen. ed. of, noted, 32: 269; art. on, listed, 36: 269  
 Charlevoix, Pierre Francois Xavier de, 28: 288-89, 290; 36: 281; 39: 528-33, 535  
 Charriot vs Siegeson, 27: 228  
 Chartran, Amable, 40: 248  
 Chartran, Joseph, 40: 248  
 Charrette, Mo., art. on, noted, 30: 442  
 Charvat, Arthur, thesis by, 44: 75  
 Chase, Dudley, 27: 13  
 Chase, Harry, 35: 664  
 Chase, Lew, 44: 76  
 Chase, Salmon P., 31: 133, 409, 411; 35: 40; 38: 28, 152, 395; 41: 1; campaign of 1864, 45: 356-60, 362-63; of 1868, 26: 44-45  
 Chase, William Merritt, 35: 664; 43: 84  
 Chasoff, Jack N., in World War II, 40: 368  
 Chassins, Mrs. Olga, 37: 98-99; 38: 106  
 Chaustain, Mrs. Anna D. (Smith), obt., 31: 472-73  
 Chateaubriand, Francois Rene, 31: 394-95  
 Chatillon, Henry, 38: 379  
 Chattanooga, Battle of, 40: 514-15  
 Chauncey, John, letters of, 45: 349-53  
 Chauteauque, Case hist. of, noted, 44: 419; art. on, 45: 435-36  
 Chauvenet, Mrs. Mary (Karr), 30: 287  
 Chauvenet, William, 30: 287-89; 35: 298, 504; 40: 228; 40: 444  
 Cheatham, William L., 34: 271  
 Cheavens, H. P., art. by, noted, 28: 320  
 Chedsey, M. R., 32: 407  
 Chedsey, William R., 35: 634  
 Cheese-making, 36: 125  
 Cheltenha, Mo., Icarian colony in, 31: 470; 35: 594; 37: 328-30  
 Chen, Chin Jen, 41: 52  
 Chenault, William H., 35: 666  
 Chaney, Antoine, 41: 200  
 Chaney, Mrs. Edna Dow, 26: 77  
 Chang, Han-Wei, 41: 52  
 Chandler, Louise, 33: 483  
 Chennault, Claire L., 37: 420  
 Cherbonnier, Edward G., 40: 135  
 Cherokee Cave, St. Louis museum project, 42: 83  
 Cherokee Katy, 45: 284  
 Cherokee Indians, 26: 180; Mo. route of, 29: 233; arts. on, noted, 31: 104; 33: 282; 35: 132  
 Cherokee Strip, by M. James, noted, 41: 126  
 Cherry, Mrs. Kathryn, obt., 26: 211  
 Cherry, W. W., 26: 211  
 Chesterfield, Philip Dornier Stanhope, 44: 441  
 Chesterton, Gilbert K., 37: 219  
 Chetlain, Augustus L., 36: 27  
 Chew, Phil, 39: 36  
 Cheyne, Edward P., 43: 125  
 Chicago, Ill.  
 --Belcher econ. study of, noted, 43: 87  
 --Century of Progress Exposition, 1933, 28: 243  
 --founding of, 29: 300-01  
 --McCullagh on, 27: 341-42  
 --trade rivalry with Mo., 43: 227-28  
 --U.S. Indian factory in, 30: 271  
 Chicago & Alton Railroad Co., 27: 181, 182  
 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R.R., 26: 193; 29: 321; 36: 45; 40: 597; 44: 419; 45: 81; Overton studies of, 34: 563; 36: 360; Lewis & Fargallia study of, noted, 44: 207. See also Hannibal & St. Joseph Railroad  
 Chicago, Hannibal & Springfield R.R., 26: 371-72  
 Chicago Hist. Soc., 37: 366-67  
 Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul bridge, 40: 136; 45: 307  
 Chicago Republican and J. B. McCullagh, 26: 256  
 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific R.R., 27: 187; 32: 420  
 Chicago Times, and 1871 fire, 26: 257; suppressed, 35: 395  
 Chicago Tribune, and J. G. Elaine, 26: 49  
 Chickamauga, Battle of, 40: 517-18  
 Chickasaw Bluffs, Tenn., U.S. Indian factory in, 30: 271  
 Chickasaw Indians, 26: 180  
 Chickenbristle, nick-name, 36: 129; legend, 37: 121  
 Chien, P. Y., 41: 52  
 Chilcote, Merrill, 40: 88; arts. by, listed, 45: 196, 410; quoted, 212-13; 45: 427, 430  
 Child, Andrew, Overland Route to Calif., noted, 42: 98  
 Child, Francis James, 45: 113  
 Child, Jacob T., 36: 470; 39: 555  
 Childers, Elihu Read, obt., 42: 383  
 Childers, Henry F., obt., 29: 155  
 Childers, James S., art. by, noted, 31: 331

- Childers, Julia, art. on, listed, 36: 272
- Children
- crippled, thesis on, 35: 283
  - dependent, theses on, 33: 117; 34: 108; 35: 286
  - feebleminded, thesis on, 34: 11
  - guidance of, thesis on, 43: 77
  - handicapped, theses on, 32: 241; 35: 283; 37: 94
  - health problems and foster homes of, thesis on, 35: 285
  - hist. for, 36: 372
  - imagination of, thesis on, 32: 241
  - literature, 33: 227; 36: 521; 40: 344-45
  - "New Era for Mo. Children," listed, 40: 156
  - on Oregon-Calif. Trail, 1849-50, 39: 1-23
  - placement, St. Louis Catholic charities for, thesis on, 38: 102
  - reform, 39: 294, 297-300
  - Thomas M. Spofford Home for, thesis on, 43: 77
  - tin foil saving, art. on, listed, 36: 127
  - tuberculosis and, thesis on, 29: 223
  - welfare services for, thesis on, 43: 76
- Children's Home Finding Soc., St. Louis, 36: 372
- Children's Mercy Hospital, Kan. City, anniv., 42: 183
- Childs, A. W., 35: 562
- Childs, George W., 26: 279
- Childs, Marquis W., art. by, cited, 30: 205
- Chiles, Henry C., 29: 312-13, 317; 32: 557; 33: 113; 34: 146; 35: 124, 135, 287, 290, 605; 38: 477; 40: 597; Masonic College of Mo., revd., 30: 87-88; One Hundred Years of Freemasonry in Lexington, noted, 35: 150-51
- Chiles, Mrs. Henry C., 33: 121; 34: 269
- Chiles, Joseph B., 33: 83
- Chiles, Mary Sue, arts. by, noted, 31: 461
- Chiles, Sarah. See Tyree, Mrs. Sarah (Chiles)
- Chiles, Susan C., arts. by, noted, 44: 321, 322; 45: 416
- Chillicothe, Mo.
- art. on, listed, 36: 270
  - Business College, anniv., 35: 294-95
  - centen. planned, 31: 324-25
  - District High School, 31: 262
  - First Christian Church, 39: 267
  - First Presbyterian Church, 43: 294
  - highway marker at, 35: 409
  - Leeper Library bequest, 32: 413
  - motor trip, first, art. on, noted, 35: 130
  - St. John's Lutheran Church, 37: 179-80
  - trail from, 26: 107-08
  - World War II and, 37: 172, 174, 179
- Chillicothe Constitution-Tribune, centen. ed., noted, 32: 269
- Chillicothe Crisis, files, 34: 397
- Chillicothe Morning Constitution, files, 34: 398, 400
- Chillicothe Tribune, files, 34: 397, 400
- Chilton, David, 37: 281
- China, Powell book on, noted, 40: 450; Mo. Lutheran Mission in, thesis, 44: 76
- Chinn, Harry C., 35: 461; 43: 102
- Chinn, James P., obit., 29: 335; 30: 77
- Chinn, R. B., 32: 558
- Chinn, Mrs. Robert B., arts. by, noted, 40: 133; 41: 117
- Chino copper mines, art. on, noted, 31: 455
- Chippewa (steamboat), 29: 177
- Chippewa Falls (steamboat), 29: 177
- Chippewa Indians, customs of, 44: 22-23
- Chippe, Julia E., pamphlet by, noted, 38: 226; art. by, noted, 44: 410; quoted, 45: 333-34
- "Christiana Trail," thesis, 37: 91
- Chittenden, Mrs. Earl, 41: 320
- Chittick, V. L. O., ed., Ring-Tailed Roarers, revd., 35: 645-46
- Chivalry, use of, 32: 346
- Choate, Joseph, 31: 133
- Choiseul-Stainville, Etienne-François, Duc de, 29: 274-75, 277
- Cholera, 29: 54-55; 30: 66; 31: 306-07; 32: 544; 34: 28, 517; 37: 401; 38: 260-67, 269; 44: 33
- Chollett, Marjorie, thesis by, 33: 116
- Chopin, Mrs. Kate (O'Flaherty), 28: 214; 36: 26; 38: 207-08, 259; 43: 132, 211-12
- Chopin, Oscar, 38: 207-08
- Chorlton, James, 40: 34
- Chorn, Walter K., obit., 27: 372
- Chouart, Madart, 36: 106; Note study of, noted, 38: 111
- Chouteau, Auguste Pierre, 26: 117, 118, 220; 27: 39, 40; 28: 83, 231; 29: 8, 10, 11, 272, 275, 278; 30: 294, 237; 31: 157, 165, 322, 459; 33: 202, 298-300, 308, 344, 385, 415, 417, 437, 527; 34: 61, 328, 409, 455, 458, 469, 478, 510; 35: 92, 93, 94, 340-41, 342, 343, 350, 485, 487; 36: 25, 212, 226, 484; 38: 74, 162, 163, 164; 40: 113-14, 118, 445; 41: 92, 97; 43: 158; 44: 379; 45: 153, 154; theses on, 27: 183; 28: 228; 32: 243
- Chouteau, Bertha. See Turner, Mrs. Bertha (Chouteau)
- Chouteau, Charles P., tax return of, 26: 57, 58
- Chouteau, Cyprien, 26: 101; 44: 366; home in Kan. City, 36: 276
- Chouteau, Francis Gessau, 26: 101, 201; 30: 291; 32: 195; 43: 197; 44: 344-66, 368; 45: 307
- Chouteau, Frederick, house in Kan., 36: 276
- Chouteau, Gabriel S., 33: 317; 36: 484
- Chouteau, Henri, 33: 446
- Chouteau, Henry P., 34: 409
- Chouteau, Jean Pierre. See Chouteau, Pierre, Sr.
- Chouteau, Joseph Gilman, 34: 409
- Chouteau, Louise, 28: 83
- Chouteau, Mrs. Marie Berendine (Manard) (Mrs. Francis G.), 44: 365, 368; art. on, noted, 30: 195
- Chouteau, Mme. Marie Thérèse (Bourgeois), 31: 268; 35: 595, 629; 36: 487; 37: 351; 44: 364, 365
- Chouteau, F. M., 39: 413
- Chouteau, Pelagie, 33: 483
- Chouteau, Pharmacien, 33: 317
- Chouteau, Pierre, Sr., 26: 83, 89, 117, 122, 201; 27: 39-40, 293; 29: 8; 31:

- Chouteau, Pierre, Sr. (cont.)  
 157, 267, 268, 270; 32: 228; 33: 5, 8,  
 187, 193, 286, 415, 527; 34: 444, 446,  
 453, 455, 459, 469, 472, 478; 35: 92,  
 93, 94, 95, 287, 343, 487; 36: 25,  
 226; 37: 245-46; 38: 385; 42: 159,  
 165; 44: 73, 364, 477; 45: 338; theses  
 on, 27: 183, 228; 32: 243
- Chouteau, Pierre, Jr., 29: 338; 31: 267,  
 268; 34: 328, 397; 35: 598; 43: 364;  
 44: 169-72
- Chouteau, Renato, 35: 94
- Chouteau, Mme. Thérèse (Garré), 33: 446  
 "Chouteau Avenue--A Meditation," listed,  
 44: 436
- Chouteau family, Kan. City, 33: 574; 34:  
 554; 36: 271; 44: 364, 365, 366, 367;  
 St. Louis, 366
- Chouteau Island, various names of, 26:  
 101
- Chouteaus and the Founding of Salina,  
 1912, by V. Isidore, noted, 34: 422
- "Chouteaus and Their Commercial Enter-  
 prises," by H. J. Westbrook, noted,  
 28: 163
- "Chouteau's Church," 44: 365-71
- Chouteau's Pond, 30: 306; 38: 109
- Chowder, Bill, 26: 263
- Chowning, James H., art. on, listed,  
 31: 453
- Chowning, W. H., 44: 353
- Christ Church Cathedral, Episcopal, St.  
 Louis, 28: 150; 31: 208; 33: 162-63,  
 165; 34: 527; 39: 266
- Christ Episcopal Church, Boonville,  
 centen. of, 29: 316; 41: 322
- Christ Episcopal Church, Lexington,  
 39: 559
- Christ Lutheran Church, St. Louis,  
 centen., 28: 152
- Christian, William, 35: 118
- Christian Brothers. See Brothers of  
 the Christian Schools
- Christian Brothers College, St. Louis,  
 centen. of, 42: 372; 43: 183; theses  
 on, 43: 75
- Christian Church, in Mo., sketch of  
 noted, 28: 320; pioneer hist., 30:  
 218-19; centen. of conv., 32: 91,  
 244-45; Peters hist. of, revd.,  
 257-59; Hale hist. of, revd., 265-  
 66; Robinson hist. collection of,  
 35: 642; Spencer book, noted, 39:  
 568; bibliog. of, 41: 231; disci-  
 pline of, 45: 21-22, 26-28; Sadie  
 H. Crank and, 199
- Christian churches
- Antioch, Callaway County, 33: 119
- Antioch, Clay County, 28: 152; 30:  
 218-19
- Arrow Rock, 34: 119
- Ashland, Howard County, 45: 27
- Barry, Clay County, 35: 123, 136
- Bates City, 31: 90
- Bear Creek, Boone County, 45: 26-27
- Belton, High Blue, 26: 403
- Bethany, 36: 98
- Bethlehem, Hickman Mills, 40: 133
- Blackwater, 35: 294
- Brookfield First, 31: 458
- Brunswick, 45: 185
- Bunston, 41: 117
- California, 31: 462
- Camden Point, 40: 284
- Christian churches (cont.)
- Carrollton First, 40: 284
- Central, Moberly, 35: 137
- Chillicothe First, 39: 267
- Clinton, 26: 196
- Columbia, 26: 402
- Columbus, 35: 290
- Dearborn, St. Joseph, 31: 91
- Dover, 26: 196
- East Prairie, 45: 319
- Payette, 35: 457
- Georgetown, 35: 314
- Grand Pass, 35: 295
- Hammond First, 33: 271, 286
- Harrisonville, 37: 98, 119
- Hematite, 31: 90
- Hickman Mills Community, 40: 133
- Hopewell Union, Morgan County, 30:  
 186
- Huntsville, 39: 579
- Independence First, 29: 316; 30: 80,  
 182; 45: 28
- Island City, 31: 90; 35: 122; 36:  
 99; 43: 81; 45: 79
- Kansas City First, 27: 187; 30: 187
- Kansas City Independence Boulevard,  
 31: 327; 41: 323
- Lexington First, 30: 186; 31: 209
- Liberty, 31: 446, 470; 36: 276; 44:  
 197
- Liberty, Callaway County, 34: 260
- Libertyville, 27: 357; 28: 67; 30:  
 430; 31: 445; 39: 110
- Little Shoal, Clay County, 30: 443
- Lone Jack, 27: 187
- Louisville, 42: 184
- Marshall, 37: 231
- Maysville, 34: 270; 43: 174
- Missouri City, 44: 192
- Moberly, 32: 255
- St. Olivet, Clay County, 41: 223
- Nevada, 26: 197
- Old Brick, Gentry County, 42: 184
- Overland, 31: 327
- Palmyra, 34: 407
- Paris, 28: 236
- Perry, 30: 187
- Piedmont First, 35: 615
- Pierce City, 28: 63
- Pleasant Hill, 26: 307
- Pleasant View, Ray County, 28: 235
- Ralls County, 31: 91
- Rocheport, 26: 196; 41: 117
- Rock Port, 31: 89
- Rosendale, 35: 293
- St. Joseph First, 40: 284
- St. Joseph First Congregational, 36:  
 498
- St. Louis First, 31: 325
- St. Louis Hamilton Ave., 40: 285
- Salem, Platte County, 32: 245, 252
- Salt Creek, Howard County, 45: 27
- Salt River, Ralls County, 31: 209, 340
- Savannah First, 32: 410
- Sedalia First, 34: 114
- Shelbyville, 34: 114
- Springfield South Street, 31: 91
- Trenton First, 28: 152
- Troy, 31: 89
- Versailles, 31: 326
- Warsaw, 28: 61
- Webster Groves, 30: 81
- Wheeling, 35: 126-27, 130

- Christian College, Columbia  
 --arts. on, noted, 45: 310  
 --centen., 45: 305  
 --chartered, 33: 435  
 --description, 1850, 45: 331-32  
 --enrollment, 1869, 43: 419  
 --Little Virgie Wren, a play, 39: 117  
 --records of, 33: 110, 415; 40: 593-94  
 --thesis on, 40: 131  
 Christian County  
 --org. & named, 34: 503; 35: 118  
 --pop., 1860-1940, 35: 235, 433  
 --World War I soldiers, 32: 103  
 Christian University. *See* Culver-  
 Stockton College, Canton  
 Christian Workers, noted, 45: 80  
 Christianity, establishment of in Mo.,  
 thesis on, 26: 228  
 Christiansburg, Va., in 1818, 40: 34  
 Christ-Janer, Albert, 33: 565; 35: 452;  
 36: 277; George Caleb Bingham of Mo.,  
 noted, 34: 561; cited, 576; 35: 452;  
 art. by, listed, 45: 111  
 Christman, Paul, 35: 164  
 Christmas, observed by early Mo. French,  
 28: 92-93; and Mo. Germans, 101; and  
 Americans, 102; St. Louis, 1765, 35:  
 471; Caldwell County, 36: 397; Boone-  
 ville, 1868, 40: 298; Boone County,  
 1859, 43: 311  
 Christopher, Mrs. Adreine T., 44: 314  
 Christopher, Mrs. Max A., 27: 185  
 Christopher, W. I., 30: 302  
 "Christopher (Kit) Carson, Runaway Sad-  
 dle's Apprentice, Becomes Famous  
 Western Scout," listed, 45: 174  
 Christy, Andrew, 40: 137, 590; 42: 6  
 Christy, Mrs. E. A., 39: 109  
 Christy, E. T., 34: 579  
 Christy, Edwin, 38: 192  
 Christy, James, 33: 242  
 Christy, John G., 33: 432  
 Christy, Mrs. Melane, 42: 6  
 Christy, Samuel C., 42: 6  
 Christy, William, 27: 37, 38; 33: 185,  
 197, 199; 34: 110; 36: 487; 44: 383;  
 erratum Christy, 30: 358  
 Christy, William T., 42: 207  
Chronicle of the Early Amer. Industries  
Assoc., revd., 30: 454-55  
Chronology of a Country Editor: from the  
Writings of E. E. Riddle, ed. by F.  
Alexander, noted, 32: 587  
 "Chronology of Ironmaking," by A. B.  
 Cosens, 36: 214-19  
 Chula, Mo., Methodist Church, 35: 126,  
 130  
 Church, J. O., 27: 179  
 Church, Mrs. Julia Ellena (Lenoir),  
 35: 281  
 Church, Samuel S., 38: 281  
 Church Bells in the Forest, Lutheran  
 Work on the Mich. Frontier, 1840-50,  
 by T. Graebner, noted, 39: 277-78  
 Church family, and Stokton Journal,  
 35: 474  
 Church of Christ (non-demon.), Spalding,  
 31: 463  
 Church of Christ, Scientist, Brookfield,  
 31: 458  
 Church of God, Holiness, Cowen hist. of,  
 revd., 44: 205; thesis on, 45: 78  
 Church of Our Holy Redeemer, Webster  
 Groves, 31: 210, 225  
 "Church of St. Francis Xavier," Kan.  
 City, listed, 45: 442  
 Church of the Brethren, Osceola, 30:  
 431  
 Church of the Nativity, St. Louis, 37:  
 97  
 Church property, legal cases over, 34:  
 413  
 Churches, rural, 30: 93; Calendar, 36:  
 239; in World War II, 37: 180  
 Churchill, Allen, art. by, listed, 43:  
 421  
 Churchill, Samuel B., 42: 112  
 Churchill, Winston, British prime min-  
 ister, 35: 504; 37: 297; 38: 313, 321;  
 40: 223, 447; art. on, listed, 41:  
 136  
 Churchill, Winston, Mo. author, 36: 26;  
 41: 242, 246; 42: 314; *The Crisis*,  
 noted, 35: 631; art. by, listed, 36:  
 399; obit., 41: 423-24  
 Chung, Chen, 41: 52  
 Chute, Charlton F., art. by, listed,  
 41: 433  
 Chmrowsky, Martin P., 45: 411  
 Cigar factory, Paris, art. on, noted,  
 31: 457  
 Cikovsky, Nicolai, 41: 118  
 Cinchona, art. on, listed, 38: 126  
 Cincinnati (steamboat), 34: 369, 370  
 Cincinnati Commercial, J. F. McCullagh  
 on staff of, 26: 43, 44; and J. O.  
 Blaine, 49; interviewing and, 153,  
 156, 256  
 Cincinnati Enquirer, quoted, 26: 162,  
 163, 164; served by J. B. McCul-  
 lagh, 256  
 Cincinnati Gazette, and J. G. Blaine,  
 26: 49  
 "Circuit Rider, Troubles of," by J. A.  
 Haslett, 39: 421-37  
 Circus, 28: 220; 33: 132; 36: 200-02, 263;  
 37: 117-18, 365; 41: 332; 42: 97  
 Cissell, Chalmers W., 36: 24  
 "Cities of Amer.," listed, 45: 443  
 City of Louisiana (steamboat), 37: 323  
 Cities of Mo., locale of novels & bib-  
 liog. of, 42: 312-24  
 Citizens Council for Mo. Libraries,  
 45: 247  
 City of the Future, a Narrative Hist.  
 of Kan. City, 1850-1950, by H. C.  
 Haskell, Jr., and H. B. Fowler,  
 revd., 44: 417  
 "City Manager Plan in Kan. City," by  
 H. M. Alexander, 34: 114-56  
 "City That Is Set on a Hill Cannot Be  
 Hid," (Jefferson City), by F. C. Shoe-  
 maker, 37: 123-33  
 Civil Bend, Mo., Methodist Church, 31:  
 209  
 Civil War  
 --American Knights, 30: 342  
 --ballads, 45: 115-19  
 --bibliog. on, 32: 398-401, 539-43  
 --Blair family and, 35: 489; 36: 132  
 --Boone County in, 31: 107  
 --cannon found, 45: 211  
 --claims from, 29: 341-42  
 --Denville burned, 45: 328-29  
 --defense bonds and, 44: 195  
 --diaries, letters, reminiscences:  
 Bingham letters, 32: 499-522; 33: 45-  
 63; Busgel diary, 40: 307-29, 503-30;

## Civil War (cont.)

- diaries, letters, reminiscences (cont.)
- Daniel Reagin, 31: 356-57; Gorman remin., 36: 119-20; Lasear letters, 34: 254-73, 387-401; 45: 47-63; McCulloch report, 26: 355-66; McManara remin., 36: 121; Sigel letters, 26: 354-55, 366-67; Stillman letters, 36: 452-58; Sweet diary, 43: 237-50; Trollope remin., 28: 135-36. *Noted:* Ayers, 43: 183-84; Bond, 31: 321; Boon's Lick, 34: 551; Bradley, 36: 272; Cox, 29: 150; Curtis, 37: 369; 38: 125; Dodds, 32: 102; Duesler, 28: 158; France, 33: 114; Hasen, 31: 321; Green, 29: 235; Hoskins, 31: 459; Hubbell, 32: 417; Jones, 35: 627; Keller, 36: 401; Lewis, 32: 100; Linder, 28: 158; Lynch, 32: 556; Mackley, 45: 111; Mantor, 31: 321; Mayfield, 38: 125; Oliver, 32: 578; Gussenberry, 27: 173; 28: 157; 36: 93-94; Payne, 29: 239; Porter, 26: 101; Reichhelm, 34: 126; Rockwell, 28: 236; Ruff, 38: 373; Stager, 35: 307-08; Taylor, 28: 66; Williamson, 37: 485; Zester, 40: 156
- essay award, 35: 464
- farm labor shortage, 37: 467
- Germans and, art. on, listed, 37: 122
- gov't., pro-Union, 35: 25-71; secessionist, 31: 226; 45: 76, 77, 124-37
- guerrillas and, 31: 492; 34: 11
- hunts in, 34: 324-25
- Home Guards, 36: 128; 34: 254-56, 387; 45: 47
- Houston veta. of, 30: 100-01
- in 1861, thesis on, 33: 117
- in 1862, thesis on, 45: 76
- in 1864-1865, thesis on, 33: 117
- Island No. 10 and, 45: 230-32
- Kansas and, 34: 3-17
- Kansas City and, 45: 37, 39
- Kirkville and, 34: 411
- Lincoln advice to Mo., 30: 333
- medical service in, 37: 321-25
- memorials, in Mo., 26: 100; 27: 359; in Iowa, 45: 80
- negroes recruited, 38: 497
- New England business interests during, 41: 1-18
- newspapers, destruction, 30: 39-46; 36: 72-75; 37: 330-31, 332; suppression, 35: 394-400; *See* *Democrat* and, 31: 402-19; soldier, 39: 127-28
- "Order No. 11." *See* "Order No. 11"
- Otterville and, 34: 412; 34: 193
- Palmyra Massacre, 33: 582; 34: 411; 41: 340-41
- "Paw Paw Militia," hist. of, 26: 85-87; art. on, noted, 29: 239
- prisoners, 1861, 40: 298-99
- railroads and, 35: 188-206
- "Rebel Yell," 26: 392-93
- St. Louis during, thesis on, 29: 224
- secession and, 26: 208; 31: 226, 403-04; 32: 403; 42: 103-29; 45: 124-37
- senators, Confed., art. on, listed, 38: 373
- service organs, 37: 321-25
- Sigel, poem on, 34: 580-81
- slavery during, 28: 260-74
- steamboat incident, 29: 106
- Tennessee and, 44: 424-25

## Civil War (cont.)

- women and, Clay County, 31: 340; Howard County, 38: 345-46
- Civil War Battles, 31: 312
- Albany (old), 33: 279; 36: 273
- Athens, 36: 94, 128; 45: 80
- Atlanta (Ga.), 40: 524-28
- Balmont, 31: 98, 122; 34: 526-27
- Big Blue, 36: 401
- Big River Mills, 35: 301
- Black River Bridge (Miss.), 37: 466
- Boonville, 26: 310; 31: 104; 32: 444; 33: 132; 36: 440; 45: 124
- Byram's Ford, 32: 246; 36: 271; 39: 273
- Carthage, 31: 98, 106, 140-49; 33: 128; 37: 324; 45: 124
- Centralia Massacre, 33: 48; 45: 107, 328, 336-37
- Chancellorsville (Va.), 26: 263
- Chattanooga (Tenn.), 40: 514-15
- Chickamauga (Ga.), 40: 517-18
- Corinth (Miss.), 43: 244-46; 45: 129, 130
- Crooked Creek, 34: 260-62
- Crooked River, 36: 129
- Dog Spring, 42: 202-03
- Dunkasburg, 34: 117
- Fredericksburg, 31: 212
- Fredericktown, 27: 365; 31: 105; 35: 627
- Glasgow, 33: 444
- Ironton, 34: 267
- Island No. 10, 45: 230-32
- Kearney Mountain (Ga.), 40: 520-23
- Lexington, 29: 58, 146; 30: 187; 32: 254, 257, 329, 379; 33: 586; 34: 262; 35: 161, 297; 36: 399, 438, 444; 37: 191-92, 321, 452; 42: 187; 44: 387; 45: 127, 406
- Lone Jack, 32: 254; 33: 134
- Pea Ridge (Ark.), 35: 49, 583; 36: 438, 442; 37: 323; 40: 320-21; 45: 129, 130; art. on, noted, 45: 189
- Pilot Knob, 31: 328; 32: 329; 33: 272; 35: 585; 37: 247; 45: 54
- Prairie Grove (Ark.), 45: 117
- Preston, skirmish near, 34: 265
- Shiloh (Tenn.), 37: 323; 45: 90
- Springfield, 36: 208-10
- Picksburg (Miss.), 40: 508, 510-11; 45: 132
- Westport, 26: 313; 32: 246, 251, 254, 580; 33: 448; 34: 393; 35: 585, 630; 36: 271, 401, 438, 444; 39: 273; 45: 54-56, 58, 137; book on, noted, 33: 448
- Wilson's Creek, 27: 46-49; 28: 231-32; 31: 480-81; 33: 119-20, 132, 285-86, 329; 35: 43, 46, 52, 191, 583, 633; 36: 131, 438, 442, 444; 37: 321, 322; 40: 312-13; 41: 1; 45: 117, 119, 127, 194, 307
- See also* Confederate and Confederacy; Slavery
- "Civil War Diary of John Mackley," listed, 45: 111
- "Civil War Diary of John T. Buegal, Union Soldier," tr. by W. G. Bek, 40: 307-29, 503-30
- "Civil War Experiences," by B. F. Sweet, 43: 237-50
- "Civil War in Mo. in 1862," thesis, 45: 76
- "Civil War Letters of Col. Basel F.

- Lasear, " ed. by V. K. McLarty, 44: 254-73, 387-401; 45: 47-63  
Civil War Letters of Hans Christian Heg, noted, 30: 457  
 "Civil War Soldiers Depended on Shank's Mare," listed, 45: 72  
 Civilian Conservation Corps. See United States Civilian Conservation Corps  
 Claiborne, James R., 29: 60; 34: 166  
 Claiborne, William C., 42: 69, 154, 155  
 Clamorgan, Jacques, 35: 621; art. on, listed, 36: 522; 37: 122  
 Clamorgan, Santiago, 41: 104  
 Clanton, Mrs. Jo, 32: 240  
 Clapp, Martha, 31: 244  
 Clardy, Martin L., 26: 240; 34: 266  
 Clarenbach, Fred A., thesis by, 28: 148;  
Land Use Adjustment and the Racial Problem in Wayne County, Mo., noted, 34: 566-67  
 Clark, Addison, 44: 148; art. on, noted, 45: 447  
 Clark, Albert W., 34: 533; 36: 371; 37: 462; 38: 477; 40: 442, 502; 42: 134, 179; 44: 183; art. by, listed, 36: 400; "Supreme Court of Mo.," 37: 162-68; obit., & mem., 45: 99, 176, 306  
 Clark, Alvan, 37: 20-21  
 Clark, Arthur L., obit., 39: 279  
 Clark, Bennett C., art. on 1849 journey, noted, 34: 118  
 Clark, Bennett Champ, 27: 362; 28: 315; 30: 183; 33: 279; 36: 5, 331; 35: 164; John Quincy Adams, revd., 27: 195-96  
 Clark, Mrs. Carrie (Hogers), obit., 40: 600  
 Clark, Champ  
 --autobiog., 40: 346  
 --cong. career, 29: 126; 38: 244, 468  
 --death date, 42: 393  
 --house dog song, 29: 121-22; 38: 196; 42: 203  
 --"Little Dixie" and, 42: 138  
 --mentioned, 32: 99; 34: 297; 42: 295, 315; 43: 161  
 --on Benton & Blair statues, 32: 392, 393  
 --port. for Mo. capitol, 34: 409; 36: 130  
 --quoted, 42: 128  
 --resolution on Cuba, 30: 374  
 --statue, 32: 331  
 --ter. expansion, 31: 43, 52  
 --thesis on, 28: 148  
 --U.S. liberty ship named for, 41: 110  
 Clark, Christopher, 26: 285; 29: 261  
 Clark, Clyde H., 44: 318  
 Clark, Cyrus F., obit., 26: 247-48  
 Clark, David, 36: 299, 300, 301, 304, 305; 44: 243  
 Clark, E. L., 45: 179  
 Clark, Edward, 33: 125; 43: 285  
 Clark, Edward Lee, thesis by, 37: 93  
 Clark, Elmer E., obit., 44: 420-21  
 Clark, Elmer T., Small Sects in Amer., revd., 39: 275  
 Clark, Mrs. Genevieve Davis (Bennett), 32: 99  
 Clark, George Rogers, 26: 110, 180, 311; 27: 367; 29: 8; 30: 205; 31: 196; 33: 297; 35: 324, 593; 36: 251; 38: 254; 40: 587; 42: 1, 94, 246-47; arts. on, listed, 36: 274  
 Clark, H. C., 35: 299  
 Clark, Harvey, 33: 233  
 Clark, J. S., 44: 42  
 Clark, Jefferson K., 33: 178  
 Clark, Joe, 37: 250  
 Clark, John, farmer, 37: 37  
 Clark, John, preacher, 37: 254-55; 44: 204, 235  
 Clark, John B., Sr., 28: 17, 18, 20, 21, 31, 34, 35, 36, 251; 31: 143, 445, 259-60, 482; 32: 22, 219; 36: 136, 444-42  
 Clark, John B., Jr.; 33: 508-509; 36: 444-42  
 Clark, John O'Fallon, obit., 43: 412  
 Clark, Mrs. Julia (Hancock), 33: 327-28; 43: 159  
 Clark, Mark, 38: 48  
 Clark, Mrs. Mary E. (Mansfield), obit., 37: 105  
 Clark, Mariwether Lewis, 38: 167, 168-69  
 Clark, W. H., 34: 512  
 Clark, Otha L., 45: 111  
 Clark, Paul, art. by, noted, 30: 194  
 Clark, R. C., 39: 439  
 Clark, Robert F., quoted, 30: 61  
 Clark, Samuel A., obit., 32: 426-27  
 Clark, Thomas D.  
 --art. by, listed, 40: 620  
 --Hist. of Ky., noted, 32: 270  
 --"Manners and Humors of the Amer. Frontier," 35: 3-24  
 --Pills, Petticoats, and Flows, revd., 39: 399-400  
 --Rampaging Frontier, revd., 34: 413; cited, 534  
 --Southern Country Editor, revd., 45: 422  
 Clark, W. H., 34: 166  
 Clark, William, 26: 220, 306; 27: 185; 28: 73, 134-35; 29: 115, 116, 117, 118, 120, 171, 242, 243-44; 30: 17, 24, 228, 229, 238, 269, 274, 401, 402, 413; 31: 162, 268, 270, 271, 421, 447, 32: 142, 207; 33: 5, 10, 12, 15, 30, 31, 42, 178, 184, 193, 196, 198, 199, 200, 201, 230, 266, 436, 438, 543, 554; 34: 43, 72, 78, 123, 140, 141, 439-40, 444-42, 443, 451, 455, 460, 461, 469, 478, 539, 663; 35: 343, 438, 499; 36: 125, 191, 250, 339; 37: 154, 155, 156; 38: 167, 221; 39: 77, 512; 40: 184-85, 591; 41: 169, 372, 373, 375; 44: 383, 384; 45: 189, 276  
 --arts. on, listed, 27: 185; 30: 311; 36: 273  
 --Bakless biog. of, revd., 42: 284-85  
 --Bryan book on, revd., 33: 451  
 --camp site, 1803-1804, 35: 339; art. on, 45: 110-11  
 --"Diary," ed. by Louise Barry, noted, 42: 394; 43: 197, 317  
 --docs. on admin. as gov., noted, 44: 325-27  
 --"Expedition," arts. on, 42: 249-70, 343-66; 43: 48-70, 145-59  
 --Journal, revd., 32: 105-06  
 --Mo. county named for, 34: 503  
 --"Museum," art. on, 27: 344-47  
 --outstanding Missourian, 38: 221, 253, 255  
 --thesis on, 41: 114  
 --U.S. liberty ship named for, 41: 110  
 --War of 1812 and, 33: 328-48

Clark, William A., World War II hero,  
35: 190  
Clark, William Alfred, obit., 28: 324  
Clark, William Andrews, 34: 358, 359, 360  
Clark, William B. C., 44: 354, 355  
Clark, William C., 34: 376, 461  
Clark, Willis Henry, obit., 44: 90  
Clark County  
—Anti-Horse Thief Assoc., 44: 339-40;  
45: 342-46  
—centen., 30: 303; 31: 217  
—chronology, noted, 31: 220  
—county seat, first, art. on, noted,  
31: 220  
—Kinkade family of, art. on, listed,  
36: 271  
—merchant daybook, noted, 30: 308  
—Maldrow in, art. on, 27: 384-85  
—org. & named, 34: 503  
—place names of, thesis on, 34: 109  
—pop., 1840-1940, 35: 235, 433  
—sketch of, 28: 321; 31: 220  
—Snyder's Mill, art. on, noted, 27: 282  
—towns in, hist. of, 36: 271  
Clark Fort (Jackson County). See Fort  
Osage  
Clark Fort (Lincoln County), 26: 285,  
298  
Clark National Forest, art. on, noted,  
45: 194  
Clarke, Alexander S., 38: 166, 168  
Clarke, Charles E., sketch of, 28: 87-88  
Clarke, John, 32: 463  
Clarke, W. T., 31: 492  
Clarksburg, Mo., Hooper Institute, 37:  
192; 44: 227; Clarksburg College, 227  
Clarksdale, Mo., Baptist Church, 32: 569  
Clarkson, James D., obit., 34: 285  
Clarkson, James S., 27: 50, 56  
Clarkson, Paul, 35: 456  
Clarkson, Walter, 44: 337  
Clarksville, Mo., 43: 404; in 1844, 26:  
113; hist. of, 27: 367; 35: 279;  
cattle exported via, 1854, 29: 339  
Clarksville Sentinel, suspended, 45: 310  
Clarksville, Tenn., in 1818, 40: 198  
Clatsworthy, John, 30: 69  
Claude Lorrain, 33: 72  
Clay, Cassius M., 32: 15, 18; 38: 156-57  
Clay, Henry, 26: 422-23; 28: 316; 30:  
172, 305; 31: 10, 18, 132, 133, 139,  
179, 289; 32: 10, 11, 13, 318, 497;  
33: 26; 34: 199, 200, 218, 220, 239,  
264, 309-11, 314, 319, 327, 503, 515;  
35: 246, 250, 251, 254; 36: 400; 37:  
32, 368-69; 38: 3, 66, 67, 68, 69,  
133, 144, 156, 250; 39: 578; 44: 235  
Clay, Henry A., obit., 36: 253  
Clay, John I., 30: 217  
Clay, M. W., 31: 427  
"Clay Countian's Letters of 1834," ed.  
by W. D. Hoyt, Jr., 45: 349-53  
Clay County  
—Antioch Christian Church, 28: 152; 30:  
218-19  
—arts. on, noted, 30: 423; 31: 106;  
35: 131; 42: 186-87, 283-84; 44: 197,  
445; 45: 89, 192, 311  
—Baptist influence in, 1835, 45: 28  
—Bar, 30: 314  
—Barry Christian Church, 35: 123, 136  
—Bethel Baptist Church, 33: 438  
—Big Shoal Baptist Church, 27: 83, 357;  
44: 95

Clay County (cont.)  
—bonnet show in, 44: 95  
—Civil War women in, 31: 340  
—court records of, 32: 248; 33: 126;  
34: 404-05  
—courthouses of, 28: 332-33; 31: 95,  
116  
—description of, 35: 131  
—Faubien Chapel Cemetery, 45: 80  
—Ford Motor Co. plant, 45: 192  
—hist. map of, noted, 27: 198-99, 366  
—Hughes Memorial Library, 30: 434  
—James home in, 43: 87  
—"Letters of 1854," 45: 349-53  
—Liberty Arsenal, 30: 436; 32: 520;  
35: 631; 43: 299  
—"Little Dixie," 36: 514-15; 42: 130-  
39  
—Little Shoal Baptist Church, 30: 443  
—marriage records of, 29: 62-63; 30:  
436; 36: 189  
—Masonic lodge, 31: 106  
—Mt. Olivet Christian Church, 44: 223  
—New Hope Baptist Church, 31: 88  
—org. & named, 34: 503  
—Paw-Paw militia in, 29: 239  
—"Pioneer Life in," extracts from  
Arnold diary, 27: 102-03  
—place names of, thesis on, 33: 116  
—pop., 1830-1940, 35: 235, 433  
—Providence Baptist Church, 44: 223  
—roads, early, 27: 366; 45: 227  
—Stams family cemetery, 27: 84, 176-77  
—Smith mill, 42: 84  
—Texas emigrants return to, 40: 615-16  
—Watkins mill, See Watkins farm & mill  
—women of, in Civil War, 31: 340  
—World War II and, 40: 533; 41: 186,  
187, 188  
"Clay County and William Jewell College  
Histories Intertwine," noted, 44: 84  
Clay County Hist. Soc., 29: 139; 30:  
301; 31: 216; 32: 96, 247, 413, 561-62,  
564-65; 33: 132, 261, 274, 422-23,  
573; 34: 229-30, 290-51, 392, 542; 35:  
114-15, 133, 134, 269, 610; 36: 92,  
237, 365-66, 494; 37: 348, 480; 39:  
265, 557; 40: 283, 587-88; 41: 115,  
221-22, 319-20, 412; 42: 182, 374;  
43: 391; 44: 406-07; 45: 303  
Clay-Hay Life, 36: 127; 40: 134  
Clay Seminary, Liberty, 30: 446; 42:  
371  
"Claybanks," 44: 251; 45: 263-65, 355,  
357  
Claypool, John Milton, art. on, listed,  
36: 273; obit., 40: 146  
Clayton, Charles, 30: 305  
Clayton, George D., Jr., 29: 170  
Clayton, John M., 32: 140  
Clayton, Kenneth, 39: 56  
Clayton, O. L., 31: 103  
Clayton, Powell, 45: 120  
Clayton, Ralph, 43: 392, 419-20  
Clayton, Mrs. Rosann (McCauley),  
43: 420  
Clayton, Mo.  
—Antioch Baptist Church, 36: 98  
—arts. on, noted, 40: 596; 44: 323  
—Concordia Hist. Institute. See Con-  
cordia Historical Institute  
—Concordia Seminary. See Concordia  
Seminary  
—hist. of, 36: 246; 43: 392, 419-20



## Clayton, Mo. (cont.)

- Gibson family of, 36: 246; art. on, listed, 270
- post office, hist. of, 35: 300
- Riverview Gardens School Dist., 36: 246
- Samuel Evangelical Church, 31: 211
- Clayton Democrat, files of, 38: 482; 39: 268
- Clearfork rural school, Cass County, 33: 281
- Clearwater Lake, Wayne County, opened, 44: 81
- Cleaves, Freeman, Old Nippacano, revd., 34: 280-81
- Cleland, Robert Glass, This Reckless Breed of Men, noted, 45: 421
- Cleland, Thomas, 31: 288
- Clemenceau, Georges Eugène Benjamin, 37: 117
- Clemens, Clara. See Gabrielowitch, and Sanssouid
- Clemens, Cyrril, 26: 100-01; 28: 314; 29: 172, 232; 30: 300, 434; 35: 299
- arts. by, listed, 40: 305; 41: 433; 45: 442; noted, 30: 194
- Man from Mo., Biog. of Truman, noted, 40: 293-94
- Mark Twain, the Letter Writer, ed. by, revd., 27: 200
- Mark Twain Wit and Wisdom, ed. by, noted, 30: 324
- Republican Letters, ed. by, noted, 36: 252
- Truman Speaks, noted, 41: 421
- Young Sam Clemens, revd., 37: 356-57
- Clemens, Cyrril Coniston, thesis by, 45: 76
- Clemens, James, Jr., 31: 235; 33: 469; 42: 207
- Clemens, Mrs. Jane (Lampton), 40: 168
- Clemens, Jean, 34: 224
- Clemens, John M., 28: 166, 167; 29: 39; 30: 292; 34: 221; 35: 100-01; 36: 86; 38: 354; 40: 159-61, 166, 168, 170; 42: 206-07; 44: 315, 428
- Clemens, Nancy G., 34: 563; 42: 312; arts. by, noted, 31: 332; 33: 130; Camp-Meeting Murders, noted, 31: 235
- Clemens, Olivia (Mrs. Samuel L.), 29: 168; 34: 223, 224; 44: 325, 327
- Clemens, Orion, 26: 392; 29: 166; 30: 338; 33: 601; 34: 222, 361, 374; 42: 206
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 26: 407, 426, 427, 429; 28: 159, 205; 29: 39, 135, 189, 244-45, 264, 268, 293; 31: 348, 393, 400; 32: 585; 33: 671; 34: 128, 374, 404, 565-66; 35: 100, 138, 274; 36: 5, 102, 227; 37: 99, 240, 403; 38: 4, 376, 383-84, 467-68; 39: 289; 40: 4, 5, 343; 41: 228, 229; 42: 214; 43: 207, 208, 212, 219; 45: 419
- Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, 27: 197; 34: 223; 41: 242; 43: 207; 44: 412; 45: 419; censored, 32: 282; ed. by E. DeVoto, noted, 37: 238
- Adventures of Mark Twain, motion picture, 39: 115
- Adventures of Tom Sawyer, 27: 196-97; 30: 76; 34: 223; 35: 336; censored, 32: 282; revd., 38: 85-93

## Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (cont.)

- Amer. Academy of Arts and Letters member, 34: 96
- anecdotes on, 26: 294-95; 34: 554; 36: 118; 45: 302-03
- anniv., 101st, 31: 205; 103rd, 33: 264-65; 104th, 34: 248-49; 108th, 38: 353-54. See also --centen.
- arts. by, noted, 30: 310; 34: 222; 43: 207; 44: 103
- arts. on, noted, 26: 205; 29: 325, 326, 327, 333; 30: 194, 205, 311, 324, 457; 31: 114, 348, 462, 471; 32: 270, 422; 33: 145, 453; 34: 268, 406, 410, 554; 35: 462, 471, 476; 39: 116-17; 45: 415; listed, 36: 270, 399, 401, 519, 522; 37: 119, 120, 251; 39: 136; 41: 238, 239, 433; 42: 208; 43: 422; 44: 341, 342; 45: 174, 218, 339, 446, 443
- autograph of, 27: 278-80
- barber of, 26: 204
- Bellamy study of, revd., 45: 195
- bibliog. of writings, Potter book on 1st editions and values, noted, 27: 196-97; to 1867, noted, 41: 238
- biog. sketch, 34: 221-26
- Branch study of, revd., 45: 419
- Brusher biog. of, revd., 28: 237-39
- bust of, 30: 433; 31: 211; 36: 247
- Celebrated Jumping Frog of Calaveras County, 29: 194; 32: 64; 33: 87; 34: 223; 38: 383; 43: 206, 212; 45: 413
- centen., 29: 146, 169-70, 300, 316, 326, 332; 30: 83, 190-91, 308
- chair of literature, proposed, 34: 539-40
- Chicago, B. & O. Railroad train named for, 29: 321; 30: 191-92
- Clemens biog. of, noted, 37: 356-57
- Collections of State Hist. Soc., 28: 144-45; 29: 172-73; 30: 76, 190; 31: 240; 32: 84-85, 239; 44: 70; of Henry Huntington Library, 41: 418; of Univ. of Calif., 44: 315-16; of Yale Univ., 37: 351; mentioned, 45: 413
- Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court, 34: 224
- "Cous-word," first used by, 26: 426
- Dog's Tale, 4, 26: 204
- estate of, 41: 418; 44: 315-16; 45: 325-26
- "Female Suffrage," 31: 486-97
- Ferguson biog. of, revd., 38: 110
- first of, 31: 72
- Florida (Mo.) years of, 40: 159-73
- Glided Age, 34: 223; 41: 242; 42: 214
- Hawaii and, 42: 378-79
- homes of, 28: 314; 29: 333; 32: 239, 330, 332; 33: 579; 34: 410; 35: 163-64, 274, 456; 36: 118; 42: 206; 43: 87; 44: 315; 45: 410
- honorary degrees, 29: 172; 34: 540
- in Hall of Fame, N. Y. Univ., 33: 546-47, 555; 34: 368
- Innocents Abroad, 34: 223
- Isaacson biog. of, revd., 28: 69-70
- letters of (separate), 32: 119-20; 41: 412; burned, 30: 338
- Letters of Quintus Curtius Snodgrass (pseud.), ed. by E. K. Lacey, noted, 41: 421-22
- Life on the Miss., 34: 222, 224; 35: 338; 36: 473



## Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (cont.)

- Love Letters of Mark Twain, ed. by D. Welter, noted, lxi 102, 327
- marginal notes of, 30: 92
- Mark Twain at Your Fingertips, ed. by C. W. Harshbarger, noted, lxi 86
- Mark Twain, Business Man, ed. by S. C. Webster, noted, lxi 502
- Mark Twain in Eruption, ed. by B. De Voto, revd., 35: 472, 481-82
- Mark Twain, the Letter Writer, ed. by C. Clemens, revd., 27: 200
- Mark Twain to Mrs. Fairbanks, ed. by D. Welter, noted, lxi 325
- Mark Twain's Letters in the Muscatine Journal, ed. by E. M. Branch, noted, 36: 503
- Mark Twain's Notebook, prepared by A. R. Faine, revd., 30: 199
- markers memorialising, 26: 193; 29: 56; 32: 331; 35: 441-15, 496
- monuments and memorials to, 26: 204; 28: 311, 315; 29: 116, 300; 30: 81, 188; 31: 214; 32: 331; 34: 387-88; 35: 276-77, 299, 302; 40: 596
- Nevada and, 34: 361; 42: 88
- "New Deal" phrase attributed to, 29: 232
- New York Academy of Science member, 35: 632
- outstanding Missourian, 38: 220-21, 246-49, 251-54
- parade honoring, 30: 191
- patents to, 34: 238; art. on, 33: 600-01
- pen names of, 36: 401, 472-74; 38: 383-84
- Personal Recollections of Joan of Arc, 34: 224
- pilot, arts. on, 30: 96; lxi 339; license, 27: 193
- portraits of, 35: 454, 614; 45: 413
- Prince and the Pauper, 34: 224; motion picture, 31: 662
- Pudd'nhead Wilson, 34: 224; 41: 246, 253
- Republican Letters, ed. by C. Clemens, noted, 36: 252
- Roughing It, 32: 84; 34: 223, 361; 36: 398
- royalty paid by, 30: 412
- theses on, 27: 82; 28: 116, 150; 33: 116; 35: 286; 36: 96; 37: 93; 38: 100; 39: 107; 40: 131
- toast on woman, 35: 661-62
- Tom Sawyer Abroad, 34: 224
- Tom Sawyer Abroad, 34: 84-85; 34: 224
- U.S. Liberty Ship named for, lxi 110
- vocabulary studies of, revd., 30: 88-89; 33: 134-35
- Wagenrecht biog. of, revd., 30: 198-99
- weather and, 45: 420
- See also Mark Twain as title
- Clemens, Susy, 34: 224
- Clemens family, 35: 138; 39: 116; 42: 206; 40: 159-73; 43: 422
- Clements, Arch. 45: 328
- Clements, Edward B., obit., 30: 53-94
- Clements, Homer M., 45: 410
- Clemson, Eli, 26: 288; 30: 347; 34: 440, 441, 442, 445, 453, 454, 455, 456
- Clemdening, Logan, obit., 39: 569-70

- Clermont (steamboat), 38: 489
- Cleveland, Grover, 26: 48; 27: 59, 60, 337; 28: 38-41; 30: 372, 373; 34: 432; 35: 588; 36: 79, 428; 38: 36, 198; 39: 23, 35, 41; 43: 140, 141
- Cleveland, Mrs. Grover, 39: 459
- Cleveland, James L., 32: 552; 33: 493, 497
- Cleveland Herald, quoted, 45: 366
- Cleven, N. Andrew W., art. by, noted, 33: 454
- Clevenger, Homer, 40: 440; 42: 77
- arts. by, listed, 37: 484; 40: 466
- "Building of the Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad," 36: 32-47
- Farmers' Alliance in Mo., 39: 24-44
- "Railroads in Mo. Politics, 1875-1887," 43: 220-36
- thesis by, 36: 95
- Clevenger, Shobol, 34: 360
- Clifford, Charles V., 35: 279; art. by, noted, 27: 367
- Clifford, Clark, arts. on, listed, 41: 343, 433; 44: 219
- Clifford, Mrs. Georgia, Indian Legends of the Piasa Country, revd., 29: 262
- Clinch, Everett, 45: 411
- Cline, Calbe C., obit., 36: 111
- Clingspeel, C. A., 42: 79
- Clintcales, E. C., 31: 448; obit., 116
- Clinton, De Witt, 31: 84-85; 34: 194, 503; 35: 287
- Clinton, Mo.
- Academy at, 37: 192
- arts. on, noted, 31: 100, 460
- bands of, 32: 577
- centen., 31: 100, 217, 220
- Chapel bequest, 45: 311
- Christian Church, 26: 196
- First Baptist Church, 34: 116
- hist. of, 32: 576; 34: 404
- hist. pictures of, noted, 29: 236
- Jackson's Mill, art. on, noted, 35: 131
- library and museum, 34: 115
- Masons in, art. on, noted, 33: 438
- Odolpha Miller Dorman Chap. D.A.R., 31: 217; 43: 316
- Women's Civic Club, 34: 115
- Clinton City, Mo. See Auxvasse, Mo.
- Clinton County
- Barnesville Presbyterian Church, 28: 151
- centen., 27: 358
- Crooked River Presbyterian Church, 28: 151
- Hartwell Baptist Church, 34: 113
- hist., arts. on, noted, 32: 576; 42: 375
- org. & named, 34: 503
- pop., 1840-1940, 35: 235, 433
- settlers, old, reunion, 31: 220
- tax records, 1863, 31: 460
- Wallace State Park, 27: 191
- Clinton County in Pictures, by E. L. Fisher, noted, 34: 283
- Clinton Evg, centen ed., 31: 220
- Clio, goddess of hist., 44: 119-20, 129
- Clocks, permit for sale, 37: 367
- Clopton, Malvern Bryan, obit., 41: 424
- Clopton, William H., 26: 275

## Clothing and dress

- arts. on, noted, 36: 101; 43: 99
- Blouses, 38: 365-66; 42: 291
- bustles, 41: 432; 43: 92, 439
- Confed. ammunition, used for, 43: 97
- deer skin garments, 1818, 30: 177
- fashion, theses on, 33: 116; 35: 286; 41: 114
- gloves, 30: 177; 43: 92
- men's fashions, 1818, 30: 121-22
- Missouri mfg., attempt to encourage, 31: 305-03; 37: 481
- "Mother Hubbards," 38: 500
- slit skirts, 43: 91
- stockings, 42: 202; 43: 95
- uniforms, militia, 45: 233; Univ. students, 1872, 43: 311
- veils, 42: 389
- woman in men's dress arrested, 42: 201
- Cloud, Tlilgham R., art. by, noted, 30: 441
- Clough, E. W. O., 45: 25-26
- Clover, Harold, 37: 463
- Clover, Henry A., 34: 495
- Clove, Charles E., 31: 448; obit., 473
- Clubb, S. C., 42: 34
- Clyde, Mo., St. Benedict's Catholic Church, anniv., 31: 91
- Clyman, James, 41: 125; 44: 51-59
- Clymer, Harry, obit., 32: 113
- Clymer, R. Oscar, 44: 183; 45: 176
- Coal, in early Mo., 27: 99-100; 31: 124; 32: 402; 34: 408; Shalby mine reopened, 26: 100; steamboat fuel, 32: 121
- Coates, Karwey, 35: 563, 568-69; 36: 226; 45: 36, 39
- Coats, J. C., 30: 100
- Coats, W. M., 30: 100
- Cobb, Carrie V., Thomas Hart Benton and the Slavery Question, noted, 32: 269
- Cobb, Charles D., 35: 314
- Cobb, Henry, 28: 282
- Cobb, Irvin S., quoted, 44: 339
- Cobb, Josephine, 36: 124
- Cobb, Margaret, 36: 366
- Cobleigh, Charles F., 39: 563
- Coburn, Mrs. James M., art. by, listed, 36: 519
- Coburn, John, 29: 123
- Coburn, Paul, 41: 342
- Cocheal, Caroline, 44: 322
- Cocheal, Wilber, 44: 322
- Cochran, Charles T., 30: 374, 375, 398
- Cochran, John J., 36: 273; obit., 41: 444
- Cochran, W. C., 37: 450
- Cochran, R. L., 35: 611
- Cochran, Sarah, 34: 475
- Cochran, William F., 26: 97; 36: 311
- Cochrane, John, nominated for vice-pres., 45: 366-67
- Cock, William, 35: 336
- Cockerill, Henry Clay, 26: 225; 37: 21
- Cockerill, John A., 35: 421; and Pulliam, 26: 163-64, 166; Mills A. W. Slayback, 274-78
- Cockerill, Joseph R., 26: 163
- Cockran, Bourke, 26: 48
- Cockrell, Egbert R., obit., 29: 155
- Cockrell, Francis, 40: 339
- Cockrell, Francis Marion, 31: 4, 8, 32; 39: 33; 152, 153, 357, 361, 506, 507, 508, 510, 537; 35: 589; 36: 18, 228, 436, 441; 37: 77, 80; 38: 244; 39: 35; 40: 339; 43: 222, 231; 44: 271

## Cockrell, Francis Marion (cont.)

- arts. on, noted, 31: 108; listed, 36: 274
- partner of T. T. Crittenden, 26: 142-43, 146, 147, 152
- Spanish-American War and, 30: 370, 371, 373, 375; 31: 49, 52
- Cockrell, Mrs. Francis Marion, 26: 16
- Cockrell, James, 34: 209
- Cockrell, Jeremiah Wardman, 33: 537
- Cockrell, Monroe F., art. by, listed, 43: 317
- Cockrill, David James, thesis by, 45: 78
- Codgill, Mrs. Bessie, 37: 307
- Coder, Norman, art. by, noted, 45: 90
- Cody, John F., 44: 316
- Cody, Mrs. Louisa (Frederick), 40: 596
- Cody, William F. "Buffalo Bill", 30: 410; 31: 108; 35: 148; 36: 231; 37: 211; 40: 595-96
- Cody, William Robertson, collection of, 44: 94, 334
- Coe, George W., art. on, listed, 36: 398
- Coe, Robert L., 33: 429
- Coe, William R., 30: 197
- Co-education. See Education
- Coffee, John T., 44: 271, 394
- Coffee, Riley, letter by, 34: 432
- Coffee, socm. fruit of, 26: 149; substitute for, 38: 239
- Coffee houses, 38: 223; 39: 131
- "Coffee Houses of Old St. Louis," by W. C. Edgar, 27: 293-95
- Coffey, Erval R., 33: 240
- Coffin, Alice, 45: 332
- Coffin, Tris, art. by, listed, 41: 433; Mo. Compromise, noted, 42: 88-89
- Coffins, adv. 1858, 42: 96
- Coffman, George W., 35: 475
- Coggshall, William T., quoted, 28: 283-84
- Coghlan, Ralph, art. by, noted, 31: 348; quoted, 45: 329-30
- Cogswell's Landing, Jackson County, 27: 88
- Cohn, David L., art. by, listed, 44: 436
- Cohran, Walter S., Jr., in World War II, 40: 368
- Coil, Mrs. F. E., 33: 564; 35: 610
- Coins, Spanish "two-bits", 37: 119
- "Coins of Gallienus," thesis, 37: 94
- Coke, A., 45: 28
- Colburn, William H., World War II gen., 40: 220, 368
- Colborn, R. Irvin "Si", 34: 550; 36: 370, 461; 43: 293
- Colburn, William H., 38: 48
- Colby, Bainbridge, 36: 27; obit., 44: 421
- Colby, Frank, 35: 506
- Colby College, Waterville, Me., Lovejoy shrine planned, 36: 374
- Colden, Charles J., 33: 69; obit., 32: 590
- Cole, Anna W., 33: 399
- Cole, Brooks Ann, 41: 222
- Cole, Charles F., 40: 487, 489
- Cole, David, 27: 312
- Cole, E., thesis by, 35: 285
- Cole, Mrs. Hannah, 26: 311; 27: 190; 42: 76; reunion of descendants of,

- 29: 149; art. on, noted, 43: 398. See  
also Port Hannah Cole
- Cole, James, 37: 150, 156
- Cole, Mrs. Mary (Cross), co-auth., Will-  
iam Cross, noted, 28: 72
- Cole, Nancy Ellen, thesis by, 52: 76
- Cole, Nathan, 36: 161
- Cole, Ned, 44: 78
- Cole, Nelson, 31: 31, 36
- Cole, Paul, 34: 497
- Cole, Redmond S., 33: 531; 35: 473; 37:  
464; Selectman Family, noted, 354
- Cole, Stephen, 32: 117; 34: 503. See  
also Port Cole
- Cole, T. F., poem by, noted, 39: 116
- Cole, Victor C., 26: 275
- Cole, William C., 37: 231; 41: 124
- Cole, William L., obit., 27: 372
- Cole Camp, Mo., centen., 34: 249, 282
- Cole County
- courtouses, 42: 96-97, 186
- ex-soldiers home for Mo., meeting on  
called in, 39: 130-31
- Ford Hist. of, noted, 33: 284
- gown. from, 26: 405; 43: 315
- Hist. of, 37: 123-33
- tells in, art. on, noted, 31: 99
- McKennis home in, art. on, noted, 35:  
628
- marriage records of, 37: 463; 40: 588;  
41: 222
- medical profession in, arts. on, noted,  
30: 84
- org. & named, 34: 503
- pop., 1830-1940, 35: 235, 433
- records of, 33: 447
- religious meeting in, 1840's, 45: 20
- slavery in, art. on, listed, 43: 422;  
thesis on, 41: 75
- World War II and, 41: 186
- Cole County Hist. Soc., 36: 93, 237, 495;  
37: 95, 233, 348-49, 463; 38: 103, 352,  
354, 357, 480; 39: 108, 265-66, 558;  
40: 132, 440, 588; 41: 115-16, 222,  
320, 412-13; 42: 76-77, 276-77; 43: 78-  
79, 170-71, 292, 317; 44: 76, 83, 85,  
108, 311-12; 45: 73, 182, 303-04
- "Cole Younger Ballad," words of, 28: 237
- Colegrove, Jim, arts. by, noted, 45: 86
- Coleman, Dorothy, art. by, noted, 31:  
213
- Coleman, James B., 32: 57
- Coleman, Maurice Lee, thesis by, 34: 108
- Coleman, W. F., 37: 62
- Coleman, R. V., co-ed., Dictionary of  
Amer. Hist., Vols. IV and V, revd.,  
35: 148-49; Vols. I-V, revd., 317-18;  
co-ed., Atlas of Amer. Hist., revd.,  
38: 110
- Coleman, Robert, quoted, 27: 22
- Coleman, Samuel E., in World War II,  
40: 368
- Coleman, Wallace V., 34: 538
- Coleman, William T., 33: 84-85
- Coles, Edward, 32: 197, 198, 360
- Coles, Jessie V., co-auth., Econ.  
Status of 436 Families of Mo., noted,  
35: 375
- Coles, Walter D., obit., 30: 116
- Cole's Port, location, 26: 290; 33: 273
- Colefax, Schuyler, 26: 40-41; 34: 568;  
38: 143, 144, 157; 39: 135; 40: 500
- College Methodist Church, Warrenton,  
35: 293
- Colleges, degrees granted by early, 29:  
13-16; art. on early colleges and  
seminaries, noted, 33: 578; Junior,  
34: 96, 422, 568; in World War II, 37:  
303-04; manual labor and, 44: 236.  
See also names of individual colleges  
and universities
- Collet, James Anderson, obit., 42: 288
- Collet, John Caskie, 36: 11
- Collett, George R., Sr., obit., 37: 105
- Collett, King, 30: 217
- Colley, Edith C., art. by, listed, 38:  
240
- Colley, Walter, 35: 300
- Collier, Mrs. Catherine, 36: 189; 37:  
189
- Collier, Dwight, 28: 87
- Collier, Frederick H., art. by, quoted,  
26: 405; obit., 36: 112
- Collier, George, 33: 317; 36: 189; 37:  
189
- Collier, Henry A., obit., 27: 203
- Collier, Luther T., 26: 215
- Collier, William Neville, Osark and  
Vicinity in the 19th Century,  
noted, 41: 332-33
- Collier, William Winfield, in World  
War II, 40: 368
- Collins, A. E., "Legend of Knob Noster,"  
noted, 27: 88
- Collins, Ann R. See Brink, Mrs. Anna R.  
(Collins)
- Collins, Arthur Loyd, 29: 63, 138; 31:  
100, 217, 222, 347; 32: 101, 576; 33:  
282, 436, 439, 440, 441, 576; 34:  
116, 256-57, 265; 35: 130, 280, 454,  
476; 36: 239, 264, 382; 37: 102
- "Anti-Masonic Movt. in Early Mo.," 39:  
45-52
- Haro Stories from Mo. Hist., co-auth.,  
noted, 36: 252
- Hist. Calendar of Freemasonry in Mo.,  
noted, 36: 504-05
- Collins, Cora S., 32: 239
- Collins, Earl A.
- "Degrees Granted by Early Colleges in  
Mo.," 29: 13-16
- Folk Tales of Mo., revd., 29: 331
- Missouri, co-auth., noted, 35: 149
- "Multitude Incorporated," 27: 303-06
- Collins, George T., 33: 473-74
- Collins, Georgia I., co-auth., Haro  
Stories from Mo. Hist., noted, 36: 252
- Collins, James, 33: 393
- Collins, John C., 31: 404; 37: 38; 42:  
256
- Collins, M. Earle, 31: 456
- Collins, Mrs. Marie, 40: 436, 548
- Collins, Reuben D., 34: 485
- Collins, Tom, art. by, listed, 33: 438
- Collins Station, early name for Kirkwood  
stagecoach stop, 35: 278
- Collinson, Peter, 35: 86
- Collot, Georges Henri Victor, art. on,  
listed, 42: 297
- Collum, Mrs. William M., 35: 309, 668-69
- Coleman, J., 26: 113
- Coleman, Norman J., 31: 200, 230; 32: 379,  
387; 34: 432; 36: 77-81; 38: 259; 44:  
94; ed., Valley Farmers, files of, 42:  
373; thesis on, 43: 77
- Coleman, Robert, 36: 468
- Coleman, William Gerald, "Mo. as a Pioneer  
in Criminal Court Reform," 33: 471-76;

- thesis by, 35: 284  
 Coloma, Calif., memorial to J. W. Marshall at, 45: 216  
 Colonel A. W. Gilbert, ed. by W. E. & O. B. Smith, revd., 29: 152  
 "Colonel Benton's Picture of Lower Va.," poem, 34: 520-32  
 Colonel Morgan (steamer), 29: 177  
 Colony, Wyron, 36: 171, 172; 44: 84  
 Colonial Dames of Amer., Mo. Soc. See National Soc. of Colonial Dames of Amer. Missouri  
 Colonial St. Louis; Building a Creole Capital, by C. E. Peterson, revd., 45: 93  
 Coloma (steamer), 29: 177  
 Colorado  
 --Anti-Horse Thief Assoc. and, 45: 347  
 --buffalo hunt of Grand Duke Alexis in, 30: 410-11  
 --Germans in, art. on, listed, 39: 290  
 --Missouri Soc. of, 26: 399; 33: 573; 42: 377  
 --Missourians in, 26: 399-401; 29: 147-48; 34: 71-80, 204-13, 396-97; bibliog., 93-95  
 --See also Gold Rush, Colo.  
 Colorado Gold Rush; Contemporary Letters and Reports, 1858-59, ed. by L. N. Hafen, revd., 36: 107  
 Colorado-Missouri Soc., 33: 573  
 Colster, A. N., 28: 234  
 Colt, John W., arts. by, noted, 35: 465; 43: 405  
 Colt, Mrs. Miriam (Davis), & Heroine of the Frontier, revd., 36: 378  
 Colt revolver, arts. on, listed, 36: 400  
 Colter, David, 28: 10  
 Colter, John, 27: 171; 29: 59, 120; 30: 413; 41: 421; 42: 253; 43: 185; arts. on, noted, 30: 206; 33: 454-55; 34: 72; U.S. Liberty ship named for, 41: 110  
 Colter Cemetery. See Cemeteries  
 Colter's Hell, by U. Johnson, noted, 43: 185  
 Colton, Kenneth E., arts. ed. by, listed, 37: 369  
 Colton, Ray E., arts. by, noted, 32: 413; 33: 575  
 Columbia, Mo.  
 --arts. on, listed, 42: 101; 44: 220, 342  
 --Baptist Female College. See Stephens College  
 --"Blind" Boone grave in, 44: 436  
 --Buchroeder (John A.) Co., in World War II, 44: 61  
 --Calvary Episcopal Church, 44: 78  
 --"Changes of Fifty Years," by M. H. Quafe, 43: 115-27  
 --Christian Church, 26: 402  
 --Christian College. See Christian College  
 --churches of, thesis on recent, 28: 116  
 --Columbia College, 29: 305; 32: 329  
 --"debtors' bounds," 27: 214-15  
 --description of, in 1834, 45: 31; in 1904, 43: 116-17, 118-19  
 --Ellis Pischel State Cancer Hospital, 34: 551; 42: 283  
 --Emancipation Day celebrations, 1920-1930, 45: 205  
 --family econ. in, theses, 35: 285; 36: 97  
 Columbia, Mo. (cont.)  
 --First Baptist Church, 43: 172-73  
 --Fourth of July celebration, 1890, 38: 237-39  
 --gambling, 1835, 41: 338  
 --Historical Society. See State Historical Society of Missouri  
 --household production in, thesis on, 28: 149  
 --Irving's visit to, in 1832, 41: 234  
 --juvenile delinquency in, thesis on, 29: 222  
 --KPRU radio station, 35: 639  
 --kindergarten in, 1878, 28: 81  
 --Kiwans Club, 35: 488  
 --Library Club, 44: 409  
 --mail via, 1850; 30: 223  
 --Masons in, 33: 572  
 --merchandising in, thesis on, 27: 82  
 --Negro churches in, thesis on, 34: 109  
 --Negro community of, thesis on, 34: 110  
 --Normal College, 42: 188  
 --Owl Club in, & Eugene Field, 28: 330-31  
 --plank road to Providence from, 45: 22  
 --primary schools of, thesis on, 37: 92  
 --railroads and, 39: 287-88; 45: 204  
 --reader interest in, thesis on, 34: 110  
 --Ridgeway School, pageant at, 45: 309  
 --St. Luke's Methodist Episcopal Church (negro), 31: 326  
 --schools, enrollment in 1869, 43: 419  
 --Selby's Tavern, 45: 103  
 --slave sale, 1864, 31: 245-46  
 --social service soc. of, thesis on, 35: 286  
 --Stephens College. See Stephens College  
 --University of Missouri. See University of Missouri  
 --wages in, thesis on, 35: 284  
 --Washington bicentennial observed, 27: 175  
 --well in, 40: 616  
 --women colleges in, ante-bellum, thesis on, 41: 114  
 --World War II and, 38: 448; 39: 220; 41: 61  
 Columbia Bottoms, Mo., St. Peter's Evangelical Lutheran Church, 32: 569  
 Columbia Daily Tribune, honors James M. Wood, 37: 235; files of, 39: 264  
 Columbia Fur Co., trading post, 1822, 45: 109  
 Columbia Herald-Statesman, hist. when suspended, 33: 111  
 Columbia Mo. Herald, thesis on, 26: 303; merger of and files, 33: 111  
 Columbia Mo. Statesman, 33: 114; 35: 396, 397; 45: 270, 271  
 Columbia Missouri, thesis on, 26: 303; arts. printed in, 31: 453-54; Univ. of Mo. centen. ed., noted, 33: 450; honors James M. Wood, 37: 235; special section noted, 45: 310  
 Columbia Patriot, 33: 114  
 Columbia Standard, 35: 400  
 Columbia Steel Tank Co., Kan. City, in World War II, 40: 76-77  
 Columbus, Mo., Cumberland Presbyterian Church, 32: 256; Christian Church, 35: 290; pioneers reunion, 32: 256; 35: 314  
 Columbus Day, designated, 45: 307  
 Columbus (Ohio) Scion of Temperance, 26: 163

- Colvin, Gertie, 32: 75  
 Colyer, W. B., 32: 441  
 Cosann, Martin L., 35: 623; obit., 41:  
 128  
 Combe, John, 44: 358  
 Combine harvester, thesis on, 28: 149  
 Combs, George H., 34: 255; *I'd Take  
 This Way Again*, noted, 39: 568-69  
 Combs, Mrs. Loula (Long), 33: 568; 34:  
 255  
 Combs, Thomas Sully, World War II adm.,  
 40: 221, 268  
 Comfort, Norman B., obit., 28: 241  
Coming of the Civil War, by A. Craven,  
 noted, 36: 502  
 Commerce of the Prairies, by J. Gregg,  
 cited, 26: 103; revd., 35: 424-32  
 Commission govt., thesis on, 26: 303  
 Committee of Seventy, 1863, 45: 273-  
 74, 356, 358-61  
 Committee of Thirteen, and Kan. City  
 charter of 1875, 26: 25-33, 36, 37,  
 39  
 Committee of Conservation of Cultural  
 Resources, 36: 375  
 Committee of Public Safety, 45: 134,  
 136  
 Common Law, estab. of, 27: 3-4  
 Common Rocks and Minerals of Mo., by  
 W. B. Keller, noted, 39: 568  
 Common, John R., 39: 402  
 Common, Mo., towns still owning, 30:  
 292-93, 430; 31: 207; New Castle,  
 Del., and, 207  
 Commonwealth (Steamboat), 34: 298, 299  
 Commonwealth Older Plant Co., Kan.  
 City, in World War II, 40: 71-72  
 Commonal settlements, 28: 319; 29:  
 151-52, 160-62; 30: 206, 466; 31:  
 295-301, 470; 34: 264; 35: 594; 37:  
 328-30; 39: 551, 552; 42: 296; 43:  
 196  
 Communism, art. on, listed, 45: 111  
 Community Christian Church, Hickman  
 Mills, 40: 133  
 Company of the Upper Missouri (Com-  
 pagnie du haut du Missouri), 43:  
 321-22  
 Company of the West, and La., 28: 287  
 Compensated abolition. See Abolition  
Compilation of the Known Descendants  
 of Thomas and Rhoda (Patterson)  
 Lillard, by G. F. Lillard, 45: 85  
 Comstock, Julia Sutherland. See Field,  
 Mrs. Julia Sutherland (Comstock)  
 "Comstock lode," Nevada silver mine,  
 42: 89-90  
 Compton, Arthur H., 40: 589; 43: 296  
 Compton, Charles H., 36: 376; 41: 329;  
 on Mark Twain, 29: 165, 167; *who  
 Reads 'What*, revd., 244-45; art. by,  
 listed, 40: 466  
 Compton, Emma, 39: 559  
 Compton, Gersham, 30: 18; 34: 339, 340-  
 41  
 Compton, James H., 39: 559  
 Compton, R. J., 41: 416  
 Conant, Alban J., 33: 95, 225; 36: 104;  
 41: 431  
 Conant, Augustus, 38: 163, 164  
 Conant, James B., 34: 245; 40: 589  
 Conard, Howard L., 31: 303; co-auth.,  
Encyclopedia of the Hist. of St.  
 Louis, revd., 35: 567-600; ed.,  
Encyclopedia of the Hist. of Mo.,  
 revd., 36: 225-30; "Uncle Mink" Woot-  
 ton, revd., 45: 319  
 Conannon, Winfred, thesis by, 28: 147  
 Conception Abbey, Conception, art. on,  
 noted, 30: 441  
 Conception College Morning Star, 32: 588  
 Concord Baptist Church, Cooper County,  
 30: 472-73  
 Concord Presbyterian Church, Caledonia,  
 27: 80; Callaway County, 28: 61  
 Concord (Mass.) School of Philosophy,  
 and St. Louis, 26: 76-77  
 Concordia, Mo.  
 --High School, on local hist., 29: 138  
 --Methodist Church, 28: 151  
 --St. Paul's College, hist. of, noted,  
 28: 158  
 --St. Paul's Lutheran Church, 28: 313;  
 29: 68-69; 35: 290, 305  
 --thesis on, 29: 222  
 Concordia Historical Institute, Clayton,  
 34: 226-27; 37: 484; 42: 81, 101, 394  
 Concordia Lutheran Church, Maplewood,  
 36: 244, 270  
 Concordia Seminary, Clayton, 30: 99; 32:  
 571; 33: 408; 40: 156; 42: 192-93; 44:  
 82; thesis on, 42: 76. See also Log  
 Cabin College, Albenburg  
 Conde, Auguste A., 41: 395-96  
 Condie, Katherine Teasdale, thesis by,  
 33: 117  
 Condit, Palago, 45: 431  
 Condra, Mrs. Ocal, 45: 309  
 Condon, Harry David, thesis by, 37: 92  
 Conewago (steamboat), 29: 177  
 Confederate and Confederacy  
 --book on, noted, 33: 452  
 --camp newspapers of, art. on, noted,  
 38: 373  
 --Camp St. Louis, Mo. 731, 30: 304  
 --capitals and capitols, 27: 240-43; 31:  
 434-35; 33: 437; 40: 138; 45: 91, 127-  
 28, 130-37, 191  
 --cemeteries, 30: 413; 45: 300  
 --Cong. appro. for Mo. troops, 45: 126-  
 27  
 --Daughters of. See United Daughters of  
 of the Confederacy  
 --flags of, 37: 237, 466  
 --generals of, 33: 250; art. on, noted,  
 44: 201  
 --Houston Camp No. 339, 30: 100-01  
 --McBride (James H.) Camp, 30: 100-01  
 --memorials, 26: 199; 28: 314; 30: 304;  
 36: 498  
 --Missouri's contribution to, 35: 464  
 --museum, 42: 375  
 --muster roll, 16th Mo. Inf., 27: 366  
 --post-priest of, 36: 61-66  
 --soldiers, attitude of, 31: 104; com-  
 mon, 37: 468-69; home for, 26: 199;  
 35: 297; 39: 130-31  
 --state govt., 1861-1865, thesis on,  
 45: 77; art. on, 124-37  
 --sympathy for at Univ. of Mo., 32: 403  
 --textbook pub. in, 32: 154  
 --women's undergarments for ammunition,  
 45: 97  
 Confederate Cemetery Assoc., 45: 300  
 Confederate Home, Higginsville, 26: 199;  
 35: 297  
 Confederate Music, by R. B. Harwell,  
 noted, 45: 98

- Confederate Veterans, James H. McBride  
Camp, 30; 100, 101; Camp St. Louis,  
No. 731, 304.
- Confederate Volunteer Infantry. See  
Missouri Volunteer Confederate In-  
fantry
- Confederation of the Rhine, 45; 116
- "Confines of a Wilderness," by J. F.  
McDermott, 29; 3-12
- Conger, John, 44; 41-42
- Congregational Churches  
—Hamilton, 43; 176  
—Kansas City First, 35; 458  
—St. Louis First, 26; 403; 28; 313  
—St. Louis Memorial, 27; 188  
—St. Louis Pilgrim, 26; 65; 31; 326  
—Webster Groves First, 35; 458; 40;  
590
- Congressional Medal of Honor, awarded,  
37; 42-43; 38; 185; 40; 359; 44;  
309-11
- Conklin, Mrs. Jane (Moxingo), 26; 328
- Conkling, Joe, 26; 108
- Conkling, Roscoe, in 1880, 26; 41-42,  
49; in 1876, 49-50
- Conkling, Roscoe P. and Margaret B.,  
Butterfield Overland Mail, 1857-59,  
revd., 43; 184-85
- Conley, Dudley S., art. by, noted, 33;  
145
- Conley, James, art. on, noted, 33; 132
- Conn, Joseph, 26; 181
- Conn, Mrs. Nancy (Dodge). See Sefton,  
Mrs. Nancy (Dodge) Conn
- Connaway, John W., 32; 95; 34; 262;  
obit., 42; 194
- Connecticut, contribution to Mo., 27;  
63-69
- Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Co.,  
St. Louis, 44; 78
- Connell, Virginia, 36; 376
- Connolly, William E., 44; 352
- Connolly, Henry, 29; 74; 33; 389, 390-  
91, 393, 400
- Connorsville, Mo., hist. of, 29; 160-62
- Conner, Ethel, art. on, listed, 37;  
370
- Conner, John, 32; 277-78
- Conner's Mill, 1846, 33; 277
- Conness, John, 26; 160
- Connor, Mrs. Chance C., 33; 176
- Connor, Charles, 31; 32
- Connor, Jeremiah, 28; 141
- Connor, Mrs. Minnie (McLane), 34; 257
- Connor, William D., 43; 176
- Connors, John T., 45; 306
- Conodonts, of Lafayette and Jackson  
counties, thesis on, 34; 109;  
Cooper limestone, thesis on, 38; 101;  
of southwest Mo., thesis on, 101
- "Conodonts of the Chouteau Limestone,"  
thesis, 27; 82
- "Conodonts of the Grassy Creek Shale,"  
thesis, 26; 303
- "Conodonts of the Snyder Creek Shale,"  
thesis, 27; 82
- Conroy, John, 32; 240
- Conroy, John Weston, thesis by, 37; 94
- Conquest of the Mo.; Life of Grant  
Narah, by J. W. Hanson, noted, 41;  
228
- Conrad, Edward E., in World War II, 40;  
368
- Conrad, Joseph, 31; 141, 145; 43; 133
- Conrad, Mildred, 36; 366
- Conrad, Orrine Eoe, thesis by, 34; 109
- Conroy, Aaron H., 31; 481-83
- Conroy, Jack, 36; 9; The Disinherited,  
noted, 29; 234; 41; 243-44; 42; 215;  
43; 218; co-auth., They Seek a City,  
noted, 40; 142; A World to Win,  
noted, 41; 244; 42; 215; ed., Mid-  
land Humor, noted, 42; 379
- Conservation, chronology of, noted, 34;  
413; arts. on, listed, 37; 484; 39;  
582; high school pupil knowledge of,  
thesis on, 35; 284. See also Agri-  
culture; Missouri Conservation Comm.
- Consolidated Products Co., Mixa, in  
World War II, 41; 63-64
- Constant, Louisen, 34; 140
- Constantino, B. F., 39; 345
- Constitution, Federal, 15th Amendment  
to, 32; 543
- Constitution Making in Mo., noted,  
39; 562-63
- Constitution of the State of Mo.; Made  
in Conv. at the City of Jefferson,  
A. D. 1845, noted, 29; 55-56
- Constitutions and constitutional convs.  
of Mo., 39; 562-63; 43; 301
- development of, thesis on, 27; 183
- of 1820, 27; 368; 28; 300; 31; 454;  
32; 35; 36; 468; 35; 131; 44; 233;  
thesis on, 27; 184
- of 1845, pamphlet, 29; 55-56; contro-  
versy, 32; 35-55; thesis on, 32; 242
- of 1865, 31; 444; 35; 600; 42; 275;  
44; 252-53; 45; 204, 205, 267; city  
govt. and, 26; 20-21; test oath, 27;  
296-97; 35; 464, 633; adopted and  
approved, 45; 205
- of 1875, local home rule and, 26; 19;  
34; 145-46. See also Debates of,  
and Journal of
- of 1922-1923, 32; 589; 33; 569; 38;  
225; 45; 238, 239, 241-47
- of 1943-1944, 38; 107, 355; 45; 235-54;  
arts. on, listed, 37; 485; 38; 240,  
502; 43; 301; honors State Hist. Soc.,  
39; 101-02; 40; 55-60; thesis on, 43;  
76
- of 1945, arts. on, listed, 39; 418,  
582; 40; 156-57, 466; 41; 433; theses  
on, 45; 77, 78; McCandless study of,  
noted, 95; adopted, 235, 236, 250,  
251
- Consumer credit, in Ralls County, thesis  
on, 37; 93
- Continental Army, arts. on, noted, 27;  
371
- "Contribution of the State Hist. Soc.  
of Mo. to Higher Educ.," by E. Ellis,  
43; 105-08
- "Contribution of the State Hist. Soc. of  
Mo. to the Const. Conv.," 1943-44, by  
A. McRaynolds, 40; 55-60
- Contributions of Eugene Fair to Educ.,  
by L. Simmons, noted, 29; 132
- Contributions of Joseph Baldwin to  
Public Educ., by J. C. Mathews, revd.,  
28; 321
- Contributions of William Torrey Harris  
to Public School Admin., by C. L.  
Byerly, noted, 43; 409-10
- Conventions  
—Conservative Republican Conv., St.  
Louis, May 18, 1864, 45; 365

## Conventions (cont.)

- Mo. State Const. Conv. See Constitutions and constitutional convs. of Mo.
- Mo. State Conv., 45: 356; Jan., 1861, 42: 112; Mar. 1, 1861, 31: 404; July, 1861, 45: 124; Oct., 1861, 44: 257; June, 1863, 31: 408; 45: 270-71, 356
- Mo. State Radical Emancipation and Union Conv., Jefferson City, Sept. 1, 1863, 44: 251-52; 45: 273, 356
- National Radical Conv., Cleveland, May 31, 1864, 44: 252; 45: 365-66
- National Republican Conv., Chicago, 1860, 31: 403
- National Union (Republican) Conv., Baltimore, June, 1864, 45: 364, 365, 367-69
- Radical Conv., Jefferson City, May 25, 1864, 45: 365
- Slave States Freedom Conv., Louisville, Feb. 22-23, 1864, 45: 365
- Whig, 1840 and 1844, 30: 63-69
- Converse, William A., 35: 473
- Conway, Fred., 39: 271; 44: 315
- Conway, Henry W., 30: 178; 34: 51
- Conway, Joseph, 34: 220
- Conway, Samuel, 31: 93, 212
- Conway, Thomas F., 33: 395
- Conway family, art. on, noted, 33: 280
- Cook, Benjamin, 33: 597
- Cook, Fannie
  - awards to, 36: 29; 40: 137
  - Boot-Hoel Doctor, noted, 36: 252
  - Bill Grows Steeper, 36: 29
  - Mrs. Palmer's Honey, noted, 40: 605
  - obit., 44: 206
  - Storm Against the Wall, noted, 40: 137, 252-53, 254; 42: 314-15; 43: 88, 218-19
- Cook, Frances. See Digges, Mrs.
- Cook, Frances (Cook)
  - Cook, G. B., obit., 28: 241
  - Cook, Homer M., 31: 92
  - Cook, Mrs. Howard, 43: 171
  - Cook, John D., 29: 124; 30: 61; 32: 402; 37: 162
  - Cook, Lewis Hord, 39: 266; 42: 277
  - Cook, Mrs. Lillian, 34: 252; 35: 271
  - Cook, Nathaniel, 27: 36, 39; 35: 131, 249
  - Cook, Roy Bird, art. by, listed, 43: 99
  - Cook, Sam B., 31: 43, 44; 38: 467
  - Cook, Mrs. Sam B., 38: 103
  - Cook, Thomas, 35: 339-41
  - Cook, Thomas Z., 36: 210
  - Cook, Walter, art. by, noted, 35: 488
  - Cook, William J., Journal of, noted, 30: 312
  - Cook, Woods, 37: 118
  - Cooke, Mrs. Howard, 41: 115
  - Cooke, Jay, bank of, 26: 158; 41: 5
  - Cooke, M. L., art. by, listed, 39: 582
  - Cooke, Philip St. G., Journal of, 33: 445-46
  - Cooke, Pitt, 41: 5
  - Cooke, Robert L., 45: 429
  - Cooke, Mrs. Thornton, 35: 630
  - Cookery, arts. on, listed, 41: 433; 45: 339
  - Cookville, Mo., evacuated, 35: 471
  - Cooley, James, 26: 93; 35: 296
  - Coon, Fred W., obit., 27: 95
  - Coombs, Jacob, 26: 200
  - Cooney, James, 28: 44; 35: 602

- Coons, Jacob, 28: 12
- Coonts, John, in early St. Charles County, 27: 308-309, 310; 28: 16
- Coonts, Nicholas, 27: 308, 310, 311, 312; erratum Coons, 28: 10, 11, 16
- Coonts, Robert E., 26: 193; 29: 135, 171, 231; 30: 184-85; 34: 297, 409; 35: 133, 403, 413; 36: 7; 38: 187; 40: 230, 346; obit., 29: 248
- Coonts Port. See Kounts' Port
- Cooper, Arswell L., 34: 153
- Cooper, Astley, 35: 664
- Cooper, Benjamin, 30: 239, 343; 34: 467, 468, 479, 503; 35: 391; 39: 196; 41: 345; 44: 76
- Cooper, Benjamin, II, 33: 338
- Cooper, Braxton, 28: 331-32; 34: 479
- Cooper, Braxton, II, 34: 467
- Cooper, Courtney R., 36: 17; 43: 216; obit., 35: 328
- Cooper, Francis T., in World War II, 40: 369
- Cooper, Henry, 40: 443; 44: 71
- Cooper, Herbert, 34: 396
- Cooper, Ira L., 36: 76, 77
- Cooper, James F., 29: 281; 31: 390, 394, 395, 399; 33: 29; 37: 208
- Cooper, Joseph, 39: 151; 41: 348; Boone's Lick Country, art. on, 30: 342-44
- Cooper, Kemp G., 34: 208
- Cooper, Lang, 27: 126
- Cooper, Lois Lail, thesis by, 28: 148
- Cooper, Mildred. See Brown, Mrs. Mildred (Cooper)
- Cooper, Nester V., 39: 456, 459
- Cooper, R. H., 27: 179
- Cooper, Romeo V., obit., 29: 248
- Cooper, Rudy, 30: 184
- Cooper, Sarahall, 30: 343; 33: 390, 581; 34: 503; 37: 156; 41: 349; 42: 205
- Cooper, Stephen, 34: 467, 479, 480, 481, 482; 39: 142; 41: 346, 348-49, 351, 352
- Cooper, Mrs. T. L., art. by, noted, 27: 83
- Cooper, Thomas F., 45: 26
- Cooper County
  - agric. extension in, thesis on, 38: 100
  - art. on, noted, 40: 133
  - bridge, covered, 42: 296
  - Bronfield Roadside Park, 44: 193; 45: 178-80
  - Concord Baptist Church, 30: 472-73
  - gows. from, 26: 405
  - "Little Dixie," 36: 514-15; 42: 130
  - marriage records of, 31: 94
  - Melton hist. of, 30: 189-90; revd., 31: 465-66
  - Mount Nebo Baptist Church, 35: 121; 40: 133
  - oath of loyalty, ordered for women, 1863, 43: 193
  - org. & named, 34: 503
  - pop., 1820-1940, 35: 235, 433
  - schools, contest, 30: 190
  - Smithsonian exped. to, art. on, noted, 34: 115
  - Cooper County Hist. Soc., 32: 89-90, 246-47. See also Howard and Cooper Counties, Hist. Soc. of
  - Cooper Institute, New York City, meeting, 1863, 45: 359
  - Co-operative Club Internatl., 32: 412; 33: 129
  - Cooperative communities. See Communal settlements



- Cooperative Exchanges, 1929-47, thesis on, 45: 77
- Cooper's Fort, 26: 290; 28: 331-32; 30: 343; 33: 13, 273, 336, 338, 579, 581; 38: 227; 42: 205
- Coos, George, 45: 438
- Cootes, William, 35: 628
- Cope, J. E., 34: 172
- Copehaver, Mary M., 31: 322
- Copley, John Singleton, 33: 72
- Coplin, Jesse Homer, in World War II, 40: 369
- Coppage, A. Maxie, 45: 85
- Coppage-Coppedge family, bulletin on, noted, 45: 85
- Copper, Chino mine in N. Mex., 31: 455; mined in Shannon County, 32: 402; "La Belle France" or "lost" mine, 36: 391
- "Copperheads," 31: 411-12; 38: 487-88; 45: 264, 268
- Cora (steamboat), 29: 177
- Coffett & Beck, Pike County, 45: 48
- Corbin, Alice, 33: 400
- Corbin, H. C., 30: 379, 386; 31: 41
- Corbitt, D. C., 35: 322
- Corbitt, Roberta, 35: 322
- Corby, H. H., 30: 382, 399
- Corby, John, 36: 33, 38; 37: 218; art. on, noted, 43: 404-05
- Corby, Joseph A., art. on, noted, 43: 405
- Corby, Mrs. Joseph A., 31: 34
- Corbyn, William B., 34: 556
- Corcoran, Doris Margaret, thesis by, 33: 115
- Corder, Robert Boyd, in World War II, 40: 369
- Corder, Mo., art. on, listed, 40: 290
- Cordier, A. H., 28: 45; 36: 265
- Corey, Albert, 44: 117
- Cori, Carl Ferdinand, 40: 446; 42: 185; 43: 296
- Cori, Mrs. Gerty Theresa, 40: 446; 42: 185; 43: 296
- Corinth, Battle of, 43: 244-46; 45: 129, 130
- "Corinthian Tom," humorous reference to Sen. Benton, 35: 496
- Cork, St. Louis factories, 32: 126-27
- Corl, Pearl, 44: 307-08
- Corn
- cultivation & production, 29: 228; 30: 126, 162, 445; 32: 162; 33: 301; 37: 377-78; 41: 213-14; 42: 233-39, 335-42; 44: 214
- grinding of, 26: 191
- husk mattresses, 37: 248
- huskings, 36: 143
- Corn Belt, 44: 13; Committee, 14
- Corn Canner, by H. Croy, noted, 42: 56-57
- Corncob pipe, Mo. industry, 33: 582, art. on, noted, 40: 140
- Cornelius, N., 29: 218
- Cornelius, William, 26: 369
- Cornell, Sarah S., on Mo. cities, 32: 152-53
- Cornett, Bracy, 30: 217
- Corning, Reuben, 35: 193-94
- Cornoyer, Paul, 31: 94; 33: 452; 36: 25, 276
- Cornwell, Clifton, Jr., thesis by, 38: 100
- Cornwell, Dean, 33: 444
- Coronado Quarto Centen. Publications, 1940-1940, Vol. II, by U. F. Hammond and A. Ray, revd., 35: 147
- "Corporation and Securities Depts. of Mo., thesis, 28: 149
- Corporation law, thesis on, 34: 284; art. on, listed, 37: 485
- Corporations, 29: 151, 313-14
- Corregidor College, in the Philippines, 42: 373-74
- Correll, Rich R., obit., 30: 459; 31: 448
- Corrigan, Raymond W., 30: 428; 35: 452; obit., 37: 471; art. on, listed, 484
- Cortbell, Elmer L., 27: 181; 34: 373
- Corum, Bill, 44: 71, 418
- Corum, John, 44: 354
- Corwin, C. J., 35: 45; 39: 108
- Corwin, C. W., 39: 344
- Corwin, Charleton B., 39: 108
- Corwin, Thomas, 38: 155-56
- Cory, Henry N., 32: 69
- Cosgrove, Mrs. Elizabeth (Williams), An Old House Speaks, noted, 38: 361
- Cosgrove, John, 26: 371
- Coste, Felix, 31: 227
- Costello, Frank F., 34: 208
- Costello, James, 34: 212
- Coston, Willis A., 32: 97
- Costume. See Clothing & dress
- Cote Sans Tassein, 26: 189, 288-89; 27: 212; 28: 171; 33: 13, 343; 35: 309; 40: 250-51
- Cotes, Antoine, 30: 350
- Cotter, J. O., 31: 386
- Cotter, Edward, 32: 441
- Cottay, Louis F., 30: 53
- Cottay College, Nevada, 29: 325; 45: 333, 418
- Cottle, Mrs. Hannah. See Simonds, Mrs. Hannah Cottle
- Cottle, Ira, 27: 311; 33: 344; 34: 447-48, 449, 453; 35: 601
- Cottle, Joseph, 26: 285
- Cottle, Marshall, 27: 311
- Cottle, Oliver, 28: 10, 11, 12
- Cottle, Warren, 27: 308-09, 311
- Cottle, Warren, Jr., 28: 11
- Cotton, Mo., art. on, noted, 41: 117
- Cotton
- art. on, noted, 44: 321
- cultivation & production, 32: 431-32; 35: 466; 41: 215-16
- gin, first in Mo., 33: 303
- Mullanphy and, 30: 405-07
- New Madrid County and, 33: 300-02
- Pemisnot County and, thesis on, 28: 148
- St. Louis factory, 26: 88
- spinning factory, 33: 303; mill, 42: 38
- workers in S. E. Mo., art. on, noted, 33: 439
- Couch, B. S., 31: 329; 32: 413; 35: 314
- Couch, M. I., 44: 353
- Couch Town, Mo. See Island City, Mo.
- Couss, Elliott, work cited, 31: 267; ed., Hist. of the Exped. of Lewis and Clark, noted, 42: 251; quoted, 254; 43: 54, 145, 155, 158
- Coughenour, Charles M., thesis by, 45: 77
- Coughlin, Mary, 36: 325
- Coughlin, Paul E., in World War II, 38: 185; 40: 369
- Coughlin, William T., obit., 35: 156

Coulson, Herbert H., 30: 428; 34: 395, 546  
 Colter, John. See Colter, John  
 Council Bluffs, Iowa, boat trip to, 1857, 40: 615  
 Counsellman, Frank Buckley, thesis by, 29: 222  
 Counterfeiting, laws against, 35: 603  
 Counties (No.)  
 --accounting and budgeting, thesis on, noted, 34: 417-18  
 --censuses, 26: 195, 196; 27: 280; 28: 150-51; 29: 229; 30: 83, 303; 31: 100, 217, 324, 445; 32: 90; 33: 131, 432; 34: 247; 35: 239-42, 273, 274, 453, 612; 36: 241-42, 243, 245, 377; 39: 393, 395; 40: 134, 284, 285, 441; 41: 414; 42: 78-79, 184; 43: 393, 394; 44: 77, 81, 190, 192, 193, 393; 45: 305  
 --governors from, 26: 405; 35: 470; 43: 314-15; 45: 106-07  
 --"heel," 28: 246-48; 31: 460  
 --"Little Dixie," 36: 514-15; 42: 130-39  
 --"lost," 26: 89-91; 27: 169-70; 34: 498-501; 35: 240, 241  
 --org. & named, 34: 498-506. See also  
 --censuses, (above)  
 --population, 1820-1860, 35: 234-39; 1870-1940, 432-37  
 --roads. See Roads  
 --settlement, early, 45: 275-92  
 --school systems survey, book on, noted, 27: 284  
 --"six mile strip," 40: 301-02  
 --southwestern, 33: 443  
 --World War II records of, 41: 185-87  
 --See also boundaries; and names of individual counties  
 Country Cured, by H. Croy, revd., 38: 227  
 Country store, Clark study of, revd., 45: 96  
 County agents, 44: 4, 11, 12-13  
 County finances, thesis on, 34: 108  
 County govt., 1939 laws pertaining to, 38: 112-13; art. on, listed, 40: 156-57  
 County Historian, by H. C. Thompson, noted, 30: 435; revd., 32: 107-08  
 Coupees, 1849, 44: 431  
 Coureurs de Bois, art. on, noted, 31: 471  
 Courier, J., 40: 105  
 Courier (steamboat), 29: 177  
 Coursault, Jesse H., obit., 32: 113  
 Courses of the Ohio River, 1766, by T. Hutchins, noted, 37: 103-04  
 Courthouses  
 --Andrew County, 36: 277  
 --Barry County, 45: 133  
 --Buchanan County, 44: 323  
 --Cape Girardeau County, 35: 625  
 --Carter County, 31: 227  
 --Case County, 31: 227  
 --Cedar County, 35: 314  
 --Clay County, 28: 132-33; 31: 95, 116  
 --Cole County, 42: 96-97, 186  
 --Dade County, 32: 568; 36: 276; 43: 396  
 --Dunklin County, 34: 554  
 --Holt County, 45: 325  
 --Howell County, 32: 101

Courthouses (cont.)  
 --Jackson County, 27: 192; 28: 158, 319; 32: 254  
 --Jefferson County, 34: 403, 537-38  
 --Lafayette County, 41: 416  
 --Lewis County, 31: 102  
 --Macon County, 35: 306  
 --Newton County, 30: 438  
 --Osark County, 29: 234  
 --Phelps County, 33: 281  
 --Ralls County, 34: 296  
 --St. Louis County, 29: 139, 146; 32: 250; 33: 273; 34: 409-10; 35: 152, 312; 37: 100, 234; 39: 559; 42: 377; 45: 300  
 --Saline County, 45: 49-50  
 --Sullivan County, 34: 120  
 --Taney County, 45: 189  
 Courtnay, ---, of Warrensburg, 45: 268  
 Courtnay, Mrs. C. C., 35: 631  
 Courtnay, John, 26: 218  
 Courtnay, Mrs. Rhoda, 43: 176  
 Courtnay, Peter, Sr., 43: 176  
 Courts  
 --anecdotes, 35: 334-36; 36: 119  
 --Bluffton, first circuit convened at, 37: 114-15  
 --Cape Girardeau Court of Common Pleas, 35: 624, 625; 39: 277  
 --circuit judges, term of office, 35: 335-36  
 --county, railroad subscription by, 34: 97  
 --Dade County, 43: 396  
 --first sess. in Mo. Valley, art. on, noted, 31: 102  
 --Hannibal Court of Common Pleas, 30: 446  
 --Holt County, anniv., 45: 325; multi-fied legis. act., 325  
 --Jackson County Circuit, 37: 352  
 --Jasper County Circuit, 35: 625; 36: 260-62  
 --Lafayette County, 45: 406  
 --law, art. on, listed, 39: 136  
 --New Mexico, art. on, noted, 41: 433  
 --Prussian King's lawsuit, in St. Louis, 34: 579  
 --St. Louis Circuit, 34: 579; 35: 621  
 --St. Louis Court of Common Pleas, 35: 240  
 --St. Louis Probate Court, 35: 240  
 --Supreme, of Mo., 29: 226; 35: 643; 40: 442; arts. on, noted, 29: 325; listed, 36: 400; pub., 37: 162-68; judges, 35: 102; 37: 233, 353; 38: 225; term of office, 35: 335-36; woman for, 32: 580  
 --territorial, 35: 343  
 --trial, thesis on, 45: 78  
 --U.S. District, of Mo., art. on, noted, 34: 130  
 --Wiggins ferry and, 42: 281  
 Couture, Joseph, 35: 212  
 Cousins, Phoebe, 34: 525; 37: 450-51  
 Covert, Charles E., 34: 254  
 Covey, H. F., 33: 530  
 Coville, Frederick V., art. by, listed, 36: 441  
 Covington, Albert, 30: 128  
 Covington, Eliza. See Wells, Mrs. Eliza (Covington)  
 Covington, James Warren, thesis by, 39: 106  
 Covington, Mrs. Josephine A. (Wells), 30: 124, 128  
 Cow pox. See Smallpox  
 Cowan, B. C., art. on, noted, 44: 197

- Cowan, D. R., co-auth., Mo. Farm Prices for 25 Years, noted, 291 332
- Cowan, James L., 37: 431, 432-34
- Cowan, Lucien, 39: 55
- Cowden, Howard A., 38: 480; 44: 14
- Cowdery, Oliver, 30: 143; 36: 129; 43: 320, 329-30, 332; 44: 94; 45: 335
- Cowen, Clarence Eugene, Hist. of the Church of God (Holiness), revd., 44: 205; thesis by, 45: 78
- Cowery, Jerry, 34: 172
- Cowgill, Clara, 33: 268
- Cowgill, James, 34: 149
- Cowgill Chief, files of, 32: 87
- Cowhard, Carson E., art. by, listed, 37: 485
- Cowhard, Fletcher, Experience and Observations of a Long-Time Kan. City Realtor, revd., 34: 128
- Cowhard, W. S., 29: 342; 36: 67
- Cowley, George B., obit., 30: 325
- Cowley, Mrs. George B., 32: 87
- Cowley-Brown, John, 43: 142
- Cowkin Prairie, McDonald County, Civil War camp at, 45: 124
- Cox, A. F., 36: 75
- Cox, Argus, 34: 356
- Cox, B. H., 34: 496
- Cox, D. W. H., 30: 301
- Cox, Deborah E. See Kirkpatrick, Mrs. Deborah E. (Cox)
- Cox, Elias, 43: 351
- Cox, Evelyn C., 37: 464
- Cox, George W., 30: 101
- Cox, H. Charles, 34: 400; 39: 353
- Cox, Harris Johnson, in World War II, 40: 369
- Cox, Isaac Joslin, art. by, listed, 39: 136
- Cox, J. C., art. by, noted, 29: 327
- Cox, Jesse, 29: 150
- Cox, John, 33: 19
- Cox, John C., 32: 95
- Cox, John W., obit., 31: 473
- Cox, Lavanda Penlason, art. by, listed, 39: 290
- Cox, R. A., 34: 543; 36: 495
- Cox, Thomas J., 27: 72; 30: 298
- Cox, W. H., 29: 60
- Cox, Walter S., 31: 123
- Cox, William B., 34: 396
- Cox, William Wesley, 43: 160
- Coxe, Daniel, 39: 76
- Cox's Fort, location of, 26: 290
- Coy, Owen C., 31: 114; 44: 313; Great Trek, revd., 26: 207; art. by, noted, 44: 410
- Coyle, Barney, 34: 172
- Coyle, Irvin F., thesis by, 32: 242
- Coyner, David H., 30: 194
- Cosens, Horatio, 28: 141
- Cossens, Arthur Bertrand
- art. by, listed, 37: 484
- "Chronology of Ironmaking," 36: 214-19
- "Iron Industry in Mo.," 35: 509-38; 36: 48-60, 219-20
- thesis by, 33: 117
- Crabb, B., 36: 209
- Crabbe, Mrs. Mary Scott, 38: 107
- Craemer, Friedrich A., 39: 278
- Crafton, John D., 33: 362
- Craighead, Mrs. F. B., 32: 240
- Cragin, Georgia Marshall, 35: 140, 489
- Craig, Henry H., 36: 419
- Craig, James, 29: 49; 30: 273; 33: 324; 36: 188; 38: 29, 32
- Craig, James Thomas, thesis by, 37: 94
- Craig, Louis A., 30: 383; 384; 31: 29
- Craig, Malin, World War II gen., 30: 182-83; 31: 214; 35: 472; 36: 15; 38: 47; 40: 221; 42: 280; 43: 291
- Craig, Thomas E., 33: 20-21, 34
- Craig, Thomas P., 29: 315
- Craig, William, 29: 154
- Craighead, Edwin B., 34: 359, 360; 36: 30
- Craighead, Robert M., art. by, noted, 35: 301
- Cram, Ernest R., art. by, noted, 31: 463
- Crane, Cyrus, obit., 45: 423
- Crane, J. H., 26: 299
- Crane, J. M. C., 43: 80
- Crane, John, 39: 423, 436
- Crane, M. C., 36: 173
- Crane, Newton, 26: 256, 259; 44: 96
- Crane, Patrick C., obit., 37: 240
- Crank, Gordon, obit., 40: 294
- Crank, Mrs. Sadie (McCoy), biog. of, noted, 45: 199
- Cramer, Catherine, revs., 28: 160-61
- Craven, Avery, Coming of the Civil War, noted, 36: 502
- Craven, E. B., 43: 347
- Craven, Thomas, sketch of Benton, noted, 32: 251-52; Thomas H. Benton; A Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of, noted, 33: 586
- Craven, W. A., 33: 423
- Craven Cemetery, Ray County, 32: 97
- Cravens, J. K., 45: 40
- Cravens, Mrs. J. K., 45: 40
- Cravensville, Mo., 27: 137
- Crawford, Bill Thomas, thesis by, 38: 100
- Crawford, George, letter of, 30: 472-73
- Crawford, James, 34: 212
- Crawford, Lester, 44: 144
- Crawford, Marvin H., 29: 140; 30: 311; 32: 555, 557
- Crawford, William H., 34: 42, 44, 45, 48, 304, 503
- Crawford County
- art. on, noted, 29: 327
- boundary, 34: 498
- org. & named, 34: 503
- pop., 1830-1940, 35: 235, 433
- World War II and, 37: 302
- Creasey, Roy, 35: 609
- Creason, Benjamin F., 33: 532
- Creasy, Mason, art. by, noted, 42: 375-76
- Credit, opposition to, 26: 419-22; Lawrence County use of, thesis on, 38: 100
- Creeds, Colo., 1892, 44: 426-27
- Creel, George, 36: 18; 37: 40; 40: 345-46; arts. by, noted, 40: 139; listed, 305; Rebel at Large, noted, 43: 183
- Creel, Richard H., 36: 18
- Creighton, Edward, art. on, listed, 36: 401
- Creighton, Mo., Presbyterian Church, 36: 244
- Crellin, Mrs. Sally, 43: 294
- Crenshaw, Jesse, 35: 126
- Crenshaw, Ollinger, arts. by, listed, 37: 122; 44: 343
- Cresoles, 29: 295-99; thesis on, 34: 108; in early St. Louis, 44: 373-86

Crerer, John, 27: 181  
 Cressap, Sanford P., 37: 26  
 Crescent Hill, Mo., Baptist Church, 27: 84  
 Cresswell, Harry I. T., 36: 465  
 Creve Coeur Creek, name of, 40: 258  
 Creve Coeur Lake, name origin of, 34: 557  
 Crews, Mrs. C. C., art. by, listed, 42: 102  
 Crews, Gideon, 31: 79-80  
 Crews, Lottie, 41: 114  
 Crews, Nelson, 41: 237  
 Crews, T. W. B., 31: 79-80  
 Cribbs, James E., 27: 363  
 Crichton, Kyle, arts. by, listed, 39: 582; 40: 620  
 Crichton, John C., art. by, noted, 31: 422; Mo. and the World War, 1914-17, noted, 43: 85-86; thesis by, 33: 118  
 Crigler, John, 41: 353, 357  
 Crime and criminals  
 --admin. of justice and, thesis on, 34: 109  
 --Anti-Morse Thief Assoc. of W.E. Mo., 45: 344-48  
 --frontier, 39: 169-70, 301-05, 425-26; 42: 38-41  
 --James boys, 36: 442-29. See also James, Frank and Jesse  
 --Meeks family murder, 1896, 45: 305  
 --penitentiary escape attempted, 1844, 41: 131-32  
 --prison life in 1840's, 45: 191, 212-13  
 --Need book on, 36: 381  
 --reporting of, 26: 375-77  
 --St. Louis, in 1846, 39: 575; in 1880, 26: 270  
 --whipping post and, 31: 184-88  
 --women, hanged in Mo., 36: 511-12  
 Criminal court reform, 33: 471-76  
 Criminal law, procedure and enforcement, 30: 85; 37: 358  
 Crisis, The, by Winston Churchill, noted, 35: 631  
 Crisler, Robert M., 43: 83, 179; "Mo's. 'Little Dixie'," 42: 130-39; "Republican Areas in Mo.," 299-309; art. by, listed, 45: 339  
 Crisp, E. R., 40: 440; 42: 77  
 Crisp, John T., 33: 366, 514, 516, 518; 37: 482-84; art. on, noted, 31: 338  
 Crisp, Napoleon B., 37: 482-84  
 Crissman, Helen Jo, art. by, noted, 45: 190  
 Cristo, Charles, 39: 339  
 Criswell, Elijah H., Lewis and Clarke Linguistic Pioneers, revd., 357 144  
 Crittenden, Mrs. Carolyn (Wheeler), 28: 154; 35: 456  
 Crittenden, Henry Huston, 34: 392-93; Crittenden Memoirs, revd., 30: 451-52; Battle of Westport, revd., 33: 448; obit., 37: 471  
 Crittenden, John J., 27: 334; 32: 32; 34: 216; 35: 25, 30, 595; 38: 28  
 Crittenden, Mrs. John J., 32: 366  
 Crittenden, Thomas T., 28: 268; 33: 147; 34: 112, 392, 520, 523; 35: 444; 37: 77; 43: 91, 222, 226, 228, 315  
 --autobiog., excerpts from, 26: 3-11, 142-52, 244-55  
 --"dog trial" version of, 33: 279

Crittenden, Thomas T. (cont.)  
 --inaugural of, 30: 259, 266  
 --James gang and, 26: 175; 34: 136; 35: 438-39; 36: 447-25; 40: 594; 43: 190; 45: 105  
 --Memoirs, revd., 30: 451-52  
 --"My Child," song by, 35: 456  
 Crittenden, Thomas T., Jr., 43: 190; obit., 33: 147  
 Crittenden Memoirs, comp. by H. H. Crittenden, revd., 30: 451-52  
 Croate, in St. Louis, thesis on, 32: 244  
 Crocker, Mo., art. on, noted, 43: 402  
 Crockett, David, 27: 295; 29: 108; 31: 176, 356; 37: 469  
 Crockett, J. B., 29: 38; 36: 32; and A. Leonard, 28: 23, 25, 26, 28-30  
 Cross, Mrs. C. A., 45: 244  
 Cronkite, F. P., 41: 124  
 Crook, George, autobiog. of, revd., 40: 604  
 Crooked Creek, Battle of, 44: 260-62  
 Crooked River, Battle of, art. on, listed, 36: 129  
 Crooked River Presbyterian Church, Clinton County, 28: 151  
 Crooks, Ramsey, 34: 446, 448, 450, 478; 44: 171  
 Cropperville, Mo., picture of, noted, 37: 121  
 Croquet, popularity of, 42: 201  
 Crosby, Austin W., in World War II, 40: 369  
 Cross, James, World War II hero, 37: 50  
 Cross, James T., obit., 31: 350  
 Cross, Jasper W., 43: 293  
 Cross, John N., co-auth., William Cross, noted, 28: 72  
 Cross, Marion E., tr., Father Louis Hennepin's Description of La., revd., 34: 504  
 Cross, Osborne, 38: 260-61, 262, 266; 39: 2, 10; Journal of, revd., 35: 479-80  
 Cross, Roberts, 38: 176  
 Cross, Wilbur, 28: 315  
 Cross, William, study of family of, noted, 28: 72  
 Cross, wayside shrines, 31: 246-47  
 Crossland, John R. A., 36: 470; obit., 45: 201  
 Cressley, Wallace, 33: 424; obit., 38: 362  
 Crossroads of Amer., Story of Kan. City, by D. Garwood, revd., 45: 93  
 "Crossroads of the Nation," Kan. City street intersection called, 42: 186  
 Croton, Iowa, Civil War monument in, 45: 80  
 Crotty, Henrietta W., First Presbyterian Church of Webb City, Mo., noted, 39: 121  
 Crouch, Ben, art. by, quoted, 44: 431-32  
 Crouse, Bennett J., 39: 110  
 Crouse, Mrs. Bennett J., 33: 106  
 Crouther, G. F., World War II hero, 36: 463  
 Crow, A. I., 38: 480  
 Crow, Carl, 31: 330; 36: 21; 40: 346; 41: 47-48; 43: 117; obit., 40: 294-95  
 Crow, Charles A., obit., 32: 590  
 Crow, Edward Coke, 30: 379; obit., 40: 146  
 Crow, Mrs. Emma, 34: 543; 36: 495

- Crow, Herbert Carl. See Crow, Carl  
 Crow, Wayman, 35: 549; 36: 226  
 Crowder, Rnoch H., 27: 190; 28: 62;  
 29: 231; 31: 281; 32: 406, 419; 34:  
 262, 297, 409, 552; 35: 305; 36: 13,  
 86, 247, 470, 498; 37: 40; obit.,  
 26: 414-15  
 Crowe, Edmond P., obit., 29: 155  
 Crowe, William L., 29: 308; obit., 248  
 Crowley, George W., 45: 306  
 Croy, Homer, 27: 288; 30: 300; 31: 457;  
 36: 14-15; 38: 40-42; 40: 338, 348;  
 41: 242, 258-59; 42: 213, 214, 312;  
 43: 117; 44: 77, 80; 45: 302  
 --art. on, listed, 42: 394  
 --Corn Country, noted, 42: 86-87  
 --Country Cured, noted, 38: 227  
 --Jesse James Was My Neighbor, noted,  
 44: 50; 85-87  
 --Wonderful Neighbor, revd., 40: 448-49  
 Crosat, Antoine, 34: 437, 438; 35: 168;  
 40: 96, 97, 101; 42: 70; 43: 252, 253-  
 54; grant to, 28: 191-94; 44: 277  
 Cradginton, O. C., 33: 111  
 Cruikshank, Mrs. J. J., 33: 111  
 Cruikshank, Mrs. Nettie (League), obit.,  
 44: 208  
 Cruikshank Lumber Co., Hannibal, record  
 books, 33: 111  
 Cruise, David, 26: 80  
 Crum, John B., obit., 30: 207  
 Crumb, D. S., 26: 426; 29: 264  
 Crumbeugh, Mrs. L. R., 34: 252  
 Crump, Evelyn Byrd, art. by, listed,  
 44: 436  
 Crump, Jesse P., 33: 547  
 Crumpler, Hugh, 41: 52  
 Cruse, Joseph, 37: 97  
 Crussat, Francisco, 29: 31; 34: 238-39;  
 35: 212, 245, 342; 41: 90-91, 96,  
 203; 43: 257, 363  
 Crusen, Mrs. Mary Edna, 32: 86  
 Crusen, Nathaniel O., 32: 86  
 Crusen, Richard H., in World War II,  
 40: 369; 42: 80  
 Crystal City, Mo., glass plant in, arts.  
 on, noted, 30: 445; 31: 103; visited  
 by W. Whitman, 32: 244-45  
 Cuba, Mo., 31: 115  
 Cuba, and Mo. in 1898, 30: 365-400; 31:  
 25-26  
 Cucumbers, size of, 30: 164  
 Culvre River, recreational area, 40:  
 593  
 Culbertson, Alexander, 45: 110  
 Culbertson, Maria. See Kipp, Mrs.  
 Maria (Culbertson)  
 Cullimore, Donald Grant, arts. by,  
 listed, 34: 553; 38: 126; 45: 112  
 Culmer, Frederic A., 28: 144, 307; 32:  
 231, 259; 35: 295; 42: 99; 43: 73,  
 311  
 --"Abiel Leonard," 27: 113-31, 217-39,  
 315-36; 28: 17-36, 103-24  
 --arts. by, noted, 30: 312; 42: 394; 45:  
 112  
 --Hist. of Mo. for High Schools, noted,  
 34: 127  
 --Missouri's Struggle for Statehood, by  
 F. C. Shoemaker, revd. by, 36: 81-84  
 --New Hist. of Mo., revd., 32: 582-83  
 --"Snapehot of Alexander W. Doniphan,"  
 38: 25-32  
 Culp, Margaret, 35: 450  
 Culture, of Middle West, art. on,  
 noted, 31: 101  
 Culver, Mrs. Mary E., 36: 108  
 Culver, Paul M., 38: 222  
 Culver, R. E., 31: 205  
 Culver-Stockton College, Canton  
 --anniv., 32: 410  
 --arts. on, noted, 31: 105; listed, 36:  
 127  
 --as Christian University, 1869, 34: 96;  
 40: 149  
 --Peters hist. of, revd., 36: 108  
 --Robison coll. in, 35: 642  
 Cumberland Academy, Kirksville, 29: 317;  
 site of, marked, 32: 329  
 Cumberland Presbyterian Church, Columbus,  
 32: 256  
 Cumberland Presbytery, Lafayette County,  
 45: 28-29  
 Cumberland River, 34: 277  
 Cumberland Road, 34: 195-96, 200  
 Cuming, Fortescue, quoted, 45: 289, 395  
 Cummings, Clark W., 41: 323; obit., 44:  
 329  
 Cummings, Howard, thesis by, 33: 118  
 Cummings, J. A., 35: 633  
 Cummings, Marion, 30: 225  
 Cummings, Ralph F., art. by, listed, 37:  
 122  
 Cummins, Artella. See Ford, Mrs. Artella  
 (Cummins)  
 Cummins, Damian L., 33: 105; Catholics  
 in the Early Platte Purchase and in  
 McDaway County, noted, 28: 323; Re-  
 birth of a Dual Legend, revd., 30:  
 319-20  
 Cummins, Gertie, 39: 412  
 Cummins, Jim, 34: 136  
 Cummins, Joseph M., World War II gen.,  
 38: 48; 40: 221  
 Cummins, Melville, 44: 110  
 Cummins, Thomas A., obit., 32: 591  
 Cundiff, J. H. R., 27: 78-79  
 Cunningham, A. B., 26: 167, 168, 170  
 Cunningham, David B., 31: 282; 40: 473  
 Cunningham, Earl, art. by, noted, 33:  
 575  
 Cunningham, Marie Catherine, thesis by,  
 28: 147  
 Cunningham, Morton C., thesis by, 40:  
 131  
 Cunningham, William, 34: 563  
 Cummings-Graham, R. B., 43: 132  
Cupid's Album, by Sarah Chiles Tyree,  
 32: 227  
 Cuppalidge, O. O., obit., 28: 241  
 Cupples, Samuel, 27: 202; 28: 86, 125;  
 36: 226; 38: 82, 83  
 Curden, D., 33: 489  
 Curfman, Mrs. John C., art. on, listed,  
 36: 272  
 Curie, Mm. Marie, 35: 473  
 Curlee, Francis M., 32: 100  
 Curran, Daniel, 40: 443  
 Curran, Ruth Anne, thesis by, 40: 131  
 Currency, in Mo., 30: 76, 403-04; 34:  
 56-70; 36: 515-16, 522; 38: 73-77,  
 235-36; 39: 132; 40: 620; 41: 396-99;  
 42: 376  
 Current River, beauties of, 31: 361-62;  
 rumor of silver mine on, 41: 235  
 Currey, P. M., 36: 136  
 Currin, Albert, 34: 162, 172, 174  
 Curry, Alfred, 28: 65

Curry, George L., 33: 233, 235  
 Curry, George R., obit., 29: 335  
 Curry, J. L., 38: 353; 40: 281  
 Curry, James M., 34: 120; 35: 612-13;  
 37: 230  
 Curry, John Stuart, art. by, listed,  
 37: 484  
 Curry, Ralph R., in World War II, 40:  
 370  
 Curry, William A., quoted, 45: 261  
 Curtice, Charles E., obit., 28: 74  
 Curtis, Austin W., Jr., 37: 466  
 Curtis, C. C., 44: 359  
 Curtis, Carolyn, co-auth., Guide to the  
 Burlington Archives in the Newberry  
 Library, noted, 44: 419  
 Curtis, Edward S., The North American  
 Indians, 36: 94  
 Curtis, George W., quoted, 26: 162  
 Curtis, Harry C., 35: 634  
 Curtis, J. A., 30: 100  
 Curtis, James W., World War II gen.,  
 38: 40; 40: 221  
 Curtis, S. M., 39: 273  
 Curtis, Samuel Ryan, Union gen., 28: 264;  
 35: 49, 55, 56-57, 58, 583, 585; 36:  
 228; 37: 369; 38: 125; 40: 319, 321,  
 326; 44: 271; 45: 54  
 Curtis, Thomas, 34: 162  
 Curtis, Winton C., Hist. of the Dept.  
 of Zoology, Univ. of Mo., revd., 44:  
 318  
 Curtiss, Allan, Sr., 35: 274  
 Curtiss, Louis, 28: 45  
 Curtwright, Samuel, 37: 30  
 Cusack, Michael, 33: 485  
 Cushing, Caleb, 40: 304-05  
 Cushing, T. H., 30: 347, 360  
 Cushman, Thomas J., World War II gen.,  
 40: 221-22  
 Cuspes, Henrico I. F., trans. on Athens,  
 Mo., 28: 76-78  
 Cuspes, Philo, 28: 76  
 Custer, George A., 35: 148; 41: 228; art.  
 on, listed, 34: 3  
 Cuthbertson, Stuart, co-auth., Freelind-  
 mary Bibliog. on the Amer. Fur Trade,  
 noted, 35: 319  
 Cuting, Jonas, 29: 23-26; poems by, 28:  
 279; 33: 418-19  
 Cutler, H. D.B., 33: 267  
 Cutten, C. P., art. by, noted, 27: 93  
 Cutten vs. Waddington, 27: 229  
 Cutting, James, 39: 142  
 Cutting, Jonas. See Cuting, Jonas  
 Cutte, Allen S., 38: 104  
Cycle of the West, by J. G. Weighardt,  
 noted, 45: 95-97  
 Cyclones, 1876, 31: 109; 33: 129; 37:  
 121; 1925, 35: 138; 1927, 29: 323  
 Czakowski, Anthony, 42: 371; 44: 77  
 Czarnocki, Ervin J., thesis by, 45: 75

## D

D'Abbadie, Santiago, 29: 272, 273, 275,  
 276, 277, 278; 40: 111, 116; 41: 86,  
 87  
 Dabbs, Hugh, 34: 344  
 Dalton, Claude, 39: 355-56  
 Daehner, Alban Joseph, thesis by, 35:  
 283  
 Dade, Francis L., 34: 503  
 Dade County  
 --centen., 35: 240, 453, 612; 36: 241-  
 42  
 --court, 43: 396  
 --courthouse, 32: 568; 36: 276; 43: 396  
 --diary on journey to Calif. from,  
 noted, 30: 443  
 --library, gift to, 43: 295  
 --oldest citizen, 36: 276  
 --org. & named, 34: 503  
 --Fern family home, 43: 396  
 --pop., 1850-1940, 35: 235, 433  
 --soldiers', graves of in, 28: 65; 29:  
 150; list of dead of, 320; 41: 118  
 Dadeville, Mo., centen. of, 34: 376  
 Daensner, Carl, 26: 169, 170, 173; 35:  
 593; 38: 149, 150, 405  
 Dage, Russell, 37: 277  
 Dagley, Mrs. Kenneth, 39: 265  
 Dagley, William, 34: 136  
 Daguerreotypes, in 1850, 28: 221  
 Dahl, Herbert, 26: 314  
 Dahlberg, Edward, 42: 313  
 Daly, John J., 33: 107; 37: 229; obit.,  
 105  
 Dairy industry, art. on, noted, 31: 340;  
 thesis on, 45: 77  
 Dakin, Horace E., obit., 45: 320  
 Dale, Dick B., obit., 40: 454  
 Dale, E. L., 40: 445  
 Dale, Edward Everett, 42: 82  
 Dale, Etta D., art. on, listed, 36: 401  
 Dale, Harrison C., ed., Ashley-Smith  
 Explorations, 1822-27, revd., 36: 249-  
 50  
 Dale, Stanley, 45: 409  
 Dale, Tracy L., 38: 106  
 Dale, Weakly, 32: 137  
 Daley, Dorothea M., 37: 44  
 Dallas, Francis J., letters to, 1834,  
 45: 349-53  
 Dallas, Josias William, 45: 349  
 Dallas, Richard B., 45: 349  
 Dallas, George M., 27: 170; 34: 503  
 Dallas County  
 --centen., 35: 240  
 --communal colonies in, 31: 470  
 --health in, book on, 38: 229; thesis  
 on, 40: 131  
 --hist. of, 35: 299  
 --newspapers as hist. source for, thesis  
 on, 43: 76  
 --orig. & named, 27: 170; 34: 500, 503  
 --pop., 1850-1940, 35: 235, 433  
 --railroad bonds paid, 35: 133-34  
 Dallas, Eugene C., Jr., 37: 301  
 Dalton, Bennett, 26: 102, 202  
 Dalton, Grover W., 42: 308  
 Dalton, Henry C., 35: 600  
 Dalton, J. Frank and Jesse James, 44:  
 413, 427-28  
 Dalton, Mary Louise, 35: 595, 599; 41:  
 111  
 Dalton, Robert, 36: 17; art. on, listed,  
 45: 173  
 Dalton, Sidna F., Dalton Family, noted,  
 38: 361  
 Dalton, W. R., 33: 112  
Dalton Family, by S. F. Dalton, noted,  
 38: 361  
 Daloz, Wilbert William, in World War  
 II, 40: 370  
 Daly, Charles F., 35: 472  
 Daly, Mary Catherine, thesis by, 38: 102

- Dan, Henrik, 39; 269
- Danvers palace, St. Louis, 42; 83
- Dane, Earl, 33; 429
- Daneron, Charles, 36; 517
- Daneron, L. T., 32; 281
- Daneron, Logan D., 33; 213
- Daneron, W. T., art. by, noted, 31; 107; obit., 117
- Danker, Wayne, art. by, noted, 43; 403
- Dana, Charles A., in Chicago, 26; 256; and J. B. McCullagh, 27; 151, 258, 342
- Dana, John Cotton, publicity award by, 42; 83
- Dancing, frontier, 26; 396; 28; 92, 94, 95; 33; 487-88; 38; 501; 39; 115; masquerade, 1886, 580-81; in mental hospitals, 1875, 44; 429; "Cinderella" & "Grasshopper," 42; 199-200; Leap Year, 388; "Sitting partners," 43; 91; waltz, 43; 97; square, 44; 85; 43; 372-74; quadrille, 1849, 45; 104
- Dandy, Walter E., 36; 19, 33; obit., 40; 609
- Daneluk, Joseph P., art. by, listed, 43; 197
- Danford, Harry A., obit., 29; 248
- Danford, Robert H., 34; 551, 552
- Danforth, L. W., 35; 300
- Danforth, William H., 35; 127; 36; 23
- Daniel, Alphon, arts. by, noted, 42; 85; 43; 179; listed, 44; 319
- Daniel, Carl P., 29; 59
- Daniel, Mrs. Ida, 29; 313
- Daniel, Lulu C., art. by, reprinted, 31; 356-57
- Daniel, Robert Clay, in World War II, 40; 370
- Daniel B. Miller (steamboat), 29; 76
- Daniel Boone, by E. McGuire, noted, 39; 567
- Daniel Boone, by R. G. Thwaites, noted, 30; 407-08
- Daniel Boone Area Assoc., 44; 317
- "Daniel Boone Days," in Boonville, 1939, 34; 247-48; 1940, 35; 275
- Daniel Boone, Master of the Wilderness, by J. Bakless, revd., 34; 126-25
- Daniel Boone Parkway, St. Louis County, 35; 130; dedication, 272
- "Daniel Boone Region of Mo.," bulletin, noted, 44; 192
- "Daniel Boone's Sons in Mo.," by J. K. Hulston, 44; 361-72
- Daniel William (steamboat), 29; 177
- Daniels, E. F., 29; 60
- Daniels, Eugene K., obit., 38; 230
- Daniels, George, 39; 56
- Daniels, James O., III, in World War II, 40; 370
- Daniels, Jonathan, Man of Independence, noted, 45; 316
- Daniels, Louis W., obit., 29; 335
- Daniels, Mrs. Louise H. J., 35; 613
- Danielsville, Mo., art. on, noted, 42; 85
- Dannen Mills, St. Joseph, in World War II, 41; 61-62
- Danville, Mo.
- burned, 1864, 45; 328-29
- Methodist Church, 45; 196
- Watkins and Perry stores, 45; 328
- Daut, Etienne, 33; 199; 34; 140, 141
- D'Arlby, Father ---, and Geage River, 27; 108-09
- Darty, Ada Clair, 32; 108; 33; 105; 35; 305; 38; 43; 40; 344; 45; 69; "Show Me" Mo., revd., 33; 138; On the Trail to Santa Fe, noted, 37; 470
- Darty, Harry, 40; 74
- Darty, John F., 26; 88, 296, 339; 27; 29-30, 37-38, 39; 30; 236, 405-07; 31; 136, 157, 186-87; 34; 39; 35; 486; Personal Recollections, revd., 34; 215-20
- Darty, William, 32; 221; 44; 281-82; 45; 9-10
- Darty Corporation Plant, Kan. City, in World War II, 40; 73-74
- Dardenne, Mo., Presbyterian Church, 31; 106
- Dark Medallion, by D. Langley, revd., 40; 142-43
- Darksville, Mo., art. on, listed, 36; 129
- Darley, Felix O. C., 33; 73
- Darling, Andreas, 44; 84
- Darnes, W. F., 32; 374
- Darr, William, 26; 108
- Darrah, Henry T., 36; 311
- Darrow, Clarence, 43; 132
- Darrow, Fred, 30; 127
- Darst, Jacob, 33; 191
- Darst, Joseph H., 45; 78, 306, 407
- Darst, Katharine, 35; 310
- Dart Truck Co., Kan. City, in World War II, 40; 78-79
- Darwin, Charles, 26; 71; 31; 295; 32; 386-87
- Darwin, Erasmus, 37; 339
- Datchurdt, John, 29; 273, 276, 278
- Daubin, Freeiland Allan, World War II adm., 37; 420-21; 38; 49, 187; 40; 222, 230-31, 370
- Daugherty, James H., 37; 290-91, 292
- Daughters, Bob, 45; 304
- Daughters of Amer. Colonists, Mo. Soc., 27; 359-60; 28; 154, 232; 35; 460
- Daughters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, 29; 145, 229
- Daughters of 1812. See National Soc. U. S. Daughters of 1812
- Daughters of the Amer. Revolution, Mo. Soc., 28; 154; 29; 97; 30; 66; 31; 33, 35; 32; 67, 68, 72, 74, 246, 248, 330; 33; 261, 273-74, 403; 35; 127; 36; 270; 41; 224; 42; 375; National Old Trails Com., 45; 83-84; State Officers Club, 338
- Chapters:
- Alexander Doniphan, 29; 62-63; 30; 436; 31; 212; 33; 275; 36; 92; 43; 422; 45; 81, 111
- Anne Helm, 29; 230-31
- Arrow Rock, 30; 188; 35; 136; 42; 81; 43; 81-82; 45; 187
- Bowling Green, 29; 231
- Braymer, 28; 236
- Carrollton, 31; 93; 33; 120-21
- Clarence, 26; 99
- Dorcas Richardson, 31; 93
- Elizabeth Benton, 44; 436
- Elizabeth Harrison, 32; 92
- Florida, 29; 146; 34; 261
- Gov. George Wyllie, 43; 197; 44; 219
- Hamilton, 29; 151; 36; 270
- Hannah Cole, 30; 189; 43; 398
- Hannah Hull, 30; 314
- Harrison County, 34; 263
- Howard County, 31; 213
- Independence, 27; 189; 35; 618



Daughters of the Amer. Revolution, Mo.  
Soc. Chapters (cont.)

- Jane Randolph, h2: 394; h3: 99
- Jefferson, h4: 436
- Kansas City, 28: 322; 30: 306
- Lafayette-Lexington, 30: 187; 33: 278; 35: 466; h1: 120
- Major Molly, 29: 231; 31: 336; 33: 131; 36: 100
- Margaret Miller, 35: 128
- Madison, h5: 139
- Nancy Hunter, 30: 433, h44; 33: 112; h3: 296
- Osage, 35: 128; h3: 99
- Pike County, 30: 188
- Polly Carroll, 31: 93, 212
- Rachel Donelson, 36: 499
- Rhoda Fairchild, 31: 124, 225; h4: 219
- St. Joseph, 31: 92-93, 212; 33: 121; 35: 296-97; h4: 341, 360
- Tabitha Walton, 28: 319
- Tipton, h3: 398
- Udolph Miller Dorman, 31: 217; h3: 316
- Warrensburg, 30: 86
- Webster Groves, 35: 128; h3: 422
- Daughters of the Confederacy. *See*  
United Daughters of the Confederacy
- Davault, Alfred, obit., 26: 415
- Davenport, H. J., h3: 292
- Davenport, Homer, 38: 221
- Davenport, James B., h4: 140
- Davenport, John, h3: 118
- Davey, Mrs. George, 27: 360
- Davey, Thomas, 37: 218
- David, D. H., h4: 133
- Davidson, Barnest E., 29: 139; 33: 261
- Davidson, J. H., h4: 406
- Davidson, J. K., h2: 21, 23
- Davidson, John W., h4: 263, 265, 266, 272
- Davidson, Rose, 33: 112
- Davidson, Sam, 38: 412
- Davidson, Thomas, 26: 76; 36: 249
- Davidson, W. B., 29: 342
- Davidson, William C., 29: 74-75
- Davidson, William Earl, thesis by, 36: 96; art. by, listed, 522
- Davidson, Wilson T., art. by, listed, 36: 522
- Davis, Preston, 35: 122
- Davies, Edward T., 30: 169; 33: 393
- Davies, James Dudley, thesis by, 32: 242
- Davies, John Johnson, autobiog. art. by, listed, 36: 401
- Davies, Joseph H., h4: 503
- Davies County
- art. on, noted, 31: 100
- centen., 30: 303; 31: 100
- creeks of, art. on, noted, 32: 573-74
- gov. from, h3: 315
- oldest house in, art. on, noted, 30: 446
- org. & named, h4: 503
- pop., 1840-1940, 35: 235, h34
- shape of, h4: 301-02
- Davies County Centen. *Ed.*, 1937-1937, noted, 32: 268-69
- Davion, Antoine, h2: 181-82
- Davis, ---, Tenn., h5: 291
- Davis, A. F., 39: 450, 455, 456, 459
- Davis, Albion, art. by, noted, 29: 62

- Davis, Andrew J., h4: 502
- Davis, Andrew M., 36: 280
- Davis, Bailey Fulton, Sr., arts. by, listed, h1: 136, h43
- Davis, Bette, actress, 37: 174; h4: 334
- Davis, Elvema, h3: 175; h5: 303
- Davis, C. L., art. by, noted, 35: 140
- Davis, Charles B., 28: 304-05; 30: 422, 424; 32: 231; 35: 458; 36: 7; 39: 117; "Judge James H. Peck," 27: 3-20; obit., 37: 471-72
- Davis, Chester C., h4: 195
- Davis, Chester Leslie, h4: 194-95; h5: 188
- Davis, Clyde Brion, h2: 215, 315; *Follow the Leader*, noted, 37: 357; art. on, noted, h4: 201-02; *Age of Indiscretion*, noted, h5: 88, 95
- Davis, Don, h5: 188
- Davis, Doris Louise, thesis by, h1: 114
- Davis, Douglas C., in World War II, h4: 370
- Davis, Dwight Milley, 36: 28; obit., h4: 454
- Davis, E. C., 32: 30, 169; h3: 24, 26-27
- Davis, Elmer, h4: 345
- Davis, Mrs. Elvert M., arts. by, listed, h2: 102; h3: 99
- Davis, F. F., h4: 181
- Davis, Mrs. Gene V., art. by, listed, h4: 319
- Davis, George, abolitionist, 37: 282
- Davis, George Harvey, 35: 619
- Davis, George W., arts. by, noted, 31: 461; 32: 254; *Brief Hist. and Geography of Putnam County*, noted, h67
- Davis, H. E., h5: 293
- Davis, Harper C., 36: 466
- Davis, Harvey Oliver, h4: 370
- Davis, Mrs. Helen (Owens), 33: 566
- Davis, Henry C., h4: 272-73, 298-99
- Davis, Henry F., 31: 463
- Davis, Henry W., 38: 153
- Davis, Ines S., *Story of the Church*, revd., 33: 136-37
- Davis, Israel W., 31: 451
- Davis, J., World War II hero, 38: 50
- Davis, J. B., h4: 190
- Davis, J. B. L., h4: 246, 255
- Davis, J. C., 31: 448
- Davis, J. E., 39: 265
- Davis, James, 37: 150, 156
- Davis, Jeff C., gen., h4: 165
- Davis, Jefferson, 26: 157, 354; 31: 132, 133; h5: 32; 34-49; 35: 93, 452; 34: 195; 35: 30, 194, 420, 578, 584; 36: 340; 39: 150, 416; h4: 461; h2: 122, 123, 127; h5: 125, 129, 131, 132, 136
- Davis, Mrs. Jefferson. *See* Davis, Mrs. Varina Anne (Howell)
- Davis, Jewell Rose, thesis by, 36: 96
- Davis, Joe Ann, h4: 272-73; 35: 122
- Davis, Joe, h4: 350
- Davis, John, in Cong., 1849, 31: 132; 38: 480
- Davis, John, labor leader, h4: 180
- Davis, John, pioneer, h4: 141
- Davis, John, prof., h4: 251, 542; 38: 480
- Davis, John, Rev. War soldier, 35: 296-97

- Davis, John R., 40: 588; 41: 115, 222; 43: 391  
 Davis, John S., 34: 485  
 Davis, John W., 26: 446  
 Davis, Joseph, 28: 21, 107, 109, 110, 123; 31: 359; 32: 237; 45: 258  
 Davis, Joseph T., 33: 566  
 Davis, Kenneth, 39: 350  
 Davis, Mrs. L. C., 42: 76  
 Davis, Colonel, 32: 237; 33: 565  
 Davis, M. B., 42: 134  
 Davis, M. L., thesis by, 29: 224  
 Davis, Marvel M., 42: 286  
 Davis, Mark S., diary of, 28: 73  
 Davis, Mary F. Synth-, 31: 460  
 Davis, Mary Francis, art. on, listed, 36: 270  
 Davis, Miriam, See Colt, Mrs. Miriam (Davis)  
 Davis, Mrs. Paul R., 35: 613; 38: 206, 221; 40: 290; 41: 186-87  
 Davis, Robert H., obit., 35: 490  
 Davis, Robert Morrison, booklet on, 45: 198-99  
 Davis, Roy T., 36: 471  
 Davis, Samuel, 34: 354; 40: 592  
 Davis, Samuel W., obit., 32: 427  
 Davis, Thomas Terry, 29: 123; 42: 169  
 Davis, Vardaman, mill of, 35: 633  
 Davis, Mrs. Varina Anne (Howell), 33: 553  
 Davis, W. B., 39: 412; art. on, noted, 32: 577  
 Davis, W. L., arts. by, listed, 36: 132, 522; 38: 503; 39: 136  
 Davis, W. T., 31: 255, 259, 260  
 Davis, W. W., obit., 27: 203  
 Davis, Walter Bickford, co-auth., Illustrated Hist. of Mo., revd., 32: 533-38; cited, 33: 368  
 Davis, Walter H., 45: 199  
 Davis, Mrs. Walter W., 45: 199  
 Davis, William Augustine, 33: 99-100  
 Davis, William D., thesis by, 26: 303  
 Davis, William T., 36: 309  
 Davis, Winchester, 39: 455  
 Davison, Ralph Eugene, World War II adm., 38: 49; 40: 222, 371  
 Davison, T. L., 30: 32  
 Davison, George W., 34: 177  
 Dawes, Charles G., 33: 547  
 Dawes, Marian Elaine, thesis by, 28: 148  
 Dawn, Mo., Walsh settlement, 35: 626  
 Dawson, Lerton V., 38: 480; 39: 265  
 Dawson, R. D., 27: 222  
 Dawson, Samuel, 39: 574  
 Day, Joseph M., 33: 269  
 "Day and Night with 'Old Davy': David R. Atchison," by W. B. Stevens, 31: 129-39  
 Dayton (Ohio) Empire, 26: 163  
 Deadwood, South Dak., Thoen stone, 45: 214  
 Deaf, educ. for, 28: 154; 30: 181-82; 33: 548-52; 42: 74, 98-99; 45: 324, 408  
 Deal, Edwin Peter, obit., 40: 454  
 Deal, Henry, 31: 492  
 Dealley, O. B., art. on, listed, 36: 517  
 Dealley, Mrs. Olivia (Allen), art. on, listed, 36: 517  
 Dean, Cornelius, 38: 46  
 Dean, D. V., 34: 298, 299  
 Dean, Frank J., 32: 56  
 Dean, George Reinald, obit., 32: 113-14  
 Dean, Henry Clay, Bingham's portrait of, 35: 306  
 Dean, James R., obit., 30: 325  
 Dean, Jerome H., "Disky," 42: 88  
 Dean, Oliver H., 36: 527  
 Deane, A. H., Bingham's portrait of, 35: 302, 306  
 Dearborn, Henry, 30: 278, 351; 45: 161  
 Dearborn Christian Church, St. Joseph, 31: 91  
 Dearduff, Margaret, art. by, noted, 44: 415  
 Dearing, F. H., Bonne Terre, revd., 29: 68  
 Dearing, Frank R., 34: 344  
 Dearing, Fred M., 36: 471; sketch of, 31: 450  
 Dearing, C. W., 33: 423  
 De Armond, David, 30: 373; 31: 52  
 De Armond, James A., obit., 43: 412  
 De Armond, H. R., 35: 130  
 Dearmont, Russell L., 40: 144; 45: 441  
 Dearmont, Washington S., 34: 250; art. on, noted, 31: 331; obit., 39: 122-23  
 "Death of Tecumseh," poem, 35: 264-65  
 Deatherage, Charles F., obit., 33: 456  
 Deathe, from automobiles in Mo., 29: 227  
Debates of the Mo. Const. Conv. of 1875, ed. by I. Leeb and F. C. Shoemaker, Vol. III, 28: 309; revd., 31: 227-28; noted, 32: 337; Vol. IV, 28: 309; revd., 32: 584; Vol. V, revd., 33: 444-45; Vol. VII, noted, 35: 448; Vol. VIII, revd., 36: 381; Vol. IX, revd., 37: 238; Vols. VIII and IX, noted, 44: 5 Vols. I and II, revd., 38: 358, noted, 47: 39; 476; Vol. XII, 39: 476; revd., 38: 489-90; Vols. I-XI, praised, 39: 101-02; 40: 56-60; noted, 39: 476; 40: 553  
Debates of the Mo. Const. Conv. of 1893-1920, noted, 39: 473-74  
 Debating Soc., 1849, 29: 75  
De Bellisle on the Texas Coast, by H. Palmer, revd., 35: 480  
 Debo, Angie, Prairie City, revd., 39: 276  
 De Bostel, —, New Madrid commandant, 40: 255  
 Debs, Eugene V., 28: 126; 43: 141  
 Debt, imprisonment for, 27: 214-25; 29: 217-18; 32: 544; 39: 168-69, 300-01; 1845 proposed limitation of, 32: 47-48  
 "Debtors' Bonds," at Columbia, 27: 214-15  
Decade of Building in the Diocese of Kans. City, 1832-47, noted, 45: 85  
 De Carre, Alphonse, World War II gen., 38: 49; 40: 222, 233  
 De Casseres, Benjamin, 43: 132  
 Decatur, Stephen, 32: 207  
 Decatur County, named changed, 26: 90; 34: 500. See also Osark County  
 Decker, Carl D., obit., 29: 155  
 Decker, William J., in World War II, 40: 371  
 "D-Day Over There," 39: 53-57  
 Dee, —, New Orleans merchant, 29: 274-75  
 Dee, W. L. J., thesis by, 35: 285

- Deeds, Mo. commissioner for Ireland, 29: 231
- Deem, David B., art. by, noted, 31: 220; co-auth., *Hist. of Butler County, Mo.*, noted, 34: 143-50; 35: 138
- Deems, Mrs. J. R., 35: 269; 39: 265; 40: 588; 41: 115, 222
- Deere, John, plow, 40: 471
- Deering, Henri, 36: 334
- Deering, Mo., hist. of, noted, 29: 333
- Deerskins, advs. of, 30: 177; 32: 404; used as money, 31: 435
- Deerwester, Frank, 31: 92
- Dees, George, 30: 101
- DeFoe, Luther N., 35: 296; obit., 27: 372
- De Forest, Lee, 36: 126
- DeFrees, John D., 38: 157, 158
- De Garis, Charles F., 35: 632
- De Girardin, E., art. by, noted, 30: 457
- D'Eglise, Jacques, 45: 155
- "Degrees Granted by Early Colleges in Mo.," by E. A. Collins, 29: 13-16
- De Groot, A. T., 36: 237
- De Guire, Allen, 45: 338
- De Guire, Katie, 35: 115
- De Guire, Paul, 45: 338
- De Guire, Mrs. Paul, 45: 338
- De Guirre, André, 27: 147-48; erratum
- De Guire, 40: 109
- De Guirre, Mrs. Cecile (Baron), 27: 148
- De Guirre, Jean B., marriage, 27: 148
- De Guirre, Mrs. Marie (La Boissiere) Baron, 27: 147-48
- De Haven, D., 36: 468
- De Haven, John L., 35: 136
- De Haven, Wing & Co., Boonville, wagoner's receipt book, 35: 281
- Dehn, Adolph, 41: 118
- Deines, E. Hubert, 37: 235; 42: 370
- De Kalb County
- cent., 39: 393
- highway marker, 35: 410
- lawyers of, 32: 573
- org. & named, 34: 503
- pop., 1850-1940, 35: 235, 434
- De Lacompt, ---, 45: 214
- De la Croix, Charles, 31: 415
- De Laney, Mrs. Brig, 31: 543; 36: 495
- De Laney, Donald, 39: 64
- De Laney, J. P., 31: 548
- De Laney, J. T., 35: 573
- Delangies, Jean, arts. by, noted, 33: 589; 35: 489; listed, 39: 418, 582; 40: 466, 621; 41: 136, 344; Hennepin's "Description of La.," Critical Essay, noted, 36: 251; Life of Louis Joliet, noted, 43: 410-11
- Delano, Columbus, 27: 263
- Delano, Lewis A., 31: 321; obit., 37: 105-06
- De Lang, Russell O., 38: 306
- De Lassus, Augustus, 36: 484
- De Lassus, Charles Dehault, 27: 309, 310, 311, 313; 30: 65; 33: 154, 155, 466; 34: 84, 122, 239; 35: 95, 165, 356-57, 359, 365, 367, 369, 370; 36: 29; 38: 206, 207; 40: 251, 423; 41: 205, 362; 42: 55, 158-59, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 166, 167, 394; 44: 284, 288, 289; 45: 284-85
- DeLaunay, David, 36: 210-14
- DeLaunay, Eleanor, 36: 212
- De Laurens, Augustin Charles Fréon, 38: 205; 41: 200-202
- Delbridge, Charles L., obit., 29: 156
- "Delegate," poem, 33: 101-02
- De Leyba, Fernando, 30: 205; 34: 239; 35: 139; 36: 85; art. on, noted, 45: 91
- Delgado, Pray U., 35: 348
- Delille, Abbé, 35: 366
- De Liniere, Virginia. See Tachee, Mrs. Virginia (De Liniere)
- De Lisle, Baptiste, 27: 222
- Delisle, Claude, 36: 283
- Delisle, Eugénie. See Robidoux, Mrs. Eugénie (Delisle)
- Delisle, Guillaume, 36: 283
- Dellinger, S. C., 41: 416
- De Lôme, Edouard Dupuy, 30: 368
- De Lusieres, Pierre C. D. See De Lassus, Charles Dehault
- del Valle, John, 45: 302
- Deisell, William D., 30: 326
- De Mars, Marco, 39: 72
- De Massie, Marion Foster, in World War II, 40: 371
- De Menil, Alexander W., 26: 315, 316; 27: 288; 28: 195; 32: 211; 35: 590, 593; 36: 26, 227; home of, 42: 83
- De Mézières, Athanasie, 35: 350
- Desing, Frederick Lewis, thesis by, 38: 102
- "Democracy in the Old South," by F. H. Green, noted, 40: 680
- Democratic Party, 29: 329; 32: 10-12, 16-17, 18, 169, 237; 34: 301-34; 38: 63-69, 368; 39: 399; 40: 620; 42: 130-39; 43: 96, 220-36; 45: 235-51, 256-74. See also Consts. & Const. Convs. of Mo.; Convs.; Elections
- De Molay, Order of, founded, 31: 200
- De Moss, Lela H., 35: 295
- De Mott, John, art. by, noted, 45: 445
- Dempsy, Timothy, obit., 30: 459; arts. on, noted, 31: 346; 35: 316; printed, 36: 320-33; thesis on, 95; letter on, 45: 329-30
- De Mun, Jules, 33: 385; 35: 339-41
- De Muth, Mrs. M. C., 31: 33
- Deneke, A. F., 34: 256; 35: 297
- Denham, R. L., thesis by, 29: 224
- Denison, Doral, 39: 211
- Denker, Henry B., 27: 300
- Dennan, Clint N., 35: 474; 43: 166
- Denny, Alexander, Gentry work on, noted, 31: 114, 280
- Denny, Mrs. Belle, 31: 281
- Denny, J. H., 31: 281; 33: 110, 268; 34: 376
- Denny, Jerry, 34: 172
- Denny, Mrs. Mary A. (Gentry), 31: 114
- Denny House, St. Louis County, 28: 158
- Denlow, Ray V., 35: 643; 39: 48, 548; 41: 414; 42: 177; 45: 174, 204, 205; Out of the Past, noted, 36: 550; et al., Transactions of the Mo. Lodge of Research, Vol. I, noted, 38: 360; Vol. II, noted, 39: 569; Vol. III, noted, 41: 331-32; Vol. IV, noted, 42: 381-82; 43: 88; Vol. VII, noted, 45: 317; Hist. of St. Louis Commandery No. 1 Knights Templar, 1847-1947, noted, 42: 381-82; 43: 88

- Denslow, William R., 34: 118; Centen.  
Hist. of Grundy County, revd., 278
- Dent, Frederick L., 31: 358; 36: 251;  
36: 165, 168, 169
- Dent, J. M., 31: 218
- Dent, Julia. See Grant, Mrs. Julia  
(Dent)
- Dent, Lester, 40: 110
- Dent, Lewis, 33: 86, 238; 34: 503
- Dent County
- arts, on, noted, 26: 203; 28: 320;  
30: 435, 440; 31: 459
- boundary, 34: 498
- centen., 45: 304
- circular on, pub., 30: 445
- Civil War and, 28: 320
- org. & named, 34: 503
- pop., 1860-1940, 35: 235, 434
- World War II and, 41: 186
- Dent-Grant Memorial Assoc., 31: 226
- Dent House, St. L., 31: 226; 34: 388; 37: 352
- Dental Soc., St. Louis, anniv., 26: 307
- Dentistry
- ether, use of in, 44: 42
- hist. of, 33: 138
- Kansas City colleges of, hist. of,  
noted, 43: 402; arts. on, noted, 45:  
87, 412
- St. Louis, 1804-1816, 44: 374
- theses on, 42: 75; 43: 76
- Washington Univ. school of, 35: 617
- Denton, Charles A., obit., 27: 290
- Denton, James B., obit., 39: 279
- "Denton J. Snider Assoc. for Universal  
Culture," founding of, 26: 76
- Denton, L. I., 45: 105-06
- Denver, A. St. Clair, quoted, 44: 216-  
17
- Denver, James W., 26: 87, 400; 33: 85,  
89; 34: 212; 38: 34
- Denver (steamboat), 44: 410
- Denver, Colo., Eugene Field memorial in,  
44: 332-33; 45: 209; State Museum,  
307
- De Onis, Luis, 35: 341
- Depau, Chauncey, in 1888 campaign, 26:  
50-51
- Depressions, in Mo., 29: 314, 315; 30:  
93; anecdote on, 27: 297-98; arts. on,  
26: 419-20, 422; 29: 54-55, 79-91;  
30: 132-61, 465-66; 40: 461-62; noted,  
35: 131
- Depuy, Charles H., 44: 310
- De Quille, Dan, pseud. See Wright,  
William
- Derals, Mrs. Malalia (Barada), 29: 301
- Derals, Michael, 29: 301
- Derby, George H., 39: 18
- De Reign, Morrell, 35: 130
- Derfler, Mrs. O. W., 35: 467
- Deroin, Jeffray, obit., 32: 279-80
- Derrig, James B., thesis by, 40: 130
- Deruisseau, ---, fur trader, 1747, 44:  
83
- De Runtz, Helen, thesis by, 37: 92
- De Ryther, Frank, 40: 489
- Description of L., by Louis Hennepin,  
revd. of, revd., 35: 489; art. on,  
noted, 36: 251
- Deseret petition, art. on signer of,  
noted, 42: 394
- Desha, Robert, 26: 291
- Desilate, Aspasia, 42: 164
- Deskin, Nora H., arts. by, noted, 28: 157
- Deslauriers, Noel, 37: 101-02
- Desliettes de Tontil, Charles Henri, 39:  
380-83
- Desloge, Joseph, 34: 545; 36: 368; 38:  
105; 40: 135; 41: 324
- De Smet, Pierre Jean, 29: 244; 30: 206;  
32: 443; 33: 231; 34: 78, 220, 364;  
36: 196; 38: 105, 259; 39: 562; 40:  
603; 41: 421; thesis on, 29: 223;
- Magaret biog. of, revd., 35: 477-78;  
arts. on, listed, 36: 132, 273, 522;  
38: 503; 39: 136; sketch of, 36: 343-  
49
- De Smet (steamboat), 36: 343
- "Demostiana of St. Louis Univ.," thesis,  
33: 115
- Des Moines Mail Coach, art. on, noted,  
31: 219
- Des Moines River, 30: 57-63, 206; Devil's  
Tea Table on, 28: 134
- De Soto, Hernando, memorial to, 26: 404;  
40: 111; arts. on, noted, 33: 578;  
listed, 36: 271, 400; report of  
exped. of, revd., 34: 126-27; Mo. and,  
237
- De Soto Press, anniv., 35: 617
- De Soto Prosperity, art. on, noted, 35:  
300
- Desperate Man, by J. D. Moran, 45: 421-  
22
- Des Peres, Mo., Presbyterian Church, 32:  
574; 35: 128; St. Paul's Lutheran  
Church, 44: 77
- Des Peres School, 29: 139, 146; 32: 410; 34:  
382; 36: 478; 40: 286, 442; 41: 326; 44: 101-02
- Deussauer, Philip Edward, thesis by, 36:  
96
- Destler, Chester McArthur, art. by,  
listed, 39: 418
- Des Ureins, Marc Antoine de la Loire,  
34: 437; 35: 168; 38: 17
- Detchmendy, Paschal, 31: 115
- De Tregat, Clement Delor, 40: 119, 421
- Detroit, Mich., 1805 fire, 30: 350; U.S.  
Indian factory, 271
- Deutsch, Babette, 36: 222; 43: 132
- "Development and Later Decline of the  
Hemp Industry in Mo.," by M. W. Eaton,  
43: 344-59
- "Development of Fiction on the Mo. Fron-  
tier, 1830-60," by C. B. Spotts, 28:  
195-205, 275-86; 29: 17-26, 100-08,  
186-94, 279-94
- "Development of Kan. City as a Grain and  
Killing Center," by A. Lanterman, 42:  
20-33
- Devil, use of name of, 28: 133-34, 226
- Devil takes a whittler, by W. Stone,  
noted, 43: 306
- De Villaseur, Pedro de. See Villaseur,  
Pedro de
- De Villiers du Terrage, Marc. See Williams  
du Terrage, Marc de
- "Devil's Reserve," by F. L. Stewart, 28:  
226
- De Vod, Andrew J., 33: 244
- Devrol, George, 35: 568
- Devrol, H. P., 35: 568
- Devore, Gerald W., in World War II, 40:  
371
- De Vore, Harry S., 39: 116; obit., 42:  
195
- Devore, Mattie, 39: 412
- Devore, Uriah J., 27: 32; 33: 21

De Voto, Bernard, 28: 69-70, 166; 29: 194, 293; 30: 198, 300; 31: 348; 34: 554; 35: 472; 37: 251; 39: 136; 41: 418; 42: 278, 374, 376; 45: 73, 195  
 --Across the Wide Mo., revd., 42: 190-91  
 --Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, ed., noted, 37: 238  
 --arts. by, listed, 37: 251; 39: 136  
 --Mark Twain at Work, revd., 37: 237  
 --Mark Twain in Eruption, ed., revd., 35: 472, 481-82  
 --Mark Twain's America, 29: 194; 31: 348  
 --Year of Decision, 1846, revd., 38: 109-10  
 De Vries, Hugo, 32: 280-81  
 Dew, Samuel A., 36: 247; 39: 266  
 Dew, Thomas R., 45: 260  
 Dew Drop (steamboat), 29: 177  
 Dewey, Mrs. Ann (Stuart), art. by, 29: 441-43  
 Dewey, Charles E., 36: 93; 37: 95  
 Dewey, Mrs. Charles E., art. by, noted, 38: 357  
 Dewey, Thomas E., 39: 117, 262  
 De Witt, Green, 33: 536  
 De Witt, John C., 30: 217  
 De Witt, Mo., art. on school houses, noted, 30: 441  
 De Wolfe, James F., 36: 334  
 De Wolfe, Stephen, 34: 358  
 De Woody, George M., thesis by, 45: 78  
 De Wyl, H., sketch of, noted, 26: 202  
 Dexter, Frank P., 29: 342  
 De Yong, Joseph, 36: 25  
 De Young, Michel H., 33: 87; 36: 27  
 D'Hartigue, Victor, Jr., in World War II, 40: 374  
 D'Hosier, Charles, 36: 297  
 Dial, J. S., 30: 100  
 Diallect, 29: 259-71; 37: 476-77. See also  
 Randolph, V.; Read, A. W.; Vocabulary  
 "Dialect in Mo.," by A. W. Read, 26: 426-27  
 Diamond, A. R., 29: 342  
 Dirmo sisters, 44: 71  
Diary & Letters of Josiah Gregg, 1840-41, ed. by M. O. Fulton, revd., 36: 107-08; 1847-50, revd., 41: 124  
Diary of a Trip from N. I. to the Falls of St. Anthony in 1845, by N. F. Moore, noted, 41: 329  
Diary of Edward Bates, ed. by H. K. Beale, revd., 28: 322  
Diary of James I. Ayers, ed. by J. H. Franklin, noted, 43: 183-84  
 "Diary of Mat Field," listed, 44: 102  
 Dick, Everett, Vanguards of the Frontier, revd., 35: 646  
 Dick, F. A., 30: 79; 38: 393  
 Dickbrader, Mrs. J. H., 33: 566  
 Dickens, Charles  
 --Martin Chuzzlewit, cited, 27: 87; 42: 214; quoted, 28: 51-52, 390-91  
 --no. visit of, 26: 135; 28: 51-52; 31: 181; 36: 474-77; 37: 219; 38: 376, 378-79; 40: 568  
 --thesis on, 40: 131  
 Dickens, Mrs. Kate, 36: 475  
 Dickerson, John Haworth, thesis by, 33: 116  
 Dickerson, Obadiah, 26: 99; 45: 223, 224

Dickson, M. W., 44: 185  
 Dickey, Harris B., 31: 204; 44: 32; 231, 551; 35: 451; 40: 445; 41: 122; arts. by, noted, 29: 239; 35: 473; Official Land Entries in Montgomery County, Mo., revd., 32: 109-10  
 Dickey, Homer B., "Genealogy of the Dickey and Spence Families," noted, 40: 599  
 Dickey, Lily A., "Pastimes of Missourians before 1900," 37: 134-49  
 Dickey, S. M., 28: 232  
 Dickey, Walter S., 32: 69  
 Dickinson, Clement C., 29: 61; obit., 32: 427  
 Dickinson, Leon T., art. by, listed, 45: 443  
 Dickson, Frank H., Jr., obit., 44: 208  
 Dickmann, Bernard F., 30: 74, 223; 34: 401, 408; 35: 459; 42: 377  
 Dickson, Joseph, 43: 64  
 Dickson, Mrs. L. W., 35: 136; 42: 81  
 Dickson, Nettie Morris, 34: 407  
 Dickson, Robert, 33: 329, 331  
Dictionary of Amer. Hist., 35: 305; ed. by J. T. Adams, Vol. I, revd., 34: 414; Vols. II and III, revd., 561-62; co-ed. by R. V. Coleman, Vols. IV and V, revd., 35: 148-49; Vols. I-V, revd., 317-18  
Dictionary of the Osage Language, by F. La Placche, revd., 27: 200-01  
 Didier, Jean P., 29: 8, 12; 30: 349; 31: 246  
 Didier, Pierre Joseph, 34: 368; 35: 352, 621; 40: 422; 44: 377  
Die Abendechule, art. on, listed, 36: 401  
Die Vervon (steamboat), 40: 208-09, 212, 213  
 Dieckmann, F. H., 35: 606  
 Diefendorf, Oliver, 33: 409  
 Diehl, Chandler, 36: 466  
 Diehl, Philip, 38: 365  
 Dielman, Charlotte, art. by, noted, 34: 553  
 Dielman, Louis H., 32: 203  
 Diess, Wesley Frederick, thesis by, 27: 183  
 Diemer, George W., 35: 450  
 Diemer, Mrs. Jane, 37: 180  
 Diessing, Eugene H., art. by, listed, 36: 522  
 Diets, Paul T., art. by, listed, 44: 219  
 Diefenderfer, W. I., 35: 271  
 Diefenderfer, Mrs. W. I., 35: 271  
Digest of Laws of Mo., 1932, Pertaining to County Officers and Govt., by F. Smith, noted, 38: 112-13  
 Digges, Mrs. Frances (Cook), 43: 84  
 Higgins, Arch B., obit., 29: 156  
 Diggs, Watson, 34: 546-47; 35: 611  
 Dill, Lester B., 44: 127  
 Dillard, Thomas H., art. on, noted, 34: 558  
 Diller, Aubrey, "Early Account of the Mo. River," 45: 150-57  
 Dillard, Irving, 33: 122; 35: 606; 36: 93, 238; 37: 465; 45: 187  
 --arts. by, noted, 29: 152-53; 31: 348; 34: 444; 35: 311, 471, 642; 36: 109, 520; 37: 122, 236, 485; 42: 279, 284;

- Billard, Irving (cont.)  
 --arts. by, noted, (cont.), 43: 291; 44: 344  
 --Darty's Personal Recollections, revd. by, 34: 215-20  
 --"In Memoriam--William Austin Kelseo," 27: 77-78  
 --"James Milton Turner," noted, 29: 152-53  
 --Mississippi River, books on, revd. by, 35: 339-39  
 --Mr. Justice Brandeis, ed., noted, 36: 383  
 --Nieman study fellowship to, 34: 541  
 --Old Cahokia, noted, 44: 85-86  
 --quoted, 29: 52-53; 44: 160  
 --"They Came from Mo. and They Showed the World," 36: 3-11; additions to, 199, 334-35, 459  
 Billard, Mrs. J. D., 32: 236  
 Dillon, Catherine Margaret, thesis by, 32: 241  
 Dillon, John A., sells newspaper to Pulitzer, 26: 62; 35: 421  
 Dillon, John F., 26: 247  
 Dillon, Mrs. Mary, 42: 313-14  
 Dillon, Richard C., 33: 393, 394, 400  
 Dillon, William, 44: 371  
 Dime-a-Year Club, 44: 410-11  
 Dime novels, 37: 122; 38: 372, 483; book on, noted, 45: 196  
 Dimick, Howard F., arts. by, listed, 40: 621; 42: 102  
 Dimick (H. F.) Rifle Factory, St. Louis, site marked, 33: 121  
 Dimmitt, E. L., merges Canton newspapers, 32: 119-20  
 Dimmitt, L. L., 35: 461  
 Dimmitt, Walter B., 36: 300  
 Dimmock, Thomas, Henry Shaw, noted, 36: 384  
 Dimes, Tyson, 37: 198, 199  
 Dinga, John, 38: 308  
 Dingle, William, 29: 36  
 Dinning, Louis F., 26: 240; obit., 28: 244  
 "Diplomatic Agents of the U. S. from Mo.," 36: 470-72  
 Dippel, Dan H., recollections, 44: 339  
 Directories, local, use of, 38: 351  
 Disbrow, Francis H., 35: 296  
 Disciples of Christ, periodicals of, 39: 568  
 Disciples of Christ Hist. Soc., 36: 237  
 Disciples of Christ in Mo., by G. L. Peters, revd., 32: 257-59  
 Discovery of Freedom, by R. W. Lane, noted, 38: 110-11  
 Discovery of the Oregon Trail, ed. by F. A. Hollins, revd., 30: 197-98  
 Diseases, 31: 188-89; 33: 418-19; 38: 260-76; 39: 418; 40: 291-92; 44: 33-34  
 "Diseases, Drugs, and Doctors on the Oregon-Calif. Trail in the Gold Rush Years," by G. W. Reed, 38: 260-76  
 Dishman, Robert B., thesis by, 36: 96  
 Disinherited, The, by J. Conroy, noted, 29: 234  
 Disney, Walt, arts. on, noted, 28: 66; 29: 64; 44: 320; listed, 36: 518; sketch of, 40: 341-44  
 Disoway, O. F., letter of, noted, 27: 371  
 Distilleries, 1834, 45: 26-28  
 Dittman, George F., 35: 600  
 Divine, J. W., 44: 109-12, 182, 186, 313; 45: 90  
 Divine, Mrs. J. W., 44: 223; 43: 172; 44: 109-12, 182, 186, 313; art. by, noted, 45: 90  
 "Division in Mo. Methodism in 1845," by H. Winter, 37: 1-18  
 Divoll, Ira, 34: 366; 35: 595; 43: 29  
 Divorce, first in Cass County, 31: 224; by legislative act, 420-26; on frontier, 32: 323-24; statistics, 1889, 44: 430  
 Dix, Dorothea L., 29: 42-43; 37: 321; 39: 295  
 Dix, Harvey, 29: 255  
 "Dixie," sung in North, 34: 15; art. on, 44: 432-33  
 Dixon, B. V. B., 30: 32  
 Dixon, Ben F., arts. by, noted, 33: 577; 36: 94, 518  
 Dixon, Fred Bruner, thesis by, 33: 115  
 Dixon, James L., 45: 178  
 Dixon, Thomas, 28: 88  
 Dixy, ---, slave owner, Manhattan Island, 44: 433  
 "Do You Know, or Don't You?", in each issue, 29: 47 through 36: 84-86  
 Doak family, in Johnson County, art. on, noted, 34: 274  
 Doan, Fletcher M., 33: 399  
 Doan, Frank M., 33: 399  
 Doane, Gilbert H., Searching for Your Ancestors, noted, 37: 103  
 Dobbins, John, 37: 291  
 Dobbs, Hymen Joseph, thesis by, 38: 101  
 Dobbs, James Frank, 26: 102  
 Dobson, R. Calvin, 41: 323  
 Dobyns, Edward, 27: 18; 44: 239  
 Dobyns, William R., obit., 26: 318-19  
 Dockery, Alexander H., 30: 260, 374, 398; 31: 52, 55, 229; 32: 393; 33: 416; 35: 441; 36: 13, 228; 37: 80; 43: 315  
 Doctor Comes to Calif., Diary of John S. Griffin, ed. by O. W. Ames, Jr., revd., 39: 275  
 Doctor George Washington Carver, by S. Graham and O. D. Lipscomb, noted, 39: 277  
 "Doctor Isidor Loeb," by A. McRaynolds, 36: 430-34  
 "Doctor John J. Lowry," by C. F. Mullett, 38: 127-37  
 "Doctor Sausgrain Helped Lewis and Clark," by W. S. Meany, noted, 26: 317  
 Doctor William Beaumont, by R. K. Schleuter, noted, 30: 456  
 Documents Relating to the Northwest Missions, 1815-27, ed. by G. L. Rute, noted, 37: 469  
 Dodd, Nathaniel, 31: 282  
 Dodds, Harold W., letter of, noted, 29: 226  
 Dodds, John W., 32: 102  
 Dodds, W. L., 45: 194  
 Dodge, Augustus Caesar, 26: 179, 183; 27: 6; 34: 382, 514, 515, 526; 36: 24  
 Dodge, Grenville Mellen, 34: 75; 36: 228; 45: 60  
 Dodge, Henry, 26: 90, 179, 181, 182; 27: 6; 30: 97; 32: 122, 142; 33: 146, 337-38; 34: 382, 514, 515, 526

- Dodge, Israel, 26: 180-81; 31: 221; 34: 514; 526  
 Dodge, Louis, 42: 216  
 Dodge, Nancy. *See* Sefton, Mrs. Nancy (Dodge) Conn  
 Dodge, Mrs. Nancy Ann. *See* Linn, Mrs. Nancy Ann (Hunter) Dodge  
 Dodge, Nathaniel B., 30: 16; 34: 475, 476  
 Dodge City, Kan., anniv., 42: 79; incident of 1870's, 45: 438  
 Dodge County, disorg., 26: 90; 34: 499; pop., 1850, 35: 235. *See also* Putnam County  
 Dodier-Sarry-Lisa residence, site marked, 35: 621  
 Dodson, Elijah, 39: 46  
 Dodson, John, 30: 217  
 Doe Run mines, 45: 200  
 D'Oench, Ralph F., 39: 398, 399, 561; 40: 589, 591; 45: 308  
 Dorschuk, Albert W., 28: 67; 29: 240; 30: 222; 32: 557; 34: 117  
 Dogs  
 --adv. for, 1823, 39: 415-16  
 --anecdotes on houn', noted, 36: 274  
 --catchers, 1865, 37: 458  
 --"Drun" (Old), Vest's defense of and eulogy on, 26: 446-47; arts. on, noted, 32: 251; 33: 279; 35: 413, 642; Crittenden's version, art. on, noted, 33: 279  
 --"Jim," Mitchell book on, noted, 37: 355  
 --law on tax, 1881, 40: 153  
 --mad stone treatment of victims of mad, 30: 236  
 --Clark feud over, art. on, noted, 34: 118  
 --"Quota," 1864 note on, 38: 474  
 --rabies, increase of, 43: 91  
 --song, use of, 42: 203-04  
 --Watts book on, noted, 36: 385  
 Dogwood festival, Candenton, 44: 412  
 Dohay, Edward A., awards & honors, 32: 572; 33: 303-04; 35: 473; 39: 269; 43: 296  
 Dolch, Isabel Scherer, thesis by, 27: 183; paper read by, 34: 545-46; "Some Aspects of Early Indian Fur Trade," 36: 190-98  
 Dollar Gold Piece, by V. Swain, revd., 37: 354-55  
 Dollis, William O., 34: 136  
 Dolls, of historic Mo. women, 33: 580; 35: 628-29  
 Donatino, ---, artist, painting by, 44: 405-06; 45: 176  
 Doms, May C., *Hills O' Shannon*, noted, 39: 278  
 Donadt, ---, editor, 1838, 33: 157  
 Donahue, Elbert Brantley, thesis by, 29: 223  
 Donaldson, Catherine A., thesis by, 45: 77  
 Donaldson, James L., 34: 521, 522, 523  
 Donaldson, Jesse Monroe, 42: 279, 280  
 Donaldson County, proposed, 34: 501  
 Donan, Mildred, 26: 107  
 Donan, Peter, 26: 107  
 Donore, Dorothy A., work cited, 28: 195  
 Donegan, Joe, 44: 424  
 Donegry, Dagmar, 41: 248-49, 254; 42: 212  
 Doney, David, 30: 101  
 Doniphan, Alexander W., 26: 17; 27: 71; 28: 33, 107, 108; 30: 66; 31: 135, 137, 139, 292; 32: 17, 18, 138, 190, 331; 33: 392, 396, 400; 35: 323, 580; 36: 150, 228, 342; 37: 165; 38: 259; 39: 153-54, 305; 41: 412; 42: 283, 315; 43: 390; 44: 322, 407, 413  
 --art. on, listed, 42: 102  
 --Culver art. on, 38: 25-32  
 --expedition, 29: 328; 31: 457, 460; 34: 554; 39: 116; 41: 323, 418; 42: 79; 43: 192-93; 45: 339  
 --Hannala blog. of, noted, 44: 418  
 --monument to, 32: 256  
 --U.S. Liberty ship named for, 38: 487  
 Donipahn, John, 38: 25, 26, 27, 28-29, 31  
 Doniphan, Mo., art. on, noted, 45: 92  
 Doniphan *Prospect-Herald*, anniv. of, 28: 152  
 "Doniphan's Exped.; Problem for Bibliographers," listed, 45: 339  
 Donnan, Alexander C., 34: 397; obit., 45: 424  
 Donnell, Thomas, 27: 80  
 Donnell, Forrest C., 30: 422; 35: 470-71, 606, 620, 634; 36: 14, 129, 246, 371, 372, 493, 498; 37: 173, 231; 39: 268, 484, 563; 40: 55, 447, 544, 554; 42: 286; 43: 117, 298, 314; 45: 175, 177; art. on, noted, 40: 139; "Jefferson Day" proclamation by, 37: 477-78  
 Donnell, Mrs. Forrest C., 36: 129  
 Donnelly, Bernard, 26: 309; 35: 630; 44: 371, 372  
 Donnelly, Eugene F., 43: 310  
 Donnelly, George J., obit., 45: 320  
 Donnelly, John M., 34: 158  
 Donnelly, Joseph F., 40: 440; 43: 298, 300; co-ed., *Old Cahokia*, noted, 44: 85-86; art. by, listed, 103  
 Donnelly, Mike, 33: 532  
 Donnelly, Phil M., 35: 470; 39: 262, 448, 582; 40: 135, 285, 438, 444, 444, 552; 41: 123, 224, 227, 441; 42: 79, 85, 134, 370; 43: 79, 290, 315; 45: 175, 306; "Rural Free Delivery Service in Mo.," 35: 72-80  
 Donnelly, Mrs. Phil M., 43: 78  
 Donnelly, William Patrick, 30: 319; thesis by, 29: 223  
 Donnelly Garment Co., Kan. City, in World War II, 40: 82; 41: 62-63  
 Donner, C. Barbara, thesis by, 28: 228  
 Donohue, Jack W., decorated for heroism, 36: 464  
 Donohoe, Stephen, art. on, noted, 33: 277  
 Donohue, Carroll John, in World War II, 40: 371  
 Donovan, John, 32: 455  
 Doohan, John J., art. by, noted, 45: 445  
 Dooley, Bill, 36: 77  
 Dooley, Clark, 31: 477  
 Dooley, Earle, 39: 338  
 Doolittle, James H., World War II, gen., 26: 198; 36: 464; 37: 42, 43, 50, 160; 38: 48, 184, 305, 306; 40: 223  
 Doran, William J., obit., 43: 413  
 Dorion, Madame ---, with Hunt's exped., 1811-1812, 31: 219



- Dorion, Francois, 34: 453  
 Dorion, Pierre, 34: 450  
 Dorman, Blanche O., 31: 445  
 Dorn, C. A., art. by, listed, 45: 442  
 Dorsalion, Andreas, art. by, noted, 33: 588; listed, 37: 122  
 Dorrance, Ward Allison, 30: 434; 34: 540; 35: 338, 339; 36: 30; 40: 100, 266, 272, 416, 419-20, 423, 563-64, 565, 567-68, 569, 573-74, 575-76, 578; 41: 311, 393-94, 396; 42: 213, 315  
 --fiction by, 41: 254-55  
 --Sundowners, revd., 37: 101-02  
 --Survival of French in the Old District of Ste. Genevieve, revd., 29: 295-99; noted, 33: 2  
 --Three Oak Streams, revd., 32: 263-64  
 --We're From Mo., revd., 33: 447  
 --Where the Rivers Meet, revd., 34: 277-78  
 Dorrel, Mrs. Mattie G., 34: 549  
 Dorris, George F., 28: 44  
 Dorris, S. C., 26: 296  
 Dorsett, Edward Lee, 33: 259; 36: 245  
 Dorsey, Claude F., obit., 34: 570  
 Dorsey, Dorothy B.  
 --"Howard High School," 31: 249-66  
 --"Panic and Depression of 1837-43 in Mo.," 30: 132-61  
 --"Panic of 1819 in Mo.," 29: 79-91  
 Dorsey, Florence L., Master of the Misses, noted, 36: 380; Road to the Sea, Story of James B. Esch, revd., 42: 378  
 Dorsey, J. S., 40: 475  
 Dorsey, Kale (Caleb?), 44: 389, 392  
 Dorsey, L. E., 40: 475  
 Rose, Robert G., in World War II, 40: 374  
 Dos Passos, John, State of the Nation, revd., 39: 274  
 Doss, Clara E., 39: 298  
 Dotson, Mrs. C. H., art. by, noted, 32: 103  
 Douay, Anastasius, 32: 523; 34: 88, 89; 38: 201; 39: 381  
 Dougan, Lewis H., Stories of Outdoor Science, noted, 28: 122  
 Dougherty, Daniel, 26: 47  
 Dougherty, James Henry, thesis by, 28: 147  
 Dougherty, John, 32: 132, 138, 143; 34: 463, 464; 35: 269; 41: 222; 42: 182  
 Doughty, Morris R., in World War II, 40: 372  
 Douglas, A. T., 44: 189  
 Douglas, George B., 27: 255  
 Douglas, James H., 34: 546; 37: 95; 39: 269; 45: 78, 306  
 Douglas, John T., 38: 381  
 Douglas, Marjorie, 40: 448  
 Douglas, R. L., 26: 414  
 Douglas, Robert, art. by, listed, 45: 339  
 Douglas, Stephen A., of Ill., 30: 42; 31: 132, 403; 32: 177, 195, 498; 34: 503; 35: 396, 588; 37: 76; 38: 28, 139; 42: 108  
 Douglas, Stephen A., of Mo. and Okla., 33: 532  
 Douglas, Walter Bond, 26: 315; 31: 267, 484; 43: 372, 375, 376  
 Douglas, William, 28: 121; 32: 420  
 Douglas, William O., 45: 337  
 Douglas County  
 --county seat of, 44: 198  
 --org. & named, 34: 503  
 --pop., 1860-1940, 35: 235, 434  
 --reminiscences, 29: 150  
 --slaves absent from in 1860, 35: 261  
 --woman circuit judge, first in Mo., 28: 155  
 Douglas family, in Johnson County, art. on, listed, 34: 412  
 Douglass, A. T., 31: 338; 41: 320  
 Douglass, Allen M., 44: 188  
 Douglass, Elwood, art. by, noted, 29: 326  
 Douglass, Frederick, 29: 127, 153; 39: 135  
 Douglass, J. Ernest, 35: 122  
 Douglass, James, 41: 357  
 Douglass, Jay W., art. by, listed, 37: 121  
 Douglass, John W., 36: 167, 170, 171, 372, 177  
 Douglass, Robert Sidney  
 --art. by, noted, 30: 196  
 --Hist. of Southeast Mo., noted, 27: 80; 31: 227  
 --Hist. of the Mo. Baptist, cited, 32: 258  
 --obit., 35: 328-29  
 Douglass, Thomas, 28: 141  
 Douglass Home, Dunklin County, 31: 338  
 Douthitt, F. W., 27: 283  
 Dove (steamboat), 32: 122  
 Dover, Mo., Christian Church, 26: 196  
 Dover Baptist Church, Lewis County, 29: 322  
 Dow, J. H., art. by, noted, 45: 191  
 Dow, Lorenzo, 26: 352; 37: 258, 263; 45: 390  
 Dowd, William, 26: 245  
 Dowell, John Emery, Sr., obit., 30: 459-60  
 Dowell, John Emery, Jr., obit., 43: 186-87  
 Dowling, Leo J., 44: 218  
 Dowling, Mrs. Leo J., quoted, 44: 217-18  
 Downey (C. L.) Co., Hannibal, in World War II, 41: 70  
 Downing, W. B., 35: 121; art. by, noted, 40: 133  
 Downing family, genealogy, 38: 221  
 Downs, A. F., art. by, noted, 32: 417-18  
 Dry, John, abolitionist, 26: 184-85  
 Doyle, Alexander, 28: 252; 32: 393  
 Doyle, Virnille Craig, thesis by, 42: 76  
 Doyleston, Mo., art. on, noted, 33: 437  
 Draffen, Will, 39: 456  
 Dragons, books on, revd., 32: 105-06; 41: 228  
 Drain, Vernon L., 35: 306; obit., 49: 27; 89; bonds, thesis on, 29: 224  
 Drake, Benjamin, 41: 229  
 Drake, Charles Daniel, 27: 163; 28: 106; 31: 404; 32: 28-29; 35: 63, 65; 36: 161; 45: 256, 267, 269, 271, 272, 273, 355, 357, 358-61, 365; home of, 39: 109, 111; thesis on, 45: 78  
 Drake, Daniel, Pioneer Life in Ky., noted, 43: 305  
 Drake, Denny, 35: 6

- Drake, Gordon Howard, thesis by, 37: 92  
 Drake, Louis, 45: 179  
 Drake, Nathaniel M., 32: 117  
 Drake, Sam, Sr., 35: 6-7  
 Drake, Sam, Jr., 35: 6-7  
 Drake, William E., 39: 267  
 Drake, Mrs. William E. et al., Ex. in Retrospect, noted, 37: 104  
 Drane  
 --first play pub. in Mo., 32: 544;  
 revd., 37: 452-58  
 --German, art. on, listed, 37: 121  
 --in 1819, 39: 578-79  
 --Mo. writers of, 40: 330-43  
 --prize winning plays, 40: 452-53  
 --St. Louis, 1850-51, thesis on, 34: 111  
 --St. Louis locale, 40: 449  
 --St. Louis Univ., material at, thesis  
 on, 34: 108  
 --See also Theatre  
 Dranshop keepers, asked to leave Odd  
 Fellows lodge, 36: 116-17  
 Drane, Hamilton, 42: 313  
 Draper, A. F., 34: 252  
 Draper, Edwin, 31: 273  
 Draper, H. C., 44: 259  
 Draper, Lyman C., 31: 196-97; 32: 68,  
 557; 33: 13, 172, 173, 196; 36:  
 408; 41: 371-72; 44: 69; 45: 6  
 Draper, Mabel Hobson, Though Long the  
 Trail, noted, 41: 229-30  
 Draper, Simon, 45: 365  
 Draper, Zachariah O., 27: 125; 28: 18,  
 19-20; 36: 33, 38  
Dresses Come True; Hist. of Culver Stock-  
ton College, by U. L. Peters, noted,  
 36: 108  
 Dred Scott case. See Scott, Dred  
 Dreiser, Theodore, 40: 3; 42: 313  
 Drexton, Mo., Concordia Seminary. See  
 Concordia Seminary, Clayton  
 Dress, of pioneer, 27: 72-73; of colonial  
 Mo. French, 40: 562-66. See also  
 Clothing & dress  
 Dresser, Helen, 39: 315  
 Drew, Ellen, 45: 302  
 Drew, George, 42: 257, 258; 43: 52, 53,  
 55, 59, 60, 62, 63, 159  
 Drexel, Mo.  
 --and v., 35: 294  
 --founder of, art. on, noted, 31: 110  
 --hist. of, 35: 300  
 Dreyer, Jorgen C., 34: 262  
 Driftwood of the Current, by W. A.  
 French, noted, 38: 361  
 Driggs, Howard Roscoe, 37: 228; 42: 282;  
 44: 352; 45: 208  
 Drilon, Resurrection D. "Baz", 41: 53  
 Dripe, Andrew J., art. by, noted, 40:  
 594  
 Driver, William, art. from diary of,  
 listed, 36: 401  
 Drosten, H., 32: 60  
 Drouet, Francis, thesis by, 26: 303  
 Droughts, in Mo., 29: 54-55, 238; 37:  
 368; 42: 292  
 Drouillard, George, 34: 281; 43: 365  
 Drucker, Julius H., art. by, noted, 35:  
 643  
 Drug business, St. Louis, book on,  
 noted, 45: 93  
 Drum, Robert, obit., 31: 117  
 "Drum" (dog) case. See Dogs  
 Drums, Andrew, 33: 531; 43: 402  
 Drums, Mrs. Cordelia (Green), 30: 446  
 Drums, Stella M., 30: 428; 34: 546;  
 arts. by, noted, 26: 205; 34: 444;  
 35: 152; listed, 36: 131, 275, 400;  
 37: 122, 251, 444; work cited, 29:  
 300; quoted, 43: 192. See also At-  
 kinson, Mrs. Stella M. (Green)  
 Drummond, Willie, 27: 263, 264  
 Drumst, Andrew H., obit., 31: 350,  
 448  
 Drury, John, Hist. Midwest Houses,  
 noted, 43: 86-87; Midwest Heritage,  
 revd., 44: 87-88  
 Drury College, Springfield, 27: 186,  
 194; 28: 67; 35: 316; confers LL.D.  
 on U. W. Bradley, 40: 597; U. S.  
 Victory ship named for, 41: 110  
 Dry, Camille W., 44: 446  
 Dryden, John D. S., 37: 164  
 Dryden, John E., Jr., in World War II,  
 40: 372  
 Dryden, L. T., phrase used by Roosevelt  
 attributed to, 35: 464  
 Dubinsky, Edward A., 39: 64  
 Dubois, ---, sergeant, 1720, 34: 281;  
 35: 296  
 Dubois, Wm. --- (Indian princesses). See  
 Marin, Wm. ---  
 Du Bois, Charles H., Jr., World War II  
 hero, 38: 44-45, 312  
 Du Bois, Gaston F., Parkin medal to, 38:  
 224  
 Du Bois, William E. B., 35: 458; 40: 12  
 Du Bourg, Louis Valentine William, 32:  
 461; 33: 32, 320, 324, 482, 483; 34:  
 273, 557; 36: 213; 38: 259  
 Du Bourg, Wm. See Du Bourg, Louis V. Wm.  
 Dubreuil, Louis, 29: 8, 12  
 DuChesne, Mother Rose Philippine, 29:  
 325; 32: 534; 33: 482, 485; 34: 399,  
 557; 35: 139, 140, 150, 327; 36: 188;  
 38: 223, 259  
 Duchworth, Harold E., 37: 420  
 Ducloux, Antoine, 34: 437  
 Duden, Gottfried, work cited or quoted,  
 30: 162, 251-52; 31: 58-59, 60, 172,  
 181, 184, 373; 32: 302, 407; 33: 127;  
 34: 124; 36: 187, 189; 37: 126; 38:  
 74-75; 39: 137, 165, 552; 40: 94; 41:  
 20; 42: 103, 104-05; 43: 177; 44: 32;  
 arts. on, listed, 42: 207; printed,  
 43: 344-43; 44: 22-30  
 Dudley, Royd, obit., 34: 285  
 Dudley, James O., 33: 539  
 Dudley, W. E., 26: 104  
 Duels and dueling  
 --Barton-Rector, 32: 309  
 --Benton-Lucas, 31: 335; 32: 309; 35:  
 442-43  
 --biblog. on, 30: 295-96  
 --Biddle-Pettis, 34: 577-79  
 --Brown-Reynolds, 33: 441; 34: 441  
 --Chambers-Hudson, 37: 247-48; 39: 182  
 --Farrer-Graham, 31: 207  
 --Geyer-Kennedy, 31: 78  
 --Gill address on, noted, 36: 505  
 --Handy-Ferry, 39: 180  
 --Hempstead-Barton, 31: 78  
 --Ill. ground for, satirical adv., 31:  
 78  
 --law on, 31: 78; 32: 309-10; 35: 442-43  
 --Leonard-Berry, 35: 442-43; 39: 181  
 --opposition to, 27: 169; 39: 174, 180-  
 83

## Duels and dueling (cont.)

--Rogers, Robert F. and, 31: 451  
 --Skinner-Messervy, 39: 129  
 --Smith T-Brown, 33: 412  
 --Stevens study of, revd., 35: 649  
 --Sullivan-Coons, 33: 412  
 --Wellman art. on, noted, 34: 554  
 Duemler, Edwin, 28: 158  
 Duff, John, 36: 39, 40, 42  
 Duff, Mrs. Mary, 27: 286  
 Duffield, George C., 37: 290  
 Dufford, Ray Theodore, 32: 581; 33: 574; 34: 558  
 Dufour House, Ste Genevieve, 35: 229  
 Dufreine, Romain, 27: 308  
 Dug Ford, Battle of, 42: 398  
 Dug Spring, Battle of, 42: 202-03  
 Dugan, B. F., 36: 396  
 Dugas, Gaiety, art. by, listed, 41: 433  
 Duggan, G., 36: 64  
 Duggan, Thomas, quoted, 41: 95  
 Dugger, Benjamin Mings, 34: 81, 292  
 Dugger, Harold Holmes, thesis by, 44: 75  
 Duhme, Ruth, 39: 214-15  
 Duke, Basil Wilson, 35: 154; 42: 117, 122, 123  
 Duke, M. C., 30: 101  
 Duke, William Weddell, obit., 40: 609  
 "Duke of Cimarron" (Lucien B. Maxwell), art. on, noted, 29: 324  
 Duke-Symes Family, by J. Morris, revd., 35: 324-25  
 Dulaney, A. A., art. by, noted, 35: 644  
 Dulaney, Mrs. Kathleen, 41: 320; 44: 189  
 Dulany, William Henry, obit., 42: 383  
 Dulany, Daniel, 31: 475  
 Dulany, William, 31: 457  
 Dulin, E. S., 43: 390  
 Dulle, Henry, 34: 158  
 Dunsay vs. Schoeffler, 27: 230  
 Dumas de Montigny, Francois, 35: 378, 382, 383, 384; 42: 181  
 Dumas, Marie Joseph, 44: 376, 377, 379  
 Dunsaway, Margaret Fowler, art. by, noted, 35: 292  
 Dunbar, Paul Laurence, 43: 131  
 Dunbar, William, 32: 526  
 Duncan, Bartlett M., book on family of, noted, 30: 455  
 Duncan, C. B., 27: 179  
 Duncan, Charles, 38: 46  
 Duncan, David, on burning Detroit, 30: 350-51  
 Duncan, Jack B., 39: 451-52  
 Duncan, Jack H., 38: 49  
 Duncan, Jack J., World War II adm., 40: 223  
 Duncan, Jesse J., obit., 38: 492  
 Duncan, Mrs. Lucy, 38: 103  
 Duncan, M. I., 44: 100  
 Duncan, Richard, 32: 581  
 Duncan, Mrs. Richard M., 33: 106  
 Duncan, Robert S., work cited, 30: 341  
 Duncan, Stephen, 37: 38  
 Duncan, W. H., 30: 178  
 Dunokel, William C., World War II gen., 38: 48; 39: 346; 40: 223-24  
 Dunnagan, Francois Borosier, 40: 247  
 Dungan, Edith, 39: 412  
 Dungan, Stella, 39: 412  
 Dungey, Mrs. James, 38: 59  
 Dunham, Ambrose, 34: 254  
 Dunham, Mrs. Ina, 37: 305

Dunham, Josiah, 30: 348, 350, 356  
 Dunham, Martin B., art. by, noted, 32: 576  
 Dunkley, Benjamin, sketch of, noted, 30: 196  
 Dunklin, Daniel, 26: 120, 296; 29: 215; 30: 121, 123, 256, 260, 422, 423, 425; 33: 250, 319; 34: 503, 518; 35: 104, 543; 36: 303; 38: 136; 39: 170-71; 43: 20, 21, 315, 327, 330, 331  
 Dunklin County  
 --archaeological remains, art. on, noted, 29: 326  
 --centen., 39: 393  
 --courthouses of, 34: 554  
 --Douglass home in burned, arts on, noted, 31: 338  
 --hist. of, 28: 246-48; 29: 326; 31: 460; 32: 588  
 --living standards in, thesis on, 33: 116  
 --org. & named, 34: 503  
 --place names of, thesis on, 34: 109  
 --pop., 1850-1940, 35: 235, 434  
 --World War I memorial (airport), 28: 62  
 --World War II and, 41: 186  
 Dunklin County Hist. Soc., 34: 543; 36: 366, 495; 37: 227-28, 453; 40: 132; 41: 320; 42: 77; 43: 292; 44: 188-89; 45: 73  
 Dunklin Democrat, anniv. edit., 32: 588  
 Dunksburg, Battle of, 34: 117  
 Dunlap, Mrs. Mary A. Lawrence, 31: 422, 424  
 Dunlap, David, 31: 422  
 Dunlap, Leslie W., Amer. Hist. Soc., 1720-1850, noted, 43: 180  
 Dunn, Charles A., World War II adm., 38: 49; 40: 224, 372  
 Dunn, Denton, 37: 352  
 Dunn, George W., 26: 16  
 Dunn, Henry, 36: 311  
 Dunn, J. E., 45: 335  
 Dunn, James, 36: 55  
 Dunn, Robert Newton, 34: 214  
 Dunne, Finley Peter, 34: 540  
 Dunne, Peter J., obit., 33: 590  
 Dunnegan, John, 28: 145  
 Dunnegan, T. H. B., Sr., 26: 398-99; 28: 145; 29: 308; obit., 69  
 Dunnegan, T. H. B., Jr., 29: 308  
 Dunnica, Julia, 28: 132, 133  
 Dunnica, William F., 28: 133  
 Dunnica, Mrs. William F., 28: 133  
 Dunsany, Edward J. M. D. F., 18th Baron, 36: 227; 43: 132  
 Dunsburg, Battle of, 34: 117  
 Du Pratz. See Le Page du Pratz  
 Dupre, Huntley, art. by, listed, 36: 275  
 Dupuy, Hippolyte, 34: 250  
 Dupuy, R. Ernest, 39: 53  
 Duquette, Francois, 30: 350; art. on, listed, 36: 273  
 Duraid, Martin, 29: 8  
 Durstee Co., Hazardal, in World War II, 41: 71-72  
 Durban, Nelson Wayne, 33: 240  
 Durham Hall, Fotosi, 32: 602  
 Durkee, Charles, 31: 316  
 Durkee, Chauncy, 37: 274  
 Durnell, B. F., 31: 106  
 Durrell, Harold Clarke, art. by, listed, 36: 522  
 Durrett, Reuben Thomas, 33: 175, 181

Durrett, William, 33: 181  
 Durrie, Daniel Steele, co-auth., Illustrated Hist. of Mo., revd., 32: 533-38  
 Düsseldorf, Germany, Bingham's description of, 32: 343-44, 347, 351, 353, 361-62  
 Dustin, John, 39: 193, 196  
 Dusty Spring, by E. Seifert, noted, 41: 420  
 Dutch Mills, Ark., founded, 45: 117  
 Du Tiane, Charles Claude, 26: 329; 28: 193, 288; 31: 444; 34: 261, 438; 39: 381, 382, 505; 40: 971; 43: 361; 45: 193  
 Dutton, J. Scott, 35: 121  
 Dutton, John T., 39: 149  
 Duval, J. H., of Charleston, 31: 122  
 Duval, Joe (French Joe), 44: 427  
 Duval, John H., capt. 1898, 31: 36, 37  
 Duval, Joseph F., 45: 335  
 Du Venger, Francis Forget, 40: 262  
 Dwight, Nathaniel, 32: 149  
 Dwight, Timothy, 32: 149  
 Dye, Roy, 44: 344; 45: 409  
 Dye, Russell V., art. by, noted, 40: 589  
 Dyer, Albert J., thesis by, 36: 96  
 Dyer, Daniel Burns, art. on, noted, 35: 631  
 Dyer, Daniel P., 26: 247; 34: 355; 36: 161, 174, 175, 176, 178, 180, 182; 44: 256; sketch of, 30: 33-34  
 Dyer, George L., obit., 36: 385-86  
 Dyer, I. C., 43: 172; 44: 190  
 Dyer, John R., 30: 391  
 Dyer, S. R., store of, 27: 75  
 Dyer, Samuel, 37: 34  
 Dyer Museum, art. on, noted, 33: 577  
 Dyman, Joseph R., 36: 466; 37: 181  
 Dysart, Hugh, 35: 302  
 Dysart, John B., 27: 296  
 Dysart, Thomas N., obit., 38: 113-14

## E

E. A. Ogden (steamer), 29: 177  
 Eads, James B., 27: 182; 30: 289, 409; 34: 221, 283; 35: 147, 342, 592; 36: 227; 40: 138  
 —sawed & honors to, 33: 547, 554-55; 38: 254-55  
 —bridge, St. Louis, 31: 468; 41: 326; 42: 11-18  
 —Dorsey blog. of, noted, 42: 378  
 —glass factory, built by, 33: 555  
 —gunboats of, 35: 514; 45: 231; thesis on, 32: 243  
 —sketches of, 34: 368-73; 38: 220-21, 253, 254-55  
 —Thompson portrait of, 35: 614  
 —U.S. liberty ship named for, 41: 110  
 Eads family, of Johnson County, art. on, noted, 34: 412  
 Eaples, Joanne, 36: 17  
 Eagon, Edgar N., 44: 428  
 Eakins, Genevieve Lois, thesis by, 29: 223  
 Eames, Charles, 37: 181  
 Earrickson, H. C., 35: 610  
 Earle, Alice Morse, 27: 26  
 Earles, Sam, 27: 215

Earle, David L., 33: 573  
 Early, H. B., 42: 182  
 Early, Marion C., 30: 422; 32: 550; 35: 607; obit., 37: 240-41, 462  
 "Early Account of the Mo. River," by A. Miller, 45: 150-57  
 Early Amer. Industries Assoc., 30: 454-55; 44: 336  
 "Early Career of Joseph Charles, First Printer in Mo.," by D. C. McMurtrie, 26: 342-53  
 "Early Days in Pulaski County," quoted, 45: 104  
 Early Hist. of Halley's Bluff, Osage Indian Village, and Harmony Mission, by F. C. Shoemaker, revd., 33: 449  
 "Early Hist. of Lead Mining in Mo.," by R. J. Swartzlow, 28: 184-94, 287-95; 29: 27-34, 109-14, 195-205  
 Early Hist. of Mo., by W. F. A., noted, 36: 239  
 Early Hist. of St. Louis and Mo., by E. M. Shepard, revd., 34: 207-13  
 Early Hist. of the Northern Osage, by O. Schults, revd., 32: 423  
 Early Hist. of Washington, Mo., by E. B. McClure, revd., 33: 584  
 "Early Leaders in Livestock Improvement in Mo.," by G. F. Lemmer, 37: 29-39  
 Early Mo. Archives, Vols. I and II, noted, 36: 239  
 "Early Mo. Book and Pamphlet Imprints, 1808-30," by D. C. McMurtrie, revd., 27: 199  
 Early Mo. Book and Pamphlet Imprints, 1808-30, by D. C. McMurtrie, revd., 32: 106-07  
 "Early Mo. Postmasters Carried Mail in Their Hats," 45: 220, 221, 223-25  
 "Early Ste. Genevieve and Its Architecture," by C. E. Peterson, 35: 207-32  
 Early Settlers of Ball County, by H. D. Morton, revd., 39: 393-94  
 Early Writings of Frederick Jackson Turner, ed. by E. E. Edwards, revd., 33: 283-84  
 "Earthquake Wave Velocities," 36: 95  
 Earthquakes, 28: 48-51; 35: 166-67; 45: 389; in New Madrid, 1811, 30: 173, 444-49; 31: 84-85; 34: 276, 554; 35: 166-67, 476; 39: 566; 42: 207; 45: 313, 389-94; in Ill., 1939, thesis on, 37: 91  
 Easley, George W., 26: 245, 247  
 Easley, J. H., 34: 252; 35: 271; 38: 221  
 East, Wilbur D., thesis by, 34: 109  
 East Lynne, art. on book and play, noted, 33: 577  
 East Prairie, Mo., hist. of, 35: 131; Christian Church, 45: 319  
 East St. Louis, Ill., railroads and, thesis on, 43: 77; Veterans Memorial bridge, 45: 306  
 East St. Louis Child Guidance Bureau, thesis on, 43: 77  
 Easterday, Silas J., obit., 29: 249  
 Easterly, Frederick J., Life of H. Rev. Joseph Rosati, noted, 37: 470  
 "Eastern run" (migration in 1836), 44: 244  
 Eastin, Lucien J., 26: 444; 38: 35; obit., 26: 211  
 Eastley, Paul Dwight, in World War II, 40: 372

- Eastman, Charles A., art. by, listed, 36: 274  
 Eastman, John, 34: 162  
 Eastman, Mrs. Mabel Millyer, 29: 148  
 Eastman, Zebina, 37: 275  
 Easton, John, 34: 162  
 Easton, Langdon C., 38: 165, 168, 169  
 Easton, Harry. See Sibley, Mrs. Mary (Easton)  
 Easton, Rufus, 26: 117; 27: 65-66; 28: 301; 29: 123; 30: 119, 173, 244-45, 311, 360; 31: 165, 328; 32: 304; 33: 317, 341, 362, 477, 555; 34: 457, 520, 521, 522, 523, 563; 35: 73, 459; 36: 212; 42: 158; 44: 376, 384  
 Eastwood, David, 30: 100  
 Eaton, David W., 29: 269  
 Eaton, Foster, arts. by, noted, 40: 595-97; 45: 193  
 Eaton, Hubert, sketch of, 27: 276  
 Eaton, Lucien, 36: 177  
 Eaton, Miles W., thesis by, 34: 109; "Development and Later Decline of the Hemp Industry in Mo.," 43: 344-59  
 Eaton, Walter F., 31: 355  
 Eaves, Robert Houston, obit., 44: 208  
 Ebbe, C. C., 35: 281  
 Ebeling, A. W., 35: 293  
 Ebenezar High School, Greene County, 31: 262  
 Ebenezar Presbyterian Church, Greenfield, 32: 91  
 Eberle, Frank, obit., 33: 291  
 Eby, David H., obit., 34: 424  
 Echeandia, Jose Marie de, 26: 221  
 Eckel, Edmund J., obit., 29: 249  
 Eckert, Anton, 40: 326  
 Eckhardt, Carl Conrad, 43: 118  
 Eckhoff, Frederic C., 42: 183  
 Eckles, Clarence H., 34: 262  
 Economic conditions  
 --in Boone County, 1834-1852, 38: 277-304, 408-29  
 --in Clay County, 1834, 45: 349-53  
 --in Mo., 1815-1828, 30: 227-53; 34: 38-70, 182-203; 1819, 29: 79-91; 35: 131; 1820's, 35: 131; 1821, 26: 418-19; 1835-1837, 41: 19-44, 164-83, 205-304, 373-90; 42: 34-49, 140-52, 241-45; 1837, 27: 98; 1837-1841, 35: 131; 1837-1843, 30: 132-61; 1859, 35: 665-67; 1860, 37: 467-68  
 --in St. Louis, prior to Civil War, 34: 18-37; 1860-1890, 157-81  
 Economic Rivalry between St. Louis and Chicago, 1850-80, by W. W. Belcher, noted, 43: 87  
 Economic Status of 436 Families of Mo., by J. V. Colas and L. Hieser, noted, 35: 325  
 "Economics of Merchandising Appliances by Public Utilities," thesis, 28: 147  
 Edding, James, 32: 128  
 Eddleman, R. R., 31: 471; ed., Hist. of Deering, Mo., noted, 29: 333  
 Eddy, Alfred D., 35: 181  
 Eddy, Don, art. by, listed, 44: 102  
 Eddy, Marvin, 41: 137  
 "Eden of Missouri"--Marion City, 28: 51-52  
 "Eden of St. Louis--Shaw's Garden," by J. D. Butler, noted, 27: 201  
 Eden Theological Seminary, Webster Groves, photos. of, noted, 34: 401; 35: 291, 310; centen. of, 45: 79  
 Edens, James, 35: 571  
 Edgar, John, 35: 222-23  
 Edgar, Timothy B., stagecoach mfg. adv., 28: 221  
 Edgar, William C., "Coffee Houses of Old St. Louis," 27: 293-95  
 Edgman, John, 30: 100  
 Edina, Mo., High School pageant, 36: 248-49; Culture Club, anniv., 44: 409; Memorial fund, 409  
 Edinburg, Mo., art. on, noted, 32: 419  
 Edison, Thomas A., 34: 248, 372  
 Edman, Mrs. Julia Woodson, 45: 304  
 Edmond, Charles, 38: 307  
 Edmonds, Virgil V., Hist. of the First Baptist Church, Slater, Mo., noted, 45: 79, 159  
 Edwards, W. L., 43: 284-85  
 Edwards, Sterling E., obit., 39: 123  
 Edmundson, Charles, Helman study fellowship to, 34: 408, 541  
 Edm, Clifton C., art. by, noted, 40: 290  
 Education  
 --admin. of tax-supported, thesis on, 39: 107  
 --adult, theses on, 26: 303; 35: 283; art. on, listed, 40: 466  
 --apprentice teaching and, thesis on, 34: 108  
 --art, high school objectives of, thesis on, 32: 241  
 --bibliog. on, 34: 235-36, 377-80  
 --building finance of, thesis on, 38: 101  
 --Carrington hist. of, revd., 27: 91-93  
 --Catholic, theses of, 32: 240, 244; 33: 115, 118  
 --co-education, 26: 312; 31: 249-66; 32: 401-02; 34: 96  
 --college, 33: 578; recruiting for, thesis on, 34: 111; entrance requirements, thesis on, 35: 286  
 --conservation and, thesis on, 35: 284  
 --const. and legal provisions for, in 1845, 32: 48-50; in 1853, 35: 539-61; in 1922-1923, 32: 589; in 1945, 39: 582; in 1947, 42: 85; theses on, 34: 108; 39: 107  
 --contributions to, 29: 332; 43: 105-08, 409-10  
 --county school funds for, 37: 39  
 --Crittenden and, 26: 243-45  
 --curriculum, Mo. hist. values, 27: 21-27  
 --deaf and dumb, 33: 548-52; 34: 525  
 --degrees granted by early colleges, 29: 13-16  
 --elementary, curriculum, 1820-1948, thesis on, 45: 78  
 --female, 34: 525  
 --financial public support of, 30: 293; thesis on, 32: 242; 41: 114  
 --frontier, 28: 203-04; 33: 23-44, 307-25, 477-98; 35: 345-72; 40: 420-25; 41: 303-04  
 --governors recommendations on, thesis on, 40: 130  
 --guidance, high school, thesis on, 38: 102  
 --handicapped children and, thesis on, 37: 94  
 --Harris and, 36: 477-83; 43: 409-10  
 --health, 32: 269; thesis on, 42: 76  
 --hist., in public school, 27: 21-27; in secondary, 29: 224-25; bibliog.,

Education (cont.)

- hist. (cont.), 34: 234-36, 377-80;
- Amer. required, 42: 85
- home econ. and, thesis on, 29: 223
- industrial, thesis on, 36: 95
- influence of New England, 1830-1860, art. on, listed, 38: 503
- insurance in local districts, thesis on, 29: 222
- interscholastic contests, thesis on, 38: 101
- junior colleges, 34: 568; theses on, 28: 144; 33: 117; 36: 96
- libraries, high school, thesis on, 38: 101
- manual training, first school in U. S., 34: 236
- medical, 44: 34-37
- others' clubs and, thesis on, 37: 94
- Negro, 34: 415-16; 40: 466
- private, 34: 568; theses on, 38: 101
- public, address on, 28: 236
- pupil personnel records, thesis on, 33: 116
- reading, 35: 488; 36: 85-86
- religious, thesis on, 37: 94
- retarded, thesis on, 33: 115
- rural, 35: 643; in 1945, 40: 543-44, 600-01
- Sappington school fund for, 34: 236
- scholastic persistence and, thesis on, 35: 283
- school law, theses on, 40: 131; 41: 114
- school law interpretation, thesis on, 40: 131
- senior high school home room, thesis on, 33: 115
- Sever bequest for, 35: 620; 38: 356-57
- smallest school, 31: 224
- social purposes and, thesis on, 32: 242
- state support of, 29: 237; 33: 548-52; 35: 337-38; theses on, 36: 95; 40: 131
- superintendents in cities, theses on, 34: 108, 111
- teachers, art. on, listed, 37: 369; training before 1871, 43: 18-37; certification of, thesis on, 32: 242; status of, thesis on, 28: 148; reading interests of, thesis on, 35: 285
- townships and, 31: 232
- truancy, elementary school, thesis on, 33: 118
- visual, thesis on, 38: 101
- See also Schools; and names of individual schools and institutions
- Education Co. of the West, 44: 243
- "Education of a Democrat--Formative Years of Thomas Hart Benton, 1782-1826," thesis, 45: 77
- "Educational Opportunities in Early Mo.," by M. McMillan and M. C. Morris, 33: 307-25, 477-98
- Edward, Prince of Wales, visits Mo., 31: 18, 243-44
- Edwards, Andrew, 30: 70
- Edwards, Carr, 32: 124
- Edwards, Casper M., 31: 448; obit., 236-37
- Edwards, Corvin D., 42: 280
- Edwards, Cyrus, 37: 114
- Edwards, Everett E., ed., Early Writings of Frederick Jackson Turner, revd., 33: 283-84

- Edwards, George, 34: 150
- Edwards, George C., 34: 496; obit., 285-86
- Edwards, George Ernest, Jr., in World War II, 40: 372
- Edwards, Mrs. Hannah, 32: 465
- Edwards, J. D., 44: 255, 256, 259
- Edwards, J. H., medal awarded to, 28: 314
- Edwards, J. P., 30: 471
- Edwards, John C., 27: 222-23; 28: 145; 29: 41, 43, 44, 183; 30: 260, 279, 292, 334-35; 31: 60; 32: 135, 401; 33: 86; 34: 74, 575; 35: 441; 37: 131, 164; 39: 303, 313; 43: 25, 315; 45: 302
- Edwards, John W., 27: 59; 31: 43; 33: 216; 36: 420; 41: 248; 42: 121, 129; 44: 86-87
- Edwards, Lawrence Edwin, thesis by, 33: 115
- Edwards, Miriam, 30: 274, 276; 31: 167; in War of 1812, 33: 9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 20, 21, 104, 187, 328, 344; 34: 523
- Edwards, Peter, work cited, 26: 352
- Edwards, Phillip L., 28: 163; 33: 86, 231; 44: 334-35; Sketch of Oregon, or Emigrants Guide, revd., 34: 523
- Edwards, Ralph W., 42: 199; thesis by, 75; 43: 76; 45: 87
- Edwards, Richard, co-auth., Edwards's Great West and Hist. of St. Louis, cited, 28: 47, 291, 187, 207; 30: 465; 31: 267; 34: 266; 43: 29, 30; revd., 31: 241-44
- Edwards, Sarah E., 32: 240; 34: 253
- Edwards, Suggett L., 32: 551; obit., 39: 404
- Edwards, Mrs. Toby, juror, 41: 121
- Edwards, W. H., 34: 119
- Edwards, Walter J., 44: 345
- Edwards, William H., World War II hero, 39: 348
- Edwards, William W., removed by Lincoln, 45: 361, 362
- Edwards's Great West and Hist. of St. Louis, by R. Edwards and M. Hopewell, revd., 33: 241-44. See also Edwards, Richard
- Ellis, Richard, 37: 274, 276
- El's Institute, Quincy, Ill., 44: 346
- Efficient Use of Mo. Lands, noted, 29: 246
- Egan, John J., 44: 185
- Egan gang, art. on, noted, 44: 440
- Egger, Edgar Reinhardt, 41: 53
- Eggert, Ralph, 32: 247
- Eggleston, D. A., art. on, noted, 30: 442
- Eggleston, Edward, 29: 270-71
- Egge, 1910 shortage, 37: 250-51
- Eggleston colony, Taney County, Mo., 30: 466
- Ehrlich, Walter, 43: 293
- Richbaum, George C., 35: 664; 36: 105
- Richelberger, Louis, 34: 172
- Richelberger, Robert L., World War II gen., 40: 216
- Richelberger, Mrs. W. A., art. by, noted, 40: 132-33
- Richenberger, J. Allen, 41: 225; 44: 316; art. by, noted, 33: 581
- Ridits, Leopold, 34: 527
- Righty Eventful Years, by L. E. Puerbringer, noted, 39: 120

Eighty-Third Report of the Public Schools of Mo., revd., 27: 284

- Einstein theory, art. on, noted, 33: 577  
Eisenhower, Dwight D., 37: 305, 417, 425;  
38: 176, 314; 39: 53, 344, 348, 503;  
44: 194  
Eisenmayer, Andrew, 33: 111  
Eisenmayer Milling Co., thesis on, 44:  
114  
Eiskindger family, Andrew County, art.  
on, listed, 36: 274  
Eisner, Charles D., Union capt., 30: 102  
Elbring, O. L., 34: 401  
El Camino Real. See King's Highway  
El Caney, Cuba, 27: 28  
Elder, Mrs. Perry, 34: 253; 35: 451; 37:  
228; 38: 353; 39: 395  
Elder, William, 44: 80  
Eldon, Mo., First Baptist Church, 28:  
66; hist. of, 35: 628; airport of,  
39: 561  
Eldorado Springs, Mo., founding of, 26:  
97-98  
Elections  
--anecdote, 45: 104  
--1820, 27: 28-45; 45: 72  
--1824, 35: 496-99  
--1825, 35: 496-99  
--1828, 34: 301-34  
--1838-1878, 42: 275  
--1840, 34: 383-85; 38: 63-66  
--1841, 35: 240  
--1844, 34: 257; 38: 66-69  
--1848, 31: 120; 33: 270; 38: 345  
--1851, 33: 270  
--1851-1861, 27: 70-71  
--1856, 37: 92; 39: 320-32  
--1860, 32: 589; 36: 394; 37: 122; 38:  
138-61; 41: 343; 42: 109-11  
--1862-1865, 37: 202-07; 39: 290  
--1863, 36: 117-18; 45: 274  
--1864, 39: 134-35; 45: 354-70  
--1865, 41: 340; 42: 275  
--1866, 35: 212  
--1867, 35: 464  
--1868, 35: 135; 39: 134-35; 43: 76  
--1876, 35: 307; 45: 75  
--1884, 35: 307  
--1890, 39: 23-41  
--1894, 43: 91  
--1896, 42: 75  
--1898, 38: 366  
--1900-1940, 35: 439  
--1904, 34: 110; 35: 171  
--1908, 41: 120  
--1909, 35: 465  
--1912, 33: 117  
--1920, 29: 299; 40: 131  
--1934, 28: 316  
--1940, 35: 465  
--1942, 37: 236; 45: 240  
--1943, 45: 240  
--1944, 42: 131-32, 137; 45: 240  
--1946, 42: 132  
"Elections in Selected Southern Ozark  
Counties of Mo., 1870-1904," thesis,  
44: 75  
Electric light, 27: 298-99; 28: 156;  
38: 239  
Electricity, effect of, 43: 121-22  
Elementary schools. See Education  
Elements of Arithmetic, by R. Paul,  
pub. of, 27: 102-07  
Elseringer, Andrew, 44: 353

- Elst, J. Anthony, 35: 142  
Elzy, Michael, 34: 161  
Elgin, O. D., 44: 332  
Elgin, T. M., 30: 101  
Elgin, W. H., 40: 478  
Eliot, Charles W., 40: 4  
Eliot, Thomas L., 33: 237  
Eliot, Thomas Stearns, 36: 26; 39: 289;  
40: 4-7, 9, 20, 341; Nobel prize to,  
43: 178, 296; art. on, listed, 44: 437  
Eliot, William Greenleaf, 33: 237; 34:  
513; 35: 594; 36: 228, 276; 37: 324;  
39: 103-04; 41: 10-12; 43: 178; 44:  
36  
Eliza Stewart (steamer), 29: 177  
Elk Fork, Monroe County, bridged, 45: 92  
Elkins, Stephen B., 26: 50, 371; 29: 74;  
32: 393; 33: 394, 395, 400; 34: 211;  
36: 393  
Elkins Negro Church, Phelps County, 35:  
292  
Elkinton, Howard, arts. by, listed, 41:  
238, 343  
Ellard, Roscoe B., 34: 277; In Memoriam;  
Walter Williams, 1864-1935, revd., 30:  
321-22  
Ellerbe, C. P., 34: 406  
Ellery, William, 40: 134  
Elliff, Joseph D., 28: 63-64; 33: 434  
Ellington, Elmer V., 33: 240  
Ellingwood, James L., 32: 98  
Elliot, Bennie, 45: 51  
Elliot, M. F., and 1894 railroad strike,  
28: 125  
Elliot, Aaron, 35: 259  
Elliot, Mrs. Ada M., 30: 455-56; 38:  
483  
Elliot, Charles, 41: 17  
Elliot, Charles L., 33: 72  
Elliot, E. K., art. by, noted, 28: 320  
Elliot, F. M., 35: 181  
Elliot, Henry, 27: 35, 39; 35: 249  
Elliot, Howard, 35: 272, 470; 39: 484  
Elliot, Katherine, thesis by, 34: 109  
Elliot, Newton O., 30: 342-44, 466  
Elliot, Robert, 36: 337  
Elliot, T. C., "Wilson Price Hunt,"  
noted, 26: 102  
Elliot, Mo., art. on, noted, 30: 310  
Ellis, Arthur, 43: 292  
Ellis, Breckenridge. See Ellis, J.  
Breckenridge  
Ellis, Charles, 33: 8  
Ellis, Edmund J., 35: 400; 36: 75  
Ellis, Elmer, 27: 174; 29: 245; 33:  
109, 112, 451; 34: 292, 444; 35: 326;  
44: 126-27, 189; 45: 82; Guggenheim  
fellowship to, 34: 540; Harry Moore  
Teller, revd., 35: 646-47; rev. of,  
listed, 36: 401; "Contribution of the  
State Hist. Soc. of Mo. to Higher  
Educ.," 43: 105-08, 165  
Ellis, Fred, 45: 334-35  
Ellis, George B., obit., 30: 326  
Ellis, George W., 36: 16  
Ellis, Howard, obit., 34: 424  
Ellis, J. Breckenridge, 30: 203; 36: 7;  
41: 258; 42: 216; Adventures in Liv-  
ing, revd., 28: 160-61  
Ellis, James Fernando, study by, noted,  
26: 208-09  
Ellis, James T., Influence of Environ-  
ment on the Settlement of Mo., revd.,  
26: 208-09



Ellis, John, art. on, listed, 36: 130  
 Ellis, John W., 37: 430-31, 432, 435, 436, 437; 38: 439  
 Ellis, Leo, 38: 51  
 Ellis Lucy Terrill, 33: 400  
 Ellis, Mrs. Margaret (Kouns), 38: 51  
 Ellis, Martha, *See* Fischel, Mrs. Martha (Ellis)  
 Ellis, Mary R., 32: 74, 75; 37: 353  
 Ellis, Michael B., 44: 310; obit., 32: 427-28  
 Ellis, Overton G., 33: 240  
 Ellis, Robert Earl, in World War II, 40: 372  
 Ellis, Roy, 34: 140  
 Ellis, Mrs. Sallie (Breckenridge), 28: 160-61  
 Ellis, Mrs. Sally (Long), 33: 568; 34: 255  
 Ellis, Vespasian, 36: 471  
 Ellis, W. P., 39: 417-18  
 Ellis, William "Bill", 42: 134  
 Ellis Fischel State Cancer Hospital, Columbia, dedicated, 34: 551; brochure pub., 35: 315; art. on, noted, 42: 283  
 Ellison, Andrew, 36: 460  
 Ellison, Edward D., 32: 575  
 Ellison, George Robb, 37: 165, 233; 38: 477; 40: 134; 41: 320; 42: 177; 45: 174, 175, 176  
 Ellison, James, 34: 356  
 Ellison, James M., obit., 29: 335-36  
 Ellison, L. V., 30: 446  
 Ellison, Samuel Hatch, obit., 44: 421  
 Ellison, Samuel P., Jr., thesis by, 34: 109  
 Ellison, William C., obit., 26: 319  
 Ellis, Mrs. Henry W., 37: 463; 41: 222; 43: 292  
 Ellsworth, Elmer, 35: 664  
 Ellsworth, Henry L., 32: 134  
 Ellsworth, William W., 29: 172  
 Elwood, Charles A., 28: 233; 34: 292  
 Elwan, Robert, 40: 286  
 Elmer, William F., 31: 83  
 Elmore, C. E., 34: 254; 42: 84-85  
 El Paso, Mo., 36: 512  
 El Paso (steamboat), 29: 177  
 Elsas, Albert Felix, 32: 240; 40: 140; 41: 123; co-auth., Missouri, noted, 35: 119; art. by, noted, 64; obit., 45: 99  
 Elston, Ralph, 39: 56  
 Elston, Sarah Gentry, art. on, noted, 45: 88  
 Eiting, Cornelius, 33: 528-29  
 Eitaroth, Alfred, 26: 238  
 Elvira (steamboat), 40: 212  
 Elwang, William W., 30: 321; "Authors of Pioneer Families of Mo.," 28: 255-57  
 Elwood, Charles A., 28: 233  
 Elwood, Donald, 31: 221  
 Elwood, Edwin L., 44: 310  
 Elwood (Kan.) Free Press, 32: 556  
 Ely, David, 34: 344  
 Ely, Ezra Stiles, 36: 305, 306, 307, 314, 315-36; 44: 243, 244, 245  
 Ely, Lewis B., 35: 383; death notice, 29: 236  
 Ely, R. Wayne, 40: 132  
 Ely, Thomas R. R., 31: 278, 279, 448; 40: 132; obit., 30: 94

Emancipation, 31: 6-7; 33: 59-60, 112; 35: 50-68; 41: 5, 7, 135; 1819 rumors of, 39: 577-78; 1827 plan for, 37: 107-08; in 1863, 45: 265-74; in 1864, 354-70; Mo. first to free slaves, 35: 439; self purchase by Negroes, art. on, listed, 43: 422. *See also* Abolition; Slavery  
 Emancipation Day, 28: 218-19; 45: 205  
 Emancipation Proclamation, Mo's., art. on, 45: 204-07  
 Embargo Act, 1807, 44: 132  
 Emberson, Frances Outhrie, 29: 173; 40: 551; 41: 226  
 --art. by, listed, 42: 207  
 --Mark Twain Lexicon, revd., 33: 134-35  
 --Mark Twain's Vocabulary, revd., 30: 88-89  
 --Oscar Folksones, co-ed., noted, 41: 317-18; 42: 274-75; 43: 282-83; 44: 127, 142-43, 183, 403-04; 45: 113-23, 252-55  
 Emberson, Richard H., 34: 559; 37: 360  
 Embrey, Vincill Webb, thesis by, 38: 100  
 Emerson, Alberto C., in World War II, 40: 372  
 Emerson, Drury, 42: 134  
 Emerson, Edward, 38: 382  
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 26: 69, 76; 28: 282; 36: 405, 480; 38: 189, 376, 380-82, 384, 387, 502; 41: 8; 43: 128, 135; 45: 122, 226  
 Emerson, Squire, as a judge, 26: 5-6  
 Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., St. Louis, 37: 233  
 Emery, --, 26: 76, 77  
 Emery, W. E., 45: 39  
 Emigrant Aid Soc., in St. Louis, 32: 322  
 Emigration & immigration  
 --Amer., 1796-1821, 45: 1-15, 158-69, 275-93, 386-403  
 --books on, noted, 35: 324, 484; 36: 106, 110, 380; 42: 285  
 --decreasing by 1875, 27: 98-99  
 --dist by, art. on, listed, 42: 102  
 --Duden's influence on, 1824-1827, 43: 334-43; 44: 21-30  
 --forty-niner's account, 43: 38-47  
 --gold rush, 38: 260-76; 39: 1-23, 137-54; 41: 345-60  
 --guide books for, 39: 132, 136, 290; 44: 234; 45: 9-11  
 --hemp industry and, 43: 344-46  
 --Hesse's influence on, 1835-1837, 41: 19-44, 164-83, 285-304, 373-90; 42: 34-49, 140-52, 241-48  
 --in 1819, 29: 72  
 --Iowa and, 1865, 41: 132  
 --Kansas City and, 1856, 37: 115  
 --"Letters," noted, 40: 156, 305, 466  
 --Nebraska and, 1865, 41: 132  
 --New England and, 41: 1-18  
 --Protestant westward, art. on, listed, 43: 99  
 --St. Louis and, arts. on, noted, 35: 473  
 --Saxon, 1838-1839, 33: 157-70  
 --song, used in 1870's, 42: 159  
 --southern colonists westward before 1861, art. on, listed, 36: 240  
 --southern frontier, art. on, listed, 40: 156  
 --Swedes, 45: 138-49

Emigration and immigration (cont.)

- Texas and, 1882, 40: 460; 1860, 615-16  
 —earnings, art. on, listed, 44: 436  
 —West in 1818, 40: 21-24, 174-204  
 "Emigration of Daniel Boone," Bingham  
 plans painting, 32: 353  
 Emile, Brother Athanasius, 42: 372  
 Emily (steamboat), 37: 394  
 Emily S. Sander (steamboat), 34: 298  
 Eminence, Mo., Festival of Painted  
 Leaves, 26: 203; Soc. of Millwrights,  
 203  
 Enns, Mo., Holy Cross Lutheran Church,  
 35: 125  
 Enns Harmon (steamboat), 29: 177  
 Emmett, Dan, 38: 193  
 Emmons, Benjamin, Sr., 27: 30-31; 28: 10,  
 11, 12, 329; 32: 124, 229  
 Emmons, Benjamin, Jr., 31: 206  
 Emmons, Benjamin L., 27: 300; 28: 329;  
 29: 300, 308; 30: 429, 430; 31: 82,  
 206, 207, 214, 485-486; 32: 231, 550,  
 552, 559; 33: 112, 259, 425, 430,  
 434, 570; 34: 399; 35: 122, 155, 278,  
 455  
 —arts. by, noted, 33: 123; 34: 272; 36:  
 273  
 —honorary member, 32: 240  
 —obit., 36: 506-07  
 —"State Capitol Building at St. Charles,"  
 32: 123-25  
 —work quoted, 32: 123-25; 40: 121  
 Emmons, E., art. on, noted, 32: 104  
 Empire (steamboat), 40: 150  
 Empire on wheels, by R. W. and M. L.  
 Settle, revd., 43: 408-09  
 Empire Presbyterian Church, Andrew  
 County, 43: 80-81  
 Encyclopedia of the Hist. of Mo., ed. by  
 W. L. Conrad, revd., 36: 225-30  
 Encyclopedia of the Hist. of St. Louis,  
 ed. by W. Hyde and W. L. Conrad, revd.,  
 35: 587-600; noted, 36: 225  
 Endicott, William, Jr., 41: 8  
 Endres, John J., obit., 40: 609  
 Engberg, Hais Peter, 45: 141  
 Engberg, Olef, 45: 141  
 Engberg, Pete, 45: 141, 142  
 Engel, Dorothea D., art. by, listed, 37:  
 251  
 Engelmann, George, 30: 220; 35: 88, 90,  
 427, 428; 36: 25; 41: 124; home site  
 of, marked, 38: 224; biog. sketch of,  
 338-39; arts. on, listed, 41: 238, 343  
 Engineer regiment, Civil War, 45: 230-32  
 Engineering schools, and St. Patrick's  
 Day, 43: 406  
 Engineering at the Univ. of Mo., 1850-1940  
 by M. F. Weinbach, revd., 35: 649-50  
 England, and U. S. in 1866, 26: 162  
 Englebreton, Mrs. E. K., 34: 393  
 Englehart, Wm. & Co., St. Joseph, 44:  
 357  
 Engler, William C., Jr., 45: 326  
 English, Fred L., obit., 37: 360  
 English, J. W., 30: 38  
 English, James L., 34: 376  
 English, Tom, 38: 26  
 English, William Francis, 29: 221, 239;  
 33: 431; 37: 347, 349; 40: 283; 41:  
 221; 42: 188  
 —Mo.: Its Resources, People, and Insti-  
 tutions, co-ed., revd., 45: 313-15

English, William Francis (cont.)

- Flores Lawyer and Jurist in Mo.,  
 revd., 41: 85  
 —thesis by, 26: 303; 33: 118; 39: 107  
 English, William H., in 1800, 26: 47,  
 167  
 English, Doherty & Co., 39: 286  
 English officer, body preserved and  
 buried by Indians, 38: 117-18  
 "English Travellers in Western Amer.,  
 1865-1900," thesis, 44: 75  
 Enloe, Cortes F., obit., 38: 492  
 Enns, Carl L., obit., 36: 253  
 Enns, Edward B., 45: 59  
 Ensminger, Douglas, art. by, noted,  
 30: 93; et al., Rich Land—Poor People,  
 revd., 32: 586-87  
 Enterprise (steamboat), 29: 177  
 Entomologist, Mo. first state west to  
 have, 32: 543  
 Entomology, Riley's reports and, 32:  
 378-90  
 Eolia, Mo., 43: 404; hist. of public  
 schools of, noted, 26: 203  
 Episcopal Church, records of, 32: 409;  
 land for park, 32: 413; 36: 247; in  
 1838, 32: 599-600; welcomes Lutherans,  
 33: 162-63; centenn. of Mo. Diocese,  
 34: 376; 35: 288; first bishop, 35:  
 305  
 Episcopal churches  
 —Calvary, Columbia, 38: 483; 44: 78  
 —Christ, Boonville, 29: 316; 41: 322  
 —Christ, Lexington, 39: 559  
 —Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis,  
 28: 150; 31: 208; 33: 162-63, 165;  
 34: 527; 39: 266  
 —Grace, Carthage, 31: 91  
 —Grace, Jefferson City, 31: 213; 35:  
 304; 39: 266  
 —Holy Comforter, Kankakee, Ill., 45:  
 326  
 —Holy Communion, St. Louis, 32: 72  
 —St. Andrew's, Kan. City, 33: 449  
 —St. John's, Pike County, 36: 500-01  
 —St. John's, St. Louis, 35: 242; 36:  
 242-43  
 —St. Mary's, Fayette, 31: 208  
 —St. Mary's, Kan. City, 27: 83, 281; 28:  
 152  
 —St. Paul's, Alton, Ill., 39: 121  
 —St. Paul's, Ironton, 37: 357  
 —St. Paul's, Palmyra, 26: 308; 31: 446;  
 32: 101  
 —Trinity, Hannibal, 40: 133, 144  
 —Trinity, St. Louis, 29: 229  
 Eppel, John Valentine, 26: 217; 40: 443;  
 43: 418; 44: 71  
 Epperson, Mrs. Elizabeth W., obit., 34:  
 286  
 Epperson, Ivan H., 44: 308  
 Epperson, Mrs. U. S., 33: 435  
 Epperson minstrels, Kan. City, 33: 577  
 Epps, John W., 40: 589  
 Epps, Joe L., 44: 310  
 Erbsen, Louis Grace  
 —award to, 41: 325-26  
 —Fair Is the Morning, noted, 40: 452  
 —Lonely Passage, noted, 41: 419  
 —Separate Star, noted, 40: 451  
 —Years of the Locust, noted, 42: 379-80  
 Erison, A. U. Family, 45: 142  
 Erin Benevolent Soc., St. Louis, 32: 82

- Erlanger, Joseph, Nobel prize to, 39:  
269; 43: 296
- Erier, William, 45: 69
- Eriest, Ernestine, thesis by, 28: 149
- Ernst, Frank J. A., obit., 36: 386
- Ernst, Vivian, 39: 216
- Errett, Edwin, 37: 231
- Ertal, Eugene, 41: 143
- Erwin, Robert Edward, in World War II,  
40: 373
- Esarey, Logan, 34: 519
- Escalante, Silvestre Vales de, 43: 405
- Eschers, Wilhelm G., in World War II,  
40: 373
- Eschridge, Elsie, 41: 223; 45: 74
- Eschenchied, Frederick F., 33: 402
- Esplund, Karl, 41: 52
- Esposito, J. Manuel, "Spanish La. and  
the West: The Econ. Significance of  
the Ste. Genevieve District," 32: 287-  
297; quoted, 40: 111, 271
- Essy, James C., arts. by, noted, 27:  
370
- Ess, Mrs. Henry H., 30: 434; 45: 45;  
obit., 28: 324
- Essassinary, Francis Sason, 44: 368
- Essassinary, Louis Sason, 44: 368
- Essen, Frederick W., obit., 41: 231
- Essig, Christian, 31: 144, 146
- Estalia (steamboat), 32: 439
- Estill, Benjamin, tavern opened by, 31:  
77-78
- Estill, Gentry, 41: 412
- Ether, use of, 41: 42
- Etheridge, William C., 34: 277; 37:  
352-53
- "Etienne Vendard de Bourgmond in the  
Mo. Country," by H. Palmer, 36:  
279-98
- Etting, Frank M., 33: 180
- Eubank, Jerome D., obit., 27: 372-73
- Eubank, Louis Allen, thesis by, 26: 303
- Eubanks, Clarence F., obit., 39: 123
- Eudaly, John, 35: 282
- "Eugene Field, A Memory," by R. Field,  
44: 146-47
- Eugene Field Soc., 31: 130
- "Eugene Field's Newspaper Days in St.  
Louis," by H. R. Burk, 41: 137-46
- Eugene Russell Hendrix, Servant of the  
Kingdom, by A. L. Holt, noted, 45:  
318
- Eureka, Mo., 30: 443
- Eureka Springs, Ark., Crescent Hotel, 44:  
198-99
- Europa und Deutschland, quoted, 44: 21-  
30
- Eustis, William, 30: 278
- Evangelical and Reformed Church, Synod  
of North Amer., 35: 288, 310; hist.  
of, 406; in St. Louis and vicinity,  
45: 79
- Evangelical and Reformed churches  
—Advent, Monticau County, 33: 271  
—Arrow Rock, 34: 269-70  
—California, 35: 615-16  
—Fence Oage, 35: 486  
—Friedens, St. Charles County, 29: 144  
—Friedens, St. Louis, 27: 188  
—Fulton, 35: 294  
—Gracvis, 35: 486  
—Holy Ghost, St. Louis, 29: 144; 39:  
267  
—Immanuel, Holstein, 34: 113; 43: 173
- Evangelical and Reformed churches (cont.)  
—Jefferson City, 30: 432  
—St. James, St. Louis, 31: 327  
—St. John, Manchester, 35: 291  
—St. John's, Moberly, 33: 585-86  
—St. John's, St. Charles, 35: 569;  
33: 120; 34: 260  
—St. John's, St. Louis, 28: 152  
—St. Luke's, Independence, 33: 120  
—St. Luke's, Wellington, 37: 120  
—St. Paul's, Old Monroe, 29: 145  
—St. Paul's, St. Louis, 28: 152; 44:  
78  
—Salem, Monticau County, 43: 173  
—Sammal, Clayton, 31: 211  
—Trinity, Lexington, 32: 245  
—Wright City, 35: 293  
—Zion, Mayview, 35: 293  
—Zion, St. Joseph, 43: 294  
—Zion, St. Louis, 28: 152
- Evangelical Lutheran churches. See  
Lutheran churches
- Evans, Albert, 41: 116
- Evans, Andrew, tr., Trip to the Prairies  
by Francesco Arnes, revd., 30: 316-18
- Evans, Charles A., obit., 29: 249
- Evans, Claire D., 43: 38
- Evans, Clarence, 37: 233; 45: 116-17,  
119
- Evans, Donald L., 38: 185-86; 39: 351
- Evans, Mrs. E. W., 41: 111
- Marriage Records of Boone County, Mo.,  
1821-1870, co-ed., noted, 28: 71-72
- Yombstone Records of Boone County, Mo.,  
co-ed., revd., 29: 68
- Wills and Administrations of Boone  
County, Mo., 1821-1870, co-auth.,  
revd., 27: 198
- Evans, Ellis G., 37: 96; letter to, 43:  
38-47
- Evans, Estadok, work quoted, 42: 71
- Evans, J. C., 39: 574
- Evans, J. Earl, 29: 221, 239
- Evans, J. W., art. by, noted, 33: 289
- Evans, James, quoted, 30: 61
- Evans, James W., "Mo. Forty-Miner's  
Trip Across the Plains," 43: 38-47
- Evans, John, 31: 182; arts. on, noted,  
43: 399; listed, 421
- Evans, John Edward, thesis by, 36: 94
- Evans, John F., obit., 27: 373
- Evans, John M., 34: 358
- Evans, John S., 35: 660, 661; 39: 440
- Evans, John T., 45: 153, 154, 156, 157
- Evans, Joseph, 27: 30; 28: 11, 118
- Evans, Lewis, 38: 261
- Evans, Luther H., 32: 585-86
- Evans, Maurice, 35: 636
- Evans, "Panther," 35: 14-16
- Evans, Wilfred, World War II hero, 40:  
130, 373; 41: 116; 45: 74
- Evans, William, 36: 204; 43: 38
- Evans, William, soldier 1876, 44: 310
- Evans, William P., obit., 30: 326
- Evans family, art. on, noted, 45: 90
- Evarts, Jeremiah, 34: 475
- Evarts, William M., 33: 510
- "Evening and Morning Star," by L. O.  
Banks, 43: 319-33
- Evening Star (steamboat), 44: 410
- Evans, William H., obit., 29: 249
- Everett, Clifford, 38: 51
- Everett, Edward, 31: 134; 32: 486, 504
- Everett, H., 32: 132, 139

- Everett, Horace, 27: 235, 238  
 Everett, Richard, art. by, noted, 40: 596  
 Everham, Arthur C., obit., 38: 114  
 Everist, Abijah M., 36: 181  
 Everitt, Mrs. Pauline, 141: 189  
 Evers, Helen, 34: 107  
 Eversole, Jacob, 30: 440  
 Everton, Mo., Penn cabin in, 43: 396  
Everyday Things in Amer. Life, 1776-1876  
 by W. C. Langdon, noted, 36: 251  
 "Evolution of a Frontier Soc. in Mo., 1815-1828," by H. M. Anderson, 32: 298-326, 458-83; 33: 23-44  
 Evvard, I. W., "Rev. Erasmus D. Pearson," 27: 295-97  
 Ewen, Charles, obit., 36: 366  
 Ewers, John C., co-auth., Preliminary Bibliography on the Amer. Fur Trade, noted, 35: 113  
 Ewing, A. W., 39: 131  
 Ewing, Mrs. Anna R. (Collins), obit., 31: 473  
 Ewing, Cyrus C., 36: 300  
 Ewing, Ella, 35: 137, 629; 36: 103  
 Ewing, Ephraim B., 26: 16; 30: 48; 31: 291; 35: 574; 37: 164; 43: 24, 26; 44: 335  
 Ewing, Gilson, 40: 154  
 Ewing, Hugh S., 45: 54  
 Ewing, Lynn M., 33: 426  
 Ewing, Martha K., Place-Names in the Northwest Counties of Mo., cited, 27: 133  
 Ewing, Orman W., 34: 362  
 Ewing, Robert C., 39: 327, 331  
 Ewing, Robert L., 33: 426; 35: 471  
 Ewing, Runsey, in World War II, 40: 373  
 Ewing, Mrs. Ruth (Robertson), art. on, noted, 45: 311  
 Ewing, Thomas, Jr., Union gen., 28: 264; 31: 320; 32: 200, 468; 33: 62, 70, 203, 272, 507, 508, 511; 34: 295; 35: 196; 37: 247; 40: 352, 353-54, 548; 42: 176; 44: 391, 397, 399  
 Ewing, W. E., 33: 242  
 Ewing, Walker E., obit., 31: 117  
 Ewing, William, 31: 268; 33: 331  
 Ewing, Mo., name of, 35: 137  
Excel (steamboat), 29: 177  
 Excelsior Springs, Mo.  
 --antiv., 35: 301  
 --hist. sketch of, noted, 31: 106  
 --medicinal waters of, 27: 281; 30: 216; 42: 97  
 --spring festival at, 31: 96  
 Excelsior Springs Daily Standard, noted, 31: 96; 32: 96; 33: 112-113; 34: 129, 266; 35: 131, 301; 36: 127; 40: 134  
 "Exclusive Trade Privilege of Maxant, La Glade and Co.," by J. F. McDermott, 29: 272-78  
 Ex-confederate Assoc., sponsors veterans' home, 39: 130-31  
 Executive Mansion, Jefferson City. See Governor's Mansion.  
Expedition (steamboat), 34: 462, 464; 35: 307  
Experience and Observation of a Long-Time Kid, City Healer, by F. Coward, noted, 34: 128  
 "Experience Teaches," by W. E. Parbstain, 38: 438  
Experiences and Adventures of the Stephanites, by C. Heinrich, noted, 32: 235  
Experiment (steamboat), 32: 122  
Experiments and Observations on the Gastric Juice and the Physiology of Digestion, by W. Beaumont, summarized, 44: 40  
Exploration of Western Amer., 1800-1850  
 by E. W. Gilbert, revd., 29: 243  
 Explorers and explorations, 39: 354-88, 505-40; 42: 206, 249-70, 343-66; 43: 48-70, 145-59; bibliog. on, 39: 542-44; art. on, noted, 45: 191. See also names of individual explorers  
Exploring Southwestern Trails, 1846-1854, ed. by M. F. Bieber, revd., 35: 445-46  
 Exports, 1825, 29: 338; 1848, 29: 339-40; 31: 478  
 Expositions  
 --Century of Progress, Chicago, 1933, 28: 143  
 --Golden Gate Internatl. Exposition, San Francisco, 1939, 33: 433-34; 34: 101-02  
 --New York World's Fair, 1939, 32: 571; 33: 433-34; 34: 101-02, 270, 296-97  
 "Extension of the Frisco Lines," thesis, 28: 149  
Eyes on Amer., U. S. As Seen By Her Artists, by W. S. Hall, noted, 33: 586  
 Ryan, Joseph, 39: 55  
 Ryse, Alice, Famous Fronts and Their Amer., noted, 43: 112  
 Ryser, John F. C., 40: 137  
 Esell, Harold Orval, thesis by, 28: 149

## F

- "F. I. Aubry," by W. D. Wyman, noted, 26: 317  
 Fabius River, Knox County, bridged, 45: 92  
Fabulous Rendre, by F. Gilpin, noted, 41: 332  
Facts Concerning 100 Years of Progress in Public Schools of St. Louis, by D. Lange, revd., 32: 123-24  
 Fagan, James F., 45: 54  
 Fagg, Thomas J. C., 27: 233; 28: 18; 31: 273; 44: 255, 256, 259  
 Pagin, Thomas, 28: 249  
 Faherty, Justin L., art. by, noted, 44: 200  
 Fahay, M. J., 44: 355  
 Fahay, William F., 42: 80-81  
 Fain, Forest, 39: 58  
 Fair, Eugene, 29: 317; 32: 231, 550, 570; 36: 245; Simmons biog. of, noted, 29: 332; obit., 32: 114; art. on, listed, 36: 271  
Fair is the Morning, by L. G. Erdman, noted, 40: 452  
 Fairbanks, Mrs. Mary Mason, book on Mark Twain's letters to, revd., 44: 325  
 Fairchild, Lucius, letters of, 26: 205  
 "Fairfax," Marshall homestead, St. Louis County, 35: 638  
 Fairley, Arthur S., 37: 26

- Fairmount Jackson County Democrat, quiz series by, 42: 375
- Fairport, Mo., Methodist Church, anniv. of, 31: 210
- Fairs, 30: 223; 32: 250, 253, 255; 33: 555; 34: 268; 35: 299-300, 308, 465; 36: 130; 38: 240; 41: 118, 121, 226; 42: 85, 184, 330-31; 45: 382, 384
- Fairview Female Seminary, St. Charles County, 37: 200
- Fairville, Mo., hist. of, 33: 442
- Fallingwater, Mary Alvera, thesis by, 45: 76
- Falls of St. Anthony, diary of trip to, noted, 41: 329
- Family Health Practices in Dallas County, Mo., by I. Meier and C. E. Lively, noted, 38: 229
- Family Record of the Harbines and Higginses, by F. J. and G. H. Gray, noted, 38: 230
- Farmen, W. F., 37: 331
- Famous-Barr Co., St. Louis, hist. grant of, 41: 194
- Famous Presents and their Amer., by A. Kyte, noted, 43: 412
- Famous Missourians, 33: 546-48; 38: 241-59; 39: 103-05
- Famous Saddle Horses and Distinguished Horsemen, by J. Harrison, noted, 28: 181
- Fancher, Fred C., 35: 455
- Fancull Hall, Boston, 26: 49
- Fanny Harris (steamboat), 34: 407
- Far West, Mo., art. on, noted, 32: 99; plat. of, 35: 259
- Far West (steamboat), 30: 339-40
- Far West, Women Capital of the World, Founded," listed, 45: 72
- Farbstein, W. E., "Experience Teaches," poem, 38: 438
- Fardiveau, Bartholomew, 41: 205
- Faris, Barry, 38: 42
- Faris, C. H., gift of, 27: 369-70
- Faris, Mrs. Caroline (Trotter), 27: 369
- Faris, Charles B., 27: 208; 34: 423; 36: 23; obit., 33: 456-57
- Faris, Herman Preston, 43: 160; obit., 30: 460
- Faris, James Madison, account books of, 27: 369-70
- Faris, James William, account books of, 27: 369-70
- Faris, John T., 36: 23-24
- Faris, Paul, 41: 80
- Faris, Robert L., obit., 27: 203
- Farley, J. Walter, obit., 39: 570
- Farley, Jacob, 30: 100
- Farley, James A., 30: 100; 34: 387-88, 537
- Farley, James T., 33: 90
- Farley, Mo., Indian cemetery, 33: 124
- Farm Bureau Federation. See Missouri Farm Bureau Federation
- Farm clubs, 41: 4, 5, 9, 11, 13, 20
- Farm Machinery in Antebellum Mo., by G. F. Lemmer, 40: 467-80
- Farmer, James, 35: 628
- Farmer, Jesse B., 30: 447
- Farmer, Russell, thesis by, 27: 82
- Farmer's Last Frontier, Agric., 1860-1897, by F. A. Shannon, noted, 41: 228-29
- Farmers' Alliance, 39: 24-44, 290; 40: 466; 41: 2, 5
- Farmers' Alliance and Industrial Union. See Southern Alliance
- "Farmers' Alliance in Mo.," by H. Clevenger, 39: 24-44
- Farmers' Assoc. See Missouri Farmers Assoc.
- Farmers' Livestock Commission Co., 41: 15
- Farmers' Union, 41: 4, 5, 13, 14, 19
- Farmers' Union Livestock Commission, 41: 19
- Farming. See Agriculture
- Farmington, Mo., Presbyterian Church, anniv., 27: 83; Carleton College, 29: 322; Methodist Episcopal Church, 36: 96
- Farnham, Mrs. Mateel (Howe), arts. on, noted, 32: 252-53
- Farnham, Russel, 33: 230; art. on, noted, 26: 103; sketch of, 27: 158
- Farnham, Thomas J., 41: 171
- Farr, John, 37: 337
- Farragut, David G., 33: 371
- Farrer, A. W., 32: 193
- Farrer, Benjamin, 43: 392
- Farrer, Bernard G., 26: 113-14, 390; 31: 76, 207; 41: 34, 36, 47, 374
- Farrer, Charles T., 37: 65, 188
- Farrall, J. Fletcher, obit., 33: 291
- Farrington, John Sebree, obit., 40: 610
- Farris, Mrs. Fred, 35: 294
- Farris, J. L., Jr., 45: 335-36
- Farris, Marshall E., 33: 401
- Farwell, Carolyn. See Fuller, Mrs. Carolyn (Farwell)
- Fashion. See Clothing & dress
- Fat men's assoc., org. in St. Louis, 42: 96
- Father De Smet, by Helene Magaret, revd., 35: 477-78
- Father Louis Hennepin's Description of La., tr. by M. H. Grosse, revd., 34: 544
- "Father of Texas," listed, 45: 111
- "Father Timothy Dempsey," by H. J. McAuliffe, 36: 320-33
- Fathers and Founders, by W. G. Polack, revd., 33: 285
- Faubien Chapel Cemetery, Clay County, 45: 80
- Faucett, Robert H., 35: 294
- Faucett, Mo., anniv., 35: 294; hist. of, 33
- Faught, C. D., 37: 245
- Faulkner, Clark W., in World War II, 40: 373
- Faulkner, J. W., art. by, noted, 29: 323
- Faulstich, Urban A., 38: 319
- Faurot, Don, art. on, listed, 45: 218
- Faurot, Robert, 37: 300
- Faust, Albert B., work cited, 31: 384, 400; art. by, listed, 37: 444
- Faust, Anna B., art. by, noted, 39: 563
- Faust, Edward, art. by, noted, 35: 643
- Faust, Martin L., 38: 107, 355; Personnel Situation in the Admin. Service of Mo. State Govt., revd., 33: 450
- Faust home, St. Louis, 37: 352
- Faux, William, work quoted, 27: 345; 30: 401, 403; 31: 182; 35: 5; 41: 32
- Favour, Alpheus H., Old Mill Williams, revd., 31: 110-12
- Fawcett, John, 37: 428

- Fawcett, Susan, 37: 428-29  
 Fay, Mrs. Frank C., 34: 397  
 Fay, George E., art. by, listed, 44: 220, 362; erratum 77: 220  
 Fay, Joseph, 37: 209  
 Fayant, C. H., 42: 277  
Faymore (steamboat), 29: 177  
 Faye, Stanley, art. by, listed, 40: 305  
 Fayette, Mo.  
   --Academy, 31: 250  
   --archive., 42: 79; 43: 80  
   --arts. on, 39: 438-59; noted, 37: 99; 44: 320; listed, 37: 119  
   --Burchardt monument in, 26: 198  
   --Central College. See Central College, Fayette  
   --Christian Church, centen., 35: 457  
   --fashion notes, 1877-1881, 36: 101  
   --hist. of, 36: 101; 37: 99  
   --Howard College. See Howard College  
   --Howard High School. See Howard High School  
   --Jail, 1823, 40: 462-63  
   --library, circulating, 36: 268  
   --Observatory. See Morrison Astronomical Observatory  
   --railroad enthusiasm in, 39: 438-39  
   --St. Mary's Episcopal Church, 31: 208  
   --telephones in, 27: 293; 36: 101  
   --Terpaichorean club, 39: 444  
   Fayette Advertiser, centen., 34: 375  
   Fayette Boon's Live Times, files of, 30: 180-81  
   "Fayette of the Eighties," by L. A. Kingsbury, 39: 438-59  
   Fayetteville, Mo., Liberty Baptist Church, 31: 88  
   Feagin, L. B., 39: 495  
   Fear, Charles W., obit., 36: 507  
   Feast of St. Louis, 26: 195  
   Featherston, Glenn, thesis by, 36: 95  
   Featherstonhaugh, George W., 38: 15-16  
   Feasal, John M., 31: 125  
   Feder, Mrs. Sara Rivka, thesis by, 26: 303; art. by, listed, 40: 131  
   Feder, Sidney M., 39: 58  
   Federal barge lines. See Barge lines  
   Federal Govt. in Greater Kan. City, by O. W. Price, noted, 34: 280  
   "Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis," thesis, 37: 94  
   Federal surplus act, 1836, 35: 601  
   Federal Writers Project, Mo. div. of, 30: 189  
   Federation of Southeastern Mo. County Hist. Soc., 34: 227, 254-55; 35: 449  
   Fee Fee Baptist Church, Pattonville, 30: 343-42; cemetery, 343-42  
   Fehlig, Eugene A., in World War II, 40: 373  
   Feigenspan, A. A., art. by, noted, 35: 308  
   Felgate, Edward, obit., 34: 130  
   Feller, Bob, 40: 144  
   Fellerman, Conrad, 38: 365  
   Felling, R. J., 41: 223; 44: 313; 45: 74  
   Felling, Mrs. R. J., 39: 558; 40: 130; 41: 223  
   Felton, Horace, 41: 50-51, 52  
   Felton, Paul E., art. by, listed, 39: 290  
   Fenne Osage, Mo., gospel & common school movt. in, 1818, 30: 471; Spanish grant to Daniel Boone in district of, 35: 165-66; Evangelical Church, 35: 486  
   Fences, 33: 443; barbed wire, 31: 305; 34: 423; 45: 190; badge apple or "Osage Orange," 45: 190-91; iron, 40: 447; rail, 31: 304-05; 44: 225-31, 320  
   Fencing, taught in St. Louis, 1809, 26: 396  
   Fendelman, Maxine F., thesis by, 43: 77  
   Fenwick, Elisabeth, 42: 315; Long Wing, noted, 43: 88  
   Ferber, Edna, 41: 229  
   Ferguson, Abner H., 39: 202  
   Ferguson, Mrs. Arthur D., Marriage Records of Callaway County, Mo., 1821-1871, noted, 31: 234  
   Ferguson, D. K., 37: 98  
   Ferguson, De Lancy, 30: 457; Mark Twain, revd., 38: 110  
   Ferguson, Harvey W., obit., 35: 652  
   Ferguson, Homer L., 36: 372  
   Ferguson, J. L., art. by, noted, 27: 366; 29: 63, 326; 30: 308, 436, 449; 31: 89, 108, 329, 336, 458; 32: 251, 417, 578; 33: 132-33, 280, 282, 424, 443-44, 580; 34: 122, 252, 274, 412, 558; 35: 141, 314-15, 450, 474, 558, 640; 36: 131, 274, 400  
   Ferguson, Jesse, 26: 221, 222  
   Ferguson, Julius C., 39: 444  
   Ferguson, O. J., 34: 544  
   Ferguson, Peter, 29: 218  
   Ferguson, Thomas, 28: 171  
   Ferguson, Mo., art. on, noted, 40: 596  
   Ferraris, Arthur, art. by, noted, 32: 509  
   Ferral, George W., 42: 295  
   Ferral, Hutchins, 37: 198  
   Ferrals  
   --account, 1852-1853, 42: 99  
   --adv., 1822, 32: 229  
   --arts. on, 42: 1-19; noted, 27: 370; 31: 105; 32: 249; 39: 116  
   --court cases, cited, 42: 281  
   --license to operate, 1844-1845, 30: 337, 440; 1847, 440  
   --notices, 1846, 26: 397; 1847, 30: 293-97; 37: 113-44  
   --persons crossing, 1849, 26: 397  
   --rates, 1808, 26: 395; 1825, 42: 5  
   --site, marked, 37: 351  
   --thesis on, 27: 183; 41: 113  
   Ferral, John David, 36: 237  
   Ferris, Franklin, 34: 355; obit., 28: 164  
   Ferris, Moses A., 37: 30  
   Ferris, Ruth, 37: 234; 42: 187; art. by, listed, 41: 219  
   Ferris, Scott, 33: 529-30  
   Ferris, Silvanus, 37: 281, 282  
   Ferris, Ted, 32: 75  
   Ferris, W. A., Life in the Rocky Mts., revd., 35: 476-77  
   Ferry, Charles A., in World War II, 40: 373  
   Ferry, Benjamin Emmons, sketch of, 28: 56  
   "Fertility of Mo.'s Pioneer Soil," 30: 162-65  
   Fertilizer, methods, 1862, 26: 323-24; manufacture of, 41: 74-75  
   Fess, Simon D., 32: 395  
   Fessenden, W. F., 34: 568

Festival of Painted Leaves, at Eminence,  
26: 203

Festivals, 1804-1816, St. Louis, 141: 384  
*See also specific names*

Festus, H., univ., 31: 454

Fettner, Benjamin, 28: 12

Feuchtmeyer, A. L., and "hot dog," 1883,  
37: 467

Fever, Sappington's work on, 30: 119-20;  
37: 336-41; lack of, in Calif., 31:  
188-89; on Oregon-Calif. trail, 38:  
268-70

Fewkes, J. Walter, 34: 91-92, 92-93;  
38: 202

Fichtner, Claude L., 33: 266; 34: 246

Pick, Harold F., in World War II, 40:  
374

Pickal, Jacob E., World War II gen., 40:  
224

Pickens, J. H., 39: 412

Picklin, B. F., 43: 2, 4, 7, 13

Picklin, Charles L., obit., 37: 360

Picklin, Joseph, 35: 576

Picklin, Samuel, 31: 446

Piction

--arts. on, 28: 195-205, 275-86; 29: 17-  
26, 100-08, 165-68, 186-94, 279-94;  
31: 388, 390-401; 35: 388-90; 38: 502;  
41: 241-65; 42: 209-25, 310-24; 43:  
199-219; noted, 43: 84, 99

--bibling. of, 27: 168; 28: 214-15; 42:  
216-25, 316-24

--books on, revd. or noted, 34: 278, 563-  
64; 35: 488-89, 645-46; 37: 102; 39:  
119; 40: 143-44, 453; 42: 379; 45: 196

Piehler, H., 35: 451

Piehl, Charles Kellogg, 44: 148

Piehl, Edmund M., 31: 65

Piehl, Eugene, 26: 102, 429; 27: 288; 28:  
62; 29: 236, 302; 31: 108; 34: 122; 35:  
593; 36: 227; 38: 220-21, 376; 40: 343;  
41: 213, 313; 45: 312-13, 325

--arts. on, 41: 137-46; 44: 147-67; noted,  
31: 222, 334, 463; 32: 104; 43: 399-400;  
44: 410

--autograph of, valued, 29: 321

--broadcast on career of, noted, 30: 193

--centen. cele. of birth of, held in St.  
Joseph, 45: 69-70, 75; art. on, noted,  
72

--collections of, 27: 362; 28: 154-55;  
31: 320

--estate of, 45: 327

--"Green Bonnet Girls," song by, noted,  
45: 332

--homes & museum, St. Louis, 28: 234;  
29: 59, 230; 31: 95, 320, 330, 334,  
347, 356; 32: 330, 332; 34: 26

--honored, 44: 330-33; by St. Joseph,  
26: 99; 32: 92; 33: 548; 37: 98-99;  
38: 106; 42: 83-84; by Denver, 44:  
333; 45: 208-09; by Chicago, 45: 326

--"Lover's Lane, Saint Jo," reproduced,  
44: 157; noted, 26: 102

--marriage of, 31: 222; 41: 141; and  
death, 45: 327

--newspaper career of, at Columbia, 35:  
602; Denver, 34: 209; 44: 332-33; St.  
Joseph, 38: 36-39, 106; St. Louis, 27:  
78-79; 38: 382-83; 41: 137-46

--"Old St. Jo Gazette," poem, 38: 37-38

--Owl Club, org. by, 28: 330-31; 41:  
144, 145

--quoted, 26: 380, 388; 27: 338

--Ready opinion of, 43: 135-36

Field, Eugene (cont.)

--remains of, moved, 45: 326

--Rollins Spring, Columbia, poem on, 35:  
573, 574-75

--sketches of, 38: 246-52, 382-83;  
noted, 32: 100, 104

--"Some of My Columbia Friends," poem,  
31: 338, 365-66

--thesis on, 36: 97

--"Tom Park at Fredericktown," poem,  
noted, 28: 246

--Tribune Primer, selling price, 28: 155

--U.S. Liberty ship named for, 41: 110

--wedding of, letters on, noted, 32: 95

--works of, discussed, 43: 208-11, 212

Field, Mrs. Eugene. *See* Field, Julia  
Sutherland (Comstock)

Field, Eugene, II, 31: 320; quoted, 45:  
327

Field, John H., 31: 282

Field, Joseph H., 27: 286; 28: 6-7,  
286; 29: 100-101, 104, 186-90, 192,  
292, 293, 294; 35: 646; 42: 211; 43:  
200, 202

Field, Mrs. Julia Sutherland (Comstock),  
31: 222, 347; 32: 95; 41: 141; 44:  
149; 45: 69, 326-27; death notice, 31:  
110

Field, Mary French, 41: 142

Field, Mary Katharine Keenie "Kate", 35:  
595; 36: 271; 38: 259; art. on, noted,  
32: 256-57

Field, Matthew G., 28: 6; 29: 186, 187;  
35: 385, 391; 43: 200, 201, 202, 203;  
diary of, noted, 422; 44: 102

Field, Melvin D., 41: 145

Field, Richard, obit., 30: 460

Field, Roswell Martin, Sr., 29: 302; 35:  
592; sketch of, 27: 161

Field, Roswell Martin, Jr., 27: 78, 79;  
34: 122; 36: 271; 38: 106; "Eugene  
Field, a Memory," 44: 147-67

Field, Roswell Martin (son of Eugene  
F.), 41: 142

Field, Ruth O. *See* Foster, Mrs. Ruth  
O. (Field)

Field, Stanton, 32: 565

"Field court," to re-estab. property  
lines, 32: 94

Fielding, J. H., 37: 13

Fields, Mr. & Mrs. Charles H., 38: 436

Fields, Catherine L., art. by, listed,  
36: 518

Fields, Dorothy, 38: 436

Fields, James T., 37: 388

Fields, John H., 37: 33

Fields, Joseph, 42: 264, 352; 43: 50, 53,  
60, 62, 63

Fields, Reuben, 42: 255; 43: 53, 60, 62,  
63

Fife, Mrs. Carrie M., 45: 307

Fife, Clyde L., 43: 393

Fifty Years at the Amer. Bar; Frank H.  
Lowe, by F. M. Lowe, Jr., noted, 38:  
230

Fifty Years of Public School Teaching, by  
C. A. Phillips, noted, 43: 301

Fifty Years of *SPJ* Golden Aniv.  
Directory, revd., 44: 205

Fifty Years with the Golden Rule, by J.  
C. Penney, revd., 45: 310

Fighting Indians of the West, by N. F.  
Schmidt and D. Brown, revd., 44:  
207

Fike, Stanley R., 43: 391



- Pills, Oss, Sr., 33: 566  
 Piller, Louis, ed., New Stars; Life and Labor in Old Mo., noted, 33: 23-24  
 Pilley, Ramsey Ives, 27: 54-56; 31: 7; 32: 17  
 Pilley, Oles F., 35: 598; 38: 393; 42: 116; 44: 250  
 Pilley, Oliver D., 31: 7; 33: 403; 36: 226; 38: 393; 42: 125; 44: 250  
 Pillmore, Charles, obit., 43: 89  
 Pillmore, Willard, 30: 292; 32: 24; 195; 35: 486; 38: 139, 141, 149, 152, 155  
 Pillmore, Mo., cemetery, 33: 121  
 Pilson, John, 31: 196; 34: 86  
Final Report of the U. S. De Soto Exped. Commission, noted, 34: 126-27  
 Finance, T. T. Crittenden and, 26: 241-43; studies of, revd., 34: 417-18, 567; in World War II, 38: 440-44; 39: 204  
 Financier (steamboat), 29: 177, 179  
 Finch, James A., Jr., 35: 268  
 Finch, Henry T., 33: 236-37; 36: 6  
 Finch, Alice H., art. by, listed, 42: 207; Gottfried Duden Views Mo., 1824-1827, 43: 334-43; 44: 21-30  
 Findlay, Jonathan Smith, 26: 94, 316; 32: 402; 33: 493, 496; 40: 614  
 Findley, William, 39: 5  
 Fine, Henry B., 31: 449  
 Fine, Philip, 45: 83  
 Fingers, Charles J., 34: 563; 36: 222; 38: 69-70; 43: 132, 132  
 Finley, Edna, 39: 216  
 Finley, Helen Devenau, ed., "Lewis and Clark Exped.", 42: 249-70, 34-66  
 Finley, James B., 37: 5; 39: 427, 428, 431, 432  
 Finley, Lester Edwin, thesis by, 36: 96  
 Fink, K. W., maps by, revd., 30: 322-23  
 Fink, Mike, 29: 101, 189-90, 293; 35: 164, 445-46; 39: 119, 291; 44: 382; 45: 109, 220, 221-23; Spotts art. on, 28: 3-8; Blair and Meine blog. of, noted, 70-71  
 Finkel, Benjamin F., art. on, noted, 33: 577  
 Finkelburg, G. A., 34: 355; sketch of, 30: 29-31  
 Finley, Mo., located and named, 35: 242  
 Finn, Bernard, art. by, noted, 34: 294  
 Finn, Francis J., 36: 26-27  
 Finney, Charles, 44: 235  
 Finney, Mrs. Lucy, art. by, noted, 35: 633  
Fire Canoe (steamboat), 29: 177  
Fire in the Wind, by A. T. Brooks, noted, 45: 200  
 Firearms, arts. on, noted, 35: 644; listed, 36: 400  
First Hundred Years, by F. E. Gleason, noted, 44: 17, 202  
First Journey to North Amer., 1822-24, by Paul Wilhelm, revd., 27: 204-05  
"First Missouri State Election Held", listed, 45: 72  
 First Natl. Bank, Cape Girardeau, anniv., 36: 244, 269  
First Ninety Years; Burlington Railroad, 1850-1940, by R. C. Overton, revd., 34: 503  
First Overland Mail, Butterfield Trail, comp. by W. B. Lang, noted, 36: 101  
First Presbyterian Church of Webb City, Mo., by H. M. Crotty, noted, 39: 121  
First Protestant Osage Missions, 1820-37, by W. W. Graves, noted, 45: 95-96  
"First Roads West of the Miss.", by I. M. Schaaf, 29: 92-99  
"First Santa Fe Exped., 1792-93", by A. B. Thomas, noted, 26: 103  
First Transcontinental Railroad: Central Pacific, Union Pacific, by J. D. Calhoun, noted, 45: 196  
Firstfruits, by P. A. Wobus, noted, 33: 180-81  
 Firsts, 26: 97, 99, 101, 103, 188, 220-21, 342-53, 405, 407; 27: 106-07, 193, 194, 284-85; 28: 167-68, 239; 29: 92-99, 126, 162-63, 234, 255-56, 299, 342-43; 30: 97, 187, 192, 310, 345-44; 31: 102, 313; 32: 544; 36: 101; 45: 72, 95-96, 196  
 Fischel, Ellis, obit., 33: 457. See also Ellis Fischel State Cancer Hospital  
 Fischel, Mrs. Martha (Ellis), obit., 33: 457  
 Fischer, Leroy H., art. by, listed, 44: 433  
 Fish, Clarke, 37: 118  
 Fish, Nelson Price, in World War II, 40: 374  
 Fish, Nell, 44: 221  
 Fish Creek Baptist Church, Saline County, 37: 98  
 Fish hatchery, 35: 573  
 Fishback, Burney, 45: 413  
 Fishback, George W., 26: 257-59; 36: 164, 170  
 Fishback, W. P., and St. Louis Democrat, 26: 257-59  
 Fishbein, Morris, 36: 27  
 Fisher, Alfred J., 27: 87  
 Fisher, Annie, 36: 31  
 Fisher, Clifford H., 38: 103  
 Fisher, Donald, 33: 319, 493, 496  
 Fisher, E. L., Clinton County in Pictures, noted, 34: 283  
 Fisher, Hannah B., 42: 207  
 Fisher, Irene, 44: 52, 53  
 Fisher, James C., 35: 290  
 Fisher, John P., 33: 431; obit., 34: 571  
 Fisher, Mrs. I. J., 33: 580  
 Fisher, L. E., 34: 388  
 Fisher, M. W., 35: 576  
 Fisher, Mrs. Mary Wilson, 34: 246  
 Fisher, Oliver D., 33: 260  
 Fisher, Paul L., Jr., 40: 592  
 Fisher, Robert L., art. by, noted, 28: 73; "Western Prologue to the War of 1812", 30: 267-81  
 Fisher, William L., obit., 33: 590  
 Fishing, in Buffalo wallows, 34: 362-63; arts. on, listed, 36: 132; 45: 112; before 1900, 37: 149; in 1830's, 44: 168-72; law of 1905, comment on, 234-35; "jug," 1893, 338-39; Carter County club records, 42: 80-81  
 Fishwick, Marshall W., art. by, listed, 45: 218  
 Fisk, Mrs. Ethel (Fiske), Letters of John Fisk, revd., 36: 501-02  
 Fisk, Jim, 36: 162  
 Fisk, Josiah, 32: 284-85; 36: 135, 153  
 Fisk, Mrs. Minnie (Maddern), 44: 139  
 Fiske, John, 36: 404, 405; Letters, revd., 36: 501-02; art. on, listed, 520

- Fissell, James, 38: 46  
 Fitch, Olive R., thesis by, 36: 96  
 Fitzgerald, Edward, 29: 8  
 Fitzgerald, John T., 35: 456; 41: 122  
 Fitzgerald, Sister Mary Paul, thesis by, 28: 147  
 Fitzpatrick, Bracken, study by, noted, 33: 237  
 Fitzpatrick, Daniel R.  
 --Cartoons, noted, 42: 87  
 --Collection, 35: 637; 37: 180; 39: 471-72, 548, 549, 550-51; 40: 127, 355, 437, 546-48, 582, 583, 593; 41: 409; 42: 82, 178; 44: 70, 113  
 --honorary member, 45: 176  
 Fitzpatrick, Thomas  
 --art. on, noted, 27: 194  
 --expeds. of, 33: 454; 34: 74, 75, 477; 36: 148; 44: 55-56  
 --Hafen and Ghent biog. of, revd., 27: 90-91  
 Fitaroy, Joseph, 34: 175  
 Fitzsimmons, John T., 37: 163; obit., 29: 249-50  
 Fitzsimmons, Margaret Louise, 30: 428; 31: 320-21; 42: 77; thesis by, 27: 183; "Mo. and Railroads During the Civil War and Reconstruction," 35: 188-206  
 Fitzsimmons, E. W., 36: 251  
 Flachmann, Chuck, 45: 187  
 Flack, J. V. B., 27: 281; 42: 97  
 Flack, Mrs. Marietta, obit., 27: 281  
 Flad, Henry, 34: 372; 35: 592  
 Flag of the U. S., by M. M. Quaide, revd., 37: 237  
 Flagst, Benoit Joseph, 44: 377  
 Flare, Edmund, 27: 263; 29: 291, 294; 31: 221; 38: 330-31; 41: 206-07, 309-10, 393, 394  
 Flags  
 --Confederate, 37: 237, 466  
 --Mo., 28: 333-34; 30: 172, 433; 31: 124; 39: 270; 41: 123  
 --Navy, 30: 192  
 --St. Louis, 26: 409  
 --"Three," 29: 315; 30: 445  
 --U. S., 26: 100; 31: 221; 37: 237  
 --World War I commemorative, 27: 359  
 Flail, 45: 439  
 Flanagan, John T.  
 --Amer. in West, noted, 41: 229  
 --art. by, noted, 31: 348; listed, 38: 502  
 --"Ready of the Mirror," 43: 128-44  
 Flanagan, Lawrence Francis, in World War II, 40: 374  
 Flanagan, John H., Sr., 31: 330; 35: 625; 39: 274; 42: 279; "Reminiscences of the Jasper County Circuit Court," 36: 260-62  
 Flanagan, John H., Jr., 39: 274  
 Flannel, as illness preventive, 32: 81  
 Flannery, Harry W., 32: 582  
 Flannery, Jennie, 45: 51  
 Flat boats, 31: 478  
 Flat Creek, near Cassville, Civil War cannon in, 45: 211  
 Flat Creek, Pettis County, bridged, 45: 92  
 Flat River, Mo., arts. on, noted, 31: 97; honors U.S.S. Missouri, 40: 442  
 Flat River Day, ed. by Lions Club, 31: 97  
 Flat River Lead Belt News, 40th anniv. ed., noted, 33: 141-42  
 Flath, P. Hans, 35: 276; 40: 133  
 Flato (or Plateau), Spence, 44: 339  
 Flaunharty, James, Jr., 28: 10, 12  
 Fleenor, Beatty Hope, thesis by, 26: 303  
 Fleet, A., 30: 66  
 Fleet, Robert, 32: 581; 33: 574; "Morrison Observatory," 37: 19-28; obit., 39: 445  
 Fleishner, B. W., 41: 49  
 Fleming, Alfred J., obit., 28: 325  
 Fleming, John, 33: 232; sketch of, 26: 87  
 Fleming, L. V., 32: 275  
 Flasche, Francis La. See La Flasche Francis  
 Fletcher, James, 30: 216  
 Fletcher, John, art. by, listed, 36: 269; Autobiog. of the Christian Church, East Prairie, Mo., noted, 45: 319  
 Fletcher, John Gould, 35: 115, 131; 36: 222, 367; 39: 58; 43: 132; 44: 80  
 --art. by, listed, 45: 218  
 --awards to, 45: 113, 252  
 --"Some Folk-Ballads and the Background of Hist.," 45: 113-23  
 --"Songbag from the Ozarks' Hollows and Ridge Mts.," 45: 252-55  
 --tribute to, 45: 85  
 Fletcher, Mrs. John Gould, 45: 113, 252  
 Fletcher, Thomas C., 26: 113-14; 28: 215, 218-19, 262; 29: 215; 30: 260; 33: 63, 65, 249; 34: 166, 552; 35: 205, 439; 36: 24, 161, 444; 39: 134, 135; 41: 132; 43: 315; 44: 250; 45: 204-07, 369-70  
 Fletcher, Wilbur, 37: 170  
 Flexner, Abraham, 44: 413; Henry S. Pritchett, revd., 38: 359  
 Fligg, Kenneth I., 32: 551  
 Flight into Oblivion, by A. J. Hanna, noted, 33: 452  
 Flint, Abel, 45: 16-17, 18  
 Flint, James, 33: 542; 42: 171  
 Flint, Timothy, 27: 169; 28: 5-6, 204; 29: 20; 30: 214, 238; 31: 73, 169, 182; 32: 302, 464, 466, 467, 473, 474-75, 477; 33: 25, 28, 29, 35, 114, 319-20, 322, 323, 483; 34: 86, 449, 526; 37: 259, 260; 38: 375; 39: 77; 44: 380  
 --arts. on, noted, 32: 97; 45: 189  
 --property of, adv., 30: 420  
 --quoted, 28: 197-98, 202-03; 29: 4-5, 279; 32: 325, 475; 34: 47, 50; 35: 3-4, 442; 44: 378; 45: 6-7, 10, 13, 14-15, 16-17, 18, 31, 160-61, 167, 290-91, 393-94, 395, 396-97, 401  
 --Recollections of the Last Ten Years, cited, 27: 169; 30: 294, 420; revd., 33: 541-46  
 --schools, opened by, 28: 203; 33: 480, 496; 36: 188  
 --sketches of, 27: 157, 271; 30: 420-21; 33: 541-46  
 --thesis on, 34: 110  
 Flint, Mrs. Timothy, 33: 480, 496, 541, 545  
 Flinton, A. D., 32: 56  
 Flintrock Primitive Baptist Church, Platte County, 45: 184  
 Floating Palace (steamboat), 28: 220; 40: 206-07  
 Flowerfelt, Lillian Lucy, thesis by, 41: 144

## Floods

- control of, 36: 128; 39: 136
- hist. of, 37: 66-67
- of 1811, 36: 516
- of 1844, 29: 206-11; 38: h86
- of 1944, 37: 110
- Floods of Spring, by H. Bellamann, revd., 37: 355
- Flora, 30: 306-07; 31: 220; 32: 112; 34: 564-65
- Flora (steamboat), 38: 64
- Florida, T. S., 30: 101
- Florida, Mo., restoration of, 34: h10;
- Clemens and, 35: 163-64; 36: h41; h40;
- 159-73; Grant in, 35: 308; Mark Twain
- museum in, proposed, h5: h13
- Florida & Paris Railroad Co., 35: 100-01
- Florissant, Mo.
- art. on, noted, h0: 596
- founding of, h0: 245-47
- name & incorp. of, 28: h40; 30: 192
- painting at, art. on, listed, 36: 130
- St. Ferdinand Catholic Church, 26: 195;
- 27: 186; 37: 230; 38: 105, 357
- Flory, Joseph, 31: 55
- Flour, milling, 26: 15; threshing, 111;
- Vienna award to Mo., 30: 293; shipping,
- 31: 201; center for, h2: 20-33
- Flournoy, Augustus W., 34: 574
- Flournoy, Mrs. W. N., 33: h93, h95
- Flournoy family, work on, noted, 28: 323
- Flower, George, work quoted, h0: 25
- Flower, Mo.'s official state. See Law-
- shorn
- Flowerree, Ruth, thesis by, 31: 116; co-
- auth., Pioneer Missourian, revd., 34:
- 127-28
- Flowers, 30: 205; 32: 112; 36: 378; 38:
- 330-34; h3: 197
- Floyd, Charles, h2: 252, 263
- Floyd, John, 33: 236
- Floyd, Nathaniel, 30: 217
- Floyd, Mo., art. on, listed, 36: 129
- Flummerfelt, Marlin, 26: 112
- Flynn, Dorothy D., "Mo. and the War"
- (World War II), 38: 170-91, 305-24,
- h30-51; 39: 53-74, 200-23, 333-53,
- h79-504; h0: 61-69, 215-44, 358-h06;
- h1: 56-76, 184-91
- Flynn, F. K., h1: 53
- Flynn, Joseph Vernon, in World War II,
- 39: 344; h0: 374
- Flynn, Matt, 39: 341
- Flynn, Thomas, h4: 376
- Flynn, William F., 31: h8
- Foard, Richard T., 30: 101
- Foesberg, N., 34: 180
- Fogle, Mrs. Clyde T., 36: 93; 37: 95;
- 38: 103; h1: 320
- Foley, Dorothy Florence, thesis by, 36:
- 94
- Foley, Henry, 37: 37
- Foley, John, 37: 37
- Foley & Co., St. Louis, h4: h31
- Folger, C. J., on 1882 N. Y. campaign,
- 26: 52
- Folk, Joseph W., 27: 97; 35: 171; 36: 66,
- 238; h3: 137, h40, 344; theses on, 33:
- 118; 34: 110; h4: 76; U.S. liberty ship
- named for, h1: 110; Stratton James W.,
- h1: 135-36
- Folk Arts Foundation of Amer., Inc., h4:
- 127

- Folk ballads, 26: 186-87; 34: 292-93; 39:
- 553-54; arts. on, 36: h47-58; 38: 69-
- 73; h5: 113-23, 252-55, 372-74; listed,
- h1: 238; h2: 207; h5: 218; query on
- song, 204. See also Osark Folk songs
- Folk Festival, 28: 314; 31: 62-63; h2:
- 374; h1: 417; h3: 399; h4: 85, 407
- Folk Plays for Contacts, noted, h0: h53
- Folk Tales of Mo., by E. A. Collins,
- revd., 29: 371
- Folklore, 26: 312; 30: h38; h0: 550-51;
- h5: 221-23; art. on, h4: 119-29;
- books on, revd., 33: 135-36; h0: h43-
- h44; noted, 583; 39: 119; h0: h52-53
- Folklore, Osark Soc. of. See Osark
- Folklore Soc.
- Folks, Sarah Jane. See Wyman, Jane
- Follow the Leader, by C. B. Davis,
- noted, 37: 357
- Folmer, Ferni, arts. by, noted, 32: 270;
- 34: h21-22; Le Bellisle on the Texas
- Coast, revd., 35: h80; "Silence Vem-
- ard de Bourgeois in the Mo. Country,"
- 36: 279-88
- Folson, J. L., 39: h40
- Fommel, Hubert, 34: 173
- Fontainebleau Treaty of 1762, 29: 27;
- h4: 276
- Fontbonne College, Webster Groves, 32:
- 61
- Fontville, W. D., 37: 186
- Food, 36: 512-13; admin. of, in World
- War I, 32: 56-61; in World War II, 37:
- 307-08, h21-23; 38: 55-56, 171-72,
- h31-33, 138-39; 39: 69-70, 201-02,
- 204-06, 213; h0: 82-85, 533-38, 539-
- h40; prices, 1837; 37: 113; rationing
- in 1790's, 366-67; customs, 1868,
- h80; counterfeit pepper, 1841, 38:
- 122; memo, 1858, 39: h10; arts. on,
- listed, h1: h33; h2: 102; early
- problems of, art. on, noted, h5: 89;
- honey, art. on, 378-80
- Football, art. on, noted, 34: 274;
- Kirksville team, book on, noted, 35:
- 154; Christman and, 164; before
- 1900, 37: 148; letter on effort to
- suppress, h82-84; Mo.-Kan. game of
- 1910, art. on, listed, 39: h18
- Foote, Andrew Hull, 34: 370; h5: 231-32
- Footprint, in rock near Tipton, 30: 307
- Footprints on the Frontier, by R. E.
- Thomas, revd., h4: 87
- For a Better Kan. City, noted, 35: 154
- For Here Is My Fortune, by A. R. Harlan,
- noted, h1: h22
- Forbes, Archibald, 27: 257
- Forbes, Cleon, "St. Louis School of
- Thought," 26: 68-77
- Forbes, Mrs. Harriett C., 33: 263
- Forbes, John Murray, h1: 2-3, 5, 7-9,
- 10, 11
- Forbes, John R., 34: 255; 35: 610
- Forbes-Robertson, Sir Johnstone, h3: 133
- Force, Virginia L., 39: 61
- Ford, Mrs. Artella (Cummins), 34: 136
- Ford, Mrs. Beatrix W., works noted, 35:
- h47-68, h75
- Ford, C. W., 36: 162
- Ford, Charles, 34: 136-37; 36: h49; h4:
- h28
- Ford, Mrs. Dot, h4: h26
- Ford, Carling, 37: 307
- Ford, Henry, 31: 102; h3: 120

- Ford, J. T., 34: 137  
 Ford, James E.  
   --art. by, noted, 33: h40  
   --Hist. of Jefferson City and Cole County, revd., 33: 204  
   --Hist. of Monticau County, Mo., revd., 31: 231; quoted, h30  
   --obit, 37: 106  
 Ford, James L., Jr., award to, 35: h71  
 Ford, John H., 31: 102  
 Ford, L. F., 31: h30  
 Ford, Marshall E., h5: 245  
 Ford, Nicholas, 36: h26; h3: 229  
 Ford, R. E., work noted, 30: 85; 37: h65  
 Ford, Robert "Bob", 26: 175; 34: 136, 137; 35: h39; 36: 13; h39; h2: 390; h3: 230; h4: h26-28; h5: 105, 120  
 Ford, Royal E., Hist. of Scott County, Mo., noted, 34: h20  
 Ford, Samuel, 34: 136  
 Ford, Thomas F., 33: 89  
 Ford, Tiley, 31: 224  
 Ford, Tiley L., 33: 89  
 Ford, W. Morris, 35: h57  
 Ford, William, 34: 136, 137  
 Ford family, in Monroe County, art. on, noted, 31: 224  
 Ford Motor Co., of Jay County, art. on, noted, h5: 192  
 Fordyce, John R., obit., 34: 130  
 Fordyce, Samuel W., Jr., 27: 363; obit., h2: 288  
 Fordyce, William C., Jr., h1: 325  
 Foreman, Carolyn Thomas, arts. by, listed, 36: h41; noted, h1: 370  
 Foreman, F., Calif. 1850, 39: 5  
 Foreman, Grant  
   --arts. by, listed, 36: h41; noted, h0: 304-05  
   --"Calif. Overland Mail," noted, 26: 317  
   --"Last Trek of the Indians," noted, h1: 125-26  
   --work cited, 32: 101; 35: h85  
 Foreman, Mollie, 31: 290  
 Forest Hill, Mo., 28: 311  
 Forest Park, St. Louis, 32: 570; 35: 299; 39: 276; h4: 199; h5: 82  
 Forest Park & Central Railroad, 27: 187  
 Forest Park and Its Hist., noted, 39: 278  
 Forest Queen (steamboat), 29: 177  
 "Forest Restoration in Mo.," noted, 32: h21-22  
 Forest Springs, Mo., art. on, h5: h30-31  
 Forests, in Mo.  
   --arts. on, noted, 28: 317; 30: 194; 31: 109; 32: h21-22; 33: 575; h4: 321  
   --districts of created, 30: 192  
   --memorial to World War II dead, proposed, h0: 286  
   --monograph on, noted, 32: h21-22  
   --petrified, in Barton County, 27: 300  
   --Seward bequest for, 35: 620  
 Forget, Francis. See Du Verger, Francis  
 Forget  
 Forgrave, Leslie, 38: h2  
 Ferguson, Lynn, 35: 273  
 Foristal, Edward W., 30: 220  
 Foristal, James W., in World War II, h0: 374  
 Forman, Aaron P., 33: h53  
 Forman, John D., 37: 37  
 Forman, Samuel, quoted, h5: 284  
 Forner, H. M., h0: 67  
 Forney, Daniel S., 36: h27  
 Forney, John W., 37: 386, 387  
 Forrest, Arthur J., h4: 311  
 Forrest, Earle R., h5: 386; art. by, listed, h3: 197  
 Forrest, Edwin, 27: 285, 286; 29: 207  
 Forrest, Nathan B., 34: 11; 36: h36  
 Forrest, Preston, 30: 99-100; 31: 206  
 Forrest Hill, Mo., hist. of, noted, 28: 311  
 Forster, George J., World War II gen., h0: 225  
 Forster, Minnie Jay, He Led Me Through the Wilderness, noted, h1: h22  
 Forster, Walter Otto, theses by, 33: 118; 38: 102; address by, noted, h80  
 Forgyth, John, 32: 134, 137, h47; 36: h69  
 Forgyth, Thomas, 33: 15, 20, 193, 339-40; h1: 352  
 Forgyth, Mo., in art. program, h0: 288; courthouse in, art. on, noted, h5: 189  
 Forgyth, Ann J., 34: 237  
 Forgyth, Edwin J., theses by, h5: 77  
 Forgyth, W. O., obit., 34: h21-25  
 Fort, Charles, h5: 88-89  
 Fort, Quarry Louise, thesis by, 32: 242  
 Fort A (Cape Girardeau), 35: h69  
 Fort Barrancas (Fla.), 36: 71  
 Fort Bellefontaine, 26: 283-84; 29: 234-35; 30: 271, 278, 279, 345-44; 33: 13, 16, 188, 346; 34: h40, h62, 527; 37: 152, 153, 154, 194  
 Fort Bent (Colo.), 34: 76, 77, 212; 37: 101  
 Fort Benton (Mont.), 31: h50; 36: 346; 39: 582  
 Fort Best, 26: 288  
 Fort Boone, 26: 287  
 Fort Boonesboro Memorial Bridge, Ky., 27: 359  
 Fort Boonesborough (Ky.), 34: 87  
 Fort Bowman (Ill.), h3: 298-99; h4: 86  
 Fort Bridger (Wyo.), 28: 62; 30: 308; 34: 75, 76; 38: 261; h4: 61  
 Fort Buffalo, 26: 285; 33: 13, 263  
 Fort Callaway, 26: 287-88  
 Fort Cap au Gris (Fort Independence), 26: 285, 286; 33: 13, 336, 337, 338, 341, 343; 35: 263  
 Fort Carondelet, 33: 386, h45; 35: 92-95  
 Fort Castillo, 26: 287, 288  
 Fort Chartres (Ill.), 29: 60, 275, 276; 33: 300; 35: 167, 168, 210, 211; 38: 16, 17, 18; 39: 382; h0: 98, 100, 103, 109, 110, 112, 113, 116, 247  
 Fort Chouteau. See Fort Pierre  
 Fort Clark (Ill.), 33: 192, 197, 198, 334, 336, 338, 339  
 Fort Clark (Jackson County, Mo.). See Fort Osage  
 Fort Clark (Lincoln County, Mo.) 26: 285, 298  
 Fort Clark (N. D.), h5: 109  
 Fort Clatsop (Ore.), h3: 197  
 Fort Clemson, 26: 288; 33: 13  
 Fort Cole (Stephen Cole), 26: 290; 33: 273. See also Fort Hannah Cole  
 Fort Coombs. See Fort Kounta  
 Fort Cooper, 26: 290; 28: 331-32; 30: 343; 33: 13, 273, 336, 338, 579, 581; 38: 227; h2: 205  
 Fort Cox, 26: 290  
 Fort Crawford (Wis.), 37: 157

- Fort D (Cape Girardeau), 31: 92; 33: 280
- Fort Davidson, 26: 100, 408; 31: 328; 33: 272; 37: 247
- Fort de Chartres. *See* Fort Chartres
- Fort Dearborn (Ill.), 30: 278, 347; 33: 16, 18
- Fort Detroit (Mich.), 30: 271; 36: 281, 282
- Fort Don Carlos Tercero del Rey, 36: 273
- Fort Donelson (Tenn.), 31: 370
- Fort El Principe de Asturias, 36: 273
- Fort Gibson (Okla.), 33: 386; 38: 261; 40: 487, 488
- Fort Hall (Idaho), 39: 10
- Fort Hall on the Oregon Trail, by J. E. Brown, revd., 27: 287
- Fort Hannah Cole, 26: 290; 33: 273
- Fort Harrison (Ind.), 30: 275
- Fort Head, 26: 289; 33: 273; 34: 208
- Fort Hempstead, 26: 290; 31: 77-78; 33: 273
- Fort Henry (Tenn.), 31: 370; 45: 222
- Fort Howard, 26: 286; 33: 13, 195, 344
- Fort Howell, 26: 287
- Fort Indian, Old, 31: 425
- Fort John (Colo.), 31: 76
- Fort Johnson (Ill.), 33: 337
- Fort Kearny (Neb.), 31: 264; 39: 1, 2, 3
- Fort Kennedy, 26: 288; 33: 13
- Fort Kincaid (or Kinkaid), 26: 290; 33: 273; 36: 467
- Fort Kit Carson (Utah), 29: 333
- Fort Kountze, 26: 286
- Fort Laramie (Wyo.), 33: 121-22, 278; 34: 74; 36: 196, 400; 38: 260, 266, 379; 39: 1, 5, 109; 45: 215
- Fort Leavenworth (Kan.), 30: 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15; 32: 444; 37: 73, 320; 38: 260, 274; 41: 430; 44: 172
- Fort Leonard Wood, 35: 466, 469, 471, 632, 638; 36: 105; 37: 55, 182, 236, 427; 38: 62; 39: 60; 40: 534-35; 41: 73
- Fort Lookout, 26: 291
- Fort Lyon (Colo.), 34: 77
- Fort McLean, 26: 290. *See also* Fort Hempstead
- Fort McKahan, 26: 290; 33: 273
- Fort Madison (Iowa), 26: 283; 30: 271, 278, 279; 33: 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 22, 105, 186, 188, 192, 196, 200, 201, 202, 328, 337; 37: 150, 155, 156, 157
- Fort Mandan (N. D.), 42: 268, 343
- Fort Mason, 26: 284; 30: 278, 279; 33: 13, 17, 188, 190, 192, 196; 35: 263
- Fort Massac (Ill.), 27: 74; 30: 278, 349; 33: 16
- Fort Matson, 27: 190; 32: 329
- Fort Meigs (Ohio), 30: 165-66; 38: 64, 65
- Fort Miami (Mich.), 30: 271, 347, 348, 350, 356
- Fort Orleans, 29: 235; 32: 545; 36: 291-92, 293, 294, 298; 39: 516, 540; 40: 106; 43: 115-16
- "Fort Orleans of the Missouri," by G. J. Carraghan, 35: 373-84
- Fort Osage, 26: 83-84, 190, 283, 284, 290; 30: 271, 278, 279, 315; 31: 461; 32: 105, 106, 122; 33: 5-6, 7, 9, 16, 17, 22, 191, 199, 436; 34: 140, 393, 538-39, 554; 35: 121, 276, 304, 438, 450, 453, 601; 36: 101, 128, 130, 271, 280, 366; 40: 285; 41: 430-31; 42: 277-78; 43: 99, 169, 301; 45: 58-59, 166
- Fort Osage, History of, by Kate L. Gregg, 34: 439-88
- Fort Peck (Mont.), 31: 450
- Fort Pemberton (Miss.), 40: 328
- Fort Perdue, 26: 287
- Fort Pierre (S. D.), 30: 457
- Fort Pond, 26: 287; 33: 13
- Fort Quick, 26: 288
- Fort Riley (Kan.), 34: 167; 37: 73, 74
- Fort Robidoux (Utah), 29: 333; 35: 642
- Fort Roy, 26: 289
- Fort St. Stevens (St. Stephens, Ala.), 30: 271
- Fort St. Vrain (Colo.), 34: 77
- Fort San Carlos, 27: 193-94; 28: 61; 29: 230; 38: 224; 41: 117
- Fort Sarpy (Mont.), 34: 76
- Fort Scott (Kan.), 34: 101; 37: 291
- Fort Shelby (Wisc.), 33: 331, 335, 336; 35: 304
- Fort Sibley. *See* Fort Osage
- Fort Still (Okla.), 33: 527; 36: 71; 37: 71, 73
- Fort Smith (Ark.), 26: 334; 33: 251; 38: 266; 40: 488, 489, 492, 493
- Fort Snelling (Minn.), 37: 158; 38: 379
- Fort Stout, 26: 285, 298; 33: 13
- Fort Sumter (S. C.), 32: 446; 38: 162, 166; 40: 307
- Fort Talbot, 26: 288
- Fort Tecumseh (S. D.), 36: 195
- Fort Thibault, 26: 288-89
- Fort Union (N. D.), 37: 234, 320; 44: 64-65, 170-71, 173; 45: 443
- Fort Vancouver (Wash.), 39: 3
- Fort Vanderburgh (N. D.), 44: 53
- Fort Vasquez (Colo.), 34: 74, 76
- Fort Vincennes (Ind.), 30: 275, 278; 33: 242
- Fort Wayne (Ind.), 30: 271, 278; 33: 11, 528; 37: 150
- Fort White, 26: 287
- Fort William (Colo.). *See* Fort Bent
- Fort William (N. D.), 44: 64, 172, 173
- Fort William (Wyo.). *See* Fort Laramie
- Fort Woods, 26: 285-86; 33: 330
- Fort Wymen, 37: 96
- Fort Zumwalt, 26: 286-87; 31: 107; 32: 329; 37: 196-97
- Fortier, Alcide, work quoted, 42: 51, 57-58, 62, 153-54, 154-55, 165, 166-67
- Fortnightly Review, quoted, 27: 257
- Fortis
- Boone's Lick forts, 1812, dedicated, 33: 272-73
- "Boone's Lick Forts," art. on, noted, 33: 277
- "Building of the First American Fort West of the Miss.," by K. L. Gregg, 30: 345-64
- Civil War forts, art. on move to restore, noted, 31: 98
- "A Man Named Johnson," by K. L. Gregg, 37: 150-61
- "Missouri Forts in the War of 1812," 26: 281-91
- "War of 1812 on the Missouri Frontier," by K. L. Gregg, 33: 3-22, 181-202, 326-40
- Fortuna, Mo., hist. of, 35: 313

- Fortune, Thomas L., 26: 397  
Forty-Eighters, Political Refugees of the German Revolution of 1918, ed. by A. E. Zucker, noted, 45: 480-21  
 Forty-niners. See Gold Rush, 1849  
Forty-niners, by S. E. White, noted, 44: 216  
Forward Missouri, files of, 39: 563  
Forward the Nation, by D. C. Peattie, noted, 37: 104  
 Fossil remains in Mo., shown on 1932 map, 27: 366; art. on, listed, 43: 197  
 Foster, Elijah, 30: 223-24  
 Foster, Emory S., 27: 59, 78; 44: 271, 394  
 Foster, Frank, 33: 133  
 Foster, Ivan L., World War II gen., 38: 48; 40: 225  
 Foster, Jay H., thesis by, 26: 146; Public Utility Franchise in Mo., noted, 29: 332  
 Foster, John, 45: 21  
 Foster, John W., 36: 41  
 Foster, M. U., 43: 34  
 Foster, Marsh, 30: 449  
 Foster, R. B., 34: 98, 415; 35: 560; 43: 33  
 Foster, Mrs. Ruth G. (Field), 31: 320  
 Foster, Ruth Isabel, thesis by, 33: 116  
 Foster, Stephen, 38: 193; 44: 252; 45: 115, 254  
 Foster, W. Y., 27: 356  
 Foster, William F., 27: 117  
 Fouchault, —, 29: 273, 274-75, 278  
 Foucher, Pierre, 45: 284  
 Foulk, Mrs. H. C., 44: 313  
Founders' Day Banquet Commemorating the 100th Anniv. of the Univ. of Mo., noted, 33: 450  
"Founding of New Madrid, Mo.," by M. Saville, noted, 27: 93  
"Founding of Ste. Genevieve, Mo.," by Mrs. I. M. Schaaf, 27: 145-50  
 Foundries, 1837, in St. Louis, 31: 247-48  
 Fountain pen, and Mark Twain, 31: 72  
 4-H Clubs, membership of, thesis on, 34: 109; hist. of, 559  
 Fourche-au-Bennet Baptist Church, Fotosi, 31: 88  
 Fourgeaud, Victor J., arts. on, noted, 28: 93-94; listed, 36: 131  
 Fourth of July, observances of, 28: 100-01; 33: 132; 34: 115, 116, 117; 36: 487; 37: 438-44; 38: 237-39, 473; 39: 61; 40: 644-45; 42: 388-89  
 Fowke, Gerard, death notices, 27: 364  
 Fowler, Alfred, 31: 218  
 Fowler, Ben, 35: 537  
 Fowler, Jacob, 34: 468  
 Fowler, Richard B., 36: 93; co-auth., "Attempted Annexation of Kan. City to the State of Kansas," 44: 224-24; arts. by, noted, 308-09; City of the Future: Kan. City, 1850-1950, noted, 44: 7  
 Fox, Alonso F., World War II gen., 38: 48; 40: 225  
 Fox, Elias W., 36: 182  
 Fox, Ezra, marker to, 34: 114  
 Fox, Henry, 35: 115  
 Fox, James D., 26: 239; 34: 347-48  
 Fox, John, 33: 441  
 Fox, Justus, 26: 347  
 Fox, Lyman Bernard, in World War II, 40: 374  
 Fox, P. Miller, 35: 301  
 Fox, Paul Edwin, thesis by, 28: 149  
 Fox, Peter L., 32: 392  
 Fox, Thomas, 44: 77  
 Fox, Williams C., 36: 27  
 Fox Indians, art. on, listed, 36: 272  
 Fox River, name of, 27: 268  
 Fox squirrel, thesis on, 37: 93  
 Foy, Julius, 36: 229  
 Fraeb, Henry, exped. of, 44: 61-63  
 Fraker, R. M., 36: 260  
 Franco, Emanuel de, 35: 663  
 France, Anatole, 43: 132  
 France, C. B., Journal of, 33: 111  
 France, Robert D., 33: 111  
 France, land policy of, in La., 44: 274-82  
"France and La. in the Early 18th Century," listed, 45: 112  
 Francher, Vivian, 37: 425-26  
 Franchère, Gabriel, 33: 231; on early St. Louis, 29: 10  
 Francis, David R., 26: 213; 30: 192, 259, 260; 31: 33, 449; 32: 69; 35: 573, 594, 594; 36: 390, 471; 37: 40; 38: 177, 196; 39: 26, 41; 43: 314; 45: 307, 436  
 Francis, E. P., 34: 544  
 Francis, Mrs. Harley, 33: 106  
 Francis, Mrs. Laura Watkins, 36: 237  
 Francis, Thomas, 40: 135  
Francis Preston Blair Family, by W. E. Smith, revd., 26: 66-69  
 Frank, Albert Joseph, thesis by, 36: 94  
 Frank, Bernard, obit., 32: 274  
 Frank, Glenn, 36: 9; 38: 106; 40: 345; 43: 299; arts. on, noted, 31: 337; 33: 134; obit., 35: 329  
 Frank, Nathan, 30: 32  
 Frank, Stanley, art. by, noted, 45: 86  
 Frank, William F., 31: 337; art. on, noted, 33: 134; obit., 33: 291-92; port. dedicated, 37: 353  
Frank and Jesse James in Review, by H. B. Howe, noted, 33: 586  
 Frankenburger, J. M., art. by, noted, 35: 475  
 Frankfort, Ky., in 1818, 40: 44-45  
"Frankie and Johnny," hist. of, 34: 292-93; 36: 75-77; 38: 71-73; in Benton murals, 45: 433; Frankie Baker case and, 32: 580-81; 36: 580  
 Franklin, B. Ray, obit., 30: 207  
 Franklin, Ben, obit., 28: 241  
 Franklin, Benjamin, 34: 504; 35: 72; 42: 57; 44: 383  
 Franklin, Benjamin Joseph, 33: 366, 396, 506  
 Franklin, J. E., 27: 89  
 Franklin, John Hope, Diary of James I. Lynch, noted, 43: 183-84  
 Franklin, Mrs. Martha, 39: 66  
 Franklin, William B., 36: 165  
 Franklin, Mo.  
 —Academy, chartered, 31: 250  
 —barber shop, 1819, 26: 303  
 —Bingham, H. V., in, 40: 29-33  
 —Fourth of July, 1823, celebration, 40: 644  
 —hist. of, 32: 598-99  
 —importance, early, 30: 171

Franklin, Mo. (cont.)  
 --land office in, 40: 29; 41: 293; 45: 12, 174  
 --Library Company, 1819 adv., 31: 436  
 --relics of, 42: 205  
 --school for girls, adv., 36: 263-64  
 --seat of justice, 1819, 26: 298  
 --stage coach line, 1819, 40: 37; 247  
 --steamer Independence, arrival at, 37: 248-49  
 --Wetmore's steam mill at, 30: 103-04  
 Franklin Baptist Assoc., 100th anniv., 27: 186  
 Franklin County  
 --Indian paint mine, 31: 123-24  
 --Meramec State Park, 34: 110  
 --org. & named, 34: 504  
 --planning board, est., 29: 314  
 --pp., 1820-1940; 35: 235, 434  
 --St. John's Catholic Church, 35: 319-20  
 --Whitire campground, 33: 276  
 --World War II and, 41: 186  
 Franklin County Observer, 35: 315  
 Franklin D. Roosevelt (steamer), 29: 315  
 "Franklin Mill and Distillery," by L. A. Kingsbury, 36: 466-69  
 Franklin Mo. Intelligencer and Boon's Kick Advertiser, photostated, 32: 89;  
 first printing press, 34: 527  
 Franko, Alfred M., 45: 313  
 Franks, Hardin, 44: 317  
 Fraser, Alexander, 29: 276-77; 41: 93, 198  
 Fraser, James E., 37: 193  
 Frase, Henry, Jr., and Watkins farm, 39: 559-60  
 Pratt, Frederick W., obit., 36: 507  
 Frasse, Mrs. Effie, 37: 98  
 Fraser, Mrs. Laura (Haskins), 30: 76; 35: 415, 628-29; 38: 89; 42: 84  
 Frasier, Edward, 37: 38  
 Frasier, John, 28: 222  
 Frasier, Robert, 42: 252; 43: 60  
 Frasin, Jonathan, 37: 277  
 Frasier, —, account book, 27: 209-10  
 Frear, Walter Francis, 37: 351; Mark Twain and Hawaii, noted, 42: 378-79  
 Freasal and Lewis, journal of, 32: 559  
 Frederici, Louisa. See Cody, Mrs. Louisa (Frederici)  
 Frederico, F. J., Mark Twain's Patented Inventions, 33: 600-01  
 Frederick, Abe, 30: 100  
 Frederick, Aurora Leigh, thesis by, 27: 183  
 Frederick, J. T., 43: 213  
 Frederick, James V., 40: 284; 41: 223; 44: 352; Ben Holladay, revd., 35: 145-46  
 Frederick, Wayne, 32: 589  
 Frederick William IV, Prussia, 31: 227; 34: 579; 45: 116  
 Frederick (steamer), 44: 320  
 Fredericksburg, Ind., in 1818, 40: 48  
 Fredericksburg, Battle of, 31: 212  
 Fredericksburg, Mo., 45: 215  
 --Civil War hist. of, 35: 627  
 --county seat, 35: 131  
 --geology of, thesis on, 36: 97  
 --hist. of, 32: 251; 39: 398-99  
 --Methodist Church, 33: 438  
 --name of, 34: 552

Fredericktown, Battle of, 26: 100; 27: 365; 31: 105; 35: 627  
 Frederico, F. J., art. by, 33: 600-01  
 Freedom of the press, 35: 636; 36: 496; 40: 441-42  
 Freedom Train, 43: 81  
 Freedom's Parment; Phases of Amer. Social Hist. to 1860, by E. F. Tyler, revd., 36: 488  
 Freeland, W. C., 43: 166  
 Freeman, Bonham, 34: 400  
 Freeman, Gleason E., 36: 370  
 Freeman, Mrs. Jack, 37: 229  
 Freeman, James E., 35: 288  
 Freeman, Midge, 41: 321  
 Freeman, Mattie, 33: 107; 35: 451; 38: 353  
 Freeman, Mo., Presbyterian Church, 36: 270  
 Freemasons. See Masons (secret order)  
 Frei, Emil, obit., 37: 241  
 Freidenberg, Mo., Peace Lutheran Church, centen., 39: 267  
 Freistatt, Mo., art. on, noted, 34: 274; hist. of, 39: 398; Trinity Lutheran Church, 45: 89  
 Fréson de Laurière, Augustine Charles, 35: 358-72; 40: 423-24  
 Frémont, Mrs. Jessie (Benton), 32: 225; 33: 90, 397; 41: 245; 44: 251; Phillips biog. of, revd., 30: 449-51; Stone biog. of, noted, 39: 276; Myre biog. of, noted, 43: 412  
 Frémont, John Charles, 26: 354; 27: 294; 28: 235; 30: 449, 450, 451, 453, 454; 31: 110-11, 309, 310, 406, 407, 409, 410, 411, 414, 418; 32: 195, 199, 200, 346; 33: 90, 396-97; 34: 455, 528; 35: 37, 40, 41-46, 55, 56, 67, 133, 200-01, 254, 399, 583; 36: 69, 228, 340, 393; 37: 321, 395; 38: 139, 140, 141, 156, 406, 482; 39: 4, 135, 276, 289, 399; 40: 115, 217; 41: 1, 7, 15; 43: 238, 239, 241, 305; 44: 250, 251, 252, 254; 45: 118, 205, 216, 263, 345, 355, 356, 362, 363, 365-67, 370, 382, 416  
 --arts. on, noted, 26: 206; 27: 289; 29: 153; 32: 251; listed, 37: 369  
 --Myre biog. of, noted, 43: 412  
 --quoted, 28: 262; 30: 402-03  
 --thesis on, 34: 110  
 "Frémont's Hundred Days," thesis, 27: 183  
 French, Charles, 27: 118; 37: 114  
 French, Charles E., thesis by, 45: 77  
 French, Charles LaVerne, in World War II, 40: 374  
 French, Chauncy D., Railroadman, revd., 33: 284-85  
 French, Clifford E., obit., 33: 292  
 French, E. B., 33: 60  
 French, Henry C., French biog. of, revd., 33: 284-85  
 French, John E., thesis by, 34: 109  
 French, Mary F., 44: 148  
 French, Mrs. Rabie A. Peck, 35: 626  
 French, William A., 42: 312; Driftwood of the Current, noted, 38: 381  
 French, William Howard, 45: 83  
 French, The  
 --agric., 40: 260-66; 41: 205-16  
 --barter, 41: 396-99



## French (cont.)

- bibliog. on, 29: 303-05; 39: 542-44; 41: 399-405
- colonial policy, 40: 95-103
- explorers, 43: 611; 1645-1700, 410-11; 1673-1763, 39: 354-88, 505-44; 1673-1850, 36: 379; 1682-1800, 43: 251-57; 1710-1725, 36: 279-98; 1740-1750, 36: 379
- family: dress, food, & health, 40: 562-78; houses and furnishings, 32: 270; 33: 145, 288-89, 440; 34: 121; 40: 566-74
- folklore, 33: 135-36
- fur trade, 41: 77-106; 43: 360-80
- govt., 40: 266-73
- gratitude train, 43: 391
- immigration, 1796-1821, 45: 158-63
- Iastasia under, book on, noted, 43: 303-04
- land policy, 44: 274-82
- language, use of, 29: 295-99, 332; 34: 218; 36: 379; 40: 595
- libraries, in St. Louis, 33: 446
- life and customs, in Mo., 1804-1821, 36: 104; in St. Louis, 1804-1816, 44: 373-86
- Louisiana Purchase, 42: 50-71, 153-72
- mining and manufacturing: flour mills, 41: 204-05; hemp, 192-97; lead, 30: 84; 41: 192-97; 43: 251-70; salt, 40: 99; 41: 198-202
- missionaries, 29: 240-42
- names, on map, 34: 423-24; art. on, noted, 45: 309
- origins, in Ste. Genevieve, 29: 295-99, 332; in S. E. Mo., 30: 194-95
- population, (1752), 35: 471; 1804, 31: 150; 32: 298; 40: 274-75
- settlements, 35: 378-84; 40: 103-22, 245-66; thesis on, 32: 242
- settlers: amusements, 40: 425-30; education, 40-25; Indian attitude, 412-16; religion, 416-20; traits, 407-12
- threatening method, 26: 111
- trades and professions, 41: 391-96
- transportation, 41: 305-14
- "French Creole Women Reluctant to Give up Old Country Customs," listed, 45: 174
- French in the Miss. Valley, 1740-1750, by N. W. Caldwell, noted, 36: 379
- "French in the Valley," ed. by D. Penn and N. G. Winfield, 40: 90-122, 245-75, 407-30, 562-78; 41: 77-106, 192-218, 305-14, 391-405
- Frans, Horst, art. by, listed, 37: 121
- Franssen, Paul, art. on, noted, 41: 121
- French from the Hills, by M. Lyon, noted, 40: 151
- Freshour, William, 30: 474
- Freund, Emma Jean, thesis by, 41: 114
- Freund, R. Louis, 33: 128
- Frovin, James, 33: 487
- Frey, Johnny. See Fry, Johnny
- Frey, Robert David, in World War II, 40: 374
- Frey family home, art. on, noted, 32: 253
- Friant, Julian W., obit., 34: 286
- Friede, Frederick H., obit., 30: 207
- Friday, Joe, 38: 485
- Friedemann, Christiana. See Loebner, Mrs. Christiana (Friedemann)
- Friedemann, Gottwert, 33: 167
- Friedens Evangelical Church, St. Charles County, 29: 144; St. Louis, 27: 188
- Friedheim, Mo., Lutheran Church, 33: 119
- Friedman, David Louis, in World War II, 40: 375
- Friends of Humanity, 44: 234-35
- Friends of Mo. Writers, 35: 467
- Friendship (steamboat), 42: 36
- Friendship community, Dallas County, 31: 470
- Friendship of Gen. R. E. Lee and Dr. Wm. Beaumont, by M. Mieser and J. C. Krantz, Jr., noted, 33: 143-44
- Friess, Robert P., in World War II, 40: 375
- Frisby, Mrs. Sara H., 34: 263
- Frisch, Frankie, 42: 68
- Frisch, Leo B., 32: 552
- Frisco Railroad. See St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad
- Fristoe, Amos, 34: 376
- Fristoe, Thomas, papers of, 34: 393
- Frits, Richard, 44: 317
- Frisel, Joseph, 27: 271; account book of, 184
- Freibel, Friedrich, 44: 101
- Frederick, Charles, 37: 21
- Frolic (steamboat), 36: 236
- From Canoe to Steel Barge on the Upper Miss., by M. Hartough, revd., 29: 131-32
- From the Hills, by J. Zakorsky, noted, 45: 94
- Front Office Banker, Charles H. Rutlig, by C. F. Burd, noted, 38: 395
- Frohenso, Louis de Bunde, *conte de*, 39: 357
- Frontier
  - arts, on, listed, 40: 620; 41: 136
  - books on, noted or revd., 29: 240-42; 30: 201, 314-16; 34: 413, 418-19; 35: 148, 445-46; 44: 327-28; 45: 97, 98
- Frontier and Pioneer Life, 27: 72-73, 350-51; 30: 401-05; 33: 297-98; 42: 186-87, 283, 391-92; 44: 225-31
- 1804-1816, 44: 373-86
- 1804-1821, 36: 104
- 1815-1828, 32: 298-326, 458-83; 33: 23-44; 34: 38-70, 182-203
- 1818, 40: 21-54, 174-204
- 1820-1850, 44: 31-47
- 1824-1827, 43: 334-43; 44: 21-30
- 1833, 28: 47-48
- 1835-1837, 41: 19-44, 164-83, 285-304, 373-90; 42: 34-49, 140-52, 241-48
- 1836, 31: 358-61
- 1848-1849, 31: 120-22
- 1850, 32: 574
- Americans, 45: 1-15, 158-69, 275-93, 386-403
- bibliog. on, 27: 265-66
- books on, noted or revd., 29: 245-46; 31: 347; 34: 127-28; 40: 291-92, 293; 41: 229-30, 422; 42: 86; 45: 94
- customs of, art. on, noted, 32: 99; Sunday, 33: 595
- education and, 33: 307-25, 477-98; 35: 345-72
- French, 36: 104; 40: 407-30, 562-78; 41: 305-14
- in Boone County, 38: 277-304, 408-29

## Frontier and Pioneer Life (cont.)

- in Clay County, 27: 102-03
- in Harrison County, 27: 102-03
- manners and customs of, 35: 3-24
- men of, 45: 378-80
- Protestant influence on, 45: 16-34
- sports of, 45: 383-85
- "Frontier Econ. Problems in Mo., 1815-28," by H. M. Anderson, 34: 38-70, 162-203
- "Frontier Educ. in Spanish La.," by E. R. Lilljegen, 35: 345-72
- "Frontier Justice," by W. Gard, noted, 45: 98
- Frontiers of the North West; Hist. of the Upper Mo. Valley, by H. E. Briggs, revd., 35: 148
- Frost, Arthur C., "Mark Twain in Switzerland," 30: 456-57
- Frost, Daniel M., Confed. gen., 28: 89; 31: 122, 405; 32: 511; 36: 121, 340, 442; 40: 309; 42: 120, 123, 127-28
- Frost, Donald McKay, art. by, listed, 40: 466; Notes on Gen. Ashley, noted, 41: 125
- Frost, Mrs. Lily Herald, obit., 36: 386
- Fruin, Johanna, thesis by, 35: 283
- Fruit, John P., 31: 216; 35: 323; obit., 37: 472
- Fruit, tree leaf roller, thesis on, 36: 96; St. Louis market, thesis on, 97: in 1837, 37: 113; cultivation of, 37: 80
- Fry, Edward, 37: 419-20
- Fry, Johnny (or Frey, or Frye), 32: 566; 41: 342; 44: 360
- Fry, Keller, 33: 122
- Fry, Mrs. M. W., art. by, noted, 34: 407
- Fry family, art. on, noted, 45: 90
- Frye, Core, 39: 412
- Fuchs, C. W., 39: 439
- Fuchs, Ralph F., arts. by, listed, 35: 644; 36: 126
- Fueglin, J. M., 34: 401
- Fuerbringer, Ludwig E., 33: 558; 34: 399, 402; 35: 642; 36: 240, 492; 38: 477; 39: 546; 40: 282
- art. by, listed, 40: 156
- Eighty Eventful Years, revd., 39: 120
- obit., 41: 421-25; 42: 188
- Persons and Events, noted, 42: 192-93
- Fuerbringer, Ottomar, 33: 159, 168
- Fugel, John, obit., 31: 117
- Fugina, Frank J., Love and Lure of the Upper Miss. River, noted, 40: 807
- Fugitive Slave Law, 1850, 32: 502, 503
- Fuhrmann, R. H., 29: 325; 31: 450; 44: 200
- Fulbright, Harry Wilks, thesis by, 38: 101
- Fulbright, James F., obit., 42: 383
- Fulbright, James W., 45: 305; art. on, noted, 45
- Fulmider, Allen, 35: 627
- Fulkerson, Frank B., obit., 31: 237
- Fulkerson, Mrs. J. E., 30: 310
- Fulks, Henry J., 33: 259
- Fulke, Mrs. Marian (Williams), 34: 106
- "Fall Justice," Story of Richard Gentry and His Mo. Volunteers in the Seminole War, by W. H. Gentry, Jr., revd., 32: 256-65
- Fuller, A. M., 31: 27

## Fuller, Mrs. Berenice Morrison-. See

- Morrison-Fuller, Mrs. Berenice
- Fuller, Bert Carl, in World War II, 40: 375
- Fuller, Mrs. Carolyn (Farwell), obit., 39: 123
- Fuller, M. L., work of, 30: 444-45
- Fuller, Margaret, 26: 69; 43: 128
- Fuller, Milton, obit., 30: 94
- Fuller, Mrs. Milton, 34: 252; 35: 271
- Fuller, Myron L., on New Madrid earthquake, 45: 189-93
- Fuller, Noma Nellie, thesis by, 36: 94
- Fuller, Warner, art. by, listed, 37: 370
- Fullerton, Barter P., obit., 28: 74
- Fulton, Charles H., 32: 501; 33: 107; 34: 253; 35: 116, 271, 451
- Fulton, Frank, 31: 28
- Fulton, John Donaldson, thesis by, 36: 94
- Fulton, Maurice Garland, ed., Diary & Letters of Josiah Gregg, 1840-47, revd., 36: 107-08; 104: 50, revd., 41: 124
- Fulton, Robert, 38: 489
- Fulton, Mo.
- art. on, listed, 44: 196
- Baptist Church, 35: 291
- Evangelical and Reformed Church, 35: 294
- hist. of, 35: 628
- livery barns of, 34: 405
- Masonic lodge of, 35: 457; 36: 98, 241
- photographs of, noted, 35: 121
- Presbyterian Church, 30: 80
- Westminster College. See Westminster College
- William Woods College. See William Woods College
- Fulton (steamboat), 35: 259
- Fulton Callaway Union, 39: 127-28
- Fulton Gazette, files of, 32: 557
- Fulton Reformer, 38: 424
- Fulton Mo. Telegraph, 39: 128; pub. under various names, 33: 406-07; files of, 35: 397, 399; 36: 239; centenn. of, 40: 289
- Fund Commission Bill, hist. of, 26: 22-29
- Funeral expenses, paid by state, 31: 303-04
- Funk, Jesse M., 44: 311
- Funkhouser, Abraham, business ledger of, 37: 464
- Funkhouser, George, business ledger of, 37: 464
- Funny Stories About Hillbillies, by V. Randolph, noted, 40: 143-44
- Funny Stories from Arkansas, by V. Randolph, noted, 40: 143-44
- Fuqua, Mrs. Barney, art. by, noted, 31: 340
- Fuqua, Samuel Glenn, in World War II, 36: 464; 40: 406
- Fur trade, 26: 103; 28: 134-35; 30: 122, 147, 256-75; 31: 163-64, 189-95; 34: 70, 73-74; 37: 466; 40: 299-300
- arts. on, noted, 27: 93, 201; 29: 334; 31: 460; 35: 305, 641-42; 42: 101, 393; listed, 38: 373; 44: 342
- baking and, 26: 117; 38: 73-77; 45: 8
- bibliog. on, 30: 67-69; noted, 35: 319
- books on, noted or revd., 27: 90-91;

## Fur trade (cont.)

- books on, noted or revd. (cont.), 31:  
189-95, 469; 35: 319, 476-77, 480-81,  
486, 648; 38: 227-28; 39: 120; 41:  
125; 42: 190-91
- depts, letter on, 32: 98
- Fort Union, discords, 37: 234
- French and Spanish, 41: 77-106
- hat adv., 29: 219
- in 1805, 34: 142-43
- in 1822, 40: 299-300
- in 1822-1842, 44: 48-65, 168-78
- in 1831, 37: 122, 251
- Indian, 29: 272-78; 30: 17; 36: 190-98
- man, adv. for, 30: 176
- picture books of, art. on, listed, 43:  
99
- rendezvous, Ashley's method, 44: 58;  
of 1824, 56; of 1826, 58; of 1830, 60;  
of 1833, 64; described, 174-76
- Sta. Genevieve and, 32: 294
- statistics and prices on, 34: 142-43;  
44: 174; adv., 32: 404
- theses on, 27: 183, 184
- See also names of fur traders and com-  
panies
- "Fur Trade," ed. by A. P. Klein, 43: 360-  
80; 44: 48-65, 168-78
- Furber, Pierce T., sketch of, 26: 88
- Furling, Joseph, arts. by, listed, 36:  
522; 37: 122
- Furman, B., art. by, listed, 44: 219
- Furr, A. J., 39: 455
- Furs to Furrows, by S. Greenbie, noted,  
39: 120
- Fury in the Earth, by H. H. Kroll, noted,  
39: 566
- Fuss, Charlotte Ring, thesis by, 34: 108
- Fyan, Harry, port. of, 28: 232
- Fyan, Robert W., "Colonel John F. McMahan,"  
29: 56-57

## G

- G. A. R. See Grand Army of the Republic
- G. W. Jones (Steamboat), 29: 177
- Gaba, Lester, sketch of, noted, 29: 63
- Gabbert, C. D., letter by, 35: 306
- Gabbert, Jack Benton, thesis by, 43: 76
- Gabbert, James, 35: 306
- Gabriliowitch, Mrs. Clara (Clamma), 27:  
279; 29: 170; 33: 547; 35: 277. See  
also Samosoud
- Gabriliowitch, Nina, 30: 191
- Gaddis, Merrill E., 32: 565; 41: 114; 42:  
276; 45: 72
- Gaddis, Mrs. Merrill E., 43: 292
- Gaddy, Elijah, 26: 318
- Gadflies, plagues, 31: 59-60
- Gaebe, John W., obit., 39: 570
- Gaddert, G. Raymond, Birth of Kansas,  
noted, 35: 153
- Gage, Daniel S., honored, 31: 330
- Gage, John B., 35: 310; 38: 183; 39: 66;  
40: 136
- Gager, O. A., 26: 430
- Gais-nunes. See "La Oigmoles"
- Gaillard, ---, French engage, 1724, 35:  
379; 36: 293
- Gaillard, David, in Spanish-Amer. War,  
31: 29
- Gaines, Edward F., 31: 240

- Gaines, Ruth, co-ed., Gold Rush, revd.,  
39: 118; 44: 418
- Gaines, Thomas N., 40: 264
- Gainesville, Mo., festival, 45: 84;  
Lions Club, 84
- Gaithers, Henry, 35: 302
- Gale, Mrs. Arthur, 32: 68
- Gale, George W., 37: 281-82; 44: 235,  
247
- Galea (steamboat), 32: 122
- Galea Stone County News-Oracle, anniv.,  
28: 316
- Galesburg, Ill., Underground Railroad  
and, 44: 247, 248
- Galesburg, Mo., and Belle Starr, art.  
on, listed, 36: 269
- Gallagher, Joseph T., arts. by, noted,  
44: 416; 45: 91, 193
- Gallagher, Ralph Aloysius, thesis by,  
27: 82
- Gallagher, Robert Taylor, thesis by,  
34: 109
- Gallagher, Wesley John Henry, in World  
War II, 40: 375
- Gallagher, William E., in World War II,  
40: 375
- Gallaher, James, 36: 306, 307; 44: 243,  
245
- Gallaher, Ruth A., art. by, listed, 40:  
466
- Gallatin, John M., 36: 244
- Gallatin, Mo.  
--bank robbery, art. on, 45: 174  
--centen., 30: 431  
--hist. of, 44: 88
- Gallatin Democrat and Gallatin North  
Missourian, issues Daviess County  
Centennial Edition, 1937-1937, 32:  
268-69
- Gallaudet College, Washington, D. C.,  
30: 61-62
- Gallagas, Romulo, 43: 79
- Gallipolis, Ohio, 1792-1811, art. on,  
noted, 34: 423; pronunciation of,  
35: 506
- Galloway, Beverly T., obit., 33: 147
- Galloway, Blanche, thesis by, 27: 183
- Galloway, Charles, 32: 69
- Galloway, John Debo, First Transcon-  
tinental Railroad: Central Pacific,  
Union Pacific, noted, 45: 198
- Galloway, Oscar, death notice, 31: 110
- Galloway, Samuel J., obit., 33: 590
- Galloway, Conrad, 36: 222
- Galloway, John, 43: 132
- Galt House, Louisville, Ky., 33: 228
- Galton, Francis, 38: 269
- Galus, Walter John, thesis by, 32: 241
- Galves, Bernardo de, 40: 101; 41: 91;  
42: 57
- Galvin, Thomas J., 40: 461
- Ganache, Jean Baptiste, 29: 96-97; 38:  
20
- Gamble, Archibald, 31: 316; 33: 555;  
34: 220, 488; 36: 311
- Gamble, Hamilton R., 29: 215; 37: 114;  
44: 256, 257, 271; 45: 59; Mo.'s war  
governor, 35: 25-71 and Emancipation,  
45: 256-58, 261-62, 270, 272-73,  
355, 356, 357
- Gamble, James F., 42: 276
- Gamble, Rufus, 37: 200
- Gambing, 26: 58-59, 267; 27: 60-61; 31:  
115; 36: 517; 39: 127, 179-80; 41: 338;

- Gambling (cont.), h3: 193, 194; h5: 384-85
- Gambrell, Georgia, Genealogical Material and Local Histories in the St. Louis Public Library, noted, 367 110
- Game, h3: 337-351; books on, noted, 31; h57-68; 39: 277; art. on, noted, 32: 252
- Gamel, John Junior, in World War II, h0: 375
- Gamelin, Antoine, 26: 111
- Games, Indian, art. on, listed, h5: 174
- Gannon, Benjamin, 30: 472
- Gannon, Sally, 30: 472
- Gannon, William J., 32: 247, 257; 34: 398-99; "Oldest Presbyterian Church with a Continuous Existence West of the Miss. River," 27: 79-81
- Gander-pulling, 37: 142-43
- Gant, John (?), captain, h1: 62
- Gant, Joseph R., 34: 153
- Gant, William P., thesis by, h5: 77
- Gantner, George, art. by, noted, 35: 143
- Gantner, Joseph K., 38: h83; 39: 110; art. by, listed, 38: 372
- Gantt, Ernest Sneed, 29: 233; obit., h1: 425
- Gantt, James B., 34: 346-47, 348; 36: 227; 39: 38
- Gant, Thomas T., 31: 292; 34: 167
- Gans, August C., obit., 34: 425
- Gans, Rudolph, h4: 346
- Gapp, Francis W., h1: 52
- Garber, Mo., Synamore Church, art. on, noted, 31: 221; art. on town, noted, h5: 194
- Gard, Laura M., thesis by, h3: 77
- Gard, Wayne, Frontier Justice, noted, h5: 98
- Garden City, Mo., 30: 194
- Gardenhire, James B., and A. Leonard, 28: 113
- Gardiner, C. H., h2: 277
- Gardiner, Dorothy, West of the River, revd., 35: 447-48
- Gardiner, William, thesis by, 39: 107
- Gardiner, William T., 38: 189
- Gardner, Asa B., 36: 180
- Gardner, Frederick D., 26: 213; 30: 258; 35: 321; h3: 314; obit., 28: 242
- Gardner, Mrs. J. A., 35: 276
- Gardner, John T., obit., 35: 652-53
- Gardner, Paul, h4: 108-09; h5: 176
- Gardoqui, Diego de, 35: 353; h0: 254; h2: 53, 54; h5: 280-81
- Gardfield, James A., 26: h2, 164, 174, 177; 27: 338; 35: h40; 36: 131, 422, h30
- Garland, Hamlin, h3: 136
- Garlicks, Frederick A. H. (?), doctor, h4: h6
- Garlow, William, h0: 596
- Garner, Charles E., co-auth., Story of Mo., revd., 33: 138-39
- Garner, Christopher T., 39: 555
- Garner, James, 26: 17
- Garner, John H., 29: 171
- Garner, Millie. See Smith, Mrs. Millie (Garner)
- Garnett, E. B., art. by, noted, h2: 186
- Garnett, Joel, 30: 188-89
- Garnett, John, 37: 30, 384-85
- Garnett, Raymond L., thesis by, 26: 303
- Garnett, Robert S., 1823 letters introducing M. M. Marmahake, 37: 367
- Garnier, Joseph V., h3: 167-68; h4: 382; pub. reprint of The Valley of the Mississippi, noted, h3: 302-03
- Garr, Mark P., 36: h87
- Garraghan, Gilbert J., 28: 168; 30: 320; 36: 291
- arts. by, noted, 31: h71; 34: 130; on, listed, 37: 122, h84
- Chapters in Frontier Hist., revd., 29: 240-42; quoted, h07 106, 105-06, 107, h08; h4: 19
- "Fort Orleans of the Missouri," 35: 373-84
- Jesuits of the Middle U. S., revd., 33: 282-83
- obit., 37: 106-07
- revs. O'Hanlon Life and Scenery in Mo., 37: 213-20
- Some Unpublished Marquetteans, revd., 30: 323-24
- Garrard, James, 37: 30
- Garretson, Joel, 37: 277
- Garrett, A. C. (?), abolitionist, h4: 244
- Garrett, H. C., 27: 179
- Garrett, Julia K., art. by, listed, 39: 136
- Garrett, Thomas E., 28: 282
- Garrett, W. A., 31: 224
- Garrett, W. B., and Garrett's Mill, 31: 95
- Garrett, William Albert, in World War II, h0: 375
- Garrison, Curtis W., 30: 79
- Garrison, Daniel, 28: 87
- Garrison, Edward, 34: 556
- Garrison, James Harvey, memorials to, 27: 190; 36: 373; art. on, noted, 373
- Garrison, Joseph M., 31: 322; 34: 534; 35: 280; Mo. Presbytery, 1817-1937, revd., 32: 266
- Garrison, Milton
- Hist. of Alma, Mo., noted, 31: 347
- "Hist. of Township Organisation in Mo.," 30: 47-56
- thesis by, 27: 62
- Township Organisation in Mo., co-auth., 31: 347; revd., 342-44
- Garrison, William Lloyd, h4: 234, 237
- Garr, Virginia, 37: 306
- Garten, Mrs. Ann E., 30: h66
- Garten, Meredith, "State Hist. Soc. of Mo., 'Child of the Mo. Press Assoc.,'" h3: 101-04, 165
- Garth, D. H., 37: 376
- Garth, Dabney C., 31: 280
- Garth, Mrs. Helen V. (Kercheval), 38: 91
- Garth, John H., 35: h59; 38: 91; erratum John A., 33: 264
- Garwood, Darrell, Crossroads of Amer., Story of Kan. City, noted, h5: 93; quoted, 344
- Gary, Hunter L., 34: 362
- Gary, Theodore, 35: 605, 623; 36: h61
- Gas lighting, in St. Louis, 1847, 38: 366-67; h1: 323; humorous reference to, 1872, 38: 345; in Jefferson City, 1872, h0: h63
- Gas wells, theory on dangers of drilling, h3: h20-21
- Gasconade, Mo., 28: 55, h40, 219; h2: 380

- Gasconade County  
 --county seats, 1823-1827, 28: 55, 140, 213  
 --David Waldo in, 32: 403  
 --org. & named, 34: 504  
 --place names in, thesis on, 34: 110  
 --pop., 1830-1940, 35: 235, 434  
 --World War II and, 41: 186
- Gasconade River  
 --arts. on, listed, 36: 275; 43: 422  
 --defense of bridge on, 1864, 30: 102-03  
 --Walton book on, noted, 42: 380  
 --name, 34: 504  
 --Seever trip on, 1894, 35: 120  
 --steaming on, 30: 311-12
- Gasconade Writers' Guild, 39: 272
- Gasconade Writers' Guild Anthology, 1941-42, noted, 39: 276
- Gasconade Gang and a Couple of Other Guys, by J. N. Stockton, noted, 40: 114
- Gasperotti, Mrs. John. See Seifert, Elisabeth
- Gass, Isaac Irvin, thesis by, 27: 147
- Gass, Patrick, 30: 228-29; 42: 252; 43: 49, 60, 66; arts. on, listed, 37: 252; 43: 197
- Gasser, Herbert S., Nobel award to, 39: 269
- Gast, John, 27: 362
- Gastinger, Leone, 37: 44
- Gates, E. P., sketch of, 27: 162
- Gates, Elijah, 33: 514
- Gates, Horatio, 42: 70
- Gates, Paul Wallace, "Railroads of Mo., 1850-1870," 26: 126-41; art. by, listed, 40: 156
- "Gateway to the West," St. Louis, 44: 79
- Gatz, Sam, 35: 511
- Gaubert, Dorothy, 39: 216
- Gaukel, T. L., 39: 502
- Gauldin, Martin Austin, diary of, 33: 429
- Gault, Marguerite, arts. by, noted, 34: 119, 270
- Gauntlett, by J. Street, noted, 40: 451
- Gaus, Robert, 34: 208
- Gause, Eugene, 31: 276
- Gause & Weidner, St. Charles, 28: 15
- Gauthier, Frederick A., barber for Mark Twain, 26: 204
- Gavel, of A. L. Collins, 36: 264
- Gavitt, William A., 36: 167
- Gaw, William, 26: 369
- Gay, Mrs. ---, teacher, 1820, 33: 482
- Gay, John H., 42: 6
- Gay, Robert H., art. by, noted, 35: 476
- Gay, William T., obit., 28: 74-75
- Gayarré, Charles, work quoted, 41: 399; 42: 54, 61-62, 63, 154, 155-56
- Gaylord, Clifford W., 42: 373
- Gaylord, E. K., 38: 43
- Gaylord, Hal W., 32: 69; obit., 35: 329
- Gaynor, Mrs. Jessie L., 32: 69, 70; 38: 208-09, 229
- Gaynor, Mary Margaret, 44: 344. See also Gordon, Robert
- Gaynor, Thomas W., 38: 209
- Gayoso de Lemos, Manuel, 40: 270; 42: 55-56; 44: 275
- Gayoso, Mo., 45: 402
- Gaye, W. N., 28: 125-27
- Gastheers, bibliog. of, 32: 223-25
- Geary, Fred, 38: 226; 42: 370; 44: 115
- Geary, Mrs. S. E., 42: 370
- Gebhart, D. R., 32: 69, 74
- Gebhart, David Barr, in World War II, 40: 376
- Geddes, John, art. by, listed, 44: 436
- Geddes, Mathilde C., obit., 44: 90
- Geddes family, art. on, listed, 44: 436
- Gee, Yun, 38: 486
- Gees, Robert W., obit., 37: 107
- Gegg, Mary C., 35: 273
- Geiger, Louis, 38: 365
- Geiger, Louis George, thesis by, 44: 76
- Geiger, Vincent, journal of, revd., 40: 603-04
- Geiss, John J., 38: 322-23
- Geisits, Mrs. E. C., 35: 618
- Gelée, Claude. See Claude Lorrain
- Geller, Marshall E., in World War II, 40: 376
- Gellhorn, Edna (Mrs. George), 32: 60; 36: 28
- Gellhorn, Martha, 36: 26
- Gempal, E. P. H., 43: 175; 44: 314; arts. by, noted, 43: 179; 44: 35; 45: 81
- Genealogical Material and Local Histories in the St. Louis Public Library, by U. Gentrill, noted, 36: 110
- Genealogy, handbook of, noted, 36: 103; research, art. on, listed, 274; book on, noted, 37: 103
- "Genealogy of the Dickey and Spence Families," by H. B. Dickey, noted, 40: 599
- General Assembly--Mo.  
 --1813 & 1816, county boundaries estab. by act of, 45: 276-77  
 --1815, election of better men, verses urging, 32: 549  
 --1815, taxation laws and farmers' discontent, verses on, 32: 547-48  
 --1820-1936, members' pay, 30: 437  
 --1821, Senate journal of extra sess. wanted, 26: 398  
 --1837, punishment for inciting slaves to insurrection, bill on, 44: 246  
 --1839, expenditures of, art. on, noted, 34: 440  
 --1839, grocers license act nullified by Holt County, 45: 345  
 --1841, Rives County, name changed by, 36: 120-21  
 --1845, legislators, 31: 308-09  
 --1847, livestock, produce, & labor prices fixed by, 39: 415  
 --1847, nativity & professions of members, art. on, 39: 417  
 --1847 & 1849, mill-dams on Salt River, 34: 429-31  
 --1849, "Acts of the Legislature," poem, 34: 528-29  
 --1849, counties org. by, 43: 393  
 --1861, Neesho-Cassville "Rebel" legis., 45: 128-37  
 --1862-1863, Emancipation question, 45: 258, 264-65  
 --1863-1864, election of 1864, 45: 361, 364-65  
 --1865, Emancipation proc. and, 45: 204  
 --1865, 13th U. S. Amendment and, 45: 205  
 --1870, new state north of Mo. River, 34: 526  
 --1871, photos of, donated, 31: 322

## General Assembly--Mo. (cont.)

- 1872, night session results, 39: 580
  - 1877, grasshopper legislation, humorous comment on, 43: 195
  - 1897, football & baseball, effort to suppress in, 37: 482-84
  - 1897, gambling law, 45: 384
  - 1905, gambling law, 45: 385
  - 1919, 19th U. S. Amendment and, 45: 378
  - 1922-1923, legislators, 45: 242, 246
  - 1937, memorial services, 31: 448
  - 1941-1942, legislators photos donated, 36: 370
  - 1943-1944, legislators, 45: 242, 246
  - 1945, senatorial districts, art. on, listed, 40: 621
  - 1945, Thomas Hart Benton anniv. resolution, 39: 556
  - 1947, world federation approved, 45: 409
  - 1949, Independence, Mo., centenn. resolution, 43: 393
  - 1949-1950, Tom Bass honored, 44: 80
  - 1949-1950, State song, 43: 417; bill passed, 44: 71-72
  - 1951, world federation rescinded, 45: 409
  - swords by, 27: 85-86; 28: 314; 31: 214
  - Bills and Minutes of, since 1911, preserved in capitol, 38: 225
  - divorce by, 31: 420-26
  - first legislature lampooned, 34: 526
  - house where 2nd territorial assembly met, 35: 343
  - Journal of "Rebel Legislature" a rare item, 29: 140-41
  - legislators' use of rifle, 36: 116
  - selling chickens to the legislators, 38: 122-24
  - Senate journal of 1857 used in hist. classes, 28: 234
  - unicameral movement, art. on, noted, 39: 418
- General George Crook, *His Autobiog.*, ed. by H. F. Schmitt, noted, 40: 606
- General Meade (steamboat), 27: 86
- General Pike (steamboat), 32: 121
- Genet, Charles, 40: 177, 255
- Gentil, Abbe, 39: 76
- Gentry, Mrs. Ann (Hawkins), 34: 402
- Gentry, Elizabeth B., obit., 34: 571
- Gentry, George, art. by, noted, 33: 575
- Gentry, Irene, 33: 422; art. by, noted, 35: 631
- Gentry, L. G., 30: 100
- Gentry, Mary Frances, arts. by, noted, 37: 467; 40: 588
- Gentry, Nicholas Hocker, 34: 343; art. on, noted, 45: 310
- Gentry, North Todd, 26: 258; 27: 173, 278, 366; 28: 72-73; 29: 313; 30: 204, 308; 31: 187, 216, 365-66; 32: 74, 561, 563; 33: 108, 475; 34: 245, 258, 402, 543, 548, 559; 35: 121, 456; 39: 273
- art. on, noted, 31: 222; by, noted, 33: 440; listed, 39: 136
  - "Blind Boone and John Lange, Jr.," 34: 232-34
  - "Historic Rollins Spring," 35: 573-78
  - "Legal and Illegal Sales of Liquor in Boone County," 28: 173-83
  - obit., 39: 279-80

## Gentry, North Todd (cont.)

- "Flank Roads in Mo.," 31: 272-87
  - "Proposed Railroads in Northeast Mo.," 26: 368-73
  - "Some Mo. Judges I Have Known," 34: 342-56
  - Tribute to Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Denry, noted, 31: 114
- Gentry, Richard, 26: 369; 29: 306; 30: 178; 31: 202; 32: 253, 304; 34: 50, 51, 258, 263, 504; 35: 227; 39: 289; 40: 127; 42: 329; 43: 178; book on, revd., 32: 264-65
- Gentry, Richard H., Benton letter to, 1838, 40: 127
- Gentry, Thomas B., 31: 285; 34: 258, 342-43; 35: 574
- Gentry, William, 31: 4, 5; 36: 415; 44: 395
- Gentry, William R., Sr., 35: 128, 144; 39: 559; 41: 444; 43: 178
- Gentry, William R., Jr., 32: 253; 34: 261; 42: 83; "Full Justice"; Richard Gentry and His Mo. Volunteers in the Seminole War, revd., 32: 264-65
- Gentry County
- arts. on, noted, 30: 448; 31: 337; 34: 119; 45: 192
  - cemetery, 30: 444; Meeker's, 35: 122
  - centenn., 40: 284
  - Mount Zion Presbyterian Church, 37: 230
  - Old Brick Christian Church, 42: 184
  - org. & named, 34: 504
  - pop., 1850-1940, 35: 235, 434
  - Prairie Flower School district, 29: 145
  - Sunday schools of, 34: 267
- Gentry family, booklet on, 43: 178
- Gentryville, Mo., art. on, noted, 31: 338; Masonic lodge centenn., 45: 79
- Georgia, Sherman and, art. on, listed, 43: 316, 422
- "Geographic Landscape of Metropolitan St. Louis," by L. F. Thomas, cited, 27: 201
- Geographical names. See Place names
- Geography, of Mo., 26: 188-89, 208-09; 27: 193; 30: 105-06, 443; 31: 376-77; 32: 148-55; 38: 1-11
- Geology, of Mo., 26: 313, 405; 28: 78-79; 37: 120
- Geology of Mo., by E. B. Branson, revd., 39: 567
- Geopolitics, art. on, listed, 39: 136
- George V, King of England, 45: 419
- George, A. R., art. by, noted, 30: 85
- George, E. J., art. by, noted, 42: 284
- George, Elias, 30: 473
- George, H. R., 39: 206
- George, Henry, 36: 18, 116; 39: 34; 43: 137, 143
- George, Henry, Jr., 35: 175
- George, Marie Elisabeth, thesis by, 37: 92
- George, Silas, 36: 203
- George Balconia, by H. B. Tucker, hist. of, 29: 280, 282-84, 293
- George Caleb Bingham, pamphlet, noted, 29: 247
- George Caleb Bingham of Mo., by A. Christ-Janer, revd., 34: 561
- "George Caleb Bingham's 'Order No. 11'," by D. Penn, 40: 349-57

"George Caleb Bingham's 'Thomas Jefferson'," by A. McReynolds, hls: 105-09, 181

George Morgan, by M. Saville, noted, 28; 71

George Washington Bicenten., in Kan. City, 26; 310-11; in Clay County, 27; 176-78

"George Washington Bicenten. in Mo.," 27; 174-76

George Washington Carver, by R. Holt, noted, 38; 111

George Washington Carver Memorial, award of, hls: 137

George Washington Carver Monument Foundation, hls: 305

George Washington Carver National Monument, 38; 226-27; hls: 298

Georgetown, Mo., Female Academy, centen. of, hls: 376; Christian Church, art. on, noted, 35; 311; newspaper in, art. on, 36; 274

Georgetown, Mo., art. on, listed, 36; 127

Georgia Brown Blosser Home, Marshall, 28; 63

Georgious, Melvin, 38; 51

Gephart, W. F., 32; 60

Gerald, Leo L., arts. by, listed, 36; 132, 275

Gerber, T. C., 39; hls: 89

Gerhard, Dietrich, hls: 588; hls: 293; hls: 77

Gerts, Franz, 26; 207

Gerts, Johann P., 35; 663

Gerling, Henry Joseph, 31; 320; 32; 589; obit., hls: 89

German Benevolent Assoc., Palmyra, anniv. of, 28; 313

German Church on the Amer. Frontier, by C. E. Schneider, revd., hls: 124

German Democratic Party of Progress, St. Louis, hls: 35-36

German element in St. Louis, 1859-1861, hls: 103-29; thesis on, 41; 113

German Element in the U. S., 1818-1848, by G. Koerner, noted, hls: 275

German Evangelical Church Assoc. of the West, hls: 375

German Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Mo., film on, 32; 571

German Evangelical Synod of N. Amer., hls: 375; 35; hls: 66; centen. of, 288

German Immigrant Soc., St. Louis, hls: 30

German Institute, St. Louis, site of, marked, hls: 137

German Mo. Soc. of the Miss. Valley, hls: 30

German Protestant Orphans Home, St. Louis, anniv., 35; 291

German Relief Soc., founded hospital in Kan. City, 30; 34

German St. Vincent Orphan Assoc., anniv., 28; 61

Germane

--and Fremont's nomination, hls: 365-66

--and Lincoln, 1863, hls: 271, 364, 370

--Bak me. trans. & writings on, 33; 127; 39; 551-52

--church on the Amer. frontier, book on, noted, hls: 124

--in Ark., hls: 115-17

--in Civil War, hls: 117-19

--in Colo., art. on, listed, 39; 290

Germane (cont.)

--in Freistatt community, art. on, noted, hls: 274

--in Kan. City, music festival, 1856, hls: 131; adv. for wives, 1869, 38; 365

--in Livingston County, 28; 170-71

--in Mich., art. on, listed, 38; 372

--in Mo. 27; 100-01; 37; hls: 38; 338-39; hls: 343; hls: 101; 1828-1827, 33; 127; hls: 334-43; hls: 21-30; 1834, 29; 1835-1837, hls: 19-44, 164-83; 285-304, 373-90; hls: 34-49, 140-52; 241-48; 1838-1839, 33; 157-70

--in Perry County. See Altenburg, Mo. and Perry County

--in St. Louis, hls: 101; hls: 117-18; 1859-1861, hls: 103-29; arts. on, noted, 27; 89; listed, 37; hls: 44; hls: 433; Kargau book for, noted, 38; 98-99

--in U. S., arts. on, noted, 33; 588; listed, 37; 122; hls: 238, hls: 3; Koerner book on, noted, hls: 275

--in Westphalia, 39; 552; art. on, listed, 38; 125

--journalism of, art. on, noted, hls: 238

--press, hls: 271, 272

--refugees of 1848, book on, hls: 420-21

--Stephanite emigration, arts. on, noted, hls: 420-21

German town, Mo., St. Ludwig's Catholic Church, 29; 61, 234

Gerster, Paul, hls: 293

Gervais, Jean Baptiste, expeds. of, hls: 61-63

Geschichte des Washington Turnvereins, trans. by W. O. Bak, noted, 32; 236

Geyer, Carl A., art. on, listed, 36; hls: 101

Geyer, Henry S., 31; 78; 33; 268; election to U. S. Senate, 28; 17-37

Geyer Act, 30; 293; hls: 22, 23

Geyl, Francis M., 33; hls: 66

Ghent, W. J., co-auth., Broken Hand; Thomas Fitzpatrick, revd., 27; 90-91; art. by, noted, 33; hls: 165

"Ghosts Along the Miss.," photo display, noted, hls: 188

Gibault, Pierre, 29; 241; hls: 260, 282; 35; hls: 343; hls: 365; thesis on, hls: 76; art. on, listed, hls: 219

Gibson, J. Murray, art. on, noted, 31; hls: 171

Gibbons, Henrietta Josephine, 37; hls: 92; thesis by, listed, 37; 92

Gibbons, Paul K., obit., 36; 253

Gibson, Alexander, 33; hls: 344

Gibbs, George, 35; hls: 479; 38; 274

Gibbs, Harry C., hls: 78

Gibbs, Josiah Willard, medal, 35; hls: 473

Gibbs, Nelson, 37; 277

Giboney, Mary Hunter. See Houck, Mrs. Mary Hunter (Giboney)

Gibson, Charles, hls: 579; 35; hls: 57, 67

Gibson, Edith L., hls: 213

Gibson, Ellen, school, 36; 246

Gibson, G. M., 27; 179

Gibson, George E., 30; 168-70

Gibson, George Rutledge, Journal, revd., 29; 328; edita first newspaper in N. Mex., 30; 66, 168-70; 33; 393

Gibson, Harvey, 39; 215

Gibson, James, school, 36; 246



- Gibson, John, 28: 10; 33: 13-14  
 Gibson, Mrs. John C., 39: 266; h3: 292  
 Gibson, Paul S., 35: 136  
 Gibson, Robert, 38: 51  
 Gibson family, Clayton, 36: 246; art. on, listed, 270  
 Giddings, Joshua R., h3: 251  
 Giddings, Salmon, 26: 195; 27: 66; 31: 208; 32: 82, 323, h66, h66, h67, h81; 33: 32, 34, 35, 319, 322, 323, h16; 34: h49; h5: 18  
 Gideon, Bert E., thesis by, h0: 130  
 Gideon, Robert L., 28: 155  
 Gideon, Valentine, 34: 362  
 Gideon, Mo., Anderson Lumber Co., in World War II, h1: 73  
 Gierisch, Jack K., in World War II, h0: 376  
 Giesecke, John W., 36: 93; 37: 95; 38: 103  
 Gieseker, Brenda R., co-ed., Old Cahokia, revd., h3: 85-86  
 Giesler, Mrs. Lucile, 36: 240  
 Giesler, Val H., obit., 27: 290  
 Giessemer, Henry, Jr., 35: h59; h3: 200  
 Giessemer Migration Soc., 34: 29  
 Gifford, Robert Lee, in World War II, h0: 376  
 Gifford, Ward C., 33: 577  
 Gifford, William Logan Rodman, obit., h3: 89  
 Gift, E. B., 39: 267  
 Gig, adv., 1830, 36: h88  
 Gilbert, A. W., diary of, revd., 29: 152  
 Gilbert, Cass, 35: 664  
 Gilbert, E. W., Exploration of Western Amer., 1800-55, revd., 29: 243  
 Gilbert, Edward, 39: h  
 Gilbert, Samuel, blockhouse, 26: 284  
 Gilday, Anna C., 34: 153  
 Gilday, John P., 36: 514; art. by, noted, 32: 253-54; obit., 39: 280  
 Gildenhue, Wulffing & Co., St. Louis, art. on, noted, 34: 121  
 Gildersleeve, Mrs. Eliza (Johnson). See Burke, Mrs. Eliza (Johnson)  
 Gildersleeve, Noah, 37: 160  
 Gilgal Baptist Church, Bagnell, anniv. of, 30: 303  
 Gilhausen, John, art. by, noted, 31: 219  
 Gill, James P., 36: 30  
 Gill, McGinn, 27: 194; 31: h84; 32: h19, 582; 33: 275; 34: 394; 35: 312; 36: 367; 37: 353; 39: 397-98, 559, 564; h0: 290, 589, 591  
 --arts. by, noted, 34: h13; 38: 109; on, noted, 32: 580  
 --Historical Background of the Jefferson Natl. Expansion Memorial Plans, noted, 36: 505  
 --Presenting St. Louis Hist. to St. Louis Indians, revd., 36: 505  
 --St. Louis Duels, noted, 36: 505  
 --Women Prominent in the Early Hist. of St. Louis, noted, 36: 505  
 Gill, Turner A., 34: 356  
 Gill family, art. on, noted, h5: 90  
 Gillerman, Elliot, thesis by, 33: 117  
 Gillespie, Wallace W., h1: 122; honored, 35: 623; World War II letter collect., h1: h10  
 Gillette, B. R., 28: 12, 13  
 Gillette, J. M., art. by, listed, 39: h19  
 Gillham, Robert, h1: 237  
 Gilliam, John W., h1: 350  
 Gillis, James, 29: 343-44  
 Gillis, Mabel R., 37: 97; h5: 84  
 Gillmor, C. Stewart, 32: 551  
 Gillum, Charles W., h2: 213  
 Gilman, John P., 34: 153  
 Gilmer, Irving, arts. by, noted, 30: 314; 32: 96, 574; 33: 134; obit., 36: 507  
 Gilmer, John A., 32: h93 (erratum Gilmer)  
 Gilpin, Dewitt, art. by, listed, h1: 344  
 Gilpin, William, 26: h00; 33: h08-h09; 34: 206-207, 213; 35: 621; 37: 120, 228; 39: h43; h3: 189; arts. on, listed, 37: 120; 39: 136; noted, h5: 88  
 Gilson, O. W., h1: h44  
 Gilstrap, Walter C., 38: h86  
 Gin rickety, invented by Missourian, h5: 327, h36-37  
 "Gingham Dog and Calico Cat," cited, h5: 69  
 Gingry, Mrs. Anna Nash, h3: 187  
 Ginnings, James, h5: 27  
 Gineburg, R. W., 38: h81-82  
 Ginty, Elisabeth Beall H., h0: 339-h1, 348  
 Gipson, Fred, Fabulous Empire, noted, h1: 332  
 Girard, Stephen, 31: 349  
 Girardot, Sieur de, 34: 503  
 Giraud, Marcel, art. by, listed, h5: 112  
 "Girls' Home, St. Louis, Mo., 1853-1947," thesis, h3: 75  
 Girrens, Mary Catherine, thesis by, 29: 223  
 Glaser, Peter, 27: 294  
 Gist, George Washington, h3: h04  
 Gist, John C., h3: h04  
 Gist, Noel P. et al., Selective Factors in Migration and Occupation, revd., 38: 228; co-ed., Mo., Its Resources, People, and Institutions, noted, 45: 313-15  
 Gist, William H., letters by, noted, h3: h04  
 Gist, William L., h3: h04; art. by, listed, 36: h01  
 Githens, W. K., art. by, listed, 36: 518  
Give Me Thy Vineyard, by G. Howard, noted, h5: 94  
 Givens, Mary Louise, h3: 80  
Glasgowland-The Oarsmen, by R. G. Hobbs, noted, 39: h03  
 Glandon, Joseph P., 39: 272  
 Glandon, Mildred R., 35: 609  
 Glandville, John, 37: 12, 13  
 Glasgow, James, 30: 20  
 Glasgow, William, 30: 26  
 Glasgow, Mo.  
 --arts. on, noted, 31: 100; 33: 277; h3: 84  
 --Board of Educ., records of, 33: 269  
 --bridge, railroad, 30: h44; 31: h68; h0: 139-h0; h2: 102, 185  
 --business records of, 33: 110, 268, 269-70  
 --centen., 30: h31  
 --events of 1853, 32: 116-17  
 --exports from, 1848, 29: 139-40  
 --Henderson Drug Store, centen., 36: 241  
 --hist. of, address, noted, 37: 228  
 --land values, 1865, 36: 260

## Glasgow, Mo. (cont.)

- Lewis Library, hls: h30-31  
 --Methodist Church, 26: 97; 3h: 251; h3: 393  
 --Morrison Observatory. See Morrison  
 Astronomical Observatory  
 --plank road, 39: 286; h5: 229  
 --Pritchett College. See Pritchett Col-  
 lege; Pritchett School Institute  
 --school records of, 33: 269  
 --soda fountain in, 18h9, 31: 2hh  
 --steamboat landing at, 18h5, 29: 73-74  
 --steamboat traffic at, 18h1, 28: 168-69  
 --telegraph line through, 18h9, h1: h30  
 --tobacco and, art. on, listed, 36: 399  
 --town records, 32: 559; art. on, noted,  
 32: 573  
 \*Glasgow, Mo., painting loaned, h1: 185,  
 h05-06; h5: 176, h05  
 Glasgow, Battle of, 33: hhh  
 Glasgow Miscellaneous, issue, 3h: 398  
 Glasgow News, centen., 3h: 375  
 Glasgow Times, files, 30: 180-81; 3h:  
 259  
 Glasgow House, St. Louis hotel, 33: 273  
 Glass, Hugh, 31: h69; 3h: h77; 35: 388  
 Glass, manufacture of, Crystal City, 30:  
 h45; 31: 103, 2hh-45; 32: 9h; St. Louis,  
 33: 555; 35: 220; Ste. Genevieve, 219-  
 20; Bohemians seek location for, h1:  
 132  
 Glass Managerie, by T. Williams, revd.,  
 h01 h59  
 Glasscock, Stephen, 30: 178  
 Glassford, William A., 33: 399  
 Graves, Archie Hubbard, thesis by, 26:  
 1h9  
 Graves, Mrs. Kate, 3h: 393  
 Gleason, Frances Ethel, 35: 271; h1: 193;  
 thesis by, 26: 303; First Hundred Years,  
 noted, h1: 77, 202  
 Gleason, Frederick G., 30: 208  
 "Gleeful Grocers," poem, 30: h3h  
 Glein, Edgar J., 37: 161  
 Glein, Edgar H., 37: 161  
 Glein, John E., 37: 161  
 Glein, Mrs. Rosella (Johnson), 37: 155,  
 156, 159, 160, 161  
 Glendale Institute, Kirkwood, 37: 190  
 Glenn, David A., 36: 2hh  
 Glenn, Edgar E., World War II gen., h0:  
 225  
 Glenn, Edward E., 30: h8  
 Glenn, Frank, 38: 99; h3: 171, 293  
 Glenn, Joseph E., 3h: 172  
 Glenn, W. E., 31: 206  
 Glenn House, Paris, 31: 33h  
 Glennon, John J., archbishop (later  
 cardinal), 30: 7h; 36: 321, 332; h1:  
 227; obit., h0: 610  
 Glendon of the Past, noted, 28: 239  
 Glitch, Carl S., 35: 532; sketch of,  
 noted, 27: 201  
 Glossary of Miss. Valley French, 1672-  
 1850, by J. F. McDermott, noted, 36:  
 379  
 Glover, Bernard L., 35: h70  
 Glover, John, diary, quoted, 39: 18h-99;  
 noted, h0: 552  
 Glover, John M., 26: 275; 27: 60  
 Glover, Samuel F., 26: 2h6; 27: 126,  
 221, 331; and A. Leonard, 28: 19, 20,  
 23, 2h, 25, 26, 35, 105, 106, 107,  
 110, 111, 113, 116, 12h; 29: 38;

## Glover, Samuel T. (cont.)

- 30: 29; 33: 21h, 215, 502; 35: 35,  
 592; 36: 317; 39: 186; h2: 116, 125;  
 h5: 26h, 365  
 Glover, W. H., arts. by, listed, 36:  
 h01, 522  
 Goves, deerskin, adv. of maker of, 30:  
 177  
 Glucklin, Morris, thesis by, h2: 76  
 "Glut," described, h1: 227  
 Gmelich, Jacob F., 26: 370  
 Gmelich & Schmidt Jewelry Co., Boonville,  
 30: 190  
 Gout, at Executive Mansion, 36: 390  
 Gobbels, R. D., 30: 100  
 Godbey, Allen R., h5: 86  
 Godbey, J. E., 37: 269; 39: h25  
 Goddard, S. P., 32: 60  
 Godfrey, Charles W., 35: h52; h0: 135  
 Godall, Mrs. Clark, h1: 313  
 Godet, Antoine, h1: 62  
 Godoy, Alexis, art. on, listed, 37: 370  
Godoy's Magazine and Lady's Book, adv.  
 of, 29: 307  
 Godfrey, Ill., Underground Railroad, h1:  
 2h7  
 Godsey, Townsend, 26: 313; 3h: h01; art.  
 by, noted, 39: 398  
 Goebel, David, 35: 613  
 Goebel, Gert, 31: 60-61, 181; 32: h07;  
 38: 335-36; h2: 107; h5: 213  
 Goebel, Louis W., 35: 288  
 Goets, Charles G., 31: h57  
 Goets, Eugene, 30: 104-05  
 Goetz, M. Karl, h1: 31h, 3h3, 3h5;  
 quoted, 363  
 Goets, William L., h2: 278; h1: 3h6  
 Goets Brewing Co., St. Joseph, h2: 278;  
 h5: 3h5, 363  
 Goets Cigar Factory, Paris, 31: h57  
 Goets Pony Express Foundation, St. Jo-  
 seph, h1: 31h, 3h3, 3h4, 3h5, 3h7,  
 3h9, 3h1, 362, 363, h06-09  
 Goetze, Johannes, obit., 37: 360-61  
 Goff, Fred M., 35: 615  
Going to God's Country, by M. L. Smith,  
 noted, 36: 380  
 Gold, Theodore, 27: 118  
 Gold, in Mo., 30: 97; 31: 22h, h26-29;  
 36: 517; h1: 332; in Black Hills, h5:  
 213-15, 338-39  
 Gold Eagle (steamboat), 39: 110  
Golden Fleece: the Letters of 'Solitaire',  
 Goldrush Correspondent of 'h9,' list-  
 ed, h3: h22; h1: 103, 219, 3h1  
 Gold rush, Calif.  
 --arts. on, listed, 37: 122; h0: 156,  
 305, h66; h1: 136; h1: 103, 219, 220,  
 3h1; noted, 3h: 551; h5: 190  
 --ballads, h1: 11h-15  
 --bible book on, revd., 32: 261-62  
 --"Boonlickers" in, h1: 3h5-60  
 --Buff Journals on, revd., 39: 118-  
 19; noted, h1: h18  
 --Carson and, 31: 31h  
 --Chilliothea emigrants, 3h: 551  
 --contract, 18h9, 37: 350  
 --Cook Diary on, noted, 30: 312  
 --Coy book on, noted, 26: 207  
 --"Dissenses, Drugs, and Doctors" during,  
 30: 260-76  
 --Evans letter on, h3: 38-47  
 --Fairchild letters on, 26: 205

## Gold rush, Calif. (cont.)

- Geiger & Bryarley Journal on, revd., h0: 603-04
- map of gold dist., noted, 33: 268-69
- Marshall, James W., and, h1: 216-18
- Missourians in, 26: 187; 39: 137-54
- Paden book on, noted, h1: 198
- prices, commodity, 27: 209-10
- Shaw account of, noted, h1: 87
- Simmons Diary on, revd., h5: 301-02
- sufferings of emigrants, h1: 333
- supplies for, 27: 75; 30: 222
- "Women and Children" in, 39: 1-23
- See also Calif.
- Gold Rush, Colo.
- Hafen book on, revd., 36: 107
- Missourians in, h2: 200-01
- Pike's Peak mines, 38: 93, 122; h0: 616-17
- See also Colo.
- Gold Rush, by J. O. Bruff, revd., 39: 116-19; noted, h1: h18
- Golden, Cecil Anne, thesis by, 38: 102
- Golden Eagle (steamboat), 36: 105, 127, 271; h0: 205
- Golden Multitudes: Best Sellers in the U. S., by F. L. Mott, noted, h2: 379
- Golden Rule Foundation, Mo. Mothers' committee, h5: h10-11
- Goldensrod (steamboat), 39: 112; h0: 205
- Goldsberry, John M., 33: 531
- Goldman, Jacob D., in World War II, h0: 376
- Goldsenth, Oliver, 39: 11
- Goldstein, Alvin H., art. by, noted, 35: 312
- Goldstein, Max A., award to, 28: 154; obit., 36: 112 (erratum Max S.)
- Golf, before 1900, 37: 118-19
- Golladay, Mrs. J. E., h5: 179
- Goltzman, Elisabeth, h3: h06
- Gomez, Maxima, 30: 368
- "Gone Up Salt River," origin of, 26: 218-19; 29: 127
- Gooch, Ann. See Benton, Mrs. Ann (Gooch)
- Gooch, Harry, h1: 317
- Gooch, Mrs. Myrtle, 31: 247
- Gooch's Mill, Mo., diary on overland trip to, noted, 29: 237
- Good, R. M., h0: h36
- Good, Robert, letters of, noted, 28: 323
- Good Hope Baptist Church, Saline County, anniv., 28: 150; art. on, noted, 32: 255
- Gooding, Abraham, 30: 217
- Goode, George W. "Gory", 36: 27-28; obit., 253-54
- Goode, Jack H., Jr., in World War II, h0: 376
- Goode, Richard L., 31: 355
- Goodell, William, h1: 252
- Goodenow Textile Plant, Kan. City, in World War II, h0: 81-82
- Goodin, John R., h1: 223
- Gooding, George, 37: 158
- Gooding, Mrs. Lucy (Honeywell). See Johnson, Mrs. Lucy (Honeywell)
- Gooding, L. A., 31: 81
- Goodman, Selma, 35: 122
- Goodman, Mr. and Mrs. T. A., Grant Park and, 31: 328
- Goodnight, Asbury, art. on, listed, 36: 274

## Goodpasture, A. V., "Mark Twain, Southern-

- er," noted, 26: 205
- Goodrich, A. O., 38: 208
- Goodrich, Hiram P., 36: 310, 317
- Goodrich, Mrs. James E., 35: 630
- Goodrich, Nathan S., obit., 31: h73-74
- Goodrich, S. O., on Mo., 32: 153
- Goodsey, B. J., 39: h17-18
- Goodson, J. E., 30: 51
- Goodson, John, h0: 37
- Goodson, Mrs. Luella H., obit., h1: 206-09
- Goodson, Mrs. Puse, arts. on, noted, 33: 576, 595
- Goodson, Walter C., obit., h2: 195
- Goodspeed's Book Shop, Paris Mercury issues, donated by, 36: h96
- Goodwin, E. J., obit., 35: 663
- Goodwin, J. West, newspapers pub. by, 30: h29
- Goodwin, Mark London, obit., h2: 288
- Goodwin, Roy E., obit., h3: 307
- Goodwin, Mrs. W. A., 30: 217
- Goodwyn, Richard T., 37: 189
- Goodyear, Miles M., 39: h5, h16-17; h1: 333
- Goodykoonts, Colin B., Home Missions on the Amer. Frontier, revd., 31: h16-19
- Cookin, Edward L., 32: h09
- Goose, sound on the, meaning of, 32: 189
- Gordon, Baylis Thornton, Jr., obit., h1: 90
- Gordon, David, 31: 298
- Gordon, Earl R., thesis by, 28: h19
- Gordon, Emma, 39: 311
- Gordon, George W., 30: 71; 31: 297
- Gordon, Harry, 29: 227
- Gordon, James M., 31: 285
- Gordon, John B., 26: 368; 33: 553; 39: 305
- Gordon, John C., 28: 300-01; 32: 125
- Gordon, John Pemberton, obit., h3: h13
- Gordon, Joseph F., thesis by, h5: 77
- Gordon, L. C., 35: h51
- Gordon, Leslie Carolyn, thesis by, 33: 117
- Gordon, Mrs. Pen, h1: 320
- Gordon, Pressions, 39: 59
- Gordon, Robert (Mary Gaylor), art. by, quoted, h5: 106-07
- Gordon, W. C., 33: 565-66; 31: 105, 216
- Gordon, Walter, World War II hero, 37: 298
- Gordon, William, 28: 10
- Gordon C. Greene (steamboat), h0: h18
- Gordopie, Joe, 36: h19
- Gorham, Melinda. See Lowry, Mrs. Melinda (Gorham)
- Gorin, Henry M., 31: 289, 292, 293
- Gorin, Mo., and Ella Bwing, 36: 103
- Gorki, Maxie, h3: 132
- Gorman, W. C., spy's story, 36: 119-20
- Goshen Church, Boone County, anniv., 27: 186
- Gossell, H. Allen, Ons on the Western Waters, noted, h1: 321-25
- Gossney, Dr. & Mrs. James, h5: 338
- Gospel & Common School movement, 1818, Penns. Osage, 30: h71
- Goss, Floyd M., in World War II, h0: 376
- Gossamer (steamboat), 29: 177
- Gossard, H. C., art. by, noted, 29: 334
- Gosssett, Claude S., 31: h18
- "Gottfried Duden Views Mo., 1821-1827," ed. by A. H. Pinckh, h3: 334-43; h1: 21-30

Gould, Helen. See Shepard, Mrs. Finley J.  
 Gould, Jay, 26: 126, 278-79; 35: 422; 36: 162; 38: 256; 39: 26; 43: 231  
 Gould, R. F., art. by, listed, 39: 582  
 "Gould Strikes and Mo. Newspaper Opinion," thesis, 45: 77  
 Goulka, James, in World War II, 40: 376  
 Goulter, Mrs. O. J., 39: 267  
 Goupil, Adolphe, 32: 164-65, 178-79, 181-82, 183-84, 188, 202, 340  
 Goupil, Leon, 33: 221-23, 224, 355  
 Gourds, size of, 30: 163-64  
 Gove, G. C., 35: 274  
 Gove, George J., obit., 26: 104  
 Government, 29: 149; 30: 448; 31: 114, 379-80; 32: 110-11; 33: 450; 34: 567; 35: 470-71; 38: 112-13, 229, 230; 40: 245-75; 42: 241-48; 43: 232-53; 45: 6-8, 124-37, 158-69, 235-51, 256-70, 354-70. See also Municipal govt.  
 "Government Land Office Opened in Franklin in 1816," 45: 178  
 Government, Politics and Admin. in Mo., by C. A. McCandless, noted, 45: 95  
 Governors  
 --acting, 32: 559  
 --Civil War, 35: 25-71  
 --facts about, 29: 214-15  
 --in U. S. Cong., 35: 441  
 --inaugural addresses of, 30: 254-66.  
 See also Messages and Proclamations  
 --inaugurations, 30: 273-91; 43: 312-13  
 --messages. See Messages and Proclamations  
 --native, first, 33: 249  
 --proclamations of, 45: 105, 204-07, 256, 270, 276, 307. See also Messages and Proclamations  
 --Republican, first, 39: 134-35  
 --residence of when elected, 26: 405; 35: 470; 43: 314-16; 45: 106-07  
 --signatures of, 35: 279  
 --Spanish lieut., 34: 238-39  
 --territorial, 33: 554  
 --thesis on, 45: 77  
 --See also names of individual governors  
 Governor's Mansion, Jefferson City  
 --adv. for bids, 1833, 28: 300-01  
 --art. on, noted, 32: 416  
 --descrip. of, 1826-1837, 33: 463  
 --goat at, 36: 390  
 --in 1873, 44: 99  
 --markers on site of, 35: 460  
 --Morrow and Park book on women of, revd., 31: 228-31; pictures from, 444-45  
 Governors' conference, U. S., in St. Louis, 39: 117  
 Gow, Marcus A., diary of, pub., 29: 325  
 Grable, Betty, sketch of, noted, 35: 638  
 Grace, Pierce C., novel pub., 29: 280; writings of, 290, 294  
 Grace Episcopal Church, Carthage, 31: 91  
 Grace Episcopal Church, Jefferson City, 31: 213; 35: 304; 39: 266  
 Grace Presbyterian Church, Kan. City, 31: 211, 235  
 Graebner, Theodore, Church Bells in the Forest, noted, 39: 277-78; obit., 45: 201  
 Graf, Fred, obit., 28: 164  
 Graf, Leander Oay, obit., 44: 421  
 Grafly, Charles, 33: 547; 34: 373

Graham, Alice, mem. to, 42: 183  
 Graham, Amos, and Maryville, 31: 106  
 Graham, Augusta H., 26: 200; 29: 147; arts. by, noted, 324; 32: 422  
 Graham, B. R., 33: 270  
 Graham, C. E., 36: 238  
 Graham, Charles W., art. by, noted, 44: 120-21  
 Graham, Mrs. Clara E., 33: 442; 35: 115; 36: 367; Harvey Trek, revd., 35: 324  
 Graham, Cunningham, 36: 222  
 Graham, Ewart A., awards to, 37: 235; 38: 355; 45: 82  
 Graham, F. L., 28: 67  
 Graham, Fred Richard, thesis by, 29: 222; art. by, noted, 31: 463; letter to, 32: 123-25  
 Graham, George H., 33: 409  
 Graham, Hugh, "Ste. Genevieve Academy," noted, 27: 200; quoted, 33: 464; 40: 424  
 Graham, Hymen G., 26: 4  
 Graham, James A., 26: 390; 30: 294; 31: 77, 207  
 Graham, John, tavern of, 27: 352  
 Graham, John P., 38: 50-51  
 Graham, Mrs. Mary J., and Maryville, 35: 307  
 Graham, Mary Olatine, 43: 80  
 Graham, Richard, 28: 69  
 Graham, Shirley, co-auth., Dr. George Washington Carver, noted, 39: 277  
 Graham's Mill Bridge, Livingston County, 30: 82; 36: 338; 40: 444; 45: 92  
 Grain and milling center, Kan. City as, 42: 20-33  
 Grammer, Elijah S., 33: 240  
 Gran, C. H., colonization scheme of, 45: 139  
 Granby, Mo., centenn., 44: 407; 45: 79; Mining Co., 44: 429  
 Grand Army of the Republic, 31: 33; 37: 442; 43: 178  
 --Harvey Dix Camp, 28: 319; 29: 255-56  
 --Hassendeubel Post, last survivor of, 30: 193  
 --Houston Camp, 30: 100, 101  
 --memorials to, 26: 404; 30: 304; 35: 127  
 --Neumann Post, last survivor of, 30: 193  
 --St. Joseph soc. of, 37: 443  
 --thesis on, 45: 77  
 --women's div. of, dedicates Risley memorial, 35: 127  
 Grand jury, 45: 31-32  
 Grand Pass, Mo., Christian Church, andiv., 35: 295  
 Grand River, in 1844, 30: 335-36, 337; in 1845 & 1847, 44: 40; in 1848, 31: 478; covered bridge on, 41: 328  
 Grand River College, Edinburg, 45: 185  
 Grand River of the North "Le Riviere Grande du Nord," 43: 99  
 Grand Tower (steamboat), 40: 303  
 "Grand Tower Island," 27: 262-64; photos of, noted, 39: 109-10  
 Grandgent, C. H., 29: 270  
 Grandstaff Island, various names for, 26: 101  
 Grange, 39: 26, 27, 31, 35; 44: 2, 4, 5, 7, 10; anecdote on, 34: 111-12; thesis on, 36: 96; railroad regulation and, 43: 220, 221, 222, 223, 236

- Granger, Arthur, 29: 40  
Granger Country; A Pictorial Social Hist. of the Burlington Railroad, ed. by L. Lewis and S. Fargallia, revd., 44: 207  
 Granite Mountain, in Mont., silver mine of 1880's, 29: 323; St. Louis headquarters, site marked, 40: 590  
 Grant, Mrs. C. L., 34: 103; 35: 449; 37: 94; 38: 109  
 Grant, Eliza T., 38: 484  
 Grant, Frederick D., 36: 27  
 Grant, Mrs. Julia (Dent), 30: 412; 31: 226, 358; 32: 330; 37: 352; 39: 550  
 Grant, Nathaniel, 35: 631  
 Grant, Robert A., 32: 281  
 Grant, Ulysses S., 27: 281; 31: 291; 32: 276; 33: 204; 35: 342, 593; 36: 340; 38: 385; 39: 54; 41: 112; 42: 315  
 --anecdotes of, 31: 294; 34: 432  
 --comment of, on Gen. Sheridan, 26: 144  
 --correspondence of, in Library of Cong., 30: 79  
 --homes of, St. Louis, 31: 226, 358; 32: 330; 33: 129; 35: 140; 42: 83  
 --Hubbert memorial address on, 1885, noted, 44: 188  
 --insult recd. by, 32: 249; 43: 191-92  
 --Johnson comment on, 26: 158  
 --letters of, art. on, noted, 33: 441; listed, 41: 433; 45: 218, 443  
 --Lewis biog. of, noted, 45: 195  
 --locomotive named for, 29: 321  
 --marriage of, 31: 226, 358; 32: 330; 37: 352; 39: 550  
 --memoirs of, royalty on, 30: 412  
 --military career of, 26: 262-63, 301-02; 31: 328; 34: 120, 370, 526-27; 35: 115, 191, 308, 632; 36: 27; 38: 168, 482; 39: 550; 40: 506, 507, 511; 43: 244, 246  
 --monuments to, 28: 232; 31: 328  
 --political career of, 26: 41-42, 46-47, 49, 64, 66-67, 262-63; 31: 294, 411, 443; 33: 219, 359, 377; 35: 305, 466, 594, 660-61; 36: 340; 38: 31, 36; 39: 135, 550; 40: 619-20; 43: 313; 45: 62, 91, 363, 365, 366, 368, 369  
 --professorship at Mo. U. applied for, 36: 393  
 --St. Louis resident, 34: 237; 43: 290  
 --sketch of, 31: 358  
 --thesis on, 28: 321  
 --Whiskey Ring and, 36: 160, 162-66, 173, 176, 182  
 Grant, Mrs. Ulysses S. See Grant, Mrs. Julia (Dent)  
 Grant, Ulysses S., III, 35: 638; 45: 182  
 Grant City, Mo., anniv., 32: 411  
 Grant City Enterprise, files of, 36: 239  
 Grant City Star, files of, 36: 239  
 Grant-Dent Memorial Assoc., 31: 226; 37: 352  
 Grant Park, and Ironton hospital, 31: 328  
 Grapevines, mulching, 42: 34-35  
 Grasshoppers, plagues, 31: 57-58, 62-65; thesis on, 35: 284; humorous ref. to laws concerning, 43: 195  
 Gratiot, Charles, Sr., 29: 8, 9; 34: 220, 455; 36: 484; 38: 163, 164; 42: 163, 164; 43: 372; 44: 86  
 Gratiot, Charles, Jr., 33: 317  
 Gratiot, Charles, III, 36: 484  
 Gratiot, Henry, 36: 487  
 Gratiot, J. P. B., 33: 317  
 Gratiot, Paul R., 33: 317  
 Grattan, C. Hartley, 33: 546  
 Graves, officer buried in mound, 44: 276-77  
 Gravelton, Mo., Zion Lutheran Church, 32: 92, 104; art. on, listed, 42: 296  
 Gravely, Joseph W., obit., 29: 156  
 Graves, Mrs. Alice Ludwick, obit., 36: 114  
 Graves, Alice Mary, 27: 178  
 Graves, Anne, 38: 437  
 Graves, Frederic A., 41: 224  
 Graves, Howard Bradley, theses by, 29: 224; 32: 243  
 Graves, John, 32: 446; 36: 38  
 Graves, John R., 31: 443, 444, 447  
 Graves, John Thomas, obit., 45: 99-100  
 Graves "Uncle" Johnny, art. on, listed, 36: 270  
 Graves, Washington, 39: 149  
 Graves, William W., 28: 237; 34: 348; 35: 281; Hist. of Neosho County, revd., 44: 206; First Protestant Usage Mission, 1820-37, revd., 45: 95-96  
 "Graveyard Walks," 44: 71; art. on, by Chester A. Bradley, 43: 417-18  
 Gravier, Jacques, 28: 189-90; 32: 523; 34: 437; 39: 376-80; 40: 95; 41: 76, 192; 43: 252  
 Gravois, Mo., Evangelical and Reformed Church, 34: 375; 35: 288, 486; name, 35: 277-78  
 Gravois road, 28: 153; 31: 291  
 Gray, Asa, 35: 88, 90; 38: 338, 339  
 Gray, Carl R., Jr., World War II gen., 38: 49; 40: 225  
 Gray, Chester H., 32: 552; 34: 395, 396  
 Gray, Daniel Thomas, obit., 40: 455  
 Gray, Doris, 45: 305  
 Gray, Fred J. and Gertrude H., Family Record of the Nephews and Nieces, noted, 38: 230  
 Gray, George, 33: 259; murals by, 32: 526; 33: 105, 133, 572; maps by, 133, 274  
 Gray, Howard, 31: 330; 36: 245; obit., 34: 286  
 Gray, Isaac F., 26: 48  
 Gray, Mrs. J. D., 44: 407  
 Gray, J. S., 34: 461  
 Gray, John B., 39: 580; 45: 59  
 Gray, John Porter, World War II hero, 38: 306-07; 40: 361, 377  
 Gray, Lewis C., 37: 380; Hist. of Agric. in the Southern U. S. to 1860, revd., 27: 358-59  
 Gray, W. L., 35: 596; 41: 139; 44: 149  
 Gray, Omar D., obit., 30: 94  
 Gray, Thomas, 36: 466  
 Gray, Vincent, 37: 230  
 Gray, Wood, Hidden Civil War: Story of the Copperheads, revd., 30: 487-88  
 Gray Summit, Mo., 30: 443; geography of "Saddle," thesis on, 35: 243  
 Grayson, D. E., 32: 68  
 Grayson, W. E., 31: 297  
 Grayson, John, 36: 467  
 Great Migration, 1848, by F. H. Parrish, noted, 39: 110  
 "Great Mo. Raid," film, noted, 45: 302

- Great Plains, by W. F. Webb, revd., h0: 291  
 Great Republic (steamboat), 30: h12  
 Great Small College: Hist. of Westminster College, Fulton, Mo., by C. F. Larkin, noted, h1: 431  
 "Great Star Show" of 1833 Ased Missourians, listed, h5: 176  
 Great Trek, by O. C. Coy, revd., 26: 207  
 Great Western Fair and Riding Circuit, h5: 384  
 Greater St. Louis Archaeological Soc., art. on, listed, h4: 219, h42  
 Grebe, Maximilian Rudolph von, h0: 110-11  
 Greece, Amer. influence on, art. noted, 35: 309  
 Greek Slave (steamboat), h0: 208  
 Green, C. S., 37: 324  
 Green, Carlos, 35: 69  
 Green, Horace, 26: h6-47, 54, 261, 27: 337; 30: h1; 32: h45, h46; 33: 128, 213; 34: h1, h6; 36: 31; 37: 78; 38: 28, 31, 32, 35-36, 157, 158; 39: 113, 264; h0: 619-20; h3: 3, 160-61; h4: h45  
 Green, A. P., 35: 605  
 Green, Amos, and Kan. City 1875 charter, 26: 26, 33: 34, 35  
 Green, Charles, 35: 571  
 Green, Charles W., h3: 394, 399; h4: 77  
 Green, Charles Willis, obit., 32: 118-15  
 Green, Clark H., 27: 213; 31: 258; 35: 550  
 Green, Cordelia. See Brown, Mrs. Cordelia (Green)  
 Green, Duff, 26: 93-94; 29: 159; 30: 79; 31: 167; 32: 304, h72; 33: 25; 34: 67, 200; 37: 114; thesis on, 28: 321; arts. on, noted, 30: h58; listed, h1: 343  
 Green, Dwight, h0: 477  
 Green, Mrs. Elsie, h4: 217; h5: 216  
 Green, Elizabeth, art. by, listed, 36: 131  
 Green, Ellsworth, Jr., 35: h63  
 Green, Ernest A., obit., 33: 292  
 Green, Fitzhugh, 38: h3  
 Green, Fletcher M., arts. by, noted, 30: h58; listed, h0: 680; h1: 343  
 Green, G. Henry, h1: 323  
 Green, George Fuller, 34: h23, 536; 35: 123, 276; 39: 266, 560; h0: h40, h41, 595; h1: 169; h4: 312; h5: 184; art. on, noted, 191  
 Green, Mrs. H. H., arts. by, noted, 31: 100  
 Green, Herbert Lee, thesis by, 33: 117  
 Green, J. Henry, 29: 64  
 Green, James, 20: 10, 12, 15  
 Green, James Albert, in World War II, h0: 377  
 Green, James S., 27: 71; 28: 35, 110; 31: 137, 138, 139; 34: 207, 361; 35: 576; 36: 137, h71; 37: 112; 38: h95; h0: h63  
 Green, Jesse, 37: 13, 16  
 Green, John Bradley, foundation, art. on, listed, h1: h33  
 Green, John R., 35: 567  
 Green, Leroy, 39: h65  
 Green, Martin E., 36: h42; h5: 80  
 Green, Missouri Ann, or "Tennessee," h4: 217, 320; h5: 216  
 Green, Mrs. Moses F., 38: 90  
 Green, Roy Monroe, obit., h2: 288  
 Green, Samuel M., 27: 358; obit., 35: h91  
 Green, T. F., 30: h71; h4: 36  
 Green, W. W., 29: 208; art. by, noted, 235  
 "Green Bonnet Girls," art. on, quoted, h5: 331-32  
 Green families, art. on, listed, 36: 128  
 Green (A.P.) Fire Brick Co., Mexico, anmv., 29: 318; in World War II, h1: 59-60  
 Green River, explored, h4: 54-55, 56; 1833 rendezvous on, h4; art. on Red Canyon of, noted, h4h-15  
 Greenback Party, 26: h3-h4; 34: 177; h3: 221, 229, 231  
 Greenbie, Mrs. Marjorie L. (Barstow), My Dear Lady: Anna Ella Carroll, revd., 35: h83-84  
 Greenbie, Sidney, Furs to Furrows, noted, 39: 120  
 Greene, A. B., 35: 664  
 Greene, Charles W., 34: 277  
 Greene, Colton, h2: 117, 122, 123  
 Greene, John Priest, 32: 570; 35: 323; obit., 27: 373; Nergest biog. of, h4: 86  
 Greene, L. D., 33: h37; 37: 98  
 Greene, Lorenzo J., h3: 397; art. by, listed, h22  
 Greene, Lynne B., arts. by, listed, 36: 271, 398, 518  
 Greene, May, art. on, listed, 36: 520  
 Greene, Nathaniel, 32: 86; 34: 504; 35: 118  
 Greene County  
 --centen., 27: 280  
 --courthouse, art. on, listed, 36: 274  
 --Ebensser High School, 31: 262  
 --gov. from, h3: 315  
 --Mount Pleasant Baptist Church, 32: 568  
 --org. & named, 34: 504; 35: 118  
 --pop., 1840-1940, 35: 235, h34  
 --Wilson's Creek. See entries under Wilson's Creek  
 --World War II and, h1: 65, 186  
 Greene County Hist. Soc., 30: 301; 31: 330; h1: 121  
 "Greene County Hist. Soc. of Mo.," by J. Rubble, 27: 355-57  
 Greenfield, No., log house, raised, 28: 64; Ebnesser Presbyterian Church, anmv., 32: 91; deed to town site filed, 35: 241; in Springfield art. program, h0: 288; Farmers Club, h4: 215-16  
 Greenfield Vedette, anmv., 36: 241-h2; on Dade County centen., 241-h2; 1946 Memorial Day ed., noted, h1: 118  
 Greenheads (horseflies), plague of, 31: 58, 59-60  
 Greenlough, John, 39: 163  
 Greenleaf, R. C., h1: 11  
 Greenough, William A., Jr., 33: 244  
 Greenfelder, Mrs. Joseph E., 35: h52  
 Greenton Cemetery. See Cemeteries  
 Greenville, Ind., in 1818, h0: h7  
 Greenville, Mo.  
 --arts. on, listed, 36: 274; h2: 85  
 --First Baptist Church, h2: 85  
 --hist. of, h5: h93

- Greenville, Mo. (cont.)  
 --plans for, 35: h64  
 --post road in 1819, 26: 298  
 Greenville Sun, World War II ed. of, h0: h42; Wayne County hist., art. on, noted, h2: 85  
 Gresswail, Beulah "Peggy", 37: 299; 38: 308  
 Greenwood, Ada. See MacLaughlin, Mrs. Ada (Greenwood)  
 Greenwood, James Nickleborough, 29: 126; 36: 228; sketches of, 27: 273-74, 275; 32: h24; thesis on, 34: 110  
 Greenwood, Mo., Union Baptist Church, 32: 245  
 Greer, Mrs. Esther M. (Mrs. C. Moore Greer), 30: h44; 36: 110; arts. by, noted, 31: 98; "Chaining the Miss. at Belmont," 122-23  
 Greer family, genealogy of, 37: 354  
 Greer Spring & Mill, art. on, listed, 36: 131  
 Gregg, Harmon, 35: h24-25  
 Gregg, J. R., 33: h23  
 Gregg, Jacob, 33: 154; 34: h85, h87; 37: 195  
 Gregg, James, 34: 104  
 Gregg, Jane, 29: 316  
 Gregg, John, 35: h27, h28  
 Gregg, Josiah, 26: 103; 27: 93, 201; 30: h02; 33: 309, 390, h00, 527; 34: h87; 36: h86; 37: 120; 39: h45; h4: 189; h5: 114  
 --arts. on, listed, 37: 120; h0: 621; h2: 102  
 --Commerce of the Prairies, revd., 35: h24-32  
 --Diary and Letters, 1840-47, revd., 36: 107-08; 1847-50, revd., h1: 124  
 --sketch of, 27: 201  
 Gregg, Kate L., 29: 235; 30: h29; 32: 240, 561, 564; 33: 263, 266, h23, h25, h36; 34: 107, 253, 393, h14; 35: h66; 36: h95; 38: 222; 39: 108; h0: h44; h1: 319; h3: 169  
 --"Boonslick Road in St. Charles County," 27: 307-14; 28: 9-16  
 --"Boonslickers in the Gold Rush," ed., h1: 345-60  
 --"Building of the First Amer. Fort West of the Miss.," 30: 345-64  
 --"Explorers in the Valley," 39: 354-88, 505-44  
 --"Hist. of Fort Osage," 34: h39-88  
 --"Indians in the Valley," 39: 75-97, 224-58  
 --"Major Alphonso Wetmore," 35: 305-93  
 --"Man Named Johnson," 37: 150-61  
 --"Missourians in the Gold Rush," 39: 137-54  
 --"Missile's Post at Arrow Rock during 1813-14," 34: h40-42  
 --"War of 1812 on the Mo. Frontier," 33: 3-22, 184-202, 326-48  
 --Westward With Dragons: Journal of William Clark, ed., revd., 32: 105-06  
 Gregg, Mrs. Susannah (Schmelser), 35: h24-25  
 Gregg, William H., 34: 118, h1; 35: h251; 38: 99  
 Gregg family, art. on, listed, 36: 274  
 Gregorie House, Ste. Genevieve, 35: 231  
 Gregory, Alfred, 31: h90  
 Gregory, C. H., 39: 217  
 Gregory, Cecil L. et al., Rich Land--Poor People, revd., 32: 586-87; et al. Selective Factors in Migration and Occupation, revd., 36: 228  
 Gregory, Tappan, art. by, listed, h5: 111  
 Gregory, Walter, 34: h94, h95  
 Gregory, Winifred, ed., Amer. Newspapers 1821-1936, A Union List of Files Available in the U. S. and Canada, revd., 32: 107  
 Greig, James, 35: 116  
 Greiner, Otilie, 32: 247  
 Gresham, Joseph, h3: 294  
 Gresham, Hugh C., Story of Major David McKee, noted, 32: 256-57  
 Gresham, Mrs. Hugh C., h5: 342, 343  
 Grather, Fritz, h0: 519  
 Greubel, Alfred, Jr., 37: h25  
 Gutter, John Eugene, thesis by, 36: 95  
 "Grey Hair," humorous ref. to John Scott, 35: h96-99  
 Graybuck, h4: 399  
 Grayson, Robert E., 37: h17  
 Griess, A. H., h5: 80  
 Griffard, Ruth, 38: h37  
 Griffen, Mrs. Walter, donor, h5: h09-10  
 Griffin, Clarence, 26: 206  
 Griffin, John, 29: 123; h2: 169  
 Griffin, John S., Diary, arts. from, listed, 37: 251, 389; 38: 125; revd., 39: 275  
 Griffin, William Francis, in World War II, h0: 377  
 Griffith, Clark, 36: 20  
 Griffith, David S., 31: 205  
 Griffith, J. A., h0: h75  
 Griffith, Laurence M., obit., 28: 242  
 Griffith, Thomas Hakes, art. on, listed, h4: 219  
 Griffith, W. W., art. on, listed, 37: 119  
 Griggle, Mrs. Edward, h3: 292  
 Griggs, Roy L., thesis by, 36: 96  
 Grigley, Paul Allen, h2: 79  
 Grima, Berthe, 32: 295  
 Grimaldi, Marquis de, 29: 277  
 Grimes, Leslie K., thesis by, h0: 131; h1: 114  
 Grimes, Loyd E., co-auth., Workbook in Mo. Hist., noted, 30: 204; thesis by, 39: 107  
 Grimes, William C., obit., 36: 507  
 Grimm, Charlie, 36: 28  
 Grimm, Morace, 33: h29  
 Grimm, J. Hugo, "Pen Pictures of Celebrated St. Louis Lawyers of Bygone Days," 30: 28-38; and Dred Scott's grave, h1: 328-29  
 Grim, Robert E., arts. by, listed, h1: 343; h2: 101, 296; Cahokia Brought to Life, noted, h5: 97  
 Grindell, James C., art. by, listed, h1: 136  
 Grindon, Joseph, art. by, noted, 27: 187-88  
 Griner, A. J., 33: 574; 34: 558  
 Grinnell, J. R., 37: 280-81  
 Grinstead, Frances, h1: 242, 262; h2: 312; High Road, revd., 39: 565-66  
 Grinstead, Hugh F., h5: 86



- Grinter, John H., co-auth., Pioneer Map of Jackson County, Mo., noted, 29: 151; revd., 30: 91-92
- Grinter, Mrs. Sallie O. (Mrs. John H.), 35: 270; co-auth., Pioneer Map of Jackson County, Mo., noted, 29: 151; revd., 30: 91-92
- Grisson, Daniel M., 35: 590, 597, 598; 36: 229
- Grisson, R. C., 34: h01
- Grist mills. See Mills
- Griswold, Henry, 30: 65
- Griswold, Rufus W., h3: 206
- Groceries, 36: 512-13; h0: 151
- Groner, Samuel D., art. by, quoted, 27: 298-99
- Groom, Abraham, 30: h72
- Groom, Eugene, in World War II, h0: 377
- Groom, Joseph R., 35: h60
- Groom, Sarah, 30: h72
- Groomes, Bertha, h0: h53
- Grooms, Bill, 26: 108
- Groenliers, Sieur des. See Chouart, Madard
- Gross, George F., 30: 381
- Gross, George W., 30: 101
- Gross, Juliet M., 39: 289; "No. and the War," World War II, 37: 297-31h, h16-29; 38: h4-62
- Gross, Milton Eugene, thesis by, 37: 92
- Grossman, James, 28: 175
- Grossvenor, William H., 26: 258, 259; 36: 165
- Grouard, Frank, 34: 360
- Grounds, Charley, h5: 212
- Grove, Conley, 31: 94
- Grove, Mrs. Nettie Thompson, 27: 186
- Grove family, Caldwell County, art. on, listed, 36: 270
- Grover, B. W., art. on, noted, 33: 282
- Grover, Elizabeth F., arts. by, noted, 30: 86; 35: 141
- Grover, Norrine Leala, thesis by, 36: 96
- Groves, J. F., 27: 179
- Groves, L. W., h3: 165
- Groves, Tom, 29: 149
- Grow, Devillo, h5: 230, 231
- Grow, John B., h5: 309
- Grover, Roy W., World War II gen., h0: 226
- Growing Up With Southern Ill., Memoirs of Daniel Harmon Brush, ed. by M. M. Quaffe, revd., 39: 565
- Growing with the West, by J. M. Stahl, revd., 27: 288
- Growth of a City: Springfield, noted, 36: 506
- Grubbs, Roy E., 32: h21
- Grube, Johann G., 33: 163
- Gruber, Bertha, "No. and the War," World War II, 37: h0-56
- Gruber, C. F., 33: 159, 166, 167
- Gruber, Frank, art. on, listed, 36: 128
- Gruber, Homer Charles, thesis by, h3: 75
- Grubville, Mo., gold rush centen., h4: 191
- Gruen, Rudolph, 36: 26
- Gruenwald, Herman, 34: 180
- Grund, Francis J., art. on, listed, 37: h44
- Grundy, Felix, 34: 504
- Grundy County
- arts. on, listed, 36: h00; noted, 35: h66; h1: h14
- Grundy County (cont.)
- centen., 35: 240, h53, h66
- Denlow hist. of, revd., 34: 278
- fires in, 1853, 39: 284
- gov. from, h3: 315
- hist. of, 35: 281
- Indian sounds, h1: 124
- library of, 35: 667-68
- org. & named, 34: 504
- pop., 1850-1940, 35: 235, h34
- World War II and, h1: 186
- Gruener, Thayer Meredith, thesis by, 37: 94
- Gruener, William P., Jr., in World War II, h0: 377
- Guadal P'a; Journal of Lieut. J. W. Abert, ed. by M. E. Carroll, revd., 37: 101
- Guardian Angel Catholic Church, Oran, 38: 105
- Guarding the Frontier, 1815-25, by E. B. Wealey, revd., 30: h14-15
- Guigall, Charles, 34: h14-15, h33-34, 527
- Guengerich, L. Glen, art. by, listed, h1: 239
- Guerrillas, 31: h02; 32: 100; 34: 11, 117; 36: 271; 38: 99; h4: 84, 257, 268-73, 387-401; h5: h8-63, 328-29, 335-36, 355
- Guese, Lucius E., "St. Louis and the Great Whisky Ring," 36: 160-83
- Guest, Edgar A., 34: 13
- Gugenhelm, John Simon, fellowship, 35: 441; h0: 592
- Guhleman, Mrs. Henry, h3: 292; h5: 303
- Gulbor, Henry, Civil War capt., 31: h45, h48
- Gulbourn, Jacques, 35: 231-32
- Gulbourn House, Ste. Genevieve, 35: 220, 231-32
- Guide to Amer., by E. Jenkins, noted, h3: 185
- Guide to Historic William Jewell College and Clay County, Mo., noted, 35: 151
- Guide to Public Vital Statistics Records in Mo., noted, 36: 239; revd., 37: 103
- Guide to Ste. Genevieve, by C. E. Peterson, noted, 34: 126, 566
- Guide to the Burlington Archives in the Senberry Library, 1851-1901, comp. by E. C. Jackson and C. Curtis, noted, h4: h19
- Guide to the Manuscripts of the Wis. Hist. Soc., ed. by A. E. Smith, revd., 39: h01-02
- Guide to the Study of Local Hist., by J. Viles and J. E. Munch, noted, 31: 322
- Guigolée, song, 27: 289; 28: 93-94; 29: 255; h4: 381
- Guillet, Bernard, 33: 133; h0: 121
- Guillet, Urbain, 29: 241, 305
- Guillotin, in Amer., 33: h45
- Guinness, Ralph B., art. by, noted, 28: 73
- Guinotte, Jules E., 29: 320; obit., 30: 326
- Guion, Vincent, 39: 109
- Guion House, Carondelet, 38: 356; 39: 109
- Guir, James A., 35: 261
- Guirre, André de. See La Rose, André de Guirre dit
- Guitar, David, 31: 245
- Guitar, Odon, 26: 244, 370; 27: 131; 28: 196, 300; 32: 371, 372, 392, 488;

- Oulter, Oden (cont.) 32: 491, 514;  
 33: 353-54; 35: 121; 36: 119-20; 40:  
 268  
 Oulter, Sarah, co-ed., Messages and  
 Proclamations of the Govs. of the  
 State of Mo., Vol. XIV, noted, 43:  
 283-84; Vols. XV and XVI, noted,  
 45: 175, 177  
 Outreau, Charles J., 36: 422  
 Outter, Francis, site of birthplace  
 named, 35: 621  
 Oum, William, 36: 469  
 Ounboats, Civil War, Gosnell book on,  
 revd., 44: 324-25  
 Oundelfinger, Andrew, 40: 614  
 Oundelfinger, Mrs. William, 36: 495  
 Ounn, Frederick C., art. on, noted, 44:  
 301  
 Ounn, J. H., 32: 231; 34: 102; 45:  
 179  
 Ounn, John C., 38: 264-65, 274-75  
 Ounn, Mrs. P. O., 36: 497  
 Ounn City, Mo., arts. on 1872 "Bloody  
 Bond" and Massacre, noted, 30: 225; 37:  
 467  
 Oumpowder, Ashley adv., 27: 353  
 Ouns of the Frontier, by W. N. Raine,  
 revd., 35: 438-39  
 Ouns of the Western Waters, River Gun-  
 boats in the Civil War, by H. A.  
 Gosnell, revd., 44: 324-25  
 Ounsmiths, 26: 325-26; 27: 215; 33:  
 277; 39: 563  
 Ourley, A. L., 31: 225  
 Ourley, John A., 44: 251  
 Oursey, James, 35: 88  
 Oushing, Harold George, thesis by, 33:  
 134  
 Oustavus Adolphus II, King of Sweden,  
 45: 146  
 Oustin-Dacon Manufacturing Co., Kan.  
 City, in World War II, 40: 78  
 Ouston, Philip, award to, 40: 286  
 Outhers, Carl, 36: 276  
 Outhman, Carl, 40: 521  
 Outhrey, C. C., 32: 564, 575  
 Outhrey, C. O., arts. by, noted, 32:  
 252, 257, 564, 575; 33: 578, 581;  
 34: 555  
 Outhrie, A. B., Jr., Big Sky, noted, 42:  
 191-92; Way West, noted, 45: 196  
 Outhrie, Chester L., arts. by, listed,  
 36: 132, 275  
 Outhrie, Frances, thesis by, 27: 82  
 Outhrie, Jesse, 26: 352  
 Outhrie, Okla., diagram of town, 1889,  
 37: 234  
 Owin, James, 37: 264  
 Owin, William F., 40: 499, 500  
 Owin, William M., 34: 583, 584; 39: 4  
 Owyn, James, 38: 425  
 Oyrme, Nathaniel, 44: 310  
 Ozyol, F. M., justice of the peace,  
 1819, 29: 217, 218  
 Ozyol, M., painter and teacher, 28: 140;  
 33: 487  
 Ozyre, Lydia. See Thro, Mrs. Lydia  
 (Ozyre)
- H
- H. D. Bacon (steamerboat), 32: 439  
 Haack, Arno J., 38: 8  
 Haag, Herman M., Mo. Fair Prices Since  
 1910, noted, 34: 567  
 Haasman, Mary Maximine, thesis by, 38:  
 102  
 Haasstick, H. S., 28: 125  
 Haberly, Loyd, art. by, listed, 44: 219  
 Hahdig, Marion A., art. by, noted, 28:  
 240  
 Hachtman, Corine, thesis by, 27: 163  
 Hacker, Arthur Edwin, in World War II,  
 40: 377  
 Hackett, A. E., 34: 81  
 Hackney, Thomas, obit., 44: 333  
 Hackward, Thomas, 38: 46  
 Haddon, Julian B., World War II gen.,  
 38: 48; 40: 226  
 Haden, John J., 36: 86  
 Hadley, Mrs. Agnes (Lee). See Haskell,  
 Mrs. Agnes (Lee) Hadley  
 Hadley, Everett A., obit., 27: 203  
 Hadley, Herbert S., 26: 213, 401; 28:  
 153; 30: 256, 259, 449; 31: 376; 32:  
 68-69, 70, 71, 73; 34: 207; 37: 131;  
 39: 134, 135; 41: 120; 42: 81, 100;  
 43: 315; 45: 177; theses on, listed,  
 34: 285; 42: 75; and the Standard Oil  
 Trust, 35: 171-87  
 Hadley, Mrs. Jane. See Barkley, Mrs. Jane  
 Hadley  
 Hadwin, John A., 37: 376  
 Haenichen, Gus, 35: 618  
 Hafen, LeRoy R., 44: 352  
 --arts. by, noted, 26: 204; 27: 289; 28:  
 162; 29: 154  
 --Broken Bands, Thomas Fitzpatrick, co-auth.,  
 revd., 27: 90-91  
 --Colorado Gold Rush, ed., revd., 36: 107  
 --Curion of the Rockies, ed., revd., 45:  
 73  
 --Western Amer., co-auth., revd., 35: 478-  
 79  
 --work quoted, 43: 1, 16; 44: 174-76, 177-  
 78  
 Haff, Delbert J., obit., 38: 230-31  
 Haffer, Thomas, 42: 291  
 Hafner, O. F., 35: 294  
 Hafner, W., 35: 451  
 Hagan, Eschiel, 35: 4  
 Hagar, Bob, 29: 255  
 Hagedorn, Hermann, Robert S. Brookings,  
 revd., 31: 340-42  
 Hagedorn, R. E. L., thesis by, 35: 285  
 Hagelstein, George Michael, art. on  
 diary, noted, 45: 190  
 Hagen, Olaf T., 44: 352; "Pony Express  
 Starts from St. Joseph," 43: 1-17;  
 revs. Empire on Wheels, 408-09; obit.,  
 44: 209  
 Hager, Esther Phillips, thesis by, 28:  
 149; sponsors Hawthorn Club, 30: 189  
 Hager, William, 43: 171  
 Hager, Mrs. William, 37: 349  
 Hager, William L., 45: 304  
 Hagerman, Frank, 35: 180, 181, 184  
 Hagerman, James, 36: 8  
 Haggard, J. Villazana, Handbook for Trans-  
 lators of Spanish Hist. Documents,  
 noted, 36: 583  
 Haggin, James Ben Al1, 33: 85  
 Hagner, Peter V., 42: 120, 121  
 Hahn, Emil, obit., 28: 67  
 Hahn, Emily, 36: 26; 40: 347; 41: 48; 43:  
 217  
 Hahn, Harold L., 38: 45

- Hahn, Harry, Rape of La Belle, noted, h1: 231
- Hahn, Helen, h1: 267
- Hahn, Marnel, Westerners Brand Book, 194h, noted, h1: 121
- Hahn, Mrs. Virginia (Bridger), death notice, 27: 364
- Haid, George F., obit., 28: 325
- Haiden (steamboat). See Hayden
- Haight, Edward A., 37: 130
- Haight, Henry M., 33: 85; 38: 393
- Hall, Benjamin, 33: 344
- Halle, Harvey, art. on, noted, 34: 267
- Halle, Thomas, 30: h40
- Halley, Mrs. E. E., donor, h5: 187
- Halley, James, h1: 198
- Halley, John, 34: 213, 214
- Halley, Leonard L., in World War II, h0: 377
- Haines, Bayard T., 33: 528, 529
- Haines, Francis D., Jr., art. by, listed, h1: 342
- Haines, George, IV, art. by, listed, h2: 208
- Haines, Harold N., Callaghan Hall, 1821-59, noted, 39: h03; 2nd ed., noted, h1: 133; 3rd ed., noted, h1: 205-26
- Haine, Robert Lee, obit., h1: 334
- Haine, Rosier W., 34: 259; h2: 134, 136
- Halbert, Virginia M., 36: 264
- Halcyon (steamboat), 29: 177
- Halderman, John A., 36: h71
- Haldinane, Frederick, 29: 276-77
- Hale, Mrs. Allison (Lemon), Hundred Years' Dramatic Hist. of the Discipline of Christ in Mo., 31: 285-86
- Hale, Edward Everett, h1: 8
- Hale, John E., 27: 571; 36: 514
- Hale, John F., h0: 500
- Hale, Nathaniel, 31: 133
- Hale, Thomas, 30: h40; 31: h40
- Haley, Edward, h1: 100
- Haley, Frank C., Jr., obit., h1: 128
- Haley, J. Swetts, Charles Schreiner, noted, 39: 568
- Haley, Wilbur, on legend of Jim Johnson, 34: 581
- Half Century of Progress, 1890-1940 (Iberia Junior College), noted, 35: 322-23
- Half Rock, Mo., name of, art. on, listed, 36: 129
- Hall, Alsaph, 37: 20
- Hall, Basil, on early St. Louis, 29: 5, 11
- Hall, Elaine D., 36: 53
- Hall, Bob, 37: 396
- Hall, Dora, 37: 64
- Hall, Frederic A., sketch of, 27: 165
- Hall, George H., letter of, h5: 59-60
- Hall, George H., 33: 532; sketch of, 29: 148
- Hall, Grover Cleveland, honored, h3: 298
- Hall, Harold, 35: 635; 38: h1-h2
- Hall, Herbert F., endowment of, 35: 618-19
- Hall, J. C., 26: 223
- Hall, J. O., 34: 158
- Hall, J. W., 37: 66
- Hall, James, quoted, 29: 20, 279; 33: 182; 36: h06; 38: 375; h1: 305, 397; h2: 211; h5: 12
- Hall, James Douglas, 36: h99
- Hall, John B., 27: 57
- Hall, John R., 35: 611; art. by, noted, 307; listed, 36: 129
- Hall, Mrs. Josephine (Bird), 38: h83
- Hall, Leonard, 39: 270; h1: 120; h3: 100; h5: 309; Poosau Trot Farm, revd., h1: 204
- Hall, Ida Erblich, art. by, listed, 36: h01
- Hall, Mrs. Linda S., endowment of, 35: 618-19
- Hall, Nathan H., 31: 283; 32: 88
- Hall, Rich, 36: 338
- Hall, Perry, 33: 399
- Hall, Porter T., Hall, Bird and Allied Families, noted, 38: h83
- Hall, Raymond W., 39: 219
- Hall, Riley, h1: 317
- Hall, S. K., 35: 141
- Hall, Thomas R., 33: 108; revd., 37: 336-h1
- Hall, Urial S., 27: 164; 31: 281; 34: 569; 35: 77, 104, 122; 39: 30, 33, 37, 38, 39, h1, h3; obit., 27: 291
- Hall, Mrs. Urial S., 35: 122
- Hall, Virginia C., art. by, noted, 34: h21
- Hall, Weston B., obit., h3: 308
- Hall, Willard Preble, Sr., 28: 118, 121; 30: 66, 255; 32: 190, 583; 33: 392, 394, h09; 35: h41; 39: h45; h3: 315; h5: 59-60, 106, 258, 272-73
- Hall, Willard Preble, Jr., 34: 356
- Hall, William, 35: 646
- Hall, William A., 28: 115, 121; 32: 24; 33: h8, h9, 50-58; h5: 59; sketch of, 27: 163-64
- Hall, William E., World War II gen., 38: h8; h0: 226
- Hall, William Preston, h1: 310; obit., 27: 86; circus farm of, 36: 200-02
- Hall, William Stanley, Even on Amer., noted, 33: 586
- Hall, Bird and Allied Families, by P. T. Hall, noted, 38: h83
- Hall Carbine Affair, by R. G. Wasson, noted, h3: 305
- Hall of Fame, N. Y. Univ., Mo. in, 33: 516-47, 555; 35: 311
- Hallack, Henry Wager, 28: 263; 35: h9, 54, 55, 192, 193; 36: 228; 39: 206; h5: 231
- Hallett, Samuel, h1: 15
- Halley, George E., 33: 262; h2: 278; h3: 171; h4: 312
- Halley, Mrs. George E., 33: 262
- Halley homestead, art. on, noted, 33: 575
- Halley's Bluff, Mo., Shoemaker hist. of, 33: h36, h49
- Halliburton, John W., 36: 261
- Halliburton, Westley, Sr., 35: 548
- Halliburton, Westley, 31: 67
- Halligan, Charles F., 28: 305
- Halligan, James, 31: 331
- Halligan House, Union, 31: 331
- Halling, Rags, 38: h8
- Halloek, E. O., 38: h83
- Halloek, Samuel R., 34: 270
- Halloran, Sister Francis Theresa, thesis by, 28: 147
- Halls, O. D., 34: 543
- Halls Ferry Road, St. Louis County, art. on, noted, 29: 62
- Halspern, Faye Joy, thesis by, 38: 101
- Halpin, Maria, and Grover Cleveland, 27: 337
- Halsey, E. T., 33: 174, 175

- Halsey, Job F., 36: 307, 309; h4: 245  
 Halsey, T. J., 35: 450  
 Halsey, William F., 37: h19; 38: h8, 52  
 Halstead, E. F., 34: 153  
 Ham, Evelyn Charles, thesis by, 28: 149  
 Ham, Mo. exports Va., 36: 98; controversy over, h3: 83-84; h5: 217  
 Hamburg, Mo., evacuated, 35: 312-13, 471  
 Hamby, William H., h2: 311  
 Hamels, Ottomar, When Destiny Called: Story of the Buchanan Expedition in the Mexican War, revd., h4: 418  
 Hamill, Father Edward, 35: 295  
 Hamilton, Alexander, judge, 35: 592  
 Hamilton, Mrs. Anna Heuermann, 39: 561; h4: 136  
 Hamilton, Billy, Pony Express rider, h3: h16-17  
 Hamilton, Eulalie, 33: h83  
 Hamilton, Fowler, art. on, listed, 36: 399  
 Hamilton, George Bernard, thesis by, 32: 242  
 Hamilton, Helen, 34: 253  
 Hamilton, Henry W., 33: h34; 34: 255; h1: 225; h4: 316; h5: 186  
 Hamilton, Humphrey B., 33: 395  
 Hamilton, Hugh G., h4: h14  
 Hamilton, Mrs. Hugh G., h4: h14  
 Hamilton, Jim, 33: h48  
 Hamilton, Margaret, art. by, noted, 32: h16  
 Hamilton, Mathilda, 33: h83  
 Hamilton, Minnie, 28: 55  
 Hamilton, Raphael Noteware, thesis by, 27: 82; art. by, noted, 29: 153  
 Hamilton, Thomas, 33: 18-19, 200-01, 202  
 Hamilton, William Butler, in World War II, h4: 378  
 Hamilton, William D., 31: 51  
 Hamilton, William Thomas, 34: 360; quoted, h4: 176  
 Hamilton, Mo.  
 --arts. on, noted, 32: 573; h5: h14  
 --Carson family of, 36: 127  
 --Congregational Church, h3: 174  
 --ex-slaves in, art. on, noted, 34: 553  
 --Field and, art. on, noted, 34: 117  
 --First Methodist Church, 36: 270  
 --Fourth of July cal., art. on, noted, 34: 116-17  
 --Hale (J. M.) & Bro., h5: 318  
 --Highland Cemetery, 29: 151  
 --hist. of, 35: 302  
 --location of, 39: 560  
 --marker at, highway, 35: h10  
 --memorial days in, 36: 127  
 --Pennay High School, h3: 295; h5: h14  
 --residents of, sketches of, noted, 34: 267  
 --Robrbaugh Cemetery, 39: 398; arts. on, noted, 33: 125  
 --saloons of, 36: 127  
 --schools of, arts. on, noted or listed, 35: 302; 36: 127, 270, 397, 518; 37: 119; site of first public, marked, 36: 100  
 --sites in, historic, 32: 573; 33: 130; 36: 100  
 --storekeeper in, first, art. on, noted, 34: 553  
 --stores in, early, art. on, noted, 35: 302  
 Hamilton, Mo. (cont.)  
 --street names of, art. on, noted, 32: 573  
 --voters in, 1840, art. on, noted, 35: 302  
 --wedding, early, art. on, noted, 36: 397  
 Hamilton Advocate Hamiltonian, on Caldwell County centenn., 31: 99  
 Hamilton Ave. Christian Church, St. Louis, h4: 285  
 "Hamilton R. Gamble, Mo.'s War Gov.," by M. Potter, 35: 25-71  
 Hamlett, Aubrey Glenn, in World War II, h4: 378  
 Hamlett, Mayne Lucille, thesis by, 34: 109  
 Hamlin, Courtney W., obit., h4: h21  
 Hamlin, Hannibal, 32: 395  
 Hamlin, Roy, 31: 318, 328  
 Hamlin's Wissard Oil, cited, 45: 375  
 Hamner, Conrad, arts. by, noted, 30: 93, 200; 33: h14, h38; study by, noted, 32: 110-11  
 Hamnerstein, Virginia Marie, thesis by, 33: 117  
 Harrett, Aubrey R., obit., h4: 209  
 Harson, George A., 36: 97  
 Harwood, Mrs. C. C., 34: 249, h47; 35: 610  
 Harwood, George F., co-auth., Coronado Quarto Centenn. Publications, 1540-1940, Vol. II, revd., 35: 147  
 Harwood, J. H., h5: 260  
 Harwood, James H., letter quoted, h2: 233-36  
 Harwood, Samuel, 26: 117-18; 30: 178; 33: 101, 156; 34: 51, 563  
 Harwood-Smith, H. A., 33: 175-76  
 Harwood-O'Fallon House, site marked, h4: 591  
 Hampton, Wade, 33: 376; 35: 176  
 Hantracck, John Francis, major, h5: 398  
 Hanan, Cleates E., thesis by, 26: 303  
 Hancock, Forest, h3: 64  
 Hancock, John, 34: h48  
 Hancock, Julia. See Clark, Mrs. Julia (Hancock)  
 Hancock, Samuel, 33: 232  
 Hancock, William, 28: 160; 30: 162  
 Hancock, Winfield Scott, 26: h7, 164; 27: 60; 33: 370; 36: 340; h4: 591  
 Hand, Mrs. Amy (Shepard), 34: 512  
Handbook for Translators of Spanish Historical Documents, by J. V. Haggard, 36: 303  
 Handicapped, St. Louis and the, theses on, 32: 241; 34: 111; 35: 283; 37: 94; public care of, 39: 173, 297-98  
 Handicrafts, 32: h46-47; 33: 129; h1: 391-405  
 Haney, J. H., 39: 180  
 Hanes, Robert M., 39: 210  
 Haney, James H., 30: 101  
 Hansen's bridge, W. W. Mo., 31: 221  
 Harkins, J. W., 37: h4  
 Harkins, Mrs. J. W., 37: h4  
 Harkins, Joseph W., obit., 28: 75  
 Hankinson, John, 30: 349; 31: h36  
 Hanley, Mrs. Cyrene C., h3: h20  
 Hanley, Lucy Elisabeth, thesis by, 38: 102  
 Hanley, William M., obit., 30: 327

Hanna, A. J., Flight into Oblivion,

- noted, 33: 152
- Hanna, Frank, h1: 225; h1: 3h5
- Hanna, Mark, h3: 1h0
- Hanna, W. R., 28: 15
- Hanna, W. R., 36: 237
- Hannah, Deb, h0: 1h3; h1: 71
- Hannah Cole's Fort, 26: 290; 33: 273
- Hannan, Nellie E., obit., 35: 156-57
- Hannay, John A., obit., 27: 291
- Hannegan, Robert E., h0: 2h1; h5: 337; obit., h1: 209
- Hanneken, Herman H., 31: 217; 38: 185
- Hannibal, Mo.
  - academy, inc., 35: 2h0
  - arts, on, listed, h1: h33; h5: 218
  - Betsy Thatcher Bookshop, h2: 8h
  - business records of, 33: 111
  - Cardiff Hill, status, 35: h0h, h15; legend, h5: h13
  - cement industry, 31: 115
  - centen., 33: h05
  - circus in, 1858 adv., 37: 365
  - City Hall site, donor of, honored, 33: 573
  - Clemens, John, and, 38: 35h; h2: 206-07
  - Clemens, S. L., and. See Clemens, Samuel L. and Mark Twain
  - Court of Common Pleas, 30: h16
  - Crutcher Lumber Co., record books, 33: 111
  - District High School, 31: 262
  - Duralsteel Co., in World War II, h1: 71-72
  - events of 19h0, revd., 35: h6h
  - Fifth Street Baptist Church, 31: 325
  - First Christian Church, 33: 271, 286
  - First Presbyterian Church, 37: 350
  - hist. of, 35: h05-0h; 36: 378, 397
  - jail in, burned, h0: 302
  - Jennings and Quarnsey writing academy, h5: 101
  - library, 35: h58-59; 36: 85
  - loafers in, 1858, humorous ref. to, 37: h61-82
  - lots in, sale of, 29: 218, 306
  - Mahan, Mrs. Dulary, gift to, 36: 2h5, 270
  - map of, noted, 35: h56
  - Mark Twain home and museum, 29: 333; 30: h38; 32: 239, 330, 332; 33: 579; 3h: h10; 35: 27h, h56; h1: h16; h2: 207; h3: 87; h4: 315; h5: h10
  - Mark Twain Memorial Bridge, 31: 21h; 35: 276-77, 302
  - markers, hist., 35: h03-0h; h1b-15
  - marriage licenses, art. on, noted, 35: h6h
  - motion picture premiere in, h1: 227
  - paintings, local, exhibited, h5: h09-10
  - Park Theatre, 3h: 120
  - photographs of, 29: h40
  - Pillaster House in, h1: 315
  - prison in 1853, 36: 257
  - prisoner in, burned, h0: 302
  - railroads of, h1: 3h1
  - railway postoffice, first, 29: 237; h5: 87
  - St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church, 30: 92
  - sketches of, noted, 29: 333; 30: h16

## Hannibal, Mo. (cont.)

- soda fountain, 1818, edit. on, 38: 367-68
- State Hist. Soc. of Mo. banquet, held in, 29: 308-09
- Trinity Episcopal Church, h0: 133, 1h1
- U. S. Victory ship named for, h1: 110
- woman voter, first Mo., 29: 299
- World War II and, h1: 69-70, 71-72
- Hannibal and Columbia Railroad, charter of, 26: 371
- Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad
  - arts, on, listed, 36: 270; noted, 31: h5h; h1: h18
  - Johnson and, 31: h12-h1
  - building of, 26: 130-31, 193; 31: h12; 36: 32-47
  - centen., 41: 323, 413-14
  - Civil War and, 35: 188, 189, 191, 193-9h, 198, 203, 20h-05, 206; h1: 5, 15
  - first completed across Mo., 33: 556; 35: h09
  - mail on, for Pony Express initial run, h1: 3h3; h5: h17
  - marker inscription on, 35: h09
  - New England finance of, h1: 2-3, 15
  - St. Joseph cattle market and, 32: h16, h17, h19
  - state debt and, 26: 2h5; 35: 601
  - Swedes and, h5: h10
  - theater on, 38: 100
  - train arrival in St. Joseph, first passenger, 32: 2h9; h5: 81
  - See also Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad
- Hannibal bridge, at Hannibal, 33: 55h; at Kan. City, 35: 305; h3: 398; h5: 36, h2, 81
- Hannibal City (steamboat), h0: 208
- Hannibal Courier-Post
  - art. on, noted, h37 18h
  - centen. ed., noted, 33: h1h
  - feature page, weekly, 36: 378
  - "Free Bridge" ed., noted, 35: 302
  - historical ed., noted, 26: h13
  - New Year ed., 19h1, noted, 35: h6h; 19h2, noted, 36: 397
- Hannibal Daily Journal, 26: 392
- Hannibal Evening News, 35: 398
- Hannibal Pacific Monitor, centen., 3h: 37h
- Hannibal Presbytery, Hickman hist. of, noted, h5: 199
- "Hannibal's Railroads, a Photo Story," listed, h1: 3h1
- Hanson, Esom, h5: 22h
- Hanover, Kan., Pony Express station, h5: 208
- Hanover Lutheran Church, Cape Girardeau County, 32: 2h5; h1: 223
- Hanratty, Sister Felicite, thesis by, 28: h17
- Hansen, Clara, 28: 15
- Hansen, Peter, 28: 15
- Hansen, Herman, 33: 566
- Hansen, Loren, 37: 293-9h
- Hansen, Marcus L., Atlantic Migration, 1607-1860, noted, 36: 106; Immigrant in Amer. Hist., noted, 36: 110
- Hansen, Mrs. Milton, 35: 618
- Hanser, Hugo, art. from journal of, listed, h0: 680
- Hanson, Joseph Mills, 28: 323; Conquest of the Mo., Life of Grant Marsh, noted, h1: 229

- Hanstacker, Nicholas, h1: 349  
 Happed, Norman, art. by, noted, 32: h2  
 Happer, Mrs. A. G., h5: 389  
 Happy, Eliza A., 37: 349  
 Harbaugh, H. S., 36: 74-75  
 Harberg, Kathryn A., thesis by, h0: 130  
 Harbaway, Francis P., World War II gen., 36: h2; h0: 226  
 Harbaway, Sidney, 37: 298; 38: 313  
 Hardee, W. J., 36: 165  
 Hardeman, Glen O., 28: 133; 31: 79-80  
 Hardeman, John, garden of, 28: 130-33; 29: 285; 30: 171; 31: 80; 32: h31-33; 33: h2  
 Hardeman, Leona H. See Dunnica, Mrs. William F.  
 Hardeman, Letcher, 30: 378, 379, 380, 389, 390, 392, 399; 31: 50  
 Hardeman, N. P., 31: 79, 80  
 Hardesty, Benson C., h1: 115, 221, 224; h2: 181; obit., h5: 320-21  
 Hardesty, Shortridge, 36: 16  
 Hardesty, William, 26: 197  
 Hardey, Walter R., 30: h69; 36: 100  
 Hardin, Bayless E., art. by, listed, 39: h18  
 Hardin, Ben, 31: 289  
 Hardin, Charles Henry, 26: 11, 38; 31: h, 63-64, 81, 282; 32: 372, 374, h88, h89, h90; 33: 360, 364, 366; 35: h69; 37: 186; 39: 296-97; h3: 225, 315; h4: h32  
 Hardin, Mrs. Hannah Jewell, h4: h32  
 Hardin, John R., h5: 133  
 Hardin, Mrs. John R., 77: 277; 35: h65  
 Hardin, Mrs. Mary (Darr) (Mrs. Charles Henry), 31: 215; 35: h69  
 Hardin, Thomas J., 32: 281  
 Hardin College, Mexico, 30: h47; 35: h69  
 Harding, Benjamin, 35: 634  
 Harding, Chester, 31: 196; 32: 202, 333; 34: 85; 35: 279; h70, 663, 664; 36: 104, 228, h86; Boone's portrait by, 26: 160, 297, 395; 33: 171-77; art. on, listed, 36: 131  
 Harding, John T., 34: 395, 396  
 Harding, Warren G., h3: h60  
 Hardison, Felix, 37: h28  
 Hardman, Frederick, 31: 399-400  
 Hardt, Frank T., Jr., 37: 161-82  
 Hardwick, Claude, h1: 124  
 Harwood Charcoal Co., Steelville, in World War II, h1: 63  
 Hardy, Charles O., 36: 14  
 Hare, Frank, obit., 37: 361  
 Hare, S. Herbert, 34: 539  
 Hare, Ernest, 36: 375  
 Hargis, Mrs. Amanda D., h5: 244  
 Hargis, Isaac, 33: 598  
 Hargus, S. W., 37: 291-92  
 Harkay, Mrs. Bernice, 37: 227  
 Harkless, James H., obit., 34: h25  
 Harlan, George R., arts. by, noted, h0: 133; h3: 166  
 Harlan, Mrs. H. L., 31: h45  
 Harlan, James, 37: 75  
 Harlan, James W., 30: 308; 31: 80  
 Harlan, John M., 37: 75  
 Harlan, Lane L., art. by, noted, 38: 227  
 Harley Park, Boonville, art. on, noted, 32: h14  
 Harlin, Anne R., For Here Is My Fortune, noted, h1: h22  
 Harlow, Alvin F., 36: 19; work noted, 28: 320; Old Warhills: Express Companies, revd., 30: 90-91  
 Harlow, Jean, 36: 17  
 Harman, Appleton Milo, journal of, noted, h2: 285  
 Harmer, Josiah, 29: 8; h5: 281  
 Harmon, Brad, 34: 252; 35: h50  
 Harmon, Cameron, 27: 78  
 Harmon, Henry G., 35: 126  
 Harmon, Lloyd B., 32: 564; 33: 264  
 Harmon, O. E., 31: 299, 300  
 Harmonists, art. on, listed, 39: 136  
 Harmony Mission, Mo.  
 --art. on, noted, h5: 151  
 --county seat and postoffice, 30: 337  
 --Fort Osage and, 34: h70-76  
 --Graves study of, noted, h5: 95-96  
 --Pitney letter, 1821, 30: 224-25  
 --reports of, 35: 281  
 --school of, 33: h15  
 --Shoemaker hist. of, 33: h36, h49  
 --supplies for, 30: 16-17  
 Harner, Joe, art. by, noted, 33: 581  
 Harney, Paul, paintings of, 35: 664; 36: 276  
 Harney, William S., 32: 514, 515, 516; 35: 34, 582-83, 593; 36: 347, h38; 38: 31; h2: 120, 123; h5: 125  
 Harnesberger, Mrs. Caroline (Thomas), ed., Mark Twain at Your Fingertips, noted, h3: 86  
 Harnesberger, Stephen, h5: 184  
 Harper, Mrs. Fannie (Owens), h1: h18  
 Harper, Henry Winston  
 --art. on, noted, 34: 264-65  
 --letter from, noted, 35: 129  
 --note by, 34: 111-12  
 --obit., 38: 231  
 Harper, Jesse, 39: 33  
 Harper, John, h1: h18  
 Harper, William, h5: 260  
 Harrelson, Wiggon, 38: h37  
 Harrigan, Lawrence, 31: 6  
 Harriman, Edward Henry, 26: 126  
 Harriman, Fred, 32: h12  
 Harrington, Alma, 35: 572  
 Harrington, Mrs. Estelle (Messenger), Hist. of the Messenger Family, noted, 30: 264  
 Harrington, Fred H., art. ed. by, noted, 33: h46, 164  
 Harrington, G. Leonard, art. by, listed, 36: h00  
 Harrington, John L., obit., 36: 507-08  
 Harrington, Newman, 38: 185-86  
 Harrington, W. R., and mile trade, 37: 121  
 Harrington, William, 37: 312  
 Harris, A., capt. 1840, 30: h48  
 Harris, Abigail. See Monteith, Mrs. Abigail (Harris)  
 Harris, Anne G., 33: h24  
 Harris, "Black." See Harris, Moses "Black"  
 Harris, Charles, 30: 217  
 Harris, Clyde D., 36: 244  
 Harris, David H., 26: 75; 34: 344  
 Harris, Mrs. E. K., 34: 253  
 Harris, Edith D., 35: 279  
 Harris, Edwin E., 29: 324  
 Harris, Eliza W., 32: h44  
 Harris, Eliza G., autobiog. of, noted, 34: 281

Harris, Frank O., 26: 373; 30: 74; 34: 261; 35: 464; obit., 39: 405  
 Harris, George, 41: 414  
 Harris, Guilford D., 33: 431; 35: 613, 623; obit., 37: 621  
 Harris, Mattie, 39: 412  
 Harris, Mrs. Imogene (Porter), 37: 112  
 Harris, James Griffith, theses by, 44: 75; 45: 78  
 Harris, James J., 36: 469  
 Harris, John A., 45: 189  
 Harris, John E., 32: 441  
 Harris, John Woods, 30: 223, 224; 31: 205; 40: 356, 437, 549  
 Harris, Lucian F., 41: 350  
 Harris, Luther, 34: 365  
 Harris, Malvin, 38: 46  
 Harris, Morran D., 34: 424  
 Harris, Morris James, 36: 465; 37: 181; 41: 49-50, 52, 53  
 Harris, Moses "Black," 34: 477; 39: 145, 146  
 Harris, Moses S., 36: 311  
 Harris, Nathan, 30: 9  
 Harris, Overton, 30: 224  
 Harris, R. W., 31: 223; 32: 440-41  
 Harris, Ray O., 39: 67  
 Harris, Robert C., 35: 641; 40: 595  
 Harris, Mrs. Ruth, 35: 611  
 Harris, Mrs. Sarah T. (Dugan), 36: 482  
 Harris, Theodius Mason, *Journal*, quoted, 41: 308-09  
 Harris, Thomas A., 31: 452; 39: 323, 326, 327; sketch of, 37: 112-13  
 Harris, Van Thomas, theses by, 37: 92  
 Harris, William, carpenter, 1832, 30: 471  
 Harris, William, slave, 33: 112  
 Harris, William Torrey, 26: 75; 27: 92, 159, 289; 28: 160; 29: 126; 30: 32; 31: 382; 35: 279, 594, 597; 36: 228; 38: 221, 255, 381, 382, 384; 39: 111, 563; 41: 140; 43: 30, 135  
 --arts. on, noted, 32: 589; listed, 44: 103, 219  
 --centen. of birth, celebrated, 29: 316  
 --Byrly biog. of, noted, 43: 409-10  
 --Leidecker biog. of, noted, 41: 330-31  
 --quoted, 44: 101-02  
 --St. Louis school of philosophy and, 26: 66-77  
 --sketches of, 27: 68, 274-75; 36: 477-83; 38: 257-59  
 Harris, Mrs. William Torrey, 26: 72, 74-75  
 Harris, William W., arts. by, noted, 27: 367; 28: 66  
 Harris (J. W.) & Co., Calif. wagons' agent, 30: 222  
 Harris Home, Osceola, 29: 324  
 Harris Home, Westport, 45: 44; art. on, listed, 37: 120  
 Harris Home Assoc., Kan. City, 28: 151  
 Harrison, Albert G., 32: 132, 138; 34: 504  
 Harrison, Andrew, 34: 212  
 Harrison, Bettie, 35: 521  
 Harrison, Benjamin, in 1888 campaign, 26: 50, 302; in 1892, 27: 50-52, 54; visits St. Louis, 38: 36  
 Harrison, Charles L., 35: 624; 38: 485  
 Harrison, Clifford M., obit., 34: 425  
 Harrison, E. K., 34: 402  
 Harrison, Edwin, 36: 51, 219

Harrison, Eugenia L., theses by, 39: 107  
 Harrison, Fred M., obit., 38: 231  
 Harrison, George B., 26: 226, 228  
 Harrison, Henry I., in World War II, 40: 378  
 Harrison, Jack S.  
 --art. by, noted, 30: 86  
 --*Famous Saddle Horses*, noted, 28: 161-62  
 --obit., 36: 254  
 --work announced, 34: 116  
 Harrison, James, 34: 136; 36: 48, 219  
 Harrison, James F., 32: 96  
 Harrison, John, 26: 226; 30: 188  
 Harrison, John Russell, 42: 277  
 Harrison, John W., 36: 219  
 Harrison, Leon, 35: 594  
 Harrison, Mrs. Lillian, 32: 87  
 Harrison, Martha Jean, theses by, 37: 92  
 Harrison, Mrs. Mary (Crockett), 30: 188  
 Harrison, Oval Stanley, 34: 543; theses by, 36: 95  
 Harrison, Ralph, 31: 29, 47  
 Harrison, Samuel J., 30: 33  
 Harrison, Mrs. T. S., 44: 406-07  
 Harrison, Thomas, 30: 188  
 Harrison, V. C., 45: 179  
 Harrison, William, 35: 521  
 Harrison, William Henry, 26: 213; 27: 325; 29: 141; 30: 167, 273, 274, 346, 351, 359, 364, 448; 31: 114; 32: 123, 156, 169, 33; 4, 7, 8, 12, 202; 34: 238, 499, 515, 519, 521, 563; 35: 129, 466, 593, 594; 36: 137, 153; 38: 63, 64; 41: 152; 42: 169; 45: 275; Cleaves biog. of, 34: 280-81  
 Harrison, William W., 33: 539  
 Harrison, William Thomas, in World War II, 40: 378  
 Harrison County  
 --arts. on, noted, 31: 461; 32: 480  
 --centen., 39: 393, 395; 40: 284  
 --Echo Literary Club of, anniv., 32: 411  
 --Indian trails in, 33: 575  
 --land tenure in, 35: 129  
 --mill site in, marked, 34: 262-63  
 --newspapers, files burned, 28: 227-28; first, of, 44: 137  
 --org. & named, 34: 504  
 --pioneer life in, 27: 102-03  
 --pop., 1850-1940, 35: 235, 434  
 --World War II and, 37: 46; 39: 112; 40: 341  
 Harrison families, arts. on, listed, 36: 127; 45: 218; motion picture on, 41: 327  
 Harrison House, Arlington, 41: 327  
 Harrisonville, Mo.  
 --arts. on, noted, 31: 339, 461  
 --centen., 31: 325; 32: 244  
 --"Bad Men of Mo." film and, 36: 128  
 --band of, 1887, art. on, listed, 36: 270  
 --buildings in, art. on, noted, 34: 267  
 --Christian Church, 37: 98, 119  
 --Civic Assoc., 44: 194-91  
 --description of, in 1863, 44: 269  
 --editor in, early, 29: 235  
 --fire of 1900 in, 33: 577  
 --First Baptist Church, 34: 446  
 --flour milling in, art. on, noted, 35: 302  
 --High School, hist. of, 31: 464; cadets of 1899, 37: 119



## Harrisonville, Mo. (cont.)

- hist. of, 32: 257
- hotel site in, 32: h17
- medical profession, art. on, noted, 36: 270
- Methodist Church, centenn., 36: h97
- oaths of loyalty, 1867, art. on, noted, 35: h6h
- schools, early, art. on, noted, 29: 235
- Southern Hotel, 33: h42
- Harrison, Marr & Co., Glasgow, ledgers, 33: 110
- Harrisonville Cass County Democrat, hist. of, 33: h40; arts. in, noted, 35: 302-03
- Harrisse, Henri, 39: 383
- Harrod, James, h1: 199
- Harry Truman, by F. McLaughlin and W. Hollinger, noted, h3: 182
- Harry Truman, by W. P. Helm, noted, h2: 266
- Harshberger, Mrs. Barbara (Buschong), h5: 185
- Harshberger, Jacob, h5: 184-85; erratum Stephen Harshberger, 70-71
- Harshberger, Mary "Polly". See Bingham, Mrs. Mary "Polly" (Harshberger)
- Harshberger, Stephan. See Harshberger, Jacob
- Harshe, Robert B., 36: 11; art. on, noted, 3h: 118
- Harston, Clarence Briggs, thesis by, 35: 28h
- Hart, Benjamin F., 37: h26
- Hart, Elsie, h1: 313
- Hart, Charles H., 33: 17h
- Hart, David, in World War II, h0: 378; art. on, listed, h2: 101
- Hart, Donovan, h2: 136
- Hart, Elisabeth L. See Woo, Mrs. Elisabeth L. (Hart)
- Hart, Grace Edith, thesis by, 33: 116
- Hart, J. T., 38: h99
- Hart, James, art. on, noted, 35: 633
- Hart, John, 35: 8
- Hart, Louis F., 33: 238
- Hart, Margaret B. B., 36: h59
- Hart, Nathaniel, art. on, noted, h2: 101
- Hart, Oliver, sketch of, 28: 8h
- Hart, Thomas, 35: 246, 34h; 36: 1h3; art. on, noted, h2: 101
- Hart & Co., Boonville, 1840, h1: 33h
- Harte, Bret, 3h: 223; 38: 376, 385; h3: 206, 208; h5: 226
- Harter, William, 35: 273
- Hartley, Harrison, 35: 313
- Hartley, Louise, art. by, listed, 36: 522
- Hartman, L. L., 27: 110
- Hartman, Sadakichi, h3: 132
- Hartman, Henry George, h1: h09
- Hartness, Marlan W., h3: 169
- Hartnuff, John Frederick, in 1876 campaign, 26: 50
- Hartsburg, Mo., art. on, noted, 30: 195; church hist. of, 3h: 553; scenes in, 36: 277
- Hartough, Mildred, From Canoe to Steel Barge on the Upper Miss., revd., 29: 331-32
- Hartville, Mo., h0: 288
- Hartwell Baptist Church, Clinton County, 3h: 113

- Hartwig, Caroline E. E., thesis by, 3h: 108; hist. syllabus, noted, 27: 17
- Hartlar, Lode, art. by, noted, 31: 225
- Harvard, John, h1: 112
- Harvey, Charles M., 26: 383; 32: 556
- Harvey, Mrs. Cora, 36: 237
- Harvey, Fred, h0: 605
- Harvey, Harold, 35: 611; 36: 368; h3: 172; h4: 190
- Harvey, John, 39: 286
- Harvey, W. S., h1: 34h
- Harvey, Mrs. Melinda M., 3h: 2h6
- Harvey, P. Casper, 35: 151, 610
- Harvey, Sara M. See Baker, Mrs. Sara M. (Harvey)
- Harvey, T. H., 32: 56h, 575; 33: 108, 266, h25; 3h: 105, 246, 269, 395, 5h6; 35: 632
- Harvey, Mrs. T. H., 32: 56h
- Harvey, Thomas, 35: 32h
- Harvey, Victoria, 27: 276
- Harvey, William, doctor, 30: h12
- Harvey, William H., 39: 3h
- Harvey, William W., Jr., World War II hero, 38: h5-h6
- Harvey Trek, by C. E. Graham, revd., 35: 325
- Harris, Elisabeth. See Lewis, Mrs. Elisabeth (Harris)
- Harwell, Richmond B., Confederate Music, noted, h5: 98
- Harwood, Charles E., 27: 186; death notice, 28: 67
- Harwood, James H., sketch of, noted, 27: 186
- Harsfeld, Sigmund, 3h: 153
- Haskell, Curtis, art. by, noted, 35: 629
- Haskell, Edna, 32: 568
- Hassnplus, Kathleen Angela, thesis by, h1: 75
- Hasey, F. A., 37: 9h
- Haskell, Mrs. Agnes (Lee) Hadley, obit., h0: h55
- Haskell, Henry C., Jr., h1: h07; co-auth., "Attempted Annexation of Kan. City to the State of Kan.," 221-2h; arts. by, noted, 308-09; h5: h16; co-auth., City of the Future: Kan. City, 1850-1950, noted, h1: h17
- Haskell, Henry J., 29: 308; 32: 551; 3h: 533; 35: 30h; 37: h62; h0: 3h7, 582; Pulitzer award to, 39: 11h
- Haskell, Jack W., 39: h06
- Haskell, John B., obit., 3h: h25
- Haskell, Jonan, thesis by, 39: 107
- Haskell, Nellie. See Brown, Mrs. Nellie (Haskell)
- Haskett, John B., in World War II, h0: 378
- Haskin, Frederic J., 29: 171; obit., 38: h62
- Hase, Charles D., 33: h93
- Hasselman, Otto H., 36: 16h
- Hassenger, David, 37: 300
- Hassendubel, Francis, 31: 11h
- Hastings, Glover S., 32: 536-37
- Hastings, Matt, 31: 11; 35: 66h; 36: 105
- Haswell, Alanson M., 27: 355, 356; h2: 311; obit., 30: 207-08
- Hatch, Mary Martha, thesis by, 37: 92
- Hatch, William H., 26: 193, 301; 29: 135; 30: 172; 31: 3; 35: h03; 36: 79; marker to, 30: 184-85; 35: h1h

- Hatcher, Mary. See Lasear, Mrs. Mary (Hatcher)
- Hatchett, John A., 36: 334; art. on, listed, 401
- Hatfield, James, 29: 161
- Hatler, M. Waldo, 44: 311
- Hate, adv., 29: 219; humorous ref. to, 36: 355; 37: 459; 38: 94
- Hatton, George, Sr., art. by, noted, 33: 439
- Hattstaedt, Otto F., art. by, noted, 35: 641
- Haubrich, Sylvester Z., 38: 317
- Hauck, Mrs. Louise (Platt), 32: 108; 35: 613-14; 38: 35, 43; 42: 312; 44: 360
- Haukenberry, Mrs. Herbert N., 42: 372; 43: 171; 45: 183
- Hamm, Mrs. Catherine M., 39: 8-10
- Hamm, Henry F., 39: 8
- Hamm's Mill, Mo., art. on, noted, 34: 267; Massacre, site marked, 36: 100
- Haus, Frank, 35: 645
- Hause, Alvin G., 35: 617
- Hausman, Peter, 31: 276
- Havannah, Mo., art. on, noted, 31: 105
- Havall, Thomas C., quoted, 27: 264
- Havensan, Ernest, arts. by, listed, 41: 343; 45: 339
- Havens, A. E., 36: 641
- Haverstick, E. E., Hist. of Dentistry in Mo., revd., 33: 138
- Haw, J. Moore, 27: 208
- Haw, M. T., 27: 179
- Hawell, Mo. "old home" week in, 37: 234; "No Day" in, 38: 485; Mark Twain and, 42: 378-79
- Hawes, Harry Bartow, 26: 106; 31: 44; 32: 69; 33: 442; 36: 238, 321; Frank and Jesse James in Review, noted, 33: 506; obit., 42: 91
- Hawken, Henry, gunsmith, 27: 215
- Hawken, Jacob, 26: 325-26; 27: 215
- Hawken, Samuel T., 26: 325-26; 27: 215; 34: 210
- Hawkins, A. L., 34: 398
- Hawkins, Ann. See Gentry, Mrs. Ann (Hawkins)
- Hawkins, Mrs. H. O., 43: 191
- Hawkins, Henry, 26: 325
- Hawkins, John J., 33: 399, 400
- Hawkins, Laura. See Fraser, Mrs. Laura (Hawkins)
- Hawkins, Louise, 36: 166-67
- Hawkins, Nabel, thesis by, 37: 94
- Hawkins, R. J., 36: 206
- Hawkins, W. C., 29: 77
- Hawkins, W. H., 40: 473
- Hawkins, William J., obit., 26: 212
- "Hawkins" rifle, manufacture of, 26: 325-26. See also Hawken
- Hawkinson, Anna, 44: 312
- Hawks, Cicero Stephens, art. on, noted, 35: 305
- Hawks, (Francis Lister?), 30: 310
- Hawks, J. C., 34: 172
- Hawley, David C., in World War II, 40: 378
- Hawley, F. W., award to, 29: 319
- Hawley, John M., 31: 25
- Hawley, Lucian, 36: 170, 173, 177
- Hawthorn, state flower, 35: 662-63
- Hawthorn Club, origin of, 30: 189
- Hawthorne, Carl O., 36: 465
- Hawthorne, Hildegarde, On Trail Miracles Story of Alexander Majors, noted, 37: 355
- Hawthorne, John, 43: 239, 241
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 26: 69, 91; 43: 199, 206
- Hay, A. T., 40: 140; 42: 185
- Hay, Charles M., obit., 39: 405-06
- Hay, John, 45: 367
- Hay, Thomas R., art. by, noted, 29: 334; co-auth., Admirable Trumpeter James Wilkinson, noted, 36: 106
- Hayde, Frank R., in World War II, 40: 379
- Hayde, William Francis, in World War II, 40: 379
- Hayden (steamboat), 29: 177
- Hayden, Alexander, 41: 354, 355
- Hayden, L. F., 26: 226, 228
- Hayden, Peyton R., 37: 114; and A. Leonard, 27: 117, 118, 130, 217-18, 223-24; 28: 124
- Hayden, Scott, 45: 318
- Haydon, Mabel, 29: 327
- Hayes, Carlton J. H., art. by, listed, 40: 620
- Hayes, Harold, art. on, listed, 42: 375
- Hayes, Helen, 35: 636
- Hayes, Harvey H., 36: 310, 317
- Hayes, James D., obit., 36: 508
- Hayes, James F., 38: 314
- Hayes, John Kaney, in World War II, 40: 379
- Hayes, L. C., 27: 282
- Hayes, Odem Vergine, in World War II, 40: 379
- Hayes, Rutherford B., 26: 46, 50, 55, 164, 174, 261-62; 33: 380; 34: 126; 38: 36
- Hayes, T. M., 31: 324; acct. of Wabash bridge, 31: 233
- Hayes, William, 33: 435, 539
- Hayes Collection, 26: 202
- Haynes, John S., 31: 448
- Hayne, Paul Hamilton, 36: 66
- Haynes, Robert Y., 27: 12; 35: 251
- Haynes, George C., 42: 207
- Haynes, O. A., 35: 507
- Haynes, R. C., 33: 264
- Haynes, Sid, 38: 90
- Haynesville, Mo., 28: 64
- Hayz, Charles Thomas, obit., 43: 308
- Hayz, Derry, 32: 441
- Hayz, Edward D., art. by, noted, 35: 461; obit., 36: 112
- Hayz, Gilmore, 41: 350, 354
- Hayz, John, 32: 94
- Hayz, Leavitt T., 38: 45, 46
- Hayz, Opton, 35: 52, 58
- Hayz, W. J., art. on, listed, 41: 136
- Hayz-Bone cemetery, Kan. City, 29: 318
- Haystead, L., art. by, listed, 39: 136
- Hayter, Earl W., arts. by, noted, 34: 423; listed, 42: 207
- Hayward, Charles C., obit., 31: 237, 448
- Hayward, Mrs. Elmer Townsend, 43: 406
- Hayward, J. T. K., 26: 371-72; 41: 16
- Haywood, George, 27: 348
- Hazard, Mrs. Rebecca W., 35: 595
- Hazel Run area, lead mining in, art. on, noted, 45: 86
- Hazeltine, Ira S., 43: 230; sketch of, 27: 161-62
- Hazeltine, Mrs. Norma, 35: 611

- Haselton, John W., Hist. of Linebred Amenity with Herefords of Straight Osgill and Simpson Breeding, revd., 31: 111-15; cited, 433, 434; obit., 35: 157
- Haselwood, home of William C. Carr, 33: 143
- Hasen, Alexander R., 31: 321
- Hasen, William O., letters of, 31: 321
- Haslett, James A., thesis by, 39: 106; "Troubles of the Circuit Rider," 39: 121-37
- He Led Me Through the Wilderness, by W. J. Foster, noted, 141: 422
- Head, James, slave trader, 30: 21-22
- Head, Lafayette, 34: 208
- Head, Martha. See Price, Mrs. Martha (Head)
- Head, Walter W., sketch of, 28: 229
- Head, Descent of Henry Head (1695-1770) in Amer., comp. by I. H. Alvord, noted, 44: 203
- Head's Fort, 26: 286; 33: 273; 34: 208
- Heald, Cam, 37: 200
- Heald, Jonas, 28: 12
- Heald, Nathan, 30: 278
- "Healds Take the Long Way to Mo.," listed, 45: 173
- Health
- basal metabolism of Univ. of Mo. women, thesis on, 38: 101
  - Sweden's work, commemorated, 43: 300
  - Cape Girardeau and, 41: 133-34
  - county unit, thesis on, 36: 97
  - Dallas County and, 38: 229; thesis on, 40: 131
  - educ. in Mo. high schools, thesis on, 32: 269
  - educ. in St. Louis elementary schools, thesis on, 42: 76
  - Foster home and, 35: 285
  - girl camp standards of, thesis on, 34: 108
  - knowledge of St. Louis high school pupils, thesis on, 38: 102
  - Lewis County and, 38: 229
  - mental, art. on, listed, 36: 400
  - pioneer, 40: 291-92; 41: 31-34; 45: 142
  - rural program of, art. on, listed, 38: 125
  - St. Louis youth problems of, thesis on, 36: 94
  - tuberculosis in St. Louis, thesis on, 37: 92
- Health & Tuberculosis Soc., St. Louis, anniv., 26: 309
- Healy, George W., Jr., 41: 410
- Heaney, Jane Frances, thesis by, 37: 92
- Heart, Lafadio, 43: 211
- Heart, George, 33: 84, 85, 87, 89; 36: 22
- Heart, Mrs. Phoebe (Apperson), 33: 87; 36: 22; 45: 210
- Heart, William Randolph, 33: 84; 35: 122-23; 45: 210
- Heath, John G., 33: 391; 34: 148
- Heath, Ruth, art. by, noted, 44: 196
- Heathery war, art. on, noted, 34: 405
- Heath's Creek Baptist Church, Saline County, 34: 119; 36: 98
- Heavin, Mrs. Hazel D., 39: 272
- Hebard, Grace R., Pathbreakers From River to Ocean, revd., 27: 286-87; art. by, listed, 36: 274
- Hebrew Benevolent Soc., St. Louis, 34: 30
- Hebrew Temple, United, St. Louis. See United Hebrew Temple
- Heck, Edward, Jr., in World War II, 40: 379
- Hecker, Earl A., obit., 37: 241
- Hecker, Friedrich, art. on, listed, 44: 343
- Heckman, William L., arts. on, noted, 30: 311-12; 44: 322; scrapbooks of, 44: 187; Steamboating: Sixty-Five Years on Mo. Rivers, noted, 45: 197
- Heckman's Mill, 29: 63, 149
- Hedges, Beas, thesis by, 28: 149
- Hedges, Frank H., journalist, 35: 619; 41: 53; obit., 34: 571
- Hedges, Isaac A., 37: 353; 38: 109
- Hedges, James Elaine, collaborator, Westward Expansion, Hist. of the Amer. Frontier, revd., 44: 327-28
- Heidrick, Robert W., 42: 277
- Heidstrom, A., family, 45: 147
- "Heal" counties of Mo. See Boundaries
- Heffelfinger, C. H., art. by, noted, 30: 206
- Heffelfinger, "Pudge," 35: 564
- Heg, Hans C., letters of, noted, 30: 457
- Hegal, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 36: 479; St. Louis School of Thought and, 26: 68-71; 30: 32-33; arts. on, listed, 38: 125, 240, 501
- Heilmayer, Walter, co-auth., This Man Truman, noted, 40: 452; co-auth., Harry Truman, noted, 43: 182
- Heisterstadt, Dorothy, art. by, noted, 44: 143
- Heifner, Mrs. Ernest, 35: 125
- Heilbron, Bertha L., ed., Lewis' Journal, 31: 113, 346
- Heilman, Frank A., World War II gen., 40: 226-27
- Heilman, O. E., 35: 290
- Heim, Ambrose J., 40: 285
- Heinman, Henry Junior, in World War II, 40: 379
- Heinberg, John G., co-auth., Law Enforcement in Mo., 1911-41, noted, 37: 356; 38: 353
- Heiner, Carl J. C., 33: 164
- Heiner, Mrs. Johanna R., 33: 164
- Heinrich, C., Experiences and Adventures of the Stephanites, noted, 32: 235
- Heinrich, Pierre, 36: 282
- Heinrich, Rose Raymond, thesis by, 34: 108
- Heitfield, Henry, 34: 213, 214
- Heithaus, Claude H., Truth About St. Louis Univ., revd., 35: 487
- Held, Lois Claire, thesis by, 37: 94
- Helena (steamboat), 42: 283
- Hellas d'Huddegham, Ferdinand, S. J., 33: 141
- Heller, Otto, 29: 309; 36: 433; 43: 132
- Charles Haxel, ed., revd., 26: 409
- Charles Sealfield, 31: 382-401
- Charles Sealfield, co-auth., revd., 31: 276
- obit., 36: 112
- Hellman, Isadore, 34: 409
- Hellman, Milton, 34: 409
- Helm, Florence, Banking Develops. in Mo., 1920-36, revd., 31: 447
- Helm, William F., Harry Truman, noted, 42: 286

Halsbach, Michael O., 38: 105  
 Halper, Hinton R., Expanding Crisis of the South, notes, 35: 192  
 Halping Hand Institute, Kan. City, 31: 332  
 Helster, E. F., 45: 211  
 Helton, W. L., 33: 531  
 Hematite, Mo., Christian Church, anniv. of, 31: 90  
 Hemmaway, Mrs. Augustus, 41: 11  
 Hemmaway, C. C., 26: 232-34  
 Hemlandet, det Gamla och det Nya, noted, 45: 139, 140  
 Hemle, Catherine, 30: 288  
 Hemming, Willard Loren, thesis by, 33: 116  
 Hemp, breaking of, 26: 397; art. on, noted, 32: 100; cultivation of, 32: 432; 37: 57-61, 376-76; 41: 203, 215-16; 42: 283; 43: 344-59; 45: 209-10; seed, 29: 307; thesis on, 34: 109; baler, art. on, noted, 32: 420  
 Hemphill, Charles J., 35: 504  
 Hemphill, James, 35: 504  
 Hemphill, W. Edwin, art. by, noted, 30: 205  
 Hempstead, Charles, 32: 482  
 Hempstead, Edward, 27: 314; 30: 350, 351, 360; 31: 78, 162, 313; 32: 122; 33: 184; 35: 487, 520, 523, 563; 36: 193; 41: 376, 380; sketch of, 27: 66  
 Hempstead, Stephen, 32: 466, 481; 33: 21-22; 41: 380; sketch of, 27: 66  
 Hempstead, Stephen, Jr., letter quoted, 42: 228-29  
 Hempstead, Thomas, 31: 78  
 Hempstead County, 34: 498, 499  
 Henry, Haman, art. on, noted, 35: 132  
 Henry, James R., art. by, noted, 35: 132  
 Henderson, Mrs. Alice (Corbin), obit., 41: 90-91  
 Henderson, Archibald, art. by, listed, 42: 101  
 Henderson, Mrs. Archibald, 36: 366  
 Henderson, Arthur, 45: 86  
 Henderson, Charles, arts. by, noted, 30: 440, 445  
 Henderson, D. Pat, 36: 108  
 Henderson, Elmer C., 34: 389; 35: 457  
 Henderson, J. B., minute book, 43: 170  
 Henderson, James, 33: 328, 331, 335; 34: 452, 453  
 Henderson, James H. D., 33: 233, 234, 235  
 Henderson, John Brooks, 26: 11, 152, 246; 28: 123; 31: 6, 273, 292; 33: 47, 599, 600; 35: 57, 63, 594; 41: 256, 259, 265; 45: 264, 265, 272-73, 361, 362; Whisky Ring and, 36: 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 182  
 Henderson, John R., 32: 441  
 Henderson, Mrs. Maude E., Through the Years, No. 2, E. E. O., 1886-1950, noted, 45: 117-18  
 Henderson, Osborne, 36: 241  
 Henderson, Riley, 34: 136  
 Hendren, S. O., 36: 136-37  
 Hendricks, Charles A., obit., 43: 413  
 Hendricks, Elido L., obit., 33: 293  
 Hendricks, Littleberry, 28: 121; 34: 328  
 Hendricks, Robert J., Bethel and Aurora, revd., 29: 151-52  
 Hendricks, Thomas H., in 1868 campaign, 26: 44; in 1884, 27: 60; and patronage, 28: 46-47

Hendrickson, Lavon Russell, in World War II, 45: 379  
 Hendrix, Adam, 31: 259  
 Hendrix, Elijah, 29: 231  
 Hendrix, Eugene Russell, 36: 11; 41: 101; biog. of, noted, 45: 318  
 Hendron, J. W., art. on, listed, 37: 119  
 Hendry, James, 38: 46  
 Hendry, John F., 37: 349  
 Hendy, Nancy, 37: 349  
 Henke, Gertrude Clara, thesis by, 28: 147  
 Henley, Wayne, art. by, noted, 45: 88  
 Henly, Mrs. Fialding B., art. by, noted, 33: 278  
 Henneken, Herman H., 31: 217  
 Hennepin, Louis, 32: 523; art. on, noted, 33: 586; Description of La, 34: 564; noted, 35: 489; 40: 111  
 Hennepin's "Description of La," Critical Essay, by J. Delangle, noted, 36: 281  
 Hennings, James W., art. by, noted, 35: 134  
 Hennings, Thomas C., 45: 245; art. on, noted, 31: 1  
 "Henri Joutel and Jean Cavalier De La Salle Reach Point near Present Site of Ste. Genevieve," listed, 45: 72  
 Henrietta (steamboat), 40: 212  
 Henry, Andrew, 30: 176; 34: 72-73, 75, 447, 453, 455, 477; 41: 421; 44: 174; exped. of, 48-56  
 Henry, Carl J., 33: 426; 34: 396  
 Henry, Christian, 34: 173  
 Henry, Clifford E., 40: 130  
 Henry, Columbus L., 34: 265  
 Henry, Fred O., 38: 47  
 Henry, Odium, 39: 346; 40: 223  
 Henry, Harry H., obit., 40: 146  
 Henry, J. W., 43: 22, 24  
 Henry, Jesse F., 29: 59; 30: 176; 31: 95, 320, 347, 358; 35: 622; 45: 327  
 Henry, John, 45: 222  
 Henry, John W., 34: 355; 36: 422  
 Henry, Mrs. E. R., 39: 158  
 Henry, Nellie, 36: 65  
 Henry, Patrick, 26: 89; 34: 499, 504; 36: 120; 43: 125  
 Henry, Robert S., art. by, listed, 40: 466  
 Henry, Walter F., in World War II, 40: 380  
 Henry, William, 34: 376  
 Henry County  
 --Baptist churches in, 34: 113  
 --boundary, 34: 468  
 --centenn., 31: 217  
 --churches of, 31: 441  
 --hist. of, 29: 63, 138; 31: 220, 222, 347; 32: 101; 33: 576; 35: 280, 324  
 --log cabin in, 31: 224  
 --org. & named, 26: 89; 34: 499, 504; 35: 241; 36: 120-21  
 --place-names in, thesis on, 28: 149  
 --pop., 1850-1940, 35: 235, 434  
 --Quaker Baptist Church, 36: 239  
 --Tabo Baptist Church, 35: 124, 130  
 --World War II and, 41: 186  
 Henry De Fonty, by E. R. Murphy, revd., 35: 246  
 "Henry Lewis and His Mammoth Panorama of the Miss. River," by M. H. Squires, 27: 244-56  
 Henry M. Shreve (steamboat), 39: 582  
 Henry Moore Keller, by E. Ellis, revd., 35: 246-47

- Henry S. Pritchett, by A. Flexner, revd., 36: 357  
 Henry Shaw, by T. Dimmock, noted, 36: 364  
 Henry Shaw Gardenway, highway named, 29: 59  
 Henry Wise Wood of Alberta, by W. K. Rolph, noted, 45: 118-19  
 Hensel, Bertha Viola, thesis by, 29: 223  
 Henshaw, Nevill, 41: 254  
 Hensley, Albert D., in World War II, 40: 380  
 Hensley, Clifton, 34: 297  
 Hensley, Orlana, thesis by, 34: 109  
 Hensley, Stewart, 41: 52  
 Henson, Charles J., 30: 301  
 Henson, Thomas, 33: 597  
 Henky, George A., 35: 567  
 Henwood, Berryman, 32: 231; 35: 458  
 Henwood, Virginia, 42: 777  
 Hequesbourg, Frank D., 27: 208  
 Herbert, John Herbert, in World War II, 40: 380  
 Herculanum, Mo.  
 --antislavery meeting, 1820, 44: 233  
 --prices in 1819, 45: 117  
 --smelter, 45: 200  
 Here hollid the Covered Wagon, by A. and J. Sallsbury, revd., 45: 197-98  
 Hereford, John B., obit., 30: 327; 31: 448  
 Hereford, John R., surg. Spanish-Amér. War, 30: 394; 31: 29  
 Hereford, Robert A., Old Man River, Memories of Louis Nische, revd., 37: 356; art. by, noted, 39: 116, 398; 40: 596; 41: 322  
 Hereford, William, 28: 157  
 Hereford cattle, Haselton hist. of, revd., 34: 444-45; importance of, 433-34  
 Heran, Walter G., art. by, noted, 32: 444  
 Herget, John F., 34: 266; 35: 306; Poem For Today, noted, 37: 102; Walker Biog. of, revd., 38: 360; John Priest Oress, revd., 44: 86  
 Heriford, William, Livingston County data by, 28: 157  
 Herklots, Hildegarde Rose, thesis by, 27: 183  
 Herlinger, William, 30: 101  
 Herman, Le Mendil, 39: 339  
 Hermann, John Heinrich, 45: 117  
 Hermann, Mrs. Johann Heinrich, 45: 117  
 Hermann, Mo., county seat, 28: 140; centenn., 31: 101; art. on, noted, 35: 628; in Civil War, 45: 125; Jackson Memorial Cemetery in, 39: 133-34  
 Hermann Hermanner Wochenblatt, issue of, 31: 444  
 Hermann Licht-Freund, centenn., 34: 375  
 "Hermat", humorous ref. to F. Bates, 35: 498, 499  
 Hermitage, Mo., memorial marker, 44: 193  
 Herndon, Andrew J., 31: 260  
 Herndon, Fleetwood, 31: 245  
 Herndon, Julia. See Abbott, Mrs. Julia (Herndon)  
 Hero Stories from Mo. Hist., by A. L. and G. I. Collins, noted, 36: 252  
 Herod, Abe, house, 30: 440  
 Heroine of the Frontier, Miriam Davis Colt, ed. by J. W. Day, revd., 38: 378  
 Herrick, Isaac, 26: 369  
 Herrick, Robert, art. by, noted, 32: 422  
 Herrick, Mrs. S. Bladsoe, 34: 257  
 Herring, Clyde, 30: 191  
 Herring, Clyde C., 35: 457  
 Herring, H. B., 31: 448  
 Herring, Jacob, 39: 449  
 Herring, Mrs. Nan V., 34: 398  
 "Herring heads," verses on Benton's speech on planting, 34: 530-31  
 Herriott, F. I., 42: 109  
 Hermann, T. J., 35: 288  
 Heron, Frank, 31: 444  
 Heron, Ben, sketch of, 35: 638  
 Hertenstein, Charles, 32: 60  
 Hertich, H. G., Hist. of Old Roads, Pioneer Settlers and Early Communities of St. Louis County, revd., 30: 69-90; noted, 36: 368; 37: 353  
 Hertich, Joseph, 33: 319, 492; 35: 542; 43: 20-21  
 Hesser, Margaret B., thesis by, 27: 183  
 Hernal, Theodor, art. by, listed, 45: 339  
 Healep, Augustus M., 32: 261  
 Hess, Abe L., 33: 264  
 Hess, Lee, 42: 83  
 Hess, Paul D., Jr., art. by, listed, 41: 433  
 Hess, Sam, 39: 395; 41: 321  
 Hesse, Albert A., art. on, noted, 35: 637; 45: 84  
 Hesse, Nicholas, Das Westliche Nord Amerika, noted, 39: 551, 552; writings on Mo., 40: 557; 41: 19-44, 164-83, 285-304, 373-90; 42: 34-49, 140-52, 241-48  
 Hesselstine, William B., Lincoln and the War Governors, noted, 45: 96  
 Hessoun Scherman Catholic Orphanage, Benton, thesis on, 38: 102  
 Hetherington, Sue, "Lost Channels," 36: 447-58  
 Hettech, Elaine, 41: 443  
 Heuman, Henry, art. by, noted, 34: 269  
 Hewett, Edgar L., art. by, listed, 41: 238  
 Hewitt, Edmee, 37: 305  
 Hewitt, J. M. B., ed., Journal of R. P. Kays, revd., 32: 260-31  
 Hewitt, W. C., 34: 401, 550; 35: 459; 36: 461; 43: 166  
 Hewitt, Waterman T., 36: 11-12  
 Hey, Maria, thesis by, 41: 113  
 Heyde, Mrs. William, 37: 307  
 Heying, Julius F., 42: 79; 43: 80  
 Hibbard, Frederick C., 30: 183; 36: 7-8; 41: 227; 45: 83  
 Hibbert, Wilfrid, "Major Anne Stoddard," cited, 26: 317; revd., 27: 89-90  
 Hibbitt, Agnes. See Brown, Mrs. Agnes (Hibbitt)  
 "Hibernian gander," nickname of J. Shannon, 32: 189  
 Hickerson, John M., 26: 228  
 Hickerson, Thomas F., 38: 279  
 Hickory, Philip J., honored, 45: 441  
 Hicklin, Harvey G., 26: 79-80  
 Hickman, Benjamin F., 30: 110  
 Hickman, Columbus B., 31: 286  
 Hickman, David H., 31: 282; 39: 287; school law of 1853 and, 35: 539, 546, 548, 555, 556-57, 560, 561  
 Hickman, David M., 26: 369  
 Hickman, Dorothea, 29: 161  
 Hickman, Henry W., 39: 28, 30, 38

Hickman, J. L., Jr., 39: 284  
Hickman, James P., 33: 539-40  
Hickman, Russell K., arts. by, listed, 39: h16; h1: 343  
Hickman, Thomas S., Hist. of Hannibal Presbytery, noted, 45: 199  
Hickman, William, arts. by, noted, 30: 311-12  
Hickman (T. B.) & Co., Columbia, ledger of, 33: 268  
Hickman Mills, Mo., Community Christian Church, centen. of, 40: 133; grist mill at, h2: 84  
Hickok, James Butler "Wild Bill", 27: 287; art. on, noted, 45: 191  
Hickory County, 34: 501; h4: 193; centen., 39: 393; fair, 1950, 45: 183  
Hickory County Hist. Soc., 45: 73-74, 183  
Hickory Grove Methodist Church, Polk County, centen., 32: 91  
Hickory Point Cemetery, Pettis County, 35: 313  
Hicks, David O., 26: 237  
Hicks, Frederick, 45: 214  
Hicks, Ira R., art. on, noted, h4: 199  
Hicks, Jeter, 36: 311  
Hicks, John C., 30: 100; obit., 28: 67  
Hicks, John D., Populist Revolt, revd., 26: h13-h4  
Hicks, John Edward, arts. by, noted, 40: 594; h2: 278, 376-77; h3: 299, 407; h4: 98, 202, 218, 134-35, 476-77; 45: 86, 88, 109-10, 189; Adventure of a Trans Printer, revd., 45: 317  
Hicks, Robert E., 26: 219-20; obit., 27: 95  
Hicks, Russell, judge, 26: 6  
Hicks, Wilson, 36: 334  
Hidden Civil War Story of the Copperheads, by W. Gray, revd., 38: 487-88  
Hieser, Lucile, thesis by, 35: 284; co-auth., Econ. Status of 135 Families of Mo., noted, 35  
Higbee, Edward, 34: 355  
Higbee, Paul D., obit., 27: 204  
Higbee News, files burned, 28: 59-60; anniv., 31: 326  
Higginbotham, George N., obit., 28: 242  
Higginbotham, John W., art. by, noted, 35: 313  
Higginbotham, Sam, 34: 260-61  
Higgins, Aloysius J., sketch of, 30: 191  
Higgins, Mrs. J. P., 35: 620  
Higgins, Linville, 38: 230  
Higgins, T. W., art. on, noted, 33: h41  
Higgins family, book on, noted, 38: 230  
Higginson, Thomas W., 26: 77  
Higginville, Mo.  
--Confederate monument in, 28: 314  
--Confederate Home, 26: 199; 35: 297  
--Immanuel Lutheran Church, centen., 36: 242, 271  
--in 1888, 45: 324  
--mayors of, 29: 64  
--Old Men's Club of, 38: 223  
--Presbyterian Church, 37: 98, 120  
High Blue, Mo., Belton Christian Church, 26: 101  
High Hill Baptist Church, Saline County, 34: 406

High Point Baptist Church, Johnson County, anniv. of, 27: 83  
High Road, by F. Grinstead, revd., 39: 505-06  
Higbee, Walter A., 37: 232  
Highland Cemetery, Hamilton, 29: 151  
Highland County, org. & named, 26: 904  
h4: 500. See also Sullivan County  
Highland Mary (steamboat), 35: 392  
Highleyman, Samuel L., obit., 30: h60  
Highsmith, Samuel, art. by, noted, 35: 155, 316  
Highways. See Roads  
Hilbert, Earnest C., obit., 35: 653  
Hilburn, Mrs. May Stafford, 30: h34; 35: 289; 38: 103; 40: h47; arts. by, noted, 28: 157; 37: 236-37; 38: 357; h1: 115  
Hildebrand, Samuel S., 32: 97; 38: 71; arts. on, noted, 31: 99; 37: h67; 45: 86; sketches of, 36: 23, 118; Thompson biog. of, noted, 45: 198  
Hilder, George J., One Hundred Years for God and Country: St. John's, 1839-1939, revd., 35: 319-20  
Hildreth, Arthur O., Longhaining Shadow of Dr. Andrew T. Skill, revd., 33: 137; obit., 35: 653  
Hildreth, Melvin D., h4: 73  
Hildreth, Samuel Clay, 36: 17  
Hilke, George Christopher, thesis by, 32: 241  
Hilker, A. F., 31: h48  
Hill, Albert Ross, 26: 126, 373; 32: 231; 34: 152, 276; 35: 322-23; L. D., Univ. of Mo., 28: 63; obit., 38: 114-15  
Hill, Andrew J., in World War II, 40: 380  
Hill, Benjamin, quoted, 26: 152  
Hill, Bonnie, 40: 588; h4: 115  
Hill, C. C. P., 31: 259  
Hill, Chester Wilbur, thesis by, h3: 76  
Hill, Edward Yates, art. on, listed, 36: 521  
Hill, Elizabeth E., art. by, noted, 29: 64  
Hill, James A., arts. by, noted, 30: 84  
Hill, John B., 39: 110, 559; Presbyterianism in Mo., noted, 27: 80; arts. by, listed, h2: 101, 207  
Hill, Leslie Ombilin, thesis by, h4: 75; 45: 78; "Moral Crusade: Influence of Protestantism on Frontier Soc. in Mo.," 16-34  
Hill, Loretta, home of, 27: 243  
Hill, Ora, 35: 299  
Hill, Robert E. Lee, 29: 61; 45: 83, 217; art. on, listed, 36: 398  
Hill, Samuel A., 32: 217  
Hill, Timothy, Hist. Outlines of the Presbyterian Church in Mo., noted, 27: 80; arts. on, listed, h2: 101, 207  
Hill, Tuck, 45: 328  
Hill, Walker, 32: 69  
Hill, William, 36: 264  
Hill, William F., obit., 26: 108, 198  
Hill, Woot, 45: 328  
Hillard, Robert, arts. by, noted, 40: 597  
Hillbilly, art. on, listed, 40: 157; when called, h4: 34  
Hillcrofters, Soc. of, 26: 203  
Hills, Waldemar, 45: 79  
Hillsbrand, Idelle, composition proposed for state song, h2: 99-100  
Hillgas, Frank E., surg. 1898, 30: 367, 368

- Hillenkoetter, R. H., h0: h42  
 Hillaertner, Frida. *See* Kelsoe, Mrs. Frida (Hillaertner)  
 Hillaertner, George, 27: 78  
 Hilliker, Virginia, thesis by, h0: 131  
 Hillis, James H., campaign song by, noted, 32: 576  
 Hills of Shannon, by M. E. Doms, noted, 27: 276  
 Hillsboro, Mo., county seat centen., 33: h05; 34: h03; 537-38, 552  
 Hillyard, Mrs. Robert, 33: 106  
 Hillyard, Mrs. W. E., 33: 106  
 Hiltbrand, Sam M., 30: 101  
 Hinchcliffe, John, 34: 157  
 Hinchey, A. S., h0: 266  
 Hinchey, Allen Holloman, 30: h35; art. by, noted, 26: 311; *Stories of Southeast Mo.*, revd., 27: 198; quoted, h0: 251-52; obit., 28: 325  
 Hinde, Edith, 39: h12  
 Hindean, Albert H., arts. by, noted, h3: 297, 398; h5: 190, 191, h16  
 Hine, Thomas, 28: 89  
 Hines, Wesley, art. on, noted, 33: h41  
 Hinkle, Jacob, 26: 353  
 Hinkle, James F., 29: 75; 33: 393-94, 396, h00  
 Hinkle, John, 29: 75; 33: 396  
 Hinkle, Mayne A. C., 30: h29  
 Hinkley, Mr. & Mrs. —, teachers, 1819, 33: h41  
 Hinson, Peter, 30: h6  
 Hirsch, A. Lincoln, 29: 234; 31: 94  
 Hinton, Edward W., obit., 30: 327  
 Hinton, Mo., Rocky Fork Baptist Church, 26: 97  
 Hinson, Henry, h0: 308, 514  
 Hixley, James V., 31: 12  
 Hirsch, Carl, tr., *Letters of Gustavus Wulff*, noted, 36: 302  
 Hirsch, Harry, 31: 566  
 Hirth, William, 36: 373; obit., 35: 329-30; art. on, h4: 1-20  
 Historic Amer. Buildings Survey, in Mo., 28: 317; 34: h51; 34: 263-64; 35: h12, 152, 315  
 Historic Amer. Buildings Survey, ed. by J. F. O'Neill, noted, 33: h51  
 "Historic Exped. of Fremont and Carson to Calif., 1843-44," by L. F. Hyington, noted, 26: 208  
 Historic Independence, noted, h1: 121  
 Historic Midwest Houses, by J. Drury, noted, h3: 66-67  
 "Historic Rollins Spring," by N. T. Gentry, 35: 573-78  
 Historic sites, marking of. *See* Markers, Historical  
 Historical and Descriptive Review of St. Joseph, Mo., noted, h1: 355; quoted, 357  
 Historical Annual Natl. Guard and Naval Militia of the State of Mo., by L. M. Means, noted, 34: h16  
 Historical Assoc. of Greater St. Louis, 30: h27-28; 34: 395, 545-46; 35: h52; 36: 367, h05; 37: 96, 229, 349, h44; 38: 103, 220-21, h80; 39: 108, 266, 394, 558; h0: 283, h40, 588; h1: h16, 222, 321, h33; h2: 77, 182, 277, 371; h3: 82, 293, 392; h4: 76-77, 189, 312, h07; h5: 74, 183  
 Historical Background of the Jefferson Natl. Expansion Memorial Plans, by M. Hill, noted, 36: 505  
 Historical Background, Setting and Synopsis of "Jesse James" Films at and Near Fincastle, Mo., by C. A. Schneider and E. Fitzpatrick, noted, 33: 287  
 Historical Calendar of Freemasonry in Mo., by A. L. Collins, noted, 36: 504-05  
 Historical Docs. Foundation, St. Louis. *See* St. Louis Hist. Docs. Foundation  
 Historical markers. *See* Markers, historical  
 Historical Outlines of the Presbyterian Church in Mo., by T. Hill, noted, 27: 80  
 Historical Records Survey, 35: h54, 615; 36: 94, 237, 239, 381-82; 37: 102, 103  
 Historical Sites and Objects Commission, h1: h15-16  
 Historical Sketch of Catholic New Madrid, by J. E. Rothenshtainer and W. A. Hiske, noted, 34: 282  
 Historical Sketch of Erwin Lodge No. 121, A. F. & A. M., by A. S. Verreynier, noted, 29: 333  
 Historical Sketch of Henry County Mo., noted, 35: 324  
 Historical Sketch of the First Medical Dept. of St. Louis Univ., 1835-56, by L. C. McAlindere, Jr., noted, 33: 585  
 Historical Sketch of the Kan. City Public Library, by F. H. Wright, revd., 32: 587  
 Historical Sketch of the Charles Baptist Church, noted, 36: 239  
 Historical Sketches of La., by A. Stoddard, revd., 34: 62-67  
 Historical Soc. of Howard and Cooper Counties. *See* Howard and Cooper Counties, Hist. Soc.  
 Historical Soc. of Mo. *See* State Hist. Soc. of Mo.  
 Historical socs. *See* specific names of History  
 —high school integration of natl. and state, thesis on, 34: 108  
 —local, 27: 21-27; 29: 135-39; 31: 322; 39: 105; h0: 585-86, 597, 598-99; and state, h2: 188, 378  
 —significance of, h4: 130-41  
 —social, art. on writing, listed, h0: h66  
 History and Bibliog. of Amer. Newspapers, 1793-1878, by C. S. Brigham, revd., h2: 189  
 "History and Folklore," by F. D. Jordan, h4: 119-29, 82  
 History and Lineage Book: Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Mass., comp. by Mrs. E. F. Walsh, noted, 39: h03  
 "History in the Making," by L. C. Stark, 31: 367-69  
 History of Agric. in the Southern U. S. to 1860, by L. C. Gray, revd., 27: 308-29  
 History of Building and Loan in the U. S., ed. by R. H. Rodfish, noted, 26: 205





- Hitching racks, needed in Boonville, 1850, h1: h31
- Hite, Clarence, of James "gang", 35: h39; h5: 105
- Hite, Wood, of James "gang", h5: 105
- Hitler, Adolf, 31: 39h; 39: 55, 339, 319
- Hittell, John S., 39: 5
- Hix's Ferry, location of, 26: 298
- Hixson, Marion, thesis by, 27: 183
- Hoag, Mary H., art. by, h2: 39h
- Hoar, E. Rockwood, 32: 393
- Hoar, George F., 39: 383
- Hobart, Charles L., honored, 36: 375; obit., 39: 123-2h
- Hobart, Mrs. Charles L., honored, 36: 375
- Hobart, W. W., 39: 11
- Hobbs, John W., 36: 93; h5: 73
- Hobbs, Mrs. John W., 36: 93, 237; 37: 95; 38: 103; 39: 266; h2: 77, 276; h3: 171; h5: 73, 303; arts. by, noted, 35: 628; listed, 36: 518
- Hobbs, Mrs. Myrene H. See Hobbs, Mrs. John W.
- Hobbs, Richard G., Manorland—The Osarks, noted, 39: 603
- Hobbs, Samuel B., 3h: 376
- Hobbs, V. W., letter cited, 26: 12
- Hoberecht, Mrs. Ray, 32: 565; 3h: 2h8
- Hobson, B. L., 37: 185
- Hobson, Mrs. Mary Quinn, book on, noted, h1: 229
- Hobson, Richmond P., naval officer, 31: 96
- Hobson's Select School for Boys. See Wentworth Military Academy
- Hockaday, Bulalie, 33: 511, 520
- Hockaday, John A., 26: 2h7; 28: 177; 33: 366, 372, 523; 3h: 353, h96
- Hookerhall, A. W., 33: 393, 39h; 29: 75; sketch of, 28: 229-30
- Hookensmith, Roy A., 3h: 81
- Hodgdon, Frank Trowbridge, 3h: 551; 35: h58; obit., h5: 201
- Hodgdon, Sammel, obit., 27: 95
- Hodge, Benjamin, obit., 28: 16h
- Hodge, F. W., "Blue Mills in Jackson County," 26: 111-13
- Hodge, Hirman J., in World War II, h0: 380
- Hodges, John T., 35: 59h
- Hodges, Edmund Taylor, obit., h3: 308
- Hodges, Francis M., 33: 398
- Hodges, Frank, 37: h8
- Hodges, J. L., 39: 211
- Hodges, Robert E., obit., 29: 336
- Hodges, Thomas Luther, "Allsman Murder and the Palsmyra Massacre," h1: 3h0-h11
- Hodges, W. V., 37: 383
- Hodges, William R., 37: 208
- Hodnett, John, 27: 59
- Hodson, Norman D., in World War II, h0: 380
- Hodson, Robert G., 38: h5
- Hoefflin, William F., art. by, noted, 35: 1h3
- Hoehn, Peter, 36: 259
- Hoehn, Philip, 30: 123
- Hoenig, A. W., 32: 60
- Hoeving, Lois (or Louise), arts. by, noted, 27: 282
- Hofer, Ralph, 39: 59-60
- Hoff, E. G., obit., 39: h06
- Hoffman, Benjamin F., 31: 89
- Hoffman, Charles F., 35: h
- Hoffman, Mrs. Clara, 32: 332; 36: 9h
- Hoffman, Dismitt, 35: 128
- Hoffman, Dorothy Elizabeth, thesis by, 3h: 109
- Hoffman, Francis Arnold, art. on, listed, h0: 156
- Hoffman, George, Sr., 27: 312
- Hoffman, George, Jr., 27: 312
- Hoffman, H. L., 32: h82; h4: 36
- Hoffman, Harry, art. by, noted, 30: 313
- Hoffman, John W., 42: 187
- Hoffman, Louis, 3h: 3h4
- Hoffman, Margaret Waters, art. by, noted, h3: h06
- Hoffman, Peter, 27: 312
- Hoffmann, R. E., 3h: 2h8
- Hoffmann, Charles H., on J. Pulitzer, 26: 165-66
- Hoffmann, E. T. A., 31: 398
- Hoffmann, Mrs. R. H., 33: 566
- Hoffmeister, Fred J., 39: 269
- Hogan, A. G., sword to, 38: h87
- Hogan, A. J., 30: 100
- Hogan, Daniel, 26: 329
- Hogan, Isaac, 26: 328-29
- Hogan, John J., h4: 372; obit., 3h: 130-31; thesis on, h5: 76
- Hogan, Martin, h0: 13h
- Hogan, Percy A., 3h: 277; 35: 1h3
- Hogan, Ray, 38: h96
- Hogan, Reed B., in World War II, h0: 381
- Hogan, Roberta Hortense, thesis by, 3h: 108
- Hogarth, William, 33: 73
- Hoge, William E., Sr., World War II gen., h0: 227
- Hoge, William M., 36: h65; 37: h1: 38; h9: 39; 272; art. on, noted, h5: h17
- Hogg, V., thesis by, 29: 22h
- Hoggins, Mrs. Olive L., 3h: 10h
- Hoge
- De Soto's, art. on, noted, 33: 578
- improvement of, 37: 37, 381-82
- industry of, thesis on, h3: 77
- Ironton and, 36: 257
- Jefferson City and, 35: 309; h0: h61; h1: h33
- Kan. City and, 35: 505
- Oswella and, h3: 9h
- slaughtering of, h5: 83
- Hogue, Arthur Reed, art. by, listed, h4: h36
- Hogue, Wayman, 3h: 563
- Hohl, C. L., h4: h07
- Holbrook, Stewart H., arts. by, listed, h0: 305; h2: 296; h3: 196; Story of the Amer. Railroad, noted, 86
- Holcomb, Wm. H., obit., 32: 591
- Holden, Edward S., 33: 87; 36: 25
- Holden, Hale, 35: 563, 565; obit., 330
- Holden, Howard, 35: 563; h5: 36-37
- Holden, J. D., art. by, noted, 28: 66
- Holden, Marcia N., "To Those Coming After," 38: 190-91
- Holden, Paul Leo, in World War II, h0: 381
- Holden, Mo., Presbyterian Church, anniv., 36: 372
- Holidays. See specific names
- Holke, G. Kimo, 35: 272
- Holladay, Ben, 26: h01; 27: 158, 287, 372; 29: 1h2; 33: 83, 8h, 235; 3h: 585;

- Holladay, Ben (cont.)  
 h4: 345, 351, 352, 353; sketch of, noted, 29; 324; letter book of, 33; 111; Frederick biog. of, revd., 35: 145-46  
 Holladay, Mrs. Eliza (Barge), 29: 142  
 Holland, Benjamin, 39: h28  
 Holland, C., 34: 173  
 Holland, C. B., 29: 163; 31: 81  
 Holland, Dorothy Garesche, Annotated Checklist of Magazines Published in St. Louis before 1900, noted, h5: 120  
 Holland, John, monument to, 26: 199  
 Holland, Joseph F., 39: 269; h2: 179  
 Holland, Lou E., h1: 56  
 Holland, Robert Afton, 26: 72, 73  
 Hollenbeck, Arch T., 36: 370; h2: 371; h3: h00; h5: 185, 187  
 Hollenberg, O. H., h5: 208  
 Holliday, Mrs. Anna, 27: 365  
 Holliday, Ben. See Holladay, Ben  
 Holliday, Cyrus E., h0: 605  
 Holliday, J. W., obit., 30: h60  
 Holliday, James L., 37: 9  
 Holliday, John Hampton, sketch of, 28: 230; obit., h2: 91  
 Holliday, R. C., 32: 551  
 Holliday, Will S., obit., 31: 117  
 Hollies, Frank, h1: 186  
 Hollingsworth, Lois, 38: 176  
 Hollister, Edward B., 26: 328  
 Hollister, Mo., in art program, h0: 288  
 Hollister, Robert E., art. by, quoted, 26: h05  
 Hollon, W. Eugene, art. by, listed, h2: 208; Lost Pathfinders, Zebulon Montgommery Pike, revd., h1: 202-07  
 "Hollow earth" theory, 33: 246-48  
 Holloway, Barry J., 34: h02  
 Holloway, Mary. See Carrington, Mrs. Mary (Holloway)  
 Holloway, William L., sketch of, 34: 559-60  
 Holloway School District, Miss. County, art. on, noted, 29: 328  
 Holm, Victor S., obit., 30: 208; work of, 218  
 Holman, Henry, pioneer home, 34: 268  
 Holman, Mrs. Mabel, 35: 128  
 Holman, Minard L., 35: 592  
 Holman, W. J., h0: 100  
 Holman, William Vendell, thesis by, 35: 204  
 Holmberg, Paul A., in World War II, h0: 381  
 Holmes, David, 32: h38-39  
 Holmes, E. S., 36: 172  
 Holmes, Fred L., Side Roads, noted, h5: 97  
 Holmes, James C., art. by, noted, h4: 198  
 Holmes, Mrs. Mabel M., 38: 103  
 Holmes, Nathaniel, 37: 164; sketch of, 27: 165  
 Holmes, Oliver W., 32: 385; 37: 339  
 Holmes, Reuben, 32: 588; 33: h46  
 Holmes, W. H., 31: 123-24  
 Holmlund, Mrs. Marie, h5: 142  
 Holstein, Mo., Immanuel Evangelical and Reformed Church, centenn., 34: 113; h3: 173  
 Holt, David Rice, 34: 500, 504  
 Holt, Edgar, h1: 225  
 Holt, Ivan Lee, 39: 116, 266; h3: 393; Eugene Russell Hendrix, Servant of the Kingdom, noted, h5: 318  
 Holt, Jacob H., art. on, noted, h4: 202  
 Holt, John, h4: 390  
 Holt, Rackham, George Washington Carver, revd., 38: 141  
 Holt, W. Elmer, 34: 350, 359  
 Holt, Mo., Baptist Church, 29: 238  
 Holt County  
 --arts. on, listed, 36: 129, 274  
 --Banks spring, 32: h36-37  
 --Benton township settlers, 30: h48  
 --Big Lake State Park, 27: 191  
 --centenn., 35: 240; 36: 242  
 --court, anniv., h5: 325; nullifies legis. act, 325  
 --Idlewilde red schoolhouse, art. on, listed, 36: 272  
 --Jesse Carroll Tavern in, 32: 127-28  
 --log houses in, 31: 121  
 --org. & named, 27: 170; 34: 500, 504; 35: 241  
 --pop., 1850-1940, 35: 236, h44  
 Holter, D. W., thesis by, 28: 228  
 Holman, Flora J., thesis by, h5: 77  
 Holman, Anne, 27: 116  
 Holmbeck, F. C., 28: 289  
 Holy Comforter Episcopal Church, Kenilworth, Ill., h5: 326  
 Holy Communion Episcopal Church, St. Louis, 32: 72  
 Holy Cross Lutheran Church, Emma, 35: 125  
 Holy Family Mission, h4: 86  
 Holy Ghost Evangelical and Reformed Church, St. Louis, 29: h44; 39: 267  
 Holy Name Catholic Church, Kan. City, 31: 210  
 Holy Roman Empire, dissolution of, h5: 116  
 Holy Trinity Catholic Church, St. Louis, h4: 191  
 Holy Trinity Catholic Church, Weston, 39: 559  
 Home Employment Cooperative Co., Dallas County, 31: h70  
 Home Guards, Civil War, h4: 254-56, 387; h5: h7  
 Home Missions on the Amer. Frontier, by C. H. Goodkoon, revd., 34: h18-19  
 Home of the Guardian Angel, St. Louis, anniv., 29: h45  
 Home rule, Mo., constitutions and, 1875, 26: 19; 1945, h0: 156-57; h5: 307; Kan. City 1875 charter and, 26: 19-39; St. Louis and, 33: 555; St. Louis County and, h5: 307, 339  
 "Home Town Bands Popular Throughout Mo. Hist.," h5: 380-82  
 Homeopathy, h4: h2-h3  
 Homer, William B., sketch of, 27: 159-60  
 Homer G. Phillips Hospital for Colored, St. Louis, 31: 329  
 Homes, Nellie. See Hunter, Mrs. Nellie (Homes)  
 Homich, William, 32: 122  
 Hon, Frederick T., in World War II, h0: 381  
 Hones, Charles, arts. by, listed, 36: 519; quoted, h5: 325-26  
 Honey, John, shot manufacturer, 27: 269-70

- Honey bees, industry and sport, 30: h01-05; in Boon's Lick region, 32: h33; profits from, 1826, 38: h97
- "Honey Bees Meant Ill Omen to Indians, Profit to Pioneers," h5: 378-80
- Honey War, 28: 98; 29: 237; 30: 57-63, 206, h01-05, h37; 34: 99-100, 118: h5: 380
- "Honey War," poem, 34: 99-100
- Honeywell, Lucy. See Johnson, Mrs. Lucy (Honeywell) Gooding
- Hondig, L. O., h4: 314; arts. by, noted, 36: 247; h3: 300; h5: 112, h44; Westport: Gateway to the Early West, revd., 317
- Honnell, W. H., Map of the Pony Express Trail, revd., 30: 322-23
- Hook, Harry H., h5: 389
- Hook, John Ball, 31: h33; 36: h36
- Hook, O. J. S., art. on, noted, 39: 558
- Hook, Elijah, 30: 339
- Hook, Ethel, 33: 113; library named for, h2: 373-74
- Hook, Mrs. Fannie (Mrs. Zadok W.), honored, 35: 623; arts. on, noted, 636; listed, 36: 130; obit., h2: 383
- Hook, Mrs. Ingraham D., 35: 630; h4: 314
- Hooker, John, family of, h5: h19
- Hooker, Samuel C., library of, 33: 281; 34: h04; 36: 132
- Hooker, William, 35: 88; 38: h72
- Hooker Scientific Library, Central College, Fayette, 33: 281; 34: h04; 36: 132
- Hooper, D. E., h4: 311
- Hooper Institute, Clarksburg, 37: 192; h1: 227
- Hoover, Mrs. Florence, 36: 372
- Hoover, Herbert, 29: 171; 36: 5, 374
- Hoover, J. Edgar, 38: 178
- Hoover, John, 39: 12
- Hoover, Mann, 38: 313-14
- Hope, Adam, 32: 125
- Hope, Alice, 38: h80
- Hope, Mrs. Catherine, h5: 304
- Hope, Mrs. D. C., 30: h35; 35: h49; 37: 94
- Hope, George, Jr., 37: h48; 38: 103; 39: 266; h0: 589; h3: 292
- Hope, John A., art. on, noted, 32: 104
- Hope, Lewis, 32: h41
- Hopewell, Henry, 33: 574; co-auth., Edward's Great West and the Hist. of St. Louis, revd., 204-04
- Hopewell, William Wright, death notice, 33: 574
- Hopewell Union Church, Morgan County, anniv. of, 30: 186
- Hopkins, Alfred F., 38: 224
- Hopkins, Arthur E., art. by, listed, 38: 240
- Hopkins, E. W., 35: 163
- Hopkins, E., adv. of, 32: 229
- Hopkins, Harry L., 36: 369
- Hopkins, Henry, 27: 159; h1: 238
- Hopkins, John, 32: 205
- Hopkins, Mark, 27: 159; 36: h30
- Hopkins, Richard J., U. S. Liberty ship named for, h1: 110
- Hopkins, Samuel, 33: 20
- Hopkinsville, Ky., in 1818, h0: 197
- Hopper, Sampson W., obit., 31: 117-18
- Horace: Odes, Epodes and Art of Poetry, trans. by J. B. Quinn, noted, 36: h56
- Horak, Mrs. Ella, arts. by, noted, 35: h41
- Horan, James D., Desperate Men, noted, h5: h21-22
- Horchert, Joseph A., obit., 27: 373
- Horgan, Paul, 36: 107
- Horiguchi, Robert Y., h1: 52, 53
- Horine, Emmett Field, ed., Drake's Pioneer Life in Ky., 1782-1800, noted, h3: 305
- Horine, Harriet W., 28: 310; 36: 376; 37: 96
- Horn, George, 29: h42
- Horn, Stanley F., art. by, listed, 39: 582
- Horn, Tom, 34: 364; 36: 8; Monaghan biog. of, noted, h1: 230-31
- Horn, William, h5: 28-29
- Hornback, George, 27: 360; 36: 260
- Hornback, Leslie Slaty, in World War II, h0: 381
- Hornbuckle, William R., h3: 171; h4: 312
- Hornar, Henry, 28: 154; 33: 122; 34: 541
- Hornar, J. P., h0: h75
- Hornar, William R., 30: 28
- Hornaty, Brinkley, 30: 308
- Hornaty, Leonidas, 26: h46-47
- Hornaty, Rogers, h2: 88
- Horse racing, 26: 93; 29: 130; 36: 264; 37: 111, 136-40; 39: 179-80; arts. on, h5: 371, 383-85; listed, 36: 128
- Horse Sense in Amer. Humor, by W. Blair, noted, 37: 239-40
- Horse thieves, h2: 390; h4: 335, h40; art. on, h5: h41-h48
- Horse tooth, prehistoric specimen, 26: h05
- Horseflies, 31: 59-60
- "Horseless Carriages Began As Sport, Helping Bring Good Roads," listed, h5: 74
- Horses
- breeding of, 37: 382
  - epidemic among, h3: 191
  - Harrison book on, noted, 28: 161-62
  - hitching of, 38: 239-40; h1: h31
  - racing of. See Horse racing
  - railroads use of, account, 30: 170-71; proposed, 32: h43
  - sale of, 1808, 30: h20
  - show, 1832, h3: 313-14; 1856, St. Louis, art. on, noted, 30: 86
  - type used on ferries, 32: 229
- Horses and Herces, by F. and R. Hunt, noted, h5: 99
- Horsfall, Frank, art. on, listed, 36: 129
- Horsman, H., h4: 214
- Horticulture, development of, 35: 280. See also Missouri State Horticultural Soc.
- "Horticultural Humbuggery Among the Western Farmers, 1850-1890," listed, h2: 207
- Hortie, Mrs. Elisabeth, 31: 247
- Horton, David, thesis by, 32: 243
- Horton, Mrs. Emma, h3: 82
- Horton, J. C., 31: 31
- Horton estate, near Moberly, sold, 36: 517
- Hortis, J. B., coach service adv. of, 32: 230
- Hoskins, Arthur C., h1: 325; art. by, noted, 26: h08
- Hoskins, William W., journal of, noted, 31: h59

Hoeman, Bella P. See Baker, Mrs.  
Bella P. (Hoeman)

Hoeman, Robert L., hl: 120-21  
Hoemer, Harriet, 30: 220; 31: 548; 34:  
558; art. on, noted, 35: h65; U. S.  
Liberty ship named for, hl: 110  
Hospitals  
--Bethesda, anniv., 34: 122  
--Civil War services in, 37: 321-25  
--Ellis Fischel State Cancer, Columbia,  
dedicated, 34: 551; thesis on, h2: 76;  
art. on, noted, 283  
--Firmen Dealogue, St. Louis, thesis on,  
29: 223; 33: 115; 37: 92; 38: 102  
--Homer G. Phillips, St. Louis, 31: 329  
--life in, during Civil War, 31: 356-57  
--maternity care and, thesis on, 32: 243  
--Mercy, Kan. City, anniv., h2: 183  
--Mullanphy, St. Louis, 29: 126  
--Peyroux's plans for, 32: 226  
--public, recommended by Gov. McHair,  
1822, 35: 102  
--Research, Kan. City, anniv., 30: 304  
--St. Boniface, St. Louis, art. on,  
listed, 36: 131  
--St. John's, Springfield, thesis on,  
h3: 75  
--St. Louis children's, first, razed,  
h0: 287  
--St. Louis City Sanitarium, thesis on,  
h3: 77  
--St. Louis County, thesis on, h0: 131  
--St. Louis Univ., theses on, 32: 241;  
33: 115; 35: 283  
--St. Mary's, Ironton, 31: 328; 34: 120  
--St. Mary's, St. Louis, thesis on, 35:  
283  
--Sts. Genevieve, provided for, 1795,  
32: 226  
--Sisters of Charity, St. Louis, 29: 126  
--State mental, survey, 35: 320-21; art.  
on, listed, h4: 342; Mo. I, Fulton,  
thesis on, h1: 114  
--technician training in, Mo.'s rank, 33:  
100  
--Trachoma, Holla, 34: h10  
--U. S. Marine, St. Louis, 26: 101  
Hoss, Oliver H., 32: 231; 33: h26; obit.,  
36: 362-63  
Hostetter, Jefferson D., 32: h19-20;  
obit., 34: 287  
Hostetter, Lennie, 39: h12  
Hostler, Simmons Boarding and Livery  
Stables, St. Joseph, h4: 348, 359  
"Hot dog," origin of, 37: h66-67  
"Hot Weather Bothered Early Missourians,  
Too," listed, h5: 71  
Hotchkiss, Almarin, 28: 89  
Hotels, Frontier, 35: 5-7; h0: 26-28.  
See also names of specific hotels or  
towns  
Houshine, Mrs. C. M., 38: h86  
Houck, Bartholomew, 35: 81  
Houck, Louis  
--art. on, listed, h4: h36  
--centon. of birth, 35: 241  
--honored, h4: 194, 318  
--mounds located by, 30: h45  
--thesis on, 33: 119  
--works, revd., 35: 80-86; cited and  
quoted, 27: 29, 80, h45, h46; 29: 29,  
95, 273; 30: 100-01, 116, 117, h45;  
31: 92, 160; 32: 328, h62; 33: 320, 334,  
h91, h93, h96; 34: 91, 521; 35: 241;

Houck, Louis (cont.)

--works cited and quoted (cont.), 38:  
14, 15; h0: 98-99, 101, 105, 110,  
115-16, 117, 119, 245, 247, 248,  
251, 252-54, 256-57, 260, 262, 270,  
344, h13, h16, h20, h21, 544; h1:  
88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 96, 97, 98, 100,  
104, 105, 195, 198, 199, 203, 204, 205,  
208-09, 212, 213, 309, 314, 395, 397-  
98; h2: 52-53, 54, 55, 157; h3: 257;  
h5: 287, h00, h01, h'2, h03  
Houck, Mrs. Mary Hunter (Albany), 31:  
92; 35: 80; obit., 39: 280  
Houck, Peter H., 31: 277  
Houck Railroad Co., suit, 31: 108  
Houdon statue of Washington, 30: 307,  
h30  
Hough, Emerson, 34: 292; h2: 314  
Hough, John S., art. by, noted, 35: 153  
Hough, F. C., 38: 324  
Hough, Warwick, 31: 291; 34: 355; 35:  
592; 36: 227  
"Houn' Deeg Regiment," 36: 71-72; 38:  
195-99; h2: 203-04  
Houn' dogs, art. on, listed, 36: 274  
"Hound Dog Song," 29: 121-22; 38: 195-  
96; h2: 203-04  
House, Roy Temple, art. by, listed, 37:  
h44  
House of Deadle and Adams and Its Desc.  
and Moral Deeds, by A. Johansson,  
noted, h5: 195  
House of Representatives, Mo. See Gen-  
eral Assembly--Mo.  
"Housekeeping Aide Service, W. P. A.,"  
thesis, 36: 95  
Houser, Daniel M., and St. Louis news-  
papers, 26: 257-60, 380; 35: 393;  
36: 164  
Houser, Norvin D., h4: 318  
Houses built prior to 1860, survey of,  
28: 233. See also specific names of  
Housing, southeast Mo. and, thesis on,  
33: 116; rural rehabilitation and,  
thesis on, 36: 96; St. Louis incident,  
1853, 39: 578; shortage and high rent,  
1867, h3: 190; Sedalia and, 1872, h19  
"Housing and Attitudes Toward Housing in  
St. Louis and St. Louis County,"  
thesis, h4: 76  
Housay, B. A., h2: 185  
Houston, Algernon S., obit., 35: 653-54  
Houston, Arthur, award by, 38: 226  
Houston, Clarence O., obit., 28: 75, 164  
Houston, David F., 37: h0; obit., 35:  
330  
Houston, Sam, 31: 179; 34: 253; 37: 229;  
38: 295  
Houston, Mo., Civil War veterans of, 30:  
100-01; school hist. of, noted, h2:  
84-85  
Houston Herald, anniv., h3: 294  
Houston Republican, hist. item in, noted,  
h2: 84-85  
Hout family, art. on, noted, 33: 282  
Houts, Charles A., obit., 27: 204  
Houts, Mrs. Haly, 27: 185  
Houx, Edwin, 33: h24; 34: 252, 392-93;  
36: 366  
Houx, Mrs. Georgia M., 27: 185  
Houx, Matt, art. on, noted, 32: 578  
Hovey, Oliver F., 30: 168; 33: 393  
How, John, h2: 125; h4: 250  
How, Louis, 36: 222

- How Dear to My Heart, by M. M. McBride, revd., 35: 182-83
- How I Cook It, by V. McDonald, revd., 44: 86-89
- "How Tax Money Is Spent," by F. Smith, 27: 378-79
- Howard, A. A., 39: 413
- Howard, Albert, obit., 37: 361
- Howard, Bart B., 34: 511; 35: 619; obit., 40: 161
- Howard, Benjamin, ter. gov., 26: 213, 284, 304-06; 29: 318; 33: 10, 11, 12, 15, 19, 21, 184, 188, 191, 192, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 201, 326-27, 334, 336, 554; 34: 504; 35: 122; 36: 212, 44: 325-27; 45: 276
- Howard, Carlos, 41: 95
- Howard, Catherine, 27: 185
- Howard, Clarence H., obit., 26: 319
- Howard, Edith, 33: 424
- Howard, Gay, arts. on, listed, 36: 519; noted, 39: 398; Walkin' Preacher of the Ozarks, noted, 40: 161; 34: 511; 35: 619; Give Me Thy Vineyard, noted, 45: 94
- Howard, J. R., art. by, listed, 40: 156
- Howard, James H., 39: 334; 44: 311
- Howard, John, 26: 305; 35: 122
- Howard, L. O., 32: 381, 382
- Howard, R. H., 29: 148
- Howard, R. L., 44: 308
- Howard, Thomas, 36: 53
- Howard, Thomas. See James, Jesse
- Howard, Thomas A., 75: 146
- Howard, Thomas E., 36: 51, 219
- Howard, Wade, 34: 106
- Howard and Cooper Counties Hist. Soc., 32: 412, 565; 33: 261-62, 277, 423, 444, 565, 581; 34: 103, 115, 228, 230, 251-52, 264, 392, 543; 35: 115, 315, 449-50, 610; 36: 93, 238, 269, 346; 37: 95, 228, 349, 444; 38: 221. See also Homalick Hist. Soc.
- Howard College, Fayette, 31: 250-51
- Howard County
- abolitionist in, 33: 581
- agric. soc. of, 1822, 33: 555
- arts. on, noted, 31: 471; 33: 131; 40: 133
- Ashland Christian Church, 45: 27
- birth in of first white male child, 30: 466
- cemeteries in, inscriptions, 33: 434; art. on, listed, 41: 433
- commodity prices in, 1816, 31: 315
- created and boundary of, 45: 276, 277
- distilleries in, 36: 466-69
- govs. from, 43: 315
- Haskley and stone in, art. on, noted, 35: 142
- "Little Dixie," 36: 514-15; 42: 130-39
- Mount Gilead Baptist Church, 26: 97
- New Hope Baptist Church, 33: 597-98; 45: 29-30; records of, 33: 431
- newspapers of, 30: 180-81
- org. & named, 31: 504
- plastic surgery in 1850's, art. on, noted, 35: 142
- Pleasant Grove Academy, 33: 38
- pop., 1820-1940, 35: 236, 434
- Salt Creek Christian Church, 45: 27
- salt springs in, 33: 129
- seat of justice of, 26: 298
- Howard County (cont.)
- World War II and, 41: 186
- Zoar Regular Baptist Church, 36: 497
- Howard County Bank, register, 33: 110
- Howard High School, the Outstanding Pioneer Coeducational High School in Mo., by D. B. Dorsey, 31: 249-66
- Howershall, John, 30: 34
- Howe, Cheney (?), 44: 42
- Howe, Edgar Watson, 32: 98, 252-53; 41: 242, 258, 263; 42: 214; 43: 136, 140; obit., 32: 271
- Howe, Julia Ward, 45: 377
- Howe, Kenneth Eugene, in World War II, 40: 381
- Howe, William H., 35: 664; 36: 276
- Howell, Charles H., Sr., obit., 36: 386
- Howell, George F., World War II gen., 38: 49; 40: 227
- Howell, Henry H., 35: 468
- Howell, James, Mo. county named for, 34: 504
- Howell, James, rev. soldier, 29: 230
- Howell, Thomas J., 33: 237; 36: 19
- Howell, Varina Anne. See Davis, Mrs. Varina Anne (Howell)
- Howell, Mo., evacuated, 35: 312-13, 471
- Howell County
- courthouse, art. on, noted, 32: 101
- hist. soc., planned, 42: 371
- Hutton Valley in, art. on, noted, 35: 141
- org. & named, 34: 504
- planning board, 29: 314
- pop., 1840-1940, 35: 236, 434
- World War II and, 41: 186
- Howells, John, 36: 118
- Howells, Thomas, 28: 10
- Howells, William D., 36: 118
- Howell's Fort, location of, 26: 287
- Hoves, Cecil C., arts. by, noted, 42: 283; 44: 413; obit., 42: 22
- Hoves, E. W., 38: 41
- Hoves, Raymond F., art. by, noted, 35: 644
- Howland, Harry S., death notice, 28: 235
- Hoxie, Mrs. Vinnie (Ream), 33: 73-74, 358, 360, 363, 369, 371, 439; 39: 117; 40: 356, 437, 549
- Hoxsey, Mary I., 29: 230
- Hoy, A. B., 36: 496
- Hoy, Wesley Warner, thesis by, 39: 107
- Hoynes, Henry, quoted, 45: 326
- Hoyt, H. H., art. by, listed, 38: 373
- Hoyt, Harlowe R., art. by, noted, 34: 119
- Hoyt, Joseph B., 30: 288
- Hoyt, William D., Jr., ed., "Clay Countain's Letters of 1834," 45: 349-53
- Hau, Mrs. Liang S., 41: 52
- Huebich, Robert R., "Walt Whitman Visits St. Louis, 1879," 37: 366-93; "St. Louis, Host of Celebrated 19th Century British and Amer. Authors," 38: 375-87
- Hubbard, Charles J., Jr., 35: 562; 36: 305
- Hubbard, Elbert, 43: 142
- Hubbard, Freeman, arts. by, listed, 41: 444, 433
- Hubbard, Harriet. See Lowry, Mrs. Harriet (Hubbard)
- Hubbard, J., 44: 36
- Hubbard, J. R., art. by, listed, 44: 103
- Hubbard, Noel, art. by, noted, 32: 99
- Hubbard, R. O., 37: 228
- Hubbard, Steven, 26: 326-27

- Hubbard, Mrs. W. R., 30: 188  
 Hubbell, Carl, 31: 532; 36: 21  
 Hubbell, Finley L., 40: 475, 478; diary of, 32: 252, 417  
 Hubbell, George H., 36: 152  
 Hubbell, Richard W., art. by, noted, 36: 371  
 Hubbert, George, 44: 188  
 Hubble, Edwin P., 42: 280  
 Hubble, Janie, 36: 499; "Greene County Hist. Soc. of Mo.," 27: 355-57  
 Huber, Esther Theresa, thesis by, 36: 95  
 Hubertson, Simon, 35: 220  
 Hubmaier, Balthasar, 33: 123-24; 35: 323  
 Huck, Peter R., 31: 448  
 Huckel, John F., obit., 30: 461  
 Huckleberry Finn & Tom Sawyer statue, Hannibal, 35: 445  
 Huckleberry Finn home, painting of, noted, 45: 110  
 Huddart, Will, 34: 481  
 Huddage, Helias de. See Helias d'Huddegum, Ferdinand, S. J.  
 Hudelson, Gordon  
 —arts. by, listed, 35: 134, 466, 631; 36: 398, 519; 37: 120  
 —"Edgar White Memorial," 35: 494-95  
 —"Ray Kennedy McCord," 37: 110-11  
 —obit., 30: 231-32  
 —sketch of, 30: 30  
 Hudgens, Mrs. Clarence, 44: 313; 45: 74  
 Hudgins, Williams, 31: 442  
 Hudson, Arthur Palmer, art. by, listed, 42: 207  
 Hudson, Bernard Morris, in World War II, 40: 381  
 Hudson, Jay W., 28: 314; 29: 172; 34: 292; 40: 508  
 Hudson, John W., 34: 539; 35: 289  
 Hudson, Manley Ottmer, 28: 57; 31: 109, 460; 34: 292; 36: 29; 40: 345; sketch of, 26: 96  
 Hudson, T. B., duel with Chambers, 37: 247-48; 39: 182  
 Hudson, William W., 31: 282  
 Hudson Bay Co., 30: 268; 36: 191, 197; 44: 57, 60; art. on, listed, 362; trappers, 1832, 45: 214  
 Huff, Thomas, Sr., 27: 222  
 Huffman, Mrs. Opal, 30: 217  
 Hughes, Andrew S., 32: 138  
 Hughes, Bela M., 26: 300, 400-01  
 Hughes, Burnett, obit., 30: 327  
 Hughes, Charles J., Jr., 26: 17, 401; 34: 205  
 Hughes, Dan R., 35: 306  
 Hughes, Daniel, 30: 361  
 Hughes, Mrs. Fliskey, 32: 256  
 Hughes, Frank, obit., 32: 271; memorial library, 35: 460  
 Hughes, Gerald, 34: 208  
 Hughes, H. H., 34: 496  
 Hughes, Howard R., 33: 538; 36: 8-9  
 Hughes, James Langston. See Hughes, Langston  
 Hughes, James M., 26: 124; 35: 260, 336  
 Hughes, John G., obit., 38: 115  
 Hughes, John W., in World War II, 40: 382  
 Hughes, John Taylor, 31: 143; art. on, noted, 33: 277  
 Hughes, Joseph S., 26: 16  
 Hughes, Langston, 36: 21; 40: 11-12, 341  
 Hughes, Lawrence, 39: 450  
 Hughes, Mary Beth, 35: 638  
 Hughes, Mary K., thesis by, 40: 131  
 Hughes, Matt, 32: 441  
 Hughes, Mrs. Morrison, art. by, noted, 33: 131  
 Hughes, Olin Eugene, thesis by, 28: 149  
 Hughes, Ora E., thesis by, 39: 107  
 Hughes, Peter, 32: 441  
 Hughes, Priscilla, Hist. of Public Educ. in Kan. City, noted, 34: 269  
 Hughes, Ralph, obit., 29: 250; memorial library, 30: 434  
 Hughes, Mrs. Ralph, 30: 434  
 Hughes, Roland, 31: 259  
 Hughes, Rupert, 28: 214; 36: 8; 43: 215  
 Hughes, W. C., 33: 530  
 Hughes, W. R. J., 32: 247  
 Hughes, William, 33: 417  
 Hughes family, of Johnson County, art. on, noted, 34: 274  
 Hugs, Victor, 31: 394, 398  
 Hukriede, Herbert, art. by, noted, 30: 442  
 Hukriede, Theodore W., obit., 39: 570  
 Hulbert, Archer B., 38: 12; 39: 61 ed., Southwest on the Turquoise Trail, revd., 28: 68  
 Hull, Mrs. C. M., 33: 566  
 Hull, Edward B., 32: 72  
 Hull, Herbert A., art. by, noted, 33: 453  
 Hull, Mrs. I. M., 39: 216  
 Hull, J. Fred, obit., 43: 187  
 Hull, Mrs. Lissie (Chambers), 32: 71-75; 42: 100  
 Hull, W. B., 39: 206  
 Hull, W. R., Jr., 39: 206  
 Hull, Wellington Wallace, obit., 44: 209  
 Hull, William, 33: 18, 184  
 Hulse, George T., 26: 65  
 Hulston, John K., 41: 121; 45: 180; "Daniel Boone's Sons in Mo.," 41: 361-72  
 Human Wolves, Seventeen Years of War on Crime, by L. B. Reed, noted, 36: 361  
 Humans Soc. of Mo., art. a benefactor of, 33: 273  
 Humansville, Mo., hist. of, noted, 29: 246; geology of, 35: 285  
 Humbert, Charles D., art. by, noted, 35: 629  
 Humbert, Roger Paul, thesis by, 35: 284  
 Humble, Joe, 39: 63-64  
 Humboldt, Alexander von, Bingham portrait of, 32: 375-76, 485  
 Hume, John F., 44: 248-50, 251; 45: 369  
 Hummel, E. A., 34: 409; 35: 304  
 Hummel, Lynn Ellis, thesis by, 32: 242  
 Humor, books on, noted, 37: 239-40; 42: 379  
 Humpert, Hubert W., 35: 459  
 Humphreys, Albert, 33: 547  
 Humphreys, George Washington, obit., 42: 383  
 Humphreys, Uriah, 30: 217  
 Humphreys College, Humphreys, art. on, noted, 45: 312  
Hundred Years, Dramatic Hist. of the Disciples of Christ in Mo., by A. L. Hale, revd., 32: 265-66  
 "Hundred Years Hence," poem of 1835, 29: 252-53  
 Hungarians in Mo., 1899, 44: 212



- Hungate, E. J., 33: 566  
 Hungerford, Edward, Wells Fargo, Advancing the Frontier, revd., h5: 97-98  
 Hunker, E. L., art. by, noted, 35: 304  
 Hunker, George H., 29: 75  
 Hunt, Ann L., 35: 599; work cited, 31: 264  
 Hunt, Bernard C., obit., 39: 571  
 Hunt, Charles L., 30: 342  
 Hunt, Francis, co-auth., Horses and Heroes, noted, h5: 99  
 Hunt, George, 33: 11  
 Hunt, George W. P., 33: 396, 399; 36: 9; autobiog., noted, 27: 289; arts. on, noted, 29: 334; 36: 289; obit., 29: 250  
 Hunt, H. M., h4: 133  
 Hunt, Huber Ulric, thesis by, 35: 284  
 Hunt, Jefferson, 39: 13  
 Hunt, Lottie, art. by, noted, h1: 117  
 Hunt, Mrs. May (Scovern), 36: 496; h1: 325  
 Hunt, Richard L., Jr., in World War II, h4: 382  
 Hunt, Robert, co-auth., Horses and Heroes, noted, h5: 99  
 Hunt, Rockwell D., John Bidwell, revd., 39: 120  
 Hunt, Seth, quoted, 30: 362  
 Hunt, Theodore, 27: 308; 36: 245; h3: 371, 376  
 Hunt, Thomas, 30: 356, 364  
 Hunt, Uriah, 30: 6  
 Hunt, Warren, 33: 485  
 Hunt, Wilson, P., 29: 9, 303; 30: h42; 31: 103, h361; 33: 230, h961; 34: 72, h48, h49, h50, h52; 35: 342; h3: 363; sketches of, 26: 102; 31: h37; journal of, revd., 30: 197-98; U. S. Liberty ship named for, h1: 110  
 Hunter, Abraham, 28: 36; 30: 126; 32: 217, 557  
 Hunter, Alexander, art. by, quoted, 26: 392-93  
 Hunter, Ben F., account book of, 27: 185  
 Hunter, D. C., h1: 271  
 Hunter, Fanny, 29: 285, 293-94  
 Hunter, Frederick M., 33: 237  
 Hunter, George, 32: 526  
 Hunter, H. P., 34: 105  
 Hunter, I. W., letter of, 32: 574  
 Hunter, John D., 32: 526  
 Hunter, Joseph, 26: 180; 32: 557  
 Hunter, Louis C., Steamboats on the Western Rivers, noted, h5: 97  
 Hunter, Mrs. Mollie (Homes), 26: 180  
 Hunter, Moses, 29: 35; 30: 314; 37: 275; h4: 247  
 Hunter, Nancy Ann. See Linn, Mrs. Nancy Ann (Hunter) Dodge  
 Hunter, R. D., 37: 292-93  
 Hunter, Mrs. See L., 30: h44  
 Hunter, Mrs. Sara, 35: 162, 163; 36: h44-h45  
 Hunter, Stephen B., 27: 185; 29: 308; 31: 93; 32: 550; 33: 259, h22, 565; 34: 103, 205, 262, h24; 35: h49, 606; 38: h77; h1: 115; h2: 178; h3: 166; h5: 175  
 "Hunter's Oak," 27: 208-09  
 Hunting, 27: 295-96; 29: h5-h6; 37: 134-35; 38: 367; 39: h33; h1: 168-72, 235; h3: 338, 342  
 Huntington, Collis Potter, 26: 126  
 Huntington, Thomas W., h4: 309  
 Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., and Mark Twain literary estate, h1: h18  
 Hutton, Logan, sketch of, 32: 366  
 Huttons (steamboat), 36: 69, 70  
 Huntsville, Mo., Methodist Church, centenary, 30: 186; plank road, 39: 286; h5: 229; Christian Church, 39: 579  
 Huntsville (steamboat), 29: 177  
 Huntsville Randolph Citizen, 35: 396-97  
 Huppy, August, 30: h57  
 Hurd, Carlos F., 36: 238; arts. by, listed, 36: 399; 39: 136; Front Office Banker, Charles H. Huttig, noted, 38: 399; obit., h5: 100  
 Hurd, Peter, 38: 88; h1: 118  
 Hurst, Stephen A., 35: 195  
 Hurley, Moses, h5: 400  
 Hurst, Edgar V., 31: h43, h47  
 Hurst, Francis, 26: 214; 36: 222  
 Hurst, Thurman S., 33: 528, 529  
 Hurt, Mrs. Cora K., 35: h56  
 Hurt, James L., 34: 208  
 Huscher, Ralph A., 29: 64  
 Huselton, Howard, h5: h33-h4  
 "Hush-a-Rye Ma Baby," song, h1: 72  
 "Hush-a-Rye; Mo. Waits," art. listed, h1: 219  
 Husick, William, house of, 27: 363  
 Husk beds, h1: 96-97  
 Husemann, George, ed., American Grape Culturist, 38: h62  
 Huse, John, 38: 8  
 Huston, Mrs. G. C., 31: 104  
 Huston, Joseph, 33: h64  
 Huston, S. D., 26: 396  
 Huston, Wiley F., obit., 31: 237, h48  
 Hutawa, Edward, 27: 268  
 Hutchens, Jane, h1: 250-51; h2: 213, 315; John Brown's Cousin, revd., 35: 325-26; Wendy Larkin, noted, 36: 504  
 Hutchinson, Polly, 33: 598  
 Hutchinson, Virginia S., "Cattle Drives in Mo.," 37: 286-97  
 Hutchings, Albert E., obit., 38: 115  
 Hutchings, Mrs. Emily Grant, 30: h44  
 Hutchins, Stillson, 27: 78; 31: 6, 8-9; 36: 116  
 Hutchins, Thomas, 29: 8, 277; 38: 15; Congress of the Ohio River, noted, 37: 103-04  
 Hutchinson, Claude C., Jr., 39: 62  
 Hutchinson, James S., 37: 35, 36  
 Hutchinson, Lewis, h1: 354, 355  
 Hutchinson, Margaret. See Leonard, Mrs. Margaret (Hutchinson)  
 Hutchinson, Paul, h5: 23-24  
 Hutchinson, Alvin Eugene, in World War II, h4: 362  
 Hutchinson, Mrs. Arthur, 32: 581  
 Hutchinson, Elizabeth. See Bingham, Mrs. Elizabeth (Hutchinson)  
 Hutchinson, John, obit., h5: h24  
 Hutchinson, Joseph B., 33: 229  
 Hutchinson, Solomon C., h1: 359  
 Hutsell, James E., arts. by, noted, 34: 264, h12; 35: 305, h66  
 Hutson, Asa, obit., 27: 373  
 Hutson, Mrs. Kathleen, art. by, noted, 31: h62  
 Hutter, Anna Helen, thesis by, 35: 283  
 Huttig, Charles H., 36: 69; Hurd biog. of, noted, 38: 359

Rutton, Graham, Midwest At Noon, noted, h1: 419-40  
 Rutton Valley, Howell County, art. on, noted, 35: 111  
 Hyde, Arthur Mastick, 26: 213; 30: 261; 36: 12; 38: 109; h2: 82; h3: 315; obit., h2: 195-96; thesis on, h5: 77  
 Hyde, Mrs. Arthur Mastick, h3: 78  
 Hyde, George W., 35: 323; h1: 353  
 Hyde, Ira B., Jr., obit., h0: 610-11  
 Hyde, Mrs. Ira B., Jr., obit., h1: 90  
 Hyde, John, capt., h1: 264  
 Hyde, Laurence M., 39: 269; h5: 177, 306; art. by, noted, 30: 85  
 Hyde, Orson, h3: 330-31  
 Hyde, William (b. 1836), 26: 260, h30; 27: 59-62, 78; co-ed., Encyclopedia of the Hist. of St. Louis, 36: 225; revd., 35: 567-600  
 Hyde, William, art. by, listed, h5: 111  
 Hyde, William B., on A. Leonard, 27: 315  
 Hyde, William H., 26: 173  
 Hydrography, h1: 42-43  
 Iyer, Martha Lowellyn, h2: 277  
 Iynes, Adele Marie, thesis by, h2: 75

## I

"I Killed Jesse James," film, cited, h5: 302  
 Iatan, Mo., plat of, filed, 35: 241  
 Iberia Junior College, 35: 127, 132, 314, 322-23; h3: 400  
 Iberville, Pierre Le Moyne d', 28: 190-21; 31: 437; 36: 84-85; 39: 75, 384-85; 395-86; h1: 79; h3: 252  
 Ild, inquiry for "ida" office, 36: 231  
 Icarian colony, Cheltenham, 31: 470; 35: 59h; 37: 328-30  
 Ice, J. J., 30: 100, 101  
 Ice, experiment, 28: 76; industry, 33: 581; storage, h0: 151; h2: 186, 391-92  
 Ice cream, criticism of, 27: 379-80; directions for making, 36: 121-22; 39: 573; made in Palmyra, 1850, 38: 474  
 I'd Take This Way Again, by G. H. Combs, noted, 39: 568-69  
 Idaho, contribution of Mo. to, 31: 71-80, 213-15; bibliog. of Missourians in, 93-95; Ashley's cannon first wheeled vehicle in, 35: 104  
 Iden, Josie, art. by, noted, h3: 402; quoted, h5: 104  
 Ideology, a century of Mo., 30: 254-66  
 Ideswild schoolhouse, Holt County, art. on, listed, 36: 272  
 Idol, Daniel C., obit., 36: 254  
 Idol, Edgar R., obit., 39: 124  
 Iim, Joseph, obit., h5: 424  
 Iiris, R. B., h0: 132  
 Illinois (steamboat), h0: 213  
 Illinois, capital, first, now in Mo., 29: 343; letters on, 1847, noted, 33: 269-90; 1939 earthquake, thesis on, 37: 91; books on, noted, 38: 111-12; 39: 565; h0: 293; Bingham diary of trip through, h0: 177-82; Anti-Horse Thief Assoc. in, h5: 347  
 Illinois Cultivator, issue of, 31: 107

Illinois State Hist. Soc., h5: 111, 186  
 Illmo, Mo., hist. of, noted, 30: 85  
 Illustrated Hist. of Mo., by W. B. Davis and D. B. Harris, 32: 533-38  
 Illustrations. See separate index following general index  
 "I'm from Mo.," origin of expression, 29: 47; 30: 101; 31: 477-78; 36: 103  
 Immaculate Conception Cathedral, Kan. City, h1: 364, 371, 372; h5: 37, 184  
 Immaculate Conception Catholic Church, Brookfield, 30: 187; 31: 458; Jefferson City, 33: 144; Loose Creek, 38: 223; Maxwell-Arnold, 35: 290, 486-87; New Madrid, 31: 260, 271, 274  
 Immanuel Evangelical and Reformed Church, Holstein, 31: 113; h3: 173  
 Immanuel Evangelical Lutheran Church, St. Charles, h3: 393; St. Louis, 32: 245; 36: 240; h2: 278-79  
 Immanuel Lutheran Church, Higginsville, 36: 242, 271; Pilot Knob, 31: 89; Pleasant Grove, h0: 133; St. Louis, 39: 395-96; Tilsit, 35: 616; Washington, 31: 447  
 Immanuel Methodist Church, Jenate Grove, 38: 104-105  
 Immigrant in Amer. Hist., by M. L. Hansen, noted, 36: 110  
 Immigration. See Emigration & Immigration  
 Immortal Wife, Jessie Benton Fremont, by I. Stone, revd., 39: 276  
 Impeachment, art. on in 1865 Const., 35: 600  
 Impellitteri, Vincent R., h5: 408  
 Impending Crisis of the South: How to Meet It, by H. R. Walpole, noted, 31: 492  
 "Impractical Plans Roads Lost Money in the 1850's," h5: 280, 221, 227-29  
 Imprints, early Mo., art. on, noted, 27: 199; books on, noted, 32: 106-07, 422-23  
 Imprisonment for debt, abolished, 27: 215  
 "Improving World," poem, 38: 432  
 "In Memoriam, Mary Alicia Owens," 29: 220  
 In Memoriam, Walter Williams: 1864-1935, ed. by R. B. Kilard, revd., 30: 341-42  
 "In Memoriam—William A. Kalsoe," by I. Millard, 27: 77-78  
 "In Memory of Heroes," poem by R. W. Emerson, 38: 189  
 "In the Dawn of Mo.'s Hist.," by T. Godsey, noted, 26: 313  
 Inauguration of Walter H. Hyle as 7th President of the Northeast Mo. State Teachers College, noted, 33: 448  
 Income tax  
 —hist. of, 31: 568-69  
 —in 1847, 35: 443  
 —in 1944, 38: 445-46  
 —public opinion and, 35: 326  
 "Incorporation of St. Louis as a Town," listed, h1: 341  
 Independence, Mo.  
 —arts. on, noted, 35: 303-04; h0: 140; listed, 36: 270; 37: 120; h5: 443  
 —Ashby's ride to, 35: 500-02; h5: 72  
 —blacksmith shop in, 33: 127  
 —Buchanan diary on, 31: 218  
 —centen., h3: 393  
 —Chamber of Commerce, pamphlet by, h1: 121  
 —Civil War battle, 31: 102; 32: 256; h5: 58

## Independence, Mo. (cont.)

- concert in, 1852, art. on, noted, 31: 108
- courthouses of, 28: 156, 319: 43; 97
- essay contest in, 27: 185
- Evangelism in, 35: 308
- First Baptist Church, 40: 133, 599
- First Christian Church, 29: 316; 30: 80, 182; 45: 28
- hist. of, 35: 275-76; 41: 121
- host to Saddle & Sircloin Club of Kan. City, 42: 180
- in 1838, 31: 218; 44: 103
- in 1849, 28: 252-53
- landmarks in, 35: 303, 304, 305
- Lassar's comment on, 44: 270
- log cabin store in, adv., 1845, 31: 201-02
- Methodist Church, centenn., 30: 80
- monument to Samuel Weston in, 43: 175-76
- Moore house in, 37: 120
- Mormon printing press in, 43: 97-98; 44: 94, 218
- museum in, plans for, 33: 125
- Oregon Trail marker in, 43: 175
- "outfitting" point, 28: 252-53; 42: 179
- Parkman's desc. of, art. on, noted, 30: 439
- pop. rank, 42: 282
- Presbyterian Church, centenn., 36: 372
- Randalls in, 45: 146
- St. Luke's Evangelical Church, 33: 120
- "Santa-Cal-Don," celebration, 1940, 35: 275-76; 1947, 42: 79, 179-80
- Santa Fe caravans, 1832, 45: 214, 215
- Slover Memorial Park in, 37: 120
- sports at, 36: 518
- Truman and, 40: 137, 139, 140, 305; 42: 282; home in, 40: 137; 43: 87
- Wells House in, 44: 321
- Washington Bicentennial observance in, 27: 176
- Independence (steamboat), 26: 188; 27: 354; 31: 201, 335; 37: 142, 248-49; 42: 35, 36
- Independence Boulevard Christian Church, Kan. City, 31: 327; 44: 323
- Independence Chronicle, centenn., 34: 374
- Independence Evening and Morning Star, file of, 40: 595; art. on, 43: 319-33
- Independence Examiner
- anniv., 32: 144; 42: 373; 43: 81
- "Get Acquainted Week," feature issue of, 36: 518
- hist. ed., 1933, noted, 28: 158; 1940, noted, 35: 303-04; 1941, noted, 36: 270
- sold, 45: 308
- Independence Hall, Philadelphia, 38: 107-08
- Independent Order of Odd Fellows. See Odd Fellows, Independent Order of
- Index of Penal Records in the Office of Secretary of State, 1837-1937, noted, 36: 379-80
- Index to Probate Records of Hall's County, 1820-50, by H. E. Morton, revd., 39: 391-94
- Index to the Missouri Historical Review, vols. I-IV, revd., 39: 65
- Indian Creek, robbery loot buried on, 36: 269

- Indian Creek Baptist Church, Pike County, 35: 291, 461
- Indian Crow, 45: 214
- Indian Grove, Mo., dial telephone system in, 45: 204
- Indian Legends of the Piasa Country, by Wm. G. M. Clifford, 29: 242
- Indian Springs, Mo., art. on, noted, 32: 103
- Indian Territory, Civil War in, art. on, listed, 36: 401
- "Indian Trading Post," Ste. Genevieve, 35: 229
- Indian Villages of the Ill. Country, Allen, comp. by S. J. Tucker, revd., 35: 111
- Indiana
- Bingham diary on, 40: 22, 24-25, 47-53
- life in, Benton paintings on, 35: 637
- Lincoln support, in 1864, 45: 363
- pop., 1850-1940, art. on, listed, 36: 521
- territory of, 34: 562-63; 44: 326; 45: 7, 275; art. on, listed, 45: 111
- Indiana Authors and Their Books, 1816-1916, comp. by H. E. Hanta, revd., 44: 207
- Indiana
- admin., 36: 132, 275
- affaires, U. S., 44: 326-27
- agents for, thesis on, 27: 184; art. on, listed, 36: 275
- arts. on, cited, 30: 320; noted, 31: 233; 33: 437, 579; 34: 116; 35: 635; 42: 374-75; 43: 399; listed, 37: 251; 40: 305; 41: 344; 42: 296; 44: 436; 45: 72
- artifacts of, 27: 192, 282, 344-47, 385; 29: 149; 39: 270
- bibliogs. on, 27: 167-68; 31: 73-76; 39: 255-58
- Benton broc. and, 34: 138
- Carroll County and, 29: 235
- Chouteau doc. on, noted, 35: 485
- Civil War and, 36: 401
- Clay County and, 42: 182
- Clinton County and, 34: 116
- credit risk, 35: 634
- culture, thesis on, 29: 222
- Curtis work on, noted, 36: 94
- dress of, 39: 78-82
- explorers and, 34: 122-23; 36: 279-98; 39: 354-88, 505-44; 42: 261-70, 363; 43: 51, 53, 56, 64-65, 145-49, 158, 159, 367
- family life, 39: 231-34
- fear of, 42: 41-42; 43: 366
- food and shelter of, 39: 445; 39: 82-85
- Foreman book on, noted, 41: 125-26
- French attitude toward, 40: 412-16
- from 1700 to 1804, 38: 12-24
- from 1796 to 1821, 45: 163-69
- from 1820 to 1837, study of, noted, 45: 95-96
- fur trade and, 36: 190-98; 41: 81-82; 43: 365-66, 367, 378-79; 44: 59-60, 170, 172-78
- game and gambling of, 39: 248-55
- government among, 39: 234-39
- hieroglyphics, 27: 363
- honey bee ill. on, 45: 378
- hostilities, 29: 239; 31: 453; 32: 117-18, 122-23; 35: 139; 39: 446

## Indiana (cont.)

- hostilities (cont.), h3: 370, 371;  
hh: 22, 52-54, 58, 60, 62-63
- hunting and fishing, 39: 92-97
- Johnson and, 37: 150-61
- land cessions, 1806-1816, thesis on,  
27: 183
- legends, 27: 108-09; 36: 520; Piase  
Country, book on, noted, 29: 242
- Lewis' portfolio of, noted, h3: 167-  
68
- manners and customs, 39: 224-31; hh:  
22-23
- marriages of women, h1: 428-29; 44:  
22
- memorials, 27: 359-60; 31: h48-h9; h1:  
117
- missions to, thesis on, 35: 115;  
book on docs. relating to, 37: h69
- sounds of, 26: h07-08; 27: 87; 28: 317;  
30: h45; 31: 107, h83-85; 32: 97, 118;  
39: h19; h1: 124; bibliog. on, 31: 73-  
76
- museums, 26: 314; 27: 344-47
- New Madrid and, 1820, h5: 291-92
- occupations of, 39: 85-92
- overland mail and, h0: h67
- paint mine of, 31: 123-24
- photographs, 26: 114-15; 27: 299; 39:  
363; art. on, listed, 36: 522
- Platte County and, 32: 101; 33: 124
- Platte Purchase and, 32: 129-47
- Putnam County and, 29: 238
- relations of, with U. S., h5: 163-69;  
thesis on, 27: 183
- relics of, 26: 314; 27: 344-47; 28:  
317; 35: 631; h1: 124; h2: 205, 278;  
h3: 316
- Saint Charles County and, 32: 97,  
h16
- Saline County and, 33: h25; 34: 120
- scalping by, 32: 117-18; 38: 215;  
taught, h5: 212
- Schmidt and Brown study of, noted,  
hh: 207
- schools for, 33: h15, h97
- Six Nations, h5: 280, 283
- traditions and religion, 39: 239-48
- trails of, 29: 233; 35: 132; 36:  
517; 38: 12-24
- tribal locations of, 33: 133; 39: 75-  
78; h2: h1-h3
- tribes, of Mo., bibliog. on, 27: 167-  
68
- villages of, 28: 234; 31: h52, h53; 32:  
545; 33: 124; 34: h3, h66; hh: 504-53;  
books on, noted, 36: 503; 38: 111-12
- war dances of, 36: 262-63
- War of 1812 and, 26: 281-93; 32: 122-  
23; 33: 3-22, 184-202, 326-48; 36:  
521; h3: 374-78, 396; h5: 164
- warfare of, 39: 251-55
- Winter's journal on, noted, h3: h10
- See also tribal and individual names  
of
- Individualist; An Autobiography, by J.  
L. Jones, noted, h1: 230
- Industries of Mo., Associated, thesis  
on, h2: 76
- Industry, 28: 317; 39: h18; World War  
II and, 38: h40-h41; 39: 208-09,  
h45-504; h0: 62-82; h1: 56-75, 184-91
- Inflationary prices, 36: 394-95

## Influence of Environment on the

- Settlement of Mo., by J. F. Kille,  
revd., 26: 208-09
- Inalls, J. J., h3: 139
- Ings, --, Warrensburg, h5: 268
- Ingersoll, Aben C., 26: 49
- Ingersoll, Robert G., 26: 48-49; 31:  
298; 45: 336
- Ingram, Rose, art. on, noted, 35: 638
- Ingle, Allen, 30: 337, h40
- Inglis, John, h2: 186
- Ingram, Charles, 31: 336
- Ingram, J. H., 28: 280
- "Injun Jo," art. on, listed, h2: 296
- Inks, Joseph, 28: 11, 12
- Inland Magazine, hist. of, 26: 75
- Imman, Arthur M., 38: 58-59
- Imms, Samuel, 38: 58
- Imse, Ralph R., sponsors law on history  
courses, h2: 85
- Inams, public care of, 39: 173-74, 294-  
97
- Insects, plagues of, 31: 57-66; Riley  
study of, revd., 32: 378-90
- Institute of Aeronautical Sciences, h1:  
326
- Insurance, h0: h66; h2: 95, 292
- Insurance Co. of North Amer., register,  
33: 110
- Insurance Review, annu. no., 27: 281
- Internal improvements, 36: 32-33, h49-50
- const. conv. of 1845 and, 32: h7-48,  
h9
- from 1819 to 1837, 35: h40
- from 1820 to 1850, thesis on, 27: 82
- Osage River and, 29: 181-85
- Salt River dam and, 34: h29-31
- International Mark Twin Soc., 28: 233,  
315; 30: 300; 31: 208, 218; h5: 309
- "Interpreters of the Miss.," thesis, 28:  
149
- Interstate Commerce Act, 1887, hh: 132-  
33
- Interviewing, and J. B. McCullagh, 26:  
153-62
- Introduction to a Survey of Mo. Place-  
Names, by R. L. Ramsey, et al., revd.,  
29: 62-66
- Inventory of Federal Archives in the  
States: Missouri, revd., 33: h47
- Inventory of the County Archives of Mo.:  
--Cape Girardeau, 36: 382
- Cass, 36: 94
- Cole, 33: h47
- Henry, 35: 324
- Jasper, 35: 327
- Johnson, 36: 381-82
- Kinn, 33: h47
- McDonald, 37: 102
- Marion, 35: 615
- Pike, 32: 585-86
- Reynolds, 33: h44
- Ripley, 33: h44
- St. Charles, 36: 94
- Stoddard, 33: 585
- Iowa
- Anti-Horse Thief Assoc. and, h5: 347
- birds of, art. on, listed, h0: 157
- statesmen and politicians of, art. on,  
listed, h0: 156
- Iowa (steamboat), 30: 13
- Iowa and St. Louis Railroad, art. on,  
noted, 30: 312

- "Iowa Hist. Dept.," art. on, listed, 37: 121
- Iowa, Land of Many Mills, by J. A. Salsar, Ford., 35: 182
- Iowa-Missouri boundary. See Boundaries
- Iowa-Missouri Walnut Co., St. Joseph, in World War II, h0: 61
- Iowa Pioneer Foundations, by G. F. Parker, Ford., 35: 118-19
- Iowa Public Land Disposal, by E. L. Locken, noted, 37: 106
- Iowa: Rivers of Her Valleys, by W. J. Petersen, noted, 36: 110-11
- Iowa State Hist. Soc., 36: 651; h1: 82
- Iowa Wesleyan College, Mount Pleasant, h5: 332
- Ireland, Mo. comm'r. of deeds for, 29: 231
- Irey, Elmer, art. by, listed, h2: 296
- Irey, Eugene F., 35: 188
- Irion, Theodore W. H., 32: 86; 3h: 277
- Irish, contribution to St. Louis, 1804-h0, thesis on, 28: 147
- Irish Immigrant Soc., St. Louis, 3h: 30
- "Irish Wilderness," art. on, noted, h5: 154
- Iron
- chronology of, industry, 36: 214-19
  - foundries, 31: 247-h8; h2: 37
  - furnaces, 30: h40; 32: 86; 33: 571; 3h: 259
  - humorous reference to, h0: h63
  - industry, 35: 509-36; 36: h8-60, 219-20
  - mining, 1815-61, thesis on, 36: 96
  - Mo. Iron Co. and, 31: h66-68
  - Perry County and, 3h: 524
  - quality of, in Caladonia, 35: 343
  - work, 37: 369; h0: h17
- Iron County
- art. on, noted, 31: 103
  - boundary, 3h: h98
  - Devil's Toll-Gate in, 28: 133-34
  - forests in, h1: 321
  - Fort Davidson in, 26: h08
  - hist. soc., planned, 3h: 254
  - org. & named, 3h: 504
  - pop., 1860-1940, 35: 236, h34
  - school board rules, 1866, 33: 150
  - schools of, sketches, noted, 28: 65
  - World War II and, h1: 186
- "Iron Industry of Mo.," by A. B. Cossens, 35: 509-36; 36: h8-60, 219-20
- Iron Mountain, 33: h66; Jefferson bust and, 35: 343-h4; mine reopened, art. on, listed, 39: 582; plank road, h5: 229
- Iron Mountain Co., 33: h67
- Iron Mountain Railroad, 35: 506-07
- Ironclads, Civil War, h5: 231-32
- Ironton, Washington County, Yesterday and Today, by H. H. Lutz, noted, 33: 120
- Ironton, Mo.
- geology of, theses on, 36: 97; 38: 101
  - Grant Park, 31: 328
  - hist. of, 31: 321
  - hog ordinance, 36: 257
  - St. Mary's Hospital, 31: 328; 3h: 120
  - St. Paul's Episcopal Church, hist. of, noted, 37: 357
- Ironton, Battle of, 3h: 267
- Ironton Mountain Echo, file of, h0: 595
- "Irrepressible conflict," origin of phrase, 32: h92
- Irrigation, theses on, 37: 92; art. on, listed, 38: 372
- Irvine, Mrs. George Daniel, h0: h43
- Irvine, Mrs. Helen S., art. by, noted, 33: 125
- Irving, Henry, h1: 140
- Irving, Lewis G., 36: 377
- Irving, Washington, 28: h, 202; 29: 3, 9, 10; 30: 252; 33: h44; 3h: h44, 550; 35: 385; 36: 271; 38: 376; 39: 394; h0: 344, 571; h1: 234; h3: 199, 206, 207; h5: 198; art. on, listed, 36: 271
- Irvin, ---, Phila. printer, 1873, 33: 222
- Irvin, James Mann, in World War II, h0: 382
- Irvin, Ray W., revs., 29: 67-68; 31: h4-65
- Irvin, Virginia, art. by, noted, 35: 637
- Irvin, William C., 33: 572; obit., 38: 115
- Isaac, Henry G., sketch of, 28: 87
- Isaacs, Norman, h5: 68-70
- Isely, Elias, Raising the Way West, revd., 3h: 281
- Ish, Jacob, mill story of, 28: 99-100
- Ish, William, 30: 16
- Isla de Luzon (steamboat), 36: 70
- Island City, Mo., Christian Church, 31: 90; 35: 122; 36: 99; h3: 81; h5: 79; art. on hist. of, noted, 39: 274
- Island in the Corn, by J. Selby, noted, 36: 231-32
- Island No. 10, 30: h57; attack on, h5: 230-32
- Isaert, Cornelius M., h5: 75, h4
- Isolationism, h3: 85-86
- "Isolationism in Mo., 1933-35," thesis on, h5: 77
- "Isolationism in Mo. Via the Press, 1929-32," thesis on, h5: 77
- Isserman, Ferdinand, 37: 231
- Italiane, in Mo., 29: 327; in St. Louis, theses on, 29: 223; 32: 241, 244
- "Item Veto Power of the Gov. of Mo.," thesis, 29: h49
- Itchner, Ernest T., thesis by, 3h: 109
- Ittner, William B., 29: 92; obit., 30: 327-28
- Ives, Earl, quoted, h5: 204
- Ives, Halsey C., 30: 218, 220; 35: 664
- Ives, Ronald L., art. by, listed, h2: 207
- Ivey, James H., sermon by, listed, 36: 272
- Iwatake, Ichiro, h1: 53
- J
- J. B. Gordon (steamboat), 29: 177
- "J. W. Greenwood," noted, 32: h44
- J. W. White III (steamboat), 30: 96
- Jaccard, Richard A., World War II hero, h0: 361, 362
- Jack, John W., obit., 35: 664
- "Jack Norwood," h5: 352
- Jackass Bend, Mo. River, hist. of, 38: h86, 501-02

Jackling, Daniel C., 27: 363; 31: h55;  
34: 210-11; 36: 199; 37: 96  
Jackson, S. D., 36: h42; h4: 271  
Jacks, R. L., h3: 165  
Jackson, Albert, 31: 291  
Jackson, Amanda, h5: 51  
Jackson, Andrew, 29: 232; 30: 15-16,  
217, h65-67; 31: 179, 373, 396; 32:  
134, h40, h45, 220, 303, h60, h64,  
h65, 505; 34: 188, 200-01, 301-34,  
h85, 504, 515; 35: 247-48, 258, h39,  
634; 36: 137; 38: h40, 249, 253, h41;  
39: 133-34; h40: h63; h4: 294-96; h3:  
316; h5: 352; Campbell blog. of,  
noted, 38: 491  
Jackson, Mrs. Andrew. See Jackson, Mrs.  
Rachel  
Jackson, Mrs. Carl G., 35: 274, h67  
Jackson, Charles H., h40: 591  
Jackson, Charles T., 38: 264  
Jackson, Claiborne Fox, 26: 17, 100,  
399; 27: 225, 296, 240-43, 335; 28:  
17, 18, 20, 34, 36-37, 112, 114, 117,  
118, 119, 124, 250-52; 30: 255, 266,  
h39, h41; 31: h40, h41, h42, h44,  
h45, 259, 291, 293, 373, h40, h46,  
h46, h34-35; 32: 180, 515, 596-97;  
33: h44, 594; 35: 29, 30, 35, 37, 38,  
h9, 190, 191, 396, 582, 583, 680; 36:  
h38, h39-40, h42, h43; 37: 37, 97,  
129; 38: 26, 30, 32, 398, h40, h43;  
39: 329, 330; h40: 138; h2: 111-12,  
119, 120-23, 126, 127; h3: 312-15;  
h4: 195, h42; h5: 91, 124-31; theses  
on, listed, 37: 93; h5: 77  
Jackson, Clarence S., h3: 396; Picture  
Maker of the Old West, William H.  
Jackson, noted, h2: 191  
Jackson, David E., expd., 34: 74; h4:  
58-61; h5: 193  
Jackson, Elizabeth C., co-auth., Guide  
to the Burlington Archives in the  
Newberry Library, noted, h4: h19  
Jackson, Felix, 35: 128  
Jackson, Frederick H., art. by, listed,  
h2: 208  
Jackson, George A., 34: 210  
Jackson, George P., White and Negro  
Spirituals, revd., 38: h89  
Jackson, Mamock L., 30: 255; 33: 235;  
h3: 315  
Jackson, James H., obit., 29: 336  
Jackson, Jacob, family hist., 36: 273,  
397  
Jackson, James A., obit., h4: h22  
Jackson, John O., 30: 106  
Jackson, Nathaniel Dodd, 33: 125; 35:  
270, h50; 39: 268; h5: 183; obit.,  
h2: 384  
Jackson, Mrs. Nathaniel Dodd, h3: 175  
Jackson, O. V., 30: h43; 31: 83; 33:  
263; h4: 321; h5: 304  
Jackson, Mrs. O. V., 38: 353  
Jackson, R. P., h4: 354, 355, 357, 358  
Jackson, Mrs. Rachel (Mrs. Andrew), h4:  
332  
Jackson, Thomas Jonathan "Stonewall",  
36: h36, h39; h5: h44  
Jackson, W. J., 26: 301  
Jackson, William H., Jackson blog. of,  
noted, h2: 191; paintings by, h3: 396;  
honored, h4: 64-65  
Jackson, William Payne, 26: 301; obit.,  
39: 571

Jackson, William Rufus, ed., Famous  
Saddle Horses, revd., 28: h61-62;  
34: 210-21; Democracy, revd., 29: 339; Hist.  
of New St. Louis, Mo., Postal  
Warfare, revd., 34: h24-25; obit.,  
39: 126  
Jackson, Miss., destroyed, h40: 511  
Jackson, Mo.  
--grand jury, 1823, h5: 32  
--hist. of, 35: 627-28  
--land office of, h4: 293; h5: 12  
--Methodian centen. observed in, 36:  
242  
--Presbyterian Church, anniv., 33: 572  
--Soviet political address, 1850, in,  
h4: 235  
--school opened, 1820, 26: 95  
--Volunteer Co. of Light Inf., order to  
parade, 1821, 26: 299  
--wool carding machine in, 1821, 31: 77  
Jackson Cape County Post, anniv., 30: h32  
Jackson-Cape Girardeau telephone line,  
30: 293  
Jackson County  
--Adair Park, 26: 100  
--centen. booklet, h40: h41  
--Chamber of Commerce, h4: 192  
--Christmas in, art. on, noted, h4: 322  
--circuit court, 37: 352  
--Cogswell's Landing, 27: 68  
--condemns of, thesis on, h4: 109  
--county court, anniv., 28: 153  
--courthouse of, 27: 192; 28: 158, 319;  
32: 254  
--Fort Osage in. See Fort Osage  
--Fort Osage park, proposed, h4: h30-31  
--govs. from, 26: h65; h3: 315  
--hist. of, 33: h38; 35: 303  
--improvements of, 27: 199-200  
--in 1833, h4: 367  
--in 1863, h4: 391  
--Irving's visit to, art. on, listed, 36:  
271  
--juvenile court in, thesis on, h4: 110  
--"Little Dixie," 36: 514-15; h2: 130-39  
--maps of, 26: 317; 29: 151; 30: 91-92;  
31: 115; 39: 560; h40: h41  
--Mathews Tavern, 27: 68  
--medical practice in, art. on, listed,  
36: h41  
--Moore house in, art. on, listed, 37:  
120  
--Morrone in, h3: 319-33; h5: 349, 351,  
352-53  
--New Liberty Baptist Church, 30: 81  
--org. & named, 34: 504; 35: h39  
--pioneers of, markers to, 27: 189; 28:  
154  
--place names in, thesis on, 33: 116  
--planning, book on, noted, 27: 199-200  
--pop., 1830-1940, 35: 236, h34  
--quis series on, h2: 375  
--Revolutionary War soldiers buried in,  
31: 92  
--Richland County movement and, 30: h41  
--Rock Creek school, 32: 244  
--"Six Mile" area, 26: 83; 31: h61; h40:  
305-02  
--Six Mile Baptist Church, 30: 80  
--townships in, art. on, noted, h4: h3  
--Univ. of Mo. and, art. on, noted, 33:  
h38  
--vital records of, 1826-1876, noted,  
28: 322

- Jackson County (cont.)  
 --white child, first in, h5: 311  
 --World War II and, h0: 533; h1: 186, 187  
 Jackson County Agric. Soc., ins., 35: 240  
 Jackson County Hist. Soc., 35: 270, 304, h50; 37: 228; h2: 372; h3: 171, 293; h4: 189, 312; h5: 183  
 Jackson County Medical Soc., undiv., 26: 197  
 Jackson Examiner, h5: 308  
 Jackson Family, of Ray and Caldwell counties, arts. on, listed, 36: 273, 397  
 Jackson Independent Patriot, 26: 95  
 "Jackson Men in Mo. in 1828," by H. M. Anderson, 34: 301-34  
 Jackson Methodist College, Cape Girardeau County, 37: 192  
 Jackson Southern Democrat, files of, 35: 280  
 Jacksonian Democracy, develop. of, 32: 298-326, h58-83; 33: 23-h1; and population of Mo., 31: 150-80  
 Jackson's Point, Mound City, Mo., h4: 80  
 Jacksonville, Ill., h2: 3  
 Jacobs, Helen Clare, thesis by, 36: 95  
 "Jacobinism in Spanish Louisiana," noted, 33: h52-53  
 "Jacobins," h5: 263, 268, 272. See also Radicals  
 Jacobs, Adolph J., 31: 31  
 Jacobs, Elijah L., art. by, noted, h4: 84; quoted, h5: 108-09  
 Jacobs, Floyd E., "Jefferson Day," 26: 194  
 Jacobs, Joseph F., art. by, noted, h3: h02  
 Jacobs, Robert W., art. by, noted, 29: 236  
 Jacob's Cavern, 32: 328; 35: h55; art. on, noted, 28: 319  
 Jacoby, John, 30: h71  
 Jails  
 --Cass County, 31: 339  
 --Cole County, 31: 99  
 --early county, 26: 91  
 --Fayette, h0: h62-63  
 --Hannibal, 40: 302  
 --Independence, 43: 93  
 --Lafayette County, 34: 269  
 --Madison County, 35: 301  
 --Palmira, 31: 105  
 --St. Louis, 36: 373  
 --St. Louis County, 41: 134  
 --Versailles, 38: h73  
 Jamison, John, 35: 260  
 James, Mrs. Ann (Ralston), arts. on, noted, 33: 580; 39: 118; death notice, 113  
 James, Anvil, 35: 529; 36: 53  
 James, Cumberland, 30: h71  
 James, Dan, h0: 331-32, 348  
 James, David Charles, in World War II, h0: 382  
 James, David P., obit., 35: 330-31  
 James, Edwin, 32: 99, 529, 530, 531; 34: 91; 35: 305, h75, 529; 39: 186; h1: 103-04, 148  
 James, Frank, 26: 252-55; 27: 340-h1; 30: h44, h52; 31: 131, h31, 586; 33: 131, h31, h42, 580; 34: 135, 136; 35: 305, h39; 36: 122, 230; 37: 122; 39: 113, 118; h0: 340, 353, 594; h1: 223; h2: 296; h3: 93, 230, h02; h4: 213; h5: 105, 107, 120-21, 174, 328, h37-38; art. on, 36: h12-29; Hanes book on, noted, 33: 586; thesis on, 37: 93; Gray book on, noted, h4: 86-87  
 James, Mrs. Frank. See James, Mrs. Ann (Ralston)  
 James, Frederic, 37: 236; h4: 315  
 James, Jesse, 28: 284; 30: h52; 31: h58; 34: 238, 392; 36: 13, 230, 580; 39: 119, 289; h0: 339-h1, 594; h1: 223, 237; h2: 291, 296, 390; h4: 193; h5: 107, 120-21, h33  
 --arts. on, 34: 135-37; h5: 105, h30, h37-38; noted, 30: h44; 31: 227; 32: 96, 251, 257, 576; 33: h42, h43, h44, 575, 576; 34: h42; 35: 135, 136; 36: 127; h3: 317; h4: h40, h44; h5: 174  
 --centen. of birth, h1: 323  
 --Cray book on, noted, h4: 86-87  
 --Dalton and, h4: h13  
 --death of, 26: 175, 248-49, 250-55, 261, 314, h07; 35: h39; 38: 39-h01; h1: 226; h3: 87, 190, 230; h4: 212-13; h5: 430; song on, 38: 69-70  
 --Hanes book on, noted, 33: 586  
 --home of, 26: h07; 30: h44; 33: 124, 131; h3: 87, h17  
 --McCallagh and, 27: 340-h1  
 --section picture on, 33: 276, 596-97; h5: 302-03; booklet on, 33: 287  
 --politics and, art. on, 36: h12-29  
 --theses on, 37: 93; h1: h14  
 James, Jesse, Jr., h3: 190; h4: h28; obit., h5: h24  
 James, Jo Frances, art. on, noted, 31: h58  
 James, John H., 37: 228  
 James, John R., 37: 352  
 James, L. W., Jr., 37: h28  
 James, Lewis, 35: 529  
 James, Mrs. Lucy Wortham, 32: h13; 36: 247; 37: 96  
 James, Marquis, Cherokee Strip, noted, h1: 126  
 James, Myles Claycomb, in World War II, h0: 382  
 James, Robert, 39: 113; h1: 223  
 James, Thomas, 35: 521, 524, 525, 528  
 James, Thomas, work quoted, h3: 368-69  
 James, Thomas M., 35: 323  
 James, W. F., h4: 322  
 James, William, 35: 116, 519, 528-29, 534, 536, 537; 36: 55, 399; h1: 321  
 James, Mrs. William, 37: 96  
 James, William Francis, in World War II, h0: 382  
 "James and Robert Aull--A Frontier Mo. Mercantile Firm," by L. E. Atherton, 30: 3-27  
 "James Boys and Mo. Politics," by W. A. Settle, Jr., 36: h12-29  
 James family, pictures of, noted, h4: h10  
 James Foundation, h3: 172  
 James H. Lucas (steamboat), 29: 176; 32: 559-60; 35: 164-65  
 James L. Stephan's Mo. Almanac for 1853, noted, h4: 82-83  
 "James Milton Turner," by I. Dilliard, revd., 29: 152-53  
 James Raymond (steamboat), 37: 365; h0: 206, 207



James Sidney Rollins, Civil War Congressman From Mo., by J. H. Wood, Jr., h1: 74

Jameson, E. H. E., 31: 302

Jameson, James M., 37: 10-11, 12, 16, 17

Jameson, John, 39: 51

Jameson, W. Ed., 35: 126, 320

Jamestown, Mo., anniv., 32: 244

Jackson, James P., obit., 36: 386-87

Jackson, G. H., 35: 296

Jackson, James Carson, 33: 531; 37: 451-52; art. on, listed, 38: 125

Jackson, Joseph W., obit., 35: 157

Janes, David F., obit., 35: 330-31

Janin, Pierre, h1: 376

Janis, Antoine, 30: 350

Janis, Harriet, co-auth., *They All*

*Played Ragtime*, noted, h5: 118-19

Janis, Julien, 31: 217

Janis, Louis Leclerc, obit., h2: 269

Janis-Ziegler House, Ste. Genevieve, 35: 224

Jannopoulos, Helen P., *And Across Big*

*Sea*, noted, h5: 95

Janzow, C. L., arts. by, listed, h2: 394; on, listed, 394

Jao, Yen Chih, h1: 52

Japan, attack of 1865, 36: 487-88;

prison camps, 37: 252; orphanage

at Tokyo, h1: 323

Japan, Mo., name of, 36: 396-97

Jagua, Mrs. C. M., 35: 140

Jarrell, Myrtle, tr., *Journal of R. F.*

*Kurg*, revd., 32: 260-61

Jarrot, Nicholas, 39: 109

Jarvis, H. C., sketch of, 35: 308

Jasper, Orville Francis, in *World War*

*II*, h1: 383

Jasper, William, 33: 250; 34: 504

Jasper, Mo., Methodist Church, anniv.,

26: 233

Jasper County

--art. on, noted, h1: 319

--Baaze diary of journey to, 32: 408

--boundary, 34: 198

--buildings, historic, in, 31: 225

--cattle branding, 37: 245

--centen., 35: 240

--circuit court of, 35: 625; 36: 260-62

--courthouse, 31: 106; site marked, 27:

360

--Gray Memorial Library, 36: 245

--Hunter home, 30: 314

--mineral region in, 34: 406

--org. & named, 33: 250; 34: 504

--pop., 1850-1940, 35: 236, 444

--records of, archival, 35: 327

--redings mill, 27: 283

--World War II and, h1: 186

Jaxson, Ben, 34: 155

Jay, John, 30: 267; 32: 317; h2: 57

Jayhawk, mythical, art. on, listed, 39:

136

Jayhawkers, 34: 10-11; h1: 133, 1853-

63, thesis on, 27: 183

Jeanie Deane (steambot), h1: 210

Jewellah Smith, by M. S. Sullivan,

noted, 31: 468-69

Jeffers, William L., 36: 258, 259,

260; 37: 446; h1: 260, 264

Jefferson, Booker S., 39: 119

Jefferson, T. H., work cited, 39: 6-7,

8

Jefferson, Thomas, 28: 95; 29: 267; 30:

173, 228, 236, 345-46; 31: 98, 271,

373; 32: 10, 63, 64, 226, 303; 34:

190, 519; 35: 73; 36: 184; 37: 371,

372; 38: 2, 5, 10, 255; h1: 135; h1:

112; h2: 58-64, 68-71, 158, 187,

249-51, 343, 357, 358; h3: 155; h4:

383; h5: 150, 281, 420

--birth anniv., cel., 26: 194-95; 37:

465, 477; 38: 481; 39: 558; h1: 589;

h2: 372-73

--bust of, 35: 343-44

--Mo. capital named for, 35: 258; 37:

125, 193, 477

--Mo. county named for, 34: 504

--Mo. townships named for, 37: 193

--monuments & memorials to, 26: 309-10,

404; 30: 65; 34: 577; 35: 152; 36:

374-75; 37: 193-96; h2: 373; pro-

posed, 29: 58; 30: 195; 31: 98; 36:

505; h2: 377

--painting of, h1: 105-07, 181, 185-86

--*Papers*, Vol. I, 1760-1776, noted, h5:

194-95

--Princeton Univ. seeks writings of,

38: 444-45

--prize established, h1: 447

--sketches of, 37: 193-96, 477-78

--Univ. of Va. and, 26: 306; 37: 447

Jefferson, Mo., 26: 190; art. on,

noted, 33: 277

Jefferson (steambot), 33: 102; 34:

168, 169; 35: 387

Jefferson Barracks, h1: 448; h1: 112,

136

--art. on, listed, h1: 136

--bridge, highway, h1: 447

--National Cemetery, 34: 382; h5: 300

--park dedicated, h5: 182, 184

--World War I and, 37: 71-74

--World War II and, 37: 55, 182; 38:

54, 59

"Jefferson Barracks Through Five Wars,"

36: 333-41

Jefferson City, Mo.

--art. on, noted, h1: 412

--bachelors, marriageable, 1872, 36:

266-67

--barbecue, 1872, h1: 614-15

--Battle of New Orleans, anniv. cel.

at, h1: 464

--blood drinking, as medicine, h2: 98

--booklet on, 1891, 38: 354

--bridge, h1: 429

--Brown building for museum, h1: 115-

16

--cabin used for state treasury, raised,

1875, h1: 429

--capitol. *See* Capitals and Capitols,

Mo.

--carriages for hire, 1842, h1: 153

--centen., 33: 406

--Chamber of Commerce, 38: 105, 354

--circus in, 1860, h2: 97

--Civil War and, 27: 359; h1: 399-

400; h5: 125, 134, 137

--condemns of, thesis on, 36: 97

--country produce shortage, 1837, h1:

460

--county seat, 1829, h2: 186

--courthouse in, h2: 96-97

--cows in streets of, 35: 309; 39: 444-

15

--development of, 30: 84

## Jefferson City, Mo. (cont.)

- Evangelical Free Press, 30: h32
- fire engine fund, 1868, h3: 196
- First Baptist Church, 32: 91; 37: 120
- Ford hist. of, noted, 33: 264
- Fourth of July, 1872, h0: 614-15
- gas lighting, 1872, h0: h63
- German in, 37: 125-26
- Governor's Mansion. *See* Governor's Mansion
- Grace Episcopal Church, 31: 213; 35: 304; 39: 266
- Grand Duke Alexis visit to, 30: h08-12
- hist. of, 32: 575; 33: 280
- hogs in streets of, 35: 309; h0: h61; h1: h33
- housing shortage & high rent, 1867, h3: 390
- Immaculate Conception Catholic Church, 33: h41
- in 1836, 26: h24
- Jane Randolph Jefferson Chap., D.A.R., h3: 99
- King Kalakana visit to, 36: 395-96
- Ku Klux, warning to, 1868, h3: 191
- Legislature, first in, 33: h40
- life in, art. on, noted, 37: 236-37
- lots for sale, first, 32: 125
- Madison Hotel, 33: 574
- Mark Twain and, 29: 327
- markets in, hist., 27: 359; 35: h60; 37: 233; h0: h42
- Masonic lodge, 35: 289; 36: 371, 398
- Methodist Church, 32: 91
- morals in, 1838, h5: 18-19
- name of, 35: 258; misspelled, h3: 97
- National cemetery, h5: 300
- newspapers of, 39: 108
- Parson family of, 36: 518
- Price home in, 36: 271; h0: h42
- prints of, noted, h0: h45
- railroads, 37: 120
- Resources Museum, h5: 182
- river rise effect on, 1849, 36: 231
- riverfront buildings, 32: 575; 33: 150-51
- St. Peter's Benevolent Soc., 36: 99
- St. Peter's Catholic Church, centen., h1: 117
- St. Peter's Hall, 32: 100
- schools of, 29: 324; 30: h42; 38: h80
- Shoemaker's address on, 36: 237; 37: 123-33
- social life of unmarried govt. employees in, thesis on, 38: 101
- Spanish-Am. War and, 31: 108
- stage line, 29: 128
- Stanley in, 32: 282
- telephones in, 33: 280
- Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church, h1: 323, h09
- Tweedie Shoe Factory in, 33: 150
- U. S. Victory ship named for, h1: 110
- University of Mo. and, 27: 383-84
- wagons for emigrants made at, 30: 222
- Wells home in, 37: 233
- Woodlawn Cemetery, 36: 271, erratum
- Woodland
- World War II and, 39: 219, 220
- Jefferson City Capital House & Post-Tribune, hist. eds., 27: 88
- Jefferson City Daily Capital House, arts. on Mo. towns in, noted, 35: 628

- Jefferson City Daily State Journal, issue of, 34: 398
- Jefferson City Daily Tribune, files of, 33: 114
- Jefferson City Jefferson Examiner, 26: 392; 35: 396
- Jefferson City Jefferson Inquirer, 26: 392; 30: h19; 32: 156-63; 34: 380; 35: 396; thesis on, 27: 82
- Jefferson City Jeffersonian Republican, 32: 159
- Jefferson City Missouri State Times, h5: 261, 268, 272
- Jefferson City Post-Tribune, ed. on chamber of commerce anniv., 38: 105
- Jefferson City State Tribune, 26: 12
- Jefferson College, St. Louis, 39: 115
- Jefferson County
- archaeology of, 34: h12; 35: 138-39; h4: h37
- arts. on, noted, 30: h35; 31: 103; 33: h42; h5: 92, 189, 310, h43, h44
- Baptist churches, hist. of, 31: 103; h4: 204
- bridge, covered, 36: 277, 338; h1: 328; h5: 92
- county court, 1840 sess., 34: 374
- county seat centen., 34: h03, 537-38
- gov. from, h3: 315
- Indian village site in, 34: 266
- lead mining in, early, 28: 184-94, 287-95; 29: 27-34, 109-14, 195-205
- org. & named, 34: 504
- photographs of, noted, 34: 557; 35: 121
- place names of, thesis on, 35: 285
- pop., 1820-1940, 35: 236, h44
- Sandy Baptist Church, h1: 204
- World War II and, h1: 186
- Jefferson County Missionary Baptist Assoc., book on, noted, h1: 204
- Jefferson Day, proc. on, 1943, 37: 477-78
- "Jefferson Day," by F. E. Jacobs, 26: 194-95
- "Jefferson Inquirer," by E. E. Sparlin, 32: 156-63
- Jefferson Natl. Expansion Memorial, St. Louis, 29: 58; 30: 195; 31: 98; 32: 587-88; 33: h44-h5, h51; 34: h10; 35: 311, 312, h41-h3; 36: 503, 505; 37: 195, 234, 351; 38: 226; 39: 563; h0: 128, h42, 288, 291, h47, 589, 593; h1: 123, 226-27, 239; h2: 377; h3: 99, 177; h4: 79; h5: 298-300
- "Jeffersonian Background of the Louisiana Purchase," noted, 30: 205
- Jeffrey, Lisle, thesis by, 33: 116
- Jeffrey's Landing, 32: h37
- Jeffries, John B., obit., 28: 242
- Jewel, O. H., thesis by, 29: 224
- Jenkins, Burris, Jr., 39: 337
- Jenkins, Burris A., 29: 169; 34: 248; h0: 132; obit., 39: 571-72
- Jenkins, Earl, h5: 183
- Jenkins, Elmer, ed., Guide to Amer., noted, h3: 185
- Jenkins, Howell, art. on, noted, 34: 554
- Jenkins, Jay Williams, in World War II, h0: 343
- Jenkins, Theoderick, 37: 32-35, 39
- Jenkins, W. D., 33: 530

- Jenks, William L., art. by, noted, 27: 371
- Jennemann, Vince, art. by, listed, 36: 520
- Jenner, J. S., thesis by, 35: 285
- Jennings, Dorothy, thesis by, 27: 183
- Jennings, Edmund, 33: 250
- Jennings, Henry, 37: 118
- Jennings, James, land patent, 30: 222
- Jennings, Marietta, thesis by, 33: 118;  
Pioneer Merchant of St. Louis; Chris-  
tian Will, revd., 31: h16-17
- Jennings, Samuel, 37: 262
- Jennison, Charles R., 33: h6, h7, h8-58;  
31: 10-11
- Jensen, Elmer A., thesis by, 38: 101
- Jensen, Lars Peter, obit., 35: 654
- "Jericoes," h5: 354
- Jerzwick, R. M., thesis by, 36: 97
- Jesse, Richard Henry, 31: 276; h3: 102,  
110, 117; Severance biog. of, revd.,  
32: 262
- "Jesse James," film, revd., 33: 596-97
- Jesse James Was My Neighbor, by H. Gray,  
noted, h1: 60, 86-87
- Jessen family, of Gasconade County, h2:  
392-93
- Jessie Benton Fremont, by C. C. Phillips,  
revd., 30: h10-51
- Jessup, A. E., 31: h63, h64
- Jessup, Eli, 37: 277
- Jessut Relations, ed. by R. O.  
Thomson, purchased, h3: 397
- Jesuits  
--anriv., 35: 286-87  
--De Smet and, 36: 314-49  
--hist. of, 35: 310, 312  
--pioneer, 33: 279
- Jesuits in Old Oregon, by W. H. Hish-  
cott, noted, 207 602-03
- Jesuits of the Middle U. S., by G. J.  
Gerraghan, revd., 37: 282-83
- Jeter, Gertie, art. by, listed, h1: h12
- Jewell, Mrs. Ann Eliza (Lancir), 38: 281
- Jewell, Boyle, 38: 281
- Jewell, Harry S., award to, 35: 619;  
obit., h1: 195
- Jewell, Jesse L., 31: h18
- Jewell, Mrs. Sarah, h1: h32
- Jewell, William, 27: 273, 366; 28: 72-  
73; 31: 106, 282; 32: 326; 34: 298;  
35: 323; 38: h24-25, h28; 39: 172,  
306; h3: 390; h1: h5-h6, h32
- Jewell, William Boyle, 38: h19, h25,  
h28
- Jewett, B. F., 31: h90
- Jewett, Daniel T., 31: h96; sketch of,  
27: 163
- Jewett, W. O. L., 31: 211, 317; h3: 101-  
02, 104, 109; h5: 174; sketch of, 27:  
164
- Jewish Federation of St. Louis, thesis  
on, 35: 283
- Jews  
--philanthropic socs. of, thesis on, 35:  
285  
--St. Louis and, thesis on, 29: 224; h1:  
130  
--Temple Israel, St. Louis, 31: 210,  
225, 327  
--United Hebrew Temple, St. Louis, 33:  
h33  
--World War II and, h2: 281
- Jesuko, Mr. and Mrs. Alex, 37: 313
- Jillson, Willard R., art. by, listed,  
37: 122
- Jim Bridger, by S. Vestal, noted, h1:  
331
- Jim Johnson (steambot), 31: 115, 553,  
561-62; 38: 186
- Jim Reed, by L. Meriwether, noted, h3:  
304
- Jim, The Wonder Dog, by C. D. Mitchell,  
noted, 37: 355
- Johann, Carl, 36: 108
- Johannet, James, 31: 366
- Johannsen, Albert, House of Beadle and  
Adams and Its Dime and Nickel Novels,  
noted, h5: 196
- John Auld (steambot), 37: 318
- John E. Porter (steambot), 31: 296, 299
- John Ridwell, by R. D. Hunt, revd., 39:  
120
- John Brown's Cousin, by J. Hutchens,  
revd., 35: 325-26
- "John Brown's Missouri Raid," 26: 78-  
83
- "John Findlay Green Foundation," listed,  
h1: h33
- "John Fleming--Oregon Emigrant," sketch  
of, 26: 87
- John Golong (steambot), 28: 302
- John H. Hickey (steambot), h1: 212
- John Priest Greene, by J. F. Herga,  
revd., h1: 66
- John Quincy Adams, by B. C. Clark, revd.,  
27: 195-96
- "John Rice Jones," by G. Talbot, noted,  
26: 206
- Johnny Applesseed. See Chapman, John
- Johns, George S., 27: 78; 32: 259; h1:  
317; "Joseph Pulitzer," 26: 54-67,  
163-78, 267-80; obit., 36: 113
- Johns, John J., 32: 259
- Johns, Orrick, 36: 26, 222; h1: 317; h3:  
131, h13-h14; Time of Our Lives; Story  
of My Father and Myself, revd., 32:  
259-60; obit., h1: 128
- Johns, Philip, h5: 382
- Johnson, --, senator, h5: 435
- Johnson, Alfonso, h1: 53
- Johnson, Andrew, 26: 10, h2, h6, 153-54,  
155, 157-62; 27: 151; 33: h1, 599
- Johnson, Mrs. Ann Kilbeck (Mason), 37:  
151
- Johnson, Mrs. Ann (Ristau), 37: 151
- Johnson, Mrs. Ben, 38: h14-45
- Johnson, Bernice Eugenia, thesis by, 28:  
110
- Johnson, C. Oscar, h1: 191
- Johnson, Cassiline, 37: 151
- Johnson, Carl R., h5: 244
- Johnson, Charles F., 26: 268; 28: 207;  
30: 29, 35; 31: 8; 35: 593, 596; 37:  
205
- Johnson, Mrs. Charles F., art. by, 31:  
478-79
- Johnson, Charles W., obit., h5: 321
- Johnson, Claudius O., art. by, listed,  
38: 126
- Johnson, Clayton Henry, Jr., thesis by,  
35: 284
- Johnson, Come H., in World War II, h1:  
383
- Johnson, Craig B., in World War II, h1:  
383
- Johnson, Crosby C., obit., h1: 329

- Johnson, Daniel, *ibid.* 34  
 Johnson, Donald M., *ibid.* 225, 320  
 Johnson, Donald W., 30: 105  
 Johnson, Edwin Hennessey, thesis by, *ibid.* 109  
 Johnson, Eliza. *See* Burke, Mrs. Eliza (Johnson)  
 Johnson, Eliza S. *See* Wornall, Mrs. Eliza S. (Johnson)  
 Johnson, Ella, thesis by, 26: 303  
 Johnson, Elliott, *ibid.* 140  
 Johnson, Emily, 33: 549  
 Johnson, Ezra, 37: 117  
 Johnson, Evans, art. by, quoted, 26: 111  
 Johnson, Mrs. F. J., *ibid.* 252  
 Johnson, Franklin P., 33: 237  
 Johnson, Frederick F., obit., 38: 116  
 Johnson, Gale F. *See* Johnston, Gale F.  
 Johnson, George, 37: 200  
 Johnson, George Thomas, Guggenheim fellowship to, *ibid.* 540  
 Johnson, Grace, Colter's Hall, noted, *ibid.* 185  
 Johnson, H. W., thesis by, 35: 285  
 Johnson, Heskiah, art. on letters of, listed, *ibid.* 621  
 Johnson, Horace B., *ibid.* 54  
 Johnson, Horatio, 37: 151  
 Johnson, Hugh S., 28: 58  
 Johnson, Icie F., *William Rockhill Nelson and the Man. 1914. 2d ed., revd., 307 308; art. by, noted, ibid.* 200  
 Johnson, Ida Judith, *ibid.* 14-15  
 Johnson, Mrs. Irl, 36: 501  
 Johnson, J. B., 37: 324  
 Johnson, J. D., 30: 29  
 Johnson, J. Edward, 35: 135  
 Johnson, J. T. M. *See* Johnston, J. T. M.  
 Johnson, J. W., *ibid.* 36  
 Johnson, James Marcus, 30: 70, 185; *ibid.* 356; obit., 29: 336; art. on, listed, 38: 126  
 Johnson, Joe Payne, obit., 38: 363  
 Johnson, John (Buoklin, 1868), 45: 140  
 Johnson, John (St. Charles), 28: 12  
 Johnson, John (W.), 30: 263; 33: 7, 186, 193, 198, 199, 200, 330, 331, 346; 34: 141, 142, 456; 37: 150-61  
 Johnson, John A., 45: 139; 45: 139  
 Johnson, John Cabot Breckenridge, book on, noted, 45: 94  
 Johnson, John D., 35: 181  
 Johnson, John M., 40: 302  
 Johnson, Joseph C., 39: 410  
 Johnson, Josephine W., 36: 25; *ibid.* 244-45, 264-65; 42: 213-14, 215, 315; 43: 216-17; Pulitzer prize to, 29: 319; Wildwood, noted, *ibid.* 125  
 Johnson, Julia Salmon, art. by, noted, *ibid.* 433; 45: 86  
 Johnson, Laura, 42: 311  
 Johnson, Leon W., World War II gen., *ibid.* 228; *ibid.* 311  
 Johnson, Lewis. *See* Johnson, Louis George  
 Johnson, Louis George, *ibid.* 76; thesis by, *ibid.* 77  
 Johnson, Mrs. Lucy (Honeywell) Gooding, 37: 158-59, 161  
 Johnson, Marian F., thesis by, *ibid.* 77  
 Johnson, Mrs. Martha Scott, art. on, noted, 45: 90  
 Johnson, Martin, 38: 43  
 Johnson, Mary. *See* Senseney, Mrs. Mary (Johnson)  
 Johnson, Mrs. Mary (Baker), 37: 150-51  
 Johnson, Mason, 37: 161  
 Johnson, O. K., 33: 144  
 Johnson, R. S. *See* Johnston, Roland L.  
 Johnson, Ralph H., *ibid.* 256-57; 39: 335  
 Johnson, Ray, 37: 98  
 Johnson, Richard M., *ibid.* 504; and J. H. Peck, 27: 4, 5  
 Johnson, Rinaldo, 37: 151, 152, 157, 161  
 Johnson, Robert, 30: 222  
 Johnson, Robert K., art. by, listed, 36: 112  
 Johnson, Robert W., 42: 278; *ibid.* 312  
 Johnson, Rosella. *See* Glais, Mrs. Rosella (Johnson)  
 Johnson, Rositer, quoted, 31: 130  
 Johnson, Roy Walter, in World War II, *ibid.* 383  
 Johnson, Samuel, circus agent, 37: 117  
 Johnson, Samuel, educator, *ibid.* 588  
 Johnson, Samuel A., 38: 103; *Mo., The State and Its Outlets*, noted, 229  
 Johnson, W. J., 29: 342  
 Johnson, Tappan, 37: 151-55, 156, 159, 161  
 Johnson, Thomas, 31: 259  
 Johnson, Thomas, Cal., 37: 151  
 Johnson, Thomas, doctor, 37: 151  
 Johnson, Thomas, immigrant, 37: 150-51  
 Johnson, Thomas, gunsmith, 37: 151  
 Johnson, Thomas M., 26: 76  
 Johnson, Tom, *ibid.* 140  
 Johnson, Victoria. *See* Quarles, Mrs. Victoria (Johnson)  
 Johnson, Waldo P., 27: 71; 32: 550, 551; 33: 47, 113, 259; 35: 606; 36: 443; 37: 166; 38: 26, 477; 42: 178; 45: 175  
 Johnson, Walter A., art. by, listed, *ibid.* 343  
 Johnson, Wesley, 36: 469  
 Johnson, William Dever, obit., 45: 424  
 Johnson, William F., 37: 151  
 Johnson, William H., 31: 323; obit., *ibid.* 571-72  
 Johnson, William J., art. by, noted, 32: 556-57  
 Johnson County  
 --arts. on, noted, 28: 67; 29: 326; 30: 308, 423; 436, *ibid.* 31: 212-13, 336, 339; 458; 32: 417; 33: 128, 132, 282, 443-44, 580; 34: 122, 274, 443; 35: 140-41, 315, 474, 640; 36: 400  
 --centen., 31: 212-13, 329  
 --gov. from, *ibid.* 315  
 --High Point Baptist Church, 27: 83  
 --Hout family of, art. on, noted, 33: 282  
 --in 1863, *ibid.* 392, 393, 400  
 --log house in, *ibid.* 31: 461  
 --Mineral Creek Church, 35: 135, *ibid.*  
 --newspapers of, 30: 449; 31: 336  
 --Noland family of, art. on, noted, 36: 400  
 --org. & named, *ibid.* 504  
 --place names in, thesis on, 28: 149  
 --Pleasant Shade school, 33: 471  
 --pop., 1840-1940, 35: 236, 434  
 --records of, 33: 132; 36: 381-82  
 --Rock Spring Presbyterian Church, 31: 89  
 --Shiloh Cemetery, art. on, noted, 33: 444  
 --Shoemaker address on, noted, 33: 436  
 --World War II and, *ibid.* 186

- Johnson County Farm Bureau, 36: 375  
 Johnson County Hist. Soc., 31: 329; 32: 413; 33: 424; 34: 252, 392-93; 35: 450; 36: 366  
 Johnson family, of Caldwell County, art. on, listed, 36: 270; of St. Louis, 37: 150-61  
 Johnston, Albert Sidney, 34: 95; 38: 166; 45: 128  
 Johnston, Alva, art. by, noted, 29: 64  
 Johnston, C. Clark, 38: 174  
 Johnston, Mrs. Carrie Polk, obit., 45: 201  
 Johnston, Eleanor Richey, ed., *How I Cook It*, revd., 44: 88-89; art. by, noted, 45: 311  
 Johnston, Gale F., 37: 230; 44: 195  
 Johnston, George P., 35: 302; 36: 239; obit., 43: 308  
 Johnston, J. W., obit., 33: 590-91  
 Johnston, Jacob S., 28: 173; 31: 282  
 Johnston, James P., 36: 332; art. by, noted, 31: 346; 45: 329  
 Johnston, John, 37: 150  
 Johnston, John T. M., 31: 282; 40: 473  
 Johnston, Joseph E., 36: 340  
 Johnston, Louise P., 33: 259; 36: 100; "Three Partners Sacrificed Fortunes and Names to Found Pony Express," 34: 583-85  
 Johnston, Nancy, art. by, noted, 42: 85  
 Johnston, Rea A., 35: 463; obit., 38: 492  
 Johnston, Rowland L., 30: 371-72  
 Johnston, T. A., 31: 94; 35: 297; 37: 185; obit., 28: 242-43  
 Johnston, V. A., 36: 239  
 Joinville, Francois Ferdinand Louis de, art. on, listed, 36: 401  
 Joliet, Louis, 29: 241; 34: 524; 39: 357-65; 40: 111; arts. on, listed, 39: 582; 41: 136; Delangles biog. of, noted, 43: 410-11  
 Jolly, B. W., 31: 79; 32: 231, 240, 251, 561, 562, 563; 33: 259; 424, 425  
 Jolly, Margaret, 30: 472  
 "Jolly Flatboatman," painting, 32: 357; 39: 271  
 Jones, A. A., 27: 179  
 Jones, Alfred B., 34: 259  
 Jones, Amasa, 34: 472  
 Jones, Augustus, 33: 536  
 Jones, B. H., 32: 374  
 Jones, Mrs. Belle Nowlin, art. by, listed, 36: 127  
 Jones, Ben, 33: 230; 34: 444; art. on, listed, 44: 103  
 Jones, Breckenridge, 27: 200  
 Jones, C. H., "St. Louis, Missouri," extracts from, 26: 115  
 Jones, Daniel, 34: 259  
 Jones, David, grave marked, 30: 188  
 Jones, Dorsey D., 45: 113  
 Jones, Eleanor, 34: 153  
 Jones, Elmer O., 30: 422; 45: 98; obit., 37: 472  
 Jones, Francis, art. by, noted, 32: 104  
 Jones, George Denver, thesis by, 35: 244  
 Jones, Herschel V., 33: 180; 36: 408  
 Jones, Hiram E., philosopher, 26: 77  
 Jones, Irvin Virgil, in World War II, 40: 383  
 Jones, Isaac W., 35: 336  
 Jones, Ivan Jean, 45: 73  
 Jones, Mrs. J. L., 44: 82  
 Jones, J. Logan, *Individualist*, noted, 44: 230  
 Jones, J. T., art. by, noted, 29: 327  
 Jones, J. Wyman, art. on, noted, 44: 413  
 Jones, Jack, 42: 135  
 Jones, James, 41: 236  
 Jones, James Beauchamp, art. on, noted, 34: 264  
 Jones, Mrs. James C., 32: 60  
 Jones, James K., thesis on, 42: 75  
 Jones, Jeff, 33: 180; 34: 541; 36: 416; 44: 259  
 Jones, Jesse, 39: 483  
 Jones, Joe, art. on, noted, 30: 205  
 Jones, John A., salt works, 28: 219  
 Jones, John B., 34: 264; writings of, 29: 290, 294  
 Jones, John Rice, 26: 206; 27: 31, 33, 39; 29: 124; 31: 421; 32: 402, 434, 435; 33: 154, 412, 536; 35: 162, 249; 36: 227; 37: 168  
 Jones, John Rice, II, 33: 536; art. on, noted, 26: 206  
 Jones, Langdon R., 32: 550; 34: 543  
 Jones, Mrs. Lawrence, 45: 182  
 Jones, Lealon N., ed., *Highest Prize Plays*, noted, 40: 454-55; *et al.*, *Folk Plays for Contests*, 453  
 Jones, Lela, 43: 82  
 Jones, Lester, 44: 63  
 Jones, Mrs. Linsell, 27: 177  
 Jones, Lloyd E., World War II gen., 34: 551; 38: 48, 189, 309-10; 40: 228  
 Jones, Louis C., 43: 283  
 Jones, Mary Twitchell, 35: 489; 36: 377  
 Jones, Max, 34: 256  
 Jones, Meara (Myra) Fisher, 33: 536; 35: 343  
 Jones, Paul C., 34: 543; 35: 449; 38: 478; 39: 549; 43: 166  
 Jones, Richard, 45: 313  
 Jones, Robert Asa, in World War II, 38: 46; 40: 383  
 Jones, Robert M., 34: 121  
 Jones, Robert T., 44: 326  
 Jones, Robert W., 33: 238; 37: 350; *Journalism in the U. S.*, revd., 42: 189-90; art. by, quoted, 45: 107-08  
 Jones, Ronald Wade, thesis by, 37: 92  
 Jones, Ruth, 44: 189; 45: 73  
 Jones, Spot, 39: 440  
 Jones, Theodore, 36: 311  
 Jones, Thomas A., 39: 138, 139  
 Jones, Wilbur B., 35: 644; 40: 135  
 Jones, Wilfred B., 38: 311  
 Jones, Will A., obit., 43: 413  
 Jones, William, at Pense Osage, 1818, 30: 472  
 Jones, William, Union soldier, 35: 627  
 Jones, William Albert, 38: 166, 168, 169  
 Jones, William Claude, 34: 574; 36: 134  
 Jones' Salt Works, Saline County, 28: 219  
 Jonesboro, Mo., Warshawski-Sappington store at, 32: 87  
 Jonesburg, Mo., origin, 32: 175  
 Jonequet, Eugene Maurice, thesis on, 34: 111  
 Joplin, Joseph, story of, 29: 20-21  
 Joplin, Scott, 45: 318-19

Joplin, Mrs. Scott, h5: 319  
 Joplin, Mo.  
 --Blytheville, early name of, 32: 95  
 --burglars, women, 1892, h3: 194  
 --"Carver Day," h4: 316  
 --expectation of, 1873, 32: 597-98  
 --gambling houses and saloons, Redding and, 36: 517  
 --hist. of, 31: 115; 32: h36  
 --Joplin, 1933, dedicated to Eugene Field, 28: 62  
 --Masonic lodges, arts. on, listed, 36: 398  
 --novel set in, noted, h2: 312, 320  
 --postoffice, log from first, preserved, 32: 95  
 --Rathenbarger house in, 35: 629  
 --Shaner hist. of, noted, h4: 204  
 --U. S. Victory ship named for, h1: 110  
 --World War II and, 39: 220; h1: 74  
 Joplin Globe, 1940 progress ed., noted, h1: h65; 1942 industrial ed., noted, 36: 98  
 Jordan, Barbara, h5: 74  
 Jordan, Mrs. Clay E., and Ranken-Jordan home, 35: 636  
 Jordan, David S., 33: 87  
 Jordan, Garette, 33: 219  
 Jordan, John, 30: 70, 282  
 Jordan, McGee, monument to, h3: 395-96  
 Jordan, Philip D., h4: h03; art. by, listed, 39: h16; Mail Road, revd., h3: 181-82; "Hist. and Folklore," h4: 119-29  
 Jordan, R. E., 31: 322  
 Jordan, Robert, monument to, h3: 395-96  
 Jordan, Samuel M., 37: 232-33; 38: 109; obit., 36: 387  
 Jory, Victor, 32: 239  
 "Joseph B. McCullagh," by W. B. Stevens, 26: h0-53, 153-62, 256-66, 374-86; 27: 50-62, 151-56, 257-61, 337-43; 28: 38-42, 125-29, 206-10  
 "Joseph Pulitzer," by G. S. Johns, 26: 54-67, 163-78, 267-80  
 Joseph Pulitzer and his "World," by J. W. Barrett, revd., 36: 215  
 Joseph Schaefer, Student of Agric., noted, 36: 112  
 Joelyn, David E., obit., h5: 321  
 Jowett, Matthew Harris, 33: 174  
 Jourdon, Marton, obit., 27: 204  
 Journal of a Soldier Under Heavy and Penitence, 1846-47, by U. R. Gibson, revd., 29: 328  
 "Journal of Robert C. Buchanan during the Seminole War; The Battle of Lake Okechobee," listed, h5: 339  
 Journal of Rudolph F. Kurr, ed. by J. W. R. Henditt, revd., 32: 260-61  
 Journal of Speculative Philosophy, importance of, 26: 71, 72, 73; 27: 274; 36: h77, h79-80; 38: 256; file of, 35: 279  
 Journal of the Mo. Const. Conv. of 1872, ed. by I. Loeb and F. C. Shoemaker, noted, 32: 337; 35: h48; 39: h76; h0: 553; value of, h0: 56-60  
 "Journal of Titian Ramsey Peale, Pioneer Naturalist," ed. by A. O. Weiss, h1: 117-63, 266-84  
 Journal of Travels from St. Joseph to Oregon, by R. Root, noted, 26: 317

## Journalism

--Amer.-German, art. on, listed, h1: 238  
 --artistic and lit. possibilities of, thesis on, 26: 303  
 --awards for, 27: 362; 28: 314; 29: 319; 30: 82, h39; 35: 619; 36: 375-76; h0: 135; h2: 374; h4: 84, 117-18, 182  
 --bibliog. on, 27: h48-50  
 --Catholic, in trans-Miss. West before 1890, thesis on, 37: 92  
 --Charles and, 26: h42-53  
 --Creal autobiog., noted, h3: 183  
 --facetious, 1833-1883, art. on, listed, 37: 122  
 --Field and, h1: 137-h6  
 --frontier, 33: 25-28  
 --high schools and, thesis on, 26: 303  
 --Jefferson City Jefferson Inquirer, 32: 156-63  
 --Jones book on, revd., h2: 189-90  
 --Laloe and, 27: 77-78  
 --Lee Papers, noted, h3: 184  
 --McCullagh and. See McCullagh, Joseph B.  
 --memorials, 35: h59, 618, 619; h0: 138; h3: 298  
 --Mo. journalists in Orient, 36: 511; h1: h5-55  
 --Mo. press in New Mexico, 30: 168-70  
 --Mormon, art. on, listed, h3: h22  
 --Pott books on, revd., 30: 357-58; h5: 187  
 --press, local, 1821-1931, thesis on 28: h48  
 --newspapers, early daily, 26: 391-92  
 --non-professional course in, thesis on, 36: 96  
 --Parkville Industrial Luminary, 30: 39-h6  
 --Patten and, 35: 628-29  
 --Pewell autobiog., noted, h0: h50  
 --Pulitzer and, 26: 54-67, 163-78, 267-80; 31: 126; h1: h09-10  
 --reader interest and, thesis on, 36: 96  
 --Reedy and, h3: 128-h4  
 --Reid autobiog., noted, 36: 383-84  
 --rural, 27: 212-13; h3: 319-33  
 --St. Joseph Gazette, 38: 33-43  
 --St. Louis Missouri Democrat, 31: h02-19  
 --St. Louis Newspaper Guild ball, honor "giants," h3: 300-01  
 --southern press in Mo., 1861-1864, 35: 394-h00  
 --Stevens scrapbooks on, 32: h07; 33: h29  
 --Switaler and, 28: 217-18  
 --tribute to a country editor, 36: h60-62  
 --Univ. of Mo. and Chinese, thesis on, h5: 77  
 --Univ. of Mo. School of, art. on, listed, h3: h22  
 Journalism in the U. S., by R. W. Jones, revd., h2: h59-90  
 Journalism in Maritime, ed. by F. L. Mott, revd., 30: 357-58  
 Journals and Indian Paintings of George Winter, 1837-42, ed. by U. Thornborough, noted, h3: h10

Journey, J. B., 32: h12  
 Journey, James, 28: 10  
 Joutel, Henri, 31: 86-89, 281; 38: 203;  
 39: 358, 381; art. on, listed, h5: 72  
 Joy, Charles F., 30: 371; 31: 36, 52  
 Joy, Charles Turner, World War II adm.,  
 h0: 228, 383  
 Joy, James F., 26: h8  
 Joyce, Brenda, 36: 135  
 Joyce, George L., obit., 35: 65h  
 Joyce, John A., 36: 162, 163, 166, 170,  
 172, 175, 177, 181, 183  
 Joyce, O. F., 35: 306  
 Joyce, Ruth Marie, thesis by, 38: 102  
 Jubal Troop, by F. I. Wellman, rwd.,  
 33: 581-84  
 Juchereau, Sieur de, h1: 80  
 Judd, Mrs. Ida B., 29: 174; 31: 539  
 Judd, Walter, 35: 288  
 Juden, Charles A., 35: 129  
 "Judge James Hawkins Peck," by C. B.  
 Davis, 27: 3-20  
 Judges, ports. of, noted, 28: 153;  
 women, 155; of Mo. territory, 29:  
 122-24; arts. on, noted, 31: 337;  
 32: h19-20; art. on, 31: 342-56;  
 "Vision of Isaac," 35: 334-36;  
 sketches of, noted, h43; book on,  
 noted, h2: 86  
 Judicial Council of Mo., provision  
 for and study by, 29: 226  
 Judicial reform, and 1845 const. conv.,  
 32: h3-h4  
 Judicial review, state securities  
 regulation, thesis on, 35: 286  
 Judith (steamboat), 27: 86  
 Judson, E. C. Z., 29: 281  
 Judson, Frederick H., 35: 593  
 Jude house, h3: 190  
 Jul Otta, service, h5: 116  
 Julian, Henry S., 30: 388-89, 398; 31:  
 h8  
 Julian, James Marcus, thesis by, h2:  
 75  
 Julian, Vance, 31: h0h  
 Jungmeyer, Alfred Oscar, in World War  
 II, h0: 38h  
 Junior Chamber of Commerce mort., h5:  
 308; art. on, noted, h1: 200  
 Junior colleges, thesis on, 33: 117  
 Junior Colleges in Mo., ed. by W. W.  
 Carpenter and J. H. Sala, noted, 34:  
 568  
 Junk, Winfield H., in World War II, h0:  
 38h  
 Juror, first woman, under 1945 const.,  
 h1: 121  
 Jury service, art. on, noted, 33: 578  
 Justa Promiscuous Collection of Oark  
 Verse, by J. F. Campbell, noted, 31:  
 568  
 Justice, motto on, on Boone County court-  
 house, 27: 273  
 "Justice of the Peace in Mo., 1800-1845,"  
 thesis on, h1: 75  
 Justus, Mrs. F. K., 29: 139; 33: 261  
 Juvenile Court, St. Louis, thesis on,  
 29: 223  
 Juvenile delinquency, h3: 92; theses  
 on, 27: 82; 28: 147; 29: 222, 223;  
 33: 115, 116, 118; 31: 110; 36: 95;  
 39: 107; h2: 76; World War II and,  
 38: 178-79, h12-h13; 39: 210-12, 300

## K

Kabat, Herbert R., 37: h18  
 Kager, Clarence C., in World War II,  
 h0: 38h  
 Kagi, John H., 26: 79-80  
 Kagy, Amos, h1: 237  
 Kahoka, Mo.  
 --folklore and jokelore, art. on,  
 listed, 36: 518  
 --hist. of, noted, 33: 577  
 --"marriage mill" of, criticized, 36:  
 399  
 --Presbyterian Church, anniv., 28:  
 313  
 --schools of, arts. on, noted, 33:  
 577; listed, 36: 128, 518  
 --Sever Memorial Library, 35: 620; 36:  
 356-57; h5: 186  
 --slot machines banned, 1896, h3: 193  
 Kaiser, Paul E., 39: 69  
 Kalakaua, King of Hawaii, Mo. visit of,  
 36: 395-96  
 Kalamazoo, Mo., destroyed, 36: 512  
 Kalb, Johann, baron de, 31: 503  
 Kalas, Esther S., art. by, noted, 32:  
 576  
 Kallenback, Stella, New England in-  
 fluence in Religion in Mo., 1800-  
 1900, noted, 33: 569  
 Kallman, Herman, h2: 126  
 Kane, --, St. Louis artist, 1839,  
 32: 122  
 Kane, Joseph, obit., 28: 243  
 Kaner, A. D., h0: 24h  
 Kansas  
 --abolitionist activity, 1855, letter  
 on, h0: 618-19  
 --annexation of Kan. City to, attempted,  
 h1: 221-24, 308-09, h17  
 --Anti-Horse Thief Assoc. and, h5: 347-  
 h8  
 --art. on, listed, h5: 112  
 --border troubles of, 37: 395-96; h1:  
 222-23  
 --Civil War in, 31: 3-17; h5: 358  
 --Colt family in, book on, noted, 36:  
 378  
 --election, of 1855, h0: 618-19  
 --ferries in, art. on, noted, 27: 360  
 --Gassdett book on, noted, 35: 153  
 --humorous reference to, h2: 392  
 --immigrants, test of, 26: 215; Swedish,  
 h5: 138-39  
 --land of, now on Mo. side, 29: 61  
 --letters from, art. on, listed, 36: h0D  
 --Mo. in struggle of, thesis on, 27: 18h  
 --negro migrants, 1879, h0: 303-04  
 --overland journey to, art. on, listed,  
 37: 120  
 --panorama of, 30: 215  
 --"Red Legs," h1: 391; h5: h37  
 --elogen on, 1867, 38: 9h  
 Kansas Bankers Assoc., h5: 347. (See  
 also Kansas entries after Kansas  
 City)  
 Kansas City, Mo.  
 --airport locations in, thesis on, 36:  
 97  
 --Amer. Fabrics Co., in World War II,  
 h0: 79  
 --Amer. Royal Livestock show, art. on,  
 noted, 35: h65; anniv., h3: 175



## Kansas City, Mo. (cont.)

- Amer. Royal, " passenger service on train, anniv., 32: h11
- Amer. Trails Assoc., Chap. of, h1: 225
- Amer. Walnut Co., in World War II, h0: 81
- annexation to Kan., attempted, h1: 221-2h, 308-09, h17
- "Annie Cade," ferry at, art. on, noted, 39: 116
- arts. on, noted, 31: 102; 3h: h22; 36: 275; 37: 120; 39: 582; h0: 305; h1: 202, 308-09; h5: 87, 88, 188, 211
- Athenaeum Club, h5: 35, h3, h4, h5
- Atkins Museum, 28: 237; 31: 211
- automobile accident, 1901, 36: 26h-65
- bachelors, German, adv. for wives, 1869, 38: 365
- Bales Baptist Church, anniv., 35: 617
- band, brass, h5: 382
- bicycling in, art. on, listed, 36: 518
- Bingham and, art. on, noted, 33: 577
- Board of Trade, art. on, noted, 30: 309
- boarding houses of the 1880's, art. on, listed, 36: 128
- books on, noted, 33: h40; 3h: 280; 35: 154; 36: 381; 37: 35h-55; 39: h01; h0: 606-07; h2: 381; h4: h17; h5: 317
- Boone family cemetery, art. on, noted, 35: 629
- Broadway Assoc. of, 36: 2h7; 37: 351
- building trades in, thesis on, h3: 77
- Bullene's store, h5: 39
- Calvary Baptist Church, 35: h57, h66
- Catholic Diocese of, anniv., 26: 309
- centenn., h1: 116; h4: 12h-25, 308-09, 31h, h08, h10-11; h5: 81, 87, 89, 176, 188; booklet on, h0: h41; book on, h4: h17
- Central High School, art. on, noted, 31: 223
- Central Presbyterian Church, 27: 83
- Centropolis Hotel, art. on, listed, 36: 128
- Century Hotel, h4: h2h
- Chamber of Commerce, anniv., 32: h11; Junior, 35: h60
- Charter of 1875, 26: 19-39
- Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad bridge, h5: 307
- Children's Mercy Hospital, h2: 183
- Chouteau family of, h4: 2h-49; arts. on, noted, 30: 195; listed, 36: 272
- City Hall, frieze on, 31: 216; art. on, noted, h63
- city manager plan in, 3h: h15-56
- Civil War barracks, h5: 37
- Coates House, h5: 36, h4
- Coates Opera House, 35: h66
- Columbia Natl. Bank, h3: 395
- Columbia Steel Tank Co., in World War II, h0: 76-77
- Commonwealth Glider Plant Co., in World War II, h0: 71-72
- Council of Catholic Men, h5: 85
- courthouse at, 29: 232
- crime in, 36: 381

## Kansas City (cont.)

- dancing, square, h4: 85
- Dart Corp. Plant, in World War II, h0: 73-7h
- Dart Trunk Co., in World War II, h0: 78-79
- defense effort, arts. on, noted, 36: 275, 398
- De Molay, founded in, 31: 200
- dental educ., h3: h02; theses on, h2: 75; h3: 76; art. on, noted, h5: 87
- description of, in 185h, 26: 98-99; in 1856, 37: 115-16; in 1859, h0: 150; 1866-1916, h5: 3h-46
- directory, first, art. on, noted, 30: h37
- Donnelly Garment Co., in World War II, h0: 82; h1: 62-63
- Dyer Museum, art. on, noted, 33: 577
- education in, thesis on, 32: 269
- Edwards Hotel, h4: h2h
- Elizabeth Benton Chap. D.A.R., art. on, listed, h4: h36
- Ewey, Bird & Thayer store, h5: 39, h1, h2
- Epperson minstrels, 1899 show, 33: 577
- fairs of, 3h: 268
- Farmers' Hotel, h5: 39
- Federal buildings in, 3h: 26h
- Federal govt. in, 3h: 280
- firemen of, art. on, noted, 35: 13h
- First Baptist Church, h5: 36
- First Christian Church, 27: 187; 30: 187
- First Congregational Church, 35: h50
- First Natl. Bank, h5: 37, h2
- flood in, 18h, 29: 209
- Fort Row, h5: 37, h0
- founding of, 30: 196; h4: 36h-65
- freighting in, art. on, noted, 32: 270
- French Institute of Notre Dame de Sion, centenn. of Order, 36: 372
- Frog shower, art. on, noted, h5: 89
- fur trade and, art. on, noted, 31: h60
- Garwood hist. of, noted, h5: 93
- Gates building, h5: h1
- Gillis House, 37: 395-96
- Girl's Hotel, h5: h4
- Goddard Textile Plant, in World War II, h0: 81-82
- govt. of, thesis on, 29: 222
- Grace Presbyterian Church, 31: 211, 235
- grain & milling center, h2: 20-23
- Grand Avenue Temple, h5: h1
- Hannibal & St. Joseph Railroad and, art. on, noted, h1: h18
- Hannibal railroad bridge at, 35: 305; h3: 398; h5: 36, h2, 81
- Haskell and Fowler, hist. of, noted, h4: 308-09, h17
- Helping Hand Institute, art. on, noted, 31: 332
- Hist. Club, anniv., 26: 308
- hist. of, 33: 130, 279; 35: 630; 38: 107; 39: h01; h0: 596; h2: 186; h4: 221-2h, h17
- Holy Name Catholic Church, 31: 210
- Hondig hist. of Westport and, noted, h5: 317
- horses and buggy days, art. on, noted, 37: 120
- horses racing, h5: 3h
- housing in 19h, 38: 181

## Kansas City, Mo. (cont.)

- Humboldt School, h5: h5
- ice supply in, 1859, h0: 151
- Immaculate Conception Catholic Church, h1: 364, 371, 372; h5: 37, 184
- in 1880's and 1890's, art. on, noted, h0: 596
- Independence Boulevard Christian Church, h1: 327; h1: 323
- insurance companies in, art. on, listed, h0: h66
- Jones Store Co., h2: 186
- Kearney and, arts. on, noted, 32: 576
- Liberty Memorial, 37: 232, 233; art. on, noted, 36: h00
- lighting, electric, 1881, 28: 156
- Linda Hall Library, 35: 618-19
- Linwood & Troost, "crossroads of the nation," h2: 186
- Live Stock and Drover's Assoc., h5: 37
- Live Stock Exchange, amiv., 30: 304
- livestock market, hist. of, h1: 121
- Long Bell Lumber Co., art. on, listed, 36: 518
- Long building, h5: h1
- Loose Memorial Park, 35: h65, 630; h0: 295
- Loose statue, art. on, noted, 36: 271
- Lykins House, art. on, listed, 37: 120
- McGee's addition, h5: 39
- Main Street, 1867, h5: 38
- maps of, 34: h23-h24; h0: 595; h5: 84-85
- Methodist Episcopal Church, h1: 133
- Mexicans in, thesis on, 31: 109
- Meyer memorials in, h5: h15
- Mid-West Research Institute, art. on, listed, 39: 582
- monuments and memorials in, 26: 200, 311; 30: 84; 36: 271; 37: 232, 233; h5: 190, h15
- Morse School, h5: h4-h5
- mountain men, rendezvous of, art. on, noted, h0: 594
- music festival in, 1867, h1: 131
- name, 30: 291, h39; art. on, noted, 32: 576; edit. on, 39: h44
- Native Sons. See Native Sons of Kan. City
- negro migrants, 1879, h0: 303-04
- Nelson Art Gallery. See William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of Art
- Northwest Junior College, 37: 93
- novel set in, h2: 312-13, 320-21
- O. K. Creek, h5: h5
- Oglebay House, h5: 37
- park system, art. on, noted, 27: 88-89
- Patriots & Pioneers Foundation of, erects monuments, 30: 84
- Patterson (C. J.) Co., h5: 84-85
- Peck case, of, 26: 98-99
- Pendergast and, h2: 296, 381
- photographs of, noted, 34: h01
- pictures of, noted, h1: 118; h4: 207; h5: 88
- Pioneer Mother Statue, art. on, noted, h5: 190
- politics of, thesis on, 36: 96
- population of, art. on, noted, 39: 273
- Porter and, 37: 394-h05
- program for, 35: 154

## Kansas City, Mo. (cont.)

- progress in, art. on, noted, 34: h06
- Public Library, 28: 231; 30: 191; 31: 99; booklet on, 32: 582; art. on, listed, 36: 398
- Purcell (Frank) Walnut Lumber Co., in World War II, h0: 81
- Quality Hall, 35: 562-69; h4: 369
- radio station opened, 36: 126
- railroads to, art. on, noted, h5: 87
- real estate in, 34: 128
- recollections, 1866-1916, h5: 35-h6
- Reeder Hotel, art. on, noted, 37: 120
- Research and Information Dept. of, art. on, listed, h3: 316
- Research Hospital, amiv., 30: 304
- Rialto building, h5: h1
- rubber mfg. in, art. on, noted, 35: 304-05
- St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, 33: h49
- St. Francis Regis Catholic Church, 34: 116; h4: 364-72; h5: 37, 184
- St. Francis Xavier's Catholic Church, h5: h42
- St. Mary's Episcopal Church, 27: 83, 281; 28: 152
- St. Paul's Reformed Church, amiv., 31: 91
- St. Teresa's College, 35: 630
- scrip issued by, 1874, 26: 101
- Second Baptist Church (negro), 31: 209
- Second Presbyterian Church, 39: 110
- Serle hist. of, noted, h0: 606-07
- Shane paintings of, noted, 31: h58
- Shannon's dry goods store, h5: 39
- Sheridan House, 1866, h5: 36-37
- site of, 29: 62, 151; sold, 34: 139-h0
- sites in, historic, 29: 333; 39: 112
- Snyder Library, art. on, listed, h5: 111
- Spalding hist. of, noted, 26: 99; h3: 295; h4: h16-17
- Spalding's Commercial College, amiv., 26: 308
- Stine & McClure Undertaking Co., amiv., 26: 308
- stock yards of, 38: 108-09, 125; booklet on, h1: 121; thesis on, h5: 75
- street cars of, 32: 104; h5: h29-30
- streets of, name, 26: 111; in 1846, h0: 595; in 1859, 152, 154-55
- suburbs of, thesis on, 28: 229
- Swope Park, h1: 235-38
- taverns of, thesis on, h1: 113
- Teachers College, amiv., 31: 92
- ten-year plan, 33: h40
- Territorial Pioneers of Mo., Soc. of, 27: 185-86
- theatre in, art. on, noted, 29: 322; listed, h5: 111; thesis on, 37: 91
- tours in, benefit, 35: 630
- traffic problems, art. on, noted, 37: 120
- transportation and, 32: 270
- trolley car, first, art. on, noted, 39: 563
- Truman (Harry S.) railroad bridge, h0: 136
- Twelfth Street, art. on, h4: h24; listed, h4: 2

## Kansas City, Mo. (cont.)

- Union Cemetery, 28: 315; 29: 63; 30: 192; 31: 455
- Union Station, 31: 268
- University Medical College, art. on, noted, 35: 175
- Van Horn and, 36: 519; 43: 406
- veterans' graves marked, 28: 63
- Washington Bicentennial observed in, 27: 174-75
- water, polluted, 1859, 40: 153-54; works, first, 45: 37
- Westport Methodist Episcopal Church, 31: 208
- woman in, first white, art. on, noted, 30: 195
- Woman's Club, art. on, listed, 36: 519
- World War II and, 37: 48, 49, 50-51, 54, 172, 173, 174-75, 177, 180, 181, 232, 233, 305-06, 308, 309-10, 313, 423, 424; 38: 55-56, 62, 171, 173, 174, 179, 180, 181, 435-36, 439, 440-41, 443; 39: 66-67, 69-70, 201, 202-04, 210-12, 214, 219; 40: 62-67, 41: 56, 187
- Wornall House, 45: 42
- See also Westport, Mo.
- Kansas City & Cameron Railroad, 35: 204, 205
- Kansas City Art Institute, 45: 186; art. on, noted, 88
- Kansas City Building and Loan Assoc., 26: 205
- "Kansas City Charter of 1875," by T. S. Barclay, 26: 19-39
- Kansas City, Clinton & Springfield Railroad, art. on, noted, 29: 150
- Kansas City Community Herald, on Westport hist., 36: 247
- Kansas City Daily Journal, files of, 41: 412
- Kansas City Daily Western Journal of Commerce, files of, 35: 119; 40: 129
- Kansas City Enterprise, 36: 500; files of, 35: 119; 40: 129; 41: 221
- Kansas City, Galveston & Lake Superior Railroad, 45: 37
- Kansas City Journal
  - arrive., 35: 127; 34: 406
  - art. on, listed, 36: 519
  - files of, 35: 119; 40: 129, 556
  - last issue, 36: 500
- Kansas City Journal of Commerce, files of, 40: 129
- Kansas City Journal-Post, 29: 230; 40: 129
- Kansas City Medical and Surgical Review, art. on, noted, 33: 442
- Kansas City, Mexico & Orient Railroad, thesis on, 39: 106
- Kansas City Museum, pageant, 38: 107; officers of, 42: 187
- Kansas City Museum Assoc., 33: 568; 34: 104, 255; 35: 133; 36: 367
- Kansas City School of Law, hist. of, noted, 32: 575; Pandora, files of, 35: 120
- Kansas City Southern Railroad, thesis on, 32: 242; art. on, noted, 42: 186
- Kansas City Star
  - arts. on, noted, 32: 103; 35: 304
  - awards to, 27: 362; 39: 114; 41: 117-18, 182

## Kansas City Star (cont.)

- bought by staff, 31: 72
- centen. ed., noted, 45: 67-68
- defense ed., 1942, noted, 36: 398
- Johnson study of, revd., 33: 202
- liquor advs. refused, 30: 413-14
- thesis on, 45: 78
- Kansas City Times, Mo. notes in, 37: 90; award to, 41: 117-18, 182
- Kansas City Turner Soc., amdv. of, 26: 308
- Kansas City University. See University of Kan. City
- Kansas City Visiting Nurse Assoc., amdv., 27: 358
- Kansas Historical Quarterly, first no. of, 26: 206
- Kansas-Missouri border war, John Brown in, 26: 78; propaganda and, 34: 3-17
- Kansas-Nebraska Act, 28: 200; 30: 42; 32: 177, 195, 201; 33: 146; 39: 320-21, 329, 330, 418; local debate on, 26: 8; effect in Kan., 79; centen. of, 39: 418
- Kansas Pacific Railroad, 45: 88
- Kansas State Hist. Soc., 45: 211; newspaper files of, 35: 119-20
- Kansas Western Co-operative Assoc., sketch of, 27: 305. (See also Kansas entries before Kansas City)
- Kantelner, Charles M., 33: 425
- Kart, Immanuel, 26: 69, 71
- Kantor, Mackinlay, 34: 563; 42: 312, 315
- Karell, Docia, 34: 274
- Kargau, Ernst D., 35: 593; 42: 104; St. Louis in Former Years, revd., 38: 98-99; German ed., noted, 43: 177
- Karnes, Joseph V. C., 36: 227
- Karpinski, Louis C., 35: 383
- Karr, Fred, 32: 560; 33: 105, 106
- Karr, Rosemary Josephine, thesis by, 38: 102
- Karst, Edna, 34: 283; 35: 666-67
- Karst, Jerome, 35: 666
- Kase, William G., 34: 162
- Kaskaskia, Ill., location, 1809, 27: 73; first capital, 29: 343; map of area, 35: 456-57; art. on, listed, 39: 582
- Kaskaskia Under the French Regime, by W. M. Belting, noted, 43: 203-04
- Kasserine Pass, in North Africa, art. on, noted, 42: 280, 297
- Kasson, Archy, letter by, quoted, 45: 440-42
- Kastendick Collection, 28: 233
- Kattierjohn, A. E., 35: 293
- Kaucher, Lawrence, 34: 120; 35: 612
- Kaucher, William, 34: 120; 35: 612
- Kaufer, H. L., thesis by, 35: 285
- Kauffman, George A., 30: 391
- Kauffman, Nelson E., arts. by, listed, 41: 239
- Kauffman, George H., obit., 38: 492-93
- Kauffman, Harold Frederick, thesis by, 35: 284
- Kauffman, I., Amer. Jews in World War II, noted, 42: 281
- Kauffman, Aloys F., 38: 173, 179, 183; 39: 201, 217; 41: 440; 44: 195
- Kauts, August V., art. from diary of, listed, 41: 239

- Kee's Point, art. on, noted, h1: 202  
 Kay, Frederick R., art. by, noted, 29: 327  
 Kay, Robert, 26: 351  
 Kays, John R., thesis by, 36: 96  
 Kay-Scott, C. See Wallman, Frederick C.  
 Kayser, Alexander, 38: 405  
 Kayser, Henry, 35: 147, 592  
 Kayser, Martha S., 35: 590, 595  
 Keane, Genevieve Marie, thesis by, 29: 223  
 Kearney, Charles E., arts. on, noted, 32: 576; h5: 87  
 Kearney, Dennis, 26: 176  
 Kearney, M., Baptist Church, annv., 26: 307; art. on, listed, 36: 398  
 Kearry, Stephen Watts, 33: 392, 393, 396, 400; 35: 593; 36: 25, 228, 340; 37: 157; 39: 144, 146; h0: 591; h1: 371; theses on, 27: 184; 34: 110; monument to, 29: 334; arts. on, noted, 31: 457; listed, h1: 136; Griffin diary on march of, noted, 37: 369; 39: 275  
 Keating, William R., narrative of Long's exped., noted, h3: 168  
 Keck, Charles, h2: 371  
 Keck, L. E., thesis by, 35: 286  
 Kee, Janice, art. by, listed, h5: 111  
 "Keel Boat Age on Western Waters," thesis, 20: 228  
 Keelboats, and Mike Pink, at St. Louis, 28: 3-8; 29: 339; art. on race, 1811, noted, 30: h42  
 Keelay, Mrs. Mary (Paxton), 33: 580; 34: 294; 35: 628-29; h0: 345; co-auth., Little Virginia Beam, noted, 39: 117; arts. by, noted, 33: 579; h5: 88; quoted, 331-32  
 Keelay, Robert F., obit., 34: 287  
 Keelling, Harry C., 36: 367  
 Keely, Lou Eleanor, obit., h2: 344  
 Keemle, Charles, 28: 6, 281; 29: 187, 190; 34: 26; 35: 385, 390; h3: 200, 201, 202, 203  
 Keen, Mrs. Barton L., 33: 180  
 Keen, Mrs. John F., 33: 180  
 Keen, Victor J., h1: 50, 52, 53  
 Keenan, James Edward, thesis by, 36: 96  
 Keet, J. T., 34: 376  
 Keetsville, Mo., early name of Washburn, 34: 376  
 Kehr, E. C., 35: 598; 36: 229  
 Kell, C. J., 29: 236  
 Kell, William, 29: 152; 31: 470; 39: 315; h0: 557; arts. on, noted, 30: 206; listed, h2: 296  
 Keinath, A. O., h2: 81  
 Keiner, H., thesis by, 29: 224  
 Keiser, John W., 27: 72; 30: 298  
 Keisker, W. 36: 365  
 Keith, Everett, art. by, listed, 39: 582; h0: 156  
 Keith, George, 38: 502  
 Keith, Harold, art. by, noted, h3: 401  
 Keith, Mary C., 33: 109  
 Keith, William J., 38: 502  
 Keithly, Edwin W., obit., 35: 401  
 Keithly, Mrs. John, 37: 198  
 Keithly, Marvin, 37: 200  
 Keithly, Samuel, 28: 12  
 Keisher, William A., art. by, listed, h1: h33  
 Kelland, Clarence Huntington, art. by, listed, h2: 297  
 Keller, Ben, art. from diary of, listed, 36: h01  
 Keller, Mrs. B. T., 33: 111-12; h2: 182  
 Keller, Herbert E., 30: 457  
 Keller, Kent E., 32: 395  
 Keller, Ruth, 39: 271  
 Keller, W. D., Common Rocks and Minerals of Mo., noted, 39: 588  
 Kellerman, E. R., 35: 271  
 Kellster, Paul Delmar, 36: 28; obit., h4: 422  
 Kelley, Charles E., 31: h48; obit., h74  
 Kelley, John R., obit., 29: 250  
 Kelley, L. A., 28: 65  
 Kelley, Monte, 39: h12  
 Kelley, Ova A., h4: 311  
 Kelley, Raymond Thomas, thesis by, 35: 283  
 Kelley, Robert K., art. by, noted, 34: 268  
 Kelliher, Dan T., art. by, noted, 26: 314  
 Kellogg, Clara Louise, h1: h3-h4  
 Kellogg, Louise P., 32: 289; 39: 530; art. by, noted, 29: 154  
 Kellogg, O. D., 34: 292  
 Kellogg, P., art. on, listed, 38: 373  
 Kelly, Charles, art. by, listed, 36: 398  
 Kelly, Colin P., Jr., 37: 233; 39: 490-91  
 Kelly, Eugene, 33: 85; 35: 501  
 Kelly, Frank, 34: 256; 35: 297  
 Kelly, George W., h1: 395, 397; h5: 59  
 Kelly, H. B., 34: 364  
 Kelly, Henry, 33: 530  
 Kelly, John H., 36: 229  
 Kelly, John H., 27: 214  
 Kelly, John W., 35: 539, 545, 546, 551, 555, 557-59, 560, 561; 38: 399; 39: 329  
 Kelly, Katherine Gammon, thesis by, h2: 76  
 Kelly, Sister Mary O., Catholic Immigration Colonization Projects in the U. S., 1815-25, noted, 34: 127  
 Kelly, Isaac, 28: 368  
 Kelly, Mrs. Nancy A. Cason, 35: 559  
 Kelly, Othier A., obit., 37: 242  
 Kelly, Robert R., 37: 299  
 Kelly Act, 1853, h3: 22  
 Kelso, John, 33: 233, 234, 235  
 Kelsch, Alfred E., 37: 427  
 Kelsoy, A. W., 34: 166  
 Kelso, I. R., h1: h46  
 Kelso, Isaac, works by, noted, h2: 212  
 Kelsoe, Alexander, 27: 77  
 Kelsoe, Mrs. Elisabeth (Watkins), 27: 77  
 Kelsoe, Mrs. Frida (Hillgartner), 27: 78  
 Kelsoe, Stephen, 27: 78  
 Kelsoe, William A., obit., 26: h15-h16; memorial, 27: 77-78; "Eugene Field's St. Louis Newspaper Work," 27: 78-79  
 Kem, James F., h2: 302; h4: 332; h5: 182  
 Kemble, E. W., death notice, 28: 155  
 Kemp, John, 36: h69  
 Kemp, William E., h2: 372  
 Kemper, Albert E., obit., 28: 325  
 Kemper, Frederick T., 36: 309, 459; 37: 144-87

- Kemper, George Kenneth, Jr., in World War II, 40: 38.  
 Kemper, Jackson, 33: 162; 34: 376; 35: 452; 40: 144; letter of, 32: 599-600.  
 Kemper, William T., 32: 231; obit., 428.  
 Kemper College, St. Louis, medical dept., 34: 375-76; 44: 36.  
 Kemper Military School, Boonville, 30: 196; 34: 240; 35: 297; 37: 184-85; centenn., 39: 110-11; arts. on, listed, 36: 275; 39: 136.  
 Kemper Military School Annual, 1941, listed, 36: 275.  
 Kemper, H. L., 32: 57.  
 Kenamore, Clair, obit., 30: 208.  
 Kendall, Amos, 31: 167, 178, 179; 33: 25.  
 Kendall, J. S., 26: 232.  
 Kendall, Judaher, 33: 154.  
 Kendall, W. A., 44: 99.  
 Kendley, Mrs. Mary Jane (Smith), 44: 324.  
 Kendrick, Clarence M., obit., 28: 243.  
 Kenilworth, Ill., Holy Comforter Episcopal Church, 45: 326.  
 Kenkel, F. P., 34: 518; 35: 615; 36: 370-71; 37: 97.  
 Kenne, John E., 32: 227.  
 Kennan, Miss — See Kennon, Alice M.  
 Kennan, C. B., 31: 215.  
 Kennard, Samuel M., 36: 229.  
 Kennedy, Mrs. Emma, 44: 312.  
 Kennedy, Ida, 39: 412.  
 Kennedy, James, 28: 10.  
 Kennedy, Jean, art. by, listed, 44: 342.  
 Kennedy, John M., obit., 35: 157.  
 Kennedy, Mrs. Madors, art. by, listed, 36: 128.  
 Kennedy, Marvin G., in World War II, 38: 46; 40: 384.  
 Kennedy, "Quail Hunter", art. on, noted, 43: 405.  
 Kennedy, Robert L., obit., 35: 158.  
 Kennedy, Vernon, 36: 19.  
 Kennedy, William Anthony, 42: 216.  
 Kennedy's Fort, location of, 26: 288; 33: 13.  
 Kennerly, Augustin, writings of, 29: 291.  
 Kennerly, George H., 31: 78; 33: 329.  
 Kennerly, James, 33: 178.  
 Kennerly, William Clark, 33: 177; art. on, listed, 39: 418; Perseimon Hill, noted, 43: 152.  
 Kenosaw Mountain, Battle of, 40: 520-23.  
 Kennett, Ferdinand, 26: 123-24; 29: 238; 33: 576; 34: 138, 139.  
 Kennett, Luther M., 30: 127; 31: 70-71; 34: 139; 36: 486; 38: 405.  
 Kennett, Mortimer, 34: 139.  
 Kennett, Mo., airport, 28: 62; arts. on, noted, 32: 588.  
 Kenneth Castle, Jefferson County, 33: 579; 34: 138-39; 35: 139; 40: 459; arts. on, noted, 29: 238; 33: 576; 34: 444; listed, 37: 369.  
 Kennett Dunklin Democrat, anniv., 32: 588.  
 Kenney, George Churchhill, 38: 184.  
 Kenney, Thomas T., 45: 178.  
 Kennish, John, 34: 344, 355; 37: 162.  
 Kennon, Alice M., 28: 61, erratum.  
 Kennon  
 Kenry, Laurence J., 29: 242; 35: 142; 38: 478, 548; 39: 398; 43: 166; revs., 38: 209-14.  
 Kenower, J. T., obit., 39: 124.  
 Kenrick, Peter Richard, 36: 62, 320; 37: 214, 218; 39: 111, 559; thesis on, 45: 76.  
 Kent, Edward W., 39: 140.  
 Kent, R. (or Bela?), 45: 214, 215.  
 Kent, Sadie T., 34: 106.  
 Kentling, Mrs. Kate (Heide), 27: 364.  
 Kenton, Simon, 31: 288.  
 Kentucky  
 —art. on, listed, 36: 275.  
 —Bingham diary concerning, 40: 21-54, 174-204.  
 —Clark hist. of, noted, 32: 270.  
 —Drake letters on, noted, 43: 305.  
 —sale adv., 1850, 31: 463.  
 —Truman ancestors in, art. on, noted, 41: 343.  
 "Kentucky Emigrants in Mo. to 1830," thesis, 34: 108.  
 Kentucky in Retrospect, by Mrs. W. F. Drake et al., noted, 37: 104.  
 Kentucky No. 2 (steamer), 29: 177.  
 "Kentucky Purse," poem, 33: 251-52.  
 Kenyon, Phineas, 34: 298.  
 Keokuk, Indian chief, 37: 159, 160.  
 Keokuk, Iowa, Paine's visit to, 1910, art. on, listed, 39: 136.  
 Kephart, Cyrus J., obit., 27: 96.  
 Kephart, Horace, 31: 190.  
 Kerans, Grattan, 28: 230.  
 Kerocheval, Helen V. See Garth.  
 Kerdolff, W. F., 27: 179.  
 Kerens, Richard C., 27: 56-58; 36: 471.  
 Kerleres, Louis Billouart, Chevalier de, 29: 272, 274; 44: 86.  
 Kerman, Keith, arts. by, noted, 26: 314; 29: 326.  
 Kernan, Will H., Pulitzer on retirement of, 26: 170-71.  
 Kerper, Henry J., 38: 307.  
 Kerr, A., 34: 335.  
 Kerr, Billy H., 38: 50.  
 Kerr, David, 30: 363.  
 Kerr, Frances W., art. by, listed, 36: 519.  
 Kerr, Harry, 31: 32.  
 Kerr, James, 27: 312; 33: 536; 42: 206.  
 Kerr, John, 36: 311.  
 Kerr, Mary. See Chauvenet, Mrs. Mary (Kerr).  
 Kerr, Matthew, 33: 191; 39: 163.  
 Kerr, Robert S., 40: 289.  
 Kerr, Thomas, 29: 129.  
 Kerr, William Dabney, 45: 324.  
 Kerr, William Samuel, art. on, listed, 36: 401.  
 Kerruish, Hudson, 35: 521.  
 "Kerry Patch," 29: 233.  
 Kersey, W., 31: 114.  
 Kerth, Alfred, 36: 238.  
 Kerwin, Daniel, 26: 178.  
 Kesselring, Albert, 39: 64.  
 Kessinger, Jacob, 38: 365.  
 Kessler, George E., 27: 88; 36: 367.  
 Ketchum, Eliza, 33: 39.  
 Ketchum, Winston Clark, in World War II, 40: 384.  
 Ketrone, William, 36: 145.

- Kottkamp, Wesley, 30: h28; 3h: 395;  
 h0: h0; h2: 77; h3: 77  
 Koppie dolls, 30: 130; h3: 7h  
 Kay, Edmund, 26: 109  
 Kay, Mrs. Mary, 27: 2h2; h5: 136  
 Kay West, Fla., Truman at, art. on,  
 listed, h3: 317  
 Kayes, Charles R., 33: h00  
 Kayes, Chet A., 28: 230  
 Key1, E. O. W., 33: 159, 163, 164, 166  
 Keys, Mrs. Minnie C., 30: h35; 33: 267;  
 3h: 255  
 Keyser, Charles P., 32: 581  
 Keyte, James, papers of, 32: h08  
 Keytesville, Mo., h5: 21h  
 --account of, in Douthitt Journal of  
 1853, 27: 283  
 --anniv., 28: 60  
 --Baptist Church, 3h: 113  
 --Methodist Church, 30: 186  
 Keytesville Chariton Courier, centen.  
 ed., 28: 60  
 Kirby, Ephraim, 38: 163-6h  
 Kirby, Timothy, 30: 359; 33: 7, 16;  
 36: 212  
 Kidd, Florence, thesis by, 28: 1h9  
 Kidd, Stillborn, in World War II, h0:  
 30h  
 Kidder, Mo., Memorial Day beginnings  
 in, 36: 103-0h; baseball winner,  
 26h-63  
 Kidwell, Albert Laws, thesis by, 38:  
 101  
 Kiefer, Joseph F., 35: 380; 38: 357  
 Kiel, Henry W., portrait of, noted,  
 36: 276; obit., 37: 361; memorial  
 to, 38: 106  
 Kiel, Hermann G., obit., 32: 591  
 Kiel, William G., 29: 161-62; 39: 551,  
 552  
 Kiener, Arthur, h5: 82  
 Kiener, August, h5: 82  
 Kiener, Mrs. August, h5: 82  
 Kiener, Harry J., h5: 82  
 Kiencorean, Gregoire, 27: 309  
 Kies, Harry B., 38: 355  
 Kies, Harrietta, 36: h02  
 Kiggins, John T., 30: 217  
 Kiland, --, judge, Liberty, quoted,  
 h5: 19-20  
 Kilby, Lincoln, report, noted, h5: h12  
 Killiams, F. G., h3: 9h  
 Killik, Arthur F., obit., 33: 591  
 Kilpatrick, J. W., 39: h12  
 Kimball, Charles N., h5: 81  
 Kimball, Dan, art. on, noted, h3: h00  
 Kimball, Ralph, 3h: 363, 36h  
 Kimberley, Ann Marie, thesis by, h3:  
 75  
 Kimbrough, George W., h0: h70  
 Kimmel, Manning Marins, 38: 167, 168,  
 169  
 Kimmel, Stanley, 35: 311  
 Kinswick, Mo., art. on, noted, 31:  
 103; Veterans home in, h5: h1h  
 Kincaid, Donald, h5: 215  
 Kincaid, Mrs. Donald, h5: 215  
 Kincaid, James H., art. by, listed, 36:  
 520  
 Kincaid, John, h5: 215  
 Kincaid, Mrs. Robert, art. by, listed,  
 37: 121  
 Kincaid, Robert L., Wilderness Road,  
 noted, h2: 285-86  
 Kind, Kara, h5: 21h, 215  
 Kindelberger, J. H., h0: 70  
 Kinder, Clem C., 33: 56h  
 Kindersgarten, 28: 81-82; 32: h10; 3h:  
 382; 36: h78; h0: 286; h3: 101-02  
 Kinderhook County, org. & named, 26:  
 90; 3h: 500; 35: 2h0, 2h1. See also  
 Camden County  
 King, Andrew, 29: h13; 31: 206  
 King, Austin A., 26: 368; 27: 166; 31:  
 272; 32: 216-17, 331; 33: 539; 35:  
 33h-36, h1h; 36: 3h; 37: 166; 38:  
 392; 39: 329, 330, 355, h3, h1h,  
 315; h5: 106; art. on, noted, 27:  
 173  
 King, Charles B., 36: 21h  
 King, Edward L., 39: 555  
 King, F. M., 30: 100  
 King, Mrs. Frances, h5: 309  
 King, Frank, h1: 53  
 King, George H. S., arts. ed. by,  
 listed, 36: 132; h2: 102, 297; h3:  
 99  
 King, Grace, h3: 211  
 King, H. H., 33: h23; 35: h66  
 King, Henry, 26: 383; 27: 78; 32: 69;  
 h3: 352  
 King, James F., arts. by, noted, 3h:  
 h06; listed, h2: 280  
 King, Mrs. Jason R., 37: 299  
 King, Joe W., in World War II, h0: 38h  
 King, John L., 33: 173  
 King, Katherine, 35: 620  
 King, Katherine Lillian, thesis by, 39:  
 107  
 King, Lloyd W., 29: 169; 33: h32; 35:  
 29h-95  
 King, Mrs. Lloyd W., 35: 620  
 King, Mrs. Harrietta (Basy), 29: 1h2,  
 h3  
 King, Paul Maxwell, in World War II,  
 h0: 385  
 King, Mrs. Rebecca (Rainey), 31: 92-93  
 King, Rilla, arts. by, noted, 32: 97  
 King, Robert D., art. by, noted, 33: h39  
 King, Roy T., 28: 196; 39: 558; "Mark  
 Twain Centennial, 1835-1935," 29: 169-  
 7h; "Robert William Wells," 30: 107-  
 31; "Portraits of Daniel Boone," 33:  
 171-83; revs., 3h: 81-83  
 King, Rufus, 32: 317; h2: 60  
 King, S. Bowles, 33: 173  
 King, Thomas Benton, 27: 173-7h; 33: 539  
 King, Wally M., 39: 33h  
 King, William, h5: 21h  
 King, William H., 33: 173  
 King, Mrs. William Harding, 33: 173  
 King, William R., 26: 322  
 King Hill Cemetery, St. Joseph, 35: 296  
King of the Fur Traders; Pierre Esprit  
Radisson, by G. Vestal, revd., 35:  
 880-81  
 Kingcade, James H., 35: 627  
 "Kingdom of Callaway," anniv. dinner, 36:  
 377; origin of name, h3: 259  
 Kingdom of Callaway Hist. Soc., 3h: 389-  
 91, 3h1-42  
 King's Highway, 29: 95-99; 3h: 388;  
 36: 130; h1: 313; marked, 32: 330  
Kings Row, by H. Bellasarn, review of,  
 noted, 35: 307, 312; revd., 326  
 Kingsbury, Mrs. H. H., 39: 39h  
 Kingsbury, Jacob, and founding of Fort  
 Bellefontaine, 30: h15-6h; 3h: 527

- Kingsbury, James W., 33: h66  
 Kingsbury, John, art. by, noted, 34: 117  
 Kingsbury, Lillburn A., 32: 247; h12, 543, 543; 33: 261, h23, h25, h31, h34, 565, 566, 598; 34: 103, 105, 251, 392, 395, 543, 555; 35: 115, h75, 610; 36: 366, h97; 37: 95; h40: 587; h1: 114; h4: 190; "Franklin Mill and Distillery," 36: h66-69; "Fayette of the Nighties," 39: h36-59; arts. by, noted, 37: 99; listed, 37: 119; h1: h33  
 Kingsley, —, ensign, 30: 358, 360  
 Kingsley, Charles, 34: 527  
 Kingston, C. S., art. by, listed, 38: 503  
 Kingston, Mo., arts. on, noted, 30: h63; 35: 313  
 Kingsville, Mo., 36: 274; art. on, noted, 33: 132-33  
 Kingsville Star, issue of, 31: h45  
 Kinkadee family, of Clark County, 36: 271  
 Kinkadee, J. M., 34: 362  
 Kinkadee, Milton, 28: 151  
 Kinkadee family, Warsaw, 28: 151  
 Kinnaird, Lawrence, 30: 205  
 Kinney, Charles L., Jr., in World War II, h40: 385  
 Kinney, Joseph, 30: h44; arts. on home of, noted, 27: 367; 31: h55  
 Kinney, Michael, 35: h70  
 Kinney, Nat W., 35: 571, 572  
 Kinney, Thomas E., sketch of, 33: h61-63  
 Kinsey, E. R., h40: 286  
 Kinsey, William R., obit., 26: 104  
 Kingon, Henry, h4: 53  
 Kingon, Joseph, 31: 323  
 Kingon, Mrs. J. J., 27: 185  
 Kinaler, Albert, 30: 306  
 Kipper, Frank H., thesis on, 34: 111  
 Kipland, Tom, h4: 64  
 Kipp, James, h5: 109-10; art. on, noted, h3: h67  
 Kipp, Mrs. James "Earth Woman", h5: 110  
 Kipp, Joseph, h5: 110  
 Kipp, Mrs. Maria (Culbertson), h5: 110  
 Kipp, Mrs. Mary (Bloodgood), h5: 110  
 Kipp, Samuel, h5: 110  
 Kirby, Daniel H., obit., h40: h55-56  
 Kirby, Dennis T., h4: 110  
 Kirby, Guy Donnell, obit., h5: 202  
 Kirby, Jude, 38: 230  
 Kirby-Smith, Edmund, 35: 584; h5: 131, 132, 134, 136, 137  
 Kirk, John R., 31: 214; 32: 570; 35: 294; 36: 67, 272, 273-74; art. by, noted, 31: h45; obit., 32: 272  
 Kirk, Thomas J., 39: 304; song by, 33: h19-20  
 Kirker, James, 32: 261; 39: 144-45  
 Kirkland, Mrs. Gladys T., art. by, noted, 31: 339  
 Kirkland, Joseph, h5: 319  
 Kirklin, Henry, 36: 31  
 Kirkman, Rex, art. by, noted, 35: 303  
 Kirkpatrick, Arthur Roy, thesis by, h5: 77; "Mo.'s Secessionist Govt., 1861-65," 124-37  
 Kirkpatrick, Mrs. Deborah E. (Cox), 27: 370  
 Kirkpatrick, John, sketch of, revd., 27: 370  
 Kirkpatrick, John Irvine, 33: h45  
 Kirkpatrick, Margaret E. See Shepard, Mrs. Margaret E. (Kirkpatrick)  
 Kirkpatrick, Myrtle, arts. by, noted, 29: 322; 30: 309, h40  
 Kirkpatrick, Robert L., thesis by, h3: 77; "Professional, Religious, and Social Aspects of St. Louis Life, 1804-16," h4: 373-86  
 Kirksville, Mo.  
 —Civil War and, 34: h11  
 —Confederate prisoners in, 1862, art. on, noted, 34: h11  
 —Cumberland Academy, 32: 329  
 —football team, book on, noted, 35: 154  
 —G. A. R. Post, to disband, 29: 255-56  
 —High School, winner of nation-wide contests, 29: 321  
 —home of notables, 29: 231  
 —Northeast Mo. State Teachers College. See State Colleges  
 —postoffice in 1865, h5: 224  
 —town laid out and made county seat, 35: 242  
 Kirksville College of Osteopathy and Surgery, anniv., 27: 189; 37: 232  
 Kirksville Daily Express, file of, h5: 70, 175  
 Kirksville Graphic, file of, 33: 113  
 Kirksville Patriot, file of, 29: 313  
 Kirkswood, James F., 31: 277; 35: 278  
 Kirkswood, S. J., 32: 395  
 Kirkswood, Mo., centen. festival, 35: 277-78; Glendale Institute, 37: 190; sketch of town, h40: 596  
 Kirkswood Military Academy, 37: 190-91  
 Kirwan, Robert C., in World War II, h40: 385  
 Kirtland, Ohio, Evening and Morning Star, file of, h40: 595  
 Kirtley, S. R., 34: 232  
 Kirtley, Sinclair, 26: 369; 27: 328-29  
 Kirutche, Iowa Chief, h4: h28-29  
 Kiskaddon, James Caldwell, obit., 27: 204  
 Kit Carson's Autobiography, ed. by N. M. Quail, revd., 30: h52-54  
 Kitchen, Dick, h4: 84  
 Kitchen, George W., 26: 237; 37: h45  
 Kittel, Audrey Nell, thesis by, 34: 110  
 Kiwanis Club, Columbia, Mo., 1922-40, noted, 35: h88  
 Klaine, M. R., 35: 141  
 Klayder, Mrs. Paul, art. by, noted, 33: 575  
 Kleckner, W. A., ed., Hist. of Jefferson County Missionary Baptist from 1796 to 1940, noted, h4: 204  
 Klein, Ida Paris  
 —"Fur Trade," ed., h3: 360-80; h4: h48-65, 166-78  
 —"Lead Mining in Pioneer Mo.," ed., h3: 251-70  
 —"Lewis and Clark Exped.," ed., h3: h48-70, h45-59  
 —"Ownership of the Land under France, Spain, and the U. S.," ed., h4: 274-94  
 Klein, Francis A., art. by, noted, h5: 91



- Klein, J. Warren, art. by, listed, h1:  
h36  
Klein, Jacob, sketch of, 30: 3h  
Klem, Mary Jeannette, thesis by, 27: 18h  
Klemp, Philip, 3h: 172  
Klett, Ada M., art. by, noted, 35: h76  
Klett, Guy S., art. by, listed, 36:  
521  
Kline, Ben, h1: 53  
Klinefelter, H. E., arts. by, noted, 29:  
238; 38: 2h0  
Kling, Johnny, 36: 17  
Klinger, Clarence E., thesis by, h5: 77  
Klingsman, Chris, 30: 385  
Klose, Phillips W., 36: 25  
Knapside Wagon Co., thesis on, 37: 92  
Knapp, Charles W., 27: 78  
Knapp, George, 26: 26h; 27: 29h; 35:  
310, 588, 593; 36: 121  
Knapp, John, 27: 59, 60, 29h; 35: 593;  
36: 121  
Knapp, Thomas M., 35: 310; 38: 10h  
Knappstaedt, Carl H., 35: 287  
Knaus, Joseph, 38: h5h, h55  
Knaus, W. C., 39: h55  
Kniesly, Joe, h0: 615  
Knell, Emma R., and school flags, 26:  
100  
Knight, Felix H., 36: 335  
Knight, Mrs. Harry Hall, h2: 82  
Knights of Columbus, 37: 71, 73, 7h;  
Marshall Council, 35: 295  
Knights of Labor, in St. Louis, 3h:  
177-80; 39: 30, 31  
Knights of Pythias, in Carrollton, 27:  
365  
Knights of St. Patrick, and J. B. Mc-  
Cullagh, 28: 206  
Knights Templar, hist. of St. Louis  
Commandery No. 1, 1847-1947, noted,  
43: 88  
Kniker, A. C., 35: 293  
Knob Hoster, Mo., art. on legend of,  
noted, 27: 88; high school of, 36:  
100  
Knobbers, Walker, 31: 337  
Knobbs, Mrs. Pauline D., 29: 321:  
"Mo. Hist. Values in the Public  
School Curriculum," 27: 21-27;  
Rosenwald fellowship to, 38: 108  
Knobvies, Mo., 1898 settlement, art.  
on, noted, 29: 327  
Knock, Mrs. H. J., 35: 275  
Knock, Nancy Jane, *Our Mo.: A Pageant*,  
noted, h1: 327  
Knodler, Michael, 33: 222, 223  
Knollmeyer, Francis, 35: 27h  
Knorr, Charles Henry, in World War II,  
37: h19; 38: 385  
Knott, James Proctor, 3h: 566; h5: 125-  
26; Mo. career of, 31: 288-9h; "Story  
of Gov. Stewart's Magnanimity," 33:  
296  
Knott, Sarah Gertrude, h1: h17; h3:  
399; h5: h07  
Know-Nothing Party. See American Party  
"Know Your Mo. Cities," noted, h1: 319,  
h12  
Knowles, Elwood, Jr., in World War II,  
h0: 385  
Knowles, John, 39: 3h  
Knox, Frank, 36: 369; 37: h2, h3, 56  
Knox, George, 26: 369; 31: 282  
Knox, Henry, Mo. county named for, 3h:  
50h  
Knox, James, 37: 203; 20h  
Knox, L. Amasa, h1: 3h0  
Knox, Samuel, sketch of, 27: 158  
Knox, William A., h2: 281  
Knox, William Floyd, thesis by, 3h: 108  
Knox, Willis, 30: 306; 31: 93; 36: 365;  
h0: 283; h1: 115  
Knox County  
—bridge, covered, 36: 338, 519; h5: 92  
—canton, 39: 393  
—org. & named, 3h: 50h  
—outlaws in, h5: 3h1  
—place names in, thesis on, 3h: 109  
—pop., 1850-1940, 35: 236, h3h  
—sever bequest, 35: 620  
Knudsen, William S., 36: 369  
Kobel, John C., 35: 300  
Koeh, Albert, art. on, listed, h3: 197  
Koeh, Edwin T., h0: 282  
Koeh, Erwin T., h1: 19h  
Koeh, J. A., 3h: 558  
Koeh, Julie, 35: h52  
Koeh, Robert, 38: 263  
Kochitaky, D. W., 3h: 5h8  
Kochitaky, John S., 31: 86-87, 93;  
33: 282, h22, 56h-65; 3h: 250; 35:  
132; art. by, noted, 31: 10h; obit.,  
3h: 131  
Kochitaky, Mary, 39: 270  
Kochitaky, Oscar von, 31: 86  
Kochitaky, Otto, 3h: 5h8-h9; obit., 30:  
208  
Kocian, Arthur A., obit., h1: 329  
Koele, James, 3h: 2h, 219  
Koeling, H. C., 3h: 395  
Koelling, Earl, 36: 396  
Koelling, Harry Carl, thesis by, 33: 117  
Koenigsberg, Louis, Jr., 36: h63  
Koenigsdorf, William J., 39: 339  
Koerner, Gustav, 38: 158-59; h3: 177;  
*German Element in the U. S., 1818-h5*,  
noted, h2: 275  
Kowling, J. F., 35: 291  
Koger, O. C., 3h: 539  
Kohler, Louis C., 39: 62  
Kohler, Lucille Tremlet, *Neosho, Mo.*,  
thesis, listed, 38: 100; *revd.*, 39:  
56h  
Kohls, Richard Louis, thesis by, h3: 77  
Kohne, Alphinae, thesis by, 38: 102  
Kohnen, Mary Loyola, thesis by, 27: 83  
Kokoda (steamer), h2: 283  
Komm, Marvin M., thesis by, 39: 107  
Koser, Joseph, 36: 372  
Konkle, Burton A. "Cave Wilson," 37: h78  
Koonis, A. M., art. by, noted, 31: 219  
Kopman, Joseph, in World War II, h0: 385  
Korando, Sidney, thesis by, 38: 100  
Korall, Franklin F., art. by, noted, 26:  
h07  
Korn, Anna Brosius, h0: 289; h2: 100  
Koscoe, Mrs. Elizabeth, h5: 63  
Kostich, Melvin, 39: 3h0  
Kottmeyer, William, h3: 301  
Kouns, Archie, 38: 52  
Kouns, Bernard M., 38: 52  
Kouns, Charles W., 38: 51  
Kouns, Genevieve. See Wakefield, Mrs.  
Genevieve (Kouns)  
Kouns, Juliet, 38: 51  
Kouns, Margaret. See Ellis, Mrs.  
Margaret (Kouns)  
Kouns, Maynard, Jr., 38: 52  
Kounts' Fort, hist. of, 26: 286  
Kovach, N. A., 37: 230

Kowalski, Helen Marie, thesis by, h3: 75  
 Kraher, Phil, 35: 527  
 Krahn, A. H., 33: 260  
 Kramer, Urban J., thesis by, h0: 130  
 Kresser, Walter J., h0: h3  
 Krentz, John C., Jr., co-auth., Friendship of Gen. R. E. Lee and W. Beaumont, noted, 33: h3-h4  
 Krapp, G. F., 29: 264  
 Kraus, Heinrich, 39: 127  
 Kraus, Joe W., h3: h3; "Mo. in Fiction," h2: 209-25, 310-24  
 Kraus, Paul S., thesis by, 26: 303  
 Krause, Arthur, 36: 226  
 Krause, John M., in World War II, h0: 385  
 Krauss, Louise. See Anant, Mrs. Louise (Krauss)  
 Krauthoff, Charles R., obit., 30: h61  
 Kreager, Franklin D., in World War II, h0: 385  
 Kreager, Robert R., obit., 36: 508  
 Kreck, J. A., 39: h12  
 Kreider, J. W., 31: h12  
 Kreider, John Mellinger, art. on, listed, h1: 239  
 Kreigh, Bob, 39: 335-36  
 Kreigh, Dale, 39: 335  
 Kreigh, Jack R., in World War II, h0: 386  
 Kretak, Arnold, 28: 153; 31: 374; 34: 342-43; 35: 545, 555, 559-61; 36: 177; h1: 252  
 Kresner, George, 34: 327  
 Kretzmann, Karl, arts. by, listed, 39: 582; h0: 156, 620; h1: h3; obit., h3: h13-h3; art. on, listed, h1: 103  
 Kretzmann, F. E., "Saxon Immigration to Mo., 1838-39," 31: 157-70  
 Kreyling, David, 34: 181  
 Kribben, Christian, 36: h11  
 Kroeger, Ernest R., 30: 32; 32: 68; 36: 26; 38: 259; obit., 28: 325-26; plaque to, 30: h1, h33  
 Kroeger, Harry W., art. by, noted, 35: h4  
 Kroft, David G., thesis by, h3: 77  
 Krog, Herbert A., 33: 566  
 Krom, Ernest C., h1: h17; h5: h12; Century of Mo. Music, cited, 32: 67, 68; arts. by, listed, h3: 99; h4: h11  
 Kroll, Harry W., h1: 241; h2: 214; Pury in the Earth, noted, 39: 566  
 Kroll, Helen E., art. by, listed, 39: 136, 290  
 Kropp, Simon Fred, thesis by, 35: 284  
 Krowger, Walter, World War II gen., 38: h7; h0: 228-29  
 Kruehl, L. G., 33: 566  
 Krug, Henry, Jr., 30: h22; 31: h1; 33: 558; 36: h92; 39: 548; obit., h1: 128-29  
 Krug, J. A., and World War II production, h1: 184  
 Krum, Chester H., 36: 177, 181  
 Krum, John M., 34: h95; 36: 181  
 Kuyoki, Walter Joseph, thesis by, 38: 182  
 Ku Klux Klan, 35: 570; 36: 258-60; 37: h11-50; h3: 191; h5: h47  
 Kubach, Tommy L., II, thesis by, 36: 96

Kube, Herman R., h0: h40; h2: 278; h3: 171; h4: 312  
 Kuehn, Oscar C., h1: 199  
 Kuemmel, Cornelia A., collection of, 33: 267; art. on, noted, 34: 117; painting loaned, h4: 185, h95-96; h5: 176  
 Kuemper, William, sued by King of Prussia, 31: 227  
 Kuhl, Jacob, 31: 217; 34: 298, h03; 35: 122  
 Kuhn, Elmer C., 37: 175  
 Kuhn, William F., memorial bust, 29: h17  
 Kundert, Mrs. H. C., 32: 551  
 Kunkel, Barney, 39: h12  
 Kunkel, Daniel, Jr., 39: h12  
 Kurlander, Melvin, in World War II, h0: 386  
 Kurowski, Whitey, 37: 180  
 Kurts, Bruce, 39: 58  
 Kurts, Emma Lee, art. by, noted, h1: 117  
 Kurts, Frank, h0: 293  
 Kura, Abe, 34: 180  
 Kura, Frederick, h5: 110  
 Kura, Heinrich, 31: h401  
 Kura, Rudolph F., h1: h28-29; Journal, revd., 32: 260-61; cited, 35: 139; h4: h07  
 Kusan, Stanley J., 38: 318  
 Kutton, J., thesis by, 35: 286  
 Kutner Brothers, Memphis, h4: h33  
 Kyser, Kay, 37: h29  
 Kyte, George W., art. by, listed, h2: 297

## L

La Barge, Henry, log book of, 32: 248  
 La Barge, Joseph, 36: h43  
 La Barge, Stephen A., log book of, 33: 570  
 Labaume, Louis. See Labaume de Tateron, Louis  
 Labadie, Marie A., 31: h21  
 Labadie, Sylvester, 27: h0; 29: 8, 278; 33: h46; 34: h55; h3: 373  
 Labadie, Virginia, 33: h83  
 Labaume de Tateron, Louis, 35: 369, 370; 38: 205; h1: 196, 201  
 La Belle, Mo., art. on, noted, 31: 222  
 "La Belle France," Mo. copper mine, 36: 391  
 La Belle Journal, 26: 219  
 Labie, Jacques, 31: h47  
 La Boissiere, Marie, 27: h7-h8; h0: 109  
 Labor  
 --laws, thesis on, h3: 77  
 --news, World War II, thesis on, h5: 77  
 --newspaper of, art. on, listed, h0: 305  
 --railroad strikes, 1894, 28: 125-27  
 --strike of 1877 in St. Louis, 34: 161-73, 397  
 --union, St. Louis Mo. 6, thesis on, h3: 77  
 "Labor Mvt. in St. Louis from 1860 to 1890," by R. M. Nolan, 34: 157-81  
 "Labor Mvt. in St. Louis Prior to the Civil War," by R. M. Nolan, 34: 18-37

- Labusciera, Joseph, lhi: 277  
 Lacaff, William Mortimer, art. by, noted, l3: 398  
 La Chalotais, Louis-Rene de, 35: 360-62, 363, 365, 366  
 La Charette, See Charette  
 Lechmond, Carl V., art. on, noted, 3h: 115  
 Lackey, Vinson, The Chouteaus, noted, 3h: 422  
 Lackey, Walter F., Hist. of Newton County, Ark., noted, h5: h23  
 Lackland, Benjamin, 36: 310  
 Lackland, N. E., h5: 63  
 Lackland, Joseph H., obit., 30: 328  
 Lackland, Rufus L., 36: h04  
 Laclade, Jean de, 29: 27h  
 Laclade, Pierre, 28: 197; 29: 7, 8, 12, 62, 272-78; 30: 23h; 31: 127, 339, 372, h58; 33: 299-300; 3h: h09, 50h; 56h; 35: 310, 362; 36: 10h, 190; 38: 19, 375; h0: 112, 113, 11h; 115, 118, 119, 260; h1: 87, 203, 2h6, 255; h3: 361; art. on, listed, 36: 273; U. S. Liberty ship named for, h1: 110  
 Laclade, Mo., Methodist Church, 35: 125-26; highway marker at, h08; Perching and, h3: 78, 87, 176  
 Laclade (steamboat), 29: 177  
 Laclade & Fort Scott Railroad Co., hist. of, 29: 76-77  
 Laclade County  
 --booklet on, noted, lhi: 193  
 --centen. of, h3: 393, 39h; lhi: 77, 81, 192, 193  
 --gov. from, h3: 315  
 --org. & named, 3h: 50h  
 --pop., 1850-19h0, 35: 236, h35  
 --World War II and, h1: 186  
 Laclade County Hist. Soc., 3h: 252, 5h4; 35: 271, 610; 36: 238; 38: 221, 238, 366; 40: 283; 41: 321; 42: 277; 4h: 192  
 La Coss, Louis, arts. by, noted, 28: 66, 67  
 La Cousse, James O., Jr., art. by, listed, h1: h33  
 La Croix, Charles de. See De la Croix  
 La Croix, Louis, 32: h38  
 La Dassor, Gray, art. by, listed, lhi: 3h2  
 Ladd, George E., 3h: 81; obit., 35: h91  
 Ladd, Sanford B., 31: 222; h5: h3; obit., 31: 118  
 Ladd, W. C., art. on, listed, 36: 271  
 Ladies of Charity, first meeting, 1857, 27: 192  
 Ladus, Lawrence J., World War II gen., h01: 229  
 Ladus, Joshua, lhi: 96  
 Ladus, Mo., art. on, noted, h0: 596  
 Lafayette, George Washington, 35: h40  
 Lafayette, Marquis de, 26: 88-89, 90; 30: 172; 31: 18, h50; 32: 2h6; 3h: 218, 50h; 35: 3h2, 3h3, h40; 36: 213; 38: 3h4  
 Lafayette Baptist Church, Wodaway County, 35: 305  
 Lafayette County  
 --Catron and, 1819, 31: 225  
 --Civil War and, lhi: 392, 393; h5: 50-53  
 --concedents of, thesis on, 3h: 109  
 Lafayette County (cont.)  
 --county seat, early, 27: 352  
 --court, restores site of Battle of Lexington, h5: h06  
 --courthouse, 3h: 269; h1: h16  
 --Cumberland Presbytery, h5: 28-29  
 --Elm Park school, art. on, noted, 33: 578  
 --Greenon Cemetery, 36: h08  
 --hist. of, 33: 278; 3h: 269  
 --"Little Dixie," 36: 51h-15; h2: 130-39  
 --local hist. and, 29: 138  
 --Mehpelah Cemetery, h1: 120  
 --Mound Prairie Baptist Church, 33: 120  
 --Old Men's Club, 38: 223  
 --org. & named, 26: 90; 3h: h09, 50h  
 --place names in, thesis on, 33: 116  
 --poll book of 1868, noted, 35: 135  
 --pop., 1830-19h0, 35: 236, h35  
 --tax book of 1860, noted, 35: h07  
 Lafayette Day, designated, h5: 307  
 Lafferty, Jesse, lhi: 2h7  
 Laffite, Jean, lhi: 31h; arts. on, noted, h5: 193, listed, 218  
 Lafflin, Jean. See Laffite, Jean  
 Laffoon, Edgar, 29: 139; 33: 261; 35: 11h, 151, 269; 37: 3h8; 39: 265  
 Laffite, John Andrechyme, h5: 193  
 La Fleche, Francis, Dictionary of the Ojama Language, revd., 27: 200-21  
 Laffin, L. W., 33: 2h2  
 La Follotte, Robert Marion, 29: 160; 36: 18; lhi: 137  
 Lafon, Joseph, 36: 300  
 Lafon, Mary, 33: 175, 181  
 La Force, Alice F., ed., "La Purchase," h2: 50-71, 153-72  
 La Forge, Francis Dauphin de, h1: 80  
 La Forge, Peter Anthony, h5: 285  
 Lagemann, John Kord, art. by, listed, h2: 101  
 La Grange, Angelica. See Pascoy, Mm. Angelica (La Grange)  
 La Grange, Mo., Ellery and, h0: 13h; Marshall (U. S. vice-pres.) and, 29: 159; Porter's forces feared by, 26: 101; sale of lots in, 30: 97-98  
 La Grange Indicator, anniv., 32: 569  
 La Harpe, Bernard de, h3: 361  
 Lahay, Mary Alice, thesis by, 36: 95  
 Lail, George, sketch of, noted, 35: h61  
 Lake, Mrs. Agnes, circus of, 37: 117-18  
 Lake, George A., death notice, 29: 61  
 Lake, Hilda, h5: 252  
 Lake, Rush, 35: 181  
 Lake, William, 37: 117  
 Lake City (steamboat), 29: 177  
 Lake City Ordnance Plant, in World War II, h01: 68-69, 77  
 Lake of the Ozarks, 27: 367; 28: 66; 29: 232; 32: 81; h0: 593, 598; h3: 85, 302; fauna in, thesis on, 37: 92; recreation econ. of, thesis on, 93  
 Lake of the Woods (steamboat), 29: 177  
 Lake Okechobey battle of, art. on, listed, h5: 339  
 Lakebrink, John H., 36: 396-97  
 Lakanan, Robert F., 36: 38  
 Lakin, Mrs. L. E., 33: h2h  
 Lakin, Lee, 35: 29h  
 La Liberte, Mrs. Eleonore (Challoux), lhi: 369  
 La Liberte, Pierre, lhi: 369

- Lamar, Mo., Truman birthplace in, h3: 394; art. on, Town, listed, h3: 196  
 Lamar Democrat, art. on, listed, h3: 102; editor of, art. on, listed, 39: 582  
 Lamb, Alfred W., 36: 309  
 Lamb, Mrs. Corrine M., obit., 39: h06  
 Lamb, Frank, 38: h2  
 Lamb, James L., 31: h90; 35: 200  
 Lamb, William Emerson, in World War II, h01: 386  
 Lambert, Albert Bond, 31: 72; h3: 176  
 Lambert, Francis, 38: 219  
 Lambert, William, h3: 186  
 Lambert Airport, St. Louis, 26: 102  
 Lambkin, William, 39: 22-23  
 Lambright, Eva Stewart, song by, listed, 36: 274  
 Lamkin, Charles Packler, Great Small College Westminster, Fulton, Mo., noted, h1: 214; Westminster Betts, noted, h2: 87  
 Lamkin, Uel W., 31: 92; 33: h32; 35: 295; 39: 108; h01: 601  
 Lamm, Henry, 27: 57; 34: h40  
 Lamm, David S., 27: 72; 30: 298  
 Lamm, Mrs. Frances, 32: 88  
 Lamm, Francis, 33: h44  
 Lamm, J. W., 31: 245  
 Lamm, Josiah, 32: 377  
 Lamm, Samuel C., 34: 339  
 Lamm, William, 27: 72; 30: 298  
 Lamm, William T., h01: 31-32; h3: 365  
 Lamm, Wirt, 32: 27  
 Lamm, Keiser & Co.'s Mills, Boone County, 30: 298  
 Lamont, Daniel Scott, 27: 60  
 La Motte, Lucy Marie, thesis by, 32: h41  
 La Mountain, John, 26: h30  
 Lampe, Anthony B., art. by, listed, h5: 339  
 Lamprecht, Sylvester W., 36: h63  
 Lampton, Hiram, h5: 26  
 Lampton, Jane. See Clemens, Mrs. Jane (Lampton)  
 Lampton, Martha Ann. See Quarles, Mrs. Martha Ann (Lampton)  
 Lancaster, Joseph, 34: 374  
 Lancaster (Ohio) Eagle-Gazette, noted, h5: h23  
 Lancaster, Mo., Hall circus and animal farm and, 36: 200-02  
 Lancaster Excelsior, files of, 33: 267  
 Lance, Alden S., 39: 63-64  
 Land, Mrs. Hiram, 28: 59  
 Land  
 --acquisition, h5: 11  
 --claims, h3: 274-90  
 --classification, 35: h44-85, 601  
 --commissioners, U. S., 1833, h3: 276  
 --described, h5: 2-3, 8-9  
 --elevations, 27: 193  
 --frontier and, 34: 38-56  
 --grants, Spanish, h5: 5-6, 11  
 --lease contracts, h1: 19-h3, 373-80  
 --Montgomery Farm entries, 32: 109-10  
 --ownership, h3: 274-94; h5: 394  
 --pre-emption act, approved, 35: h24  
 --price of, 1810, h5: 8; 1836-1856, 35: 103-04; 1865; 36: 260; since 1910, 34: 567  
 --records, 1767-1843, 28: 235  
 Land (cont.)  
 --St. Charles County tract, 27: 300  
 --speculation, prior to 1819, 29: 79-80; 1837, h01: h61-62; art. on, noted, h01: h66  
 --surveys, La. Terr., 31: 205-06; h3: 279  
 --tax delinquency, booklet on, 30: 93  
 --U. S. system, 1807-17, thesis on, listed, 37: 94  
 --use of, booklets on, 29: 246; 34: 566-67  
 Land Office. See U. S. Land Office  
 Land and Fiscal Problems in Reynolds County, Mo., by R. J. Sillett, noted, 35: h43  
 Land Grant College Mort., by F. B. Mumford, revd., 35: 321-22  
 Land Hunger: David L. Payne and the O.K.A. Roomers, by C. C. Rister, noted, 37: h89  
 Land Use Adjustment and the Fiscal Problem in Wayne County, Mo., by F. A. Charenbach, revd., 34: 566-67  
 Landau, G. E., thesis by, 35: 286  
 Landan, Frances Patton, thesis by, 34: h10  
 Landing 76, Perry County, 33: h22  
 Landis, James M., 37: 177  
 Landis, John R., Jr., in World War II, h01: 386  
 Landis, Israel, h3: 313  
 Landis, Mrs. Israel, h5: h32  
 Landlord-tenant, art. on, listed, h01: 156; relationships, thesis on, h5: 77  
 "Landmark Tree," 27: 284  
 Landrigan, Mrs. James, 27: 177  
 Landrum, Eugene M., World War II gen., 38: h4; h01: 229-30  
 Landrum, W. A., 34: h96  
 Lane, Bert, 35: 276  
 Lane, Carl D., Amer. Paddle Steamer boats, revd., 38: h88-89  
 Lane, Hardage, 34: 579  
 Lane, J. A., 36: 366  
 Lane, James Henry, 33: h7; 35: 153; 37: 295; quoted, 260  
 Lane, Louise, 27: 286  
 Lane, Presley C., 29: 37, 38  
 Lane, Rose Wilder, 34: 563; h01: 338; h1: 260; h2: 215; h3: 214-15; Discovery of Freedom, noted, 38: h10-11  
 Lane, William Carr, 26: 88; 27: 195; 33: 393; h001: 35: 103, h99, 594; h3: h5; sketch of, 35: h85-86; U. S. Liberty ship named for, h3: h10; criticism, William L. Carr, h3: 238  
 Lane Cemetery, Cincinnati, h3: 236, 237  
 Lang, Howard Burton, thesis by, 33: h16  
 Lang, Marcus Titus, thesis by, h2: 76  
 Lang, Walter B., comp., First Overland Mail, Butterfield Trail, noted, 36: 101  
 Langdon, A. J., Jr., h3: 320; h3: 189  
 Langdon, Charles, 34: 223  
 Langdon, David, h3: 292  
 Langdon, E. S., 36: h95  
 Langdon, Jarvis, 33: 264, 265  
 Langdon, Olivia. See Clemens, Mrs. Olivia (Langdon)  
 Langdon, Senter, 34: h43  
 Langdon, William C., Everyday Things in Amer. Life, 1777-1876, noted, 36: 251  
 Langdon, W., hist. of, noted, h01: 597

- Lange, Alexis F., 33: 87; 36: 18-19  
 Lange, Mrs. Carl, 36: 93  
 Lange, Dena, Facta Concerning One Hundred Years of Progress in the Public Schools of St. Louis, 1816-1916, revd., 32: 623-24; co-auth., St. Louis; Child of the River, noted, 36: 119  
 Lange, John, Jr., and J. W. Boone, 34: 232-34, 258; 44: 435-36  
 Lange, John, Sr., 34: 232  
 Langemann, Laura Henrietta, 36: 480; 39: 394; thesis by, 39: 106; "Steamboat, a Playground for St. Louis in the Fifties," 40: 205-14  
 Largent, W. W., obit., 27: 374  
 Langford, Mrs. Susan, 30: 83  
 Langham, Angus L., 30: 178  
 Langley, Dorothy, 41: 253; Dark Medalion, revd., 40: 142-43  
 Langley, J. Howard, 33: 528, 529, 530; death notice, 30: 193  
 Langston, Delia, art. by, noted, 31: 225  
 Langworthy, Bertha Irene, thesis by, 35: 284  
 Langworthy, Herman, 34: 153  
 Lankau, Mrs. E. M., 45: 79  
 Lanker, Mrs. J. H., 41: 320  
 Lanker, Sidney, 36: 66  
 Langson, Elizabeth Imelda, thesis by, 28: 147  
 Lanning, Caleb Barrett, in World War II, 40: 386  
 Lanius, Jacob, copy of diary of, 35: 262; quoted, 37: 3, 261, 266; 45: 17-18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 28, 31, 32, 34  
 Lanius, Tudor, 34: 257  
 Lankford, John Anderson, obit., 41: 334  
 Lankin, Edilius P., 37: 192  
 Lanley, John W., 30: 193  
 Lanly, Dava Lee, 40: 144  
 Lannan, Charles, on early St. Louis, 29: 5  
 L'Anse a la Grasse. See New Madrid  
 Lasser, Roland, "The Pioneer Physician in Mo., 1820-50," 41: 31-47; thesis by, 75  
 Lasterman, Alice et al., Story of Kan. City, Vol. I, noted, 39: 601; Vols. II and III, revd., 40: 606-07; "Develop. of Kan. City as a Grain and Milling Center," 42: 20-33  
 Lantry, Walter M., 36: 374  
 La Plante, Mo., Baptist Church, centen., 35: 457-58  
 La Plante, Laura, 35: 638  
 Larabee, Frank, 36: 219  
 Larabee, Fred, 36: 219  
 Lard, Moses E., 28: 152; sketch of, 30: 218-19  
 La Renaudiere, Sieur de. See Renaudiere, Sieur de la  
 Largent, W. W., obit., 27: 374  
 Larrison, Henry, 37: 35, 39; 42: 330  
 Lark, Charles L., 32: 239  
 Larks, George H., 38: 42  
 Larkin, Lew, arts. by, revd., 42: 176; noted, 44: 200, 201; 45: 189, 191; quoted, 212-13  
 Larkin, Thomas O., 39: 138, 139, 140; 41: 346, 349  
 Larkin, Timothy, Hutchens biog. of, noted, 36: 504  
 Larned, Benjamin F., 37: 454  
 La Rose, André de Guirre dit. See De Guirre, André  
 La Rose, Baptiste, 35: 210  
 Larpeur, Charles, 28: 82; 37: 158; 43: 362; 44: 64-65, 172-73  
 Larsen, Peter, 28: 82  
 Larson, C. A., 45: 145  
 Larson, Jess, 45: 182  
 Larson, Mrs. Olaf, 45: 142  
 La Rue, Isaac, 26: 80  
 La Salle, Jean Baptiste Cavalier de, arts. on, listed, 36: 271; 45: 72  
 La Salle, Nicolas de, 39: 387  
 La Salle, Robert Cavalier sieur de, 26: 406-07; 28: 185, 240; 29: 241; 31: 451, 470, 471; 32: 523; 36: 297, 298; 38: 200; 39: 365-68, 374, 381  
 Lasch, N., art. by, listed, 40: 156  
 Laschy, Jesse L., 36: 376  
 Lash, Oran B., 37: 300; 38: 313  
 Lassen, Peter, 33: 83; 34: 423  
Last of the Bad Men (Tom Horn), by J. Monaghan, noted, 41: 230-31  
Last Trek of the Indians, by G. Foreman, noted, 41: 125-26  
 Latchaw, David Austin, arts. by, noted, 29: 322; 31: 442; 35: 133; listed, 36: 128, 319; obit., 42: 289  
 Latham, Milton S., 40: 500  
 Lathrop, Gardiner, obit., 32: 428  
 Lathrop, John Hiram, 28: 82; 33: 431; 34: 276, 291; 36: 228; 43: 25-26, 30, 299  
 Lathrop, Mo., mule market, 45: 428  
 Latrobe, Charles, 29: 161  
 Latsch, Donald R., 44: 312  
 Latsch, H. J., 42: 21  
 Latsch, Ralph S., obit., 27: 96  
 Latta, F. F., art. by, listed, 37: 370  
 "Letter Day Saint Journalism," thesis, 44: 75  
 Lau, Ottlieb, 40: 519  
 Lau, Wei-San, thesis by, 45: 77  
 Laub, Robert E., in World War II, 40: 386  
 Laudaus, —, French minister, 42: 153  
 Lauder, Frank, 40: 587  
 Lauderback, Kenneth, thesis by, 41: 114  
 Lauderdale, Charles J., arts. by, noted, 33: 443  
 Laumstein, Robert, 43: 392  
 Laughlin, Chauncey, 37: 301  
 Laughlin, Clarence J., 44: 188  
 Laughlin, George Mark, obit., 43: 187  
 Laughlin, Henry B., 26: 268  
 Laughlin, Napoleon B., 29: 74; 33: 395  
 Laughlin, Richard, 26: 221-22  
 Laun, George, 39: 395; 41: 321  
 Laurence, William, 42: 82  
 Laussat, Pierre-Clément, 42: 69, 153-54, 155, 159, 162  
 Lawriore, Edile, 39: 507  
 Lawr, Helen M., Ironhills, Washington County, noted, 31: 128  
 La Valle, Juan, quoted, 42: 157-58; 45: 287  
 Lavaille, Joseph, sketch of, 28: 83-84  
 Lavaille, Theodore, 28: 84  
 Lavender, Moses G., obit., 32: 115  
 Law, John, and La., 28: 267, 288; 34: 436; 39: 76, 514; 40: 97, 98; 42: 70  
Law Enforcement in Mo., 1911-41, by J. O. Weinberg and A. C. Breckwidge, noted, 37: 358

Lowhead, Benjamin, 30: 24  
 Lowless, Luke E., 27: 8; 32: 318-19; 35: 592, 636; 39: 396; 44: 239-40  
 Lawlor, Margaret, 33: 106  
 Lawlor, Mattie, 33: 106  
 Lawlor, Michael F., obit., 30: 328  
 Lawrence, —, preacher, 45: 20  
 Lawrence, Amos A., 41: 7, 14  
 Lawrence, Bertram I., 33: 262; 36: 464  
 Lawrence, Mrs. Bertram I., 42: 76  
 Lawrence, David Herbert, 45: 252  
 Lawrence, E. J., 39: 266  
 Lawrence, Henry F., obit., 45: 202  
 Lawrence, James, of Vernon County, 26: 79-80  
 Lawrence, James, War of 1812, 34: 504  
 Lawrence, Mrs. Mary A. See Dunlap, Mrs. Mary A. Lawrence  
 Lawrence, Mrs. Mary D., 29: 342-43  
 Lawrence, Yewell, obit., 45: 321  
 Lawrence, Kan., raided, 1856, 36: 519; by Quantrill, 34: 118; 44: 390, 391; 45: 356  
 Lawrence (Kan.) Free State, destroyed, 35: 395  
 Lawrence County, Ark., 34: 498  
 Lawrence County, Mo.  
 —anniv., 26: 195-96  
 —centen., 39: 393; 41: 414; 42: 78-79  
 —created, 45: 275, 278  
 —credit use in, thesis on, 38: 100  
 —org. & named, 34: 504  
 —photographs of, noted, 35: 121  
 —pop., 1850-1940, 35: 236, 435  
 —Spring River Academy, notice of, 29: 125-29  
 —Sunday school, first in, site marked, 27: 360  
 —World War II and, 41: 186  
 Lees, Mrs. Anna Maria (Broadwell), 33: 501  
 Lees, Samuel S., 26: 244; 27: 298; 30: 66, 307-08, 430; 33: 379, 383, 501, 509, 511, 520; 34: 577; 35: 576; 36: 374-75  
 Lees  
 —anti-dueling, 1814 & 1820's, 35: 442  
 —arts, on, noted, 28: 312; 32: 577;  
 listed, 37: 485; 41: 433; 42: 102  
 —bigamist, 30: 470  
 —burglar, 30: 470  
 —burials & monuments, 31: 303-04  
 —constitutional hist., 1947, 42: 85  
 —counterfeiting, 1813 & 1825, 35: 603  
 —county offices & govt., 1939, 38: 112-13  
 —criminal, 1808 & 1816, 31: 303  
 —dress, of state officials, 1824 & 1826, 37: 481; 1828, 31: 302-03  
 —enforcement, 37: 358  
 —history, 1947, 42: 85  
 —license, for medicine shown, 1889, 45: 375  
 —lotteries, 30: 470; 36: 86-88  
 —military, 1803-04, 30: 469; 1804 & 1821, 35: 603-04  
 —negroes and mulattoes, defined, 1804, 30: 469  
 —plank road, 1851, 45: 227  
 —polygamy, 1846-47 & 1863-64, 31: 301-02  
 —poor relief, 36: 503-04  
 —reform, 1840's & 1850's, 39: 291-319

## Laws (cont.)

—revenue, concerning bachelors, 1820 & 1822, 31: 301  
 —salaries, 1847, 35: 443  
 —slaves, 1804, 30: 469  
 —taverns, 1806, 30: 469  
 —weapons, concealed, 43: 194  
 Laws of the Territory of La., comp. by Frederick Bates, revd., 37: 80-84  
 Lawson, Martin E., 31: 116; 45: 82  
 Lawson, Mrs. Theodosia Price Thornton, obit., 30: 208-09; grave of, marked, 31: 212; art. on, noted, 226  
 Lawson Hospital, St. Louis, 37: 249-50  
 Lawyers  
 —advice to young, 26: 3-4  
 —Barker took on, noted, 43: 407  
 —biogs. of, noted, 31: 216  
 —DeKalb County, art. on, noted, 32: 573  
 —English study of, noted, 42: 86  
 —frontier, theses on, 33: 118; 39: 107  
 —furling reminiscences, noted, 36: 522; 37: 122  
 —Gentry, H. T., art. on, noted, 33: 222  
 —Hadley vs. Standard Oil Trust, 35: 171-87  
 —Johnson County, art. on, noted, 33: 530  
 —Judges, 34: 342-56  
 —Ladd, Sanford B., eulogy on, noted, 31: 222  
 —Lawrence, Mrs. Mary D., admitted to practice, 1895, 29: 342-43  
 —Leonard, Abiel. See Leonard, Abiel  
 —Lowe, Frank M., biog. of, noted, 38: 230  
 —Mark Twain and, art. on, noted, 29: 325  
 —Morris, Martha, admitted to practice, 1941, 35: 627  
 —Peck, James H., 27: 3-20  
 —Perkins, Joseph D., autobiog. of, revd., 26: 412-13  
 —Rutledge, Wiley B., art. on, listed, 38: 126  
 —St. Louis, 30: 28-38; 44: 375-76; art. on, noted, 35: 470  
 —Shields, I. W., letter of 1845 on profession of, noted, 42: 283-84  
 —Todd, David, et al., at Eluffton, 37: 114-15  
 Lay, Henry F., obit., 30: 209; 31: 448  
 Lay, James H., obit., 26: 319  
 Lay, Thomas, 30: 216  
 Layne, Lottie, arts by, noted, 31: 225  
 Layton, John "Red", 36: 19  
 Lazaar, Alice, 45: 63  
 Lazaar, Basil, 45: 63  
 Lazaar, Basil F., Civil War letters of, 40: 584; 44: 258-73, 387-401; 45: 47-63; sketch of, 44: 255-58; 45: 62-63  
 Lazaar, Basil Wells, 45: 63  
 Lazaar, Harmon, 45: 63  
 Lazaar, Mrs. Margaret Ann (Phillips), 45: 62-63  
 Lazaar, Marshal, 45: 63  
 Lazaar, Mrs. Mary (Hatcher), 45: 63  
 Lazaar, Narcissus, 45: 63  
 Lazaar, Nathaniel Lyon, 45: 63  
 Lea, Albert W., report on Mo.-Iowa boundary, 30: 62, 206  
 Lea, Mary F., thesis by, 40: 131

Lee, Tom, Jr., mural by, 3h: 117  
 Leabo, Elizabeth. See Joyce, Brenda  
 Leach, Mrs. Frank S., 3h: 261; 3h: 353;  
 h0: 135, 261  
 Leach, Thomas G., obit., 36: 25h  
 Leacock, Stephen, 28: 315; 29: 172;  
 Mark Twain, revd., 28: 69-70  
 Lead  
 --account of Mo. mines, noted, 30: h57  
 --arts, on, noted, 30: 8h; 3h: 115,  
 h05; 35: h7h; h5: 86, 310, h13  
 --colonial period and, theses on, 28:  
 150; 38: 102  
 --deposits, h1: 32  
 --film on, noted, 35: h76  
 --French and, 35: 167-68; 38: 16-19;  
 h1: 192-97, 213-1h  
 --history of industry, 3h: 272  
 --importance of, in early Ste. Gene-  
 vieve, 32: 290, 292, 29h; 38: 17, 18,  
 19, 23  
 --medium of exchange, h5: 8  
 --mining of, 28: 18h-9h, 287-95; 29:  
 27-3h, 109-1h, 195-205; 30: 233-3h,  
 h0j; 3h: h37-38; 35: h55; 36: 8h-85;  
 h3: 251-70  
 --Ozark geology and, thesis on, 36: 97  
 --price of, 1810, h5: 9  
 --production, 1796-1800, h1: 213-16  
 --smuggling of, art. on, printed, h1:  
 h29-30  
 --Spanish and, 38: 19-2h  
 --superiority of, h5: 2-3, 10  
 --World War II and, 35: h7h  
 "Lead Mining in Pioneer Mo.," ed. by A.  
 P. Klein, h3: 251-70  
 "Lead-Silver World of the Osage Indians,"  
 listed, h1: 220  
 Leadwork, Mo., art. on, noted, 31: 339;  
 mines of, h5: 200  
 League, Nettie A., 29: 173  
 League, William T., 28: 227; 35: 551  
 League of Women Voters, h5: 238-1h, 2h7;  
 Pruetz hist. of St. Louis, noted, 32:  
 266  
 Leahy, W. D., 31: 297  
 Leander (steamboat), 29: 176; h1: 333  
 Leap Year, Boonville party, 1872, h2:  
 388  
 Leaphart, Charles W., 36: 12  
 Learmonth, R., 39: 109  
 Learned, Edward, 36: 39, h0  
 Leath, Sam A., 27: 299, 385; 30: h3h;  
 31: 83  
 Leatherman, G. T., h1: 98  
 Leathers, Thomas F., 37: 1h0  
 Leavens, Arthur B., h1: 312  
 Leavens, Minnie, h2: 201  
 Leavenworth, Henry, h1: 5h  
 Leavenworth, William, 3h: 396  
 Leaver, Florence Bessie, thesis by,  
 38: 100  
 Leavitt, O. A., 30: 101  
 Leavitt, J. M., 28: 1h5  
 Leavitt, James S., 30: 101  
 Leavitt, Joshua, h1: 236  
 Leavy, Charles H., 33: 238  
 Lebanon, Mo.  
 --art program and, h0: 288  
 --centen., h1: 77  
 --Eland and, 29: 322  
 --Gleason hist. of, noted, h1: 77, 202  
 --hist. of, 31: 115; 35: 271  
 --photographs of, 35: 121

Lebanon, Mo. (cont.)  
 --World War II and, h1: 73  
 Lebanon Rustic Republican, centen. ed.,  
 noted, h1: 81  
 Lebeaume, Louis. See Lebeaume de  
 Taton, Louis  
 La Claire, Antoine, art. on, listed,  
 36: h00  
 Leecompton (Kan.) Constitution, 31:  
 h02, h03  
 "Lecturers Expected Rudeness in Mo."  
 --and Sometimes Found It," h5: 221,  
 225-27  
 Ledbetter, William M., obit., 32: 591-  
 92  
 Le Doux, Louis Henry, thesis by, h5: 76  
 Leduc, Marie P., 26: 221; 27: 28, 37,  
 38-h0; 29: 302; 30: 3h9; 35: 2h9; h1:  
 36  
 Ladyard, Edgar M., 39: 5  
 Lee, A. W., h3: 18h  
 Lee, Alfred, h0: h7h  
 Lee, Billy Ray, thesis by, h3: 77;  
 "Mo.'s Fight over Emancipation in  
 1863," h5: 256-7h  
 Lee, Daniel, h1: 33h-35  
 Lee, Fitzhugh, 30: 37h, 399  
 Lee, Francis D., sketch of, 28: 86  
 Lee, George C., h2: 79; h3: 80  
 Lee, H. D., Kan. City company of, in  
 World War II, h0: 81  
 Lee, Henry S., 33: 322, 323  
 Lee, Holmes, Jr., 39: 58  
 Lee, Mrs. Elus M., 37: 233  
 Lee, J. M., 37: 65  
 Lee, James W., 3h: 579  
 Lee, Jason, 28: 163; 33: 231; h1: 33h-  
 35; art. on, noted, 28: 320  
 Lee, Jay M., 3h: 153  
 Lee, Jesse, 39: h21  
 Lee, John A., obit., 28: 16h  
 Lee, John D., quoted, 27: 138  
 Lee, John T., 35: h28; work credited, 26:  
 103; art. by, noted, 27: 201  
 Lee, Ju-tung, h1: 52  
 Lee, Kan, h1: 52  
 Lee, Mrs. Lilah (Townsend), 3h: h01;  
 obit., h2: 91-92  
 Lee, Lucinda, 31: 206  
 Lee, Patrick, h1: 377  
 Lee, Raymond E., World War II gen., 36:  
 h65; 38: h9; h0: 230; art. on, listed,  
 36: 518  
 Lee, Robert, 38: h80  
 Lee, Robert E., 26: 390; 27: 76; 31: h13,  
 h17, h57; 32: 226-27; 33: 1h3-h1, 273,  
 h38; 3h: h, 218-19, 569; 35: 1h6-h7,  
 316, 3h2, 3h3; 36: 3h0, h36; 38: 166;  
 39: 5h; h1: 112, 25h; h2: 6, 31h; h5:  
 62  
 Lee, Samuel P., 32: h0h  
 Lee, William G., 28: 87; obit., 27:  
 37h  
 Lee, William H., 36: 56  
 Lee, Wilson, 39: h29-30  
 Lee (H. D.) Co., Kan. City, in World War  
 II, h0: 81  
 Lee on the Leves, by R. Cannon, revd.,  
 35: 185-4h  
 Lee Papers, Sarg of Midwestern Journalism  
 noted, h3: 186  
 Leech, Esther Gladys, thesis by, 28:  
 h19; et al., Introduction to a Survey  
 of Mo. Place-Names, revd., 29: 85-86



- Leech, James, 26: 66  
 Leeper, Mrs. Andrew, 32: h13  
 Leeper, C. S., 33: 530  
 Leeper, John G., 26: 103; 33: 530  
 Leeper, William T., h1: 260  
 Leest, John E., 31: 209  
 Leston, Mo., Sandis Primitive Baptist Church, 34: 113, 116; 35: 124  
 Le Favre, Miss. F., 33: h81-82  
 Lefebvre, Joseph, h1: 277  
 Lefevre, —, at Portage des Sioux, 30: 358  
 Lefevre, George, 34: 81, 292  
 Lefort, Louis François, 35: 349-50  
 "Legal and Illegal Sales of Liquor in Boone County," by N. T. Gentry, 28: 173-83  
 "Legal Provisions for Negro Schools in Mo. from 1865 to 1890," by W. S. Savage, 26: 206  
 Le Gallienne, Richard, h3: 131  
 "Legend of Knob Noster," by A. E. Collins, noted, 27: 88  
 "Legend of Pierre à Fleche" (Arrow Rock), listed, h4: 436  
 Legends, book on, noted, 33: 583; arts. on, noted, 37: 121  
 "Legends of the Mo. and the Miss.," list- ed., h1: 103  
 Legg, Jerome B., sketch of, 26: 88  
 Legislature of Mo. See General Assembly Mo.  
 Le Grand, Mrs. Joe, art. by, noted, 31: 226  
 Lehman, Milton, art. by, noted, h2: 280; listed, 297  
 Lehman, Rosamund, h1: 253  
 Lehman & Miller, Glasgow, Mo., ledger, 33: 110  
 Lehmann, Frederick W., 28: 82; 30: 28, 34; 35: 593; obit., 26: 212  
 Lehr, Albert S. J., h2: 295; obit., h1: 336  
 Lehy, Henry (?), art. on, listed, 36: 130  
 Leib, Ben W., 30: 77  
 Leidecker, Kurt F., arts. by, noted, 32: 589; listed, h1: 103, 219; Yan- kee Teacher; William Torrey Harris, noted, h17 330-31  
 Leiss, Herbert Francis, thesis by, 33: 115  
 Leighton, George E., 39: 127  
 Leighton, John, 36: 309  
 Leighton, Morris M., h2: 80  
 Leinckuhler, Henry, 36: 98  
 Leisy, Ernest E., art. by, listed, 37: 251; ed., Mark Twain's Letters of Quintus Curcius Woodgrass (pseud.), noted, h17 h21-22  
 Leitensdorfer, Eugene, h1: 385  
 Leiter, Mrs. Ira, 29: 119  
 Lemaire, François, missionary, 39: 388  
 Lemay Ferry road, St. Louis County, art. on, noted, 29: 62  
 Lemay, James, h1: 234  
 Lemmer, George F.  
 —"Agitation for Agric. Improvement in Central Mo. Newspapers Prior to the Civil War," 37: 371-85  
 —"Early Agric. Fairs of Mo.," listed, 38: 240  
 —"Early Leaders in Livestock Improve- ment in Mo.," 37: 29-39  
 Lemmer, George F. (cont.)  
 —"Farm Machinery in Ante-Bellum Mo.," h4: h67-80  
 —"Mo. Agric. as Revealed in the East- ern Agric. Press, 1823-69," h2: 226- h4, 325-h2  
 —thesis by, 38: 240  
 Lemmon, C. C., 30: h22  
 Lemmon, Clarence E., 33: 559; 36: 373; h4: 133; h5: 305  
 Lemmon, Fred L., 28: 235  
 Lemmon, John S., 37: 62  
 Lemmon, Joseph L., obit., 26: 104-05  
 Lemonds, Wagne, 36: 366  
 Lemoe, Manuel Gayoso de. See Gayoso de Lemoe, Manuel  
 Lemp brewery, St. Louis, h2: 83  
 Lengthening Shadow of Dr. Andrew Taylor Still, by A. G. Hildreth, revd., 33: 137  
 Lenhart, Jeremiah, sketch of, noted, 35: 627  
 Lennon, Mary Isidore, thesis by, 29: 223  
 Lemnox, John, 28: 249-50  
 Lenoir, Ann Eliza. See Jewell, Mrs. Ann Eliza (Lenoir)  
 Lenoir, Eliza Mira, 38: 285, 286, 290  
 Lenoir, Elvira, 38: 289, h21  
 Lenoir, Mrs. Elvira (Bouchella), 38: 281  
 Lenoir, Mrs. Evalina (Bouchella). See Lenoir, Mrs. Walter Raleigh  
 Lenoir, Julia Eliza. See Church, Mrs. Julia Eliza (Lenoir)  
 Lenoir, Martha Louisa. See Russell, Mrs. Martha Louisa (Lenoir)  
 Lenoir, Mira Caroline. See Russell, Mrs. Mira Caroline (Lenoir)  
 Lenoir, Selina Louisa, 38: h23, h28  
 Lenoir, Slater E., 38: 281, 289, h21  
 Lenoir, Thomas I., 38: 282, 292, h48, h18, h21  
 Lenoir, W. B., 29: 218  
 Lenoir, Walter Raleigh, 38: 278, 279-85, 291-98, 300-304, h49, h13-16, h17  
 Lenoir, Mrs. Walter Raleigh, 38: 281, 285-91, 298-300, h11, h18-25  
 Lenoir, Walter T., 38: 281, 297, h21  
 Lenoir, William, 38: 279, 300  
 Lenoir, William A., 38: 282-83, 292, 293, 298, h13  
 Lenoir, William Ballard, 38: 283, 285, 291, 293, 296, 298, 300, h15, h16, h17  
 Lenoir, William Bouchella, 38: 281, 289, 297, h48-13, h14, h15, h16-18, h21, h25-29  
 Lenoir family, letters of, noted, 38: h82  
 Lenore, Clifford, 32: 94; 33: 266 (errata Leonori or Leonri)  
 Lenta, Joseph, 32: 127  
 Lens, T. W., work quoted, h4: 571  
 Leon, Theodore H., co-auth., Charles Sealsfield, revd., 34: 278  
 Leonard, Abiel, 26: 11; 31: 259; 32: 20, 583; 33: 93, 138; 35: h42-43, 542; 36: 227; 37: 114, 162, 163; 39: 181; h1: 354, 355; h2: 99, 112; h3: 21; h5: 72, 80, 103; papers of, 28: 144, 307; 31: 240; h1: 73, 113; Culmer art. on, 27: 113-31, 217-39, 315-36; 28: 17-36, 103-24  
 Leonard, Abiel, Jr., 27: 123

Leonard, Ada, 27: 123  
 Leonard, Benjamin, 27: 113, 116, 123, 235; 37: 35-36  
 Leonard, Benjamin F., obit., 29: 69  
 Leonard, Mrs. E. E., art. by, noted, 32: 255  
 Leonard, N. Stewart, h1: h1; comp., Miss. Pancras, noted, 203  
 Leonard, Kate, 27: 123  
 Leonard, Leverett, 39: h3  
 Leonard, Mrs. Margaret (Hutchinson), 27: 113, 235; 37: 35  
 Leonard, Martha, 27: 123, 124  
 Leonard, Mary, 27: 123  
 Leonard, N. Nelson, 31: 338; obit., 31: 287  
 Leonard, Nathaniel, 27: 123, 233-34; 28: 123, 144; 31: 238; 37: 31, 35, 39  
 Leonard, Mrs. Nathaniel W., 44: 73  
 Leonard, Nathaniel William, 27: 123, 326; 28: 144, 307; 44: 73  
 Leonard, Reeves, 27: 114, 121, 123, 124, 128, 129, 131, 235-36, 237; 45: 72  
 Leonard, S. E., sketch of, noted, 32: 419  
 Leonard, Solomon L., 35: 336  
 Leonard, Zenas, 39: 152  
 Leonard manuscript collection. See Leonard, Abiel  
 Leong, David Maun-Sen, h1: 52  
 Leopold, Carl J. J., 35: 61h, 665-66  
 Le Page, Henry C., 39: 265  
 Le Page du Prats, Antoine Simon, 28: 288; 31: h1h; 36: 283; 39: 533-40; h0: 93-94  
 Leroux, Antoine, art. on, listed, 36: h0  
 Les Petite Cotes. See St. Charles, Mo.  
 Le Sieur, Edward, 32: 248; 33: 570  
 Le Sieur, François, of New Madrid, h0: 252, 254, 258  
 Lesieur, François, of Portage des Sioux, 28: 329  
 Le Sieur, Godfrey, h0: 252  
 Lesieur, Henry, 28: 327  
 Le Sieur, Joseph, h0: 252, 254  
 Leslie, Glenn Freeman, thesis by, h1: 11h  
 Lespedeza, Etheridge address on, noted, 37: 352-53  
 Lesquereux, Leo, art. by, listed, 36: 275  
 Lessert, Clement, h1: 368  
 Lessert, Martha, h1: 368  
 Lessert, Harry, h1: 368  
 Lester, Mrs. Ora, 36: h95  
 Lesueur, Alexander A., 28: 246, 247; 38: h66-67; h3: 102, 110  
 Lesueur, Charles A., biog. of, noted, 33: 582; sketches by, noted, 582, 587-88; h5: 293, 399  
 Lesueur, Larry, 39: 60  
 Le Sueur, Pierre, 28: 190; 38: 201; 39: 90, 373-75; h1: 252  
 Letcher, Robert P., 32: 31  
 Letcher, William H., 33: 352; 35: 632; 36: h1h; 37: 62  
 Lett, Robert, 33: 322, 323  
 Letterman, George W., plaque to, 38: 107  
 "Letters by Forty-Niners," listed, h1: 220  
 "Letters of a College Boy," listed, h1: 3h1

Letters of a "T" Man, 1918-1919, by R. Good, noted, 26: 323  
 "Letters of George Caleb Bingham to James S. Rollins," ed. by C. R. Rollins, 32: 3-34, 164-202, 340-77, h84-522; 33: 45-78, 203-29, 340-84, h99-526  
 Letters of Gustavus Wulfin, ed. by E. Taveanar, noted, 36: 502  
 Letters of John Flinn, ed. by E. F. Flinn, revd., 36: 501-02  
 Letters of Quintus Curtius Smodgrass (pseud.), ed. by E. E. Leiny, noted, h1: h21-22  
 Letts, Abraham, 33: 34h  
 Letty, Joe, "Shelby's Mule," 29: 158-59  
 Leuthausser, A. O., 28: 162  
 Leutes, Emanuel, 32: 187, 34h, 345, 351, 364, 366; 33: 63, 266; 37: 209  
 Levasseur, A., on St. Louis, 29: 3-4, 8, 10, 11; h0: 567  
 Leve, Rubin, 39: 58  
 Levens, Henry C., 32: 117; h1: 357  
 Levering, A. H., 38: 91  
 Levering, Samuel, 33: 10  
 Levi, Andrew, 37: 118  
 Levine, ---, 11vct. 1898, 30: 367  
 Le Vines, W. Thetford, art. by, noted, h1: 321-22  
 Levy, John W., 33: h6h  
 Levy, L. E., thesis by, 35: 286  
 Lewis, slave of Francis Chouteau, h1: 368  
 Lewis, Alfred H., 28: 82  
 Lewis, S. F., Jr., 38: h83  
 Lewis, Benjamin W., Sr., 26: 233; 33: 268; 36: 399; h1: h30-31  
 Lewis, Benjamin W., Jr., h1: h30  
 Lewis, Bransford, obit., 36: 113  
 Lewis, Dave, art. by, quoted, h5: 110-11  
 Lewis, Donal, h5: 106-87  
 Lewis, Donald Fremont, theses by, 32: 242; h5: 111  
 Lewis, Edgar L., obit., h5: 100  
 Lewis, Edward G., art. on, listed, 36: 398  
 Lewis, Edward S., obit., 33: 147-48  
 Lewis, Mrs. Eleanor, 26: 226  
 Lewis, Mrs. Elizabeth (Harvie), h1: 365  
 Lewis, Ethelbert W., 31: 331; letters of, 358-61; 32: 237-38  
 Lewis, Eva Jane, 38: h86; h1: h15  
 Lewis, O. W., art. by, noted, 30: h48  
 Lewis, George, 27: 248  
 Lewis, Henry, 27: 244-56, 351-52; 29: 321; 31: 113, 346; 36: 104; 38: 224-25  
 Lewis, Rums, 38: h6  
 Lewis, J. D. Perry, 28: h1  
 Lewis, J. H., 31: 31  
 Lewis, James O., 26: 395; 33: 173; Aborigine Portfolio, noted, h1: 187-88  
 Lewis, James W., 26: 223; h1: h30  
 Lewis, John, of St. Louis, 27: 249  
 Lewis, John, of St. Charles County, h1: 365  
 Lewis, John E., 37: 21  
 Lewis, John F., of Glasgow, 26: 226; 32: h08  
 Lewis, John F., Va. senator, 26: h0-h1  
 Lewis, John M., 26: 17  
 Lewis, K. Quinn, h2: 312; We On This Way But Once, revd., 38: 229

Lewis, Lawrence, 34: 206  
 Lewis, Lloyd Downs, 33: 559; 34: 541;  
 h2: 274  
 --arts. by, listed, 36: 131; h1: h33  
 --Captain Sam Grant, noted, h5: 195  
 --Cranger Country; Pictorial Social  
 Hist. of the Burlington Railroad,  
 co-ed., h1: 207  
 --obit., h3: 144  
 --"Propaganda and the Kansas-Mo. War,"  
 34: 3-17  
 --revs. "Jesse James" film, 33: 596-97  
 Lewis, McMillan, 33: 259  
 Lewis, Mrs. Margaret, 37: 231  
 Lewis, Mary V., 35: 277  
 Lewis, Mariether, 26: 305, 344; 28:  
 73, 82; 29: 64, 115, 118, 120; 30:  
 228, 236, 238, 269; 34: 401, h42;  
 h1: h29; 31: 95, 162, 270-71; 32:  
 63, 226, h42; 33: 4, 7, 8, 145, 156,  
 270; 34: 72, 123, 273, h24, h39,  
 h42, h44, 504, 523, 563; 35: 343;  
 36: 186; 37: 153, 154; 39: 399;  
 h1: 367; h2: 68-69, 160, 162, 166,  
 314; h3: 197, 395; h4: 384; h5: 9,  
 166, 186  
 --art. on romance of, noted, h1: 202  
 --Bakeloss biog. of, revd., h2: 284-85  
 --camp site, 1803-1804, 35: 339; art.  
 on, h5: 110-11  
 --Criswell study of, noted, 35: 144  
 --docs. on admin. of, noted, h1: 325-  
 57  
 --"Expedition," arts. on, h2: 249-70,  
 343-66; h3: h8-70, h45-59  
 --Hason, 35: 643  
 --monument to, in Tenn., 34: 525  
 --Osage treaty of 1808, wrote, 35: h38  
 --outstanding Missourian, 38: 221, 253,  
 255  
 --Wilson biog. of, revd., 29: 243  
 Lewis, Milton, 27: 313  
 Lewis, Narra, art. by, noted, 37: 119  
 Lewis, Nell, art. by, noted, 35: h65  
 Lewis, Mrs. Ralph, 38: h36  
 Lewis, Mrs. Rebecca (Randolph), 32: 237  
 Lewis, Reuben, 34: h53, h55  
 Lewis, Robert E., art. on, noted, 32:  
 100  
 Lewis, Robert J., 38: 187  
 Lewis, Robert Q., quoted, h5: 204  
 Lewis, Samuel, 28: 10  
 Lewis, Sarah G. See Boone, Mrs. Sarah  
 G. (Lewis)  
 Lewis, Sinclair, h4: 3; h2: 187  
 Lewis, Thomas M., h1: 359  
 Lewis, W. O., 33: 123  
 Lewis, William, 37: 30  
 Lewis, Mrs. William, h5: h5  
 Lewis, William H., 36: 394  
 Lewis, William W., of Va., 31: 331,  
 350-61; 32: 237  
 Lewis and Clark exped., 28: 73; 29: 115-  
 21; 30: h3; 31: 102; 32: 334; 33:  
 120-21, 264, h43, h54-55; 35: 642;  
 37: 104, 123-24; 39: 104, 252; 38:  
 h82, 503; h2: 90; h3: 395; h4: 374;  
 h5: 110-11, 157, 186, 197. See also  
 Lewis, Mariether and Clark, William  
 "Lewis and Clark Exped.," ed. by H. P.  
 Finley and A. P. Klein, h2: 249-70,  
 343-66; h3: h8-70, h45-59  
 Lewis and Clark; Linguistic Pioneers,  
 by E. H. Criswell, revd., 35: 144

Lewis & Clark, Partners in Discovery,  
 by J. Hakeloss, noted, h4: 264-65  
 Lewis and Clark State Park, Buchanan  
 County, 32: 578  
 Lewis-Bush, Gladys, Mark Twain bust,  
 36: 247  
 Lewis College, Glasgow, sketch of, 26:  
 223  
 Lewis County  
 --Bosarth House in, raised, 32: h17  
 --centen., 28: 151  
 --Civil War recruits, h5: 80  
 --courthouse, 31: 102  
 --Dover Baptist Church, 29: 322  
 --health facilities of, 38: 229  
 --hist. of, 26: 219-20  
 --"Little Dixie," h2: 130-39  
 --org. & named, 34: 504  
 --outlines, h5: 342  
 --place names of, thesis on, 34: 109  
 --pop., 1830-1940, 35: 236, h35  
 --Providence Baptist Church, h4: 78  
 --tax books, 33: h28  
 --World War II and, 37: 175  
 Lewis County Hist. Soc., 34: 103; 35:  
 610-11; 36: 238, 366  
 Lewis F. Linn (steamboat), 28: 253-54  
 Lexington, Mo., 39: 192  
 Lexington, Ky., on the eve of Civil  
 War, 26: 9-10; in 1818, h4: h4  
 Lexington, Mo.  
 --Anderson House, 29: 58; 30: 187; 35:  
 297; h2: h4; h3: 87; h5: h6  
 --art. on, noted, h3: h41  
 --Aull Mercantile Firm, 30: 3-27  
 --Central College. See Central College,  
 Lexington  
 --Chamber of Commerce, h1: h16; h5: h66  
 --Christ Episcopal Church, 39: 559  
 --city hall, art. on, listed, 36: 128  
 --Civil War and, h4: 387-93. See also  
 Lexington, Battle of  
 --Crittenden in, 26: 3-11  
 --First Christian Church, 30: 186; 31:  
 209  
 --hist. of, 33: h40; 35: 135  
 --historic sites in, 26: 203  
 --impression of, 1848-1849, 31: 120  
 --improvements of 1847, 33: h69-70  
 --Lazear and. See Lazear, Basil F.  
 --Masonic College replicas, dedicated,  
 28: 314  
 --Masonic lodge, 35: 124, 150-51, 290  
 --memorials, 26: 100; 27: 360; 29: h46  
 --Methodist Church, 32: h40; 36: 519  
 --Military Academy, 37: 191-92  
 --newspapers of, 29: h40, 312-13; 32:  
 555, 557-58  
 --pictures of, noted, h4: 83  
 --Pioneer Mother statue, h5: 83  
 --pro-slavery conv. in, 32: 191  
 --railroads, and, 26: 11; 30: 170-71  
 --Salina (steamboat), sinking of, 26:  
 126  
 --Second Baptist Church, 35: 125, 135  
 --State Military Academy, 37: 191-92  
 --Trinity Evangelical Church, 32: 245  
 --Wentworth Military Academy. See  
 Wentworth Military Academy  
 --World War I and, art. on, listed,  
 36: 519  
 Lexington, Battle of, 27: 281, 361; 29:  
 58, h46; 30: 187; 32: 254, 257, 329,  
 579; 33: 586; 34: 262; 35: 161, 297;

## Lexington, Battle of, (cont.)

- 36: 399, 438, 444; 37: 191-92, 321, 452; 42: 187; 44: 387; 45: 127, 400; painting of, 44: 405-06; 45: 176
- Lexington Advertiser-News, city auditorium ed., noted, 33: 586; agric. eds., 1939, 34: 269; 1940, 35: 135; 1941, 36: 128
- Lexington Express, centen. of, 34: 374; art. on, listed, 37: 121
- Lexington Public Library and Hist. Soc., 28: 158; 29: 146; 30: 189
- Leyba, Fernando de. See De Leyba, Fernando
- Leyba, Henry, art. on, listed, 36: 271
- Leyba, William "Buck", art. on, listed, 36: 271
- L'Hôte, Homer Jacob, thesis by, 36: 96
- Li, Heng-Yu, 44: 52
- Libby, Harry J., 35: 306
- Libel, thesis on, 34: 111
- Liberal, Mo., hist. of, 26: 308; founding of, 31: 295-301; art. on, noted, 33: 131
- Liberge, Louis, 33: 201
- Liberty, poem on, 33: 103; Lane book on, noted, 38: 110-11
- Liberty, Mo.
  - arts. on, noted, 30: 314, 436; 33: 446; 37: 120; 44: 197
  - auctions in, art. on, listed, 36: 519
  - bank robbery in, arts. on, noted, 33: 444; 44: 201
  - Christian Church, 31: 446, 470; 36: 276; 44: 197
  - Clay Seminary, 30: 446; 42: 371
  - courthouse in, dedicated, 31: 95
  - Doniphan's exped., centen. cel. in, 42: 79
  - elementary schools of, 32: 418
  - festival, 1944, 39: 270
  - guide book of, noted, 34: 269
  - hist. of, 33: 131, 440; 34: 269; 35: 631
  - Hughes Library, dedicated, 35: 460
  - in 1833, 44: 366; 45: 17-20
  - in 1844, 45: 349-53
  - jockey club races, 1846, 29: 130
  - Ladies' College, burned, 32: 576
  - Lions Club, 44: 80
  - Masonic lodge, 30: 186; 35: 289
  - Methodist Church, 26: 402; 40: 152
  - Mormons in, 34: 117
  - Negro school, picture of, listed, 36: 519
  - post office, arts. on, listed, 36: 271, 276
  - schools in, art. on, noted, 32: 418
  - Second Baptist Church, 34: 555; 38: 104
  - William Jewell College. See William Jewell College
  - Women's Missionary Union, 32: 571-72
- Liberty (Mo.). Advance, centen., 44: 83-84
- Liberty (Mo.). Chronicle, 29: 62-63
- Liberty (Mo.). Herald, prints first guide book, 44: 334
- Liberty (Mo.). Tristram, files of, 34: 259; archive, 36: 451; 40: 586
- Liberty Arsenal, Clay County, 30: 436; 32: 520; 35: 631; 43: 299
- Liberty Baptist Church, Fayetteville, 31: 88

## Liberty Christian Church, Callaway

- County, 34: 260
- Liberty Hall, Stephens home in Ga., 26: 156
- Liberty Landing, Mo., sketch of, 29: 73
- Liberty Memorial, Kan. City, 36: 400
- Liberty ships. See U. S. Liberty ships
- Libertyville, Mo., Christian Church, 27: 357; 28: 67; 30: 430; 31: 445; 39: 110
- Libraries
  - arts. on, noted, 29: 325; listed, 40: 466; 43: 197; 45: 72, 111
  - Bolivar City, 43: 79
  - Bradley trophy room, Moberly Public, 42: 373
  - Central Wesleyan, to W.E. Mo. State Teachers, Kirksville, 41: 325
  - Chariton County loan, 35: 241
  - Chouteau's private, 33: 417
  - Committee on conservation of, 36: 375
  - Corragidor, 42: 373-74
  - Cools, St. Louis, 33: 446
  - Dade County, 43: 295
  - early Mo., 28: 200-05
  - Fayette Circulating, 36: 268
  - Frank, Glenn, to W.E. Mo. State Teachers, Kirksville, 38: 106
  - Franklin Library Co., 31: 436
  - handbook on Mo., 30: 455-56
  - Hannibal Public, 35: 458-59; 36: 85
  - high school, thesis on, 38: 101
  - Hooker Scientific, Central College, Fayette, 33: 281; 34: 404; 36: 132
  - Hughes Memorial, Liberty, 35: 460
  - Kansas City Public, 28: 231; 32: 587; 36: 398
  - Lexington Public, 28: 158; 29: 146; 30: 189
  - Linda S. Hall, Kan. City, 35: 618-19
  - Penney Memorial, Hamilton, 43: 295
  - St. Joseph Public, 34: 402-03
  - St. Louis Jail, proposed, 44: 134
  - St. Louis Library Co., 28: 141
  - St. Louis Public, 28: 141; 38: 372
  - St. Louis Railway Hist. Soc., 42: 181
  - St. Louis school, 29: 225
  - St. Louis Univ., 35: 310
  - Sedalia Public, 36: 130
  - Sever, Kahoka, 35: 620; 38: 356-57
  - Sydney, Univ. of Kan. City, 31: 449-50
  - State, Jefferson City, 37: 236
  - State Hist. Soc. of Mo. See State Historical Society of Missouri
  - Union list of newspapers in Mo., 29: 53-54
  - University of Mo., 37: 100
  - "victory book" campaign, 36: 376
  - William Jewell College, Liberty, 33: 123-24
  - Wolfer Memorial, St. Louis, 33: 122
  - Licht-Freund, centen., 34: 375
  - Lick Creek, art. on stream, noted, 29: 239
  - Lick Creek Presbyterian Church, Ralls County, 35: 280
  - Licklider, C. M., art. by, noted, 35: 132
  - Liddell (or Liddell), Dick, of James "gang", 35: 439; 36: 422, 424; 45: 105
  - Lidell, R. F., 43: 292
  - Lieb, Frederick G., St. Louis Cardinals, noted, 42: 87-88

- Lieber, Llewellyn, h3: 301  
 Liebig, Emma Theresa, thesis by, h5: 76  
 Liebig, Justus von, 37: 339  
 Lients, Mrs. Calphurnia (Wetmore), 35: 392  
 Lieske, H. William, art. by, listed, h2: 296  
 Liette, Pierre, Memoirs, noted, h3: 411  
 Life, illus. Ozark rural life, h1: 120  
Life and Scenery in Mo., by J. C. O'Neil, revd., 37: 213-20  
Life and Voyages of Louis Jolliet, by J. Delangle, noted, h3: 410-11  
Life and Works of John Rothensteiner, by M. C. Campion, noted, 35: 150  
"Life in Mo., 1800-40," thesis, 28: 150  
Life in the Rocky Mts., by W. A. Ferris, revd., 35: 476-77  
 Life insurance, regulation of, thesis on, 28: 148  
Life is Too Short, by F. C. Willman, noted, 39: 1502  
"Life, Labor and Society in Boone County, Mo., 1834-52," by L. E. Atherton, 38: 277-304, h48-29  
Life of Johnny Reb, Common Soldier of the Confederacy, by E. I. Wiley, noted, 37: 158-29  
Life of Rt. Rev. Joseph Rosati, by F. J. Mastaglio, noted, 37: 470  
Life with Men and Books, by A. E. Bostwick, revd., 31: 125-26  
 Liggitt, —, Methodist, 1835, h5: 23  
 Lightfoot (steamboat), 29: 177  
 Lighthouse, at Zebra, 28: 65; service, 34: 138  
 Lightner, Joseph G., obit., h1: 129  
 Lights and Shadows, noted, 35: h88-89  
 Liggett, Pierre L. See Laclade, Pierre  
 Liles, Robert, 37: h20  
 Liljagren, Ernest R.  
 —art. by, noted, 33: h52-53  
 —"Frontier Educ. in Spanish La.," 35: h45-72  
 —Materials Relating to the Hist. of the Miss. Valley, revd., 31: h26  
 —work quoted, 60: 102, 269, 271, h21-22, h23-24  
 Lillard, Dave, 30: 222  
 Lillard, Gerald F., pamphlet by, noted, h5: 85  
 Lillard, James, 26: 90; 34: h99  
 Lillard, Mrs. Rhoda (Patterson), h5: 85  
 Lillard, Thomas, h5: 85  
 Lillard County, org. & named, 26: 90; 34: h99. See also Lafayette County  
 Lillis, Thomas F., obit., 33: h57-58  
 Lilly, J. A., h4: h89  
 Lilly, Linus A., 36: 367-68; obit., 37: h72-73  
 Limbaugh, Rush N., 33: h22; 34: h52; 35: 269, 605; 38: h77; h40: h83; h2: 177; h44: 308; h5: 174  
 Linrick Lenn, art. on home, listed, 36: 128  
 Limestone industry, 31: h52  
 Lincoln, Abraham, 26: h2-h3, 262, 263, 302, h10; 27: 331; 28: 236, 262, 264; 29: 159, 262; 30: 292, 333; 31: 6, h62, h63, h68-h4, h16; 32: h68, 500, 504, 509, 513; 33: h89-90, h39; 34: 6, 220, 369, 388, h15, h44, 560; Lincoln, Abraham (cont.), 35: 34, h4, h4, h5, h6, h8, h9, 53, 55-60, 67, 68, 191, 195, 256, h2, h3-h4, 584; 36: h48, h39; 37: 389; 38: 2, 6, 10, 28, 29, 34, 158, 160, 161, 253; h40: 307; h1: 1, 4, 7, 337-38; h2: 109, 111, 115, 122, 124, 125, 127; h41: 124, 251, 271, h31-32; h5: 118, 205, 253, 259, 263, 265, 266, 271, 273-74, h44; Memorial Park, in ill., 28: 154; statue in Kan. City, proposed, 232; serie. on, listed, 36: 502; printed, h5: 354-70  
 Lincoln, Anna T., 31: 207  
 Lincoln, Arch, art. on home & family, noted, 34: 119  
 Lincoln, Benjamin, Mo. county named for, 34: 504  
 Lincoln, Gatewood S., 29: 236  
 Lincoln, J. E., 29: 236  
 Lincoln, Lawrence J., h5: 183  
 Lincoln, Lewis A., 39: 115  
 Lincoln, Mrs. Margaret (Murd), obit., 29: 236  
 Lincoln, Robert Todd, Collection, h5: 96  
Lincoln and the Radicals, by T. H. Williams, noted, 36: 252  
Lincoln and the War Governors, by W. B. Hesseltine, noted, 37: 96  
 Lincoln County, Kan., Indian massacres in, h5: h43  
 Lincoln County, Mo.  
 —art. on, noted, 31: 104  
 —courthouse, 26: 298  
 —fauna of, thesis on, 29: 222  
 —"Little Dixie," h2: 130-39  
 —Mount Zion Associate Reformed Presbyterians Church, 30: 310; 31: 106  
 —org. & named, 34: 504  
 —Parsons, Richard, and, 35: 657-59  
 —pop., 1820-1940, 35: 236, h35  
 —progress of, 36: 260  
 —World War II and, h1: 186  
 Lincoln (County) Review, issued, 32: 577  
 Lincoln Institute, Jefferson City, 26: 244; h3: 33-34, 37  
 Lincoln Univ., Jefferson City, 34: 98; h3: 397; Savage hist. of, revd., 34: h15-16; 75th anniv., 35: h58; journalism dept. of, 36: 399  
 Lincolton, Geoffrey, h1: 94  
 Lind, Jerry, 27: 69-70; 31: 10, 19, 102; 36: 512; 38: 223  
 Linderberg, Charles A., 28: 315; 35: 472; 36: 370; 38: h3  
 Lindell, Albert L. thesis by, h4: 131  
 Lindell, Peter, h4: h71, h72  
 Lindell Hotel, St. Louis, 29: 139, 146  
 Linden, Mo., extinct, 36: 512  
 Linderwood College, St. Charles, 26: h4; 32: h1; 33: 272, 555; 36: 276; 38: 356; art. on, noted, 31: h62; anniv., 35: 287-88; 38: 223; U. S. Victory ship named for, h1: 110  
 Linder, John W., letters of, 28: 158  
 Lindheimer, Ferdinand, art. on, noted, h1: h43  
 Lindhurst, James, 37: h49; thesis by, 35: 286  
 Lindley, E. K., art. by, listed, 39: h19, 582

- Lindsey, Harlow, on local hist., h40  
 598-99  
 Lindsey, James J., 26: 65; 28: 103,  
 105-06  
 Lindquist, Emory, "Swedes of Linn Coun-  
 ty, Mo.," h5: 138-49  
 Lindsay, Mrs. Alva F., 33: 106  
 Lindsay, J. F., 31: 94  
 Lindsay, James, 34: 544; 38: h00; h4:  
 250, 251  
 Lindsay, Jane, thesis by, 27: 82  
 Lindsay, John, 35: 290  
 Lindsay, Vachel, h3: 132, 136  
 Lindsborg, Kan., Swedish settlement in,  
 h5: 140, 141, 142-43  
 Lindsay, Charles, art. by, listed, 36:  
 399  
 Lindsey, Joseph B., obit., 27: 204  
 Lindsey, Wayne h0: 140; h1: 123  
 Lingert, John M., h0: h40  
 Link, Charles F., 30: 301  
 Link, J., 38: 365  
 Link, Mrs. Mary Agnes (Link), h2: 200-  
 201  
 Link, Sam, h2: 200-01  
 Link, Samuel A., work cited, 29: 102  
 Link, Susan, 30: 341  
 Linkerend, William, 26: 113  
 Linn, Asael, 26: 101-02; 34: 514, 526  
 Linn, Mrs. Elisabeth (Relfe), 34: 517  
 Linn, J. N., 37: 13  
 Linn, Lewis F.  
 --arts. on, noted, 33: h36; 34: 118;  
 listed, 36: 273  
 --Biddle-Pettis dual and, 34: 579  
 --grave, 35: 125; 35: 232  
 --home, 35: 229  
 --Linn County named for, 34: 504  
 --Linneus, Mo., naming of, and, 27: 140-  
 41  
 --monument to, 32: 331; 36: 273  
 --New Madrid earthquake and, 30: h15  
 --outstanding Missourian, 38: 259  
 --papers of, 33: h66-68; 34: 267  
 --portrait of, 33: 569; 35: 279, h55;  
 35: 644  
 --Schuster biog. of, noted, 29: 332-33  
 --sketch of, 34: 513-18  
 --U. S. senator, 26: 152, 179, 181,  
 182-83; 27: 6, 322; 28: 82; 32: 132,  
 134, 137, 138, 141; 33: 105, 236,  
 304; 34: 526; 35: 104, 119, 344;  
 h4: 335  
 Linn, Mary Ann, 26: 181; 34: 514  
 Linn, Mrs. Nancy Ann (Hunter) Dodge,  
 26: 179-84; 34: 514-15, 526; 35:  
 119  
 Linn, Mo., hist. of, 35: 628  
 Linn County  
 --bridge, covered, 30: 82; 36: 338;  
 h1: 328; h5: 92  
 --centen., 32: 248-49; 33: 131  
 --court, gives hammocks, 1898, h2: 293  
 --hist. of, 30: 197, 309; 31: h60; 32:  
 108, 254, h21; 33: 126, 129, 131  
 --marker st., hist., 35: 607  
 --memorial statue in, 35: 297-98  
 --old settlers' reunion, anniv., 26:  
 199  
 --org. & named, 34: 504  
 --Pershing State Park, 35: 297-98; h5:  
 92, 109  
 --pop., 1840-1940, 35: 236, h35  
 --records of, 33: h47  
 Linn County (cont.)  
 --Swedes in, h5: 138-49  
 --tavern in, 30: 99-100; 31: 206  
 --wedding in, art. on, noted, 31: 109  
 --World War I and, 32: 251  
 --World War II and, h0: 543; h1: 70-71,  
 186  
 Linn County Budget, merged with Brook-  
 field Gazette, 38: 357  
 Linn Creek, Mo., 28: 66  
 Linneus, Mo., origin of name, 27: 139-44  
 county seat, 1839; 33: h07-08; bush-  
 whackers' raid in, h5: 60  
 Linson, John Andrew, in World War II,  
 h0: 386  
 Linville, Zachariah, 30: 24  
 Lionberger, Isaac Henry, 26: 17; 36:  
 11; arts. by, listed, 36: 275, h00;  
 37: 122, 251, h84; obit., h3: 187  
 Lisenoff, Alexander, h4: 53  
 Lisenoff, Mrs. Lillian Wright, art. by,  
 listed, h3: 197  
 Lipe, O. W., 38: 261-62, 267-68  
 Lippincott, Isaac, work quoted, h3: 363  
 Lippman, Benjamin, obit., 30: h61  
 Lippmann, Walter, h3: 128  
 Lipecomb, George D., co-auth., Dr.  
 George Washington Carver, noted, 39:  
 277  
 Liqueur, 36: 116-17; 37: 249; h0: 151;  
 h1: 342-43; sale of, in Boone County,  
 28: 173-83; advs. of refused by Kan.  
 City Star, 30: h13-14  
 Lisa, Mammal, fur trader, 26: 117, h29;  
 28: 82; 30: 270, h42; 31: 269, 270;  
 32: 250; 33: 335, h68, h69, 543; 34:  
 61, 72, 281, h47, h49-52, h55; 35:  
 96, 279, 342; 38: 227-28; 39: 299,  
 512; h1: 247, h21; h2: 144, 377; h3:  
 364, 365-80; h4: 174; resins as  
 Indian agent, 1817, 27: 210-12;  
 thesis on, listed, h1: 113; art. on,  
 listed, h2: 393  
 Lisbon, Mo. See Napoleon, Mo.  
 Lisbonville, Mo., art. on, listed, 36:  
 129  
 Lincher, Heinrich, 39: 127  
 List of Portraits on Display, by J. R.  
 Moll, noted, 34: 277  
 List of Published Writings of Special  
 Interest in the Study of Historic Arch-  
 itecture of the Miss. Valley, noted,  
 35: 152  
 Lister, Mrs. A. A., Jr., 35: 600  
 Lister medal, h5: 82  
 Liston, Margaret, thesis by, 28: h49  
 Literary Apprenticeship of Mark Twain  
 with Selections from his Apprentices  
 Writings, by R. M. Branch, noted, h5:  
 h19  
 Literature  
 --arts. on, 29: 165-68; 31: 382-h01;  
 35: 390-91; h0: 1-20, 330-h8; h1:  
 241-65; h3: 128-h4, 199-219; art. on  
 Mo. prominence in, noted, 34: 559  
 --biolog. of, 27: 168  
 --books on, revd. or noted, 34: 278;  
 36: 382-83; 39: 119; h2: h53; h1:  
 229; h2: 379; h5: 195  
 Little, Burtis McElie, 29: 308; 32: 550-  
 57; 33: 113; 35: 163, 290; 39: 559;  
 h4: 337; art. by, noted, h3: h01;  
 obit., h5: 202  
 Little, Dick. See Liddell, Dick

Little, Henry, 36: h42  
 Little, Joseph H., h4: 395  
 Little, Mary Bartholomew, thesis by, h2: 75  
 Little Blue, Battle of. See Westport, Battle of  
 Little Blue River, art. on, listed, 36: 271  
 Little Boone Pews (Baptist) Assoc., 28: 320  
 "Little Boy Blue," statue, 32: 93; 37: 98-99; 38: 106; h2: 84; poem, cited, h5: 69  
 "Little Black Bull Came Out of the Mountains," song, 32: 177  
 "Little Dixie," arts. on, listed, 36: 398; h5: 339; printed, h2: 130-39;  
 h3: 83-84; origin of name, 36: 514-15  
 "Little Egypt," in Ill., art. on, listed, h5: 339  
 Little Osage Bottom, in Saline County, 26: 190  
 Little Pinay (Primitive Baptist) Assoc., 29: 144  
 Little Prairie, Mo., 30: h44; h0: 258; h5: 279, 286, 389-90; early hist. of, 28: 247; h5: 394-96  
 Little Rock, Ark., Govs. Jackson and Reynolds in, h5: 125, 130-34  
 Little Shoal Baptist Church, Clay County, raised, 30: h43  
 Little Sisters of the Poor, care of aged, thesis on, h3: 75  
 "Little Theatre," thesis, 37: 94  
 Little Zion Baptist Church, Macon County, anniv., 31: 86  
 Littleton, —, steamboat capt., 30: 20-21  
 Lively, Charles E.  
 —Family Health Practices in Dallas County, Mo., noted, 38: 229  
 —Physical Status and Health of Farm Security Clients in Southeast Mo., noted, 36: 505  
 —Population of Mo., noted, 36: 382  
 —Rural Population Resources of Mo., co-auth., noted, 34: h19-20  
 —Some Rural Social Agencies in Mo., noted, 34: h20  
 Livery stables, 34: h05; h0: 153; h2: 390  
 Livesay, Amanda, 35: 116  
 Livesay, Robert M., 31: h48; obit., 350  
 Livesay, William G., World War II gen., h0: 230  
 Livestock  
 —branding or marking, 30: h43; 37: 245  
 —crosses of buffalo and domestic cattle, 1849, h2: 232-33  
 —French agric. and, h1: 212-16  
 —hist. of, in preparation, 34: 116; noted, h4-15  
 —improvement of, 37: 29-39, 380-85  
 —in Caldwell County, 1869, h2: 338  
 —in Cooper County, 1865, h2: 328-29  
 —Kan. City market, hist. of, h4: 121  
 —painting of, proposed, h1: 118  
 —pioneer marketing of, 30: h43  
 —prices, 1830's, h1: 38, 377; in 1840, 39: h17-18  
 —sales of, h4: 19  
 —World War II and, h0: 83-85

Living Authors of the Oaks and Their Lit., by F. W. McCullough, noted, 36: 382-83; h0: h53  
 Livingston, Don Augustine, thesis by, 34: 108  
 Livingston, Edward, Mo. county named for, 34: 504  
 Livingston, Mattie. See Bingham, Mrs. Mattie (Livingston) L'phine  
 Livingston, Robert, h2: 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 68  
 Livingston, Tom, art. on, noted, 33: 127  
 Livingston, Mo., location, 28: 219  
 Livingston County  
 —Atchison letter and, 31: h42-h4  
 —Boehner hist. of, noted, 32: 267-68  
 —bridge, covered, 30: 82; 36: 338; h0: h44; h1: 328; h5: 92  
 —centen., 31: 324-25, h51; 32: 100  
 —Civil War in, h5: 86  
 —"Devil's Reserve" in, 28: 226  
 —Germans in, 28: 170-71  
 —gold rush emigrants, art. on, noted, 34: 551  
 —hist. of, 28: 157  
 —marker at, hist., 35: h08  
 —org. & named, 34: 504  
 —pop., 1840-1940, 35: 236, h35  
 —Sassaparilla township, art. on, noted, 29: 235  
 —schools in, 29: 327; 30: 191  
 —trail, Indian, 26: 107-09  
 —war memorial, art. on, noted, 35: 130  
 —World War II and, h1: 186  
 Livingstone, David, 38: 35  
 Llewellyn, Charles T., obit., 27: 291  
 Lloyd, Hiram, obit., 37: 242  
 Lloyd, James T., 27: 179; 32: 393; 35: 611  
 Lloyd, Mrs. Margaret, 33: 107; 34: 253; 35: h51; 37: 228-29; 38: 353; 39: 395  
 Lloyd, Samuel H., Jr., 30: h34; 31: 83; 34: 277  
 Lloyd, Mrs. Samuel H., Jr. See Lloyd, Mrs. Margaret  
 Lloyd, W. F., 34: h96  
 Loan, Benjamin F., 26: 299; 33: 61; 37: 166; h4: 271, 388; h5: 355  
 Loan companies  
 —art. on, listed, h5: 174  
 —establishment of, h5: 15  
 —laws on, 29: 67-90  
 —small, lobby of, h5: 248-49  
 Local Aid to Railroads in Mo., by E. L. Legats, revd., 31: h44-45  
 "Local Hist. as a Hobby," 39: 105  
 Lochon, Sieur de, 28: 288, 289; 34: h38  
 Lockard, E. Kidd, art. by, listed, 38: 503  
 Lockard, Mrs. E. S., art. on, noted, 34: h12  
 Lockart, O. E., 29: 62  
 Locke, E. R., 35: 609  
 Locke, Sam F., 38: 181-82  
 Locker plant industry, thesis on, h5: 77  
 Lockett, James D., 32: 237; 33: 111, 112; thesis by, 34: 110  
 Lockwood, Benjamin (?), capt., 1804, 30: 347, 348, 349, 352, 353-54, 358  
 Lockwood, Charles A., Jr., World War II adm., 38: h5, 187; h0: 230-31, 386



- Lockwood, Frank C., art. by, noted, 27:  
94  
Lockwood, Henry C., 33: 601  
Lockwood, James H., 37: 157  
Lockwood, Sara. *See* Williams, Mrs.  
Sara (Lockwood)  
Lockwood, Mo., Lutheran Church, anniv.,  
27: 188  
"Loco Foco Alphabet," 38: 368  
Loco Foco Party. *See* Democratic Party  
Locomotives, made in Hannibal, 29: 312;  
St. Louis, 31: 70-71; 33: 554  
Locust Creek, Linn County, bridged, 30:  
82; 36: 338; 45: 92  
Locust Grove Methodist Church, Midway,  
26: 195  
Locusts, plagues, 31: 57-66  
Lodge, Henry C., 29: 160  
Loeb, Isidor, 29: 51, 52, 308; 30: h22;  
32: 550; 33: 107, 421, 559; 34: 81,  
276, 294, 394, 533; 35: 312, h48,  
606; 36: 10, 82, 189; 38: 477; 40:  
582; 42: 177, 178, 208; 43: 103, 110,  
112-13, 118, 166, 181; 45: 174-75,  
251  
--art. on, 36: h30-34  
--award to, 39: 101-02  
--Debates of the Mo. Const. Conv. of  
1875, co-ed., vol. III, 26: 309;  
revd., 31: 227-28; noted, 32: 337;  
Vol. IV, 28: 309; revd., 32: 584;  
Vol. V, revd., 33: h44-45; Vol.  
VII, noted, 35: h48; Vol. VIII,  
revd., 36: 381; Vol. IX, revd.,  
37: 258; Vols. VIII and IX, noted,  
415; Vols. X and XI, revd., 38:  
358, noted, 478; 39: 476; Vol. XII,  
39: 476; revd., 38: 489-90; Vols.  
X-XII, praised, 39: 101-80; 40: 56-  
60; noted, 39: 476; 40: 553  
--Journal of the Mo. Const. Conv. of  
1875, co-ed., noted, 32: 337; 35:  
h48; 39: 476; 40: 553; value of,  
56-60  
--L.D. degree, 28: 63  
--portrait, 36: h30-34  
--revs., *Law of the Ter. of La.*, 37:  
80-84  
Loeb, Leo, award to, 36: 499-500  
Loeb, Tess, arts. by, listed, 38: 502;  
40: 157  
Loeber, Mrs. Christians (Friedemann),  
33: 167-68  
Loeber, G. H., 33: 159, 163, 166, 167,  
169  
Loeber, Martha, 33: 169  
Loebe, Wilhelm, 39: 278  
Loesch, Gustav, 37: 467  
Loese, Paul, 34: h42, h61  
Loeser, A., 39: 140, 141  
Loess, of St. Louis area, thesis on, 28:  
147  
Loewenstein, Bert, 33: 277; 34: 121,  
557; 35: 140  
Loffhagen, Edward H., 34: h09; *Hist. of*  
*Hapsburg Lodge No. 5, A. F. & A. M.,*  
*1841*, 32:  
Loggins, F. O., 34: 162, 172  
"Log cabin campaign," 1840, 34: 375  
Log Cabin College, Altenburg, 31: 336;  
32: 330, 571; 33: 285, h08; 34: 267;  
41: h43; 42: 101; 44: 82  
Log cabins, 27: 88; 31: 223, 224, 339,  
454; 35: h68-69; 40: 305; 36: 276;  
Log cabins, (cont.), 41: h29; design  
of, 31: 121, h41-42; houses, 461  
Log Creek Primitive Baptist Church,  
Caldwell County, 35: 123  
Logan, David, 45: h03  
Logan, E. A., obit., 33: 591  
Logan, Edward H., 39: h42  
Logan, Frederic Knight, 40: h43; 44: 71  
Logan, J. Hyman, 44: 344  
Logan, James B., 29: 128  
Logan, Thomas H., 30: 266, 267, 276  
Logan, W. C., 33: 111  
Logan, W. R., obit., 33: 293  
Lohman, Charles F., 33: 150  
Lohman, Ira H., 33: 150  
Lohman, Louis, 33: 151  
Lohmann, Harry M., 30: 309  
Loise, Paul, 36: 210; 41: 366  
Loisel, Regis, exped. up Mo. River, 34:  
122-23  
Loken, Roscoe L., *Iowa Public Land*  
*Map*, noted, 37: 104  
Lomax, Charlotte Hamilton, thesis by,  
27: 128  
Lomax, G., art. by, listed, 44: 219  
Lomax, John A., 45: 114, 252  
Lombard, James L., 35: 567  
London, John H., 31: 363; obit., 30:  
328-29  
London Times, interviewing and, 26: 153  
Lone Elm Hill Williams, by C. F.  
Williams, revd., 31: 112-13  
Lone Elm, Mo., Zion Evangelical  
Lutheran Church, 40: 133  
Lone Jack, Mo., 44: 201, 271; Christian  
Church, 27: 187; town plat, 35: 241  
Lone Jack, Battle of, 31: 102; 32: 254;  
33: 134  
Lone Star cattle trail, 44: 196  
Lonely Passage, by L. G. Erdman, noted,  
44: 119  
Long, Andrew, 34: h85  
Long, B. D., 34: 340  
Long, Breckinridge, 28: 57; 30: 79; 36:  
27, 471  
Long, Charles, 36: 259  
Long, Charles D., 40: 269  
Long, Frances. *See* Wright, Mrs. Frances  
(Long)  
Long, Gabriel, 30: 222  
Long, H. R., 36: 370; 40: h47  
Long, Mrs. Hazel Tutt, 35: 612; "Atty.  
Gen. H. S. Hadley vs the Standard Oil  
Trust," 171-87; thesis by, 284  
Long, Helen Walker, art. by, listed, 44:  
119  
Long, Howard Enak, thesis by, 37: 93  
Long, Jack, 27: 87  
Long, John, 44: 379  
Long, John C., 40: 66  
Long, John H., 33: 570; 35: 143, 455  
Long, John T., 39: 455  
Long, Loula. *See* Cozma, Mrs. Loula  
(Long)  
Long, Margaret K. *See* Margaret K.  
Long school in Tokyo  
Long, Percy W., 29: 266  
Long, Robert A., 33: 568; 34: 104, 255;  
41: 323; obit., 28: 326  
Long, S. W., 37: 38  
Long, Stephen H., 26: 188; 27: 268; 30:  
415; 31: 73, 182, 184; 32: 99, 529-30,  
532; 33: 102, 251; 34: 462; 37: 124;  
40: 250; 41: 147, 148, 163; 43: 168;

- Long, Stephen H., (cont.), art. on, noted, h5: 89; quoted, 167-68
- Long Rail Lumber Co., Kan. City, art. on, listed, 36: 518
- Long Wing, by E. Farnick, noted, h3: 88
- Longacre, J. B., 33: 180-81
- Longan, George Baker, 31: 219; 36: 18; obit., 37: 242
- Longan, George F., 34: 353; obit., 26: 320
- Longan, John B., 26: 328
- Longan, Silas W., obit., 39: 280
- Longfellow, Henry W., 31: 400
- Longley, Alexander, 28: 82; 31: 470
- Longley, Charles W., arts. by, noted, 31: 99
- Longstreet, Augustus B., Georgia Scenes, noted, 29: 101-02
- Locois, C. Grant, art. by, listed, h1: 239
- Locois, Ralph, 33: 109
- Loos, John C., 32: 564-65
- Loose, Mrs. Ella Clark, obit., h0: 295
- Loose, Jacob L., h0: 295; art. on, listed, 36: 271
- Loose Creek, Mo., Immaculate Conception Catholic Church, 38: 223
- Loose Memorial Park, Kan. City, 35: 465, 630; h0: 295
- Lopata, Edwin L., Local Aid to Railroads in Mo., revd., 31: 454-55
- Lopes de Azevedo, Andres, 35: 347; h2: 154
- Lorant, Stefan, art. by, listed, h5: h3
- Lorch, Fred W., art. by, listed, 39: 136
- Lord, Clifford L., revs., h1: 68-70; "Significance of State and Local Hist.," 130-41, 182
- Lord, Daniel A., 35: 295; 38: 104
- Lord, Elliot, 39: 5
- Love and Love of the Upper Miss. River, by F. J. Fugate, noted, h0: 607
- Lorens, Mrs. Carl S., 34: 389
- Loretto College, Webster Groves. See Webster College
- Lorimer, Mrs. Charlotte Penamiech (Bougainville), 26: 110-11
- Lorimer, Louis, 27: 184; 35: 129-30; 36: 275; 38: 20, 163, 164, 222; 39: 13; h0: 256-57; h1: 224; h5: 72-73; sketch of, 26: 110-11; arts. on, noted, 31: 105; 35: 461
- Lorimer, Mrs. Maria (Bethsaine), 26: 111
- Lorimer Cemetery, Cape Girardeau, h3: 296; h1: 194
- Loring, George B., 26: 49
- Loring, William W., 35: 479
- Lorr, Gabriel, 34: 452
- Lorr, Pierre, 34: 449, 451
- Lorraine-Lisa House, Ste. Genevieve, 35: 220
- Lorton, Eugene, obit., h1: 210
- Los Angeles, Calif., 26: 221-22; 36: 247
- Los Angeles County (Calif.) No. Soc., 33: 265
- Loose, Milton G., letter of, noted, 32: 98
- Lothe, Lillie D., work cited, 29: 279
- "Lost Channels," by S. Metherington, 36: 447-50
- Lost Pathfinder, Zebulon Montgomery Pike, by W. E. Hutton, revd., h1: 205-07
- Lost Trappers, by D. H. Coyner, noted, 30: 194
- Loth, David, 36: 26
- Lotteries, 29: 129-30; 32: 226; 34: 489-97; 35: 142, 475; 36: 86-88. See also Gambling
- Lotter, E. M., 35: 451
- Loughhead, G. R., 34: 398
- Louis IX, king of France, honored, 1822, 26: 427-28; St. Louis named for, 34: 95; Mo. county named for, 506
- Louis XV, king of France, h2: 50
- Louis Philippe, king of France, 30: 316; 31: 394
- Louisiana (State), visit of J. Gregg to, 1841-1847, art. on, listed, h0: 621
- Louisiana (Province), 26: 406; 30: 65, 79, 205; 32: 62-67, 287-97; 33: 446, 452-53; 34: 564; 35: 92-95, 102-03, 345-72; 36: 401; 38: 240; h0: 90-122, 245-75, h07-30, 562-78; h1: 77-106, 192-216, 305-14, 391-405, h33; h2: 102; h4: 274-84; h5: 1-2, 5-7, 112, 159, 279-87, 386-89; bibliog., h1: 399-405
- Louisiana, District of, 29: 123; h5: 1-2, 6-7
- Louisiana, Territory of, 29: 123; 30: 468-70; 34: 381; h1: 110-11; h3: 179-80; h4: 284-94, 325-26; h5: 1-15, 158-69, 275-79, 287-92, 389-403
- Louisiana, Upper. See Louisiana (Province)
- "Louisiana and Franco-Spanish Diplomacy, 1763-1804," thesis, 28: 228
- Louisiana Purchase, 27: 362; 29: 58; 30: 205; 35: 455; 39: 136, h3; h0: 594; h1: 213, 215; h2: 376; h5: 1, 6-7, 13, 150-51; Lyon biog. of Barbe-Marbois, 36: 502
- "Louisiana Purchase," by A. F. La Force, h2: 50-71, 153-72
- Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904, 35: 453; 36: 273; 41: 418; 45: 313
- Louisiana, Mo.
- buildings, historic, 26: 313
- festival, h3: 179
- First Baptist Church, anniv., 27: 358
- First Presbyterian Church, anniv., 26: 196
- members of State Hist. Soc. of Mo., h3: h04
- negro celebration, h2: 95
- sale of lots in, 30: 70
- Louisiana and Columbia Railroad, charter of, 26: 368-70; horses and, 32: 403
- Louisiana and Middlemost Plank Road Co., minute book, h3: 169-70
- Louisiana and Mo. River Railroad, 31: 242
- "Louisiana and Mo. River Railroad," by G. M. Hock, 27: 180-83
- Louisiana Democratic Barmer, files of, 34: 258-59
- Louisiana Journal, files of, 34: 259, h00
- Louisiana North-East Missourian, files of, 33: 268
- Louisiana Pike County News, files of, 34: h00

- Louisiana Press-Journal, 31: 96; h5: 310  
 Louisiana Riverside Press, files of, 3h: h00  
 Louisiana True Democrat, issue of, 33: 268  
 Louisianaville, Mo., former name of Louisiana, 27: 353  
 Louisville, Ky., 38: 2h0; in 1818, h0: h6  
 Louisville (Ky.) Southern Rivouac, files of, 3h: 5h8  
 Louisville, Mo., Christian Church, h2: 18h  
 Louisville (steamboat), 3h: 3h9  
 Lourdes, Our Lady of. See Our Lady of Lourdes  
 Louch, A. J., art. by, listed, 37: 252  
 Loutre Island, location of, 26: 189  
 Loutre Island Methodist Church, Case, 36: 98  
 Loutre Prairie, St. Charles County, 27: 313  
 Love, Mrs. Anna Ross (Thompson), 32: 579; 33: h81  
 Love, Edward K., 33: 122  
 Love, James E., 39: 307; h2: 371; h4: h07; art. on, listed, h36; autobiog., noted, h5: 111  
 Love, James L., 35: 307  
 Love, Robertus D., 27: 81; 29: 171; 33: 532; 36: 23  
 Love Letters of Mark Twain, ed. by D. Wecter, h4: 102, 327  
 Lovejoy, Elijah Parish, 26: 82; 29: h3, 318-19; 30: 185, h27; 31: 66-69; 32: 283-84; 3h: 292; 35: 595, 621, 650; 36: 73, 37h, h96; 39: h1, 121; h0: h41-h2, h45; h4: 239-h1 sketch of, 27: 163; arts. on, noted, 30: 311; 31: 335; 32: 250; U. S. Liberty ship named for, h1: 110  
 Lovejoy, Julia Louisa, art. by, listed, 36: h00  
 Lovejoy, Leavitt, 31: 66  
 Lovejoy, Owen, 38: 152; h4: 251  
 Lovelace, Walter L., 37: 16h  
 Lovelace, William R., II, 38: 52-53  
 Loveridge, Mabel F., "Post War Woman," 38: 178  
 "Lovers' Lane, St. Jo," poem, cited, h5: 69; art. on, noted, 91  
 Love's Academy, Liberty, h5: 216  
 Lovett, R. A., 37: 233  
 Lovinski, Baron de, 30: 312  
 Low Water (steamboat), 29: 177  
 Lowe, Sumus Winfred, in World War II, h0: 387  
 Lowe, Mrs. Charles, 35: 292  
 Lowe, Frank M., Jr., Fifty Years at the Amer. Bar, Frank M. Lowe, noted, 38: 230  
 Lowe, Frank M., Sr., Lowe biog. of, noted, 38: 230  
 Lowe, James L., art. by, noted, 35: h75; thesis by, h5: 77  
 Lowe, N. A., atty., 26: 251  
 Lowe, Stephen E., 29: 6h  
 Lowell, Aug., 36: 222; h5: 252  
 Lowell, James Richmond, obit., 33: 591  
 Lowell, James Russell, 26: 69; 29: 262  
 Lowenstein, Bert, 3h: 92, 121  
 Lower, Richard M., obit., 27: 37h  
 Lower Mag., by H. Carter, revd., 37: h88  
 Lowery, Edward Clyde, thesis by, 27: 82  
 Lowery, Margaret Ruth, Hist. of the Mo. Div. of the Amer. Assoc. of Univ. Women, notes, h1: 311  
 Lowery, Thomas J. See Lowry, Thomas Jefferson  
 Lowry, Alexander, 38: 128  
 Lowry, Frank, 35: h70  
 Lowry, Mrs. Harriet (Hubbard), 38: 128  
 Lowry, John Jefferson, 26: 191; 27: 321, 322; 31: h36; h4: 353; h4: h5; Wallett art. on, 36: 127-33  
 Lowry, Mrs. Melinda (Dorham), 38: 128  
 Lowry, Thomas Jefferson, 35: 576  
 Lowry, Wilson Bennett, obit., h3: 187-88  
 Lowry City, Mo., art. on, noted, 30: h36  
 Loyal Knights of the Round Table, St. Louis branch of, 29: 60  
 Loyola, Mary, art. by, noted, 33: 588  
 Loxter, Ralph F., obit., h0: 1h6  
 Lu, David C. W., h1: 52  
 Lubin, Isador, 28: 230  
 Lubke, George W., 30: 28  
 Lucas, Carter, book illus. by, noted, h5: 197  
 Lucas, Charles, 26: 291, 390; 31: 335; 32: 309; 33: 189, 190, 317; 35: 2h8, 2h9; Ms. collection, thesis on, h5: 76  
 Lucas, James H., banker, 26: 125; 31: 23; 3h: 32  
 Lucas, John H. C., 26: 57, 58, 117, 118; 27: 15, 35, 38-h0; 28: 82, 83; 29: 123, 12h; 31: 165; 3h: 39, 220, 522, 523; 35: 2h9, 592; 36: 193; 38: 2h9; 39: 396; h2: 86; art. on, noted, 33: h5h; Ms. collection, 39: 270  
 Lucas, John H., atty., 3h: 3h2  
 Lucas, John Vincent, in World War II, h0: 387  
 Lucas, R. E., 28: 255, 256  
 Lucas, Robert, 33: 317  
 Lucas, Samuel D., 27: 189; 38: 25; 39: 1h3; h4: 189; art. on, listed, 37: 120  
 Lucas Market, St. Louis, painting of, 27: 359  
 Lucacock, Halford E., h5: 23-2h  
 Luce, John D., h0: h93  
 Luce, Robert, 32: 395  
 Luce, W. Scott, art. by, noted, 29: 326  
 Luckey, Levi, 36: 180  
 Luckinbill, Frank, 39: 503  
 Lucky, William T., 26: 225; 31: 251-55, 257, 259, 260, 263; 36: 309  
 Lucy, Thomas Elmore, obit., h2: 92  
 Ludlum, Margaret Ann, thesis by, 29: 223  
 Ludlow, Mary, 3h: h75  
 Ludlow, Noah Miller, 27: 285-86; 28: 82, 286; 35: 6, 636; 37: h53; 38: 356; h3: 200, 203-Oh; thesis on, h4: 76; Carson book on, revd., 203-Oh  
 Ludlow, Mo., name of, art. on, listed, 36: 127  
 Lunn's Stamp and Book Shop, St. Joseph, h4: h1h  
 Lull, Louis J., 29: 60  
 Lumber, in World War II, 39: 203; h0: 80-81, 539  
 Lundy, Benjamin, h4: 233-3h  
 Lunn, Charles C., h4: 193  
 Luray, Mo., h5: 3h5; art. on, listed, 36: 271

Lurton, Nelson, h1: 54  
 Lusk, E. L., 29: 75  
 Lusk, James, 29: 56; 32: 157, 158, 159; 35: 551  
 Lusk, Mrs. Mary, 32: 157  
 Lusk, Robert, 32: 157  
 Lusk, William, Jr., 32: 157, 158, 160, 161, 162  
 Lusk, William H., 32: 157-58; h2: 96-97; art. on, listed, 36: 518  
 Lussan, Simon Francois D., sieur de.  
   See St. Lussan, Simon Francois D., sieur de  
 Luster, Mary R., autobiog., revd., 30: 202  
 Luther, Martin, 38: 8; h2: 187; h5: 1h3, 1h6  
 Lutheran Children's Friend Soc. of Mo., thesis on, h5: 75  
 Lutheran Church  
   --Altenheim, St. Louis, anniv., 31: 92  
   --Concordia Seminary, 30: 99; 32: 571; h0: 156; h2: 192-93; h4: 82; thesis on, h2: 76  
   --English, in Osarks before 1880, 35: h88  
   --in frontier Michigan, 39: 277-78  
   --in Kan. City, 1867, h1: 133  
   --in Perry County, 32: 87-88; 33: 285; 34: h20-21  
   --Laymen's League of St. Louis, h4: 194  
   --Log Cabin College, Altenheim, 31: 336; 32: 330; 33: 285; 34: 267; h1: 3h3; h2: 103; h4: 82  
   --Mo. Synod, 26: 203; h2: 296; h4: 82; centen. of, 32: 571; 33: 108-09; h1: h09; thesis on, 33: 118; 38: 102; art. on, listed, h5: h42  
   --St. Louis and, art. on, listed, 39: 582; thesis on, h2: 76  
   --Saxon immigration, 32: 87-88; 33: 108-09, 157-70, h32, h33, 576; 34: h20-21  
   --social programs of, thesis on, h3: 75  
   --Swedes of Linn County, h5: 138-49  
 Lutheran churches  
   --Bethel, University City, 36: 2h0  
   --Bethlehem, Mount Leonard, 35: 295-96  
   --Bethlehem, St. Louis, h3: 392  
   --Bucklin, h5: 1h3, 1h3-47  
   --Christ, St. Louis, 28: 152  
   --Concordia, Maplewood, 36: 2h4, 270  
   --Friedheim, 33: 119  
   --Hanover, Cape Girardeau County, 32: 2h5; h1: 223  
   --Holy Cross, Emma, 35: 125  
   --Immanuel, Higginsville, 36: 2h2, 271  
   --Immanuel, Pilot Knob, 31: 89  
   --Immanuel, Pleasant Grove, h0: 133  
   --Immanuel, St. Charles, h3: 393  
   --Immanuel (18h4), St. Louis, 39: 395-96  
   --Immanuel (18h7), St. Louis, 32: 2h5; 36: 2h0; h2: 276-79  
   --Immanuel, Tilsit, 35: 616  
   --Immanuel, Washington, 31: h47  
   --Lookwood, 27: 188  
   --Mt. Calvary, Brentwood, h0: 590  
   --Peace, Freidenberg, 39: 267  
   --Peace Lutheran Wayside, Brookfield, 36: 276  
   --St. John's, Atchison County, 31: 90  
   --St. John's, Chillicothe, 37: 179-80  
   --St. John's, Hannibal, 30: 92

## Lutheran churches (cont.)

--St. Louis County, 29: 1h5  
 --St. Mark's English, St. Louis, 31: h47  
 --St. Paul's, Concordia, 28: 313; 29: 68-69; 35: 290, 305  
 --St. Paul's, Des Peres, h4: 77  
 --St. Paul's, New Melle, 29: 1h4  
 --St. Paul's, Saline County, 32: 92  
 --St. Peter's, Columbia Bottoms, 32: 569  
 --St. Trinity, St. Louis, 29: 58  
 --Trinity, Alma, h5: 80  
 --Trinity, Cape Girardeau, 35: 616-17  
 --Trinity, Preistatt, h5: 89  
 --Trinity, Jefferson City, h1: 323, h09  
 --Trinity, Norborne, 36: 2h0  
 --Trinity, Orchard Farm, 31: 90  
 --Trinity, St. Louis, 29: 58  
 --Zion, Cape Girardeau County, 35: 292  
 --Zion, Gravelton, 32: 92, 10h; h2: 296  
 --Zion, Lone Elm, h0: 133  
 --Zion, Macon, 31: 90; 36: 100  
 --Zion, Moberly, 31: h48  
 --Zion, Palmyra, 32: 2h5  
 --Zion, St. Louis, 29: 317; 30: 30h, 313  
 Lutheran Hospital School of Nursing, St. Louis, honored founder, 31: 213  
 Lutheran Laymen's League of St. Louis, award by, h4: 194  
 Luthin, Reinhard H., "Organising the Republican Party in the 'Border Slave' Regions: Edward Bates's Presidential Candidacy in 1860," 38: 138-61; art. by, listed, 38: 502  
 Lutkewitte, Lawrence, 39: 558  
 Luttig, John C., 3h: h55; h4: 172; work quoted, h3: 373-74  
 Lutz, Joseph A., arts. on, noted, 33: 269  
 Lyceums, h5: 226-27  
 Lydenberg, H. M., 30: 78  
 Lyell, Charles, 30: h15  
 Lykins, Johnston, 30: 222; art. on, noted, h5: 190  
 Lykins, Mrs. Mattie (Livingston). See Bingham, Mrs. Mattie (Livingston)  
 Lykins  
   Lykins, Maxine, 36: h37  
   Lykins House, Kan. City, art. on, listed, 37: 120  
 Lyle, Eugene F., h2: 212  
 Lyles, E. K., h3: 294  
 Lyles, Pleasant L. B., obit., 27: 37h  
 Lyles, W. L., 30: 100, 101  
 Lyman, Mrs. Cora, 39: 561  
 Lyman, George D., 39: 275; art. by, noted, 27: 93-94  
 Lyman, Henrietta H., 3h: 153  
 Lynch, Bernard, 26: 185; 33: 121  
 Lynch, David, 32: 556  
 Lynch, Florence, 32: 556  
 Lynch, Henry, Revol. soldier, 29: 230  
 Lynch, Henry, Jr., 33: 598  
 Lynch, John E., obit., 32: 272  
 Lynch, John T., 30: 101  
 Lynch, William A., 3h: 26  
 Lynch, William O., 3h: 269  
 Lynch, William Henry, sketch of, noted, 29: 322; 31: 98; diaries of, 32: 556  
 Lynch, William O., art. by, listed, 38: 2h0  
 "Lynch Law and the Press of Mo.," thesis, 28: 1h8

Lynch Slave Market, St. Louis, site of  
marked, 33: 121  
Lyne, Felice, 27: 362; obit., 30: 209  
Lyne, J. W., 45: 81  
Lyne, Louis L., 39: 455  
Lyne, A. Stanford, obit., 28: 164  
Lyne, Ada, arts. by, noted, 43: 404-05;  
45: 90, 416-17  
Lyne, C. W., 33: 179, 182  
Lyne, E. Wilson, thesis by, 28: 228;  
Man Who Sold La., *François Barbé-  
Marbois*, noted, 36: 502  
Lyne, Ethel, 35: 467  
Lyne, Harris Merton, 28: 82; 43: 132  
Lyne, Marguerite, *And Green Grass  
Grows All Around*, noted, 37: 250;  
*Fresh From the Hills*, noted, 40:  
451  
Lyne, Matthew, family of, 30: 204;  
Campbell biog. of, noted, 38: 481  
Lyne, Nathaniel, 26: 9, 405; 27: 46-  
47, 241; 31: 140, 141, 292, 405,  
406; 32: 10, 332, 596-97; 34: 512;  
35: 26, 33, 34, 43, 71, 190-91, 583,  
593; 36: 228, 438, 439; 37: 129; 38:  
5, 31; 40: 309, 310, 312, 313, 447;  
41: 1; 42: 120-21, 122-27; 44: 254;  
45: 117, 124, 127; papers of, 26:  
202; sketch of, 27: 67-68; arts. on,  
noted, 31: 102; listed, 36: 131  
Lyne, Robert S., 39: 554, 555; obit.,  
40: 406  
Lyne, Mrs. Robert S., 39: 554; 40: 556  
Lyne, Velma, arts. on, listed, 36: 130  
Lyne, W. Parker, 27: 283  
Lyons, William E., 34: 153

## M

Ma, Hsin-Yeh, 41: 52  
Ma, Wei, 41: 52  
Maas, Louis, 38: 209  
Mahee, Ray, 35: 470  
Macaron, Walter S., 34: 261; obit.,  
36: 255  
Macadam, David H., 27: 53  
Macdams, Clark, obit., 30: 208; 329  
Macdams, D. D., 45: 185  
Macdams, John D., obit., 35: 491-92  
Macdams, William, 29: 242  
Macdams vs. Cates, 27: 228  
Macdoo, William O., 27: 372  
Macdow, Lewis, 37: 231  
Maifee, Cleland B., 36: 5, 209; obit.,  
39: 407  
Maifee, E. C., 31: 222  
Maifee, James, 39: 197  
Maifee, John A., 30: 45; 35: 194-95,  
543; 36: 6; 37: 334-35  
Maifee, Joseph E., 30: 41; 36: 5  
Maifee, Lapeley A., 36: 5  
Maifee, Mary. *See* Atkins, Mrs. Mary  
(Maifee)  
Maifee, Mildred H., 37: 56, 305  
Maifee, R. L., 30: 282; 31: 282  
Maileer, George W., 44: 349, 351, 353  
Mailester, Andrew W. I., 39: 397  
Mailester, Andrew W., II, 39: 397  
Mailester, Andrew W., III, 39: 397  
Mailester, Berry, 34: 298  
Mailester, A., 37: 2  
Mailester, Alexander, poem by, 32:  
546-47

Mailester, James, 33: 402; poem by, 103  
Mailester, Frank Winston, 26: 373; 32:  
231; 37: 233; obit., 43: 89  
Maiane, Mrs. Reas, 43: 172; 44: 190  
Maiane, Mrs. Guy, art. by, noted, 33:  
581; 35: 611  
Maionally, David R., 27: 259, 337; 32:  
475-76, 477-78  
MacArthur, Douglas, 37: 299, 355; 38:  
47, 165, 168, 169, 184, 308; 39: 61,  
135, 341, 346, 347-48; 40: 224,  
229; 42: 281  
MacArthur, William F., 28: 82; 36: 24;  
U. S. liberty ship named for, 41: 110  
Macarty, Chevalier de, 29: 274; 35: 210  
Maculey, Elmer Josephine Frances, thesis  
by, 32: 241  
McAuliffe, Harold J., art. by, noted, 35:  
316; thesis by, 36: 95; "Father Timothy  
Dempsey," 36: 320-33  
McAuliffe, Joseph J., 35: 639; "Kinney  
at the Capital," 33: 451-63; obit.,  
37: 107-08  
McAuliffe, Mary Michaeline, thesis by,  
43: 75  
McBaine, James T., 31: 245, 282  
McBaine, M., scenes in, noted, 36: 277  
McBeth, Catherine, art. on, noted, 45:  
311  
McBride, J. J., 34: 165  
McBride, James, 32: 88  
McBride, James, doctor and legislator, 33:  
233  
McBride, John H., 30: 100  
McBride, John R., 33: 233, 235, 238  
McBride, Mary Margaret, 35: 126, 468;  
36: 6; 40: 348; *How Dear to My Heart*,  
revd., 35: 482-83; arts. on, listed,  
43: 423; noted, 44: 84  
McBride, Priestly H., 29: 38; 34: 342;  
35: 336  
McBride, S. M., 44: 353  
McBride, Thomas, 33: 233  
McBrien, D. D., 30: 77  
McCabe, Mother A., 34: 399  
McCabe, Eliza Watson, thesis by, 34: 111  
McCahan, Belle Travers, obit., 39: 572  
McCain, William D., "Papers of the Food  
Admin. for Mo., 1917-19, in the Natl.  
Archives," 32: 56-61  
McCanny, Robert, 39: 197  
McCandless, Carl A., 38: 355; thesis by,  
28: 149; *Court, Politics and Admin.*  
in Mo., revd., 45: 95  
McCandless Cemetery, Carrollton, 32: 578  
McCann, Elisabeth, art. by, listed, 36:  
401  
McCann, Wayne L., in World War II, 40:  
387  
McCance, Ralph Alan, 40: 12-14; 41: 259  
McCarthy, Cornelius D., obit., 37: 473  
McCarthy, Mrs. D. P., 42: 277  
McCarthy, Eugene R., art. by, listed, 39:  
136  
McCarthy, Florence J., obit., 36: 387  
McCarthy, James, 34: 172  
McCarthy, John, 34: 162  
McCarthy, June Elisabeth, thesis by, 37:  
92  
McCartney, Ellen, 33: 549  
McCart, Allen, 45: 35  
McCart, C. E., 45: 35  
McCart, E. C., 32: 191, 192, 371; por-  
trait of, 28: 65

- McCarty, Mrs. E. C., portrait of, 28;  
65  
McCarty, J. E., 28; 65  
McCarty, Mary L., "Recollections of  
Kan. City, 1866-1916," h5: 35-46  
McCarty, Richard Justin, Sr., h5: 35  
McCarty, Richard Justin, Jr., h5: 35  
McCarty, Tom, 30; 27  
McCash, Isaac Newton, art. by, listed,  
36; 401  
McCaughen, C. Burr, 35; 316; "St.  
Louis as an Art Center," 663-65  
McCaughen, William, 35; 664  
McCauley, Hugh M., obit., h4: 210  
McCauley, James W., World War II gen.,  
h0: 231  
McCauley, Alex, 34; 337-38  
McCauley, John, 36; 27  
McCauley, Rosanna. *See* Clayton, Mrs.  
Rosanna (McCauley)  
McCauley, Mrs. Susan A. (Arnold),  
36; h45  
McCaw, Jean, h1: 321  
McChesney, Harry V., co-ed., *Ex. in*  
*Retrospect*, noted, 37; 104  
McClain, Charles M., 33; 530, 532  
McClain, James H., h1: 53  
McClanahan, Robert H., obit., 26; 320  
McClancy, J. A., 31; 245  
McClane, Charles Willard, thesis by,  
38; 101  
McCleary, Glenn A., art. by, listed,  
37; h85  
McCleary, Naff Nelson, 35; 610; obit.,  
h0: 611  
McCleary, Luchlan, quoted, 29; 227  
McClellan, Barbara. *See* Powell, Mrs.  
Barbara (McClellan)  
McClellan, Carolyn Minnette, thesis by,  
h1: 114  
McClellan, George B., 26; h3, 157; 31;  
h12, h13; 35; h8; h4: 226  
McClellan, James W., 31; h24  
McClellan, Robert, fur trader, 26; 103;  
32; 230, 344; 34; h46, h49; h3: 153  
McClelland, Abraham, 34; h85  
McClelland, Clarence P., art. by,  
listed, 36; 131  
McClelland, M. V. L., and Kan. City  
charter, 26; 39  
McClelland, Mary J., 39; 12  
McClelland, T. J., 37; 38  
McClelland, Thomas A., World War II  
hero, h0: 361, 397  
McClellan, M. T., 39; 152-53  
McClennan, Ellis, 31; 329; art. by,  
noted, h59  
McClenny, Lydia Ann. *See* Bryan, Mrs.  
Lydia Ann (McClenny)  
McClennand, John A., 26; 301  
McClinton, H. F., 33; h22  
McClinton, Robert S., obit., 34; 572  
McClintock, J. S., art. by, noted, 31;  
99  
McClintock, James, 36; 392  
McClintock, John S., h5: 214  
McCloud, Robert, 26; h43; 32; 124  
McCloud, Sarah, 26; h43  
McCluer, Frank L., 33; h32; h0: 157;  
h4: 317  
McCluer, Robert, 30; h30  
McClure, Charles L., 36; h44; 38; 308  
McClure, Clarence M., 28; 18, 30; 29;  
308; 30; 115; on state seal, 26; 215-  
17; obit., 37; 362  
McClure, Mrs. Eleanor B. (Mrs. James  
W.), 33; h34-35, 566, 567, 587;  
*Early Hist. of Washington, Mo.*, noted,  
504  
McClure, J. D., h0: 283; h1: 321  
McClure, Robert, h5: 180  
McClure, Mrs. Robert, h5: 180  
McClure, Walter Tennant, h2: 310  
McClure, William, h1: h47  
McClurg, A. C., h3: 210  
McClurg, Joseph W., 30; 256, 257, 260;  
31; 292; 32; 331; 35; h41; 36; 28,  
h44; 39; 134, 135; h3: 315  
McColl, C. A., 35; h70  
McCollum, Frederick Earl, obit., h1:  
334  
McCollum, Peter, 39; h51  
McComb, J. A., 34; 252; 35; 271  
McCombe, E. M., 34; 256; 35; 297  
McConaha, George N., 33; 238  
McConathy, James, 28; 173; 31; 282  
McConn, Charles A., donor, h5: 188  
McConn, Mrs. Laura March (Mrs. Charles  
A.), 29; 139; 30; 301; 33; 261; 35;  
269; h5: 303; collection, 188  
McConnell, John, 27; 113; 39; 191  
McConnell, Margaret, 39; 265  
McConnell, Samuel C., 36; 309  
McCool, —, pugilist, 1873, 37; 138  
McCord, David, h5: 388, 389  
McCord, Don, World War II hero, 36; h63  
McCord, Henry J., art. by, listed, h1:  
344  
McCord, James, 32; h54  
McCord, Mrs. May Kennedy, 28; h46; 30;  
h34, h38; 31; 83, 337; 32; 551; 33;  
127, 280, h25, 583; 34; 247; 35; h73,  
610, 623-24; 36; 238, 367; 37; 110-11;  
39; 394; h1: 226; h3: h07; h4: 317,  
338, h11; h5: 82; arts. on, listed,  
36; 274; 37; 121  
McCord, Rney, 36; 258  
McCorkle, Mrs. Carroll O., 39; 391  
McCormick, C. T., 34; 102, 544  
McCormick, Charles, 37; 37  
McCormick, Cyrus, h0: h72, h76, h77  
McCormick, Frank Leslie, 36; 129  
McCormick, J. E., h0: h76  
McCormick, John S., h4: 256, 259; work  
noted, 28; 311; 30; 305  
McCormick, Richard, quoted, h4: 137-38  
McCormick resaper, art. on, noted, 35;  
315  
McCourt, Walter E., obit., 38; 116  
McCown, James, 31; h43  
McCown family, data on, 28; 72  
McCoy, Isaac, 28; 66; 30; 222; h3; 329;  
art. on, listed, h0: 305  
McCoy, John Calvin, 30; 222; 34; h24;  
h4: 364, 365; h5: 317  
McCoy, Mrs. Joseph, h0: h36  
McCoy, Joseph O., 32; h49  
McCoy, L. L., 30; 76  
McCoy, Sadie. *See* Crank, Mrs. Sadie  
(McCoy)  
McCree, Charles E., 32; 231  
McCraley, J. H., 29; 342  
McCrary, Charles, 35; h68  
McCredie, Mrs. Sallie, 35; 291  
McCredie, Mo., Maddox home at, 36; 398  
McCree, John, 31; 178  
McCree, William, 31; 178  
McCubin award, 1950, h5: 309  
McGuistion, Elizabeth A., art. by, noted,  
33; 128

- McGullagh, Joseph B., 261 164; 27: 78;  
31: 8, 69-70, 130; 36: 221; 41: 139;  
43: 130, 300-31 Stevens arts. on, 26:  
40-53, 153-62, 256-66, 374-36; 27: 50-  
62, 153-56, 257-61, 337-43; 28: 38-  
42, 125-29, 206-10
- McGullah, C. E., 28: 80-81
- McGullah, Wesley, stage stop of, 28:  
80-81
- McGulley, Hale T., in World War II,  
40: 387
- McGullin, Madona; art. by, noted, 31:  
103
- McGulloch, Benjamin, Confed. gen., 26:  
354-67; 27: 47; 31: 148; 35: 583;  
45: 124, 127, 194
- McGulloch, H. V., 37: 465
- McGulloch, John, 26: 254
- McGulloch, John I. B., 36: 459
- McGulloch, Richard, 38: 500
- McGulloch, Spencer R., art. by, noted,  
30: 84
- McGullough, Mrs. Florence (Woodlock),  
comp., Living Authors of the Ozarks,  
noted, 36: 382-83; 40: 15, 453
- McGullough, James A., 38: 47
- McGune, H. T., 29: 129
- McGune, Henry L., 31: 153
- McGune, John S., 26: 369
- McGurty, George Grant, obit., 42: 289
- McIntosh, John T., 41: 120
- McDaniel, A. S., 34: 543
- McDaniel, Elizabeth, 33: 275
- McDaniel, Orace, 35: 611
- McDaniel, H. D., 27: 179
- McDaniel, Mrs. Leroy, 35: 294
- McDaniel, Lawrence, obit., 42: 384
- McDaniel, Mrs. Lissie, 27: 356; art.  
on, noted, 41: 199
- McDaniel, R. E., 35: 123
- McDaniel Memorial Bridge, Miami, Mo.,  
36: 248
- McDavid, Frank M., obit., 37: 473
- McDearmon, H. E. W., 31: 355
- McDerwid, Dennis, 40: 302
- McDermitt, Hugh, 28: 10
- McDermitt, R., A Pioneer of Devotion  
to the Sacred Heart in America, cited,  
31: 399
- McDermott, Florence Frances, thesis by,  
38: 101
- McDermott, John Francis, 41: 325; 43:  
84, 298; 44: 312
- arts. by, noted, 29: 325; 31: 207,  
234, 456; 32: 590; 33: 145, 454; 34:  
423, 546, 568; 35: 641; listed, 36:  
131; 37: 122; 38: 372; 40: 305; 42:  
394; 43: 99, 197, 422; 44: 103, 219,  
341, 436; 45: 111, 339, 442
- "Cadet Chouteau, an Identification,"  
31: 267-71
- "Confines of a Wilderness," 29: 3-12
- "Exclusive Trade Privilege of Nazent,  
McClade and Co.," 29: 272-78
- "Glossary of Miss. Valley French, 1673-  
1800," noted, 38: 379
- "Old Cahokia, co-ed., revd., 44: 85-86
- "Private Libraries in Greater St. Louis,  
revd., 33: 446; quoted, 40: 422
- "Picnic's Travels on the Ozark Prairies,  
ed., revd., 35: 144-45
- McDermott, William F., art. by, listed,  
39: 136
- McDevitt, Harry, 29: 147
- McDonald, A. C., 27: 110
- McDonald, Alexander, Mo. county named  
for, 33: 250; 34: 504
- McDonald, Alexander B., arts. by,  
noted, 26: 314; 27: 283, 367, 28;  
320; 29: 63, 150, 322; 30: 196, 437,  
444; 31: 102, 222, 332, 336, 356, 456,  
458; 32: 97; 43: 405; obit., 36: 508-  
09
- McDonald, Charles J., 28: 30
- McDonald, Edward, 30: 417; 40: 65
- McDonald, George W., 32: 567
- McDonald, Jesse, obit., 37: 473-74
- McDonald, John, whisky ring and, 36:  
161-77, 183
- McDonald, Silas, 33: 111
- McDonald, Virginia, How I Cook It,  
noted, 44: 88-89
- McDonald, W. H., 35: 281
- McDonald, William, 42: 189
- McDonald County
- centen. of, 43: 393, 394; 44: 77
- "country of six bulls," part of, 33:  
240-50
- gold and silver in, 31: 427-29
- legislator from, 43: 97
- action picture on Jesse James to be  
filmed in, 33: 276
- org. & names, 33: 250; 34: 500, 504
- pop., 1850-1940, 35: 236, 435
- records of, 37: 102
- McDonnell, C. A., 44: 316
- McDonough, Michael, 35: 339-41
- McDougal, H. C., 27: 68; quoted, 44:  
221, 223
- McDougal, Herbert F., 34: 104, 407;  
35: 469
- McDougall family, art. on, noted, 34:  
274
- McDowell, Elisabeth. See Benton, Mrs.  
Elisabeth (McDowell)
- McDowell, Henry, home of, 45: 148
- McDowell, Irvin, 38: 165
- McDowell, Joseph Nash, 31: 21; 34: 375,  
421, 558; 35: 138, 418, 594; 36: 469;  
38: 340; 44: 36
- McDowell, Mrs. W. A., 44: 116
- McDonia Presb. Baptist Church,  
Barry County, 31: 225
- McElhenry, William J., 28: 15
- McElhinney, George W., 30: 429
- McElhinney, Mrs. George W., 30: 429-30;  
work cited, 27: 191
- McElroy, M. F., 34: 155; obit., 287
- McElroy, William J., 36: 300
- McEneaney, John T., 26: 169-70
- McEwen, Edwin F., 41: 53
- McFadden, Bernarr, 36: 23
- McFadden, David, 33: 539
- McFadden, Jonathan, 33: 539
- McFall, Mo., High School, 29: 138
- McFarland, Mrs. Edith, 39: 270
- McFarland, F., 26: 328
- McFarland, John, 42: 184
- McFarlane, George B., 34: 355; 36: 227
- McFarlane, Donald, 30: 427, 428; 35: 452;  
40: 588
- McFerran, James, 44: 269, 368-69, 398,  
400; 45: 40, 50, 53, 54, 56, 59, 270
- McFerrin, J. B., 37: 9, 12
- McFerran, Joseph, 27: 32; 33: 313, 401;  
35: 624; poem of, 32: 545-46



- McGann, Leona Marie, thesis by, 38: 102  
 McGanhey, Milton G., in World War II, 40: 387  
 McGee, E. M., 45: 39  
 McGee, Francis, 34: 172  
 McGee, Milton, 44: 221  
 McGee, Mobillon W., 44: 221-23  
 McGee, Robert, 38: 215  
 McGee, W. J., book by, cited, 45: 392  
 McGee College, College Mound, and E. D. Pearson, 27: 297  
 McGee family, art. on, noted, 45: 90  
 McGeehee, "Uncle Jim," art. on, noted, 33: 126  
 McGhee, Micajah, 34: 474  
 McGhee, Roy L., art. by, listed, 44: 412  
 McGillis, Lisa, 44: 368  
 McGillivray, Duncan, 45: 157  
 McGinnis, James, railroad conductor, 26: 13-14, 15, 18  
 McGinnis, James C., 26: 8-9; 31: 86; 32: 390, 391  
 McGinnis, Thomas, 35: 506  
 McGirk, Matthias, 27: 31, 32-33; 29: 124; 31: 123; 37: 162; 39: 396  
 McGirr, Newman F., art. by, listed, 37: 252  
 McGlothlin, Mrs. Arthur B., 31: 96  
 McGlogan, Bill, Jr., art. by, noted, 45: 51  
 McGowan, Hugh, 35: 563  
 McGowdy, James, 31: 177-78  
 McGrath, Edna E., obit., 36: 509  
 McGrath, Isabelle, thesis by, 34: 108  
 McGrath, J. Howard, 43: 290  
 McGrath, Michael K., 38: 466; 43: 232; art. on, listed, 36: 518  
 McGready, James, 37: 253  
 McGready, John, 32: 464  
 McGrewer, William, 35: 638  
 McGregor, William E., arts. by, noted, 32: 250; quoted, 44: 340  
 McGrievy, Joseph Leo, in World War II, 40: 387  
 McGuffey Readers, 31: 125-26  
 McGuffin, John B., 26: 169, 271, 275  
 McGuire, Bird S., 33: 529  
 McGuire, Carl Wilburn, thesis by, 35: 284  
 McGuire, Edna, Daniel Boone, noted, 39: 567; thesis by, 40: 131  
 McGuire, Esther Gambill, thesis by, 35: 285  
 McGuire, H. L., in World War II, 40: 387  
 McGuire, John, account book of, 27: 209-10  
 McGuire, Morris S., 42: 205; obit., 39: 281  
 McGuinnagle, George, 34: 328  
 McGuinnagle, J., 30: 178  
 McKarg, Mrs. Cynthia (Wilkes), thesis by, 38: 100  
 McKenny, Mrs. Ellen (Wadell), 38: 103; 39: 266; 44: 320; 42: 77, 277; obit., 43: 188  
 McKenny, Mrs. Hounk, 36: 495  
 McKenny, Mrs. Thania Bolton, obit., 38: 116  
 Mackense, Henry, 32: 248; 33: 570  
 Machinery, agric. antebellum, 40: 467  
 Machir, John, 37: 33  
 Machpelah Cemetery, Lafayette County, 44: 120  
 MacIlhenry, M. G., 27: 179  
 Macimmes, C. Ronald, 31: 449  
 McIntire, Carl, Jr., art. by, noted, 32: 578  
 McIntire, William H., obit., 37: 474  
 McIntosh, Francis L., lynched, 44: 239  
 McIntosh, John C., 32: 437  
 McIntyer, Jesse, 32: 127  
 McIntyre, Carl A., 37: 98  
 McIntyre, Daniel, 26: 246  
 McIntyre, Howard K., 39: 221  
 McIntyre, Oscar Ode, 35: 506; 36: 14; 38: 42; obit., 32: 428-29; art. on, noted, 33: 126  
 McIntyre, Russell, 37: 98  
 McIntyre, Warren, 33: 564; 35: 610  
 McInnesy, Elmer E. E., obit., 37: 362  
 Mack, Effie Mona, Mark Twain in Nevada, noted, 42: 88  
 Mack, George, 33: 426  
 Mack, J. W. D. L. F., 44: 335  
 Mack, John, 39: 270; art. by, listed, 36: 522  
 Mack, Johnny, 35: 307, 467  
 Mackay, Alexander, 37: 376  
 McKay, Andrew J., 35: 201, 202  
 Mackay, James, 45: 150-51, 153, 156, 157; sketch of, 27: 105-06  
 McKay, Melissa, 29: 324  
 McKean, Lyman S., thesis by, 45: 77  
 McKee, David, 44: 339, 340; Graham biog. of, revd., 32: 266-67; art. on, 45: 241-46  
 McKee, Donald E., in World War II, 40: 388  
 McKee, Howard I., 44: 77; 45: 74  
 --arts. by, noted, 35: 139, 470  
 --"Marion College Episode in Northeast Mo. Hist.," 36: 299-319  
 --"Platte Purchase," 32: 129-47  
 --"School Law of 1853," 35: 539-61  
 McKee, John, 36: 306, 311, 315, 316; 44: 243, 245  
 McKee, Redick, 36: 306, 315, 316  
 McKee, Samuel, 38: 165-66  
 McKee, William, 26: 257-60, 265; 36: 162, 163, 164, 165, 177, 180, 183; 37: 166; 38: 393  
 McKee, William David, obit., 26: 212  
 McKewey, D. C., 38: 182  
 McKelfresh, Dorothy Hardeman, thesis by, 33: 115  
 McKellar, Kenneth, 32: 395  
 McKelway, St. Clair, 26: 279; 36: 31  
 McKendree, William, 37: 255-56, 258, 263, 264  
 McKendree Chapel, Cape Girardeau County, 28: 62, 239; 29: 236; 31: 336; 32: 330; 34: 256; 35: 297; 36: 242; 44: 83; art. on road to, listed, 36: 397  
 McKenney, Thomas L., 34: 459, 469, 470, 477, 478, 480; 36: 211  
 Mackenzie, Sir Alexander, 42: 90  
 McKensie, Donald, 34: 448  
 McKensie, Kenneth, 44: 64-65, 170  
 McKensie, Sabina, 30: 358  
 McKensie House, Cole County, art. on, noted, 35: 628  
 McKoon, John W., obit., 33: 591  
 Mackesson, James E., obit., 26: 105  
 Mackesson, Mrs. Virginia F., 34: 252, 344; 35: 271; 36: 238, 366  
 McKay, J. P., 36: 62, 65  
 Mackay, James. See Mackay, James

- Mackey, Mrs. Katherine W., 26: 308  
 McKim, J. W., h1: 341  
 McKinley, Edna, h1: 82  
 McKinley, Henry, h1: 187  
 McKinley, James F., quoted, 27: 263  
 McKinley, Kathryn, 31: 261; 35: 269;  
 37: 348; 39: 265; h0: 588; h1: 115,  
 222; h1: h07  
 McKinley, Mrs. Roy W., 34: 262  
 McKinley, William, 30: 369, 373, 375,  
 378, 399; 31: 38; 34: 125; 35: h40;  
 38: 36; h0: h44; h5: 382  
 McKinley, Mrs. William, h5: 382  
 McKinley bridge, 35: 504  
 McKinney, Absalom, 30: 101; 32: 281  
 McKinney, F. M., 31: 143  
 McKinney, J. J., h1: 316  
 McKinney, J. W., 30: 101  
 McKinney, James, 29: 192  
 McKinney, Thomas E., obit., 28: 243  
 McKinney, W. W., 34: 266  
 McKinney, William, 33: 191  
 McKinnis, Miriam, 30: 205  
 McKinsey, James W., thesis by, h5: 77  
 McKinsey, John Paul, thesis by, 36: 96  
 McKittick, Roy, 30: 74  
 Mackley, John, diary, art. on, listed,  
 h5: 111  
 MacKlot, John Nicholas. See MacKlot,  
 John Nicholas  
 McKnight, John, h2: 2, 3  
 McKnight, John R., Jr., in World War  
 II, h0: 388  
 McKnight, Robert, 34: h56, h69; 35:  
 339-h1  
 McKnight, Thomas, art. on, listed, h0:  
 156  
 McLachlan, James R., obit., 39: 125  
 McLain, David, 32: h72; 33: 581  
 McLain's Fort, location of, 26: 290.  
See also Fort Hempstead  
 McLane, Minnie. See Connor, Mrs.  
 Minnie (McLane)  
 McLane, William H., 34: 115; Ms. papers,  
 250-57; art. on, noted, h5: 311  
 McLarty, Mrs. Vivian (Kirkpatrick), ed.,  
 "Civil War Experiences" of B. F.  
 Sweet, h3: 237-50; ed., "Civil War  
 Letters of Col. Basil F. Lunsar," h4:  
 251-73, 387-h01; h5: h7-63  
 McLaughlin, Mrs. Ada (Greenwood), 27:  
 281; obit., 29: 336  
 McLaughlin, C. L., 36: 239  
 McLaughlin, Edgar A., h1: 53  
 McLaughlin, Hiram, obit., h1: 210  
 McLaughlin, Ira B., h1: 105, 181, 185-  
 86  
 McLaughlin, Mrs. Ira B., h1: 105-109,  
 181, 185-86  
 McLaughlin, Jim, 32: h41  
 McLean, David, 30: h73  
 McLean, James Henry, art. on, listed,  
 h3: h22  
 McLean, Malcolm D., 36: 383  
 McLean, Washington, in 1868, 26: h5  
 McLeer, Edward, 36: 173  
 McLellan Springs, Cass County, 35: 303  
 McLeod, Alexander, diary of, 29: 329  
 McLeod, George W., h0: 153  
 McLeod, Patrick, diary of, quoted, 29:  
 75; 31: 120-22  
 McLeod, Xavier D., writing of, 29:  
 293, 294  
 MacIot, John Nicholas, 27: 269; 29: 113;  
 32: h3; h3: 264  
 McLoughlin, John, 36: 348  
 McMahan, John F., 28: 232; sketch of,  
 29: 56-57  
 McMahan, Mrs. Lucy, 28: 318  
 McMahan, Samuel Green, arts. on, listed,  
 39: h18; noted, 562  
 McMahan, Thomas, 34: 336-37, 338  
 McMahan's Fort, 26: 290; 33: 273  
 McManis, George, art. on, noted, 32:  
 581  
 MacMartin, Faye Brice, art. by, listed,  
 h0: 157  
 McMaster, John B., 33: h04; h3: 1, 11  
 McMaster, John S., Sketch of John  
 Simmons Stevenson, noted, h0: 269  
 McMaster, Russ, thesis by, 32: 242  
 McMechen, Edgar C., art. by, listed,  
 38: 502  
 MacMillan, Donald B., 36: h3  
 MacMillan, Elisabeth, prize, 36: 225-26  
 MacMillan, Frank, 36: h17, h22  
 MacMillan, Henrietta, 37: 95  
 MacMillan, Margaret, co-auth., Workbook  
in Mo. Hist., revd., 30: 88; co-auth.,  
Wages, Opportunities in Early Mo.,  
 33: 307-25, h77-98  
 MacMillan, William, 36: 276  
 MacMillan, Wade R., thesis by, h5: 77  
 MacMillin, Benton, 34: 569  
 MacMorland, Edward E., World War II  
 gen., 38: h9; h0: 231  
 McMullan, J. C., 27: 181  
 McMurry, Claudia, donor, h1: 112-15,  
 182, 186  
 McMurry, William F., obit., 28: 243;  
 collection, h1: 112-15, 182, 186  
 McMurry, Mrs. William F., donor, h1:  
 112-15, 182, 186  
 McMurry, Wilson S., 37: 16  
 McMurtre, Douglas C., 32: h22  
 --art. by, noted, 35: 316  
 --"Early Career of Joseph Charless," 26:  
 342-53  
 --"Early Mo. Book and Pamphlet Imprints,  
 1808-30," noted, 27: 199  
 --Early Mo. Book and Pamphlet Imprints,  
 1808-30, revd., 32: 106-07  
 McMurry, Alexander, 36: 33  
 McMurry, R. Gerald, art. by, listed,  
 h2: 208  
 McKair, Alexander, 26: 118, 220; 27:  
 368; 28: 250; 29: 87, 124, 319; 30:  
 178, 255, 260; 31: 313; 32: 227, 250,  
 599, 602; 33: 101, 193, 196, 230,  
 274, 342, h94, 554; 34: 51, 58, 68,  
 307, 308; 35: 102, 279, h87, h99,  
 36: 212, 228; 39: 156-57, 165, 171,  
 182, 396; h3: 314; h4: 292, 344  
 McKair, John O., Jr., death noted, 27:  
 282  
 McKair, Mrs. Marguerite Susanne (Reikle),  
 31: 230; 35: 629  
 McKair, William, h1: 359  
 McKally, Sister Mary Robert, thesis by,  
 h1: 113  
 McKanara, J. H., "The Fall of Camp  
 Jackson," 36: 121  
 McKary-Haugen bill, h1: 15  
 McKaughton, Frank, co-auth., This Man  
Truman, noted, h0: h52; co-auth.,  
Harry Truman, noted, h3: 182

- McNeal, Thompson, h3: 60  
 McNealey, John D., art. by, noted, 32: 577  
 McNeely, B. B., 3h: 250  
 McNeely, John T., 35: 297  
 McNeill, D. S., *Story of Hannuville*, noted, 29: 245  
 McNeill, Herman Atkins, 32: 93; 3h: 537; h3: 361  
 McNeil, John, 3h: h11, 557-58; h2: 126; h5: 54  
 McNeill, Wilson Carroll, in *World War II*, h3: 388  
 McNew, Richard, 39: h30  
 McNichols, John F., obit., 26: h16  
 MacNutt, J. Scott, 36: h33, h92; 37: 101  
 McNutt, Paul V., 39: 116  
 Macon, Nathaniel, Mo. county named for, 3h: 50h  
 Macon, Mo.  
 --anniv., 26: h03; 29: 317; 32: 569  
 --Bliss Military Academy, 26: 200; 37: 186-88  
 --circus day, 1868, 36: 263  
 --high school, 31: 262  
 --marker, hist., 35: h07  
 --memorial to Edgar White, 35: h59, h94-95; 36: h98  
 --Mo. Press Assoc., origin of in, 3h: 380  
 --monument to Bliss, planned, 26: 200  
 --Pearl Street Methodist Church, anniv., 29: 58  
 --school of, 1868, 36: 266  
 --Zion Lutheran Church, 31: 90; 36: 100  
 Macon Chronicle-Herald, centen. ed., noted, 32: 110  
 Macon County  
 --blockhouse, Civil War, burned, 37: 115  
 --booklet on, noted, 3h: 549  
 --centen., 32: 90  
 --courthouse, 35: 306  
 --elections, 1876 & 1880, 35: 307  
 --hist. of, 31: 108; 32: 110  
 --Indian mounds in, art. on, noted, 31: 107  
 --"Little Dixie," h2: 130-39  
 --Little Zion Baptist Church, 31: 88  
 --marker, hist., 35: h06-07  
 --Methodian in, 29: 63  
 --Mount Salem Baptist Church, 3h: 11h  
 --org. & named, 3h: 50h  
 --pop., 35: 306; 1840-1940, 35: 236, h35  
 --Stowe School district, 31: h40; school centen., 36: 2h3  
 --Swedes in, 1870, h5: 138; in 1940, h48  
 --Winney log cabin, 31: 223  
 --tablet to Revol. soldiers buried in, 29: 230-31  
 --Ten Mile Baptist Church, 36: 2h3, 272  
 --World War II and, h1: 186  
 McPheters, Emma, 33: 56h  
 McPheters, Samuel B., obit., 33: h58  
 McPherrin, William L., h0: h40; h2: 278  
 McPherson, C. G., 33: 153  
 McPherson, Calvin, art. by, noted, 36: 105  
 McPherson, Harry E., obit., h1: h22  
 McPherson, Isaac V., obit., 26: 212-13  
 McPherson, James Hirdsaw, 35: h1; h0: 52h  
 McPike, Abner, h0: 331  
 McPike, Mary Caroline, thesis by, 32: 2h1  
 McQuenny, James "Big Jim", 28: 207-08  
 McQuie, R. E., 26: 151  
 McQuillin, Eugene, 35: 593  
 McQuitty, J. A., 3h: 285  
 McQuitty, Lon F., 3h: 257  
 McQuitty, W. J., 3h: 257  
 McRee, William, 30: 121  
 McReynolds, Allen, 29: 308; 30: h22; 31: 82, 83-8h, 96, 130, 369; 32: 231, 239, 550, 551; 33: 105, 107, 263, h21, h22, h23, h26, h32, 558; 3h: 249, 251, 295, 296, 5h3, 5h4; 35: 116, 117, 274, h70, 605, 606, 618; 36: 21, h91, h92; 39: 269, 5h8; h0: 582; h3: 165, 166, 285; h4: 183; h5: 17h, 2h2, 2h5  
 --"Contribution of the State Hist. Soc. of Mo. to the Const. Conv.," h0: 55-60  
 --"Dr. Isidor Loeb," 36: h30-3h  
 --"George Caleb Bingham's 'Thomas Jefferson'," h1: 105-09, 181  
 --"Missouri and Missourians," 31: 370-81  
 --"Significance of the Accomplishments of the State Hist. Soc. of Mo.," h2: 109-1h  
 McReynolds, Elizabeth, 32: 551; 33: 259  
 McReynolds, Samuel, 32: 570; 36: 261  
 McSherry, Frank J., *World War II gen.*, 38: h9; h0: 231  
 McSorley, Kate, 3h: 299; 35: 122  
 Macure, C. W., 39: 31, 33, 39  
 McWilliams, Mrs. David, 32: 60  
 McWilliams, Edmond, obit., h5: h25  
 McWilliams, H. L., *Brief Hist. of the Bulldogs*, noted, 35: 151  
 Mary, Neuben J. A., 33: 181  
 Mad stone, 35: h2; 38: 236  
 Maddox, John J., obit., h0: h56  
 Maddox, Louis W., *World War II gen.*, h0: 232  
 Maddox, R. J., 39: 132  
 Maddox House, McCredie, art. on, listed, 36: 398  
 Madera, Amelia, thesis by, 26: 1h9  
 Mader, Minnie. See Plak, Mrs. Minnie (Mader)  
 Madill, George A., 30: 29, 30-31  
 Madison, Charles L., h2: 85  
 Madison, Isabel, 37: 306; 38: 179  
 Madison, James, 30: 280; 31: 373; 33: 202; 3h: 50h, 521, 523; 35: 258; h2: 62, 63, 6h, 68; h3: 290  
 Madison, Mrs. James, 32: 197  
 Madison, T. A., 30: h71  
 Madison County (Ill.) Hist. Soc., h5: 111, 186  
 Madison County, Mo.  
 --boundary, 3h: h98  
 --Civil War, arts. on, noted, 31: 105; 35: 627  
 --events of 1820-1840, art. on, noted, 35: 131  
 --hist. of, 35: 155; 38: 228; arts. on, noted, 30: h35; 31: 98, 333-3h, h53; 32: 251; 3h: h05; 35: h6h; 36: 127  
 --jails of, 35: 301  
 --landbooks of, 3h: 397  
 --lead mining in, 28: 18h-9h, 287-95; 29: 27-3h, 109-1h, 195-205  
 --org. & named, 3h: 50h; art. on, noted, 35: 131  
 --pop., 1820-1940, 35: 236, h35  
 --Skrainka geology, thesis on, 29: 22h  
 --Thompson hist. of, noted, 36: 228  
 --World War II and, h1: 186

Madison County (Mo.) Hist. Soc., 31:  
254-55, 393, 514; 35: 115  
Madison Hotel, Jefferson City, 33: 574  
Madison Place, smiv., 31: 148  
Madison, ALMA, 31: 172  
Madrid, Spain, Mo. county named for,  
31: 505  
Madson, Norman A., art. by, listed, 37:  
251  
Maffitt, Julia, 35: 595  
Magaret, Helene, Father De Smet, revd.,  
35: 477-78  
Magazines, early literary, 28: 280-82;  
art. on, listed, 36: 372  
Mages, Lucie, art. by, noted, 14: 202  
Magers, Roy V., "Raid on the Parkville  
Industrial Laundry," 30: 39-46;  
obit., 40: 147  
Magill, A. C., 31: 558  
Magness, C. V., thesis by, 29: 224  
Magness, Mrs. Lillian, 31: 59  
Magnot (steamboat), 45: 109  
Magoffin, James W., 31: 392, 539  
Magoffin, Samuel, 31: 392  
Magoffin, Mrs. Susan (Shelby), book on  
diary of, noted, 45: 200  
Magra, Frank, 31: 412; art. by, listed,  
36: 522  
Magruder, John Bankhead, 35: 585  
Magruder, K. E., 35: 124  
Magruder, Mark A., obit., 29: 337  
Magruder, Conchue G., 36: 162, 163  
Maguire, Constantine, 36: 177, 178, 183  
Maguire, George, 35: 599  
Maguire, Molly, art. on, noted, 14: 202  
Maguire, T., doctor, 32: 374, 376  
Maguire, Tom, actor, art. on, listed,  
37: 122  
Mahan, D. Delany, 30: 76; 33: 264, 435,  
558; 34: 225, 533; obit., 31: 426;  
memorial to, 36: 245  
Mahan, Mrs. Delany (Mrs. Sara M.), 36:  
245; 14: 315; art. on gift of, listed,  
36: 270  
Mahan, George A., 28: 145, 154, 314; 29:  
56, 137, 140, 146, 169, 170, 171, 172,  
231, 308, 309; 30: 76, 422; 31: 205,  
244, 324, 368, 370; 32: 84, 330; 33:  
264; 34: 225; 35: 401, 402; 36: 7; 45:  
174  
--bequest of, 31: 438-39  
--hist. project of, 31: 319-20  
--in memorial, 31: 317-18  
--L. D. degree, 28: 63  
--Mark Twain Collection and, 32: 84-85  
--markers, hist., paid by, 26: 192-93;  
28: 225-26; 30: 184-85; 33: 248-49  
--memorial resolution to, 31: 318-19,  
328  
--obit., 31: 350-51  
Mahan, Leslie Dee Jones, thesis by,  
14: 75  
Mahan, William, 31: 148  
Mahoney, Sidney C., obit., 28: 164-65  
Maher, Zachary J., 31: 104  
Mahin, John, 43: 144  
Mahoney, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth, award to,  
30: 82; obit., 43: 188  
Maid of Orleans (steamboat), 35: 87  
Maid of Orleans (steamboat), 29: 176; 30:  
337  
"Maid of the Mountain," art. on Ozark  
legend, noted, 38: 485  
Maier, Walter Arthur, obit., 14: 329;  
art. on, listed, 45: 111

Mail service. See Postal service  
Mailand, Mrs. Helene (Jessen), 42: 393  
Mailand, Jop Hansen, 21: 392, 393  
Main, Walter L., 36: 802  
Main Street Merchants, J. C. Penney Co.,  
by R. Wadley, noted, 43: 111-12  
Maine, prominent Mo. natives of, 27:  
163-65  
Maine (steamboat), 32: 415-16  
Mainland, Sinclair, 30: 83; 31: 205  
Mainland, Alexander, 31: 150  
Major, Elliott W., 26: 213; 36: 30; 43:  
315; inaugural of, 30: 258, 261; obit.,  
14: 91  
Major, Mrs. Elliott W., obit., 36: 255  
Major, James P., 38: 166-67, 168  
Major, Ralph H., Jr., 38: 184-85  
Major, Samuel C., 31: 256, 259; obit.,  
26: 213  
"Major Alphonso Wetmore," by E. L.  
Gegg, 35: 385-93  
"Major Amos Stoddard," by W. Hibbert,  
noted, 26: 317; revd., 27: 89-90  
Major, Alexander, 29: 317; 32: 580;  
33: 154; 34: 487, 583-85; 43: 2, 4,  
10, 16; 44: 343, 353, 355  
--code of rules and pledge, 28: 211-13  
--distribution of Bible, 28: 211-13  
--Hartshorn bkg. of, noted, 37: 355  
--home of, 36: 102; 45: 89  
--Settle study of, revd., 43: 408-09  
Major, Ben C., death notice, 32: 580  
Major, Benjamin, 31: 485, 487  
Malang, John M., 30: 218; 33: 462  
Malaria, 29: 47; 30: 66; 44: 33; art. on,  
noted, 30: 439; Sappington book on,  
noted, 37: 336-41  
Malaria in the Upper Miss. Valley, 1760-  
1900, by E. H. Ackermann, revd., 39:  
582-85  
Malden, Mo., hist. of, noted, 27: 89  
Malin, James C., art. by, listed, 39:  
290  
Malkoff, Arnold, 38: 46  
Mallet, Paul, 31: 381, 421-22  
Mallet, Pierre, 31: 381, 421-22; 43:  
361  
Mallinkrodt, Anita, art. by, noted, 45:  
92  
Mallinkrodt, Edward, 36: 28  
Mallon, Wilfred Michael, thesis by,  
27: 82  
Malone, Dumas, 29: 160  
Malone, Edward, 32: 571  
Malone, Ted (pseud.). See Russell,  
Frank Alden  
Maloney, Alice B., art. by, noted, 33:  
145  
Maloney, Margaret Virginia, thesis by,  
29: 223  
Maloney, Walter H., 38: 486  
Malott, Deane W., 39: 111  
Malott, William, 36: 469  
Maltby, Mrs. Burton, 33: 261, 423; 34:  
251, 542  
Mammies, 45: 14  
"Manny Shaw House," Ste. Genevieve, 35:  
226-29  
"Man higher up," phrase coined by E. B.  
Adams, 32: 545  
Man of Independence, by J. Daniels, noted,  
45: 316  
Man from Mo. Bkg. of Harry S. Truman,  
by C. Clemens, noted, 40: 299

- "Man Named Johnson," by K. L. Gregg, 37: 150-61
- Man Who Sold His: Francis Barth-Mary, by E. W. Lyon, noted, 36: 502
- Managers in Distress: The St. Louis Steam, 184-185, by W. G. H. Carson, revd., 44: 205-06
- Manahan, John E., 45: 85
- Manchester, Mrs. Otis, 36: 93
- Manchester, Mo., St. John's Evangelical Church, anniv., 35: 292
- Manchester Fire Insurance Co., Glasgow, records, 33: 110
- Manchester Road, St. Louis County, art. on, noted, 28: 320
- Manck, Jean P., 27: 294
- Mandan dictionary, 45: 110
- Mandeville, Sieur de, 39: 387-88
- Mangus, Willie Person, 31: 131
- Manheimer, Evelyn Alice, thesis by, 32: 241
- Manifest destiny, theses on, 37: 92; 39: 107
- Manton, William F., obit., 38: 116
- Manlove, Joseph J., 41: 415; 44: 408
- Mann, Alfred E., art. by, noted, 40: 138
- Mann, Clair V., 33: 107, 263, 571, 581; 34: 105, 253, 254, 258, 545; 35: 116, 143, 451, 469, 668-69; 36: 399; 37: 96, 444; 38: 103, 353, 481; 39: 263, 395; 41: 321; 42: 182-83, 277; 44: 313, 318; 45: 74, 84, 304, 405
- Mann, Mrs. Clair V., 37: 96; 44: 313; 45: 84
- Mann, Conrad H., obit., 38: 363
- Mann, Horace, 31: 18; 43: 28
- Mann, Horace T., obit., 34: 426
- Mannson, Stephen G., 39: 148
- "Manners and Manners of the Amer. Frontier," by T. D. Clark, 35: 3-24
- Manness, Chester, 39: 58
- Mannhardt, Francis I., obit., 28: 126
- Manning, David F., 34: 261
- Manning, George W., 42: 184
- Manning, James, 37: 483
- Manning, Wilburn A., 38: 189
- Manning, Rolla, 38: 189
- Manny, John H., 40: 478-79
- Marcelin, A Mythical Romance of Minnesota, by M. Colony, noted, 44: 84
- Marion's Daughter, by C. P. Robinson, revd., 44: 88
- Marpower, in World War II, 41: 57-58
- Marshall, Mary E. See Clark, Mrs. Mary E. (Marshall)
- Marshall, Richard, 43: 133
- Marshall, Mo., in art. program, 40: 288
- Marshall (steamboat), 29: 177
- Marshall, Charles H., 33: 528
- Marshall, Mrs. Mary (Bayer), 29: 142, 143
- Marshall, Moody, 29: 143
- Marshall, W. H., art. on, listed, 36: 399
- Marble, Glenn Wallace, in World War II, 40: 368
- Marler, Rowland S. H., letters of, noted, 31: 321
- Martins, Mrs. Herbert L., art. by, listed, 36: 519
- Manufactures  
--depression and, 29: 315  
--Duden desc. of, 44: 28-29  
--hemp, 43: 344-59
- Manufactures (cont.)  
--Hesse desc. of, 42: 34-38, 140-41  
--hemp, 31: 302-03  
--plow & stove, 31: 490  
--statistics on Mo. decrease, 1929-1933, 29: 315  
--World War I, 34: 382  
--World War II, 39: 485-504; 40: 62-82; 41: 56-75, 184-91. See also Industry
- Manure, 26: 323-25
- Manuscripts  
--Field, sold in W. Y., 28: 154-55  
--in Library of Cong., 30: 79-80; 34: 126  
--in State Hist. Soc. of Mo. See State Hist. Soc. of Mo.--acquisitions  
--in State Hist. Soc. of Wisc., 39: 401-02  
--Rockefeller grant for, 37: 346-47  
--Truman papers to Univ. of Mo., 41: 324
- Map of Clay County, Historic Sites and Landmarks, by E. M. Withers, revd., 27: 198-99
- Map of the Pony Express Trail, by W. H. Hornell, revd., 30: 322-23
- Maple, Frank J., art. by, noted, 32: 573
- Maple Leaf Rag, noted, 45: 318
- Maplewood, Mo., Concordia Lutheran Church, 36: 244, 270; sketch of town, noted, 40: 596
- Maps  
--British colonies in Amer., 1776, 36: 370  
--Clay County, 27: 198-99  
--Evans, used by Lewis & Clark, 43: 399  
--Jackson County, 26: 317; 29: 151; 39: 560  
--Kan. City, 34: 423-24; 40: 595  
--Kaskaskia-St. Genevieve, 35: 456-57  
--McDaniel memorial bridge, 36: 248  
--Madison County landbook, 34: 397  
--Mo., 33: 584; 37: 464; art. on, noted, 38: 373  
--Mo. highway, 33: 570; 34: 553; 36: 501  
--Mo. River, 45: 152, 155-57  
--Mo. Valley, art. on, noted, 29: 153  
--Pony Express trail, 30: 322-23  
--Santa Fe trail, in Kan. City area, 43: 179  
--Utah trails, 43: 405
- Maramec Iron Works, 28: 219; 35: 514, 519, 521, 524-30; 36: 93, 399; 41: 321; 42: 183; 43: 172
- Maramec Iron Works Waste Book, copy of, 34: 238
- Maramec River. See Maramec River
- Marbach, Adolf, 33: 163, 164, 166
- Marberry, William G., 41: 195
- Marble, Arthur H., 34: 364
- Marble, Dan, 29: 108
- Marble City, popular name of Cape Girardeau, 32: 225
- Marble Hill, Mo., H. Y. A. girls training school at, 30: 447
- Marbut, Curtis Fletcher, 31: 332; 34: 81, 281, 297; 36: 21; 38: 259; obit., 30: 209-10
- Marceline, Mo., Methodist Episcopal Church, anniv., 32: 569
- Marceline Messenger of Peace, files, 34: 398

Marceline News, 50th anniv. ed., noted, 33: 288  
 March, David Dairmond, 37: 93; thesis by, 45: 78  
 March, Frederic, 39: 115  
 March, Russell F., 38: 47  
March of the Mounted Riflemen From Fort Leavenworth to Fort Vancouver, 1857, ed. by E. W. Settle, revd., 35: 479-80  
 Marconi, Guglielmo, 28: 315  
 Marcosson, Isaac F., art. by, noted, 32: 422  
 Marcus, Tom, 45: 438  
 Marvchal, Antoine, 27: 314  
 Marvot, Gabriel, 34: 89, 90; 38: 201; 39: 75; 40: 95; 41: 212  
 Marfari, Vincent Roseno, 41: 53  
 Margaret E. Long school, Tokyo, 41: 323  
 Margry, Pierre, 29: 273; 31: 444; 36: 284, 288; Memoire et Documents, excerpts from, 39: 383-88; 41: 79-80, 81, 82, 83  
 Marguilliere, 44: 377  
 Maria Alma, Sister, art. by, listed, 37: 122; 38: 260  
 Maria (steamboat), 43: 350  
 Mariadahl community, Kan., Swedes in, 45: 139  
 Marias des Cygnes River, 30: 337; 34: 505  
 Marissa County  
 --boundary, 34: 498  
 --Indian pictograph in, 26: 114-15  
 --org. & named, 34: 505  
 --place names of, thesis on, 34: 110  
 --pop., 1860-1940, 35: 236, 435  
 --World War II and, 41: 186  
 Marietta, Sister M., art. by, noted, 29: 324-25  
 Maribuan, 37: 58  
 Marin, Mme. (Indian princess), 36: 295-97  
 Marion, Ann. See Reedy, Mrs. Ann (Marion)  
 Marion, Francis, Mo. county named for, 33: 250; 34: 505  
 Marion, Mo., location of, 28: 55; hist. of, 37: 124-25; county seat, 42: 186  
 Marion City, Mo., Dickens' "Eden", 28: 51-52; hist. of, 27: 87; 40: 446  
 Marion College, Marion County, 30: 87-88; 32: 409-10; 35: 544; 36: 459; 43: 19; 44: 242-46, 248. See also Masonic College, Lexington  
 "Marion College Episode in Northeast Mo. Hist.," by H. I. McKee, 36: 299-319  
 Marion County  
 --abolition in, 29: 35-45; 30: 333-35; 44: 241-46  
 --Bethel Baptist Church, 29: 144  
 --hist., arts. on, 34: 120  
 --hist. projects in schools of, 29: 136-37; 31: 319-20  
 --"Little Dixie," 42: 130-39  
 --marker on, hist., 35: 404, 406  
 --org. & named, 33: 250; 34: 505  
 --Parent Teacher Assoc., 30: 181-82  
 --place names of, thesis on, 34: 109  
 --Planning Board, 29: 314  
 --pop., 1830-1940, 35: 236, 435

Marion County (cont.)  
 --postmaster in, 1822, 45: 223  
 --Protestant service in, first, 29: 146  
 --records of, 31: 329-30; 35: 615  
 --salt works in, 38: 203-07  
 --schools enrolled in State Hist. Soc. of Mo., 29: 136-37  
 --Shannon's grave in, marked, 30: 190; 35: 443  
 --Underground Railroad activities in, 30: 333-35  
 --White Franklin school, 29: 327  
 --World War I and, 26: 102  
 --World War II and, 41: 186  
 Marion-Balls Archaeological Soc., 35: 302  
 Marionville, Mo., newspapers of, 29: 323; centen., 41: 322  
 Maris, Ward H., World War II gen., 40: 232  
 Mark Twain. See also Clemens, Samuel Langhorne  
 "Mark Twain," 34: 221-26; origin of pseud., 34: 401, 472-74  
 Mark Twain, by S. Leacock, revd., 28: 69-70  
 Mark Twain (steamship), 41: 110  
 "Mark Twain," train christened, 30: 191-92  
 "Mark Twain, America's Most Widely Read Author," by F. C. Shonaker, 29: 165-68  
 Mark Twain and Hawaii, by W. F. Fraser, 37: 351; noted, 42: 378-79  
 "Mark Twain and Isaiah Sellers," listed, 37: 251  
 Mark Twain as a Literary Artist, by G. C. Bellamy, noted, 45: 195  
 Mark Twain at Work, by R. DeVoto, revd., 37: 257  
 Mark Twain at Your Fingertips, ed. by C. V. Hornberger, noted, 43: 86  
 Mark Twain, Business Man, ed. by S. C. Webster, noted, 40: 602; arts. on, noted, 39: 116-17, 136  
 Mark Twain cave, 34: 226  
 Mark Twain Centenary Commission, 28: 315  
 Mark Twain Centennial, 1835-1935, ed. by S. Pollard, revd., 29: 252  
 "Mark Twain Centennial, 1835-1935," by R. King, 29: 169-74  
 Mark Twain centennial. See also Clemens, Samuel L. --centen.  
 Mark Twain Centennial Commission, 30: 83  
 Mark Twain Centennial Committee, 28: 314  
 Mark Twain collections. See Clemens, Samuel L. --Collections  
 Mark Twain Commission, 30: 446; 34: 248-49; 36: 376  
 "Mark Twain Credited with 12,000 New Words," 41: 435, 525  
 Mark Twain Foundation, 45: 443  
 Mark Twain fountain, in St. Louis, 35: 299  
 Mark Twain in Eruption, ed. by B. DeVoto, revd., 35: 472, 481-82  
 Mark Twain in Nevada, by E. M. Mack, noted, 42: 68  
 "Mark Twain in Switzerland," by A. C. Frost, noted, 30: 156-57  
 Mark Twain in the West, by I. Benson, revd., 31: 117-14  
 Mark Twain in Three Modes, by D. Webster, noted, 43: 67

- Mark Twain: Letters of Quintus Curtius Snodgrass (pseud.), ed. by E. E. Lelay, noted, li: 421-22
- Mark Twain Lexicon, by R. L. Ramsey and F. G. Emerson, revd., 33: 134-35
- Mark Twain Man and Legend, by D. Ferguson, revd., 38: 110
- Mark Twain Memorial Bridge, Hannibal, 31: 214; 35: 276-77, 302
- Mark Twain Memorial Commission, 28: 314; 31: 248-49
- Mark Twain Memorial Foundation, 31: 211
- Mark Twain Museum, at Hannibal, 30: 438; 32: 239, 332; 33: 579; li: 416; 42: 207; lii: 315; at Florida, proposed, 45: 443
- Mark Twain National Centennial Committee, 29: 316
- "Mark Twain Pageant in Hannibal", 30: 75-76
- Mark Twain Quarterly, 45: 309; pub. of, noted, 31: 218
- Mark Twain Region of Missouri, booklet noted, 43: 302
- Mark Twain Research Foundation, 45: 187, 188
- Mark Twain sites, in Hannibal, 26: 193; 29: 56; 32: 331; 35: 414-15, 456, 496
- Mark Twain Soc., Internatl. See International Mark Twain Soc.
- Mark Twain Soc. of Chicago, 33: 453; 34: 565; 36: 102
- Mark Twain, Son of Mo., by M. M. Bra-shear, 28: 156-57; 226, revd., 237-39
- "Mark Twain, Southerner", by A. V. Goodpasture, noted, 26: 205
- Mark Twain State Park, Monroe County, 33: 433
- "Mark Twain Story", 26: 294-95; 36: 118
- Mark Twain, the Letter Writer, ed. by C. Clemens, revd., 27: 200
- Mark Twain, the Man and His Work, by E. Wagenknecht, revd., 30: 198-99
- Mark Twain to Mrs. Fairbanks, ed. by D. Webster, revd., lii: 325
- Mark Twain Wit and Wisdom, ed. by C. Clemens, noted, 30: 324
- "Mark Twain's Advice to Young Writers", 35: 336-37
- Mark Twain's America, by R. DeVoto, 29: 174; 31: 345
- "Mark Twain's Birthplace", 35: 163-64
- "Mark Twain's Boyhood, New Light on", 28: 166-67
- "Mark Twain's Florida Years", by G. I. Ridwell, 40: 159-73
- "Mark Twain's Lecture in Hannibal", 28: 248-50
- Mark Twain's Letters in the Muscatine Journal, ed. by E. M. Branch, noted, 35: 503
- Mark Twain's Margins on Thackeray's "Swift", by C. E. Taylor, revd., 30: 92
- Mark Twain's Notebook, prepared by A. E. Faine, revd., 30: 199
- "Mark Twain's Part in Indian Fight", 29: 343-44
- "Mark Twain's Patented Inventions", by P. J. Frederico, 33: 600-01
- "Mark Twain's Practical Jokes", 29: 252-54
- Mark Twain's Vocabulary, by F. G. Emerson, revd., 30: 88-89
- Markers, historical, 26: 192-93; 27: 189, 359, 362; 28: 225-26; 29: 56, 59, 60, 139-40, 146; 30: 184-85; 31: 323-24; 32: 94, 329; 33: 120-21, 122, 273, 569; 34: 114, 263, 388-89; 35: 118, 294, 315, 401-16, 459, 495-96, 624; 36: 100, 373; 37: 95, 228, 233, 351; 38: 219-20, 223-24, 350-51; 39: 111, 267-68, 270, 296; 40: 137, 442, 590-91; 41: 117, 224; 42: 181-82, 282; 43: 167, 175, 179, 394-95; 44: 360
- Market Street, St. Louis, 27: 194; 38: 223
- Market Street Methodist Church, Warrensburg, 31: 90; 35: 292
- Market Street Methodist Church, Warren-ton, 35: 125, 141
- Markie, Sister Mary Winifred, thesis by, 27: 83
- Marks, Ellsworth, 35: 131
- Markward, Ellen, art. on, listed, 36: 131
- Markwardt, William C., li: 316
- Marland, E. W., 27: 200-01
- Marlin, Robert O., obit., 32: 592
- Marmaduke, Darwin W., 37: 62, 65
- Marmaduke, James, 34: 167
- Marmaduke, John Sappington, 26: 247; 27: 241; 32: 119, 331, 348; 33: 132; 35: 620; 36: 11, 208, 228, 425-26, 428, 440-441; 37: 97, 132; 38: 167, 168; 39: 287; 43: 226, 228-29, 230, 234-35; 434; 344; 44: 274; 45: 54, 58
- Marmaduke, Lalla. See Cary, Mrs. Lalla (Marmaduke)
- Marmaduke, Lealie, 37: 62, 65
- Marmaduke, Meredith Miles, 28: 69, 251; 29: 44; 30: 126; 31: 373; 32: 87; 34: 337, 338; 37: 62, 367; 39: 294; 43: 315; art. on, listed, 36: 129; papers of, 28: 446, 307-08
- Marmaduke, Vincent, 31: 40-41, 44, 373
- Marmaduke, William D., 34: 118
- "Marmaduke and Some Allied Families", by G. M. Sharp, noted, 29: 333
- Marmaduke Military Academy, Sweet Springs, 37: 64-66, 186, 188
- Marmon, J. H., 39: 109
- Marple, W. L., 35: 664
- Marple, W. W., 34: 81
- Marquet, William F., 38: 49
- Marquette, Jacques, 27: 262; 29: 241; 32: 523; 34: 88, 92, 524; 38: 200; 39: 75
- arts. on, noted, 31: 470; listed, 39: 418, 582; 41: 136, 344
- expedition of, 39: 356-66
- letters relating to, revd., 30: 323-24
- status of, 32: 93
- Marquis, George C., letter by, quoted, 45: 324
- Marriage
- arrangement of, 38: 334-38
- at St. Charles on the "sand-beach", 39: 414
- cake and dollar recd. at, 30: 282-87
- emigrant, humorous ref. to, 30: 473
- "shaka marriage mill", edit. on, 36: 399
- Kan. City German men adv. for wives, 1869, 38: 365
- poem, humorous, 38: 474



- Marriage (cont.)  
 --separate maintenance, art. on, listed, h2: 102  
 --statistics on, 1889, h1: h30  
 Marriage records  
 --Boone County, 1821-1870, 28: 71-72  
 --Caldwell County, 1845-1856, 30: 313  
 --Callaway County, 1821-1871, 31: 236  
 --Cape Girardeau County, 1805-1855, 34: 393  
 --Carroll County, 33: 576  
 --Clay County, 1822-1875, 29: 62-63; 30: h36; 36: 129  
 --Cole County, h0: 588; 1821-1851, h1: 115, 222; 1821-1860, 37: h63  
 --Cooper County, 31: 94  
 --Marion County, 35: h64  
 --Saline County, 1821-1860, h0: 287  
 --Randolph County, 1829-1830, 36: h97  
 --Washington County, 1818-1860, 33: 140  
 Marriage Records of Boone County, Mo., 1821-1870, by Mrs. E. E. Evans and Mrs. J. F. Thompson, noted, 28: 71-72  
 Marriage Records of Callaway County, Mo., 1821-1871, by Mrs. A. D. Ferguson, 31: 236  
 Marriage Records of Washington County, Mo., 1811-1860, by Eunice Bernard, noted, 33: 150  
 Marrs, Robert E. L., obit., h0: 117  
 Marrs, S. E., 35: 123  
 Marryatt, Frederick, 38: 376, 377  
 Marschall, Nicola, 33: 175, 181  
 Marsh, Elias, journal of, noted, 30: h57  
 Marsh, Grant, Hanson biog. of, noted, h1: 228  
 Marsh, James, 35: 269; 36: 92  
 Marsh, John, 33: 82, 84, 85; art. on, noted, 30: h36  
 Marsh, John Francis, in World War II, h0: 388  
 Marsh, Reginald, art. by, listed, 37: h84  
 Marsh, Robert, 35: 274  
 Marshall, Arthur, h5: 318  
 Marshall, Claude, art. on, listed, 30: 310  
 Marshall, Daniel M., 29: 159  
 Marshall, Duard, 34: 247  
 Marshall, Mrs. Elliot, 32: 95  
 Marshall, Ernest, 35: h52  
 Marshall, Frederick, h1: 320; h5: 216  
 Marshall, James, World War II hero, 38: h6  
 Marshall, James, Santa Fe. The Railroad that Built an Empire, noted, 60: 605-606  
 Marshall, James C., home "Fairfax", 35: 638  
 Marshall, James Wilson, 39: 137-38; h5: 216; art. on, quoted, h1: 216-18; noted, 320  
 Marshall, John, 29: 141; 32: 214-15  
 Marshall, John C., home of, h0: h44  
 Marshall, John Robert, in World War II, h0: 388  
 Marshall, R. M. "Bob", art. on, noted, h1: 320  
 Marshall, Russell V., obit., 36: 255  
 Marshall, Samuel C., 31: h56  
 Marshall, Silas W., 29: 159  
 Marshall, Theodore W., in World War II, h0: 388  
 Marshall, Thomas, h1: 346  
 Marshall, Thomas Matland, 34: 519; obit., 30: h61; 31: 87  
 Marshall, Thomas R., 29: 159; art. on, listed, 36: 127  
 Marshall, William C., 34: 355  
 Marshall, William R., 36: 30-31  
 Marshall, towns named, art. on, noted, 33: 281  
 Marshall, Mo.  
 --arts, on, noted, 30: 308; 32: h17-18; 33: h39, 578  
 --centen., 30: 303, 308; 33: 281, 286, h32, h39; 34: 246-47  
 --Christian Church, centen., 37: 231  
 --Civil War anal, h5: h9-52  
 --desc. of, noted, 34: 269; 36: 248  
 --Georgia Brown Blosser Home, 28: 63  
 --Ice Industry in, 33: 581  
 --Knights of Columbus, anniv., 35: 295  
 --Masonic Lodge, 35: h67  
 --negro population, art. on, noted, 33: 578  
 --site of, 33: h07, h39, 572  
 Marshall (Mo.) Daily Democrat-News, hist. ed. of, 34: 286  
 Marshall (Mo.) Daily News, issue of 1879, 34: 270  
 Marshall (Mo.) Saline County Progress, file of, 34: 259  
 Marshall (Mo.) Weekly Democrat-News, file of, 34: 259  
 Marshall, Texas, Confed. No. capital, 26: 109; 27: 240-43; 30: h39; 31: h34-35; h0: 138; h5: 91, 130, 131, 132, 134-36; art. on, noted, 33: h37  
 Marshfield, Mo., honors donor of its name, 28: 232; St. John's Methodist Episcopal Church, 31: 209; in art program, h0: 288  
 Marshfield Mail, anniv. of, 27: 84; 32: 93  
 "Marshfield Tornado," hist. of, h1: h35  
 Martel, Charles, 37: 357  
 Martha (steamboat), 29: 177  
 Martiny, J. R., St. Louis house of, 35: 342  
 Martin, Mrs. Ann, 38: 59  
 Martin, Charles, 26: 9  
 Martin, Don, arts. by, noted, 31: h60; 32: 102  
 Martin, Dorothy, thesis by, 29: 222  
 Martin, Edgar W., Standard of Living in 1860, rev'd., 37: 607-68  
 Martin, Elizabeth, 31: 207  
 Martin, Eugene A., obit., 30: h62  
 Martin, Falkland H., 30: 110; h3: 24  
 Martin, Fletcher, h1: 118  
 Martin, Francois Xavier, work quoted, h2: 56  
 Martin, Frank L., Sr., 30: 305; 36: h98, 501, 511; h1: 32; obit., 36: 113; art. on, listed, 132  
 Martin, Frank L., Jr., war correspondent, 37: 301, h18  
 Martin, George L., 35: 611  
 Martin, George W., 27: 205  
 Martin, Homer, sketch of, noted, 31: h56  
 Martin, Hudson, 29: 127  
 Martin, Isaac, 37: 194  
 Martin, J. E., 37: h28  
 Martin, J. W., 30: 217  
 Martin, John A., 34: 206

- Martin, John F., 33: 532  
 Martin, Josiah V., obit., 27: 205  
 Martin, Mrs. Kate, 30: 341  
 Martin, Keith, painter of Parshing portrait, 36: 374  
 Martin, Luther W., 44: 113; 45: 74, 304  
 Martin, Malcolm S., 30: 191  
 Martin, Mary Ellen, thesis by, 36: 95  
 Martin, Meredith, 44: 34  
 Martin, Pepper, 42: 88  
 Martin, Ralph G., art. by, listed, 42: 296  
 Martin, Robert S., 28: 176-77  
 Martin, Russell, 43: 411  
 Martin, Thomas W., 33: 426  
 Martin, Walter C., 27: 356  
 Martin, Wiley, 30: 240  
 Martin, William L., in World War II, 40: 388-89  
 Martin, William M., Jr., 33: 123  
 "Martin, Norton and Fish," phrase used by F. Roosevelt, 1940, 35: 464  
 Martin Chuzzlewit, by C. Dickens, 27: 87  
 Martindale, Edgar T., 28: 60; obit., 30: 452  
 Martineau, Harriet, 29: 262  
 Martineau, Antoni, 33: 156  
 Martini, Allen V., 38: 320  
 Martinsville, Mo., in 1839, 27: 381-82  
 Marte, Boyd, 38: 47  
 Martyn, Marguerite, arts. by, noted, 29: 325; 30: 196, 314  
 Marvin, Asa C., 35: 65, 546  
 Marvin, Enoch M., 31: 262; 36: 29, 267; 38: 259  
 Marvin, L. C., 45: 258  
 Marvin, Percy, 36: 77  
 Marvin, Paul, 36: 309  
 Mary Ann (steamboat), 32: 156  
 Mary Blane (steamboat), 29: 177  
 Mary C. (steamboat), 29: 177  
 Mary Holloway Carrington, by W. T. Carrington, revd., 27: 93  
 Mary Institute, St. Louis, anniv., 29: 58  
 Mary Tompkins (steamboat), 39: 578  
 Maryes Heights, Va., Battle of, 36: 64  
 Maryland Hist. Soc., Dallas Papers, noted, 45: 349  
 Maryland Gazette, file of, 33: 270  
 "Marylander's Impressions of Mo., 1848-49," 31: 120-22  
 Maryville, Mo., art. on, noted, 31: 106; State College. See State College  
 Maryville College of the Sacred Heart, St. Louis, 32: 81  
 Maryville Forum, old timers' ed., 1938, 33: 439  
 Mason, Ann Kilbeck. See Johnson, Mrs. Ann Kilbeck (Mason)  
 Mason, Benjamin, grave of, marked, 35: 128  
 Mason, Mrs. E. A., 35: 628; 36: 365; 40: 283  
 Mason, E. C., thesis by, 29: 224  
 Mason, George, 37: 151, 152  
 Mason, Harry P., 36: 436; 42: 79; 43: 165; arts. by, noted, 44: 320  
 Mason, J. W., 34: 104  
 Mason, Janie Clara, thesis by, 33: 117  
 Mason, John, 26: 284; 30: 363; 34: 141, 447, 448, 455; 35: 602; 37: 152, 153-54  
 Mason, John M., thesis by, 34: 110  
 Mason, John Y., and O. C. Ringham, 32: 345  
 Mason, Mary T., 26: 305  
 Mason, Richard B., 39: 139, 140, 141, 142  
 Mason, Samuel, 45: 285-86  
 Mason, Simpson, 37: 443-44  
 Mason, Tom, 44: 424  
 Mason, Mrs. William D., 31: 215  
 Mason, William Lowe, obit., 43: 414  
 Mason and Dixon Line, 42: 105; 44: 433  
 Masonic College of Mo., by H. C. Chiles, revd., 30: 87-88  
 Masonic College of Mo., Lexington, 28: 314; 32: 329; 36: 317-18; 42: 187; 45: 406. See also Marion College, Marion County  
 Masonic District Courier, file of, 34: 504  
 Masons (secret order)  
 --booklets on, noted, 31: 234-35; 35: 135  
 --calendar of, noted, 36: 504-05  
 --first Royal Arch Mason in Mo., 35: 443; 44: 384  
 --lottery, St. Louis, 1842, 29: 129-30  
 --Mo. Lodge of Research, Transactions. See Missouri Lodge of Research  
 --movement against, 39: 45-52  
 --Lodges:  
 --Arrow Rock No. 55, 30: 81  
 --Barbee No. 217, 36: 497  
 --Boonville, 36: 371  
 --Bridgeton No. 80, 30: 293; 43: 293-94  
 --Caledonia, Tyro No. 12, 28: 150; 45: 79  
 --Cambridge, 36: 99  
 --Clay County, 31: 104  
 --Clinton, 33: 438  
 --Columbia, 33: 572  
 --Fulton No. 48, 35: 457; 36: 98, 241  
 --Gentryville, 45: 79  
 --Grand Lodge of Mo., 30: 87; 31: 450; 35: 440; 36: 84; 44: 187  
 --Grundy County, 45: 317  
 --Hannibal, 30: 188  
 --Hercules, Joachim No. 25, 36: 84  
 --Jefferson City No. 43, 35: 289; 36: 371, 398  
 --Joplin, 36: 398  
 --Lafayette No. 32: 35: 290  
 --Lexington No. 149, 35: 124, 150-51  
 --Liberty No. 31, 30: 186; 35: 289  
 --Marshall, 35: 467  
 --Miami No. 85, 36: 99  
 --New Franklin, Boonlick No. 57, 44: 187  
 --Palsgra, No. 2, 33: 271; No. 18, 26: 196  
 --Parkville, Compass No. 120, 45: 305  
 --Rockport No. 67, 38: 223; 39: 396  
 --Rolla, 33: 281; No. 32, 36: 244, 372  
 --St. Charles, 32: 579; No. 28, 36: 84  
 --St. Joseph, Mitchell Chap., 44: 78  
 --St. Louis, 34: 263; No. 8, 44: 444; No. 111, 44: 384; Commandery No. 1, 42: 381-83; 43: 88; Erwin No. 121, 29: 333; No. Lodge No. 12 & No. 1, 34: 459; 35: 287; 36: 84; 39: 569; 44: 384; Septhall No. 25, 34: 421; Polar Star No. 79, 40: 589; Scottish Rite, 44: 200  
 --Ste. Genevieve, Louisiana No. 109, 35: 258-59

- Masons (cont.)  
 —Lodge: (cont.)  
 —Sweet Springs, 36: 497  
 —Tipton, 36: 99  
 —Tracton No. 111, 35: 290; 45: 317  
 —Warrensburg, 34: 122  
 —Webster Groves No. 84, 32: 557  
 Masquerade dance, 1886, 39: 580-81  
 Massacre, Platte City convention, 1866, 37: 111. See also names of specific  
 Massey, Benjamin F., 26: 399; 45: 125  
 Massey, Samuel, 28: 219; 35: 521, 524, 525, 528, 531  
 Massie, Ethel. See Withers, Mrs. Ethel (Massie)  
 Massie, Gerald, pictures by, noted, 43: 85; 44: 85, 188, 192, 318, 320, 411; 45: 84  
 Massie, H. A., 35: 531  
 Massock, Richard, 36: 465  
 Master of Arts, requirements for degree of, 29: 14-16  
 Master of the Miss., by F. L. Dorsey, noted, 36: 380  
 Masters, DeWitt, obit., 33: 458  
 Masters, Edgar Lee, 34: 274; 36: 227; 37: 236; 40: 9, 7, 20; 43: 129, 130, 132, 136-37, 44: 143  
 Masterson, Bat, 45: 438  
 Masterson, Fred, obit., 28: 326  
 Masterson, T. R., 34: 554; 40: 132; art. by, noted, 29: 326  
 Mastin, T. R., 26: 33  
 Mastin Bank, Kan. City, debt to state, 26: 241  
 Mastodons, 40: 151-52; 42: 374-75; art. on, listed, 43: 197; noted, 45: 416  
 Materials Relating to the Hist. of the Miss. Valley, ed. by A. F. Haastir and E. H. Liljgren, revd., 33: 446  
 Mather, Arthur, obit., 39: 125  
 Mather, Cotton, 36: 405  
 Mather, Thomas R., 31: 490; 34: 246, 483, 484  
 Mathews, Edmund O., 31: 25  
 Mathews, Luman F., 45: 182  
 Mathews, Tennessee, Jr., 39: 576  
 Mathews' Prairie settlement, 45: 402  
 Mathews Tavern, hist. of, 27: 88  
 Matile, Philip, 31: 437  
 Matkin, Thomas H., Jr., 37: 419  
 Matrimonial adv., 1819, 31: 314  
 Mateschock, Walter, 34: 153  
 Matson, James, 37: 33  
 Matson Farm, sale of, 26: 312  
 Matsuda, Maria, 41: 53  
 Matters, Mrs. E. R., 37: 231  
 Mattes, Merrill J., art. by, listed, 44: 219  
Matthew and Greer Families, noted, 37: 354  
 Matthews, A. J., obit., 36: 308  
 Matthews, Mrs. C. D., 37: 354  
 Matthews, E. H., "Rangers," poem, 35: 263-64  
 Matthews, Eleanor, 28: 84  
 Matthews, F. H., obit., 36: 509  
 Matthews, H. H., Civil War doctor, 44: 265  
 Matthews, James C., Contributions of Joseph Baldwin to Public Edn., revd., 28: 321-22  
 Matthews, John, Bald Knobber, 35: 572, 574  
 Matthews, John D., 29: 139; 33: 261  
 Matthews, Milton S., 31: 245, 248  
 Matthews, Richard Frank, in World War II, 40: 389  
 Matthews, Stuart, 28: 84, 89  
 Matthews, Wiley, 35: 572  
 Mattingly, Archibald, 44: 44  
 Mattingly, George E., art. by, noted, 31: 220  
 Mattingly, Paul, 35: 274  
 Mattison, R., 37: 389  
 Mattresses, corn husk, 37: 248  
 Mauer, Mrs. Arthur J., 32: 326  
 Maughes, G. M. B., 31: 260; 32: 516  
 Maul, "ring," 44: 226-27; "nigger-head," 227  
 Maumder, Elwood R., 41: 443  
 Maumtel, Mrs. F. A., 33: 566  
 Maupin, Garland, 41: 351  
 Maupin, Joseph R., 34: 396  
 Maupin, Thomas C., 26: 368  
 Maupin's Band, St. Joseph, 44: 360, 361  
 Maurois, André, 28: 315  
 Maury, Cornelia F., home of, at Carondelet, 29: 324  
 Max, Salma, 39: 216  
 Maxent, Antoine, trade rights of, 29: 272-78  
 Maxey, Herman O., 31: 329, 448; obit., 30: 210  
 Maxey, Mrs. Lillian Russell, 31: 329  
 Maximilian, Ferdinand Joseph, emperor of Mexico, art. on, noted, 31: 107  
 Maximilian, prince of Wied. See Wied-Neuwied, Maximilian, prince of  
 Maxville, Mo., Immaculate Conception Church, 35: 290; Parish, 486-87  
 Maxwell, Floyd, 37: 463  
 Maxwell, Hazel V., thesis by, 44: 76  
 Maxwell, James, 36: 86, 516; 44: 376  
 Maxwell, Lucian B., 33: 391-92, 400; sketch of, noted, 29: 324  
 Maxwell, Martha, 29: 237  
 Maxwell, Thomas, 36: 69  
 May, David W., obit., 32: 429  
 May, Mrs. H. A., 33: 567  
 May, Mrs. Laurence E., 45: 304  
 "May Kennedy McCord," by G. Hudson, 37: 110-11  
 Mayberry, Hugh T., World War II gen., 38: 40; 40: 232  
 Mayer, Charles H., 45: 242, 245, 251  
 Mayer, Harold Melvin, thesis by, 33: 117; 34: 108  
 Mayer, Herbert Theodore, thesis by, 45: 76  
 Meyerberg, Samuel S., 34: 255; 37: 232  
 Meyer, Bailey H., art. by, noted, 35: 143  
 Mayes, George, 31: 448  
 Mayes, Jewell, 36: 93; 37: 233; 45: 335; art. by, noted, 27: 173; 31: 101, 333; 32: 573; 33: 129; 35: 469, 633; 36: 129, 273, 399, 520; 27: 121; et al., Mo. Farm Census, 1922, noted, 35: 152-57; obit., 26: 383-84  
 Mayfield, Frank M., 41: 224  
 Mayfield, Mrs. L. C., 34: 252; 38: 221; 40: 283; 41: 321; 42: 277  
 Mayfield, Leroy S., art. on, listed, 38: 125  
 Maynard, Horace, in 1872, 26: 41  
 Mayne, John C., 36: 498  
 Mayo, H. R., 35: 122

- Wayo, Virginia C., 36: 93; 37: 95; 38: 103
- Mayors of St. Louis, arts. on, noted, 31: 452; 32: 99
- Mayesville, Mo., sketches of citizens of, 26: 202; Christian Church, 34: 270; 43: 178
- Mayview, Mo., Baptist Church, 33: 120; Zion Evangelical Church, 35: 293
- Mc, Augustus, 33: 487
- Meacham, Walter, Old Oregon Trail, noted, 43: 302
- Mead, Albert E., in World War II, 40: 389
- Mead, Marvin Udell, in World War II, 40: 389
- Meador, L. E., 27: 280, 356; 40: 284; 45: 180, 246, 405; Souvenir Program of the Battle of Wilson's Creek, revd., 33: 285-86
- Meador, W. E., 31: 226
- Means, Lewis M., World War II gen., 34: 261; 36: 464; 38: 49; 40: 233; 43: 292; 45: 73; Hist. Annual of the Natl. Guard and Naval Militia of Mo., noted, 34: 418
- Means, Rice W., 26: 401; 34: 205
- Meany, Edmund S., "Dr. Sangrain Helped Lewis and Clark," noted, 26: 317
- "West in Diet of Westward Explorers and Emigrants," listed, 42: 102
- Mechanical Benevolent Soc., St. Louis, 32: 82
- Mechanics' and Workmen's Party, St. Louis, 34: 26-27
- Mechanics' Fair, St. Louis, 34: 28
- Mechanics' Institute, Liberty, inc. 1841, 35: 240; St. Louis, inc. 1841, 240
- Mechanicville, Mo., displaced, 35: 312-13
- Mechem, Kirks, 26: 206; art. by, listed, 39: 136
- Medal, Distinguished Service, authorized by Mo. G. A., 27: 85-86; 28: 314. See also Awards
- Medaris, Tom W., 44: 191; 45: 78, 411
- Medical and Surgical Review, art. on, noted, 33: 638
- Medical Assoc. of Mo. See Missouri State Medical Assoc.
- Medical colleges
- Kemper College, St. Louis, 34: 375-76; 35: 241
  - Louisville (Ky.) Medical College, 33: 111
  - Missouri Medical College, St. Louis, 33: 144; 34: 375-76
  - St. Louis Univ., 33: 303-04, 585; 34: 381
  - Transylvania Univ., Lexington, Ky., 44: 35
  - Univ. Medical College, Kan. City, 29: 153; 35: 475
  - Univ. of Mo., Columbia, 34: 375-76
  - Washington Univ., St. Louis, 34: 375-76
- Medical educ., 44: 34-37; art. on, noted, 444
- Medical Repository, quoted, 45: 150-53, 157
- Medical Soc., of Jackson County, 26: 197; of the State of Mo., 44: 43; of St. Louis, 31: 446, 469; 35: 101.
- Medical Soc. (cont.). See also Missouri State Medical Assoc.
- Medicine & Surgery
- arts. on, listed or noted, 30: 84; 35: 142; 36: 270, 401; 37: 122; 38: 125
  - books on, noted, 37: 239, 336-41; 40: 291-92; 41: 126
  - diphtheria surgery, 39: 132
  - giantism, 35: 629
  - in Howard & Cooper counties, 1819-20, 38: 127-33
  - in Kan. City, 1866, 37: 401
  - in Mo., 1820-50, 44: 31-47
  - in St. Louis, 33: 303-04; 1804-06, 44: 373-75; 1820-50, 37-45
  - on Oregon-Calif. trail, 1848-50, 38: 260-76
  - plastic surgery, 1858, 35: 438
  - vitamin K, 33: 303-04
- See also Physicians & Surgeons
- Medicine Creek, Mo., art. on, noted, 32: 578
- Medicine Show, by M. Webber, noted, 44: 206
- Medicine shows, 45: 347-76
- Medley, George C., 37: 279
- Medora (steamboat), 29: 177
- Meenan, Thomas A., art. by, noted, 31: 470
- Meek, Joseph L., 39: 146; 44: 171, 176-77
- Meeker, Louis, 43: 283
- Meeker's Cemetery, Gentry County, 35: 122
- Meeks, Joseph (James?), 40: 36
- Meeks, Friddy, journal of, 37: 370
- Meeks family, murdered, 1896, 45: 305
- "Meet Me in Mo. for a Real Family Vacation," noted, 44: 411
- "Meet Me in St. Louis," song composed by F. A. Mills, noted, 43: 300
- Meet Me in St. Louis, by S. Benson, noted, 37: 102
- Megoun, Benton B., obit., 36: 113
- Megoun, John, 30: 116
- Mehl, M. G., 41: 416
- Mehlville, Mo., St. John's Evangelical Church, 33: 585. See also Gravois, Mo.
- Mehok, Charles John, thesis by, 42: 75
- Meier, Iola, co-auth., Family Health Practices in Dallas County, Mo., noted, 38: 229
- Meier, Mrs. Vivian S., 34: 254, 394, 545; 35: 451
- Meigs, Josiah, 34: 44
- Meigs, Return Jonathan, Jr., 29: 123; 30: 351; 36: 192-93; 44: 268-69
- Meigs, William M., Life of Thomas Hart Benton, cited, 27: 29; on Benton, 35: 156-57
- Meikle, Robert Andrew, in World War II, 40: 389
- Meilleur, René, 35: 226
- Meilleur House, Ste. Genevieve, 35: 226
- Meine, Franklin J., 28: 145; 34: 248; 44: 127; co-auth., Nike Pink, cited, 28: 3, 7; 29: 190, 293; noted, 28: 70-71; ed., Speech of General Riley, Feb. 6, 1861, noted, 34: 565-66
- Meinert, E. F., 38: 354
- Meinert, Lucilla, 34: 253
- Meinrath, Joseph, 30: 84; obit., 35: 654-55

Melisburger, Edward F., art. by, noted,  
 33: 282  
 Melisner, Alfred, 31: 398-99  
 "Melancholy Baby," origin of, 44: 424  
 Melcher, S. H., and Quinine Brigade,  
 36: 206-10  
 Melies, J. C., 41: 19; Hist. of West-  
phalia, revd., 30: 93  
 Mellan, William F., agent of S. F.  
 Chase, 45: 357-58  
 Melody, George H. C., biog. of, 36:  
 505  
 Melton, Elston J., 30: 189; 32: 89-90;  
 42: 76; Hist. of Cooper County, Mo.,  
 noted, 31: 466-66; Towhee Pilot,  
 noted, 42: 380  
 Melton, Mrs. Ernest, 35: 292  
 Melton, Higdon, 31: 323  
 Melville, M., first name of Dadeville,  
 31: 376  
 Melzer, F. H., 35: 617  
 Membris, Zenobius, 32: 523; 39: 366-67  
 "Memo to Uncle Sam," poem, 38: 180,  
 446  
Memoirs and a Gospel Testimony of  
Addison A. Wallace, noted, 41: 226  
 "Memoirs of My Own Times," poem, 35:  
 105-06  
 Memorial Cemetery, Ste. Genevieve, 33:  
 125  
 Memorial Congregational Church, St.  
 Louis, 27: 188  
 Memorial Home, St. Louis, andv., 26:  
 308  
 Memorial Methodist Church, Carrollton,  
 29: 327  
 Memorial Methodist Episcopal Church,  
 St. Louis, 27: 187  
 Memorials. See Monuments and Memorials  
 Memphis, Mo., art. on, noted, 29: 324;  
 centen. of, 36: 99  
 Memphis (steamer), 35: 259  
 Memphis Male and Female Academy, Mem-  
 phis, 37: 192  
 Memphis Naville, 29: 233; 36: 272; 41:  
 122  
 Menard, Marie Berwick. See Chouteau,  
 Mrs. Marie Berwick (Menard)  
 Menard, Michel R., 33: 539  
 Menard, Pierre, 34: 447, 455, 483; 35:  
 226; 43: 366, 369; 44: 366, 366  
 Mencken, H. L., 42: 187; 43: 131, 141  
 Mendal, R. S., 26: 113  
 Menefee, H. R., 41: 357-58  
 Meng, Warren Douglas, 37: 90; "Story of  
 the Mulligan Baby," 35: 161-62; obit.,  
 36: 111  
 Menke, Grace, art. by, noted, 27: 194  
 Menke, W. J., 39: 112  
 Menckes, Mrs. Andreas, 31: 421  
 Menmonite Church, Bethel, Cass County,  
 31: 210, 225  
 Menmonites, Audrain County Colony of,  
 art. on, listed, 41: 239  
 Menning Island, near Kan. City, sketch  
 of, 26: 101  
 Mental Hospitals. See Hospitals  
 Mentzer, Andrew J., 37: 236; obit., 38:  
 232  
 Meramec, letter on derivation of name,  
 noted, 33: 277  
 Meramec oysters, 36: 127  
 Meramec Iron Works. See Meramec Iron  
 Works

Meramec River, 40: 463; 43: 422; 45: 2  
 Meramec Spring, Phelps County, 32: 413;  
 36: 247  
 Meramec State Park, Franklin County,  
 thesis on flora in, 34: 110  
 Meramec Valley of Mo., noted, 43: 302  
 Mercantile-Commerce Bank and Trust Co.,  
 St. Louis, anniv., 31: 325; 42: 78  
 Mercer, Mrs. J. W., 40: 352  
 Mercer, John F., No. county named for,  
 31: 505  
 Mercer County  
 —arts. on, noted, 30: 309, 423, 436,  
 439; 34: 556; 35: 469  
 —Bohemians in, art. on, noted, 35:  
 469  
 —centen., 39: 393  
 —Civil War letters, noted, 36: 399  
 —org. & named, 34: 504  
 —place names in, 34: 556  
 —pop., 1850-1940, 35: 237, 435  
 —railroad hist. of, 36: 129  
 Mercer County Hist. Soc., 34: 104, 228,  
 407  
 Merchant, J. A., art. by, noted, 31:  
 226  
 Merchants  
 —advertising of, 38: 462-65; art. on,  
 noted, 33: 588  
 —all bros., 30: 3-27  
 —books on, noted, 33: 582; 34: 264,  
 416-17; 39: 399-400, 568; 41: 230;  
 43: 411-12  
 —candy sundies, 1875, 41: 431-32  
 —Fassal & Lewis, 32: 559  
 —French, 41: 391-99  
 —hamp, 43: 348-53  
 —Hesse desc. of, 41: 348-90; 42: 145  
 —in Liberty, 45: 350-51  
 —in New Madrid, 1819, 45: 290-91  
 —in St. Louis, 1847-48, 37: 430-37;  
 1868, 480  
 —in Santa Fe trade, 34: 335-41  
 —itinerant merchandising, art. on,  
 noted, 40: 136, 156  
 —Jones, James R., art. on, noted, 34:  
 264  
 —Kassat, Laidlaw & Co., 29: 272-78  
 —pioneer, 1808-1829, thesis on, 33: 118  
 —services of, art. on, noted, 32: 270  
 —sutler in pre-Civil War period, art.  
 on, noted, 33: 289  
 —wood yard, 43: 95-96  
 Merchants Bank, St. Joseph, 34: 556  
 Merchants Exchange, St. Louis, 44: 341;  
 andv., 30: 186; art. on, noted, 43: 301  
 Merchants Transfer Co., St. Joseph, 44:  
 358  
 "Merol" train, French gratitude, 43:  
 391  
 Mercier, Jean Baptiste, 35: 376, 380,  
 381; map of, 40: 105; quoted, 108-  
 09  
 Meredith, C. D., 34: 374  
 Merenda, Theresa Mary, thesis by, 37:  
 92  
 Mereness, Newton D., work quoted, 40:  
 99  
 Meriwether, David, 29: 74; 33: 393  
 Meriwether, Lee, 29: 60; 33: 145, 443;  
 36: 258; Jim Reed, noted, 43: 304  
 Meriwether, Roy R., 35: 354  
 Meriwether Lewis of Lewis and Clark, by  
 C. H. Wilson, revd., 29: 243-44

- Merkel, Benjamin G., 36: 367; 42: 77;  
43: 82
- "Abolition Aspects of Mo's. Antislavery Controversy, 1819-65," 44: 232-53
- Anti-Slavery Controversy in Mo., 1819-65, noted, 37: 103
- "Slavery Issue and Political Decline of Benton, 1846-56," 38: 388-407
- theses by, 27: 184; 28: 228; 35: 285
- "Underground Railroad and the Mo. Borders, 1840-60," 37: 271-85
- Merrifield, S., 44: 75
- Merrigan, William F., 37: 437
- Merrill, Arthur C., in World War II, 40: 389
- Merrill, L. E., 45: 185
- Merrill, Mrs. L. E., 45: 185
- "Merrill's Horses," 26: 107
- Merritt, Elman, 34: 543; 36: 495; 37: 227; 41: 320; 42: 77; 44: 189; 45: 73
- "Merry-Making in Mo. on the Old Days," by M. N. Squires, 28: 91-102
- Martine, Louis M., 31: 226; 35: 323
- Martin, Major --, 26: 75
- Marr, Eugene V., 38: 321
- Messages and Proclamations of the Govs. of Mo., ed. by F. C. Shoemaker et al., noted, 32: 337; 35: 448; index to Vol. VI, noted, 33: 571; Vols. I-XII, noted, 39: 476; 40: 57, 554; Vol. XIII, noted, 42: 178-79; Vol. XIV, noted, 43: 283-84; 44: 182; Vols. XV and XVI, noted, 45: 175, 177
- Messal, Victor R., 38: 486
- Messenbaugh, Laura M., art. by, listed, 36: 401
- Messenger, John, Harrington hist. of family of, noted, 30: 204
- Messervy, William S., duel of, 1837, 39: 129
- Metcalf, Theodore B., in World War II, 40: 389
- Meteors, 28: 65; 32: 418; 41: 340; 45: 174
- "Methodism in Callaway County," by C. O. Ransford, noted, 27: 284
- Methodist Church
- abolition and, 40: 149-50
- Boonville country, 29: 62
- circuit rider and, 39: 421-37
- discipline, 1784, 37: 1; 1808, 45: 22-24
- division of, 1844, 36: 519; 1845, 37: 1-18
- frontier and, 32: 462-64; 45: 16-34
- hist. of, 34: 273; 35: 142
- Howard High School and, 31: 252-66
- judicial council, 45: 82
- merging of branches, 33: 573; 34: 273
- records of, 35: 282
- St. Louis Orphans Home of, thesis on, 38: 102
- slavery division in, 37: 1-18; 40: 149-50; 41: 17; thesis on, 38: 101
- union of, 33: 573
- Methodist churches
- African, Brookfield, 31: 458
- Arrow Rock, 31: 88
- Bardick Chapel, 33: 278
- Brookfield First, 31: 458
- Brunswick, 31: 209, 226
- Butler Ohio Street, 31: 90
- Cambridge, 32: 255; 35: 307
- Methodist churches (cont.)
- Carl Junction, 33: 120
- Carthageville, 36: 269
- Centenary, St. Louis, 33: 433, 554; 34: 260, 279
- Chula, 35: 126, 130
- Civil Bend, 31: 209
- College, Warrenton, 35: 293
- Concordia, 28: 151
- Danville, 26: 196
- Fairport, 31: 210
- Farmington district, thesis on, 36: 96
- Fredericktown, 33: 438
- Glasgow, 26: 97; 34: 251; 43: 393
- Hamilton First, 26: 270
- Harrisonville, 36: 497
- Hickory Grove, Polk County, 32: 91
- Huntsville, 30: 186
- Immanuel, Senate Grove, 38: 104-05
- Independence, 30: 80
- Jasper, 28: 231
- Jefferson City, 32: 91
- Johnson County, 33: 443-44; 35: 315
- Kansas City, 41: 113
- Keosauville, 30: 186
- Laclede, 35: 125-26
- Lexington, 32: 410
- Liberty, 26: 402; 40: 152
- Locust Grove, Midway, 26: 195; 45: 193
- McKendree Chapel, Cape Girardeau County, 28: 62, 239; 32: 330; 34: 256; 35: 297; 36: 242; 44: 83; art. by, listed, 36: 377
- Macon Pearl Street, 29: 58
- Macon County, 29: 63
- Marcelline, 32: 569
- Memorial, Carrollton, 29: 327
- Memorial, St. Louis, 27: 187
- Mexico, 26: 403
- Monroe City, 36: 99
- Mt. Carmel, Callaway County, 35: 301
- Mt. Carmel, Saline County, 34: 269
- Mt. Zion, Fort Zumwalt & O'Fallon, 37: 196-202
- New Bethel, Pettis County, 35: 124-25, 132
- Norton, 34: 270
- Oak Grove, 26: 308; 30: 85
- Odessa, 29: 64
- Paris, 26: 402
- Platteburg, 40: 446
- Pleasant Park, Carroll County, 27: 187
- Rocheport, 39: 267
- St. Charles First, 34: 113
- St. John's, Marshfield, 31: 209
- St. John's, St. Louis, 33: 144
- St. Joseph First, 38: 104
- St. Luke's (negro), Columbia, 31: 326
- St. Paul, St. Joseph, 31: 448
- St. Paul's, St. Louis, 27: 187; 36: 243, 273
- Salem M.E., St. Louis, 26: 307
- Sedalia First, 33: 120
- Shelbyville, 34: 129
- Shiloh, Benton County, 41: 322
- Shiloh, Cass County, 31: 225
- Shiloh, St. Charles County, 34: 113
- Sikeston, 37: 231-32
- Smith Chapel, Saline County, 44: 190
- Union, St. Louis, 26: 403; 41: 325
- United, Carrollton, 35: 289
- Versailles, 31: 209
- Warrensburg, 33: 443-44; 35: 314
- Warrensburg Market Street, 31: 90; 35: 292

## Methodist churches (cont.)

- Haverton Market Street, 35: 125, 141
- Hawley, St. Joseph, 31: 210
- Hawthorn, Kan. City, 31: 208
- Hillard, 31: 89
- Holtzner (steamboat), 32: 122
- Hottelrich, Clemens W. N. L., 31: 387, 388
- Hutts, Lynton W., in World War II, 40: 389
- Mexican War**
  - arts. on, listed or noted, 31: 457;
  - 35: 301; 41: 433
  - Battle of Sacramento, centen., 41: 323
  - bibliog. on, 29: 125-26
  - Dade County soldiers, list noted, 29: 320
  - DeFeto book on, noted, 38: 109-10
  - 1st Regt. M.M. Volunteers, 41: 118
  - Gibson journal, noted, 29: 328
  - Griffin diary, noted, 37: 251, 369; 38: 125
  - Hammle book on, noted, 41: 418
  - Held and Saline County soldiers, edit. on, noted, 35: 467
  - St. Louis recruiting headquarters, marked, 31: 263
  - soldiers' graves in Harrison County, noted, 32: 95
  - song sung by Boone County soldiers, 36: 392
  - thesis on, 27: 183
  - 3rd Regt. M.M. Volunteers, muster roll of Co. D., 33: 570-71
  - Wiley diary, noted, 30: 77
  - woman soldier in, 33: 408-11
- Mexicans, Kan. City aid to, thesis on, 31: 109
- Mexico, Americans imprisoned in, 35:**
  - 339-41; railroad project to, art. on, noted, 38: 225; Gregg in, 41: 124
- Mexico, Mo.**
  - arts. on, noted, 31: 334; 42: 375-76; 44: 362, 412; 45: 90, 312
  - balloon ascension at, 1868, 36: 268-69
  - centen., 31: 99
  - First Presbyterian Church, 32: 580; 35: 151-52
  - Grant in, 35: 632
  - Green (A.P.) Fire Brick Co., anniv., 29: 318; in World War II, 41: 59-60
  - Hardin College. See Hardin College
  - hist. of, 31: 407; 35: 632
  - life in, in 1850, 32: 574
  - light plant, sold, 36: 516-17
  - Methodist Church, 26: 403
  - Savings Bank, hist. advs., 35: 632
  - supreme court judges from, 29: 233
  - Wallace memoir and, 41: 226
  - World War II and, 41: 59-60
- Mexico Daily Intelligencer, 31: 129;**
  - file of, 37: 230; 39: 264
- Mexico Evening Ledger, anniv., 27: 188;**
  - index system of, 35: 274-75; alumni ed., 408; file of, 38: 482; awards to, 41: 84
- Mexico Weekly Intelligencer, 31: 129;**
  - file of, 37: 230; 39: 264-65
- Mexico Weekly Ledger, anniv., 27: 188;**
  - 1936 Audrain County and Mexico centen. anniv. ed., 31: 99;

## Mexico Weekly Ledger (cont.). file

- of, 38: 482, 487; 39: 265; 1946
- Memorial Day ed., noted, 41: 118
- Mexico Refractory Co., in World War II, 41: 60
- Mexico, Santa Fe & Perry Railroad, hist. of, 26: 372
- Meyer, A. C., Hist. of the Earlier Years of Drug and Allied Trades in the Miss. Valley, noted, 45: 93
- Meyer, A. M., 32: 231
- Meyer, Aaron, 38: 46
- Meyer, Adolph, 38: 308
- Meyer, August R., art. on, noted, 45: 415
- Meyer, Bernard L., 39: 336
- Meyer, Carolyn Lucile, thesis by, 29: 222; 35: 286
- Meyer, Charles W., 31: 107; arts. by, noted, 31: 108
- Meyer, Christian F. G., 45: 93
- Meyer, E. C., 39: 412
- Meyer, Ed., 31: 172
- Meyer, Ferdinand, 36: 175
- Meyer, Glenn G., 38: 47
- Meyer, Mrs. Henrietta A., memorial to, 33: 573
- Meyer, Henry C., 27: 57
- Meyer, Karl F., diary of, 31: 107
- Meyer, L., 31: 402
- Meyer, Mrs. Wayne, 39: 412
- Meyer, Max, 31: 292
- Meyer, Myron M., 41: 345
- Meyer, Richard R., thesis by, 41: 76
- Meyer, W. D., art. by, noted, 33: 575
- Meyer, William L., 36: 284
- Meyer (W. A.) Mercantile Co., Glasgow, ledgers, 33: 110
- Meyers, Alva M., Jr., thesis by, 37: 93
- Meyers, Ben, 42: 96
- Meyers, M. Bertrando, thesis by, 33: 118
- Meyers, R. L., art. by, noted, 27: 366
- Meyers, Robert, 33: 598
- Meyerik, A. G., art. by, listed, 39: 582
- Mézières, Athanaso. See De Mézières, Athanaso
- Miam, Mo., arts. on, noted, 30: 444;**
  - 32: 257; hist. of, 31: 109; 31: 555
- Miam Indians, exped. against, 1814, 32:**
  - 122-23
- Michael, David, 30: 217
- Michael, Sue, art. on, listed, 43: 317
- Michaux, Andre, work quoted, 29: 4, 8; 41: 104, 199
- Michael, Stella, 36: 93, 104, 277; 39: 117, 267; 40: 138; 41: 119; 41: 80, 317; 45: 83, 309; arts. by, listed, 36: 273, 275
- Michals, C. F., 37: 229
- Michals (steamboat), 32: 122
- Michals, territorial papers of, 1805-20, noted, 37: 469; Luthers on frontier of, 39: 277-78
- Michalskine Co., 30: 268
- Nickelson, Frank, 36: 92
- Nickey, R. S., 35: 453
- Nickey House, 26: 66; arts. on, noted, 29: 64; 36: 518; 41: 320; 45: 320
- Nickle, Charles, fellowship, 38: 355
- Nierofine, Emil J., noted, 36: 504. See also State Hist. Soc. of Mo. -- microfilming
- "Mid-Am. Annual," exhibit, 45: 186



- Mid-Am. Artists Assoc., h5: 186  
 Mid-American, first issue, h5: 75  
 Middaite, Mirk H., 37: 350  
 Middle West, edit. on, 29: 160; arts.  
 on, noted, 31: 101; listed, 37:  
 369; 38: 373. See also titles  
 Midwest  
 Middlebrook, Robert E., sketch of, 27:  
 68  
 Middlebush, Frederick A., 30: 305, 321;  
 32: 589; 33: h32; 34: 254, 276-77,  
 292, 255; 35: 294-95, 296; 36: 99,  
 245; 34: 205; h5: 305  
 Middleton, C. A., 30: h49  
 Middleton, George, 37: 118  
 Middleton, K. P., art. by, noted, 32:  
 100  
 Midland Bearing Co., St. Joseph, in  
 World War II, h4: 62  
 Midland Numer., ed. by J. Conroy, noted,  
 h2: 379  
 Midway, Mo., Locust Grove Methodist  
 Church, 26: 195; art. on, noted, h5:  
 193  
 Midway Baptist Church, Randolph County,  
 35: 293  
 Midwest At Noon, by G. Hutton, noted,  
 h1: h19-20  
 Midwest Heritage, by J. Lury, revd.,  
 h4: 87-88  
 Midwest Journal, publication of, h3:  
 397  
 Midwest Pioneer, His Ills, Cures &  
 Doctors, by M. E. Pickard and E. C.  
 Riley, noted, h4: 291-92  
 Midwest Prize Flags, by L. W. Jones,  
 noted, h4: h52-53  
 Midwest Research Institute, Kan. City,  
 art. on, listed, 39: 582  
 Midyett, Mrs. C. C., 37: 307  
 Mies, John Baptist, thesis on, 28: h47  
 Mier (7), Charles, 35: 139-h1  
 Mignonne mine, Jasper County, sold,  
 36: 517  
 Mibanovich, Clement Simon, thesis by,  
 32: 241  
 "Mike Pink in Mo.," by C. B. Spotts, 28:  
 3-8  
 Mike Pink, King of the Miss. Iselboatmen,  
 by W. Reid and F. J. Heine, cited,  
 28: 3, 7; 29: 190, 293; noted, 28:  
 70-71  
 Milan, Mo., art. on, noted, 26: 201  
 Milan North Mo. Herald, file of, 37:  
 230  
 Milan Republican, adv. in verse in, 36:  
 272  
 Milan Standard, 1895 souvenir ed., 34:  
 549  
 Milbank, Elisabeth Palmer, art. by,  
 noted, 33: 588  
 Milbank, John T., obit., 37: 108  
 Milburn, George, 34: 563  
 Milburn, William, work quoted, 30: 59,  
 60, 62-63; h4: 266, 271, h10  
 Milburn (steamboat), 29: 177  
 Milnes, A. L., 34: 26  
 Milnes, Audrey W., thesis by, h4: 131  
 Milnes, J. Tom, 30: 196, h37; 31: 94;  
 32: 231; Brief Authentic Hist. of  
 St. Francis County, noted, 30: 302;  
 revd., 318-19  
 Milnes, S. P., 34: 559  
 Milnes, Stephen Boyd, thesis by, 36: 97  
 Miles family, of Franklin, art. on,  
 noted, 35: 315  
 Milhorne, Louis, 32: h34  
 Military leaders, art. on, noted, h5:  
 89  
 "Military Life of Washington," by E. M.  
 Stanton, noted, 27: 176  
 "Military Operations in Mo. in 1861,"  
 by F. Sigel, 26: 354-57  
 Military schools, hist. of, 37: 184-93.  
 See also names of specific schools  
 Militia  
 --art. on, noted, h5: 311  
 --Civil War. See Militia, Civil War  
 --Dunklin & Stoddard counties, 1871,  
 36: 258-60  
 --early, h5: 232-34  
 --Federal law of 1792, h5: 232  
 --German element in St. Louis, 1859-  
 61, activities of in, h2: 103-29  
 --Horn's Dam Regt., 38: 195-96  
 --Jackson Volunteer Co., 1821, 26: 299  
 --Mexican War, 3rd Regt., M. M. Volun-  
 teers, 33: 570-71  
 --New Paw, 26: h4-85  
 --Richmond encampment, 1822, h4: 303  
 --Spanish Amer. War. See Waldeck, Ruby  
 W.  
 --thesis on, h4: 76  
 --Williams' Co., art. on, listed, 37:  
 121  
 --See also National Guard; Rangers  
 Militia, Civil War  
 --1st Cav. M.S.M., h4: 247-73, 387-h41;  
 h5: h7-63  
 --3rd M.S.M., h4: 272  
 --4th M.S.M., h4: 395, 397; h5: 56, 59  
 --5th M.S.M., h4: 256, 257, 387; h5: h7  
 --7th M.S.M., 29: h49  
 --7th M.S.M., h4: 394, 395, 396, 397;  
 h5: 56, 59  
 --7th Mo. Cav. Volunteers, h5: 345  
 --9th Cav. M.S.M., h4: 268  
 --12th M.S.M., h5: 47  
 --12th Cav. M.S.M., h4: 257, 260, 387  
 --14th Cav. Mo. Volunteers, h5: 59  
 --18th Mo. Volunteers, h5: 258  
 --23rd Mo. Volunteer Inf., h5: 60  
 --5th Prov. E.M.M., h4: 395  
 --9th Prov. E.M.M., h4: 395  
 --Lazear Civil War letters. See Lazear,  
 Hazel F.  
 --Quinn's Brigade, 36: 208-10  
 Militia Springs, Mo., early name of Ave,  
 27: 365  
 Milk, adv., 1888, 36: h88; transpor-  
 tation of, thesis on, 39: 107  
 Milk sickness, art. on, listed, 39: h18  
 Milks, H. B., 37: 247  
 Mill, John S., 37: 231  
 Mill Creek area, Andrew County, art. on,  
 listed, h5: 112  
 Miller, Albert D., obit., 34: h26  
 Millard, A. M., 30: 100  
 Millard, Thomas F. P., 31: 330; 36: 22;  
 h1: h5-h7; obit., 37: 242-h3  
 Milley, Edna St. Vincent, 36: 222; h4:  
 7-8; h3: 131-32  
 Miller, Alexander, 30: 100  
 Miller, Alfred Jacob, pictures by, noted,  
 35: h52, h11; h2: 190; h5: 73, 316;  
 erratum, Alfred Duar Miller  
 Miller, Andrew J., Jr., in World War II,  
 h4: 389

Miller, Amy Johnson, Pioneer Doctor in the Ozarks White River Country, noted, 151 94

Miller, Archie, 141: 310  
Miller, Barney, 145: 304  
Miller, Baron von, 35: 89  
Miller, Ben, 145: 106  
Miller, Bernard, adv., 1818, 30: 177  
Miller, Bob, 36: 395  
Miller, Carl, 39: 58  
Miller, Carl John, thesis by, 35: 283  
Miller, Clara Drew, 140: 136  
Miller, Clarence E., 32: 203; 33: 574; revs., 32: 533-38; 33: 241-44, 127-28, 541-46; 34: 507-13; 36: 183-87; arts. by, listed, 141: 341, 136; 145: 111  
Miller, E. T., 36: 378; 38: 353  
Miller, Frank H., illus. by, noted, 38: 142; 141: 117  
Miller, Franklin, 33: 267  
Miller, G. W., and 101 ranch, 141: 332  
Miller, Genevieve, ed., William Beaumont's Formative Years, 1811-21, 1926, 141: 126  
Miller, George, 141: 332  
Miller, George C., 34: 194, 195, 196  
Miller, George F., 36: 23  
Miller, George W., 27: 327; 29: 112; 35: 50, 51  
Miller, George W., in Colo., 34: 208  
Miller, Gilbert E., in World War II, 140: 390  
Miller, Mrs. Harriet Logan, obit., 27: 205  
Miller, Harry, 34: 173  
Miller, Henry A., 33: 267; obit., 31: 174  
Miller, Henry B., 34: 21; quoted, 31: 16  
Miller, Mrs. Hugh, obit., 27: 205  
Miller, Isaac, sketch of, noted, 32: 98  
Miller, J. Emerson, art. by, listed, 142: 102  
Miller, Jacob T., 32: 105  
Miller, James C., 145: 179, 305  
Miller, Jo, 141: 332  
Miller, Jo Zach, II, obit., 145: 125  
Miller, John, gov., 26: 120; 27: 221, 318, 321, 382; 28: 252; 29: 214; 30: 119, 120, 121, 165-68, 254-55, 259; 32: 135-36; 34: 68, 309-10, 333, 505; 35: 141, 199, 512; 39: 169, 170; 143: 312, 315  
Miller, John F., 32: 248  
Miller, John Gaines, 27: 331, 333, 334; 28: 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 35, 103; 32: 348  
Miller, John Henderson, 142: 310  
Miller, John William, thesis by, 143: 75  
Miller, Joseph, 34: 146, 148  
Miller, Julius Mortimer, art. on, noted, 141: 319  
Miller, Kathryn M., 34: 560  
Miller, L. A., thesis by, 35: 286  
Miller, Lorion, 33: 396  
Miller, Mrs. Louisa (Bays), 29: 142  
Miller, Mrs. Louise (Wilson), death notice, 27: 364  
Miller, Lytle M., World War II gen., 38: 149; 142: 233  
Miller, M. F., 35: 322; 38: 141  
Miller, Mrs. Margaret (Bays), 29: 142, 143

Miller, Marion, 29: 161  
Miller, Owen, 34: 180  
Miller, Mary Eymard, thesis by, 37: 92  
Miller, Richard E., 35: 664; 36: 25; 37: 193, 353; obit., 362-63  
Miller, Robert H., 37: 231; 39: 555; 140: 589; 145: 259-60, 336  
Miller, Sinclair, 29: 143  
Miller, T. B., art. on, noted, 32: 102  
Miller, T. J., 39: 147  
Miller, Thomas, 32: 8, 23, 236  
Miller, W. A., 140: 154  
Miller, Walter, 30: 156; obit., 141: 91-92  
Miller, Mrs. Walter McLab, obit., 141: 92  
Miller, Wesley G., 27: 179  
Miller, Zack, 141: 332  
Miller County  
--boundary, 34: 198  
--"Cave" Wilson legend of, 35: 499-500  
--centen., 30: 131; 31: 324; 32: 90  
--cheese making in, 1847, 36: 125  
--churches, art. on, noted, 32: 104  
--courthouse, first brick, art. on, noted, 32: 96  
--org. & named, 34: 505  
--place names of, thesis on, 34: 110  
--pop., 1840-1940, 35: 237, 435  
--School of the Ozage, 29: 226-27  
--Schultz hist. of, noted, 28: 161  
--towns in, early, art. on, noted, 32: 99  
--World War II and, 141: 186  
Miller's Landing, Mo., hist. of, 35: 628  
Millersville, Mo., flour mill, art. on, listed, 36: 397  
Millersville and the Miller Family, by H. M. F. Ritzgerod and H. A. Ritzgerod, noted, 34: 280  
Miller, Carl, fountain by, 35: 143  
Milligan, Jacob L., obit., 145: 125  
Milligan, Maurice M., 35: 164; Mo. Waits, noted, 143: 87-88  
Millington, Seth, 34: 408, 42: 228-29; 44: 44; art. on, listed, 36: 273  
Million, Elmer M., 145: 113; art. by, listed, 143  
Million, Mrs. Gay C., 27: 277  
Million, John W., obit., 36: 255  
Millman, Edward, 37: 99  
Millman, Frances Marjorie, thesis by, 34: 108  
Millport, Mo., covered bridge, 36: 338, 519; 141: 328; 145: 92; Anti-Horse Thief Assoc. and, 146  
Mills, Adam L., 142: 6  
Mills, Ashtab, 35: 689  
Mills, Clark, 32: 105; 33: 73  
Mills, Edwin W., "Career of James Proctor Knott in Mo.," 31: 288-94; arts. by, noted, 337, 158; 32: 96, 99; listed, 143: 122  
Mills, Frederick Allen, death notice, 143: 300  
Mills, John Newton, obit., 140: 146  
Mills, Robert, 32: 216  
Mills, Samuel J., 32: 166; 141: 379, 380  
Mills  
--Allen, near Henrietta, 36: 377  
--Baptist's, near Huntsville, 26: 201  
--Bay, near Hannibal, 145: 140  
--Blue Mills, 26: 111-13; 35: 303

## Mills (cont.)

- Bollinger's, Burfordville, 26: 202
- Bowers, Lawrence County, 30: h41
- Brook's, Franklin, 26: 191
- Bryan's, St. C. & St. F. Cos., 31: 462; 45: 86
- Burfordville, 30: 306
- Caldwell County, 32: 253; 33: 121
- Cape County Milling Co., 34: 265
- Chariton County, 26: 94
- Clay County, 35: 136
- Dannen, St. Joseph, 41: 61-62
- Franklin, 36: 466-69
- French, 41: 202-05
- Garrett's, Callaway County, 31: 95
- Greer, Wayne County, 36: 131
- Harris, Harrison County, 34: 263
- Harrisonville, 35: 302
- Heckman's, Osage County, 29: 63, 149
- Hickman, Jackson County, 42: 84
- in 1831, 45: h41-h2
- Iowa, 35: h82
- Jackson's, Clinton, 35: 131
- Johnson County, 33: h43
- Kansas City, 42: 20-33
- Mann, Ray County, 36: 520
- Millersville, 36: 397
- Monteau, Calif., 41: 72
- Munn & Wash, Lewis County, 32: 409
- Paris, 31: 334
- Pyror's, Osage County, 29: 63
- Rankin, near Boonville, 29: 321
- Redings, near Joplin, 27: 283
- St. Charles County, 31: h62
- Salt River, near Florida, 34: h29-31; 36: 520
- "Slow Boy," Reynolds County, 35: h55
- Smith, Clay County, 42: 84
- Sprider's, Clark County, 27: 282
- Tardeman Davis, Ray County, 35: 633
- Watkins, Clay County, 33: 422; 34: 250; 35: 114-15, 133, 134, 269, 313; 38: h80; 39: 559-60
- Watts, Dallas, 26: 312; 27: 84; h2: 84
- Webster's, Howard County, 30: 103-04
- Wilkinson's, Perry County, 31: 336
- Withers, Clay County, 44: 78
- Willsap, J. E., 34: 252; 35: 271
- Willsap, Mrs. J. E., 35: 271
- Millwood, Mo., St. Alphonsus' Catholic Church, thesis on, 43: 76
- Milner, Frank D., in World War II, 40: 390
- Milton, George Fort, 40: 135; 43: 397
- Mims, Edwin, 36: 66
- Minard, Thomas A., 39: 140
- Minertree acres, Lafayette County, art. on, noted, 31: 225
- Mine & Breton, Mo., 27: 171; 29: 32-33, 196; 32: h15, h33-34; 40: 247
- Mine & Renault, Mo., 40: 258
- Mine la Motte, Mo.
- arts. on, noted, 32: 251; 44: 198
- founding of, 35: 168
- hist. of, 30: h45; 34: h05; 40: 258
- mines of, 29: 92; 34: 267, h38; 43: 253, 254, 260, 266, 268; 45: 200
- tablet at, to miners, 28: 232
- trail, 29: 92-94
- Mine la Motte Corporation, Bonne Terre, in World War II, 41: 68
- Mineola, Mo., Vanhatter tavern in, 37: 352
- Miner, William H., 34: 86; obit., 28: 243-h4

- Mineral Creek Church, Johnson County, 35: 135, 141
- Mineral waters. See Excelsior Springs
- Mines & Metallurgy, School of. See Missouri School of Mines & Metallurgy, Rolla
- Mines & mineral resources
- activities, 1820 to 1830, art. on, noted, 35: 131
- booklet on, noted, 45: 199-200
- Chino mine, in W. Mex., 31: 455
- Iron, 35: 509-38; 36: 48-60
- Keller study of, noted, 39: 568
- "La Belle France" or "lost" mine, 36: 391
- lead, 28: 184-94, 287-95; 29: 27-34, 109-14, 195-205; 30: h57; 34: 115, 267, 272; 36: 84-85, 517; 38: 16-24
- rank of Mo., 30: h42-h3; 31: h52
- remains of, 28: h23
- respected mine, art. on, listed, 39: 418
- Shannon County, 32: h02
- silver mine on Current River, rumor of, 41: 235
- use made of resources, 31: 377-78
- World War II and, 40: 538-39
- See also names of specific mines and Mining Towns
- Minds, Mrs. Homer, art. by, noted, 33: 576; "Sunday Customs of Pioneer Times," 595
- Minor, A. C., 36: 138
- Minor, Benjamin B., 38: h48
- Minor, Mrs. Eugenia, 32: 552; 33: 259
- Minor, James L., 43: 24
- Minor, Sam O., 26: 201
- Minor, Mrs. Virginia L., 45: 377
- Minor, W. C., 30: 128
- Minor family, data on, 38: 221
- Minstrels, 33: 577; 38: 192-95
- Minter, J. A., 36: 300
- Minutes of the St. Louis Board of Trustees, 1808-1809, revd., 35: h07
- Missouri-Kiota-Mo. Pacific Railroad Co. versus Houck Railway Co., 31: 108
- Missouri, Jeanette, Western Crossings, noted, 42: 90
- Misplait House, Ste. Genevieve, 35: 219, 223-24
- Misselwitz, Henry, 41: 50, 52, 53
- Mission Institute, Quincy, Ill., 44: 246, 247
- Missions, 34: h18-19; 37: h69; 42: 207
- Mississippi, recommended as place to live, 1834, 45: 350-51
- Mississippi County, Mo.
- arts. on, noted, 31: h54
- Big Oak Tree State Park, 35: 625
- boundary, 34: h98
- centen., 39: 393
- flag at Bird's Point, 30: h57
- hist. sketches, noted, 31: h54
- Holloway school district, 29: 326
- log cabin picture, noted, 31: h54
- org. & named, 34: 505
- pamphlet on, noted, 32: 89
- place names of, thesis on, 34: 109
- pop., 1850-1940, 35: 237, h35
- Tetwiler's hist. of, cited, 32: 121
- timber in, virgin, 27: 208-09
- Tywappity Bottom, 41: 156; 45: 398-400
- Mississippi County Hist. Soc., 35: 115, 450-51; 36: 238, 367

**"Mississippi Valley," art exhibit, h4:**

111, 185, h46; h5: 176, 190

**Mississippi Panorama, ed. by P. T.**

Mathews, noted, h4: 203

**Mississippi Question, 1795-1803, by A.**

F. Whitaker, revd., 29: 67-68

**Mississippi River**

--arts. on, listed or noted, 28: 239-40; 31: 113; 35: 317, 641; 36: 127, 400, 401, 518; 37: 121, 122; 38: 126, 240; 39: h18, 582; h4: h66, 621; h1: 136, 344; h2: 297; h4: h36

--bibliog. on, 35: 95-100

--books on, noted, 29: 67-68, 331-32;

32: h85; 34: h19; 35: 338-39; 36:

503; 37: 356, h68; h4: 293; h2:

378; h3: h10-11

--bridges on, 33: 554; 35: 276-77,

302; 36: 124-25; h4: h17, 607; h5:

306

--chain across, 31: 122-23

--Civil War and, h5: 230-31

--confluence with Mo. River, 36: 124,

273; h1: 162

--craft on, early, 28: 134-35

--Devil's Tea Table on, 28: 134

--edit. on, 35: 504

--floods, 29: 206-11; 36: 516; 37:

66-70; 39: 130

--Hag's military operations on, noted,

30: 157

--Illinois' first capital site changed

by, 29: h3

--Lewis diary of voyage on, 1848, noted,

31: 113, 346

--Lewis paintings of, noted, 29: 321

--Lewis panorama of, 27: 244-56

--log of 1945 trip on, noted, h4: h48

--mail service on, h1: 131

--map of, noted, 35: h56; 39: h18, 582;

h1: 136

--Mo. county named for, 34: 505

--origin of, humorous ref. to, 37: h59

--Peale desc. of, h1: 155-59

--Pike and, 38: 77-78

--St. Louis harbor on, 1837, 27: 76;

1846, 39: 574

--scenery on, 35: 504

--scene of, 31: h51; 35: h55; 37: 234

--shore lights, 34: 138

--shore lines, 33: 245-46

--songs of, 36: h47-58

--Spanish forts on, restoration of,

asked, 36: 273

--traffic on, in 1817, 32: 227; in 1817

& 1830's, 32: 121-22; in 1830, 29:

339; in 1837, 28: 239-40; in 1840's,

28: 302; 36: 369-72; in 1850's, h4:

205-14; in 1863, h5: 357; in 1869, 29:

227; in 1930, 227; in 1931, 227

--tragedy of, 31: 223

--trip on, address noted, h3: h46

--wood & coal yards on, 32: 121

--See also Steamboats

**Mississippi Valley**

--agricultural frontiers, art. on,

listed, 38: 125

--architecture of, art. on hist.,

noted, 35: 152

--arts. on, listed, h4: 219

--books on, noted, 33: h46; 35: h78-

79; 36: 379; 37: h69; 39: 564-65;

h1: 229; h3: 302-03, h11

**Mississippi Valley (cont.)**

--Duden desc. of, h3: 334-h3; h4: 21-30

--edit. on, 29: 160-61

--houses, photos of ante-bellum, noted,

35: 315

--Sealsfield and, 31: 382-401

Mississippi Valley Hist. Assoc., 28: 64,

306-07; 38: h78-79; h2: 80; h4: 69;

h5: 82

**Mississippi Vista, by Brothers of the**

Christian Schools, noted, h3: 183

**Missouri (steam frigate, 1842), 30:**

h17; 35: 134, 259; h4: 304-05; h1:

118-19

**Missouri (battleship, Confed.), h1:**

118-19

**Missouri (battleship, 1898), 35: 134**

**Missouri (battleship, 1903), h1: 118**

**Missouri (battleship, 1944), 35: 134; 38:**

355-56; h4: 215-16, 304-05, h42; h1:

119, 122; h2: 261; h3: 290

**Missouri (merchant ships), h1: 119**

**Missouri**

--area compared to England and Wales, 33:

249

--arts. on, listed or noted, 33: 288,

577; 35: h70; 36: 269, 275, 399; 37:

120, 252, h44, h85; h4: 156, 157, 620

--boost for, 1866, 38: 237

--commissioner of deeds for Ireland,

appointed, 29: 231

--defined, h4: h44-46

--described, 27: 301-02; h4: 125-26

--firsts, h2: 204-05

--geodetic 1930 survey results on, 27:

193

--hist.: arts. on, noted, 33: 277; 35:

300; bibliog. on, 32: 77-79, 222-25;

books of, noted or revd., 29: 245; 30:

88; 32: 582-83; 33: 134-39; 34: 81-

83, 127; 35: 80-84; 36: 252; see also

titles beginning with the word Missouri;

colonial & territorial, see Missouri

Reader also title entries Territorial;

Territory; developing local, 29: 135-36;

edit. on need for, 31: 109; preservation

& dissemination of, 32: 327-39; radio

programs on, noted, 28: 154; 35: 274;

study & teaching of, 27: 85; 174; 29:

138, 224; 30: 181-82, 189; 31: 322, 344;

32: h18, 572; 34: 282-83; h2: 85

--name: abbrev. spelling, 26: 84-85;

meaning, 29: h7; 34: 87-93, 121; 38:

199-202; h4: 601-02; h5: 72; pronun-

ciation, 26: 387-89; 28: 297-98; 29:

262-63; 36: 244; origin, 29: 269; h5:

72; territorial period, 34: 96

--rank, 1938, art. on, noted, 33: 134;

1939, art. on, noted, 588

**Missouri, The, by S. Vestal, noted, 39:**

566

**"Missouri," poem by C. E. Tuck, 36: 124-**

25

**Missouri: A Guide to the "Show Me" State,**

by L. P. A., revd., 36: 108-10

Anderson, 30: 227-53

Missouri Academy of Science, 29: 227-28;

32: 581; 33: 574; 34: 558; 39: 113;

Proceedings, Vol. I, noted, 31: h46

"Missouri Agric. as Revealed in the East-

ern Agric. Press, 1823-69," ed. by

O. F. Lemmer, h2: 226-40, 325-h2

Missouri Alliance. See Farmers' Alliance

- "Missouri; America's Midland Mecca," listed, hls: 103
- "Missouri: An Inventory," noted, 33: 134
- Missouri and Illinois Almanac, abbrev. used in, 26: 84
- "Missouri and Missourians," by Allen McReynolds, 31: 370-81
- Missouri and Missourians, by F. C. Shoemaker, revd., 38: 119-20, 209-14
- "Missouri and the Southwest," by F. C. Shoemaker, noted, h0: 289, 620
- "Missouri and the War" (World War II), 37: h0-56, 169-83, 297-314, h16-29; 38: h4-62, 170-91, 305-24, h30-51; 39: 53-74, 200-23, 333-53, h79-504; h0: 61-89, 215-44, 358-406, 531-45; h1: 56-76, 184-91
- Missouri and the World War, 1914-17, by J. C. Trighon, noted, h3: 65-86
- Missouri Archaeological Soc., 30: 307; 31: 72-73; 32: 329; 34: 255; 35: 117; h1: 225, 328, h16; h2: 282; h3: 108; h4: 193, 316; h5: 186
- "Missouri as a Pioneer in Criminal Court Reform," by A. C. Breckenridge and W. G. Colman, 33: h71-76
- "Missouri at West Point," by R. T. Hess, Jr., 38: 162-69
- "Missouri Authors and Journalists in the Orient," by J. B. Powell, h1: h5-55
- Missouri Avenue, Washington, D. C., 29: 148
- "Missouri Avenue and the Mo. State Lottery," by S. W. Raveland, 34: h89-97
- Missouri Bankers Assoc., anniv., 35: 617
- Missouri Baptist General Assoc., anniv., 29: 144
- Missouri Baptist Hist. Soc., 34: 226, 227, 258, 266
- Missouri Bar Assoc., biog. committee, 31: 216; hist. of, 35: 643; in World War II, 37: 179
- Missouri Bible Soc., 18th, hls: 380
- Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, 26: 202; 27: 201; 36: 105, 304; h5: 78
- hist. of, 35: 86-92, h40-41
- orchids at, art. on, listed, 36: 522
- photographs of, noted, 34: 602
- thesis on, 37: 94
- See also Shaw, Henry
- Missouri Buildings at world fairs. See Expositions
- Missouri Chemical Co., Joplin, in World War II, h1: 74-75
- Missouri Church Calendar, noted, 36: 239
- Missouri City, Mo., arts. on, noted, 30: 310; 31: 106; 32: h21, 574; 33: h40; 1835 plans of, 33: h66-68; drug store cashbook, 35: h55; medicinal spring at, h2: 97; Christian Church, hls: 192
- Missouri Compromise, 26: 8, 79; 28: 104-05, 316; 31: 199; 33: h42; 34: 239-40; h1: 235; public opinion, thesis on, 28: 228
- Missouri Compromise, by T. Coffin, noted, h1: 88-89
- Missouri Conservation Commission, photographs, noted, 35: 312; bulletins, noted, 645
- "Missouri Constitutional Controversy of 1845," by F. Bradford, 32: 35-55
- Missouri constitutions and const. convs. See Constitutions and const. convs. of Mo.
- Missouri cookery, art. on, listed, h1: h33
- Missouri Council for the Social Studies, 33: 101, 109
- "Missouri, Crossroads of the Nation," by W. B. Rutledge, 38: 1-11
- Missouri Day, arts. on, noted, 31: 219; 39: 270; estab., 39: 269; observed, 33: 275; 38: h85; h5: 186; program, 73
- Missouri Day by Day, ed. by F. C. Shoemaker, revd., 37: 226-27; 38: h41-h4, h90; 39: 289-90, 581; noted, 37: h13, h43; 38: h78; 39: h75, h77-78; h0: 553; h4: 69
- Missouri Democracy, by W. R. Jackson, revd., 29: 329
- "Missouri Democrat and the Civil War," by L. L. Tashner, 31: h02-19
- Missouri, 1804-1828; Peopling a Frontier State," by H. M. Anderson, 31: 150-80
- "Missouri Engineer Regiment Saved Steamboat Channel through New Madrid Swamp," h5: 220, 221, 230-32
- "Missouri Evangelical Lutheran Mission in China," thesis, hls: 76
- Missouri exhibits at world fairs. See Expositions
- Missouri Farm Bureau, h3: h09; h4: h, 13
- Missouri Farm Bureau Federation, 30: 195; h4: h, 11-13, 19; h5: 241
- Missouri Farm Census by Counties, 1939, by A. C. Brittain et al., noted, 35: 152-53
- Missouri Farm Prices for 25 Years, by D. M. Gowan and F. L. Thomson, noted, 29: 332
- Missouri Farm Prices Since 1910, by H. M. Haag, noted, 34: 507
- Missouri Farmer, file of, 34: 107; cited, h4: 3, 8, 9, 15, 18
- Missouri Farmers' Assoc., h4: 1-20; arts. on, listed, 38: 240; noted, 34: h10; plaque to Wm. Hirth, 36: 373
- Missouri Federation of Music Clubs, records of, 32: 581; 39: 561; h0: 136
- Missouri flag. See Flags--Mo.
- Missouri flower. See Hawthorn
- Missouri, Fort Scott & Gulf Railroad, crossed Mo. River, 1869, h2: 291
- "Missouri Forts in the War of 1812," 26: 281-93
- "Missouri Forty-Winter's Trip Across the Plains," by J. W. Evans, h3: 38-47
- Missouri Fur Co., 30: h42; h0: 299-300; h3: 165-80; h4: 52-53, 172; thesis on, 38: 102
- Missouri General Assembly. See General Assembly--Mo.
- Missouri Geological Survey, new home at Rolla, h2: 79-80
- "Missouri Girl," comedy, noted, h4: 336
- "Missouri Harmony," art. listed, h4: 341
- Missouri Harmony, noted, h5: h12
- "Missouri--Heart of the Nation," art collection, noted, h4: 315
- Missouri Heart of the Nation, noted, h2: 193
- "Missouri--Heir of Southern Tradition and Individuality," by F. C. Shoemaker, 36: h35-46

"Missouri Heritage of the West," 33: 79-92, 230-41, 305-401, 527-41; 34: 71-80, 204-15, 357-65, 559-60; bibliog. on, 33: 98-99, 248-49, 414-15, 552-53; 34: 93-95

Missouri Highway, noted, 35: 643

Missouri Historical markers. See

Markers, historical

Missouri Historical Monuments Assoc., 41: 415-16

Missouri Historical Review, 29: 55; 41:

318; 42: 276; Marion County Parent

Teachers Assoc. study, 30: 181-82;

edit. on value of, 33: 278; file of

to Univ. of London, 41: 327; Index,

Vols. 1-25, notice of, 28: 158-59,

309; revd., 29: 65; noted, 41: 409

Missouri Historical Soc., Columbia.

See State Historical Soc. of Mo.

Missouri Historical Soc., St. Louis,

31: 95; 32: 133-34, 588-89; 34:

226, 512, 546; 35: 273, 452, 611;

36: 238, 367; 37: 234, 353, 466;

38: 224, 356, 485; 39: 397-98, 562;

40: 135-36, 286, 443, 591; 41: 124,

225, 227, 324, 415, 417; 42: 187,

207, 288, 374; 43: 171, 300, 397,

406; 44: 194, 323, 411; 45: 76, 84,

187, 308, 411, 412

--anniv., 75th, 35: 611, 616

--Bulletin, noted, 40: 136

--Collections, noted, 32: 336

--director of, 40: 448

--Disappears of the Past, noted, 28:

239; 40: 136

"Missouri Hist. Values in the Public

School Curriculum," by F. D. Knobbs,

27: 21-27

Missouri Hotel, St. Louis, 34: 411; 35:

621-22

Missouri Immigration Soc., 39: 132

"Missouri in Fiction," Review and

Bibliog.," by J. W. Kraus, 42: 209-

25, 310-24

"Missouri in National Statuary Hall,"

32: 390-95

Missouri in the Election of 1844, by

C. A. Rucker, noted, 34: 257

"Missouri in the Election of 1876,"

thesis, 45: 75

Missouri in the Making, by W. R. Rice,

revd., 29: 245-46

"Missouri in the Old Geographies," by

H. A. Treadler, 32: 148-55

"Missouri in the Spanish-Amer. War,"

by R. W. Waldeck, 30: 365-400; 31:

25-56

Missouri-Iowa boundary. See Bound-

aries; Honey War

Missouri, Its People and Its Progress,

by E. A. Collins and A. F. Kiser,

noted, 35: 119

Missouri, Its Resources, People, and

Institutions, ed. by E. F. Hart et

al., revd., 45: 313-15

Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railroad,

thesis on, 33: 119; art. on, listed,

41: 343

Missouri Lawyer, by J. T. Barker, revd.,

41: 407

Missouri League of Municipalities, 45:

447

Missouri Libraries, 1915-35, by H. O.

Severance et al., noted, 30: 455-56

Missouri Library Assoc. Quarterly, 34:

560; 35: 316

"Missouri Literature Since the First

World War," by M. H. Brashear, 41:

1-20, 330-48; 41: 241-65

Missouri Lodge of Research, Transactions

Vol. I, noted, 38: 360; Vol. II,

noted, 39: 569; Vol. III, noted, 41:

331-32; Vol. IV, noted, 42: 381-82;

43: 88; Vol. V, noted, 45: 317

Missouri Lumber and Mining Co., 1880-

1909, thesis on, 45: 78

"Missouri Master," art. listed, 37:

122

Missouri Medical and Surgical Journal,

cited, 44: 39

Missouri Medical College, St. Louis,

33: 144; 34: 375-76; 36: 499; 41:

36

Missouri Meritorious Service medal,

awards, 35: 472; 41: 123

Missouri Military Academy, St. Louis,

37: 184, 186

"Missouri Miniatures"

--Denton, 35: 246-55

--Doone, 34: 83-87

--Brookings, 38: 82-84

--Dutler, 38: 84-85

--Carver, 38: 470-71

--Chopin, 38: 207-08

--Clammes, 34: 221-26

--Colums, 36: 77-81

--Cousins, 37: 450-51

--De Smet, 36: 343-49

--Eads, 34: 368-73

--Engelmann, 36: 138-39

--Geyr, 36: 208-09

--Harris, 36: 477-83

--Jamison, 37: 451-52

--Linn, 34: 513-18

--McDowell, 38: 340-41

--Park, 37: 330-36

--Price, 35: 578-87

--Pulitzer, 35: 416-24

--Reedy, 34: 221-24

--Shaw, 35: 86-92, 472-73

--West, 37: 75-80

--Winar, 37: 203-13

Missouri Mother, 1950, 45: 82; 1951,

410-11

Missouri Museum Soc., organization of,

32: 406-07

Missouri Natl. Guard, hist. of, noted,

29: 329-30; 138th Infantry, hist. of,

noted, 44: arts. on, noted, 330; 41:

201

"Missouri 100 Years Ago," 26: 47-48

Missouri Pacific Railroad, 26: 17; 45:

36; museum of, 40: 289; centen. of,

43: 393; 45: 408, 411

Missouri Poets of the 20th Century,

by A. Thomas, noted, 31: 825

Missouri Presidency, 1817-1917, by J.

W. Garrison, revd., 31: 266

Missouri Press Assoc., 31: 96; 34:

380; 35: 474; 36: 497; 37: 119; 43:

101-04, 109; 44: 69, 199, 409; 45:

174, 301, 308

Missouri Primer, publication of, 27:

376

"Missouri Radicals and the Election of

1844," by W. F. Zornow, 45: 354-70

"Missouri Railroads During the Civil

War and Reconstruction," by M. L.

Fitzsimmons, 35: 188-206

## Missouri Reader

- "Americans in the Valley," h5: 1-15, 158-69, 275-93, 386-403
- "Explorers in the Valley," 39: 35h-88, 505-44
- "French in the Valley," h0: 90-122, 245-75, 107-30, 562-78; h1: 77-106, 192-216, 305-14, 391-405
- "Fur Trade," h3: 360-80; h4: 48-65, 168-78
- "Indians in the Valley," 39: 75-97, 224-58
- "Lead Mining in Pioneer Mo.," h3: 251-70
- "Lewis and Clark Exped.," h2: 249-70, 343-66; h3: h8-70, 145-59
- "Louisiana Purchase," h2: 50-71, 153-72
- "Ownership of Land Under France, Spain, and U. S.," h4: 274-94
- Missouri Report No. 10, noted, h4: 587
- Missouri Resources Museum, Jefferson City, 28: 312-13; 32: 332; 33: 584-85; 36: 107-08; h1: 239
- Missouri River
  - art on, exhibited, 30: 215; h4: 185
  - arts, on, listed or noted, 27: 370; 29: 239, 322; 30: h42; 32: 97; 33: 143, 575; 34: 116, 269; 35: 135, 472; 37: 121; 38: 126, 240, 372, 486; 39: 136, 290, h19, 582; h0: 156, 157; h1: 239; h2: 203; h4: h36
  - Audubon and, 37: 315-21
  - barge lines, cargo handled by, 1935, 30: 307
  - bibliog. on, 28: 298-300
  - books on, noted, 34: 122-23, 277-78; 35: 647-48; 37: 240; 39: 566; h1: 228; h2: 190-91, 380; quoted, 29: 141
  - Bourgeois and, 33: h17; 36: 279-98
  - bridges. See Bridges
  - channels, 27: 87; 29: 61; 34: 116
  - Cogswell's Landing, 27: 88
  - confluence with Miss. River, 36: 124, 273; h1: 162
  - craft on, early, 28: 134-35
  - Duden remarks on, h4: 30
  - early account of, h5: 150-57
  - ferry services on, 1848, 37: 113-14
  - floods, 29: 206-11; 37: 66-70; 38: h46; 39: 110, 136; h2: 205
  - Fort Orleans on, 35: 373-84
  - frozen over in 1855, 35: 502; h5: 208
  - fur trade on. See Fur Trade
  - geological hist. of, 28: 78-79
  - humorous ref. to, h2: 202
  - in 1845, 38: 236
  - Jackass Bend, 38: 501-02
  - "jug" fishing on, h1: 338-39
  - length of, 37: 121
  - log book of, noted, 32: 248; 33: 570
  - maps of, 32: 248; 35: h57; before 1717, thesis on, 27: 82
  - races on, 1811, 30: h42; 1845, 28: 253-54; 1937, 34: h50
  - shore lights, 34: 138
  - shore lines, 33: 245-46
  - southernmost point on, 33: h17
  - Spanish forte on, restoration of asked, 36: 273
  - steamboating, thesis on, h1: 134; end of, h4: h25-26. See also Steamboats

## Missouri River (cont.)

- traffic on, in 1819, 26: 188; in 1824 & 1825, 32: 600-01; in 1841, 28: 168-69; in 1842, h0: 150; in 1845, 29: 73-74; in 1848, 29: h40-41; in 1850's 33: 150-51; h0: 615; in 1890, 39: 129-30; in 1935, 29: 315
- trip on, in 1859, noted, 30: h57
- wood yards on, h2: 283; h3: 95-96
- See also Pekitanoui River; Missouri Reader
- Missouri River and Its Utmost Source, by J. V. Brover, quoted, 29: 141
- "Missouri River Towns in the Westward Movement," thesis, 28: 229
- Missouri Safe Deposit Assoc., 31: 217
- Missouri School for the Blind, St. Louis, 36: 104; h4: h35; annvs. of, 27: 358; h5: h68
- Missouri School for the Deaf, Fulton, teachers training class, 30: 181-82; entertainment, h2: 98-99; centen., h5: 324, 408
- Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy, Rolla
  - annvs. of, 26: 197; h4: 223-24
  - army engineers training, 37: 304
  - arts, on, 32: 99; 33: 581; 35: 634; 39: 582
  - books on, noted, 36: 250; 42: 193
- Missouri seal. See Seal, State
- "Missouri Short Story As It Has Grown Out of the Tall Tale of the Frontier," by M. M. Breshnar, h3: 199-219
- Missouri Shows You Guide to the State, comp. by the Mo. Recreation Assoc., h4: 82
- "Missouri Shrine; Arrow Rock Tavern," listed, h5: h42
- "Missouri Slavery, 1861-1865," by E. J. Nelson, 28: 260-74
- Missouri sobriquet. See "I'm from Missouri"
- Missouri Soc. of Aris., 28: 317
- Missouri Soc. of Colorado, 26: 399-401; 33: 573; h2: 377
- Missouri Soc. of Oklahoma, h0: 289
- Missouri Soc. of Washington, D. C. See Missouri State Soc. of Wash., D. C.
- "Missourians," soc. in Wash., D. C.
- Missouri song. See Song, State
- Missouri State Board of Charities and Corrections, thesis on, 29: 224
- Missouri State Chamber of Commerce, 35: h63, h45; Forward Missouri, 39: 563
- Missouri State Const. Convs. See Constitutions and constitutional convs. of Mo.
- Missouri State Conv. See Conventions
- Missouri State Div. of Resources and Development, h4: 82, 317; bulletins, h0: 287, 598; h1: 192, 318, h14; h5: 84; films, 183
- Missouri State Fair, h1: 118; art. on, listed, 36: 130
- Missouri State Federation of Labor, h4: 181; h5: 241; thesis on, 29: 222
- Missouri State Guard, Civil War, 33: 278; h5: 124, 125, 126-27, 129
- Missouri State Highway Dept., 35: 315, h43; 36: h95, 501; h5: 179
- Missouri State Highway Patrol, thesis on, 34: 109
- Missouri State Historical Soc. See State Hist. Soc. of Mo., Columbia



- Missouri State Horticultural Soc., hist. of, noted, 29: 240; 34: 432-33
- Missouri State Medical Assoc., arts. on, noted, 27: 187-88; 44: 144; book on, noted, 45: 198; centen., 44: 43, 408, 416; hist. of, 33: 145; org., 35: 102
- Missouri State Museum, noted, 33: 584-85
- Missouri State Radical Emancipation & Union Conv. See Conventions
- Missouri State Resources Museum. See Missouri Resources Museum
- Missouri State Soc. of Wash., D. C., 32: 581; 38: 486; 39: 563; 40: 141, 290; 41: 124, 415; 43: 288; 44: 408; 45: 83, 178
- Missouri State Superintendent of Schools, office estab., 33: 406; office abolished, 45: 250; 83rd Report, noted, 27: 284; 96th Report suppl., noted, 40: 600-01
- Missouri State Teachers Assoc., 45: 247; anniv. of, 31: 209; art. on, noted, 44: 200; award by, 31: 214; sponsors study of legis. procedure, 28: 234; thesis on, 41: 144
- Missouri State Treasurer, early office, 41: 429
- Missouri Sunday School Assoc., 35: 155
- Missouri Surveys, noted, 35: 651
- Missouri Synod, Lutheran. See Lutheran church
- Missouri Territory. See Territorial; Territory
- Missouri Use "Show Me" State, map, by R. V. Atchison, noted, 33: 584
- Missouri, The State and Its Government, by S. A. Johnson, noted, 38: 229
- Missouri: Union or Secession, by W. M. Kyle, revd., 26: 238
- Missouri Valley, book on Upper, noted, 35: 144; cartography of, 29: 153. See also Missouri Reader
- Missouri Valley, by R. Terral, noted, 43: 185
- Missouri Valley Authority (Proposed), arts. on, listed or noted, 38: 372; 39: 114, 419, 582; 40: 156, 157; 41: 239; 290; Terral book on, noted, 43: 185
- Missouri Valley College, Marshall, anniv., 34: 260-61, 270; art. on, noted, 33: 579; thesis on, 36: 97
- Missouri Valley Hist. Soc., 34: 104, 227; 36: 367
- Missouri Valley Trust Co., St. Joseph, 34: 556
- "Missouri Walts"
- arts. on, noted, 33: 130; 34: 115; printed, 44: 71-72; listed, 219
- hist. of, 40: 443-44; 43: 403, 417-18
- of 1850, 33: 304
- state song, legislative bill, 40: 443-44; proposed, 42: 99-101
- writing of, 26: 217
- Missouri Walts, by M. M. Milligan, 43: 87-88
- "Missouri Women Won Vote After 52-Year Fight," 45: 376-78
- Missouri Writers Day, noted, 39: 273
- Missouri Writers' Day, law on, 38: 226
- Missouri Writers' Guild, 40: 140, 447; 41: 123
- "Missourian and Ten of His Outstanding Representatives, The," by F. C. Shoemaker, 38: 241-59; noted, 39: 103-05
- Missourian Lays, by A. Uphamville, noted, 28: 282; 32: 88; revd., 203-14
- "Missouriana," art. noted, 30: 436; art. listed, 44: 341
- Missourians
- "abroad," 26: 96, 301-02; 27: 275-77; 28: 57-58, 229-30; 30: 182-83; 31: 206
- arts. on, 31: 370-81, 461; 36: 3-31, 199, 334-35, 459; 38: 220-21, 244-59; 39: 103-05; noted, 29: 239; 39: 270; listed, 45: 71
- diplomatic agents of the U. S., 36: 470-72
- editors, on, 28: 82; 29: 160
- in Ariz., 28: 317; in Calif., 26: 221-22, 406; 33: 124; 35: 135-36; 39: 137-54; 41: 345-60; in Colo., 26: 399-407; 29: 447-48; 34: 396-97; 42: 200-01; in Hawaii, 37: 234; in Mont., 29: 233; 34: 559-60; in motion pictures, 35: 638; in New Mexico, 28: 73; 29: 74-75, 324; 30: 168-70; in New York Univ. Hall of Fame, 33: 546-48, 555; in Orient, 41: 45-55; in Texas, 30: 439; 40: 615-16; 45: 124-37. See also "Missouri Heritage of the West"
- Liberty and Victory ships named for, 41: 110
- President and vice president of U. S., 39: 261-62, 540-50
- U. S. Army chief-of-staff, 42: 280
- See also "Missouri and the War"
- Missouri and Missourians; Missouri Reader; Missouri Soc. of Arts. (etc.); World War I & II
- "Missourians in a Hurry Took Their Own Census," listed, 45: 71
- "Missourians in the Colorado Gold Rush, 1861," by M. M. Brashear, 42: 200-01
- "Missourians in the Gold Rush," by E. L. Gregg, 39: 137-54
- "Missourians," soc. in Washington, D. C., founded, 45: 178
- "Missouri's Confederate State Capitol at Marshall, Texas," by F. Anderson, 27: 240-43
- "Missouri's Fight Over Emancipation in 1863," by S. E. Lee, 45: 256-74
- "Missouri's First Railroad," by R. B. Oliver, 26: 12-18
- "Missouri's Growth in Population, 1810-1860," 35: 233-39
- "Missouri's 'Little Dixie,'" by R. M. Cralter, 42: 130-39
- "Missouri's Secessionist Govt., 1861-65," by A. R. Kirkpatrick, 45: 124-37; thesis, 77
- Missouri's Struggle for Statehood, 1804-1821, by F. C. Shoemaker, revd., 36: 81-84
- Missourion, Mo., 26: 190
- Mr. Justice Brandeis, ed. by I. Dillard, noted, 36: 383
- Mrs. Palmer's Honey, by F. Cook, noted, 40: 605
- Mitchell, A. S., and A. Leonard, 28: 31-32, 36-37, 103; 32: 370
- Mitchell, Clarence D., See The Wonder Dog, noted, 37: 355
- Mitchell, David D., 33: 83, 84; 36: 196
- Mitchell, Eding Y., 28: 58

- Mitchell, Frances Muriel, thesis by, 33: 115  
 Mitchell, Frances Pearle, obit., 35: 492  
 Mitchell, George, 31: 122  
 Mitchell, J. B., 27: 296  
 Mitchell, Mrs. J. B., 27: 296  
 Mitchell, J. W., 27: 339  
 Mitchell, John F., sketch of, 28: 84  
 Mitchell, John J., 27: 181  
 Mitchell, Jonathan, 35: 466  
 Mitchell, Margaret, Come with the Wind, cited, 40: 2  
 Mitchell, Margaret L., 30: 428  
 Mitchell, Mary, honored, 33: 273  
 Mitchell, Mary Frewitt, Centen. Hist., 1845-1945, First Baptist Church of Independence, Mo., noted, 40: 599  
 Mitchell, Oliver W., obit., 28: 244  
 Mitchell, Mrs. R. B., 35: 270  
 Mitchell, Robert S. sketch of, 28: 84-85  
 Mitchell, Samuel Augustus, description of Mo., 32: 150-51  
 Mitchell, Tobias, 41: 144  
 Mitchell, W. C., 37: 365  
 Mitchell, W. Frank, 39: 439-40, 450, 451  
 Mitchell, Walter, 33: 400  
 Mitchell, William, 27: 181  
 Mitchell, Samuel Lathan, 45: 150-51, 156, 157; quoted, 393  
 "Mo." origin of abbreviation, 26: 84-85. See also Missouri-name  
 "Mo." Means Missouri--But Why," listed, 45: 72  
 Moberly, James A., 38: 52  
 Moberly, William E., 31: 329  
 Moberly, Mo.  
 --anniv. of, 35: 616; 36: 244  
 --Bradley Airport, 44: 79  
 --Bradley Trophy Room, 42: 373; 43: 84; 44: 79  
 --Central Christian Church, 35: 137  
 --Christian Churches, 32: 255  
 --community center, 35: 468  
 --Emancipation rally, 1918, 45: 205  
 --family analysis of, thesis on, 33: 116; study on, noted, 35: 325  
 --First Baptist Church, centem., 35: 458  
 --hist. of, 28: 157; 33: 126, 437; 34: 555; 35: 137; 36: 272, 276  
 --painting of Col. Moberly to, 31: 329  
 --railroad inception and development in, speech on, noted, 33: 438  
 --rages in, thesis on, 35: 284  
 --World War II and, 38: 447; 39: 67-68, 73; 40: 87-88  
 --Zion Lutheran Church, 31: 448  
 Moberly Junior College, Stasper memorial scholarship, 38: 444  
 Moberly Monitor-Index, 75th anniv. ed., 36: 272; art. on staff member of, listed, 44: 112  
 Mobley, E. B., 41: 320; 44: 189; 45: 73  
 Mobley, Mrs. E. B., 37: 227-28  
 Mock, F. & Co., 37: 380  
 "Modern Miracle," poem, by L. Tynan, 38: 172  
 Modjeska, Helena, 41: 139  
 Moerschel, Mrs. Ernest C., 39: 265  
 Moerschel, Jacob F., 37: 349  
 Moffett, E. R., 44: 204  
 Moffett, Erasmus M., 36: 33  
 Moffett, F. D., art. by, listed, 36: 518  
 Moffett, Wallace B., art. by, listed, 45: 218  
 Moffitt, James W., 33: 530; art. by, listed, 37: 251  
 Mohler, Glen, 34: 394; 35: 452  
 Mohler, James M., 38: 109  
 Mohongo, Oage woman, 35: 628-29; 36: 210-14  
 Moise, Joseph, 34: 172  
 Mokane, Mo., hist. of, 35: 628  
 Moll, Justus R., 27: 355, 356; 28: 310; 30: 301, 422, 424, 428; 31: 79, 80-81, 205-06; 32: 231, 407, 551; 33: 269, 559, 571; 35: 279, 606; 36: 375, 433; 37: 354; 38: 478; 42: 373; List of Portraits on Display, noted, 34: 279  
 Mollhausen, Baldwin, Diary, noted, 36: 404  
 Monaghan, James, 43: 182; 45: 183; Last of the Bad Men (Tom Horn), noted, 41: 230-31; Overland Trail, noted, 43: 85  
 Moncrief, Adial J., 43: 294; 44: 183-84  
 Mondell, Frank W., 34: 363  
 Monett, Mo.  
 --anniv., 32: 92  
 --churches of, art. on, noted, 32: 102  
 --First Presbyterian Church, 30: 304  
 --hist. of, art. on, noted, 32: 102  
 --in art program, 40: 288  
 --post office, arts. on, noted, 32: 102  
 Monette, John W., work quoted, 36: 406; 40: 25, 26-27, 26; 41: 419, 422, 424-25, 425-26, 563  
 Money. See Currency  
 Monier, Roy H., 32: 550; obit., 40: 295  
 Moniteau County  
 --Advent Evangelical Church, 33: 271  
 --Allse Cemetery, 26: 408  
 --arts. on, noted, 30: 311; 31: 462  
 --centem., 39: 393  
 --fair, art. on, noted, 26: 202; anniv. of, 36: 241  
 --Ford hist. of, revd., 31: 231  
 --inaugural ball, 1867, 31: 462  
 --newspapers of, 29: 140  
 --org. & named, 34: 505  
 --pop., 1850-1940, 35: 237, 435  
 --Salem Evangelical and Reformed Church, 43: 373  
 --World War II and, 41: 186  
 Moniteau Creek, name, 34: 505  
 Moniteau Mills, Inc., California, in World War II, 41: 72  
 Monitor (steamboat), 34: 369, 370  
 Monk, William, 37: 444  
 Monk's Mound, Ill., 44: 86  
 Monroe, Andrew, 31: 259; 37: 12, 13, 34, 45, 17  
 Monroe, Anna S., 33: 237  
 Monroe, Harriet, 43: 137  
 Monroe, James, 27: 6, 115; 31: 435; 32: 559; 34: 461, 483, 505; 35: 74, 341; 42: 62, 63, 64, 67, 68; 44: 293; 45: 191  
 Monroe, John, 32: 117, 118

- Monroe, Joseph J., 31: 435  
 Monroe City, Mo.  
 --boys' fair at, 36: 400  
 --mail service of, 34: 556  
 --marker, hist., 35: 405  
 --Methodist Church, anniv., 36: 99  
 --power plant of, 33: 579  
 --schools of, 32: 253  
 --streets flooded, humorous ref. to, 37: 221  
 Monroe City News, files of, 34: 400; 38: 483; hist. ed., 26: 204  
 Monroe County  
 --arts. on, noted, 31: 223; 35: 137  
 --bridges, covered, 27: 191; 30: 82; 36: 137; 41: 328; 45: 92  
 --centen., 26: 196, 204  
 --Confed. soldiers in, edit. on, 31: 104  
 --families of, early, 26: 196, 201; 31: 457  
 --hist. of, 32: 587  
 --"Little Dixie," 42: 130-39  
 --Mark Twain State Park, 33: 433  
 --Mount Moreb Presbyterian Church, 31: 322  
 --org. & named, 35: 505  
 --place names of, thesis on, 28: 149  
 --politics of, 42: 130-39  
 --pop., 1840-1940, 35: 237, 435  
 --postal system of, 32: 415  
 --St. Peter's (Brush Creek) Catholic Church, 36: 129; 40: 134  
 --settler, first, honored, 34: 114  
 --slave owners, 1849, 26: 201  
 --train robbery, 1864, 44: 322  
 Monroe County Hist. Soc., 44: 189, 293  
 Monsees, Louis M., obit., 41: 425  
 Montague, Anna, 39: 268  
 Montana, contribution of Mo. to, 34: 71-80, 357-61; bibliog. on Missouri-ans in, 93-95  
 Montardy House, St. Louis, 34: 263  
 Monteith, Mrs. Abigail (Harris), 34: 365  
 Monteith, George, 34: 367  
 Monteith, John, Sr., 34: 365  
 Monteith, John, Jr., 29: 261; 34: 367; 44: 242; 42: 310; Parson Brooks, revd., 34: 365-68  
 Monteith, Mrs. Lydia Maria (Loomis), 34: 365  
 Montgomery, ---, painter, 35: 664  
 Montgomery, Bernard, 39: 57, 58  
 Montgomery, George S., 40: 285  
 Montgomery, Grace, 39: 412  
 Montgomery, Mrs. Helen Clark, 40: 132; 41: 222  
 Montgomery, James, accused of John Brown Mo. raid, 26: 80  
 Montgomery, James A., 28: 58, 322-23  
 Montgomery, Mrs. James B., 31: 229  
 Montgomery, James T., 35: 292  
 Montgomery, John, 35: 292  
 Montgomery, John, Jr., obit., 29: 69  
 Montgomery, John F., 28: 58, 322-23; 36: 199  
 Montgomery, Lee, obit., 34: 287-88  
 Montgomery, Mrs. Lydia, 28: 323  
 Montgomery, Miss Lydia, 35: 292  
 Montgomery, Mrs. Mary (Phelps), 31: 222  
 Montgomery, Mayd, 39: 412  
 Montgomery, Nellie, 39: 412  
 Montgomery, Richard, Mo. County named for, 34: 505  
 Montgomery, Robert W., 31: 456  
 Montgomery, Thomas J., 28: 323  
 Montgomery, William, 34: 473-74  
 Montgomery County  
 --Callaway, Capt. James, grave marked, 35: 298  
 --Dickey hist. of land entries in, noted, 32: 109-10  
 --Mount Moreb Baptist Church, 28: 151  
 --Old Settlers' Assoc., 26: 197; 27: 188  
 --organized & named, 34: 505  
 --poll books, 33: 270  
 --pop., 1820-1940, 35: 237, 435  
 --records burned, 45: 329  
 --seat of justice, 1819, 26: 298  
 --wool carding machine & cotton gin & cotton spinning factory in, 33: 303  
 Montgomery Standard, 28: 259  
 Monticello, Mo., hist. of, 26: 219-20; courthouse at, 31: 102  
 Monticello Democrats, 26: 219  
 Monticello Journal, 26: 219  
 Monticello Lewis County Journal, 26: 220  
 Montigny, Francois Dumont de. See Dumont de Montigny, Francois  
 Montrose, Charles H., 44: 310  
 Montserrat recreational area, 40: 593  
 Monuments, erected by state, 31: 303-04; national, 45: 296-300. See also specific subjects  
 Mood, Fulmer, 33: 283  
 Moody, E. K., 39: 412  
 Moody, Lyda, 39: 412  
 Moody, Oscar P., obit., 34: 288  
 Mook, Robert L., 36: 239  
 Moon, Don, 39: 58  
 Moon, J. Orrin, 42: 372; 43: 171  
 Mooney, Ralph, 42: 314  
 Mooney, Thomas William, II, thesis by, 45: 76  
 Moore, ---, sergeant, Black Hawk War, 44: 431-32  
 Moore, A. A., 33: 154  
 Moore, Mrs. Adella S., arts. by, noted, 31: 220-21, 334; 32: 415, 417; 33: 133; 35: 304, 308-09, 633; 44: 81, 197-98; "Early Hist. of Potosi," 32: 433-35  
 Moore, Alfred, 31: 362  
 Moore, Allen, II, obit., 40: 147  
 Moore, C. W., 27: 179  
 Moore, Charles C., 34: 213; art. on, noted, 44: 201-02  
 Moore, Daniel S. D., 44: 49, 50  
 Moore, David, 45: 80; arts. on, listed, 36: 128  
 Moore, Dward, 45: 69  
 Moore, E. H., 30: 217  
 Moore, Edward H., obit., 45: 425  
 Moore, Ernest "Mickey", World War II gen., 40: 223  
 Moore, Everett, 35: 461  
 Moore, F. R., arts. by, listed, 37: 252  
 Moore, G., thesis by, 28: 228  
 Moore, Garland, 30: 217  
 Moore, George E., thesis by, 34: 110  
 Moore, George H., 36: 7; 40: 135; 45: 78  
 Moore, George T., 34: 402; 35: 91; art. by, listed, 36: 522

- Moore, Mrs. Oss, h5: 62  
 Moore, Harris L., obit., 30: h62  
 Moore, Henry F., 3h: 208  
 Moore, Isadore, 27: 31, 33  
 Moore, Jack H., in World War II, h0: 390  
 Moore, James, 30: 23; h1: 322  
 Moore, James H., 33: 338  
 Moore, Joe L., 35: h49  
 Moore, John, 26: 219  
 Moore, John Edwin, 36: h65  
 Moore, John W., h2: 23  
 Moore, Joseph H., h3: 166  
 Moore, Joseph L., 30: 217, h35; 33: h22;  
 3h: 103, 262, 391; 36: 365; 37: 94  
 Moore, Josiah G., obit., h1: h25  
 Moore, Kenneth, 37: h48  
 Moore, L. F., art. by, noted, h5: 189  
 Moore, L. T., h5: 39  
 Moore, M. H., h0: h46  
 Moore, Marianne Craig, 36: 335; h0: 9-  
 10; h1: 326  
 Moore, Mrs. Martha Missouri, diary of,  
 noted, 30: h43  
 Moore, Milton, 30: 383, 384, 388, 396;  
 31: h8  
 Moore, Nathaniel Fish, Diary of a Trip  
from New York to the Falls of St.  
Anthony in 1845, noted, h1: 329  
 Moore, Richard G., in World War II, 36:  
 20; 38: h9; h0: 234  
 Moore, Robert, 3h: 251, 542; 35: 114  
 Moore, Robert Kermit, thesis by, 28:  
 h49  
 Moore, Mrs. Russell L., 37: h49; 39: 394;  
 h1: h12  
 Moore, Ruth, arts. by, noted, 32: 250;  
 33: h38  
 Moore, Thomas H., 35: h61  
 Moore, Thomas P., 3h: 327; 39: 182  
 Moore, Tom R., Mysterious Tales and  
Legends of the Ozarks, noted, 33:  
 583; quoted, h1: 338  
 Moore, Vernon E., 28: 319  
 Moore, Walball M., h4: 340  
 Moore, William, h4: h31-32  
 Moore, William E., obit., 36: 388  
 Moore, William H., 37: 247  
 Moore, William P., 37: 60; h3: 351  
 Moore, Zachariah, 28: 12  
 Moore House, Independence, art. on,  
 listed, 37: 120  
 Moorehead, Warren K., 35: h55  
 Moorehead, Fergus, and John Smith T., 32:  
 228  
 Moorehead, W. L., obit., 3h: 288  
 Moorman, Pearl L., 28: 232-33  
 "Moral Crusade: The Influence of Pro-  
 testantism on the Frontier Soc. in  
 Mo.," by L. O. Hill, h5: 16-34  
 Morales, Juan Ventura, h2: 61; h4: 280  
 Moran, John Anthony, thesis by, 38:  
 102  
 Moran, Martha Anne, thesis by, h3: 76  
 Moran, Thomas, h1: h20  
 Moran, William, 38: 322  
 More, E. C., 27: 278  
 More, Paul Elmer, 36: 26; h0: h45;  
 obit., 31: h74  
 Moreau, François, 35: 355  
 Moreau de St. Méry's Amer. Journey, tr.  
 & ed. by K. and A. M. Roberts, noted,  
 h2: 205  
 Moreau, Ben, World War II adm., 38:  
 h9; h0: 234  
 Morehouse, Albert P., h3: 229, 315  
 Moreland, George M., art. by, noted,  
 27: 89  
 Morell, William H., 29: 183  
 Morelock, Thomas C., co-ed., Mo.: Its  
Resources, People, and Institutions,  
 revd., h5: 313-15  
 Moreton, William, 3h: 173  
 Morfit, Campbell, 36: 24-25  
 Morgan, Asa, 31: 315; 33: h44  
 Morgan, Charles, 30: 398  
 Morgan, Corwin F., in World War II, h0:  
 390  
 Morgan, Dale L., map by, noted, h3:  
 h05; art. by, listed, h4: 220  
 Morgan, Daniel, Mo. county named for,  
 3h: 505  
 Morgan, Ezra L., thesis by, 27: 81;  
 obit., 32: 272  
 Morgan, George, 27: 93; 30: 79; 33:  
 156; 35: 259, 353; 37: 366; 38: 13;  
 h0: 254, h23; h5: 279-84, 386-89;  
 Saville biog. of, noted, 28: 71  
 Morgan, Herbert H., 37: 24-25  
 Morgan, Horace H., 26: 71; 33: h02  
 Morgan, J. P., h3: 305  
 Morgan, Mrs. J. S., h5: h3  
 Morgan, Jennie A., co-auth., New Stars;  
Life and Labor in Old Mo., revd., h4:  
 323-24  
 Morgan, John G., 32: 87; 34: 211  
 Morgan, John Hunt, 26: 9-10; 35: 154;  
 h3: 247  
 Morgan, John Tyler, 30: 373  
 Morgan, Lewis H., 37: 237  
 Morgan, M. D., 33: 224, 366  
 Morgan, Mrs. Handie (Kendley), New Stars;  
Life and Labor in Old Mo., revd., h4:  
 323-24  
 Morgan, Sam, 32: h41  
 Morgan, W. James, 26: 113-14  
 Morgan, William, 39: h5, h6, h7  
 Morgan County  
 --boundary, 3h: h98  
 --centen., 27: 280; 28: 151  
 --cheese making, 1847, 36: 125  
 --Indian or Mound Builder town site in,  
 28: 234  
 --org. & named, 3h: 505  
 --pop., 1840-1940, 35: 237, h35  
 --World War II and, h1: 186  
 Morganfield, Ky., in 1818, h0: 196  
 Morgans House, Washington, Pa., inher-  
 ited, h5: 386  
 Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., 39: 209  
 Morin, Joseph, 35: 166-67  
 Morley's Wonderful Eight Songster, cited  
 h5: 375  
Mormonism in Mo., 1831-1932, by A. M.  
 Thompson, noted, 27: 289  
 Mormons  
 --arts. on, listed or noted, 3h: 569;  
 35: 635, h41; 38: 502; 39: 136; h0:  
 h66; h1: 136; h3: h22; h5: 72  
 --bibliog. on, 30: 173-76  
 --books on, noted, 30: h13; 33: 136-37;  
 37: h70; h0: h50; h2: 285; h4: 94,  
 218  
 --Caldwell County and, 32: 99; 35: 635;  
 h0: 301-02  
 --Clay County and, h3: 331; h5: 352  
 --Davies County and, 27: 137-39; 38:  
 h84  
 --Doniphan quoted on, 38: 25

Mormons (cont.)  
 --evacuation of, 37: 470  
 --evangelism in church, 1830, 35: 304  
 --Far West and, 30: 77; 32: 99; 38: 251  
 45: 72  
 --Ham's Mill massacre, 36: 100  
 --Independence and, 30: 123-24; 31:  
 470; 42: 282; 43: 97-98, 319-33  
 --Jackson County and, 36: 72-73; 43:  
 319-33; 45: 352  
 --journalism, 43: 422  
 --Liberty and, 34: 117, 569  
 --maps, showing land entries in Caldwell  
 County, 29: 232; trail, 33: 280; 38:  
 482  
 --Mauvo and, 34: 569; 39: 271  
 --newspaper & printing press of, 36:  
 72-73; 39: 109; 40: 595; 42: 376-77;  
 43: 97-98, 319-33; 44: 94  
 --Salt Lake and, 44: 333  
 --sites of settlements purchased, 38:  
 482  
 --Smith, Joseph, centen. of birth,  
 observed, 27: 186; "Memoirs" of,  
 noted, 29: 237  
 --Texas migration of, 40: 466  
 --Utah tour to Mo., 28: 156  
 --war, art. on, noted, 33: 441; hist.  
 of, 36: 399  
 --witnesses to Book of Mormons, 30:  
 413  
 "Morning's Walk to the Manilles,"  
 poem by A. Ungeraville, 32: 212-13  
 Morrill, A. Reed, art. by, noted,  
 35: 462  
 Morrill, Edmund, 33: 275  
 Morrill, Justin S., 32: 390; 34: 568  
 Morrill, "Uncle Ike", 33: 275  
 Morris, A., 45: 224  
 Morris, Charles D., 38: 381; obit.,  
 35: 492  
 Morris, Claude F., 29: 233; 34: 359  
 Morris, Florence A., 33: 400  
 Morris, G. F., 28: 260  
 Morris, Gouverneur, 30: 267  
 Morris, Helen, 33: 423  
 Morris, J. A., art. by, listed, 44:  
 220  
 Morris, Jane, Adam Symes and His Descen-  
 dants, noted, 33: 139; Duke-Symes  
Family, revd., 35: 324-25  
 Morris, Irene, thesis by, 28: 147  
 Morris, Joe S., 33: 531, 532  
 Morris, John Hamblin, 1853, 29: 127  
 Morris, John, wagon master, 35: 297  
 Morris, John Paul, 34: 327; thesis by,  
 32: 242  
 Morris, John Rippy, 39: 112; 41: 50,  
 52, 53  
 Morris, Kirtley, 45: 179  
 Morris, Lucile, arts. by, noted, 36:  
 501, listed, 52; Bald Knobbers,  
 noted, 33: 582-83. See also Upton,  
 Mrs. Lucile (Morris)  
 Morris, M. E., 44: 195  
 Morris, Margaret. See Pinet, Mrs.  
 Margaret (Morris)  
 Morris, Martha, 35: 627  
 Morris, Mrs. Monica (Cook)  
 --art. by, noted, 33: 451  
 --"Educ. Opportunities in Early Mo.,"  
 33: 307-25, 477-58  
 --"Teacher Training in Mo. Before 1871,"  
 43: 18-37

Morris, Mrs. Monica (Cook) (cont.)  
 --Workbook in Mo. Hist., co-auth.,  
 revd., 30: 88  
 Morris, Robert L., 34: 563; 44: 80;  
 art. by, listed, 37: 484  
 Morris, Mrs. Susanna Chilton, 33: 260  
 Morris, Thomas A., 37: 6, 15; 39: 423  
 Morrison, --, Weston, Mo., 44: 186  
 Morrison, Adele Sary, 31: 17; 35: 595  
 Morrison, Alfred W., 31: 260; 32: 373;  
 45: 125  
 Morrison, Donald, 28: 207  
 Morrison, J. O., 31: 492  
 Morrison, J. R., 34: 258, 400; 43: 170  
 Morrison, James, 30: 350, 357, 364; 33:  
 7, 180, 189  
 Morrison, James Stuart, obit., 40: 147-  
 48  
 Morrison, James T., 44: 359  
 Morrison, Jesse, 34: 449  
 Morrison, John A., 43: 171  
 Morrison, John D., 37: 51  
 Morrison, John L., 41: 353, 357  
 Morrison, M. J., letter by, noted, 35:  
 136  
 Morrison, Robert W., 33: 232  
 Morrison, T. F., art. by, noted, 30: 308  
 Morrison, W. R., 35: 589  
 Morrison, William, 27: 257; 43: 365, 372  
 Morrison, Mrs. William, 26: 224  
 Morrison, William L. E., 38: 163, 169  
 Morrison, William M., 37: 250  
 Morrison-Fuller, Mrs. Berenice, 26: 227-  
 28, 230, 234; 31: 95; 37: 19, 21, 25,  
 27; arts. by, noted, 31: 471; 33: 126,  
 286; "Between Fifth and Seventh on  
 Locust Street (St. Louis)," 37: 250;  
 obit., 42: 196  
 Morrison, Mo., hist. of, 35: 628  
 Morrison Astronomical Observatory,  
 Glasgow and Fayette, 26: 227-29,  
 234-35; 31: 95; 37: 19-28  
 "Morrison Observatory," by R. R. Fleet,  
 37: 19-28  
 Morrow, Mrs. Adelaide Van Gorden, obit.,  
 42: 289  
 Morrow, Benjamin F., 34: 214  
 Morrow, D. I., 34: 495  
 Morrow, Edward, 42: 130  
 Morrow, George, 26: 396  
 Morrow, Gladys Haley, art. by, listed,  
 37: 119  
 Morrow, Glenn R., 30: 428-29  
 Morrow, James W., 32: 40  
 Morrow, Mrs. Kate S., co-auth., Women  
of the Mansion, revd., 31: 228-31;  
 noted, 44: 451; obit., 32: 429  
 Morrow, Ralph A., Jr., 39: 336  
 Morrow, Robert D., 33: 153  
 Morrow, Walter E., obit., 32: 115  
 Morse, G. F., 35: 562, 564  
 Morse, Hiram S., Autobiog., noted, 39:  
 121  
 Morse, Jeddiah, on Mo., 32: 148-49  
 Morse, John H., 28: 153  
 Morse, Sidney E., 37: 464  
 Morse, Theodore W., arts. by, noted,  
 44: 197; 45: 86, 110  
 Morse, Willard S., 37: 351  
 Morse Mill, Mo., 28: 153  
 Mortgage farm foreclosures, 1930-34,  
 statistics on, 29: 314  
 Northland, David V., 33: 240-41  
 Norton, C. H., 32: 247; 35: 449

- Morton, Connie L., 45: 442  
 Morton, Daniel, 32: 255, 256, 570;  
*Reminiscences*, revd., 265; obit.,  
 592  
 Morton, George, sketch of, 28: 83-84  
 Morton, I. W., 28: 125  
 Morton, J. W., 31: 321  
 Morton, James F., 31: 26  
 Morton, John A., 35: 511  
 Morton, Joseph, 37: 301  
 Morton, Oliver Perry, 45: 363; in 1876  
 campaign, 26: 50  
 Morton, Stratford Lee, 35: 313, 451,  
 452; 38: 356; 41: 416; 42: 282; 44:  
 78; 45: 246; arts. by, listed, 37:  
 485; 38: 240  
 Morton, William T. G., 38: 264  
 Mosby, Charles V., obit., 37: 363  
 Mosby, Ed., 34: 122  
 Mosby, John Singleton, 37: 121  
 Mosby, Thomas Speed, 34: 566; 37: 349;  
 42: 295  
 Mose, Carl, 36: 374  
 Moselley, J. Edward, 36: 237  
 Moselle Iron Furnace, 36: 49-50  
 Moser, Edna, Wedding Day, noted, 38:  
 490; 42: 315  
 Moser, Joseph A., 38: 46  
 Mosier, Mrs. Winifred, art. by, noted,  
 32: 417  
 Mosley, Arthur, 26: 108  
 Mosquitoes, 31: 58; 44: 23-24  
 Moss, Bernard H., 36: 276  
 Moss, Charles E., 45: 366  
 Moss, Elmo L., in World War II, 40:  
 390  
 Moss, F. H., 30: 213  
 Moss, Francis, 37: 271  
 Moss, Frank J., 34: 153  
 Moss, Harvey E., 28: 317  
 Moss, Helen T., art. by, listed, 37:  
 122  
 Moss, J. B., arts. by, noted, 32: 100,  
 249; 33: 437; "Building of the Rail-  
 road West from St. Joseph," 32:  
 275-76  
 Moss, James H., 32: 190; 38: 27, 30  
 Moss, James W., 32: 236; 44: 46  
 Moss, Mrs. John Trigg, obit., 40: 456  
 Moss, Mrs. Louisa St. Clair, 26: 373;  
 obit., 42: 196  
 Moss, Oliver P., 35: 323  
 Moss, Mrs. Oliver P., 34: 542  
 Moss, Stephen, 45: 400  
 Moss, Woodson J., 36: 142  
 Mother Hubbards, 44: 433-34  
 Mother Mary Agnes Hossiter, by Sister  
 "W. L. Savage," noted, 151: 99  
 "Mother of Km. City," 44: 365  
 "Mother of the West," 44: 432  
 "Mothers' Allowance in Mo.," thesis,  
 26: 303  
 Mother's Day, origin of, 30: 292  
 Motion pictures  
 --Baker vs. Republic, 36: 520  
 --films, 35: 476; 36: 105, 127, 128,  
 246; 39: 115; 44: 227, 327  
 --Mark Twain and, 37: 120  
 --stars, from Mo., 35: 618  
 Motley, Daniel, 35: 669  
 Motley, Gus, obit., 44: 330  
 Motley, J. H., 35: 291, 461  
 Motley, Mrs. Robert L., 29: 236; 32:  
 231  
 Motley, Ruby, 38: 308  
 Motor vehicles, fuel taxes license  
 fees, 35: 143  
 Mott, Frank Luther, 33: 546; 36: 501;  
 37: 464; 38: 461, 487; 42: 373; 43:  
 156; 44: 187  
 --Inst. Journalism, 1690-1950, revd.,  
 45: 197  
 --art. by, listed, 37: 122  
 --Golden Multitudes; Best Sellers in the  
U. S., noted, 42: 379  
 --Journalism in Wartime, ed., revd.,  
 38: 357-58  
 Motto, Boone County courthouse, 27: 273  
 Moulder, Morgan, 43: 405  
 Moulton, J. B., 36: 44  
 Mound-builders, 28: 234; 31: 448-49;  
 arts. on, noted, 32: 101; 45: 190;  
 bibliog. on, 31: 72-76; in U. S.,  
 art. on, listed, 39: 449. See also  
 Mounds  
 Mound City, Mo., art. on, listed, 31:  
 464; first building site, 44: 80  
 Mound City (steamboat), 34: 369  
 "Mound City's Last Mound," by T. Williams,  
 31: 483-85; noted, 26: 407-08  
 Mound Prairie Baptist Church, Lafayette  
 County, 33: 120  
 Mounds, 26: 314; 27: 87; 28: 317; 31:  
 483-85; 35: 120, 311-12; 41: 124;  
 arts. on, noted, 26: 407-08; 30: 445;  
 31: 107; 32: 97; 34: 410-11; 43: 99  
 Mount Airy, Va., in 1818, 40: 35  
 Mount Calvary Lutheran Church, Brentwood,  
 40: 590  
 Mount Carmel Methodist Church, Callaway  
 County, 35: 301  
 Mount Carmel Methodist Church, Saline  
 County, 34: 269  
 Mount Gilead Baptist Church, Howard  
 County, 26: 97  
 Mount Herman Church, Pettis County, 32:  
 245  
 Mount Hope School, St. Charles County,  
 31: 224  
 Mount Horeb Baptist Church, Montgomery  
 County, 28: 151  
 Mount Horeb Presbyterian Church, Monroe  
 County, 31: 322  
 Mount Leonard, Mo., Bethlehem Lutheran  
 Church, 35: 295-96  
 Mount Mebo Baptist Church, Cooper County,  
 35: 121; 40: 133  
 Mount Olivet Christian Church, Clay  
 County, 41: 223  
 Mount Pisgah Church, Shelby County, 41:  
 239  
 Mount Pleasant Baptist Church, Greene  
 County, 32: 568  
 Mount Prairie Presbyterian Church, Ralls  
 County, 35: 280; 45: 25, 26  
 Mount St. Mary Cemetery, Saline County,  
 35: 307  
 Mount Salem Baptist Church, Macon  
 County, 34: 114  
 Mount Shiloh Baptist Church, Randolph  
 County, 35: 125, 137  
 Mount Starling, Mo., Monroe county seat,  
 28: 140; Pin Oak Creek Baptist Church,  
 31: 89  
 Mount Trelease, mountain in Colo. named  
 for Mo. botanist, 28: 63  
 Mount Vernon, Mo., location, 26: 190; 27:  
 352; sale of lots in, 30: 340; World  
 War II and, 41: 68

- Mount Wilson Observatory, Calif., Mo.  
director of, h2: 280
- Mount Zion Associate Reformed Presby-  
terian Church, Lincoln County, 30:  
310; 31: 106
- Mount Zion Association of Regular Bap-  
tists, 31: 322
- Mount Zion Methodist Church, Fort Sum-  
walt & O'Fallon, 37: 196-202
- Mount Zion Presbyterian Church, Centry  
County, 37: 230
- Mountain fever, 38: 267-69
- Mountain Grove, Mo., oldest citizen  
of, 35: 307-08; World War II and, 38:  
179; in art program, h0: 288
- Mountain Man, by V. Wright, revd., h4:  
88
- "Mountain Man--Andrew W. Sublette,"  
by L. R. Hafen, noted, 28: 162
- Mountain Man, by S. Vestal, noted, 31:  
107
- "Mountain Men and Their Part in the  
Opening of the West," listed, h2:  
101
- Mountjoy, Amy Rhodes, thesis by, h5:  
76
- Movement for Municipal Home Rule in  
St. Louis, by T. S. Barclay, revd.,  
38: 359-60
- Now, Robert, h4: 317
- Nowatt, Anna C., 37: h53
- Nowers, E. A., art. by, listed, h3:  
h22
- Noyer-Wing, Mrs. Alice Curtice, death  
notice, 32: 99
- Noyes, Cecil L., in World War II, h0:  
390
- Mosingo, Allan, 26: 328
- Mosingo, Betty, 26: 328
- Mosingo, Eliza, 26: 328
- Mosingo, Jane, See Conklin, Mrs. Jane  
(Mosingo)
- Mosingo, John, 26: 328
- Mosingo, Martha, 26: 328
- Mosingo, Mary, 26: 328
- Mosingo, Silas, 26: 328
- Mosley, Norman A., 26: 2h0
- "Muckrakers," term first used, 35: 602
- Mudd, George, 37: 218
- Mudd, Harvey Gilmer, 35: 59h; 36: 25;  
37: 101; obit., 28: 165
- Mudd settlement, Scotland County, hist.  
of, h4: 555
- Mueller, E. R., 35: h51
- Mueller, Francis Frederick, thesis by,  
36: 95
- Mueller, Frederick W., 32: 69
- Mueller, Helen, art. by, noted, 30:  
195
- Mueller, Henry L., co-auth., Little  
Vinnie Rame, play noted, 39: 117
- Mueller, J. A. F. W., 33: 169
- Mueller, J. R., h0: 589
- Mueller, Mabel, h4: 317
- Mueller, Merrill, 39: h43
- Mueller, Paul J., World War II gen.,  
38: h9; h0: 23h, 390
- Muench, Frederick, 29: h43, 291
- Muench, Hugo, obit., 30: h68-69
- Muench, Julius T., 29: h43; 3h: 559;  
35: h51, h52; h4: 32h; art. by,  
listed, h2: 101
- Mugwump party, 26: 52, 162
- "Muhlensberg and Others: a Comparative  
Study," noted, 33: 588
- Muhlhauser, F., 38: 365
- Mulberry tree, introduction of, 30: 63-  
65
- Mulcaster, John C., 29: 233
- Muldrow, William, 27: 38h-85; 28: 51;  
29: 137; 36: 299, 300-01, 30h, 305,  
306, 315, 316; 37: 219; 39: 150; h0:  
h46; h4: 2h3, 2h5
- Mules
- arts. on industry of, listed, 37: 121;  
h2: 297
- breeding of, 37: 38, 383-84
- hist. of, in warfare, 36: 3h1-h3
- in early Mo., 29: h7
- in 1898, 31: 37-38
- rank of Mo. in, 1936, 30: 171
- Mullins, Charles W., honored, 35: 623;  
obit., h3: 89-90
- Mulkey, Mab, thesis by, h0: 131
- Mulkey, William M., art. on, listed,  
36: 128
- Mulkey's farm, h5: 37-38
- Mullaly, Edward J., art. by, noted,  
35: 6h0
- Mullanphy, Bryan, 29: 60; 31: 305-08;  
33: 317; 3h: 220; 35: 592; 37: 218;  
h0: 285; thesis on, h2: 76
- Mullanphy, John, 30: h05-07; 31: 163,  
306; 32: 30h, 322; 33: 308, 317, h77,  
h78; 3h: 328; 35: 63h
- "Mullanphys of St. Louis," by F. I.  
Stephens, Jr., noted, 26: 103
- Mullens, James R., art. by, noted, 35:  
6h4
- Muller, Edwin, art. by, listed, 39: h18
- Muller, Grace, h4: 253, 39h; 37: 229  
(Mueller ch4), 3h: 253)
- Mullett, Charles F., 3h: 277, h4h; 38:  
h80; 39: 266; h4: 312; "Dr. John J.  
Lowry," 38: 127-37
- Mulligan, James A., 27: 178-79; 35:  
161-62, 163; 36: h4h; 37: 192; h2:  
186; h4: 387
- Mulligan, Mrs. James A., 35: 162-63;  
36: h4h-h5
- Mulligan, Marian M. "Mulligan Baby."  
See Carroll, Mrs. Marian M. (Mulligan)
- Mulliken, Charles, h2: 6
- Mullineax, Ira D., 3h: 10h, h07; arts.  
by, noted, 37: h67
- Mullins, A. W., h5: h7, 50, 51, 56, 60
- Mullins, Grover C., 39: 72
- Mullins, Leroy, h5: 30
- Mullins, Matthew, 32: h4h
- "Multitude Incorporated," by E. A.  
Collins, 27: 303-06
- Mulvihill, Arthur J., 32: 239, 26h
- Mulvihill, Martin, h4: h03
- Murray, Noles, Teton Mountains, noted,  
h4: h20-21
- Mumford, Frederick B., 26: 373; 32: 56,  
57, 572; 3h: 81
- Hist. of the Mo. College of Agric.,  
revd., 39: 567
- Land Grant College Hort., revd., 35:  
321-22
- obit., h4: 3h-35
- Mumford, Jessie S., thesis by, h5: 77
- Mumma, Martin V., obit., 35: 131
- Munday, George, 35: 17
- Mundinger, Carl, thesis by, 33: 118
- Mungomast, Andrew G., h4: 200; h5: 308,  
h07
- Munger, George, 38: 35h; h3: 292; "Ringer  
Sale," 26: 236-h0; art. by, noted, 33:  
325



- Municipal govt., Kan. City, 26: 19-39;  
34: 145-56; St. Louis, 26: 178; 38:  
359-60. See also Government
- Munier, Jean, 41: 92; 45: 155
- Munn, Daniel W., 36: 170
- Munro, Daniel, 27: 85
- Munroe, Mrs. Nancy Bakewell, 35: 639
- Muntsch, Albert, 32: 582; 33: 130
- Murphy, Alfred, obit., 45: 321
- Mural Painters in Amer., by E. A. Park,  
noted, 41: 418-19
- Murals, 31: 333; 44: 34; 117; 35: 136-  
37; 629; 37: 99-100, 252
- Murder, songs about, 38: 69-73
- Murdock, Francis B., 37: 160
- Murdock, James, 28: 12
- Murdock, John R., 33: 397, 400
- Murdock, Mrs. Mary (Johnson). See  
Sensency, Mrs. Mary (Johnson)
- Murdock, Victor, quoted, 45: 348
- Murfree, Mary Hoallies, 27: 288
- Murphy, Daniel R., 35: 314
- Murphy, David, 26: 260; 36: 203; 43:  
229
- Murphy, Dennis, 40: 17-18
- Murphy, Dubart, 36: 204
- Murphy, Edmund R., Henry De Tonty,  
revd., 35: 648
- Murphy, Eugene F., Blessed Philippine  
Duchess, noted, 35: 350
- Murphy, Isaac, 36: 204
- Murphy, James, 39: 414
- Murphy, James L., 37: 420
- Murphy, Jesse, 36: 204
- Murphy, Joseph, 36: 203
- Murphy, Joseph, wagon maker, thesis on,  
43: 76
- Murphy, Mrs. Kasiah (Benson), 39: 414
- Murphy, "Little Pat", of St. Louis, 28:  
207-08
- Murphy, Martin, 33: 86
- Murphy, Moonlight, 35: 630
- Murphy, Pat, of Joplin, 1881, 39: 127
- Murphy, Mrs. Polly Benson, 39: 414
- Murphy, Richard, 36: 203, 204
- Murphy, Robert B., 39: 414
- Murphy, Sarah, 36: 204
- Murphy, Mrs. Sarah (Barton), 32: 107;  
33: 491; 36: 203-04; 43: 38
- Murphy, T. F., 32: 558
- Murphy, Thomas J., 42: 181
- Murphy, William, Sr., 36: 203
- Murphy, William, Jr., 36: 203
- Murphy, William G., 33: 90
- Murphy's Settlement (now Farmington,  
Mo.), 26: 298
- Murphysborough, in Mo. & Kan., 39: 127
- Murrand, Pierre, 37: 367
- Murray, Bertie, 39: 412
- Murray, C. S., 45: 336
- Murray, Charles M., 32: 89; arts. by,  
noted, 31: 105, 335; "Early Miss.  
River Steamboats," 32: 121-22
- Murray, George G., 38: 52
- Murray, Hugh G., 33: 86, 89; 35: 135-36;  
art. on, listed, 36: 400
- Murray, James P., 42: 78
- Murray, John, 45: 336
- Murray, Mary Ellen, thesis by, 36: 95
- Murray, Michael B., obit., 38: 364
- Murray, Minnie, 39: 412
- Murray, "Plunk", 45: 336-37
- Murray, William H., 28: 146
- Murrell, C. E., 30: 217
- Murrell, George, 27: 179; 30: 217
- Murrell, Jane, 30: 282
- Murrell, L. B., 27: 178, 179
- Muscatine (Ia.) Journal, prints Mark  
Twain letters, 36: 501
- Museum Graphic, noted, 41: 410
- Museums
- Anderson House. See Anderson House,  
Lexington
- Bradley Trophy Room, Moberly, 42:  
373; 43: 84; 44: 79
- Campbell House. See Campbell House,  
St. Louis
- Charokae Cave, St. Louis, 42: 83
- Central College, Fayette, Indian  
relics, 26: 314; Lon V. Stephens,  
35: 626
- Clay County Hist. Soc.'s "Little",  
40: 283; 41: 319-20; 42: 182; 44:  
406
- Cole County Hist. Soc., 36: 495;  
38: 103; 39: 108; 41: 115-16; 42:  
276-77; 43: 78-79; 44: 83, 85
- committee for war-time protection of,  
36: 375
- Oyer, 33: 577
- Edward Wyman, St. Louis, 38: 223-24
- Eugene Field, St. Louis, 31: 334,  
347; 32: 332
- Fest Home, St. Louis, proposed, 37:  
352
- Frisco Tower Grove station. See  
--Museum of Transport, Kirkwood
- Independence, proposed, 33: 125
- Jackson County Hist. Soc., 43: 171
- Jefferson Natl. Expansion Memorial.  
See Jefferson Natl. Expansion  
Memorial, St. Louis
- Jesse James, St. Joseph, 33: 124
- Kansas City, 34: 255; 35: 133; 42:  
187
- Long Home, Kan. City, 33: 568
- McLane Home, Clinton, proposed, 34:  
115
- Mark Twain, Hannibal, 30: 438; 32:  
239, 332; 33: 579; 41: 410; 44: 315
- Missouri Hist. Soc. See Missouri  
Hist. Soc., St. Louis
- Missouri Museum Soc., 32: 406-07
- Missouri Pacific Lines, St. Louis,  
40: 289
- Missouri Resources, Jefferson City,  
28: 312-13; 32: 332; 33: 584-85; 38:  
107-08; 41: 239
- Monroe County Hist. Soc., 43: 293;  
44: 189
- Museum of Transport, Kirkwood, 39:  
114-15
- Oarks, proposed, 31: 330; art. on  
regional, listed, 38: 240
- Pearson, Arrow Rock, 42: 81
- Pettie County Hist. Soc., 38: 353;  
39: 394; 40: 281; 41: 321
- Platte County Hist. Soc., proposed,  
43: 172
- Pony Express, St. Joseph, proposed,  
41: 361-63, 408-09
- Richmond, Va., Mo. room in, 42: 375
- St. Joseph, 36: 130, 377; 41: 124;  
42: 278; 44: 313-14, 410
- St. Louis, early, 43: 99
- St. Louis Academy of Science, 41: 239
- St. Louis Cathedral, 36: 104, 274
- St. Louis City Art. See St. Louis  
--art museum

## Museums (cont.)

- St. Louis Riverfront Memorial. See Jefferson Natl. Expansion Memorial, St. Louis
- St. Louis Railway Hist. Soc., 42: 151, 294
- St. Louis Univ., 36: 520
- Ste. Genevieve, 28: 155; 32: 332
- School of the Osarks, Kastendeick collection, 28: 233
- Scotts Bluff, Neb., 41: 84-85
- Shepherd of the Hills, Taney County, 33: 275
- Sikeston, proposed, 26: 314
- Springfield, 40: 288
- Waraw, 29: 60
- William Clark, St. Louis, 27: 344-47
- William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of Art. See William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of Art, Kan. City
- Mashinski, Edwin J., in World War II, 40: 390
- Mushroom pests, thesis on, 28: 149
- Musial, Stan, 42: 88
- Musio
- bands, 38: 192; 45: 380-82
- bibliog. on, 28: 136-37
- club federation of, 32: 581; 39: 561; 40: 136
- festival, 1867, in Kan. City, 41: 131
- minstrels and, 38: 192-95
- murder theme of, 38: 69-73
- outdoors, 38: 458-62
- ragtime, book on, noted, 45: 318-19
- St. Louis and, 29: 326; 34: 283; 36: 375; 37: 367; 38: 458-60; 40: 447; 42: 184-85; 43: 99
- schools of, frontier, 33: 488-89; singing, 38: 325-30
- spirituals, 38: 489
- See also Songs
- "Music Lesson," painting by T. H. Benton, 40: 443
- Musick, Adam, 30: 341
- Musick, David, 26: 285; 33: 19, 189, 190, 344; 36: 212
- Musick, James E., 33: 189, 190; 34: 546; 35: 273; 38: 224; 40: 135; 43: 167-68; St. Louis as a Fortified Town, revd., 35: 111; arts. by, 31: 112; 37: 122, 369
- Musick, John Roy, 28: 95; 41: 256; 42: 216
- Musick, Ruth Ann, art. by, listed, 41: 238
- Musick, T. E., 44: 255
- Musick, Thomas R., 30: 341, 471; 33: 35; 35: 132
- Musser, August, 34: 172
- Musser, Henry, 34: 172
- Musser, R. H., "Death of General M. M. Parsons," 31: 481-83
- Musser, Ruth, co-auth., Friendship of Gen. R. E. Lee and Dr. W. Beaumont, noted, 33: 413-14
- Mussolini, Benito, 31: 394; 38: 316
- Musmann, Rowland W., thesis by, 36: 97
- Musmann, Henry, 34: 249
- "Muster Days Heart Fun, Frolic, and Not Much Military Training," 45: 221, 232-34
- Mutchnick, Clara R., 40: 440; art. by, noted, 41: 418
- My Dear Lady: Anna Ella Carroll, by M. B. Greenbie, revd., 35: 483-84

- My Life on the Frontier, by M. A. Otero, revd., 30: 201
- My Twenty-Five Years in China, by J. B. Powell, noted, 40: 650
- Myers, Mrs. Aggie, 36: 511
- Myers, Andrew, art. by, listed, 37: 121
- Myers, Debs, art. by, listed, 44: 436
- Myers, Henry L., 34: 357-58, 359
- Myers, J. P., 40: 494
- Myers, John Samuel, thesis by, 32: 243; 35: 285
- Myers, Mrs. Mary, 37: 176
- Myers, Robert L., Place-Names in the Southwest Counties of Mo., noted, 27: 133, 142-43
- Myers, Vast Cleveland, 40: 283; obit., 45: 57
- Myerscough, Sister Angelita, thesis by, 43: 76
- Myśliwiec, John Stanislaus, thesis by, 32: 241
- Mysteries of St. Louis, by H. Bornstein, list. of, 29: 288-89, 294
- Mysterious Stranger, cartoon by J. T. McCutcheon, 41: 120
- Mysterious Tales and Legends of the Osarks, by T. M. Moore, noted, 33: 583

## N

- Naches Pass trail, map of, noted, 38: 482
- Nacy, Richard R., 30: 74
- Nadig, N. D., art. by, listed, 43: 316
- Naster, Fred, 30: 74; 31: 93; 34: 256; 35: 297
- Naster, George, 41: 115
- Naster brothers, art. on, noted, 42: 374; thesis on, 45: 78
- Nagel, Charles, 29: 226; 31: 227; 34: 121; 35: 593, 611, 644; Boy's Civil War Story, noted, 30: 322; Waller Blog, of, revd., 26: 409-10; obit., 34: 426-27; Williams blog. of, noted, 36: 344
- Nagel, Charles, Jr., 35: 622
- Nagel, Warner O., co-auth., Survey of the Resident Game and Furbearers of Mo., revd., 31: 467-68
- Naggi, Erminia Teresa, thesis by, 45: 76
- Nagle, John L., 32: 86; 35: 279; 44: 79
- Names, geographical
- Adam-Ondi-Ahman, 27: 137-39
- Arkoe, 27: 136-37
- Devil in Mo., 28: 133-34
- Half Rock, 36: 129
- Idmneus, 27: 139-41
- Lisbonville's nick-name, 36: 129
- Ladlow, 36: 127
- Missouri. See Missouri--name
- of southwest Mo., 27: 366
- Oronogo, 27: 341
- place names, 27: 132-44; 29: 65-66; 36: 382; 40: 591-92; 41: 123; 45: 163
- Plymouth, 36: 127
- Rolla, 35: 668-69
- St. Charles, 36: 273

- Names, geographical (cont.)  
 —Oni-a-Bar creek, 36; 271  
 —Wyaconda river, 36; 272  
Names on the Land, by G. R. Stewart,  
 revd., 401 801-02  
 Nance, Nancy, art. by, noted, 31; 332  
 Nance, William, arts. by, noted, 45; 92  
 "Nancy Ann Hunter," 26; 179-81  
 Napoleon I, 36; 230; 42; 60, 64-65, 67-  
 68, 69, 156; 45; 116, 136  
 Napoleon III, in St. Louis, 30; 314; 31;  
 389  
 Napoleon, Mo., art. on, noted, 35; 135;  
 hist. of, 505  
 Napper, Burn, 31; 543; 36; 495  
 Napton, William B., 26; 7, 11, 37, 296;  
 28; 251; 34; 269, 355; 35; 336; 37;  
 164; 38; 392, 401, 405  
 Harr, Lawson, in World War II, 37;  
 299-300; 40; 390  
Narrative Report of the Fiscal Study  
by the Mo. Highway Planning Survey,  
 noted, 36; 381  
 "Narrow-Gauge and Its Patrons," listed,  
 45; 111  
 Nasatir, Abraham F., co-ed., Materials  
Relating to the Hist. of the Miss.  
Valley, revd., 33; 446; arts. by,  
 Custer, 36; 522; 37; 122; 42; 102;  
 work quoted, 40; 102, 269, 271; 41;  
 323; 42; 282  
 Nash, Hal S., 35; 300  
 Nash, Ira P., ice used to start fire,  
 28; 76  
 Nash, Jesse, 44; 41-42  
 Nash, Ogden, 37; 239; 38; 69  
 Nash, Vernon, 31; 330; 41; 52  
 Nash, William, quoted, 44; 41-42  
 Nashville, Mo., 26; 189  
 Nashville, Tenn., abolition, 39; 575;  
 art. on Civil War and, listed, 582;  
 in 1818, 40; 200-01  
 Nassau, Charles W., 36; 307  
 Nast, Thomas, 31; 69; 40; 616-20  
 Natches, Miss., 1837 panic in, 32; 6-7  
 Natches (steamboat), 31; 451; 33; 280;  
 37; 440-42; 40; 208  
 Natchitoches, La., U. S. Indian factory,  
 30; 271  
 Nation, Mrs. Carrie, 32; 332; 34; 412;  
 art. on, listed, 45; 431  
 Nation, Milton A., in World War II, 40;  
 391  
 "Nation district," in Mo., art. on,  
 noted, 32; 420  
 National Archives, papers of Mo. food  
 admin. in, 1916-1919, 32; 56-61  
 National cemeteries, Jefferson Barracks,  
 45; 300; Jefferson City, 300; Spring-  
 field, 300  
 National Collage for Christian Workers,  
 45; 80  
 National Conference of Christians and  
 Jews, 45; 411  
 National Congress of Parents and Teach-  
 ers, 45; 210  
 National Editorial Assoc., awards by,  
 44; 84  
 National Fire Insurance Co., Glasgow  
 agent's records, 33; 110  
 National Folk Festival, 41; 417; 42;  
 374; 43; 399; 44; 317, 411; 45; 407  
 National Geological Club, org., 39; 118  
 National Guard, Mo., first camp, art.  
 on, noted, 44; 201; hist. of, 29;  
 129-30; 34; 418; 74; Regt., arts. on,  
 noted, 29; 326, 330; 138th Inf.,  
 World War I photos, of, 28; 316;  
 hist. of, noted, 29; 64  
 National Hotel, St. Louis, site of,  
 marked, 29; 139; sketch of, noted,  
 32; 86-87; art. on, noted, 34; 408  
 National League of Amer. Pen Women, 35;  
 467  
 National Municipal League, 45; 246  
 National Old Trails Road, to be marked,  
 27; 362  
 National park service, 45; 298  
 National park system, 40; 593  
 National Road, by P. D. Jordan, revd.,  
 43; 181-82  
 National Soc. of Colonial Dames of  
 Amer., Missouri, 29; 320; 44; 78-79  
 National Soc. of United States Daughters  
 of 1812, Missouri, 33; 426-27  
 National Town-Country Church Institute,  
 art. on, noted, 44; 322  
 National Union Party, 39; 134-35  
 National Waterworks Co., and Kan. City,  
 26; 25  
 National Youth Admin., 30; 447; 34; 424  
 Nations, Que O., obit., 37; 363  
 Nations, Heber, obit., 42; 384  
 Native Sons of Kan. City, 26; 311; 27;  
 360-61; 34; 393, 538-39; 35; 276, 303,  
 304; 36; 247; 39; 266, 558; 40; 132,  
 285, 440, 441, 588; 41; 116, 321, 413;  
 42; 77, 277-78, 372; 43; 171, 293,  
 392; 44; 77, 189-90, 312, 411; 45; 81,  
 183, 191, 307  
 Nativism, St. Louis, thesis on, 35; 283  
 Naval Academy, U.S., 30; 287-89; 35; 298  
 Naval militia, of Mo., 34; 418; 36; 68-  
 71  
 Naval Reserve Unit, at St. Louis, art.  
 on, noted, 27; 367  
 Nave, James M., 35; 567  
 Nave, Mary Lillian, thesis by, 28; 147  
 Navigator (steamboat), 29; 177  
 Navy Day, observed in St. Louis, 31; 217  
 Navy Nurses Club, of Kan. City, 37;  
 233  
 Naylor, Andy, 36; 396  
 Neal, Helen Maria, art. by, noted, 42;  
 283  
 Neal, Mrs. Helen S., 41; 123  
 Neal, Jacob, 32; 434  
 Neal, M. Gordon, 34; 214  
 Neal, Thomas D., 34; 526  
 Neal, Samuel, 32; 434  
 Neale, Louis Mayberry, Jr., in World War  
 II, 40; 391  
 Nebraska, Garry election in, 34; 8; and  
 Anti-Horse Thief Assoc., 45; 347  
 Neef, Mrs. H. C., 32; 561; 35; 121; 41;  
 114  
 Neel, S. M., 41; 236-37  
 Neely, Edwin B., 36; 228  
 Neely, William, 27; 272  
 Neelys Landing, Cape Girardeau County,  
 31; 223; 32; 440-41; 33; 422  
 Neenan, Robert Patrick, thesis by, 44;  
 75  
 Nepper, Letitia, 31; 220  
 Neff, George H., obit., 27; 374  
 Neff, J. H. 27; 374

Magels, Louis, 34: 180  
Negro in Our History, by C. O. Woodson,  
 138 ed., revd., 35: 650  
Negro Slavery No Evil, cited, 33: 114  
Negroes  
 --books on, noted, 35: 650; 40: 142,  
 605; 45: 318-19  
 --Boone County serenaders fired on,  
 1859, 43: 311  
 --Catholic Church and, thesis on, 33:  
 115  
 --Catholic white student attitude  
 toward, thesis on, 38: 102  
 --churches, in Columbia, thesis on,  
 34: 109; in Phelps County, 35: 292  
 --Columbia community, thesis on, 34:  
 110  
 --const. conv. and, 45: 244  
 --conversion of "Uncle Isaac," art. on,  
 noted, 33: 277  
 --diplomatic service, U. S., 30: 82;  
 33: 146  
 --education, 33: 289; art. on, listed,  
 40: 166; thesis on, 42: 75; teacher,  
 43: 33-34  
 --Emancipation Day, 28: 218-19  
 --feeble-minded St. Louis children,  
 thesis on, 29: 224  
 --folk tale of Guinea Sam, noted, 31:  
 331  
 --hist. of, 36: 103  
 --hospital, in St. Louis, 31: 329  
 --Industrial Home for Girls, thesis on,  
 42: 76  
 --jury foreman, first circuit court,  
 43: 314  
 --Letter Day Saints attitude to, 43:  
 38  
 --migration, 39: 130; 40: 142, 303-04  
 --music, 45: 255, 318-19  
 --occupations of, in St. Louis, thesis  
 on, 32: 241  
 --population of Marshall, art. on,  
 noted, 33: 578  
 --recruiting of, in 1864, 38: 497  
 --schools for, 1865-90, art. on, noted,  
 26: 204; photo of, noted, 36: 519.  
 See also Lincoln University  
 --self-purchase of, art. on, listed,  
 43: 422  
 --senator, first U. S., 35: 310, 440  
 --social stratification among, thesis  
 on, 33: 118  
 --spirituals, book on, noted, 38: 489  
 --study project contest, 29: 321  
 --suffrage amendment, 32: 543; celebrated  
 in Louisiana, Mo., 42: 95  
 --unemployed youth, thesis on, 36: 95  
 --unmarried mothers, in St. Louis, thesis  
 on, 37: 92  
 --West Indies freedom of, cel. in Paris,  
 41: 135  
 --See also Civil War; Slavery  
McIntyre, Clyde B., arts. by, noted,  
 44: 413; 45: 87  
Neighbor Day, observed in Scott Coun-  
 ty, 34: 221  
Nehardt, John G., 40: 18-20; 45: 223  
 --Cycle of the West, noted, 45: 96-97  
 --Song of Jed Smith, noted, 36: 250  
 --Song of Three Friends, cited, 26: 8  
Nellis, Paul, 33: 456  
Nellis, Thomas, 43: 293; 44: 76  
Nellis, S. K., 40: 489

Nelson, Prof. ---, arts. by, noted,  
 26: 203  
Nelson, Arthur T., obit., 31: 237  
Nelson, Arthur W., obit., 26: 416  
Nelson, Charles S., 36: 92; obit.,  
 255  
Nelson, David, 29: 35, 38; 36: 248,  
 299, 300, 301, 302, 304, 305, 307,  
 311, 312, 335, 368-69, 465; 37: 40-  
 41, 170-71, 272-73, 334; 39: 289;  
 44: 239, 241-46, 247  
Nelson, Donald M., 35: 466; 36: 248,  
 335, 368-69, 465; art. on, listed,  
 398; Arsenal of Democracy, Amar. War  
Production, noted, 41: 231-32  
Nelson, E. M., 33: 402  
Nelson, Earl F., obit., 40: 296  
Nelson, Earl J., thesis by, 27: 82; 28:  
 228; "Mo. Slavery, 1861-65," 28: 260-  
 74; arts. by, noted, 320  
Nelson, Edgar C., 42: 380; 43: 292  
Nelson, Edwin, 34: 392; 35: 115  
Nelson, Eugene W., obit., 45: 202  
Nelson, Mrs. George, 44: 355  
Nelson, Guy F., 33: 531; sketch of,  
 noted, 27: 201  
Nelson, Henry A., 36: 308  
Nelson, Horatio, 44: 12  
Nelson, John, 37: 442; 45: 447  
Nelson, Joseph, Backwoods Teacher,  
 noted, 45: 94  
Nelson, Mrs. Josett (Stone), death  
 notice, 30: 194  
Nelson, Margaret, 27: 361  
Nelson, Marjorie Ann, thesis by, 38:  
 102  
Nelson, M. O., 35: 597  
Nelson, Sally, 45: 94  
Nelson, Swan, family of, 45: 141  
Nelson, Mrs. Thomas, 33: 382  
Nelson, Thomas W., 36: 467-68  
Nelson, William L., 26: 310; 28: 143;  
 31: 355; 34: 261, 555; 36: 399; 37:  
 233; obit., 41: 335; art. on, noted,  
 44: 197  
Nelson, William Rockhill, 27: 88; 30:  
 413-14; 35: 241, 304; 36: 227; 37:  
 90; 38: 59, 259; 42: 189, 381; letters  
 of, 26: 409; Johnson biog. of, revd.,  
 30: 202  
Nelson Gallery of Art, Kan. City. See  
William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of  
Art  
Nelson, Mo., First Baptist Church, 34:  
 119  
Neosho, Mo.  
 --army camp impact on, thesis on, 38:  
 100; Univ. of Mo. study, noted, 39:  
 564  
 --centen. of, 33: 432; 34: 247  
 --Confed. capital in, 44: 195; 45: 127-  
 28  
 --hist., 1839-1939, noted, 37: 97  
 --Maconic Hall, 30: 441  
 --Mo.'s act of secession passed at,  
 art. on, noted, 31: 226  
 --Presbyterian Church, 37: 231  
 --town laid out and made county seat,  
 1839, 33: 407  
 --World War II and, 37: 55, 178; 40:  
 535; 41: 70, 73  
Neosho, Mo., Under the Impact of Army  
Camp Construction, by L. T. Kohler,  
 revd., 39: 564

- Neosho County, Kan., book on, noted, 31: 206
- Neosho (Mo.) Times, files of, 39: 555
- Nesbitt, Jackson Lee, 31: 315
- Nesbitt, Paul, art. by, listed, 36: 521
- Nesmith, J. W., 31: 208
- Ness, George T., Jr., "Mo. at West Point," 38: 162-69
- Nestor, Rosemary, art. by, listed, 36: 100
- Nethercole, Olga, 31: 133
- Neuberger, Richard L., art. by, noted, 35: 612
- Neuhoff, Dorothy A., 31: 87; 40: 440; 42: 77; thesis by, 27: 184
- Neukow, John J., 36: 241
- Neutralizing (lead smuggling), art. on, 31: 429-30
- Nevada, contribution of Mo. to, 31: 71-80, 361-62; bibliog. on Missourians in, 93-95; Mark Twain in, 42: 58; Coastlook note in, 89-90
- Nevada City, Nev., conditions in 1860, 40: 616-17
- Nevada, Mo., art. on party in, noted, 36: 399; Christian Church, 26: 197; World War II and, 41: 58; Cottey College. See Cottey College
- Nevada (Mo.) Daily Mail, 45: 308
- Nevada (Mo.) Herald, 50th anniv. ed., noted, 33: 288
- Neville, James T., 31: 344
- Neville, Morgan, on death of Mike Pink, 28: 5
- Neville, Russell Trall, 40: 136
- Nevins, Allan, 30: 449
- Nevins, Ralph B., 45: 73-74
- Nevins, Robert M., 31: 297
- New Albany, Ind., in 1818, 40: 47
- New Bethel Methodist Church, Pettis County, 35: 124-25, 132
- New Bloomfield, Mo., hist. of, 35: 628
- New Bourbon, Mo., founding of, 40: 251-52
- "New Deal," origin of expression, 29: 232
- New England, influence in religion in Mo., thesis on, 33: 589; writers of, and Mo., 31: 12-16
- "New England Business Interests in Mo. During the Civil War," by G. W. Smith, 41: 1-18
- New England Emigrant Aid Co., 31: 9-10
- "New England Heritage of Mo.," 27: 63-69, 157-66
- New England Loyal Publication Soc., 41: 6-11
- New Franklin, Mo.
- art. on, noted, 33: 444
  - city hall records, 35: 475
  - hist. of, 35: 299
  - Mo. Avenue and state lottery, 31: 489-97
  - road lottery, art. on, noted, 35: 142
- New Garden Primitive Baptist Church, Ray County, anniv., 28: 150
- New Hist. of Mo., by F. A. Culmer, revd., 32: 582-83
- New Hope Baptist Church, Clay County, anniv., 31: 88
- New Hope Baptist Church, Howard County, 33: 597-98; 45: 29-30; records of, 33: 431
- New Liberty Baptist Church, Jackson County, 30: 81
- New London, Mo., Centary Inn burned, 38: 486; 40: 290; courthouse replica, 32: 571; 34: 101-02, 270, 296-97; High School, 558-59
- New London Ralls County News, issue, 35: 613
- New London Ralls County Record, files, 33: 431
- New London Ralls County Times, files, 38: 221
- New Lucy (steamboat), 31: 463
- New Madrid, Mo.
- arts. on, noted, 27: 93; 30: 443; listed, 42: 393
  - brochure on, 31: 282
  - Civil War and, 45: 125-30
  - founding of, 28: 247; 40: 252-55; 44: 280-81; 45: 279-91, 386-89
  - Immaculate Conception Catholic Church, 31: 260, 271, 274
  - pilgrims at, 45: 396-97
  - plot of, 1810, 30: 444; platted, 35: 259
  - platted, 35: 259
  - prices, 1819, 45: 291
  - rationing, 1790's, 37: 366-67
  - steamboat channel, 45: 230-32
  - New Madrid Academy, centenn., 35: 240
  - New Madrid County
  - agrie. and, 26: 424-25; 33: 300-02
  - archaeological survey, art. on, listed, 37: 122
  - boundary, 31: 498; 45: 275-79
  - hist. of, 31: 282; 45: 275-79, 386-403
  - land claims in, 45: 11, 394
  - living standards, thesis on, 36: 116
  - map of, noted, 30: 444
  - place names in, thesis on, 34: 109
  - plank road in, 45: 229
  - organized & named, 34: 505
  - pop., 1796, 36: 185; 1799, 30: 65; 1820-1940, 35: 237, 435
  - produce to New Orleans, 36: 392
  - World War II and, 41: 186
- New Madrid District, 45: 275-79, 386-403; population, 27: 103-04; 35: 233; 40: 275
- New Madrid Earthquake, 28: 48, 247; 30: 173; 31: 84-85, 200, 313; 31: 40-41; 35: 166-67, 259, 476; 45: 389-94; bibliog. on, 30: 414-19; arts. on, listed or noted, 31: 443; 31: 273; 35: 476; 42: 207; book on, noted, 39: 566; letters on, noted, 45: 313
- New Melle, Mo., St. Paul's Lutheran Church, 29: 144
- New Mexico, 29: 74-75
- Americans in, 1821-52, 33: 588
  - Anti-Horse Thief Assoc. in, 45: 347
  - bibliog. of Missourians in, 33: 413-15
  - contributions of Mo. to, 29: 74-75, 233, 333; 30: 66, 168-70; 33: 385-401; 41: 433
  - newspapers of, 30: 168-70
- New Orleans, La., 31: 107; 39: 128; 40: 617
- New Orleans (steamboat), 32: 585
- New Orleans, Battle of, 30: 405-07; 35: 634; 36: 142; 40: 464; 40: 270
- New Philadelphia, Mo. See Arrow Rock
- New Salem Baptist Church, Boone County, records of, 33: 270

- New Santa Fe, Mo., 30: 196  
 New Site Baptist Church, Barry County, art. on, noted, 31: 226  
New Stars; Life and Labor in Old Mo., by M. Morgan, revd., 44: 323-24  
 New state, 1870 movement for, 34: 526  
 "New View of the Election of Barton and Benton to the U. S. Senate in 1820," by M. N. Squires, 27: 28-45  
 New York Academy of Sciences, Mo. membership in, 35: 632  
 New York Emancipator, quoted, 44: 241, 244, 245  
 New York Evangelist, quoted, 44: 244, 245  
 New York Evening World, and Pulitzer, 35: 422-23  
 New York Herald, 26: 272-73  
 New York Hist. Soc., 37: 350  
 New York Spectator, 26: 59-60  
 New York State Hist. Assoc., 34: 386; 44: 192  
 New York Sun, quoted, 26: 47; and C. A. Dana, 256; 27: 151  
 New York Times, 35: 635  
 New York Times Book Review, art. reprinted from, 45: 252-55  
 New York Tribune. See Grealey, Horace  
 New York Unit., Missourians in Hall of Fame of, 33: 546-48, 555; 35: 311  
 New York World, 26: 261, 270-80; 35: 422  
 New York World's Fair, 1939. See Expositions  
 Newberry, S. P., 27: 87  
 Newburg, Mo., high school gymnasium, 36: 499  
 Newburger, Gabriel P., Ozark Anthology, noted, 40: 451  
 Newburn, Va., in 1818, 40: 35  
 Newby vs Platte County, 27: 230  
 Newcomb, Carman A., 36: 161; 44: 425  
 Newcomb, E. N., 27: 179  
 Newcomb, Simon, 37: 20  
 Newcume, Elisabeth C. See Smith, Mrs. Elisabeth C. (Newcume)  
 Newell, Everett G., 33: 530; art. on, listed, 36: 401  
 Newell, Lewis, 35: 520  
 Newman, Eric P., 42: 376  
 Newman, John, 29: 177; 42: 266  
 Newman, Stephen A., obit., 28: 166  
 Newport, Mo., location, 28: 55  
 News, J. B. McCallagh and reporting of, 26: 374-86; writing, 1833-1883, art. on, listed, 37: 122  
 "Newspaper Reporter and the Kan. Imbroglio," listed, 45: 112  
Newspapers  
 --advertising in, thesis on, 27: 82  
 --agrarian reform, thesis on, 43: 76  
 --agricultural improvement agitation of, 37: 371-85  
 --Brigman hist. of Amer., revd., 42: 189  
 --care of old, 29: 225-26; 30: 77-78  
 --circulation rank of daily, 34: 237  
 --Confederate camp, art. on, listed, 43: 373  
 --Dallas County hist. and, thesis on, 43: 76  
 --emancipation in 1863 and, 45: 256-74  
 --farm news coverage in weekly, thesis on, 43: 76  
Newspapers (cont.)  
 --historical data in, 36: 126-31, 269-74, 397-400, 517-21; 37: 119-21  
 --historical value of, 28: 226-27; 39: 264-65  
 --history of 1863 as reflected by, thesis on, 43: 77  
 --lynch law and, 28: 148  
 --microfilming of. See State Hist. Soc. of Mo. --microfilming  
 --names of, significant, 31: 363  
 --St. Louis, 1808-90, thesis on, 27: 183  
 --St. Louis Guild hall, 43: 300-01  
 --soldiers, 1861, 39: 127-28  
 --southern press, 1861-1864, 35: 394-400  
 --subscriptions unpaid, humorous ref. to, 37: 342  
 --Union list of, 29: 53-54; revd., 32: 107  
 --See also Journalism; titles of individual newspapers under name of town; State Hist. Soc. of Mo. --acquisitions, newspapers  
 Newton, Cleveland Alexander, obit., 40: 296  
 Newton, Earle W., 44: 411-12  
 Newton, John, Mo. County named for, 33: 250; 34: 505  
 Newton, Samuel, 34: 473  
 Newton County, Ark., book on, noted, 45: 423  
 Newton County, Mo., 44: 188  
 --boundary, 34: 498  
 --Carver birthplace in. See Carver, George Washington  
 --centen. of, 33: 432; 34: 247  
 --courthouse of, 30: 438  
 --hist. of, 1839-1939, 37: 97  
 --org. & named, 33: 250; 34: 505  
 --pop., 1840-1940, 35: 237, 435  
 --World War II and, 44: 186, 188  
Next Presidential Election, cited, 45: 363  
 Neyfield, Carl, 38: 338  
 Neyon de Villiers. See Villiers, Neyon de  
 See  
 New Corbain, Indian chief, 44: 172  
 Niangua County, org. & named, 27: 170; 34: 500; 35: 240. See also Dallas County  
 Niccolla, Samuel J., 35: 593; 38: 84  
 Nicherraugh, John, 35: 575-76  
 Nicholas, H. G., art. by, 43: 422  
 "Nicholas Hesse, German Visitor to Mo., 1835-37," tr. by H. G. Bek, 44: 19-44, 164-83, 285-304, 373-90; 42: 34-49, 140-52, 241-48  
 Nichols, Arlene B. See Moss, Mrs. John Trigg  
 Nichols, Clarinda H., 39: 314-15  
 Nichols, Cyrus, 36: 300, 311; 44: 243  
 Nichols, Jack, 33: 530  
 Nichols, Jesse Clyde, 34: 150; obit., 44: 422  
 Nichols, John, 37: 37  
 Nichols, W. B., 33: 486-87  
 Nichols, Robert, 34: 297  
 Nichols, Smith, 31: 427  
 Nicholson, Evelyn B., 37: 305; 38: 60, 176  
 Nicholson, James B., 36: 28  
 Nicholson, Samuel D., 34: 205  
 Nicholson, Tyl, 45: 335-36

- Mickal, Thomas R., 27: 356  
 Mickall, Joe, obit., 31: 351  
 Nicknames, U. S. senatorial candidates, 1824, 35: 496-99  
 Nicolas, George, art. on, listed, 36: 275  
 Nicoley, John G., 45: 367, 368  
 Nicolet, Jean, 29: 241  
 Nicollet, Joseph Nicolas, 34: 123; work quoted, 40: 112, 119-20, 247; 42: 50-51, 156; art. on, listed, 40: 466  
 Niebuhr, Helmut H., 36: 30  
 Niebuhr, Reinhold, 36: 29-30; 39: 266  
 Niederwayer, Paul, 43: 173  
 Nidner, Frederic, 43: 393  
 Nidorp, Mrs. Harry, 31: 106  
 Niedringhaus, Frederick G., 27: 57, 58  
 Niedringhaus, Henry F., obit., 36: 255  
 Niel, Francis, 33: 34, 319, 324  
 Nielsen, Waldemar A., thesis by, 36: 97  
 Nielson, Raymond, art. by, listed, 36: 401  
 Niesman, Luella, 45: 79  
 Niesmeyer, H. H., art. by, noted, 27: 195  
 Nienaber, Estel T., 38: 450-51  
 Nifong, Frank G., 40: 348; Afterglow, noted, 40: 144  
 Nifong, Mrs. Frank G., 38: 444  
 Niggerhebel, Havannah, Mo., called, 31: 105  
 Nightingale, Florence, medal, 29: 319  
 Nihill, R. E., art. by, listed, 37: 120  
 Niles, Marvin, 38: 316  
 Wilson, Jan, family of, 45: 142  
 Nimis, Chester W., World War II adm., 42: 261  
 "Nisrod" ref. to Wm. W. Ashley, 35: 499  
 Nisrod (steamer), 29: 209-10  
 Niveen, Mo., hist. of, 29: 160-62; 31: 470  
 Nipher, Francis E., 35: 594; 36: 404  
 Nivert, W. R., Jr., 34: 251  
 Nixa, Mo., World War II and, 41: 63-64  
 Nixon, J. P., 34: 356  
 No Dark Valley, by N. Barker, noted, 45: 200  
 No Man Known My History, Life of Joseph Smith, by F. M. Brodie, noted, 40: 450  
 Noah, W. L., 44: 410  
 Noah's Ark bridge, Platte County, 30: 448; 36: 337; 41: 328; 45: 92  
 Nobel Prize, 39: 269; 42: 185; 43: 178, 296  
 Noble, Mrs. Alletha E., 41: 320; 42: 77  
 Noble, John W., 34: 167; 36: 124, 161  
 Noble, Mrs. Lisabeth N., 35: 595  
 Nodaway County  
 --art. on, listed, 36: 272  
 --centen., 35: 240, 241; 39: 393; 40: 134  
 --gov. from, 43: 315  
 --hist. of, early, 26: 328-29; 28: 323  
 --Lafayette Baptist Church, 35: 305  
 --org. & named, 34: 500; 35: 240, 241  
 --pop., 1850-1940, 35: 237, 435  
 --settlers, first, 26: 328-29  
 --Stobuck hole in, art. on, listed, 36: 129  
 Nodaway County (cont.)  
 --World War II and, 41: 186  
 Nodaway River, name, 34: 505  
 Noel, Frank, 36: 466  
 Noel, Mo., motion picture scenes, 35: 631; art. on, noted, 45: 412  
 Noell, John William, 31: 6; 35: 63  
 Nolan, J. Bennett, art. by, listed, 38: 240  
 Nolan, Thomas, 31: 491  
 Noland, C. C., family, art. on, listed, 36: 400  
 Noland, Martin D., art. on, listed, 37: 120  
 Noland, Nellie, 43: 175  
 Noland, Swallow, 39: 143  
 Noland, William, 31: 77  
 Nolan, Ann E., 34: 400; 42: 135  
 Nolan, Russell M., "Labor Movement in St. Louis Prior to the Civil War," 34: 18-37; "Labor Movement in St. Louis from 1860 to 1890," 157-81  
 Nolte, Edwin, obit., 35: 492  
 Nolte, Julius R., 37: 229; obit., 38: 232  
 Nolte, Louis, 29: 149; obit., 44: 130  
 Nominee (steamer), 40: 209  
Book Farm, Mark Twain's Hartford Circle, by K. R. Andrews, noted, 45: 449  
 Nonpartisan League, 44: 14, 11  
 Noon, Paul A. T., 32: 88, 210  
 Noonan, Edward A., 35: 595  
 Noonan, James P., 36: 28  
 Noother, Harry, 38: 442  
 Norbeck, Peter, 32: 395  
 Norborne, Mo., Trinity Lutheran Church, 36: 240  
 Nordness, Nedville, art. by, listed, 36: 271  
 Noren, Carl Raymond, thesis by, 37: 93  
 Norman, Harry, arts. by, listed, 34: 411, 557; 35: 138, 309, 310, 470, 644; 36: 130, 206, 271, 274, 400, 521  
 Normandy, Mo., schools of, thesis on, 33: 117; art. on, noted, 40: 596; St. Frances' Home for Girls in, thesis on, 45: 75; Oblate Sisters of Providence, 75  
 Norville, J. C., 28: 207  
 Norris, George William, 45: 435  
 Norris, Jewett, 35: 453, 667-68; 36: 152  
 Norris, L. D., 45: 433  
 Norris, William, 45: 431  
 North, Bennett P., obit., 30: 329  
 North, Mrs. Emmett P., 39: 108, 265; 44: 320; 43: 170, 171; 45: 304  
 North, Levi J., 37: 118  
 North, Nancy M. See Bryan, Mrs. Nancy Mildred (North)  
 North Amer. Aviation, Inc., Kan. City, in World War II, 40: 69-71, 77  
 North Carolina, county govt. in, 34: 279; wills in, 1760-1800, 35: 121; letters from, art. on, listed, 37: 122  
North Carolina Hist. and Genealogical Record, noted, 26: 206  
 North Mo. Academy, Salisbury, 36: 192  
 North Mo. Railroad, 26: 131-33, 372; 35: 189, 208-44, 206; 45: 328-29  
North St. Louis (steamer), 29: 176; 31: 267-68  
 Northeast Experimental Jr. College, Kan. City, thesis on, 37: 93



Northeast Mo., geography of, 30: 105-06  
 Northeast Mo. Press Assoc., hist. of, 35: 475, 623; 26: 460-62  
 Northeast Mo. State Teachers College.  
   See State Colleges  
 Northern Baptist Convention, 26: 98  
 Northern Hawk, noted, 45: 85  
 Northern (steamer), 39: 130  
 Northfield, Minn., bank robbery, 45: 437-38  
 Northwest Company, 30: 268, 270  
 Northwest Ordinance, 1787, 44: 132; effect on Mo., 45: 5-6  
 Northwest Mo. State College. See State Colleges  
 Northwest Mo. State Teachers College  
   Studies, noted, 33: 143  
 Norton, Charles Eliot, 41: 8, 9, 10, 11  
 Norton, Elijah H., 34: 355; 35: 323; 38: 27  
 Norton, J. K., 33: 530  
 Norton, John, 41: 139  
 Norton, Louisa Margaret. See Bryan, Mrs. Louisa Margaret (Norton)  
 Norton, Mrs. Nell D., 38: 221; 40: 287;  
   Index to Probate Records of Hall County, 1820-50, and Early Settlers of Hall County, revd., 39: 393-94  
 Norton, Richard H., 29: 126  
 Norton, Mo., Methodist Episcopal Church, 34: 270  
 Norton, Albert D., obit., 33: 148  
 Norvell, Joshua, 33: 490; 44: 384  
 Norvell, Patty, art. by, noted, 32: 255  
 Norvell, Walter C., art. on, noted, 35: 476  
 Norwegian Migration to Amer., by T. C. Riegan, revd., 35: 1244  
 "Not a Commissioned Officer," by J. E. Payne, noted, 27: 89  
 Notes on Gen. Ashley, by D. M. Frost, noted, 41: 125  
 Nothdurft, Lillian, 36: 242, 365; 37: 94  
 Nott, William B., 28: 12  
 Nourse, Henry, 34: 158  
 Nourse, James D., writings of, 29: 289-90, 294  
 Nourse, Louis M., 36: 376; revs. Commaros of the Prairie, 35: 424-32  
 Novels. See Fiction  
 Novinger, Samuel A., death notice, 28: 155  
 Nowell, John William. See Noell, John William  
 Novels, Ida Mae, thesis by, 35: 285  
 Nowlin, Clifford H., 31: 223  
Noxious, Beneficial and Other Insects of the State of Mo., by C. V. Riley, revd., 32: 378-80  
 Noyes, Arthur P., Survey of the Mo. State Hospitals, revd., 35: 320-21  
 Noyes, Charles, 37: 118  
 Noyes, Frank E., 35: 402  
 Noyes, Guy L., 28: 46  
 Noyes, Roger Fenimore, in World War II, 40: 391  
 Nuccio, Vito, 39: 341-42  
 Nuckolls, Stephen F., 34: 363  
 Nuderober, Frank, art. on, noted, 43: 298  
 Nugent, Julian L., 37: 52

Nugent, Leighton H., 36: 243  
 Nunemaker, J. Horace, art. by, listed, 38: 240  
 Nunn, Bess C., 35: 314  
 Nunn, Mrs. Beulah C., obit., 35: 665  
 Nunn, E. C., 32: 409  
 Nunn, John C., 32: 409  
 Nunn, Annie A., 32: 88, 559  
 Nunn, Christian, 38: 458  
 Nussmann, Oscar Cornelius, thesis by, 29: 222  
 Nute, Grace L., 35: 481, 564; 36: 109; ed., Documents Relating to the Northwest Missions, 1815-21, noted, 37: 167; Lessons of the Wilderness, revd., 38: 111  
 Nuttall, Thomas, 30: 401, 403, 415; 32: 524, 528, 529, 533; 33: 289; 34: 450; 38: 15, 338-39; 45: 291, 396, 398, 401-02  
 Nutter, Charles, 39: 112  
 Nutman, Mary Victoria, thesis by, 45: 76  
 Nye, Edgar Wilson "Bill", 45: 435  
 Nye, James Warren, 26: 40  
 Nye, Russell B., art. by, noted, 33: 145  
 Nyvall, Mrs. John, 45: 142

0

"O.K.", origin of term, 37: 341; meanings, 38: 344  
 Oak Grove, Mo., Methodist Church, 26: 308; 30: 85; Community church, 31: 89  
 Oak Grove Banner, anniv., 30: 304  
 Oak Hill, Battle of. See Wilson's Creek, Battle of  
 Oak Ridge, Mo., hist. of, 37: 465; art. on, noted, 44: 196  
 Oakes, Mrs. G. W., art. by, quoted, 45: 105-06  
 Oakes, Jack. See Offield, Lewis D.  
 Oakland, Mo., 30: 219  
 "Oakwood," home near Fayette, 45: 72, 80  
 Oates, Alice, 27: 339  
 Oaths of Loyalty, 33: 269; 35: 464, 633; opposition to, 27: 296-97  
 O'Bannon, William P., 34: 298, 299  
 Oberholser, Emil, art. by, listed, 44: 436; 45: 111  
 Oberlin, Ohio, abolition and, 44: 236, 247  
 O'Brien, Martin, 32: 441  
 O'Brien, Charles F., 30: 384; 31: 41-42  
 O'Brien, Harry, 43: 83  
 O'Brien, Maurice, 36: 63, 65  
 O'Callaghan, Mary Agnes Meade, thesis by, 32: 241  
 Ocean Wave (steamer), 28: 302  
 O'Connell, Gertrude, thesis by, 33: 115  
 O'Connell, John D., 37: 160  
 O'Connell, Kathleen Mary, thesis by, 36: 95  
 O'Connell, Mrs. Mary H. (Perkins), 37: 160  
 O'Connor, Charles, 33: 530; 43: 161  
 O'Connor, Frances Marie, thesis by, 45: 76  
 O'Connor, J. D., 34: 262

- O'Connor, Robert C., 37: 419  
 O'Connor, Thomas F., arts. by, noted,  
 30: 200; listed, 37: 444  
 O'Day, John, 43: 226, 228, 229, 231,  
 232, 235  
 Odd Fellows, Independent Order of,  
 anniv., in Mo., 29: 316-17; Boon-  
 ville Lodge, 35: 124; and saloon  
 keepers, 36: 116-17  
 Odell, A., 45: 144  
 Odell, Jeremiah, 30: 308; 33: 566,  
 572, 581  
 Odell, Jerry Marshall, 33: 566  
 Oden, Alfred, 44: 255  
 Oden theatre, St. Louis, site of, 38:  
 223  
 Odessa, Mo., Methodist Church, 29: 64;  
 Presbyterian Church, 29: 237; origin  
 of name, 40: 602  
 Odessa Democrat, preservation of, 29:  
 225  
 Odilia, Mother Mary, thesis on, 27: 82  
 Odum, William P., 42: 80; 43: 297, 406  
 O'Donohue, Thomas, 36: 64  
 Oefelein, Rosalie Theresa, thesis by,  
 28: 147  
 Oertel, J. A., 35: 664  
 Oertel, J. J. Max, 33: 163  
 O'Fallon, Benjamin, 30: 121; 34: 463,  
 579  
 O'Fallon, John, 26: 119, 120; 27: 294,  
 326; 30: 120, 240-41; 32: 304, 482,  
 583; 34: 220, 328, 462; 36: 226; 39:  
 111, 396; 41: 149, 163, 269, 273,  
 278; 42: 6, 232-33; 44: 36  
 O'Fallon, W. F., 39: 442  
 O'Fallon, Mo., World War II and, 37:  
 51; Mt. Zion Methodist Church, 196-  
 202; Woodlawn Seminary, 200  
 O'Fallon Polytechnic Institute, St.  
 Louis, thesis on, 36: 97  
Official Land Entries in Montgomery  
County, Mo., by H. B. Dickey, revd.,  
32: 109-10  
Official Manual of the State of Mo.  
See State of Mo. Official Manual  
Official Program and Souvenir of the  
Warren County Centen., 1837-1937,  
noted, 32: 208  
 Offield, Lewis D. "Jack Oaks", 36: 19  
 O'Flaherty, Frank W., in World War II,  
 40: 391  
 O'Flaherty, Kate. See Chopin, Mrs.  
 Kate (O'Flaherty)  
 Ogden, Harry, art. by, noted, 32: 249  
 Ogden, Earl Wade, Jr., in World War II,  
 40: 391  
 Ogles, Amos, 44: 197  
 Ogles, R. A., thesis by, 28: 228  
 Oglesby, Frank, 45: 37  
 Oglesby House, Kan. City, 45: 37  
 O'Grady, Steve, 37: 90  
 O'Hanlon, John C., Life and Scenery in  
Mo., revd., 37: 213-20  
 O'Hara, Edwin V., 35: 630; 36: 371;  
 picture of, noted, 45: 85  
 O'Hara, William, 34: 63  
 O'Hare, Edward H. "Dutch", World War II  
 hero, 36: 463, 500; 37: 42, 50; 38:  
 305; 40: 358-59, 361, 406  
Ohio Newspapers, A Living Record, by  
H. C. Wheeler, noted, 45: 422-23  
 Ohio River, 34: 277; 38: 240; 40: 448;  
 41: 151-56; 1766 course of, 37: 103-  
 04; Bingham painting of, 40: 436-38  
 Ohio Volunteer Inf., 39th Regt., 29:  
 152  
 Oiler, E. L., Jr., thesis by, 36: 97  
 Oltmanns, Marie, 41: 223  
 Olund, Nels, 45: 147  
 Oil, whale and hog, 45: 103  
 Otto, Helen (Mrs. Charles), art. by,  
 quoted, 45: 213-15  
 O'Kane, W. S., 31: 143  
 Okeechobee, Battle of, 34: 261  
 O'Kelly, Edward, 44: 427  
 Oklahoma  
 --annexation to Mo., art. on petition  
 for, listed, 36: 520  
 --Anti-Horse Thief Assoc. and, 45: 347  
 --bibliog. on Missourians in, 33: 552-  
 53  
 --"boomers," study of, noted, 37: 469;  
 return of, 1893, 38: 237  
 --Cherokee Strip, 38: 237; 39: 276; 41:  
 126, 338  
 --contribution of Mo. to, 29: 448; 33:  
 386-88, 527-33  
 --settlement in, first white, 34: 422;  
 35: 287  
 "Ol' Dan Tucker," words of, 26: 186-87  
 Ol' Kentuck (steamboat), 35: 10-11  
 Old age assistance, thesis on, 37: 93  
 Old Brick Christian Church, Gentry  
 County, centenn. of, 42: 154  
 Old Bullion (steamboat), 32: 408  
 Old Cahokia, Narrative and Docs., ed.  
 by J. F. McElmott et al., noted,  
 44: 85-86  
 Old Calif. Trail, by J. C. Altrocchi,  
 revd., 40: 141-42  
 Old Cape Girardeau, comp. by Master  
 Bros., noted, 41: 419  
 "Old Field Horse," painting by Bingham,  
 41: 122  
 "Old Folk's Tales," arts., noted, 44:  
 415  
 "Old Ironsides," humorous ref. to R.  
 Easton as, 35: 499  
 Old Man River, Memories of Louis  
 Roesch, by R. A. Hereford, noted,  
 37: 356  
 "Old Man Winter" Was Rough on Early  
 Missourians," listed, 45: 174  
 Old Men's Club, Lafayette County, 38:  
 223  
 Old Mines, Mo., 40: 258; French cus-  
 toms in, 33: 129  
 "Old Missouri," song, noted, 45: 178  
 Old Monroe, Mo., St. Paul's Evangeli-  
 cal Church, anniv. of, 29: 145  
 "Old Orchard," H. Clay estate in Mo.,  
 30: 172  
 "Old Sacramento," art. on cannon,  
 noted, 29: 323  
 "Old St. Jo Gazette," by F. M. Pumphrey,  
 38: 33-43  
 Old St. Louis Riverfront, noted, 32:  
 587-88  
 Old Settlers' Assoc., Jefferson County,  
 34: 537-38  
 Old Settlers' Assoc., Montgomery Coun-  
 ty, 26: 197  
 Old Settlers' Reunion, Linn County, 26:  
 199  
 Old South; Founding of Amer. Civiliza-  
 tion, V. J. Wertenbaker, noted, 36:  
 502-03  
 Old Sultana (steamboat), 45: 345

Old Tippecanoe; William Henry Harrison, by F. Cleaves, revd., 34: 280-81  
Old Maybills; Romance of the Express Companies, by A. F. Harlow, revd., 30: 90-91  
"Oldest Presbyterian Church with a Continuous Existence West of the Mississippi River," by W. J. Casson, 27: 79-81  
 Oldham, John C., 33: 464  
 Oldhausen, Theodor, 43: 168  
 Olds, Fred A., 35: 121  
 Olds, George, 37: 354  
"Old Time Pictures," noted, 44: 320  
 O'Leary, Theodore M., arts. by, noted, 35: 466  
 Olinger, Mo., hist. of, 29: 238  
 Oliphant, J. Orin, arts. ed. by, listed, 40: 621; 42: 208  
Olive Branch (steamboat), 35: 9, 100  
Olive Street Road, St. Louis County, art. on, noted, 28: 320  
 Oliver, Allen L., 34: 102, 250; 35: 295; 38: 354  
 Oliver, Bryce, comments of, 34: 270  
 Oliver, C. C., 33: 267; 34: 255; 35: 449  
 Oliver, Francis, art. by, noted, 33: 129  
 Oliver, Frank, 32: 441  
 Oliver, H. W., art. by, noted, 32: 578  
 Oliver, John W., 34: 250  
 Oliver, Joseph W., art. on, noted, 32: 578  
 Oliver, Mrs. Marie E. (Watkins), 26: 141; 31: 93; 34: 250; 39: 270; obit., 261  
 Oliver, Ray, 28: 45; 36: 265  
 Oliver, Robert B., 30: 435; 31: 278, 448; 34: 250, 347; "Mo's First Railroad," 26: 12-18; in memoriam, 29: 131; obit., 156  
 Oliver, Mrs. Robert B., 26: 17; 30: 172, 433; 35: 280  
 Oliver, Sue, 43: 292  
 Olney, J. description of Mo., 32: 151-52  
 Olney, L., thesis by, 35: 286  
 Olson, Mrs. Fred, 45: 142  
 Olson, Mrs. Oscar, 29: 327  
 Olsson, Olof, 45: 140-47  
 Olympic games, 1st in U. S., 31: 199  
 O'Madigan, Dan, 34: 299  
 Omaha, Neb., The Danish Pioneer, cited, 42: 393  
 O'Malley, Martin J., obit., 38: 232  
 O'Malley, Patrick, 35: 668  
 O'Malley, Ruth, 36: 376  
 O'Mara, Jack Joseph, thesis by, 34: 110  
 O'Meara, Mrs. Frances F., 40: 140, 447; 41: 123  
 O'Meara, J. B., 30: 368  
Omega (steamboat), 37: 317, 318, 320  
 O'Melveny, H. K. S., 35: 81  
"On Peace," poem, 33: 254-55  
On the Trail to Santa Fe, by H. H. Violette and A. C. Darby, noted, 37: 470  
 Onate, Juan de, art. on, noted, 45: 191  
One Afternoon with Mark Twain, by G. Ade, noted, 34: 128  
 One Hundred One ranch, in Okla., 41: 332

One Hundred Years for God and Country; St. John's, 1859-1940, by O. J. Hildner, revd., 35: 319-20  
One Hundredth Anniv. of the Founding of the First Christian Church, Hannibal, Mo., 1838-1938, noted, 33: 288  
 O'Neal, Sam O., 39: 399  
 Onwida Institute, N. Y., founded, 44: 235  
 O'Neill, Barbara, sketch of, noted, 35: 638  
 O'Neill, Hugh, 26: 221  
 O'Neill, James F., 42: 270  
 O'Neill, Robert Edward, in World War II, 40: 391  
 O'Neill, Kelly Ann, thesis by, 43: 76  
 O'Neill, Eugene, 40: 339  
 O'Neill, Frank, 36: 24, 427  
 O'Neill, John P., Historic Amer. Buildings Survey, noted, 37: 451  
 O'Neill, Joseph, 31: 7  
 O'Neill, Lawrence B., 38: 322  
 O'Neill, Rose, 40: 71; 41: 261; 43: 213-14; arts. on, noted, 32: 104, 580; 34: 563; 36: 130; home burned, 41: 327; books illus. by, noted, 44: 73-74; obit., 38: 493  
Oneta Site in Mo., by B. Berry and C. Chapman, noted, 36: 503  
 Onion parties, 42: 389  
 Onken, Francis, 30: 102  
Only Twenty-Five Years, noted, 33: 141  
Opposition, poem, 33: 253-54  
 Oram, Mo., Guardian Angel parish, 38: 105  
 Orohard Farm, Mo., Trinity Lutheran Church, anniv., 31: 90  
 Orohards, management of, thesis on, 26: 303  
 Orcutt, C. S., 26: 220  
 Ord, George, 41: 147  
 Ordman, Fred O., 45: 110-11  
"Order No. 11," the order, 41: 226; 42: 176; 44: 391-92; arts. on, listed, 33: 278, 282  
"Order No. 11," Bingham's painting, 33: 65-66, 76, 211; 34: 256, 296-96, 576; 40: 349-57, 437, 548, 583; 42: 176; 44: 405; 45: 176  
Order of the Sacred Heart in Amer. See Society of the Sacred Heart  
Ordinance of 1787. See Northwest Ordinance, 1787  
 Ordway, John, 29: 120; 30: 363, 413; 42: 252, 257; 43: 60, 66  
 O'Rear, John D., 36: 471  
 Orear, W. C., 28: 15  
 Oregon, Mo.  
 --centen., 35: 612  
 --county seat, 35: 241  
 --Fourth of July, 1882, 42: 388  
 --Indian war dance, 36: 262-63  
 --lots sold, first, 35: 242  
 --Marylander's impression of, 1849, 31: 121  
 --merchant in, pioneer, 32: 436-38  
 --muse, 35: 242  
 --sketches and scenes of, 35: 313  
 --spelling match, 1894, 39: 412  
 --Women's Union Club, 36: 85  
 Oregon County (Mo.)  
 --art. on, noted, 28: 319  
 --centen., 39: 393

- Oregon County (Mo.), (cont.)  
 --org. & named, 34: 505  
 --part of natl. forest, 45: 194  
 --pop., 1850-1940, 35: 237, 436  
 Oregon (Mo.), Holt County News, files, 37: 230  
 Oregon (Mo.) Holt County Sentinel, files, 34: 120; 25: 612-13  
 Oregon (State)  
 --bibling on Missourians in, 33: 248-49  
 --contributions of Mo. to, 26: 87; 33: 230-37; 35: 489  
 --country, 1810-30, art. on, listed, 38: 126  
 --emigrant guidebooks, 39: 136, 290.  
   See also Oregon Trail  
 --explored, 1826-29, 44: 60  
 --Jesuits in, book on, noted, 40: 602-03  
 --Linn and, 34: 515-16  
 --thesis on, 37: 92  
 --wagon trip to, in 1822, art. on, noted, 33: 579  
 Oregon City (Ore.), Oregon Spectator, founding of, 26: 87  
 Oregon (Terr.), Mo. county named for, 34: 505; centen., 43: 301-02  
 Oregon Trail  
 --Applegate and, art. on, noted, 35: 489  
 --Astorians and, 29: 303; 30: 197-98; 31: 219  
 --array and, art. on, noted, 33: 145  
 --books on, noted, 26: 117; 30: 197-98; 34: 565; 35: 479-80; 39: 110, 117, 140-41; 43: 303-02; 45: 196, 319  
 --centen., 38: 219-20; 39: 117  
 --commemorated, at Independence, 35: 275-76  
 --diseases etc. on, 38: 260-76  
 --emigrants, notices to, 31: 314-15, 436  
 --fleeing and, 26: 87  
 --Hollenberg Ranch station on, 45: 208  
 --Indian relations, thesis on, 37: 208  
 --Indian woman with 1811 exped., art. on, noted, 31: 219  
 --Lee and, 28: 320  
 --map of, noted, 38: 482  
 --marked, 39: 272; 43: 175, 301-02  
 --pioneers on, school annual dedicated to, 26: 102  
 --poem on wagon train, 43: 94-95  
 --theses on, 45: 76  
 --wagon trains to, serviced, 43: 175-76  
 --wagon trip, in 1882, art. on, noted, 33: 579  
 --White's diary, 1852, noted, 26: 408  
 --Whitman Mission on, 34: 505  
 --woman and children on, 39: 1-23  
 Oregon Trail Memorial Assoc., 33: 122  
 O'Reilly, Alejandro, 40: 117, 270, 435; 41: 89-90, 101; 44: 275, 280, 281  
 O'Reilly, Archer, 35: 636  
 O'Reilly, Miles, quoted, 26: 41  
 Organ, Minnie E., 32: 163; obit., 26: 230-21  
 \*Organizing the Republican Party in the 'Border-Slave' Regions; Edward Bates's Presidential Candidacy in 1860," by R. W. Lethin, 38: 138-63  
 Origin of the Mo. Medical College, by R. J. Terry, noted, 33: 144  
 Orleans, Fort. See Fort Orleans  
 Orleans Territory, 35: 650-51; 45: 276  
 Orman, Oscar C., 36: 275  
 Ormiston, David H., obit., 29: 70  
 Ormiston, Mrs. Lissie H. (Wallie), obit., 32: 592-93  
 Ormiston, Todd H., 38: 357  
 Ormsby, Waterman L., 26: 334; 36: 101; Butterfield Overland Mail, revd., 37: 237-38  
 Ormsdorf, W. S., 45: 140-41  
 Oronogo, Mo., origin of name, 27: 141  
 Orr, Edward Burr, thesis by, 32: 242  
 Orr, Isaac H., 43: 395-96  
 Orr, J. W., 36: 264  
 Orr, John, art. by, noted, 32: 101  
 Orr, Mrs. Lulu, 32: 89  
 Orr, Sample, 32: 495, 505; 34: 359  
 Orrick, John C., 30: 29  
 Orrick, Mo., arts. on, noted, 30: 313  
 Ortes, Mrs. Elizabeth (Barada), 33: 242-43  
 Ortes, Jean B., 33: 243  
 Orth, J. W., 28: 154  
 Ortle, Mrs. Almira W., 39: 13  
 Orwig, David F., 37: 300  
 Osage, Mo., Benton and, 26: 293-94; adv. of projected town, 1819, 30: 177-78  
 Osage apple, use of, 32: 226  
 Osage Bottom, Little, in Saline County, 26: 190  
 Osage City, Mo., art. on, noted, 35: 608  
 Osage County  
 --centen., 35: 240, 274; 36: 242; arts. on, listed, 272, 275  
 --hunting story, 38: 367  
 --org. & named, 34: 505  
 --place names of, thesis on, 34: 110  
 --pop., 1850-1940, 35: 237, 436  
 --World War II and, 41: 187  
 Osage, Fort. See Fort Osage  
 Osage Indians  
 --arts. on, listed, 44: 319  
 --baptism of in 1822, Catholic, 33: 415  
 --chant of peace and war, 37: 245-46  
 --Chief Pashumka (White Hair), 32: 123  
 --dictionary of, 27: 200-01  
 --fight with Sioux, 28: 329-30  
 --height of, 31: 71  
 --horses taken by, sale of, 30: 420  
 --in France, 36: 400  
 --land cessions to U. S., 26: 83, 329-30  
 --lead-silver molds of, art. on, listed, 44: 220  
 --legends and traditions, 32: 422  
 --mission school, 1821, 33: 415; 1847, 36: 521  
 --missionaries for, Catholic, 33: 415; Protestant, 30: 224-25  
 --missions, 1820-1837, book on, noted, 45: 95-96  
 --rule of, art. on, noted, 32: 104  
 --treaties with, 1808, 35: 138; 45: 276  
 --villages of, 32: 98; 33: 581  
 Osage Mission, Kan., hist. of, 28: 237  
 Osage Packet (steamboat), 29: 176  
 Osage plum, 32: 226  
 Osage Purchase, 45: 276  
 Osage River  
 --bridge, defense of in 1864, 30: 102-03  
 --"Cave" Wilson and, 37: 478-80  
 --dam on, 32: 419  
 --flood stage, 1871, 36: 393  
 --Mo. county named for, 34: 505  
 --navigation on, 29: 175-85, 323;

- Osage River (cont.)  
 --navigation on (cont.), 30: 195; 32:  
 96; 41: 29, 30-31, 32, 33, 34, 181,  
 288, 374; 42: 43; 44: 333  
 --owls on, 26: 215-16  
 --power from, 29: 62  
 Osage River Improvement Conv., 30: 125  
 Osage Valley Bank, Warsaw, records of,  
 33: 111  
 Osage War, 1837, 31: 80-81; art. on,  
 noted, 32: 249  
 Osborn, Charles, 44: 233  
 Osborn, F. W., art. by, listed, 40:  
 620  
 Osborn, Mrs. Mary V. B., art. by, noted,  
 31: 109  
 Osborn, Robert, 26: 313  
 Osborn, William H., 43: 178  
 Osborne, Cletus Eugene, in World War II,  
 40: 391  
 Osborne, J. D., 33: 225, 227  
 Osbourne, Mona, 34: 247; 37: 97  
 Osburn, Morris E., 35: 471  
 Osceola, Mo.  
 --balloon ascension in, 1885, 43: 97  
 --burning of, art. on, noted, 33: 576  
 --Christmas ball for Price's soldiers  
 in, art. on, noted, 29: 324  
 --Church of the Brethren, anniv., 30:  
 431  
 --county seat, 35: 242  
 --dead hogs in streets of, in 1884,  
 43: 94  
 --poker playing in, 1885, humorous com-  
 ment on, 43: 194  
 Osceola Advance, files of, 38: 481; 39:  
 265  
 Osceola Democrat, files, 38: 481; 39:  
 265  
 Osceola Herald, files, 38: 482; 39: 265  
 Osceola Sentinel, files, 39: 265  
 Osceola Sun, files, 39: 265  
 Osceola Voice of the People, files, 39:  
 265  
 Ostler, Julius, 42: 100-01  
 Osteopathy, 27: 189; 33: 137; 35: 142;  
 37: 232, 370  
 Osterberg, S. J., 45: 144  
 Osterhaus, Peter, 40: 321, 325, 326,  
 328, 509, 512, 513, 516  
 Ostracodes, theses on, 36: 96  
 O'Sullivan, Anthony, 30: 81  
 O'Sullivan, J. Reilly, 36: 466  
 O'Sullivan, John J., in World War II,  
 40: 391  
 O'Sullivan, Timothy A., 35: 619  
 Otero, Miguel A., 33: 393, 400; 34:  
 212; 36: 28; *My Life on the Frontier*,  
 revd., 30: 201; noted, 30: 411  
 Otis, Mary Philomena, thesis by, 45: 76  
 Otis, Merrill E., 32: 231; 33: 105, 271,  
 578; 34: 130, 537; 36: 15, 374; 38:  
 477; 39: 548; obit., 39: 407  
 O'Toole, James, 37: 218  
 Ottes, Mrs. Elisabeth (Barada), 33: 242-  
 43  
 Ott, Ralph C., 26: 306; 35: 444; obit.,  
 26: 213  
 Otten, Bernard J., 34: 548  
 Otten, Joseph, 44: 200  
 Otter (steamboat), 29: 177  
 Ottaville, Mo.  
 --art. on, listed, 36: 269  
 --breastworks in, 34: 412  
 Ottaville, Mo. (cont.)  
 --Civil War and, 44: 193  
 --Garden Club, 45: 178-80  
 --Presbyterian Church, 35: 280; 41: 322  
 --riot, art. on, noted, 35: 315  
 --skeletons found near, 28: 317  
 Otto (steamboat), 30: 10, 11, 20-21;  
 45: 64  
 Our Holy Redeemer Catholic Church,  
 Webster Groves, 31: 210, 225  
 Our Lady of Help Catholic Church, Pilot  
 Knob, 32: 92  
 Our Lady of Lourdes shrine, New Madrid,  
 34: 260  
 Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Catholic Church,  
 St. Louis, 42: 78  
 Our Lady of Sorrows shrine, Ralls  
 County, 34: 270-72  
 Our Lady of the Ozarks College. See  
 Ozark College  
 Our Mo. A Pageant in Two Acts, by W.  
 J. Knott, noted, 44: 227  
 "Our Social Heritage," edit. by F. C.  
 Shoemaker, 43: 71-72  
 Oury, Granville H., 33: 397, 398; art.  
 on, noted, 26: 205  
 Oury, William S., 33: 397  
 Ousley, E. S., 45: 304  
 Ousley, Mrs. Mayme, 41: 321; 44: 313;  
 45: 74, 304  
 Out of the Past, by R. V. Denlow,  
 noted, 36: 505  
 Outlaw, 30: 452; 36: 128, 258-60; 45:  
 114, 115, 119, 120, 341; books on,  
 noted, 35: 648-49; 45: 421-22. See  
 also names of individual  
 Outline Hist. of the First Presbyterian  
 Church, Mexico, Mo., 1841-1940, by A.  
 E. Wallace, noted, 35: 151-52  
 "Outstanding Architects in St. Louis Be-  
 tween 1804 and 1904," by J. A. Bryan,  
 28: 81-90  
 Over the Old Ozark Trails in the Shepherd  
 of the Hills Country, by F. Sparlock,  
 noted, 31: 233-34  
 Overall, Charles, 29: 63  
 Overall, Corley L., obit., 45: 202-03  
 Overall, John H., 45: 436  
 Overdier, Harley Andrew, in World War  
 II, 40: 392  
 Overland, Mo., Christian Church, 31:  
 327; Presbyterian Church, 31: 211  
 Overland mail, 26: 396; 39: 411; 44:  
 343; 42: 98; theses on, 35: 285; 39:  
 107; southern route, 34: 263; 35:  
 343; 40: 481-502. See also Butter-  
 field, John; Butterfield Overland  
 Mail; Pony Express  
 Overland Route to Calif., by A. Child,  
 noted, 42: 89  
 Overland Trail, by J. Wemham, noted,  
 43: 85  
 Overland trails. See California (State),  
 Oregon Trail; Pony Express  
 Overlay, Fauna Robertson, thesis by, 39:  
 107  
 Overstolz, Henry, 26: 174; 26: 207-08;  
 34: 165, 166-67, 169, 171, 299  
 Overstreet, Mrs. L. Reilly, 32: 408  
 Overton, Richard C., *First Ninety Years*,  
 Burlington Railroad, 1850-1940, revd.,  
 34: 503; Burlington West, noted, 36:  
 380  
 Overton, William A., in World War II, 40:  
 392

- Owen, Calvin, 37: 298; 38: 313  
 Owen, Ferd., art. on as "Ho. Mule Trader," listed, 42: 297  
 Owen, Herbert, 44: 349  
 Owen, John Paul, in World War II, 40: 392  
 Owens, Lyle, art. by, listed, 40: 156  
 Owens, Mary Alicia, 29: 256-57; 32: 108; 34: 563; 40: 169; 44: 313, 349; in memoriam, 29: 280; obit., 250  
 Owen, Ralph Bornfeld, art. by, listed, 41: 433  
 Owen, Reuben P., memorial service for, 38: 354  
 Owen, Richard, 39: 145  
 Owen, Robert Dale, 43: 322  
 Owen, William M., 34: 485  
 Owens, Bernice, 33: 106  
 Owens, Fannie. See Harper, Mrs. Fannie (Owens)  
 Owens, J. W., 32: 374  
 Owens, Lucinda, 33: 566  
 Owens, Ray L., World War II gen., 38: 49; 40: 235  
 Owens, Samuel C., 26: 112; 30: 4, 17, 27; 37: 120; 43: 192-93; 44: 189  
 Owens, William, 26: 291  
 Owens, William O., 33: 566  
 Owens Station, location of, 26: 291  
 Owl Club, and Eugene Field, 28: 330-31  
 Owls, story of, 28: 215-16  
 Owley, E., adv. for wheat, 1848, 26: 94  
 Owley, Frank L., art. by, listed, 40: 156  

On Trail Miracles: Story of Alexander Majors, by H. Hawthorne, noted, 37: 355  
 Oyster saloon, 1855, 39: 285  
 Ozanam, Frederic, 40: 285  
Ozark and Vicinity in the Nineteenth Century, by W. M. Collier, noted, 41: 332-33  
Ozark Anthology, by G. F. Newburger, noted, 40: 451  
Ozark Anthology, ed. by V. Randolph, revd., 34: 563-64  
 Ozark College, to be opened, 39: 115  
Ozark Country, by O. E. Rayburn, revd., 36: 378-79  
 Ozark County  
 --archaeological sec. in, 43: 316  
 --boundary, 34: 498  
 --canton., 35: 240  
 --courthouse fire, 29: 234  
 --org. & named, 26: 90; 34: 500, 505  
 --planning board, 29: 314  
 --pop., 1850-1940, 35: 237, 436  
 Ozark Development Assoc., 29: 149  
 Ozark Empire District Fair, of 1946, 41: 121, 226  
 Ozark Folk Festival, 28: 234; 30: 434; 31: 82-83, 455; 32: 90; 34: 247; art. on, noted, 44: 196-99  
 Ozark Folklore Soc., 44: 80; 45: 84, 113  
"Ozark Folk-Songs," thesis, 32: 242  
Ozark Folksongs, ed. by V. Randolph et al., described, 40: 550-51; noted, 39: 874; 41: 317-18; 42: 276-75; 43: 282-83; 44: 127, 342-43, 463, 403-04; 45: 175, 176; interpretative arts. on, 113-23, 252-55  
"Ozark Fox Hunter," drawing, 39: 273  
Ozark Ghost Stories, by V. Randolph, 40: 143-44  
Ozark Guide, 43: 407; anniv., 40: 134  
 Ozark mountains, comments on, 31: 375; 41: 29; name, 34: 505  
"Ozark Playground of Mo.," noted, 44: 318  
 Ozark Playground Assoc., issues guide books, 31: 115; 33: 127  
 Ozark Press Assoc., anniv., 35: 618  
"Ozark Soap Maker," drawing, 39: 273  
Ozark Superstitions, by V. Randolph, revd., 42: 85-86  
 Ozark Wesleyan College, Carthage, 28: 233; 30: 447; 39: 115  
 Ozarkian Hillcrofters, 26: 203; 37: 110  
 Ozarks  
 --archaeologist, art. on, listed, 41: 433  
 --arts. on, noted, 30: 200; 31: 332; 37: 466; 45: 188  
 --bibliog. on, 28: 137-40; 35: 255-58; 42: 316-20  
 --"blab" school, art. on, listed, 36: 274  
 --bluff dwellers in, 41: 328-29; art. on, noted, 29: 327  
 --books on, noted, 26: 410-12; 31: 233-34, 235; 32: 263-64, 423; 33: 140-41, 583; 34: 566; 35: 153; 36: 378-79, 382-83, 506; 37: 240; 38: 229, 361; 39: 400, 402, 403; 40: 143-44, 287, 292, 451, 452, 453, 604-05; 41: 422; 42: 85-86, 194, 310-12; 43: 306; 45: 94, 200. See also--bibliog. on  
 --"brush arbor" meeting, 36: 279  
 --caves in, exploration of, 27: 89; art. on, listed, 36: 127  
 --comments on, 41: 29  
 --culture of, art. on, listed, 37: 119  
 --diary of minister in, noted, 35: 314  
 --festivals of. See Ozark Folk Festival  
 --feud in, art. on, noted, 34: 118  
 --fishing in, arts. on, listed, 36: 132; 45: 112  
 --"flying minister" of, art. on, listed, 36: 127  
 --folk music, art. on, listed, 42: 207  
 --folk schools of, art. on, noted, 31: 219  
 --folklore of, 26: 312; 30: 438; 33: 127, 276; 35: 473, 624  
 --folksongs of. See Ozark Folksongs  
 --forest ranger districts in, 30: 192  
 --geographic thinking in lit. of, thesis on, 35: 286  
 --geologic hist., address on, noted, 39: 562  
 --German settlements of, art. on, listed, 37: 444  
 --"Hillbilly," art. on, listed, 40: 157; book on, noted, 42: 194  
 --hunting story, 27: 295-96  
 --Indian photographs in, 27: 299  
 --Lake of the Ozarks, 27: 367; 28: 66; 29: 232; 32: 81; 40: 593, 598; 43: 85  
 --landscapes of, noted, 32: 248; 33: 128; 41: 120  
 --lead mining in, 28: 184-94, 287-95; 29: 27-34, 109-14, 195-205  
 --Lutheran church, activities in, art. on, noted, 35: 488  
 --"Maid of the Mountain," art. on, noted, 38: 485  
 --Mardi Gras in, 29: 322  
 --museum of, art. on, listed, 38: 240  
 --name, origin of, 32: 523-33; art. on, listed, 37: 444

## Osarks (cont.)

- novels on. See --books on
- outlaws in, art. on, noted, 29; 326
- people of, 37; 240; 45; 113-23, 252-55; thesis on, 35; 284
- photographs of, noted, 35; 471; 41; 120
- plendes in, art. on, noted, 33; 280
- play parties, art. on, noted, 26; 313
- playgrounds of, 31; 115; 33; 127; 44; 318
- poem on, noted, 36; 270
- radio programs on, 44; 313; 45; 84
- reformation of, thesis on, 34; 284
- reminiscences on, noted, 30; 195
- resources of, 30; 200
- School of the Osage, 29; 226-27
- springs in, art. on, noted, 44; 85, 103
- stories of, noted, 45; 218, 419-20
- traditions of, arts. on, noted, 28; 157; address on, noted, 33; 278
- transportation in, art. on, noted, 33; 581
- vocabulary of, art. on, noted, 31; 332
- "walkin' preacher" of, art. on, noted, 39; 398; book on, noted, 402
- "Witch on Bradshaw Mountain," art. noted, 31; 332

## Osarks, An Amer. Survival of Primitive Soc., by V. Randolph, revd., 26;

EIS-12; cited, 27; 134

Osias, Mrs. Jessie, 33; 424; 34; 252

## F

- P. E. O., art. on hist. of, 45; 332-33; Henderson's hist. of, noted, 417-18
- P. T. Miller (steambot), 40; 154
- Fabody, E. W., arts. by, noted, 31; 471; 32; 270
- Face, John W., 31; 362
- Face, Nadine, Place-Names in the Central Counties of Mo., noted, 27; 133
- Pacific, Mo., 30; 443; 36; 129; St. Bridget's Catholic Church, 35; 616
- Pacific Meramec Valley Transcript, anniv. of, 29; 445; 36; 129
- Pacific Railroad, 26; 129-30; 31; 70; 33; 556; 35; 188, 191, 199-200, 206, 511, 526, 534; 45; 103
- Pacificism, 39; 316
- Pack, Charles L., 27; 176
- "Pack," described, 44; 174
- Packer's Combine, 44; 5
- Packets, origin of term, 28; 302
- Packwood, Naomi L., art. by, noted, 35; 305
- Paddleswheels Churning, A Tale of Old Mo., by A. T. Brooks, noted, 37; 260
- Paddock, Beatrice, 31; 444
- Paddock, Gains, 37; 158, 159, 160
- Paden, Irene D., Makers of the Prairie Schooner, revd., 39; 400-01; Frederic Schooner Detours, noted, 45; 98
- Paderewski, Ignace Jan, 44; 436

- Padgett, James A., arts. ed. by, listed, 36; 400; 37; 122; 38; 126; 43; 316, 422
- Padgett, Littleton, 30; 101
- Padvalskas, Anthony J., thesis by, 45; 77
- Page, ---, doctor, 32; 26
- Page, Alfred, obit., 40; 296
- Page, C. G., 27; 87
- Page, Charles, art. by, noted, 35; 136
- Page, Daniel D., 26; 124-25; 36; 226; 41; 122
- Page, Eliza, 42; 214
- Page, Etienne, 35; 222-23
- Page, Eugene R., 34; 559; 42; 209
- Page, I. L., obit., 30; 210
- Page, Imma E., 26; 244; 36; 416
- Page, J. L., 26; 299
- Page, James R., obit., 29; 251
- Page, John Boyd, thesis by, 33; 116
- Page, Oliver J., obit., 42; 384-85
- Page, T. E., 37; 228
- Page, Walter H., 38; 39, 43
- Page House, St. Louis, 41; 122
- Paganis
- Adair County centen., 35; 612
- Andrew County centen., 36; 241
- Atchison County centen., 42; 184
- Bever historical, 33; 124
- Butler County centen., 44; 190
- Cahokia (Ill.) 250th anniv., 43; 291
- Cameron historical, 35; 275
- Carthage centen., 36; 497
- Clinton centen., 31; 100
- Columbia, Ridgeway school, 45; 309
- Edina school, 36; 248-49
- Excelsior Springs waters, 31; 97
- Hannibal, Mark Twain, 30; 75-76
- Harrison County centen., 40; 284
- Henry County centen., 31; 217
- Independence, centen., 35; 276; old trails, 275-76; Oregon Trail, 36; 219-20
- Jackson historical, 35; 627-28
- Kansas City historical, 38; 107; centen., 44; 184-85, 408
- Knoch's "Our Missouri" for schools, 44; 327
- Laclede County centen., 43; 394; 44; 77
- Lawrence County centen., 41; 414; 42; 78-79
- Lebanon centen., 43; 394; 44; 77
- Liberty, Women's Missionary Union costume, 32; 571-72
- Linn County centen., 33; 131
- Louisiana historical, 43; 179
- Methodism centen., 36; 242
- Monroe County centen., 26; 196
- Palmyra First Baptist Church historical, 28; 156
- Pierce City 75th anniv., 40; 590
- Pinville centen., 43; 394
- Platte County century of progress, 35; 277
- Richmond Baptist Church centen., 37; 231
- St. Charles, historical, 33; 123, 263-64; 150th anniv., 36; 241
- St. Joseph, First Methodist Church centen., 36; 104; Eugene Field, 45; 69
- St. Louis, musical, 28; 318; Union Station, 39; 117; Hamilton Ave. Christian Church anniv., 40; 285



## Pageants (cont.)

- Ste. Genevieve bi-centen., 30: 184
- Scotland County centen., 36: 243
- Sister First Baptist Church centen., 45: 78-79
- Sullivan founding, 39: 117
- William Jewell College, Liberty, centen., 43: 389-90
- Paine, Albert Bigelow, 29: 171; 30: 198; 32: 97; 33: 600; 35: 481
- art. on, listed, 39: 136
- Mark Twain, quoted, 40: 162, 164-65, 167, 168, 169, 171-72
- Mark Twain's Notebook, ed., revd., 30: 199
- obit., 31: 474-75
- Paine, Frances Bigelow, 29: 173
- Paine, Gregory, work cited, 29: 195
- Paine, Katherine, 34: 434
- Paint mine, Indian, 31: 123-24
- Painter, William Rock, 30: 72-73, 305, 439; 33: 429, 430-31; 34: 533; 37: 462; 40: 441, 582; obit., 42: 92
- Painter, Mrs. William Rock, obit., 36: 256
- Palace, Mo., evacuated, 35: 471
- Palimpsest, noted, 44: 82
- Palfisch, Johann G., 33: 163
- Fallen, Conde B., 36: 27
- Palliser, John, 34: 169-70
- Pala, Nils, family, 45: 141
- Pala & Robertson, St. Louis firm, 31: 70-71
- Palmeo, M. E., 35: 180
- Palmer, Clarence S., obit., 36: 509
- Palmer, D. P., 44: 95
- Palmer, Ernest J., art. by, noted, 30: 205
- Palmer, Francis R., 27: 187
- Palmer, John M., 31: 490
- Palmer, Leigh C., 31: 26
- Palmer, Leroy S., obit., 38: 493
- Palmer, Martin, 29: 284; art. on, noted, 33: 134, 537
- "Palmer's Shipwreck," art. noted, 33: 277
- Palmore, W. B., 27: 179
- Palmyra, Mo.
- abolitionists arrested near, 45: 212
- art. on, noted, 29: 240
- Bank of Mo., branch, 29: 211-12
- Christian Church, 34: 407
- Civil War and, 31: 459; 32: 438-39
- depot of, art. on, listed, 36: 272
- Des Moines stage coach, built in, 1840, 31: 219
- First Baptist Church, 28: 156
- Fourth of July, 1890, 42: 388-89
- jail, 44: 249; art. on, noted, 31: 105
- land office, art. on, noted, 33: 579
- Masonic lodge, 26: 196; 33: 271
- Massacre, 29: 61; 32: 438-39; 33: 582; 34: 411; 44: 340-41
- post office in 1822, 45: 223, 224
- Presbyterian Church, 26: 97; 44: 242
- St. Paul's College, 32: 101; 34: 556
- St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 26: 308; 31: 446; 32: 101
- street lights, 1890, 43: 95
- telephone line in, 1890, 43: 313
- Zion Lutheran Church, 32: 245
- Palmyra Marion County Standard, 35: 633

- Palmyra Missouri Whig, files, 30: 426; 32: 238; prints "Loco Poco Alphabet," 38: 368
- Palmyra Spectator, files, 30: 426; microfilming of, 32: 238, 410, 557; estab., 1839; 33: 407; centen., 34: 114; and Marion County Standard, 35: 633
- Palmyra, Amable, 32: 434
- Pancake frolics, 44: 381
- Panhandle-Plains Hist. Soc., art. on, noted, 45: 192
- Panic, of 1819, 26: 422; 29: 54, 79-91; 35: 440; 45: 13, 15; of 1837, 26: 128-29, 419-22; 27: 98; 29: 54-55; 30: 132-61, 465-66; 35: 131, 440; 39: 164, 292; 40: 461-62; of 1857, 26: 131-32; 29: 55; of 1873, 29: 55; of 1907, 27: 367
- "Panic and Depression of 1837-43 in Mo.," by D. B. Dorsey, 30: 132-61
- "Panic of 1819 in Mo.," by D. B. Dorsey, 29: 79-91
- Panhurst, Emmeline, tour, 45: 377
- Pannell, Walter, art. by, noted, 26: 313
- Panorama, Lewis' Miss. River, 27: 244-56, 351-52; Johnson's, showing of, 30: 215; making of, 31: 113; art. on, noted, 34: 6; St. Louis City Art Museum art exhibition and catalog, 44: 111, 185, 203, 406; 45: 176, 190
- Panther incident, in Gentry County, art. on, noted, 34: 267-68
- Pantle, Alberta, art. by, listed, 37: 370
- Paoli, Ind., in 1818, 40: 78
- Pape, Malalie, 39: 394; 42: 276
- Paper
- California mill, 38: 216
- first Mo. mill, 27: 72; 30: 298
- World War II and, 38: 446-47; 39: 214
- "Papers of the Food Admin. for Mo., 1917-1919, in the Natl. Archives," by W. D. McCain, 32: 56-61
- Papers of Thomas Jefferson, ed. by J. P. Boyd et al., Vol. I, noted, 45: 194-95
- Papin, Mrs. Harry, Jr., 35: 622
- Papin, J. Vion, house of, 27: 448-49
- Papin, Theophile, 35: 599; 36: 229
- Papin, William B., obit., 39: 572
- Papinsville, Mo., 30: 337-38; art. on, noted, 33: 136
- Pappas, George, 39: 340-41
- Parcels, Edwin, 30: 217
- Parcher, Igman, 43: 233, 234, 235
- Pardons, estab. of clerk's office of, 26: 249-50. See also Parole
- Pardons & paroles, official records indexed, 29: 233-34
- Pargellis, Stanley, 44: 444; co-ed., Diary of a Trip to the Falls of St. Anthony in 1865, noted, 32: 9; co-ed., Granger Country; A Pictorial Social Hist. of the Burlington Railroad, revd., 44: 207
- Paris, France, G. C. Bingham's desc. of, 32: 340-43
- Paris, Mo.
- art. on, noted, 31: 223
- Christian Church, centen., 28: 236
- cigar factory, 31: 457
- Glenn House, 31: 334
- masquerade dance, 1886, 39: 580-81

## Paris, Mo. (cont.)

- Methodist Church, centenn., 26: 402
- model town, 1849, 37: 249
- negro celebration in, 1879, 41: 135
- New Jefferson Hotel, 31: 334
- pageant, centenn. of Monroe County, 26: 196
- post office, 32: 415
- Virginia House, 31: 218
- visited by "Merrill's Horse," 26: 107
- woolen mills, 31: 334
- Paris Marcony, 40: 589; centenn. edit., 32: 253; files, 35: 120; 36: 370, 456; art. on, listed, 398
- Paris Monroe County Appeal, hist. ed., 26: 204; files, 31: 400; office and staff, 41: 119
- Paris Mitchell of Kings Row. See Paris Mitchell of Kings Row
- Park, Mrs. Eleonora G. (Mrs. Guy R.), 28: 154; 43: 79; 44: 311; co-auth., Women of the Mansion, revd., 31: 220-31; illus. of, noted, 444-45
- Park, Esther Atleeen, Mural Painters in Amer., noted, 44: 418-19
- Park, George S., 27: 161; 30: 40-41, 42-46; 36: 74; 37: 330-36
- Park, Guy R., 28: 64, 73, 232, 246, 314, 315; 29: 169, 170, 225, 231; 30: 73, 78, 83, 183, 371, 305, 434, 446; 31: 83, 91, 96, 214, 215, 373; 36: 161; 38: 466; 39: 558; 40: 130, 554; 42: 179; 43: 315; 45: 245; obit., 41: 232-33
- Park, Mrs. Maggie (Baxter), 29: 73; 30: 446
- Park, Thomas W., 33: 475; 38: 466; "More about Mo.'s 'Real' Counties," 28: 246-48
- Park, William, ferry account, 42: 99
- Park Baptist Church, St. Louis, 44: 191
- Park Collage, Parkville, 33: 571, 587; 37: 334-35; 39: 559; 45: 185; U. S. victory ship named for, 41: 110; thesis on, 42: 75; farm program, 44: 322; anniv. of, 45: 79-80
- Park Theatre, at Hannibal, 34: 120
- Parks, Benjamin, 34: 520
- Parker, Albert, 29: 148
- Parker, Alice, 37: 349
- Parker, Mrs. Austin. See Parker, Mrs. Geraldine B.
- Parker, Carl Leslie, thesis by, 32: 242
- Parker, Donald D., arts. by, noted, 33: 587; 38: 357
- Parker, Edwin Brewington, 33: 538; 36: 6
- Parker, Edwin M., 37: 37
- Parker, George F., Iowa Pioneer Foundations, revd., 35: 318-19
- Parker, George J., 29: 127
- Parker, Mrs. Geraldine B. (Mrs. Austin), 30: 434; 33: 276; 36: 110
- Parker, Harry G., 36: 365-66, 404; 37: 310-11; obit., 38: 116-17
- Parker, John, 31: 282
- Parker, John Henry, 31: 28; 35: 297; obit., 37: 243
- Parker, James H., obit., 39: 281
- Parker, Joseph, 41: 34
- Parker, Merrill, 38: 46
- Parker, Nathan H., 36: 188

- Parker, R. R., 38: 267
- Parker, Roy H., 37: 417; 38: 307-08; 41: 194
- Parker, Samuel, work cited, 31: 60; 37: 263
- Parker, T. A., 43: 30, 31-32, 33
- Parker, T. H., art. by, noted, 30: 311
- Parker, W. W., 34: 256; 41: 115; 42: 181
- Parkin, Robert E., arts. by, noted, 43: 392
- Partman, Francis, 30: 439; 34: 424; 35: 274; 37: 219; 38: 376, 379, 387; 39: 266, 383; 43: 3
- Parks, Joseph H., art. by, listed, 39: 418
- Parks, Newton C., art. by, noted, 33: 280
- Parks, Oliver L., 41: 227
- Parks, Thomas E., thesis by, 44: 76
- Parke
- Adair, Jackson County, 26: 100
- Babler Memorial State, 29: 60; 40: 134-35
- Big Lake State, 27: 191
- Big Oak Tree State, 35: 605
- Blackburn, 45: 78
- Bradford Roadside, 45: 180
- Brownfield Roadside, 44: 193; 45: 178-80
- Forest, 39: 278; 44: 199; 45: 82
- Fort Osage, proposed, 41: 430-31
- Jefferson Barracks Historical, 45: 182, 184
- Kansas City system, 27: 88-89
- Lewis and Clark State, 32: 578
- Loose Memorial, 35: 645, 630; 40: 295
- Mark Twain State, 33: 433
- Meramec Iron Works, 43: 172
- Meramec State, 34: 110
- National Memorial Forest Park, in Mo., bill for, 41: 117-18
- National park system, 40: 593
- Patee, 44: 343, 344-45, 348, 355, 360, 363
- Pershing State, 43: 176; 45: 92, 189
- Rearing River State, 39: 396
- Shiloh National Military, Tenn., 45: 90-91
- Slover Memorial, 37: 120
- Sugar Lake. See Lewis and Clark
- Swope, 41: 235-38
- Van Meter State, 36: 130
- Wallace State, 27: 191
- Wilson's Creek, 28: 231-32; 45: 180
- Yellowstone, 35: 262; 43: 185
- Parks College of Aeronautical Technology, St. Louis Univ., 41: 227
- Parkville, Mo.
- centenn. of, 33: 571, 587
- community church centenn., 39: 559
- hist. of, 38: 357; 40: 597
- Masonic lodge in, 45: 305
- prehistoric village near, 26: 326-27
- Parkville Industrial Luminary, raid on, 30: 39-40; 37: 338-31, 332
- Parkville Platte County Gazette, hist. ed., noted, 33: 571, 587
- Parkville Western Luminary, destroyed, 35: 395
- Parle, Grace, thesis by, 38: 101
- Parler, Mary C., 45: 85
- Parley, Peter. See Goodrich, S. G.
- Farmer, Martin. See Palmer, Martin

- Parnell, Mo.  
 --anniv. of, 31: 147  
 --St. Joseph's Catholic Church, 36: 100, 275  
 Parola, leadership in, 33: 471-76; thesis on, 36: 96. See also Pardons  
 Parquets, 31: 181-84; 31: 153, 157  
Parris Mitchell of Kings Row, by H. & K. Bellmann, noted, 43: 185-86  
 Parrish, John C., obit., 39: 407-08  
 Parrish, Laverne, lht 311  
 Parrish, Philip H., Great Migration, 1948, noted, 39: 110  
 Parrish, William, 29: 129  
 Parrott, Evan, 26: 397  
 Parry, Duke W., lht 53  
 Parry, Mrs. Mary (Banks), 40: 593-94  
Parson Brooks, by J. Monteith, Jr., revd., 34: 365-68  
 Parson family, Jefferson City, art. on, listed, 36: 518  
 Parsons, David, 34: 551  
 Parsons, Mrs. J. N., 45: 179, 313; erratum, Mrs. J. N. Carson  
 Parsons, Jack, 43: 196  
 Parsons, John U., 36: 138; and name of Linnaeus, 27: 139-40  
 Parsons, Josephine, 31: 483  
 Parsons, Mrs. Mary (Wells), 30: 124, 128; 31: 483  
 Parsons, Mosby Monroe, 30: 128; 31: 143, 145, 148, 159, 481-83; 36: 142; 37: 131; 45: 129  
 Parsons, Nellie F., 35: 280; thesis by, 36: 97  
 Parsons, Richard B., letter of, 35: 657-59  
 Parsons, Stephen Kearney, 31: 483  
 Parsons, William, 35: 657-59  
 Partin, Will F., art. by, noted, 34: 405  
 Partin, William, art. on, noted, 34: 405  
 Parton, James, work quoted, 42: 57  
 Partney, Amalie, 32: 434  
 Partoll, Albert J., 33: 454  
 Partridge, Edward, 43: 321  
 Partridge, Eric, 34: 435  
 Partridge, George, 37: 328  
 Paschall, Nathaniel, 32: 505; 35: 588  
 "Passive policy," meaning of political phrase, 33: 212  
 "Pastimes of Missourians before 1900," by L. A. Dickey, 37: 134-49  
 Paston, John A., 35: 505  
 Patchett, L. W., 28: 87  
 Pate, Bob, 26: 268  
 Pate, Henry C., 34: 16-17  
 Pate, Robert C., 27: 60, 61  
 Patee, John, lht 349, 351  
 Patee House, St. Joseph, lht 345, 346; "ghost," 343, 345  
 Patee Park, St. Joseph, lht 343, 344-45, 348, 355, 360, 363  
 Paton, William R., 31: 253  
 Patent medicines, 45: 374-76  
Pathbreakers From River to Ocean, by O. R. Hobard, revd., 27: 286-87  
 Paths, frontier, art. on, noted, lht 415  
 Patrio, John, art. by, noted, 35: 468  
 Patrick, Mrs. Klva, award to, 35: 637  
 Patrick, Hogden Othello, in World War II, 40: 392  
 Patrick, W. J., 31: 477  
 Patrick, William, 35: 418  
 Patriots and Pioneer Foundation of Kan. City, 30: 84  
 Patter, Samuel L., art. by, noted, 29: 334  
 Patten, Klisa, 35: 629  
 Patten, Nathaniel, 30: 468; 33: 25, 30; 34: 404; 35: 388-89, 390; sketch of, 27: 158  
 Patterson, Archibald, 31: 251; 36: 317  
 Patterson, C. J. & Co., 45: 84-85  
 Patterson, Charles, 34: 374  
 Patterson, Don Denham, 32: 56; lht 52; obit., lht 92  
 Patterson, J. C., 33: 425; art. by, noted, 30: 308  
 Patterson, J. W. A., lht 214  
 Patterson, John, 33: 344  
 Patterson, Joshua, art. on, noted, 34: 122  
 Patterson, Joseph, 29: 85  
 Patterson, Raymond M., 33: 259; 36: 232  
 Patterson, Rhoda. See Lillard, Mrs. Rhoda (Patterson)  
 Patterson, Robert, 27: 260  
 Patterson, W. J., and raid on Parkville, 30: 40-41; 36: 74, 332  
 Patterson, Mo., art. on, noted, 42: 85  
 Pattie, James O., 26: 221-22; 33: 81, 389; 38: 475-76  
 Pattie, Sylvester, 26: 221-22; 33: 81, 389  
 Pattison, Everett W., sketch of, 27: 164  
 Patton, Clifford W., thesis by, 33: 118  
 Patton, Grace, art. by, noted, 34: 268  
 Patton, William, 37: 13, 14, 16, 17  
 Pattonville Mo., Free Free Baptist Church, 30: 341-42  
 Paul, --, St. Louis dentist, 1809, lht 374  
 Paul, Gabriel, sketch of, 28: 83  
 Paul, Gabriel Reno, 38: 164, 167-68  
 Paul, John, 32: 434  
 Paul, Reno, 28: 83; 35: 592; Elements of Arithmetic, noted, 27: 106-07  
 Paul Wilhelm, Duke of Wurttemberg, 30: 309; 36: 249; 37: 122; 39: 186; lht 29-30; First Journey to North Amer., 1822-1824, revd., 27: 204-05  
 Paulding, James K., 33: 179, 182; 38: 377  
 Paulding, William I., 33: 179  
 Paulin, C. O., art. by, noted, 30: 205  
 Paulus, John R., Jr., 42: 77  
 Pauly, P. J., 31: 86  
 Paupers, "binding out" of, 31: 303  
 "Paw Paw Militia," hist. of, 26: 85-87; art. on, noted, 29: 239  
 Pawwaka (White Hair), Osage chief, 32: 123  
 Pawnee Village, 1730, tradition of, 26: 314  
 Paxson, Frederic L., 30: 450; 36: 407; art. by, noted, 26: 127-28  
 Paxton, John, 37: 452  
 Paxton, Mary. See Kealey, Mrs. Mary (Paxton)  
 Paxton, N. C., 35: 274  
 Paxton, Phoebe, art. on, listed, 36: 128  
 Paxton, William M., 35: 277; work cited, 29: 257; on Parkville raid, 30: 41; Collection, lht 114-15

- Paydown Spring, and Indian pictograph,  
 26: 11h-15  
 Payne, A. H. F., 37: 37; letter quoted,  
 42: 230-31  
 Payne, A. M., invoice book of, 30: 302  
 Payne, A. W., what Mean These Stones,  
 noted, 29: 265-47  
 Payne, Augustus H. F., 31: 470  
 Payne, Benjamin H., 26: 306  
 Payne, David L., Rister blog. of, noted,  
 37: 469  
 Payne, David Mode, 41: 222, 224  
 Payne, Homer T., 36: 243  
 Payne, James E., arts. by, noted, 27:  
 59, 201-02; 29: 239-40  
 Payne, John H., 28: 285  
 Payne, Melton J., 36: 228  
 Payne, Moses U., 45: 20-21; journals  
 of, 30: 301-02; sketch of, noted, 31:  
 456  
 Payne, Robert, 41: 357  
 Payne, S. R., 39: 456, 459  
 Payton, John, 30: 217  
 Payton, Telverton, 30: 217  
 Pea Ridge, Battle of, 35: 49, 583; 36:  
 438, 442; 37: 323; 40: 320-21; 45:  
 129, 130; art. on, noted, 189  
 Peabody, Everett, 33: 62; 44: 387  
 Peabody, George Foster, medal, 35: 639  
 Peabody, James Hamilton, 34: 211  
 Peabody, John, 33: 541  
 Pease, Arthur W., 34: 386  
 Pease, Isaac, 26: 112  
 Peace Lutheran Church, Freidenberg,  
 39: 267  
 Peace Lutheran Wayside Church, Brook-  
 field, 36: 276  
 Peacocks, C. S., 42: 184  
 Peacocks, Mrs. C. S., 42: 184  
 Peacocks, Mrs. N. W., 28: 310; 30:  
 180-81  
 Peak, John L., 36: 471  
 Peale, Charles Wilson, 41: 147  
 Peale, Rembrandt, 41: 147, 160  
 Peale, Rubens, 41: 147  
 Peale, Sarah M., 36: 104-05  
 Peale, Sophonia, 41: 159  
 Peale, Titian Ramsay, "Journal," 41:  
 147-63, 266-84  
 Peanut Man, by H. J. Albus, 45: 195-96  
 Peanuts and Sausages, 36: 200-02  
 Pearce, Charles, 30: 371; 31: 30, 36,  
 52  
 Pearce, James A., 32: 365  
 Pearce, N. B., 26: 355  
 Pearl No. 2 (steamboat), 29: 177  
 Pearson, Mrs. A. R., 33: 430, 434; 35:  
 155  
 Pearson, Alonzo, 27: 296; 33: 38  
 Pearson, Donnell M., 27: 296  
 Pearson, Erasmus D., sketch of, 27:  
 296-97  
 Pearson, George, 35: 282  
 Pearson, Gerald R., in World War II,  
 40: 392  
 Pearson, Mrs. H. R., Sr., 37: 98  
 Pearson, Harry R., 44: 190-91  
 Pearson, Isaac H., 39: 442  
 Pearson, James, 45: 30  
 Pearson, John, 34: 183  
 Pearson, R. A., 36: 264  
 Pearson, R. I., major, 30: 389  
 Pearson, Ralph E., 44: 309; art. by,  
 noted, 32: 415  
 Pearson, Sallie, 45: 51  
 Pearson, Suela, 45: 332  
 Pearson, William, 45: 29-30  
 Pease, Henry, 33: 467  
 Peat, Wilbur D., 43: 410  
 Peattie, Donald G., art. by, noted,  
 31: 235; listed, 43: 197; Forward  
the Nation, noted, 37: 104  
 Pebo, Joseph, 34: 141  
 Peck, Charles H., building, 32: 123-25;  
 sketch of, 28: 86-87  
 Peck, James H., 26: 409; 27: 3-20; 28:  
 153; 30: 124; 32: 482; 33: 24, 25,  
 40; 35: 636; 44: 42  
 Peck, John Mason, work quoted or cited,  
 26: 98-99; 27: 311; 28: 203; 30:  
 163, 471; 32: 221, 484, 465, 470, 471-  
 73, 479, 481; 33: 32, 34-35, 37-38, 44,  
 172, 315, 320, 322, 324, 484, 486, 491,  
 492; 34: 42; 40: 577; 41: 309; 43: 18-  
 19; 44: 378; 45: 14, 17, 163, 398, 403;  
 sketch of, 27: 66; opens St. Charles  
 Academy, 29: 49; art. on, noted, 31:  
 455  
 Peck, Phoebe, thesis by, 37: 91  
 Peck, Ruloff, 28: 11; building, 32: 123-  
 25  
 Peckham, Howard H., 43: 410  
 Peckham, James, 42: 110-11, 116, 117  
 Peddlers, 40: 138, 151; 45: 374-76  
 Peddick, W. F., 36: 174  
 Pedden, Forrest E., 44: 311  
 Pedlar, A. Forces in Three Acts, by A.  
 Wetmore, 29: 187; 32: 344; 45: 108-  
 09; revd., 37: 452-58  
 Peerce, Mrs. —, St. Charles, 1818,  
 33: 480  
 Peers, Charles E., 34: 356  
 Peery, Daniel W., obit., 35: 331  
 Peery, H. F., 44: 390  
 Peery, Mrs. Sarah (Evans), 31: 93  
 Peery, Trusten Edwin, thesis by, 36: 96  
 Peet, Bob, 45: 329  
 Pegler, Westbrook, 34: 13  
 Peirce, Andrew, 28: 65  
 Pekitanou River, 34: 88  
 Pelky, Antoine, 33: 344  
 Pelot, Will C., art. by, noted, 33: 132  
 Pelton, William T., and Oregon purchase,  
 26: 261  
 Pemicot County  
 —altitude, 34: 527  
 —arts. on, noted, 31: 460, 463; 35: 462  
 —Cagel Lake, 27: 89  
 —centen., 45: 305  
 —cotton in, thesis on, 28: 118  
 —land deals in, art. on, noted, 35: 130  
 —living standards in, thesis on, 36:  
 116  
 —lowest point in state, 34: 527  
 —org. & named, 34: 505  
 —place names of, thesis on, 34: 109  
 —pop., 1860-1940, 35: 237, 436  
 —sketch of, 28: 246-48  
 "Pen Pictures of Celebrated St. Louis  
 Lawyers of Bygone Days," by J. H.  
 Grimm, 30: 28-38  
 Pence, W., 44: 95  
 Pendergast, Jim, 35: 569  
 Pendergast, Thomas J., 34: 155; 36: 15;  
 42: 381; 43: 87; arts. on, noted, 31:  
 348; 42: 296; obit., 39: 408; in Ben-  
 ton murals, 45: 434  
 Pendergast, Hugh, 42: 313-14

- Fendleton, George H., in 1868, 26: 43-45, 261
- Fendleton, Joseph, 44: 34
- Fendrant, André, 30: 201; 39: 375-78; quoted, 28: 190; 36: 84-85; art. on, listed, 36: 401; art. by, listed, 36: 502
- Fenicillin, 38: 441-42
- Fenick, Herbert M., 35: 449
- Fenick, Mrs. Herbert M., 35: 610
- Feniston, Francis, 26: 350, 351, 352-53
- Fenitentiary, Mo. State
- break of 1844, 41: 131-32
- building erected, 26: 91; 35: 103
- life in 1840's in, 45: 191, 212-13
- location of capital and, 26: 91
- penal records, 1837-1939, indexed, 36: 379-80
- prisoner pardon incident, 35: 666-67
- reform of, 26: 270
- World War II and, 38: 182; 39: 301-34
- Fenn, Dorothy, art. by, noted, 40: 595; 44: 122, 245-75; 407-30, 542-78; 41: 305-14, 391-405; "George Caleb Bingham's 'Order No. 11,'" 40: 349-53; art. by, noted, 595; co-ed., *Messages and Proclamations of the Govs. of Mo.*, Vol. XIII, noted, 42: 178-79
- Fenn, George, 37: 336
- Fenn, H. C., obit., 30: 463
- Fenn, Shadrack, 32: 39
- Fenn, Walter William, 43: 396
- Fennery, Eli, 35: 123
- Fennery, James Cash, Jr., 34: 365; 36: 13; 43: 295; 45: 74; arts. on, noted, 32: 580; 35: 123; Basley story of, noted, 43: 411-12; *Fifty Years with the Golden Rule*, noted, 45: 318
- Fennery, James Cash, Sr., 35: 123; 45: 74
- Fenniman, Mrs. —, St. Louis, 1812, 33: 477
- Fennington, Dwight, arts. by, noted, 34: 554; 41: 418; 44: 322; 45: 311, 416
- Fennington, John, 36: 260
- Fennies, use of in St. Louis, 38: 77
- Fennoyer, John H., in World War II, 40: 392
- Fenrod, Jordon & Clark Co., Kan. City, in World War II, 40: 81
- Fenrose, Charles B., 33: 317
- Fenrose, Clement B., 27: 7; 30: 363
- Fenrose, James W., 38: 163, 164
- Fensicola, Florida, and Mark Twain, 32: 80
- Fension, Mo. old-age, first check paid, 30: 447
- Fentser, Patrick H., 44: 310
- Feples, John H., 38: 268, 269, 272; 39: 16-17, 19
- People's Party, 32: 567; 36: 415; 43: 91
- Peoria Indiana, 32: 279
- Pepdiller, Donald D., 39: 57
- Pepoon, Percy, obit., 34: 288
- Pepper, incident of 1841, 38: 122
- Peralta grant, arts. on, noted, 40: 138-39; 42: 297
- Perault, Louis, 29: 8
- Perche Creek bridge, Boone County, 26: 200; 36: 336-37
- Percy, Thomas, 45: 114
- Pardreaville, Mss. Rens, 33: 318, 480-81, 489
- Pardus, H. C., 30: 171; 35: 506
- Peram, Joseph, 28: 258
- Peram, William A., 28: 258
- Peram, Samuel, 27: 309; 34: 239; 35: 278; 36: 185, 276; 41: 92, 95; art. on, listed, 36: 273
- Periodicals, first historical in U. S., 34: 241; guide to Western, 37: 358; Mo. hist. data in, see each issue of *Review*, Vol. 36-45. See also individual names of
- Periodicals of the Disciples of Christ, by G. W. Spencer, noted, 39: 568
- Perkin medal, 38: 224
- Parkins, David, 37: 160
- Parkins, Edward W., 37: 160
- Parkins, Mrs. Eliza (Johnson). See Burke, Mrs. Eliza (Johnson)
- Parkins, Joseph D., *Autobiog.*, revd., 26: 412-13; obit., 30: 210
- Parkins, Mary H. See O'Connell, Mrs. Mary H. (Parkins)
- Parlee, Mrs. Mary H., 27: 177
- Parliament County School Funds in Mo., noted, 37: 239
- Perrin du Lac, Francois Marie, 32: 525; 41: 98, 100-04, 105-06, 396, 399; 42: 51-52
- Perry, Andrew, 30: 440
- Perry, Daniel William, art. on, listed, 36: 521
- Perry, Mrs. Emily (Anstia), 28: 258; 33: 434, 535-36
- Perry, George S., arts. by, listed, 40: 305; 45: 443
- Perry, James F., 33: 536
- Perry, John D., 33: 466; 35: 522, 523
- Perry, John E., in World War II, 40: 392
- Perry, Marjory, art. by, noted, 31: 444
- Perry, Matthew C., 36: 25
- Perry, Oliver H., Mo. county named for, 34: 505
- Perry, Samuel, 27: 31; 39: 180
- Perry, Truman Edwin, thesis by, 27: 62
- Perry, Mo.
- Christian Church, anniv., 30: 187
- festival, 44: 196-95
- hist. of, 27: 194; 29: 236
- Presbyterian Church, record books, 35: 280
- Perry County
- iron mine, 1673, 34: 524
- Log Cabin College in. See Altenburg
- lutherans in, 32: 87-88, 235; 33: 157-70, 285; 34: 420-21
- org. & named, 34: 505
- pop., 1830-1940, 35: 237, 436
- produce to New Orleans, 1822, 36: 392
- tax collections, 1830, address on, noted, 33: 429
- World War II and, 41: 187
- Perry County Hist. Soc., 34: 228; 35: 454
- Perryville, Mo.
- centen., 31: 325, 446
- St. Mary's Seminary, 31: 326; 35: 101, 541
- secondary school graduates, 1911-38, thesis on, 36: 95
- Pershing, James F., 27: 364
- Pershing, John J., 26: 193; 29: 171, 221, 320; 31: 28; 32: 251, 406; 33: 280; 34: 297; 35: 135; 36: 12, 338, 374; 37: 40; 38: 47, 187; 39: 289, 498-95; 40: 216, 230; 43: 176, 291

Pershing, John J. (cont.)  
 --birthday, 75th, cal., 26: 199; 84th,  
 39: 272  
 --chief-of-staff U.S. army, 1921-24,  
 42: 280  
 --home, 43: 86-87  
 --Kirkville resident, 29: 231  
 --"Lafayette, we are here" phrase and,  
 30: 172  
 --memorial service for, 43: 78  
 --portraits, 29: 231; 36: 374  
 --status, in France, 32: 246  
 --West Point appointment of, art. on,  
 noted, 29: 238  
 --"War Mother" status, honoring, 35:  
 297-98  
 Pershing National Park, proposed, 29:  
 221  
 Pershing Park Assoc., 35: 135  
 Pershing State Park, Linn County, 32:  
 406; 35: 135; 41: 328; 45: 92; "War  
 Mother" status in, 35: 297-98; art. on,  
 noted, 45: 189  
 Persimmon Creek, by N. P. Carter, noted,  
 33: 139  
 Persimmon Hill, by W. C. Kemmerly,  
 noted, 43: 182  
 Persinger, Joseph, art. on, noted, 33:  
 144  
 Person, Mrs. Per, 45: 141-42  
 Personal Recollections, by J. F. Darby,  
 revd., 34: 215-20  
 "Personnel of the 1943-44 Mo. Const.  
 Conv.," by H. J. Schmandt, 45: 235-51  
 Personal Situation in the Admin. Ser-  
 vice of Mo. State Govt., by W. L.  
 Faust, noted, 33: 450  
 Persons and Events, by L. E. Fuer-  
 bringer, noted, 42: 192-93  
 Pescey, Mrs. Angelina (La Grange),  
 33: 318, 479  
 Pescey, Julius, 33: 490  
 Pests, 31: 57-66; 41: 172-75; 44: 23-24  
 Pet Milk Co., Neosho, in World War II,  
 41: 73  
 Petering, James A. G., 31: 404  
 Peterkin, Julia, 36: 222  
 Peterman, Mrs. S. P., art. by, noted,  
 32: 577  
 Peters, David W., obit., 35: 331  
 Peters, De Witt C., 30: 453  
 Peters, Mrs. Frances A. (Simms), 27:  
 177, 178  
 Peters, Garnett M., obit., 39: 281  
 Peters, George L., 34: 103; 35: 611;  
 Disciples of Christ in Mo., revd.,  
 34: 257-59; Brown's Come True, a  
 Hist. of Culver-Stockton College,  
 noted, 36: 106  
 Peters, H. W., 27: 179  
 Peters, Howard H., 42: 187  
 Peters, J. R., 37: 380  
 Peters, James W. S., work cited, 26:  
 19-20, 28-29, 36  
 Petersechmidt, Leo F., in World War II,  
 40: 392  
 Peterson, Julius, 39: 116  
 Peterson, William..  
 --address, "Steamboating on the Upper  
 Miss. River," noted, 42: 177  
 --arts, by, noted, 33: 146; 35: 317;  
 36: 401; 39: 582; 41: 136  
 --"Down the Rivers of the Valleys,"  
 noted, 36: 110-11

Peterson, William J. (cont.)  
 --"Steamboating in the Upper Miss. Fur  
 Trade," noted, 27: 201  
 --Steamboating on the Upper Miss.,  
 revd., 32: 505  
 Peterson's Hotel, St. Louis, 39: 116  
 Peterson, Charles E., 33: 424; 34: 410,  
 545; 35: 272-73, 315, 342, 356; 41:  
 225, 325; 43: 64, 298  
 --arts, by, noted, 32: 588; 33: 288-89,  
 410; listed, 42: 101, 207, 393  
 --Colonial St. Louis, noted, 45: 93  
 --"Early Sts. Genevieve and Its Archi-  
 tecture," 35: 207-32  
 --Guide to Sts. Genevieve, noted, 34:  
 128, 566  
 --photographs by, noted, 45: 293  
 --work quoted, 40: 567, 568  
 Peterson, Cyrus A., 33: 272  
 Peterson, Dale Williams, World War II  
 hero, 40: 361, 393  
 Peterson, Svend, art. by, listed, 44:  
 103  
 Peterson, Virgil V., art. by, listed,  
 43: 422  
 Peterson, William W., 39: 144  
 Peterson, Ziba, 43: 320  
 Petter, D., 44: 43  
 Petite Saline Creek bridge, Cooper  
 County, 42: 296  
 Pettis Plains, Saline County, hist.  
 of, 26: 329-30  
 Petra, Mo., art. on, noted, 33: 277  
 Petrequis, N. J., 30: 73  
 Petri, Wilhelm, 39: 127  
 Petrified trees, 27: 300, 363; 30:  
 470-71  
 Petroglyphs, art. on, listed, 36: 522  
 Pettibone, Levi, 35: 243, 244  
 Pettibone, Rufus, 32: 225; 35: 499; 36:  
 227; sketches of, 27: 67; 33: 413;  
 describes St. Louis, 1819, 411-13  
 Pettibone, Wilson B., obit., 41: 233  
 Pettigrew, Joseph T., 34: 136  
 Pettis, Spencer Darwin, 26: 390; 27: 16,  
 17, 18; 30: 121; 32: 135; 34: 220,  
 320, 505, 577-79; 35: 103, 499  
 Pettis County  
 --Bethell Lodge in, 33: 441  
 --Bradford Roadside Park in, 45: 180  
 --bridge in, covered, 36: 338; 41: 328;  
 45: 92  
 --English officer's body found in, 1818,  
 32: 117-18  
 --Hickory Point Cemetery, 35: 133  
 --Mount Hermann Church, 32: 245  
 --New Bethel Church, 35: 124-25, 132  
 --org. & named, 27: 366; 34: 505  
 --Pin Hook hist., 36: 130  
 --pioneers, art. on, noted, 35: 313  
 --pop., 1840-1940, 35: 237, 436  
 --Steamboat House in, 41: 61  
 --World War II and, 37: 312; 41: 87  
 --World War II dead of, memorial ser-  
 vice for, 40: 135  
 Pettis County Hist. Soc., 38: 353; 39:  
 394; 40: 132, 281, 586; 41: 321; 45:  
 183  
 Pettus, Mrs. Lon, arts. by, noted, 45:  
 309  
 Pettus, Morrison, William Gyrene Pettus  
 and the Great Seal of the State of  
 Mo., revd., 27: 197; William Gyrene  
 Pettus and Mo.'s Struggle for State-  
 hood, revd., 368

- Pettus, S. I., 34: 114  
 Pettus, William G., 31: 276; 32: 559;  
 Pettus biog. of, revd., 27: 197, 368  
 Petty, Evelyn, 33: 573  
 Peugeot, Amadee A., in World War II,  
 40: 393  
 Pew, John B., 42: 187  
 Peyroux, Henri, 27: 149, 150; 35: 355,  
 359; 45: 283, 285-86  
 Peyroux de la Goudreniere, Hme. Margue-  
 rite, 33: 309, 478; 40: 423  
 Peyroux de la Goudreniere, Pierre  
 Charles, 32: 226; 35: 365; 40: 423  
 Peyton, Green, pseud. See Vertenbaker,  
 Green Peyton  
 Peyton, Robert L. Y., 31: 143  
 Pfannstiel, Carl, obit., 36: 509  
 Pfeiffer, Kan., dial telephones, 45: 204  
 Pfeiffer, Charles, 34: 372  
 Pfeiffer, Henry and Annie M., art. on,  
 listed, 44: 436  
 Pfeiffer, J. Otto, 33: 275  
 Pfeiffer, Milton, 34: 538  
 Phaeton, desc. of, 30: 71  
 Phaneuf, Albert Gregory, thesis by, 43:  
 76  
 Phares Cemetery, Caldwell County, 28:  
 236  
 Pharis, Mrs. Donald, 37: 98  
 Pharalia, Mo., 1846 post office, 45: 224  
 Phelan, David S., thesis on, 45: 76  
 Phelan, William G., 26: 237  
 Phelps, Elsie, 27: 66  
 Phelps, John S., 26: 36-37, 118, 247-48,  
 260-61; 27: 66; 30: 257, 260; 31: 8,  
 222, 316; 33: 375, 377, 378, 504-05,  
 506, 508, 511, 514; 34: 166, 170,  
 505; 35: 40, 118, 441; 37: 78; 40:  
 483, 485, 486, 493; 43: 315; 44: 335;  
 45: 264  
 Phelps, Mrs. John S., 30: 308; 37: 323  
 Phelps, Joseph V., World War II gen.,  
 38: 49; 40: 235  
 Phelps, Mary. See Montgomery, Mrs.  
 Mary (Phelps)  
 Phelps, T. G., arts. by, noted, 29:  
 235  
 Phelps, William W., 31: 477  
 Phelps, William Lyon, 26: 201; 28:  
 315  
 Phelps, William W., 36: 72-73; 42: 376;  
 43: 98, 320-333; 44: 94  
 Phelps County  
 --art. on, noted, 30: 308  
 --building in, preserved, 32: 103  
 --boundary, 34: 498  
 --courthouse of, 33: 281; 35: 309  
 --Elkins Negro Church, anniv., 35: 292  
 --hist. of, noted, 36: 244  
 --Knobview settlement in, 29: 327  
 --org. & named, 34: 505; 35: 118  
 --photographs of, 33: 571  
 --place names of, thesis on, 34: 110  
 --planning board, 29: 314  
 --pop., 1860-1960, 35: 237, 436  
 --primitive man in, art. on, noted,  
 30: 308  
 --World War II and, 40: 533; 41: 187  
 Phelps County Hist. Soc., 33: 107, 263;  
 34: 104-05, 229, 230, 253, 254, 394,  
 544-45; 35: 115-16, 138, 143, 271,  
 451; 36: 93, 238, 250, 367; 37: 96,  
 228-29, 464; 38: 103, 353, 481; 39:  
 262-63, 394-95; 40: 440-441  
 Phelps County Hist. Soc. (cont.), 41:  
 116, 321; 42: 182-83; 43: 171; 44: 313,  
 318; 45: 74, 304  
 Phi Delta Theta fraternity, N. Y. chap-  
 ter, 45: 327  
 Phifer, Charles L., obit., 26: 213  
 Philadelphia, Marion County, Mo.,  
 telephone line, 1890, 43: 313  
 Philadelphia, Saline County, Mo. See  
 Arrow Rock  
 Philately. See Postage stamps  
 Philbrick, Francis S., 34: 519  
 Philharmonic Soc. of St. Louis, noted,  
 34: 283  
 Phillips, John F., 26: 10-11, 142-46,  
 148, 149; 27: 126, 127, 230; 28: 122,  
 153; 34: 112, 354-55; 36: 31, 423; 37:  
 62, 76-77; 43: 402  
 Phillipsborn, Martin, Jr., arts. by,  
 noted, 42: 280, 297  
 Phillips, Jacob, 37: 155  
 Phillips, Joseph, 32: 404  
 Phillips, Simon, 33: 490  
 Phillips-Vallé House, Ste. Genevieve,  
 35: 228  
 Phillips, A. B., excerpts from letter,  
 44: 218  
 Phillips, Cabell, art. by, noted, 40:  
 140  
 Phillips, Mrs. Catherine (Coffin), Jessie  
 Benton Fremont, revd., 30: 449-51  
 Phillips, Charles Robert, Jr., in World  
 War II, 40: 393  
 Phillips, Claude Anderson, 32: 60, 413  
 --Pity Tears of Public School Teaching,  
 noted, 43: 303  
 --"Hist. of Chapel Hill College," 33:  
 152-54  
 --"Hist. of Educ. in Mo.," noted, 27: 92  
 --Problems in Civics for the State of  
 Mo., noted, 38: 230  
 Phillips, Edward D., 45: 37; obit., 32:  
 593  
 Phillips, H. A., 32: 413; 33: 424; 34:  
 252; 35: 450  
 Phillips, Henry W., 26: 240; 38: 354  
 Phillips, Homer G., 31: 329; 39: 218  
 Phillips, Margaret Ann. See Leazar,  
 Mrs. Margaret Ann (Phillips)  
 Phillips, Paul C., ed., *Life in the  
 Rocky Mts.*, revd., 35: 475-77; art.  
 by, listed, 38: 373  
 Phillips, Ralph, in World War II, 40:  
 393  
 Phillips, Richard, 35: 244  
 Phillips, S. J., 45: 306  
 Phillips, Udolph Sarah, 31: 100, 217  
 Phillips, W. W., 37: 283  
 Phillips, Waite, 45: 81  
 Phillips, Wendell, 39: 135; 45: 367  
 Phillips, Joseph. See Phillips,  
 Joseph  
 Phillips-Vallé House, Ste. Genevieve.  
 See Phillips-Vallé House  
 Philmont Scout ranch, Cimarron, N. M.,  
 45: 81  
 Philosophy, St. Louis school of, 26:  
 77  
 Philpott, J. M., tablet to, 27: 190  
 Phoenix, Edwin, 44: 310  
 Pirenology, 29: 218; 36: 479; 45: 227  
 Physical Status and Health of Farm Se-  
 curity Clients in Southeast Mo., by  
 C. E. Lively, noted, 36: 505



## Physicians &amp; Surgeons

- arts. on, listed or noted, 30: 195;
- 37: 370; 38: 240; 39: 290; 42: 85;
- 43: 99; 44: 144
- swords to, 36: 499-500; 37: 235; 38:
- 355; 39: 269; 40: 286; 42: 80
- book on, noted, 40: 291-92
- Hesse comments on, 42: 145
- memorials to, 36: 499; 42: 183
- pioneer, on Oregon-Calif. trail,
- 1849-50, 38: 260-76; in Mo., 1820-
- 50, 44: 31-47; in St. Louis, 1800-
- 15, 373-75
- reveries of, poems on, noted, 35: 475
- saddle bags of, art. on, listed, 37:
- 119
- thesis on, 44: 75
- See also names of individual; Medicine
- & Surgery; names of diseases
- Plankshaw Indians, 32: 122-23
- Plano, 26: 405; 35: 626; 38: 345
- Plaza Bird, art. on legend of, noted,
- 30: 311
- Plaza Country, book on, noted, 29: 242
- Platt, W. H. N., 31: 96; letter of, 37:
- 482-84
- Picard, Jacob, art. by, listed, 39: 290
- Picher, Oliver, 36: 226
- Picher, William H., 36: 226
- Pickard, John, obit., 32: 272-73
- Pickard, Madge E., co-auth., Midwest
- Pioneer, noted, 40: 291-92
- Pickens, Marion, art. by, noted, 31:
- 221
- Picket, Joseph, 26: 328
- Pickett, O. A., obit., 42: 385
- Pickford, Mary, 37: 72
- Pickle, C. J., 36: 138
- Pickler, Samuel M., portrait of, 33:
- 434
- Picotte, Honore, 45: 110
- Pictographs. See Picture-writing
- Pictorial Hist. of the 35th Division,
- by R. L. Carter, noted, 28: 161
- "Pictorial Record of the Old West," by
- R. Taft, noted, 41: 121; listed, 136,
- 343
- Pictorial St. Louis, ed. by R. J. Com-
- pton, art. on, noted, 44: 416
- Picture Maker of the Old West, William
- H. Jackson, by U. S. Jackson, noted,
- 42: 191
- Picture-writing, 26: 114-15; 27: 299;
- art. on, listed, 36: 522
- "Picturesque Medicine Shows Combined
- Entertainment with Salesmanship,"
- 45: 374-76
- "Pieces of Eight," poem, 38: 171
- Piedmont, Mo., First Christian Church,
- centenn., 35: 615; Childress drug
- store; 42: 85
- Piedmont Sun, 43: 179
- Piedmont Wayne County Journal-Banner,
- 43: 179
- Pieper, Francis, obit., 26: 105
- Pierce, Alfred, 39: 442
- Pierce, Clay H., 35: 179, 180, 184, 185
- Pierce, Franklin, 26: 322; 30: 217; 32:
- 169, 173, 195
- Pierce, Henry Clay, 35: 595; 36: 226
- Pierce, J. C., 28: 87
- Pierce, John B., 34: 214
- Pierce, Mrs. Minnie F., 35: 595
- Pierce, William Calvin, obit., 34:
- 288

- Pierce City, Mo.
- anniv. of, 40: 590
- Christian Church, 28: 63
- name of, 28: 65
- World War II and, 37: 174; 39: 206
- Piercy, Frederick, 43: 177, 316
- Piernas, Pedro, 29: 27, 31; 34: 238; 35:
- 211; 40: 117, 269, 273; 41: 89, 91,
- 100, 101, 198
- Pierrepont, Edwards, 36: 179, 180
- Pierre & Flecha. See Arrow Rock, Mo.
- Pierre's Hole, Idaho, battle of, 44:
- 62-63
- Pietistic movement, 45: 139-40; Pietis-
- ten, 44: 146
- Pig, Remard, 45: 26
- Pigeons, passenger, in Mo., 29: 233; 31:
- 430; 37: 368
- Pike, Elmer L., 31: 333; 32: 231; 35:
- 455; 45: 212; arts. by, noted, 38:
- 486, 501-02; 40: 589; 45: 192; hom-
- ored, 44: 80; quoted, 45: 335-36,
- 434-35
- Pike, Reuben, 38: 501
- Pike, T. P., obit., 34: 427
- Piggott, James, 42: 1, 4; family of, 30:
- 204
- Piggott, Zachary, 42: 4
- Pigott, William T., 34: 358-59
- Pigs from Cave to Corn Belt, by C. W.
- Tomme and E. W. Wentworth, noted,
- 45: 421
- Pihlblad, C. T., et al., Selective
- Factors in Migration and Occupation,
- revd., 38: 228
- Pike, Albert, quoted, 28: 283
- Pike, Eliza, 29: 161
- Pike, H. W., 45: 156-57
- Pike, Vinton, sketch of, 27: 164-65
- Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, 30: 269, 353;
- 33: 385; 34: 209, 446, 505; 35: 94;
- 39: 91; 45: 9
- arts. on, noted, 26: 204, 217; 31:
- 337; 42: 208
- Hollen book on, revd., 44: 206-07
- thesis on, 40: 131
- "Tour of New Spain," 1807, noted, 28:
- 69
- "West with Pike," 38: 77-82
- work quoted, 31: 267, 269, 270; 43:
- 365
- Pike County
- Beck and Corbett, 45: 48
- Block and Findley, 45: 48
- cemetery records, 44: 186
- Civil War and, 44: 295-56, 270, 273,
- 387
- govs. from, 43: 315
- Indian Creek Baptist Church, 35: 291,
- 461
- "Little Dixie," 42: 130-39
- org. & named, 34: 505
- pioneers of, monument to, 43: 395-96
- place names of, thesis on, 28: 149
- plank road records of, 43: 169-70
- pop., 1820-1940, 35: 237, 436
- Ransay Creek Baptist Church, 29: 327
- records of, 32: 585-86
- St. John's Episcopal Church, 36: 500-
- 01
- sketch of, noted, 29: 327
- World War II and, 41: 187, 188
- Pike's Peak Express Co., arts. on,
- listed, 39: 418; 41: 343

- Pike's Peak Stables, lls: 343, 408; hist. of, 347-58, 359, 361-63
- Pilant, Richard, 36: 499; 38: 226; lls: 316; arts. by, listed, 36: 396, 520; lls: 429-30
- "Pilaster House," Hannibal, lls: 315
- Pilcher, John, lls: 384
- Pilcher, Joshua, lls: 52, 53, 54
- Pile, William A., 36: 472; lls: 99
- Pilgrim Congregational Church, St. Louis, chines, 26: 65; anniv., 31: 326
- Pilgrim Island, 45: 396-98
- Pilgrims, in Mo., 45: 396-98
- Pilliard, M. L., thesis by, 32: 243
- Pillory, in early Mo., 31: 184-88; art. on, listed, 45: 174
- Pillow, Oldson J., 34: 526; 35: 191; 45: 125, 126
- Pills, Petticoats, and Flows, by T. D. Clark, revd., 39: 399-400
- Pillsbury, John S., 31: 63
- Pillsbury, Parker, lls: 252
- Pilot Knob, Mo.  
--destruction of, 26: 100  
--geology of, thesis on, 35: 286  
--Immanuel Lutheran Church, 31: 89  
--iron furnaces at, 36: 50  
--marking of, 26: 100  
--Our Lady of Help Catholic Church, 32: 92  
--plank road, 45: 229
- Pilot Knob, Battle of, 26: 100; 31: 328; 32: 329; 33: 272; 35: 585; 37: 247; 45: 54
- Pilot Knob Mountain, elevation, 26: 188-89; iron furnaces at base of, 36: 50
- Pilots, river, strike, lls: 336
- Pin Hook settlement, Pettis County, 36: 130
- Pin Oak Creek Baptist Church, Mount Sterling, 31: 89
- Pickney, Mo., location, 26: 189
- Pincousen, Elinore, 42: 3
- Pindell, Mrs. H. C., 33: 174, 175
- Pindell, Mrs. Monroe, 42: 277
- Pineapple, credited to Indians, 30: 445
- Pineo, Flavilla, death notice, 27: 364
- Pinet, Francis, 26: 168; 29: 241; 40: 144
- Pinet, Mrs. Margaret (Morris), art. by, noted, 42: 186
- Pineville, Mo., centen., 43: 394; lls: 77
- Ping, Fred Eugene, in World War II, 40: 393
- Pinkard, F. W., 30: 282
- Pinkerton, Lovell C., consul general appointment, 32: 95
- Pinkerton, William, art. by, listed, 36: 397
- Pinkerton, William P., 28: 71
- Pinkerton Detective Agency, 45: 346; centen. of, 416; files of, 421-22
- Pinkston, Dow G., 34: 104
- Pinson, William, 45: 304
- "Pint Sized Gift," poem, 38: 445
- Pioneer, noted, 45: 188
- Pioneer Doctor in the Ozarks White River Country, by A. J. Miller, noted, 45: 94
- Pioneer Families of Mo., by W. S. Bryan and M. Howe, hist. of, 28: 255-59; reprint noted, 30: 320-21
- Pioneer Lawyer and Jurist in Mo., by W. F. English, revd., 42: 66
- Pioneer life. See Frontier and Pioneer Life
- Pioneer Life in Ky., by D. Drake, noted, 43: 305
- Pioneer Merchant in Mid-Amer., by L. E. Atherton, revd., 33: 582
- Pioneer Merchant of St. Louis, 1810-20: Christian Will, by M. Jennings, revd., 34: 425-27
- Pioneer Missourian, by J. E. Briggs and E. Pionerree, revd., 34: 127-28
- Pioneer Mother statue, Lexington, 45: 83; Kan. City, art. on, noted, 190
- "Pioneer Physician in Mo., 1820-1850," by R. Lanzer, lls: 31-47; thesis, 75
- "Pioneer Preacher in Mo.," thesis, lls: 75
- Pioneers, Los Angeles to honor Mo., 26: 221-22; dress of, 27: 72-73; State Soc. of Terr., 185-86; life of, 27: 101-03; bibliog. on, 265-66; tablet to, 28: 154
- Pioneers of the Ozarks, by L. L. Broadfoot, revd., 39: 400
- Pipes, G. H., Strange Customs of the Ozark Millwright, noted, 42: 194
- Pipes, Cornock, 31: 582; 40: 140; Spanish balbard, 38: 483
- Pipkin, Paris, 35: 545, 546
- Pippin, Dr. L., art. on, listed, 43: 422
- Pistols, boys and, 43: 92
- "Pistols and Politics," listed, 43: 316
- Pistols at Ten Faces, by W. D. Stevens, revd., 35: 649
- Pitcher, Molly (Mrs. Mary Ludwig Hays McCamley), service award, 39: 112
- Pitcher, Thomas, 43: 329
- "Pitching Quits," Ringham painting, 41: 122
- Pitkins, Thomas, 32: 564
- Pitman, Carrie, 37: 200
- Pitman, David, 37: 201
- Pitman, John, 28: 9, 12, 13; 33: 21
- Pitman, Richard H., 37: 200
- Pitman, Will, 37: 200
- Pitman, William D., 34: 21
- Pitt, H. A., 40: 472
- Pitt, John E., 36: 142-43
- Pittman, Mose, art. on, noted, lls: 415
- Pittman, Philip, 29: 277; 35: 210-11; work quoted, 40: 108, 116; 41: 64, 86-87, 209-10
- Pittman, Russell, 39: 58
- Pitte, Frank L., art. on, noted, 32: 98
- Pitte, William, 38: 90
- Pittsburg (steamboat), 34: 369; 45: 232
- Pittsburg Landing, picture of Grant's fleet at, noted, 38: 482
- Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Crystal City, arts. on, noted, 30: 445; 31: 103
- Pius XII, pope, 39: 64
- Pizlew, Mrs. Hugh, 33: 261
- Pizley, Benton, letter of, 30: 224-25
- Pizer, Everett, obit., lls: 423
- Place d'Armes, St. Louis parade grounds, 35: 342
- Place names, art. on, 27: 132-44; study of, 29: 65-66; theses on, noted, 27: 133; 33: 116; 34: 109, 110; 35: 285; 39: 107; 40: 131; 42: 75. See also Names, Geographical--place names
- Placeville, Calif., Mountain Democrat, quoted, 41: 216-17
- Plagues, in Mo., 31: 57-66; 39: 574
- Plains, Webb book on, noted, 40: 291; Mo. forty-niner's trip across, 43: 38-47

- Plainville, U. S. A., by J. West,  
 noted, h1: 126-27  
 Plank, Smart G., World War II gen., h0:  
 235  
 "Plank Roads in Mo.," by H. T. Gentry,  
 31: 272-57. See also Roads --plank  
 Plant, William W., 207 h7b  
 "Plantation Life in Mo.," by R. Morrison-  
 Fuller, noted, 33: 128, 286  
 Planters' House, St. Louis. See St.  
 Louis--Planters' House  
 Plasters, St. Louis union of, 34:  
 20-21  
 Flatisha, J. B., 30: 74, 84  
 Plato, art. on, listed, 38: 240  
 Platt, Chester A., 38: 103; 39: 265;  
 h3: 292  
 Platt, Louise. See Hauck, Mrs. Louise  
 (Platt)  
 Platt, Sarah M., 34: 237  
 Platt, Thomas C., 27: 50, 56  
 Platte City, Mo., arts. on, noted, 32:  
 255; 35: 313; massacre, 1866, 37: 111  
 Platte City Argus, 26: 87, h00; 35: 399  
 Platte City landmark, files, h4: 256  
 Platte City Platte County Reville,  
 files, 34: 256  
 Platte County, h4: 214  
 --art. on, noted, h4: 322; h5: 188  
 --bridges, covered, 30: h4b; 36: 337;  
 h1: 328; h5: 92  
 --education in, 32: h01  
 --fair, 32: 255; art. on, noted, h2: 85  
 --Flintrock Primitive Baptist Church,  
 h5: 184  
 --gold discovered in, h4: 216-18; h5:  
 216  
 --gov. from, h3: 315  
 --hist. of, 28: 216-17; 32: 101; 35:  
 277  
 --Indian mounds, art. on, noted, 32: 101  
 --"Little Dixie," 36: 514-15; h2: 130-39  
 --org. & named, 34: 505  
 --Paw Paw militia in, 29: 239  
 --place names of, thesis on, 33: 116  
 --Pleasant Ridge Baptist Church, h5: 184  
 --Pleasant Ridge College, h5: 74  
 --pop., 1840-1940, 35: 237, h36  
 --Salem Christian Church, 32: 245, 252  
 --World War II and, h1: 187  
 Platte County Female Seminary, h2: 85  
 Platte County Hist. Soc., 39: 558; h0:  
 130, 284; h4: 116, 222-23, h13; h2:  
 77-78, 278; h3: 82, 172; h4: 313; h5:  
 74, 244  
 Platte County Male and Female Institute,  
 chartered, 32: 101-02  
 Platte County Self-Defensive Assoc.,  
 raid of, 30: 39-46  
 Platte Purchase, 26: 183; 28: 216-17;  
 31: 121, 199; 32: 129-47, 560, 571,  
 575, 588; 33: 105-07, 125, 126, 133,  
 134, 288; 35: 306; h4: 361; h5: 216;  
 thesis on, 27: 184; Catholics in,  
 hist. of, 28: 323; mural of, 32: 566;  
 poem on, h4: 313; scrapbook on,  
 noted, h07  
 "Platte Purchase," by H. I. McKee, 32:  
 129-47  
 Platte River, 34: 505; 35: h11; h4: 58-  
 59, 63; h5: 151-52, 157  
 Plattsburg, Mo., land office, 26: 300;  
 settlers reunion, 31: 220; high school,  
 31: 262; Methodist Church, h0: h4b;  
 arts. on, noted, 35: 313; h2: 375  
 Play-parties, 26: 186-87; h5: 372-74  
 Plays, 32: 571; 33: 577; books on,  
 noted, h0: h52-53  
 Pleaswell, F. L., 32: 203, 204, 205  
 Pleasant Grove, Mo., Immanuel Lutheran  
 Church, h0: 133  
 Pleasant Grove Academy, Howard County,  
 33: 38  
 Pleasant Hill, Mo.  
 --arts. on, noted, 30: h41; 33: 278  
 --book on, noted, 35: 138  
 --Christian Church, anniv., 26: 307  
 --fairs, 1898-1940, 35: 308  
 --hunters' ball, 35: 308  
 --postmaster of, first, 34: 271  
 --Richland County mort., 30: h41  
 Pleasant Hill Presbyterian Church, Cape  
 Girardeau County, 33: 119; 34: 399  
 Pleasant Hope, Mo., Presbyterian Church,  
 31: h46  
 Pleasant Park Methodist Church, Carroll  
 County, 27: 187  
 Pleasant Ridge Baptist Church, Platte  
 County, h5: 184  
 Pleasant Ridge College, Platte County,  
 h5: 74  
 Pleasant Shade School, Johnson County,  
 anniv. of, 33: 271  
 Pleasant View Christian Church, Ray  
 County, 28: 235  
 Pleasanton, Alfred, 35: 585; 39: 273; h5:  
 50, 58  
 Pleus, John B., 33: h41  
 Plousser, Walter C., 38: h86  
 Plows, origin of, 31: h90; first subsoil,  
 33: 302  
 Plughin, Peter, adv. dueling ground,  
 1816, 31: 78  
 Plunket, Herbert, h4: 317  
 "Plus," (beaver skin), h4: 173  
 Plymouth, Mo., name of, art. on, listed,  
 36: 127  
 Plympton, Joseph, 38: 165  
 Plympton, Peter W. L., 38: 165, 168  
 Poage, George R., 26: 201  
 Pochontas (steamboat), 29: 177  
 Pochmann, Henry A., arts. by, listed, 38:  
 125, 240, 502  
 Podoba, Nick, 39: 58  
 Poe, Edgar Allan, 29: 283-84, 293; 30:  
 291; 37: 391; 38: 251, 252; h3: 159,  
 206, 208  
 Poems, h0: 5-6, 8-15, 17-19  
 --"Acrostich," on liberty, 33: 103  
 --"Act of the Legislature," 34: 528-29  
 --"The Ague," 33: h18-19  
 --"Blood on th' P'int o' Your Knife," 38:  
 326  
 --"(The Cat Fell in the Cream Jar)," 38:  
 325  
 --"O'est un Garçon," 38: 325  
 --"Chanson de L'Armée du Coup," noted,  
 36: 85  
 --"Communicated," urging citizens to arms,  
 1812, 32: h45-h6  
 --"Death of Tecumseh," parody, 35: 244-45  
 --"The Delegate," 33: 101-02  
 --"A Dialogue," 32: h47-h8  
 --"Economic Notes," h5: h27  
 --"The Girl from California," 38: h74  
 --"Grey Eagle," h5: 373  
 --"The Honey War," 34: 99-100  
 --"Horse-Traders' Song," h5: 121-22

## Poems (cont.)

- "The Houn' Dawg Regiment," 38: 195-96
- "A Hundred Years Hence"--Predicted in 1835, 29: 252-53
- "I Fight Mit Sigel," 34: 580
- "In Eighteen Hundred and Sixty-One," 45: 123
- "In Memory of Heroes," 38: 189
- "It's a Long Way To Go," 43: 310
- "Kentucky Phrases," 33: 251-52
- "The Loco Foco Alphabet," 38: 368
- "Lovers' Lane, St. Jo," 44: 157
- "The Machinations of the 'Opposition' Defeated," anti-Jackson, 1827, 33: 253-54
- "Memo to Uncle Sam," 38: 180
- "Memoirs of My Own Time," 35: 105-06
- "Missouri," by Bard and Ollier, 42: 100
- "Missouri," by Mrs. Hull, 32: 71-72; 42: 100
- "Missouri," by Mrs. Korn, 42: 100
- "Missouri," by Tuck, 38: 124-25
- "Missouri," by Van Waters, 32: 155
- "Missouri," by Weinrich, 42: 101
- "Modern Miracles," 38: 172
- "A Morning's Walk to the Manilles," 32: 212-13
- "The Old St. Jo Gazette," 38: 37-38
- on accident of steamboat Jefferson, 33: 102-03
- on Bank of the State of Mo., 1839, 33: 556-57
- on campaigns, 1840's, 38: 63, 66
- on Confederate money, 36: 515-16
- on county candidate, 1898, 38: 366
- on Frankie and Johnnie, 38: 72-73
- on Jesse James, 38: 69-71; 45: 120
- on Joe Bowers, 36: 206-08
- on log springhouse, noted, 36: 274
- on marriage, 30: 283
- on Mexican War soldiers, 33: 419-20
- on Mississippi River, 36: 447-51; list of, 451-58
- on Mormons in Mo., 31: 302
- "On Peace," 1815, 33: 254-55
- on Quantrill, 38: 71
- on spring in Mo., 1836, 38: 330
- on Truman selections of St. Louisans, 40: 244
- "Pieces of Eight," 38: 171
- "Post War Women," 38: 178
- "The Rangers," 35: 263-64
- "A Salt River Dirge," 34: 383-85
- "Shelby's Mule," 29: 158-59
- "Some of My Columbia Friends," 31: 365-66
- "The Sons of the West," 32: 546-47
- "(That Last Fierce Fight)," 45: 122-23
- "To Henry Clay, Esq.," 34: 239-40
- "To Promise Yet Not Pay," 35: 265
- "To the Farmer," urging election of better legislators, 1815, 32: 549
- "To Those Coming After," 38: 190-91
- "A Tribute to the Memory of Captain Daniel Rolfs (Rolls)," 27: 44-45
- "Tropical Paradise," 38: 186-87
- "('Twas the Night Before Christmas)," parody, 37: 307-09
- "Wagon Train, 1849," 43: 94-95
- "Webb's Lamentation," 35: 108
- "What's This Dull Town to Me?," parody, 35: 107-08
- "Who Can Afford Meat," 45: 427

## Poems (cont.)

- "Tankes Dutchman," 45: 118-19
- See also Poetry
- Poems For Today, by J. F. Harget, noted, 37: 102
- Poems of a Doctor, by E. L. Stewart, noted, 36: 504
- Poems of Mo. Students, ed. by R. L. Ramsey, revd., 30: 202-03
- Poeppering, Elisabeth, thesis by, 41: 113
- Pöpping, Noel, 32: 75; 42: 100
- Poetry
  - books of, noted or revd., 30: 202-03; 32: 203-14, 425; 35: 488-89; 36: 250, 504; 37: 102; 39: 278; 40: 451; 45: 95, 96-97
  - frontier, thesis on, 29: 224
  - Mo. since World War I, 40: 1-20
  - power of, 34: 13-14
  - See also Literature; Poems; Songs
- Pogge, Homer C., Jr., in World War II, 40: 393
- Pohl, E. F., 26: 314
- Pohl, Walter, 36: 496
- Pohlman, George, 29: 239; 34: 549
- Poindexter, C. A., The Historical Background, Setting and Synopsis of "Jesse James", film noted, 33: 287
- Point, Nicholas, 29: 241; 44: 370, 371, 372; 45: 184
- Point du Sable, Jean B., sketch of, 29: 300-01; art. on, noted, 31: 461, 470
- Point Pleasant, Mo., 45: 401-02; plank road terminus, 229
- Point Pleasant West Virginia Monitor, 26: 209
- Poker, humorous ref. to playing, 43: 194
- Polack, William G., Fathers and Founders, revd., 33: 285; art. by, listed, 39: 583; 40: 451, 452
- Polar Star (steamboat), 26: 4; 39: 411
- Polasak, Albin, 33: 547
- Poldervaart, Arie, art. by, listed, 41: 433
- Polas, in St. Joseph, 28: 231; in St. Louis, thesis on, 32: 241; art. on, noted, 576
- Polize, Pulitzer's criticisms of, 26: 270-71
- "Political and Military Activities of the German Element in St. Louis, 1859-61," by V. C. Rumm, 42: 103-29
- "Political Turmoil in 1874 in Mo.," by W. B. Stevens, 31: 3-9
- Politics
  - anecdote, humorous, 37: 458, 459; 45: 104
  - anti-Jackson verses, 1827, 33: 253-54
  - anti-slavery controversy, 1819-1865, 44: 232-53
  - "As Goes Missouri," art. listed, 37: 485
  - ballots, from battlefields, 37: 202-07
  - "bar'l o' money" and "the boom," phrases coined, 31: 69-70
  - Barton and Benton to U. S. Senate, 1820, 27: 28-45
  - Benton-Green debate, proposed, 38: 495
  - Biblical controversy story, 1844, 27: 278
  - Bingham on. See Bingham, George Caleb--"Letters to James S. Rollins"
  - "boodling" charges, 1903, comment on, 41: 133

## Politics (cont.)

- books on, noted, 29: 329; 43: 87-88, 304
- campaign song, 1900, art. on, noted, 37: 576
- campaigns, baby kissing, 43: 91
- Civil War period, theses on, 45: 76, 77
- Dixiecrats, (1902), 43: 96
- doubtful state, art. on, listed, 37: 484
- economics and, 27: 98
- farmers' alliance and, 39: 24-44
- fight over Emancipation, 1863, 45: 256-78
- frontier, art. on, noted, 33: 132
- German element in St. Louis, 1859-61, activities, 42: 103-29
- Grangers and, anecdote, 34: 111-12
- Grant heckled at St. Joseph, 1868, 43: 191-92
- Jackson resolutions of 1849, art. on, listed, 43: 316
- James boys and. See James, Frank; James, Jesse
- Leonard and. See Culmer, Frederic A.--"Abiel Leonard"
- "Little Dixie" and, 42: 130-39
- Loco Foco alphabet, 38: 368
- Missouri Democrat, 31: 402-19
- Missouri's first vice-president, 39: 261-62
- "Mysterious Stranger," cartoons, 41: 120
- "New Deal," Mr. Truman's, art. on, listed, 43: 422
- of 1830-1840, art. on, noted, 35: 301
- on A. King, 1849, as a parable, 35: 334-36
- party names, variable in post civil war period, 39: 134-35
- Pendergast machine smashed, art. on, listed, 42: 296
- pistols and, art. on, listed, 43: 316
- presidential elections, arts. on, noted, 41: 343; 43: 178-79
- press and, 1861-1864, 35: 394-400
- radicalism, 1865-1901, western, art. on, listed, 39: 418
- railroads in, 1875-1887, 43: 220-36
- Reedy and, 43: 128-44
- Republican army, 42: 299-309
- Republican Party in the "Border Slave" regions, 38: 138-61
- Roxier to make address, 1850, 41: 235
- Santa Fe Trail, accusation of corruption in survey of, 38: 236-37
- sentiments in rural areas of the mid-west, art. on, listed, 39: 136
- slavery issue and Benton's political decline, 1816-1856, 38: 388-407
- Stone-Warner campaign, 1898, anecdote of, 42: 389
- turmoil of 1874, 31: 3-9
- "Unbowed Head," art. listed, 40: 620
- voting fraud, 1865, alleged, 41: 340
- Whiskey Ring and, 36: 166-83
- See also Conventions and Convent. Convs. of Mo.; Elections; Government; names of political parties
- "Politics and Sectional Issues in North-east Mo., 1850-1860," thesis, 26: 303
- Polk, James K., 33: 371; 34: 505; 35: 119, 579, 580; 37: 112; 39: 141; 41: 347

- Polk, John, 32: 217, 218
- Polk, Leonidas, 34: 526-27; 35: 191; 45: 125, 126
- Polk, Marilda. See Wornall, Mrs. Marilda (Polk)
- Polk, Trusten, 26: 396; 27: 71; 29: 214; 30: 255; 33: 47, 250, 599; 35: 254, 441; 36: 174, 393-94, 435-36; 39: 330, 331; 40: 444; 43: 114
- Polk, William, 35: 119
- Polk County
- centen., 29: 147
- Hickory Grove Methodist Church, 32: 91
- org. & named, 34: 505; 35: 118-19
- pop., 1840-1940, 35: 237, 436
- writers of, 45: 86
- Polk County Academy, centen., 34: 376
- Polk County Hist. Soc., 28: 145-46; 35: 611; 36: 367
- Pollard, Braxton C., 29: 146; ed., Mark Twain Centen., 1835-1915, noted, 337
- Pollard, Henry W., sketch of, 27: 162
- Pollard, Percival, 43: 131
- Pollard, Samuel, 30: 101
- Pollard, Thomas M., 26: 217
- Pollard, William J., obit., 34: 288-89
- Pollat, Howard, 37: 181
- Pollay, Clifford, 34: 263
- Pollitt, Charles F., 34: 432
- Pollock, Earl, 39: 489
- Pollock, Elizabeth, 39: 215
- Polston, Francis S., in World War II, 40: 393
- Polygamy, petitions on, 31: 301-02
- Pomarede, Leon, 27: 247, 248-49, 250, 253, 255; 35: 663; 37: 209
- Pomeroy, --, teacher, 1826, 33: 34
- Pomeroy, Augustus, 31: 250
- Pomeroy, Hattie, 42: 293
- Pomeroy Circular, cited, 45: 363
- Pomeroy, Elizabeth, 34: 107; Heaver of Songs: Sketch of the Life of William H. Pomeroy, rev'd., 44: 327
- Pomeroy, William H., 32: 69-70, 71, 73; 34: 106-07; obit., 32: 273; Pomeroy biog. of, noted, 44: 327
- Pomeroy, C. W., 35: 165
- Pond Fort, hist. of, 26: 287; 33: 13
- Pontalba, Joseph Xavier Delfan de, quoted, 42: 57-58
- Pontiac, Indian chief, grave of, 31: 435
- Pony Express, 33: 122, 274; 43: 416-17
- annive. of, 29: 301, 317; 32: 565-66; 33: 123; 34: 537; 43: 416-17; 44: 408; 45: 409
- arts. on, noted, 34: 554; 36: 400, 519; 37: 252; 44: 410
- bibles for bellhangers, 28: 211-13
- bibling. on, 30: 293-95
- books on, noted, 43: 302, 408-09
- frontiersmen of, 33: 122
- founding of, 34: 583-85; 35: 122
- Hollenberg station and, 45: 208
- mail, feature of Cole Camp centen., 34: 249; for first trip, 45: 84, 417
- mural, 31: 274
- museum, 27: 283
- personal of, arts. on, listed, 36: 400; 43: 99
- postage stamp, 34: 537, 554
- riders, 32: 566; 41: 342; 43: 416-17; 44: 319; arts. on, noted, 26: 408; 32: 566; 43: 99
- route of, 30: 322-23; 45: 208

## Pony Express (cont.)

- St. Joseph Assoc., org., 33: 123
- Settle hist. of, revd., h3: 408-09
- stables of, 28: 315; 34: 537; 35: 122; 36: 273; h1: 225-26; h3: 73, 31h, 408-09
- statue of, dedicated, 34: 537; noted, h3: 410
- tablet, memorial, 32: 246
- trail, to be marked, 33: 122
- tribute to, 29: 301
- See also titles Pony Express
- Pony Express, by A. Chapman, revd., 27: 287-88
- "Pony Express--Commemoration, Stables, and Museum," by F. C. Shoemaker, h3: 343-63
- "Pony Express Mystery," listed, h5: 339
- "Pony Express Starts from St. Joseph," by C. T. Hagen, h3: 1-17
- "Pony Express Territory," noted, h3: 302
- Pool, Gance A., h2: 134
- Poor, A. J., h2: 32
- Poor, in Caldwell County, 33: h41; relief lagis. & admin. in Mo., 36: 503-04; St. Louis opens soup kitchen, 1861, 39: 288
- Pope, Charles A., h4: 42
- Pope, Francis H., World War II gen., 38: h9; h0: 235
- Pope, John, 35: 192, 194; h0: 235; h3: 243; h5: 230-32
- Pope County, Ark., and Clayton's militia, h5: 120
- Poplar Bluff, Mo.
- art. on, listed, h3: 319
- Civil War sites, to be marked, 31: 107
- D. A. R. memorial plantation near, dedicated, 35: 127
- Fire of 1909, art. on, listed, 36: 129
- photographs of, noted, 35: 122
- World War II memorial, planned, h0: h42
- Poplar Bluff Daily American Republic
- anniv. ed., noted, 36: 272
- centen. ed., noted, h3: 196
- progress eds. noted, 27: 365; 29: 65, 322; 31: 97; h55; 33: h42, 587; 36: 129
- Poppleswell, Frank S., "St. Joseph, Mo., as a Center of the Cattle Trade," 32: h43-57; thesis by, 33: 116
- Population
- 1752, 35: h71
- 1796 to 1804, h0: 274-75
- 1799, 30: 65
- 1799 to 1820, h5: 1-2
- 1804 to 1820, thesis on, 32: 242
- 1804 to 1820, 31: 150-80
- 1810, 27: 103-04
- 1810 to 1860, 35: 233-39
- 1817 & 1819, 33: h30
- 1830 to 1870, microfilmed, 32: 598
- 1870 to 1940, 35: h32-37
- 1880, microfilmed, h3: 390
- 1900 & 1930, 26: 186
- 1930, 31: 199
- arts. on, listed, 38: 373; noted, 30: h38; h5: 81
- books on, noted, 28: 162; 34: h19-20; 36: 362
- movements of, thesis on, 27: 81
- Northeast Mo., thesis on, 37: 94
- resources relationship and, thesis on, 37: 93

## Population (cont.)

- rural, first conf., 32: 581
- slave, 1860, 35: 439
- See also Missouri Reader
- Population of Mo., by C. E. Lively, noted, 36: 382
- Population of Mo., by H. J. Burt, noted, 28: 162
- Populist Party, in Mo., 26: h13-h4; 31: 3-8; 39: 24; h3: 221
- Populist Revolt, by J. D. Hicks, revd., 36: h13-h4
- Port Hudson, La., fall of, h5: 132
- Port of St. Louis Gallery, opened, h3: h11
- Portage Des Sioux, Mo., blockhouse near, 26: 291; treaties of, art. on, noted, 28: 73; sketch of, 329-30; Ms. Clark at, art. on, noted, 30: 311; founding of, h0: 248-50
- Portageville, Mo., h5: 279, 400
- Porteous, Laura L., arts. by, listed, h1: h33; h2: 102
- Porter, Clyde H., h3: 175; h5: 73; co-coll., Buxton of the Rockies, noted, 316
- Porter, Mrs. Clyde H. See Porter, Mrs. Mae Reed
- Porter, David Dixon, 37: 112; h0: 507
- Porter, David Rittenhouse, art. on, 37: 394-405
- Porter, Edward D., 35: 578
- Porter, Mrs. Elisabeth, 26: 310
- Porter, G. Scott, h3: 78
- Porter, Gene Stratton, h5: 211, 212
- Porter, George, 39: 56-57
- Porter, Olechrist, 32: 180; 36: 32; h3: 256
- Porter, Isogene. See Harris, Mrs. Isogene (Porter)
- Porter, James, 36: 311; h2: 186
- Porter, John K., 36: 181
- Porter, Joseph C., h1: 341
- Porter, Joseph F., obit., 37: 243-h4
- Porter, Mrs. Mae Reed (Mrs. Clyde H.), 33: 262; 35: h52, 611; h1: h16; h2: 190; h3: 314; h5: 73; arts. by, noted, 33: h39; h3: 201; h5: 87, 89, 191; co-coll., Buxton of the Rockies, noted, 316
- Porter, Pierre R., "Quality Hill--A Study in Heredity," 35: 562-69; "Portrait of a Pioneer Physician," 37: 394-h0; arts. by, noted, 39: 273; h0: 596; "When all Kan. City Went to Swope Park," h1: 235-38
- Porter, W. A., obit., 27: 96
- Porter, W. A., 37: h4; arts. by, noted, h2: 375
- Porter, William, prof., 36: h04
- Porter, William, merchant, 36: h68
- Porter, William T., editor, 29: 103
- Porterfield, Edward E., obit., 28: 165
- Porterfield, John A., 26: 108
- Porterfield, Mrs. Louise, 36: h95
- Porteus, Laura L., art. by, listed, h2: 102
- Portman, D. S., thesis by, 29: 224
- "Portrait of a Pioneer Physician," by P. R. Porter, 37: 394-h05
- "Portraits of Daniel Boone," by R. T. King, 33: 171-83
- Possun Trot Farm, by L. Hall, revd., h3: 204

Post, Erastus, 30: 341  
 Post, Justus, 42: 83  
 Post, Truman M., 35: 593  
 Post offices, in southeastern Mo., 35:  
 304; Federal jurisdiction only of,  
 43: 194. See also names of specific  
 places  
 Post Roads. See Roads--post  
 "Post War Women," by M. F. Loveridge,  
 noted, 38: 178  
 Postage stamps, 34: 537, 554; 35: 470;  
 42: 279, 376, 394; 45: 408  
 Postal card, 1888, 43: 311; 1892, 42:  
 376  
 Postal services  
 --arts, on, listed or noted, 35: 470;  
 36: 400, 521; 37: 252; 42: 375; 45:  
 87, 173  
 --bids for, 1820, 26: 189-90; 27: 73-  
 74  
 --daily to Calif. in 1860, considered,  
 42: 96  
 --delay, 1819, comment on, 41: 432  
 --delivery by for, 1819 adv., 31: 100  
 --from San Francisco, 1858, first, 39:  
 411  
 --highway post office, first, 45: 410  
 --improved, 1846, needed, 39: 575  
 --in hate, 45: 223-25  
 --post roads for, 26: 189-90, 298; 27:  
 171, 352-53; 28: 55, 140, 229  
 --railroad, 29: 237; 33: 99-100, 131  
 --railway car, invented, 33: 99-100  
 --river, 1850, 41: 131  
 --rural free, 35: 72-80, 262  
 --rural route, 1896, first, 29: 234  
 --St. Louis, 1810, 28: 301  
 --St. Louis, hist. of, 32: 424-25  
 --to San Francisco, 1861, 26: 396  
 --See also Butterfield, John; Butter-  
 field Overland Mail; Pony Express  
 Posten, Mrs. Anna Garrison, art. by,  
 noted, 30: 195  
 Postl, Anton, 31: 383  
 Postl, Joseph, 31: 383  
 Postl, Karl. See Sealsfield, Charles  
 Postmasters, carried mail in hate, 45:  
 223-25  
 Potato, credited to Indiana, 30: 445;  
 thought cure for rheumatism, 42: 390  
 Potawatomi Indians, removal of, 33:  
 454  
 Potoci, Mo.  
 --Academy, 1816, 33: 103  
 --art. on, 32: 433-35; noted, 29: 322;  
 32: 415; 35: 131  
 --Austin's body removal denied, 33: 125;  
 43: 284-85  
 --Burton Hall, 32: 602  
 --Fourche-an-Bennett Baptist Church,  
 anniv., 31: 68  
 --Hesse comments on, 41: 32  
 --Presbytery records, 31: 399  
 Potoci Weekly Independent, files, 36:  
 496  
 Pott, Naomi, 36: 365  
 Pottenger, Cora Ann, thesis by, 42: 75  
 Potter, Andrew Jackson, art. on, listed,  
 42: 296  
 Potter, C. J., 39: 201  
 Potter, David Morris, ed., Trail to  
Calif., revd., 40: 603-04  
 Potter, James A., 35: 296; 40: 541, 542

Potter, John K., Samuel L. Clemens,  
First Editions and Values, revd.,  
 27: 196-97  
 Potter, Margaret, co-auth., Workbook in  
Mo. Hist., noted, 30: 204  
 Potter, Marguerite, "Hamilton R. Gamble,"  
 35: 25-71  
 Potter, W. O. O., 36: 99  
 Potte, Daniel T., 41: 125  
 Potts, W. H., 31: 217-18  
 Potts, William S., 36: 304, 307, 309,  
 311, 317; 44: 246  
 Poultry, humorous ref. to selling chick-  
 ens, 38: 122-24  
 Pound, Sara, 43: 132, 141; 45: 252  
 Pound, Louise, 40: 2  
 Pounderly, T. V., 34: 178  
 Powell, Thomas M., records of, 32: 237  
 Powell, A. H., 26: 22, 36  
 Powell, Mrs. Barbara (McCallan), 31:  
 424  
 Powell, Benjamin E., 32: 409; 34: 547;  
 35: 657; 36: 376; 37: 100; revd., 36:  
 349-55  
 Powell, C. Percy, 34: 126  
 Powell, Dorothy Eleanor, thesis by, 38:  
 100  
 Powell, Elmer W., 28: 153; 29: 342, 343;  
 30: 422, 424; 31: 222; 32: 575; 35:  
 180, 575; 35: 180; art. by, listed,  
 38: 126; obit., 41: 129  
 Powell, Eulalie, 34: 394  
 Powell, Gene, Tom's Boy Harry, noted,  
 42: 381  
 Powell, J. T., 41: 352  
 Powell, John, 31: 115  
 Powell, John Benjamin, 31: 330; 36: 6,  
 465; 37: 43-44, 181; 38: 486-87; 40:  
 138; 41: 52; 42: 297; My Twenty-five  
Years in China, noted, 40: 450; 46:  
 Authors and Journalists in the Orient,"  
 41: 45-55; obit., 425-26  
 Powell, John W., 41: 52  
 Powell, Ludwell E., 28: 15  
 Powell, Mary M., art. by, listed, 43:  
 316  
 Powell, Ralph Waldo, obit., 43: 414  
 Powell, Richard, 31: 424  
 Powell, Robert Winfield, art. on, listed,  
 36: 519  
 Powell, Victor Morgan, thesis by, 42:  
 75  
 Powell, W. B., Jr., 32: 57  
 Powell, Walter, 37: 352  
 Powell, William D., World War II gen.,  
 38: 49; 40: 235  
 Power, Robert E., 39: 337-38  
 Power, Thomas E., cabinet-making adv.,  
 1843, 31: 316  
 Powers, Alfred, art. by, listed, 36: 522  
 Powers, Hoses, 34: 249  
 Powers, James Joseph, thesis by, 38: 102  
 Pouhatten (steamboat), 32: 122  
 Pradel, Jean de, 35: 377  
 Prairie (steamboat), 30: 96  
Prairie Chicken in Mo., by C. W. Schwartz,  
 noted, 39: 277  
 Prairie City, by A. Debo, revd., 39: 276  
 Prairie du Chien, Misc., 33: 13, 14, 185,  
 329; 37: 157  
 Prairie du Rocher, Mo., location, 27: 73  
 Prairie Flower School District, Gentry  
 County, anniv., 29: 145; art. on,  
 noted, 34: 119



- Prairie Grove, Battle of, h5: 117  
 Prairie Grove Baptist Church, Boone County, minute books of, h4: 187  
 Prairie View Presbyterian Church, Audrain County, 36: h97  
Prairie Logbooks: Dragoon Campaigns to the Kansas Villages in 1864, and to the Rocky Mts. in 1865, by J. N. Carlson, noted, h1: 288  
Prairie Schooner Detours, by I. D. Paden, noted, h5: 98  
 Prairies, virgin in Callaway County, 33: 151-52; book on, noted, h0: 293  
 Praspe, A. W., h4: 199  
 Prather, Alonso S., 35: 571, 572  
 Prather, Charles, 36: 120  
 Prather, Howard D., h3: 17h  
 Prather, Mrs. Margaret A. See Spotts, Mrs. Margaret A. Prather  
 Prather, Verna, 38: 52  
 Pratt, C. R., obit., 36: 11h  
 Pratt, Charles, Earl of Camden, h4: 503  
 Pratt, Don F., World War II gen., 37: 170; 38: h9; h0: 235  
 Pratt, George C., 26: 369; 31: 28h  
 Pratt, Harry E., 33: 289; 36: 86  
 Pratt, Herbert L., 33: 17h, 176  
 Pratt, J. C., art. on, listed, 36: 119  
 Pratt, J. V., h5: 258  
 Pratt, Julius W., arts. by, noted, 29: 33h; h0: h66  
 Pratt, Parley F., h3: 319  
 Pratt, Wallace, 36: 227  
 Pratt and Whitney Co., Kan. City, 40: 65, 66-67, 69, 71, 79  
 Pratte, Bernard, Sr., 26: 117; 27: 39; 30: 3h9; 33: 317; 35: h87; 36: 2h; h2: 6; h4: 168, 171  
 Pratte, Bernard, Jr., 29: 208; 33: 317; art. on, listed, h4: 3h4  
 Pratte, Celeste, 33: h83  
 Pratte, Emilie, 33: h83  
 Pratte, Evariste F., h4: 267  
 Pratte, Jean Baptiste, 29: 3h; 35: 169  
 Pratte, Joseph, 30: 97; 35: 231, 520  
 Pratte, Theresa, 33: h83  
 Pratte, Chouteau, & Co., h4: 171  
 Preachers, pioneer, h5: 16-3h; thesis on, h4: 75  
 "Pre-Cambrian Structure of Mo.," thesis, 32: 2h3  
 Predoski, Theodore C., art. by, noted, 32: 16h  
 Prentiss, Emil, 35: h18, 593; h5: 358  
Preliminary Bibliog. on the Amer. Fur Trade, by S. Guthrie and J. O. Evans, noted, 35: 319  
Preliminary Check List of Mo. Imprints, 1808-1850, revd., 32: h22-23  
Preliminary Study of the William Clark Sites in St. Louis, by J. A. Bryan, noted, 33: h51  
 Preltzky, Albert, thesis by, 33: 118  
 Prendergast, Charles Ignatius, thesis by, h3: 76  
 Prentice, George D., 33: 25; 39: 182  
 Prentiss, Benjamin M., arts. on, noted, h5: 90-91  
 Presbury, O. G. Jr., 29: 130  
 Presbyterian Board of Christian Education, awards by, 29: 313  
 Presbyterian Church, h4: 238, 2h0, 2h8  
 —Cumberland Presbytery, Lafayette County, h5: 28-29  
 Presbyterian Church (cont.)  
 —discipline, early, h5: 2h-26  
 —frontier and, 32: h66-67  
 —hist. of, art. on, noted, 29: 237; addresses on, noted, 39: 110  
 —missionaries, arts. on, noted, 36: 521; h2: 101, 207  
 —missionary field, letter on, noted, 33: h53  
 —oldest in Mo., 27: 79-81  
 —Potomac Presbytery, h4: 399  
 —records of, 32: 266, 556; 3h: 398-99  
 —to 1860, thesis on, 35: 28h  
 Presbyterian churches  
 —Apple Creek, Cape Girardeau County, h4: 399  
 —Aurora First, 31: h47  
 —Barnesville, Clinton County, 26: 151  
 —Bellevue, Caladonia, 27: 79-81; 33: h16; 3h: 399  
 —Bethel, Bay, 30: 306; h3: 173  
 —Bethel, Daviess County. See Blake Community  
 —Big Creek, Ralls County, 32: 257  
 —Blake Community, Daviess County, 32: 566  
 —Bonhomme, St. Louis County, 27: 80; 36: 371  
 —Brascan, h4: 399  
 —Brookfield First, 31: h58  
 —Butler First, 29: 230  
 —Callao, 32: 556  
 —Center (later Meadville), 32: 556  
 —Central, Kan. City, 27: 83  
 —Central, St. Louis, 26: 20h  
 —Chillicothe First, h3: 29h  
 —Concord, Caladonia, 27: 80  
 —Concord, Callaway County, 28: 61  
 —Creighton, 36: 2h4  
 —Crooked River, Clinton County, 28: 151  
 —Cumberland, Columbus, 32: 256  
 —Dardenne, 31: 106  
 —Des Peres, 32: 57h; 35: 128  
 —Domeser, Greenfield, 32: 91  
 —Empire, Andrew County, h3: 80-81  
 —Farmington, 27: 83  
 —Freeman, 36: 270  
 —Fulton, 30: 80  
 —Grace, Kan. City, 31: 211, 235  
 —Hannibal First, 37: 350  
 —Higginsville, 37: 98, 120  
 —Holden, 36: 372  
 —Hopewell Union, Morgan County, 30: 186  
 —Independence First, 36: 372  
 —Jackson, 33: 572  
 —Kahoka, 28: 313  
 —Kansas City Second, 39: 110  
 —Laclede, 32: 556  
 —Lick Creek, Ralls County, 35: 280  
 —Louisiana First, 26: 196  
 —Mexico First, 32: 580; 35: 151-52  
 —Monett First, 30: 32h  
 —Mt. Moriah, Monroe County, 31: 322  
 —Mt. Prairie, Ralls County, 35: 280; h5: 25, 26  
 —Mt. Zion, Gentry County, 37: 230  
 —Mt. Zion Associate Reformed, Lincoln County, 30: 310; 31: 106  
 —Neosho, 37: 231  
 —Norton, h4: 270  
 —Ossage, 29: 237  
 —Ottaville, 35: 280; h1: 322  
 —Overland, 31: 211  
 —Palmyra, 26: 97; h4: 2h2  
 —Perry, 35: 280

Presbyterian churches (cont.)

- Pleasant Hill, Cape Girardeau County, 33: 119; 34: 399
- Pleasant Hope, 31: 446
- Prairie Valley, Daviess County. See Blake Community
- Prairie View, Audrain County, 36: 497
- Richmond, 37: 466
- Rock Spring, Johnson County, 31: 89
- Rolla, 44: 78
- St. Charles, 30: 429; 44: 240; 45: 25, 26
- St. Joseph First, 33: 433
- St. Louis East Grand Blvd., 31: 210
- St. Louis First, 26: 195; 27: 80; 44: 241-42
- St. Louis First United, 34: 550
- St. Louis Second, 33: 271
- St. Louis Second United, 28: 152
- Saxonia, 31: 209, 225
- Sedalia Broadway, 35: 292
- Springfield First and Calvary, 39: 110; 43: 392
- Tina, 32: 556
- Troy, 26: 307; 31: 208
- Tyler Place, St. Louis, 31: 327; 41: 323
- University City First, 31: 208
- University City First United, 27: 283
- Webb City First, 39: 121
- Webster Groves, 35: 617
- West Plains First, 30: 432
- Westminster, Charleston, 35: 462
- Westminster, St. Joseph, 33: 433
- Westminster, St. Louis, 27: 187
- Westport, 29: 61; 30: 80
- White Cloud, Callaway County, 26: 97
- Whitewater, Bollinger County, 34: 398-99; 35: 123, 301
- Whitewater, Cape Girardeau County, see above
- Presbyterianism in Mo., by J. B. Hill, cited, 27: 80
- Presenting St. Louis Hist. to St. Louis Audiences, by M. Gill, noted, 36: 505
- "Preservation and Dissemination of Mo. Hist.", by E. M. Violette, 32: 327-29
- Press, Otto, 35: 288
- Preston, Mrs. Arthur L., obit., 38: 233
- Preston, E. L., 35: 299; arts. by, noted, 34: 412; 35: 451, 474
- Preston, John, 26: 306
- Preston, W. C., 34: 515
- Preston, W. W., monument honoring, 36: 496
- Preston, Mo., skirmish near, 34: 265
- Preston road, part of St. Louis-Texas road, 39: 560
- Pretorius, Edil, 44: 251
- Preuss, Arthur, obit., 29: 251
- Prewitt, Frank, 39: 265; 41: 222
- Prewitt, J. Allen, sponsors contest, 27: 185; obit., 28: 244
- Prewitt, Joel, 43: 351
- Prewitt, Moses, 31: 282; 32: 201, 373
- Prewitt, Robert, 28: 11, 12
- Prewitt, Robert T., 28: 33, 118
- Price, Prof. —, balloon ascension, 1895, 43: 97
- Price, Calusa, 37: 129
- Price, Edwin W., 33: 205, 213, 216, 228, 229, 351, 513; 35: 584
- Price, F. Lee, 43: 391
- Price, George, 27: 313

- Price, Hazel, 28: 310; 30: 180; 32: 559, 561, 573; 33: 423; 34: 259, 262, 392; 37: 95, 228; 39: 394
- Price, John, 30: 97; 35: 229-30, 478, 479
- Price, John T., art. on, noted, 30: 312
- Price, Joseph, 27: 313
- Price, Mrs. Martha (Head), 35: 578
- Price, Michael, 27: 313
- Price, O. W., Federal Govt. in Greater Kan. City, noted, 34: 280
- Price, Fugh W., 35: 578, 579
- Price, Raymond, 34: 252
- Price, Risdon R., 34: 60, 447, 449
- Price, Robert Beverly, Sr., 26: 370, 373; 28: 174; 34: 295; 35: 576; 40: 354; 45: 220, 228
- Price, Robert Beverly, Jr., 29: 308; 32: 231, 550; 33: 260, 559; 34: 513; 35: 605, 606; 36: 492; 37: 462; 38: 477, 478; 39: 549; 40: 583; 42: 177; 43: 167; 44: 183; 45: 174
- Price, Robert Hoyt, in World War II, 40: 393
- Price, Mrs. Ruth (Snowden), 29: 119
- Price, Sterling, 26: 355-65; 27: 47, 71, 179, 359; 28: 33, 251; 29: 74, 324; 30: 102, 103; 31: 80, 137, 180, 181, 145, 148, 242, 292-93, 355, 373; 32: 227, 331, 516, 522, 596-97; 33: 45, 65, 278, 392, 548, 596; 34: 3-4, 5, 208, 262, 343, 550; 35: 46, 49, 52, 161-62, 191, 192, 195-200, 441, 514, 549, 551, 613, 620; 36: 228, 437-39, 440, 442, 444; 37: 129, 166, 191, 192, 286, 395, 452; 38: 259, 468; 39: 273; 40: 250-59, 319; 42: 187; 43: 236, 241, 245, 246, 312, 335; 44: 203, 258, 387; 45: 50, 53, 54, 59, 117-18, 124-24, 136, 193, 211, 328, 329; sketch of, 32: 521; 35: 578-87
- Price, Mrs. Sterling, 32: 227
- Price, Stewart R., 44: 54
- Price, Thomas Benton, 36: 227
- Price, Thomas Lawson, 28: 35; 33: 45; 35: 581; 36: 139, 271, 276; 37: 129, 131; 38: 44; 39: 320, 329; 40: 442
- Price, Vincent L., Jr., 35: 638
- Price, W. C., obit., 26: 213
- Price, W. E., 26: 17
- Price, William, 35: 282
- Prices
- 1796, ceilings and rationing, 37: 366-67
- 1810, 45: 8-9, 15; at Little Prairie, 45: 395
- 1816, at Boon's Lick, 31: 315
- 1819, at Herculaneum, 45: 291; at New Madrid, 291, 395
- 1835-1837, in Mo., 41: 24, 38, 39, 373-90
- 1837, 31: 360-61; 37: 113; 40: 460, 461-62
- 1840, sale under execution, 39: 417-18
- 1844, at Columbia, 45: 103
- 1846, hops, 45: 102
- 1847, bill to fix, 39: 415
- 1849, acct. book, 27: 209-10
- 1853, at Hannibal, 36: 257
- 1855, food, 39: 288
- 1866, 38: 237
- 1917, on bacon, 36: 488; farm, 36: 394-95

- Prices (cont.)  
 --since 1910, farm, 34: 567  
 --See also Panics  
 Pritchard, Walter, art. by, listed, 42: 302  
 Pride of the West (steamer), 35: 392  
 Priest, Henry S., 35: 181; sketch of, 30: 37-38  
 Priest, John G., and St. Louis postmaster contest, 27: 59-62  
 Priest, W. F., 40: 615  
 Primm, Ben, 35: 20  
 Prime, James Neal, thesis by, 45: 77  
 Prime, Wilson, 26: 221; 34: 220, 381; 39: 131; 40: 119  
 Prince, Chester J., 44: 86  
 Prince, W. E., 32: 519; 33: 50  
 Prince and the Pumper, motion picture, 31: 462  
 "Princess de Missouri." See Marin, Mme. ---  
 Princeton Post, arts. in on Mercer County, 35: 469; comment on egg shortage, 37: 250-51  
 Princeton Telegraph, anniv., 30: 432  
 Princeton Univ., 31: 485; "Missouri" sections in, 31: 449  
 Principia settlement, data on, noted, 31: 470  
 Pring, Robert B., 39: 337  
 Pringle, Joseph G., 33: 530, 531  
 Pringle, Nathan, 39: 197  
 Pringle, Norman, 39: 197  
 Print Collectors' Quarterly, bought by J. M. Bender, 31: 218  
 Printers, arts. on, noted, 35: 316; 36: 519; book on, noted, 45: 317  
 Printing, admin. of state, 32: 586; early, art. on, listed, 45: 442. See also McMurtrie, Douglas C.  
 Printing press, first west of St. Louis, 30: 460; Morsome, 36: 72-75; 42: 376-77; 43: 97-98, 319-33  
 Prior, David, 30: 217  
 Prior, Nathaniel. See Pryor, Nathaniel  
 Prisons, early Mo., 26: 91  
 Pritchard, John C., St. Louis Water Works, noted, 28: 72  
 Pritchett, Carr W., Sr., 26: 225-30, 234; 31: 259, 260; 37: 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 27  
 Pritchett, Carr W. Jr., 26: 229; 37: 22  
 Pritchett, Henry S., 26: 229, 294-95; 29: 302; 36: 10-11, 404; 37: 22, 26, 27; 38: 259; obit., 34: 289; Flexner biog. of, revd., 38: 359  
 Pritchett, J. H., 26: 232; 37: 199, 201  
 "Pritchett College," by T. B. Smith, 26: 223-35  
 Pritchett School Institute, Glasgow, 26: 223-35; 37: 20, 21, 24, 25  
 Private Libraries in Creole St. Louis, by J. F. McDermott, revd., 33: 446  
 Prize fighting, in St. Louis, 29: 235  
 Probation, leadership in, 33: 471-76  
 Problems in Civics for Mo., by C. A. Phillips, noted, 38: 230  
 Proceedings of the First Natl. Conference on Land Classification, revd., 35: 484-85  
 Proctor, Alexander P., 39: 268; 44: 189; 45: 190  
 Proctor, Daniel, 43: 93  
 Proctor, James W., 31: 284-85  
 Proctor, John T., 41: 54-55  
 Produce, 30: 98; exports of, in 1848, 29: 339-40; 31: 478  
 Producers' Contract, 44: 12; program launched by W. Hirth, 16-18  
 Producer's Creamery Co., Springfield, in World War II, 41: 64-65  
 Producers' Grain Commission Co., 44: 20  
 Producer's Produce Co., Springfield, in World War II, 41: 65  
 "Professional, Religious, and Social Aspects of St. Louis life, 1804-16," by R. L. Kirkpatrick, 44: 373-86  
 Proffitt, James, 36: 300  
 Progress in the Survey of Mo. Place Names, by E. L. Massey, noted, 36: 382  
 Prohibition, Politeer opposed to, 26: 177-78; Spickardville crusade, art. on, listed, 34: 118; thesis on, 37: 94; in 1859, 40: 151  
 "Propaganda and the Kansas-Mo. War," by L. Lewis, 34: 3-17  
 Prophet, Indian leader, 30: 273, 274  
 "Proposed Railroads in Northeast Mo.," by N. T. Gentry, 26: 368-73  
 Prosecuting attorney, first woman elected in Mo., 27: 193  
 Prosser, John, 28: 182  
 Prosser, Paul, 29: 447; 34: 208; obit., 31: 118  
 Prostitution, in St. Louis, 26: 56-57, 269  
 Protestant church, 26: 195; 30: 218-19; 34: 418-19; 42: 187-88; 43: 99; 44: 378-80; beginnings in Mo., thesis on, 28: 228; influence on frontier soc. in Mo., 45: 16-34  
 Protestant Orphans Assoc., St. Louis, 34: 30  
 Proud, Effie, 39: 412  
 Prough, Richard Grant, in World War II, 40: 394  
 Proulx, Basil, 30: 350  
 Proveaux, Joseph, 38: 163, 164  
 Provenchere, Peter, 33: 16  
 Providence Baptist Church, Clay County, 41: 223  
 Providence Baptist Church, Lewis County, 44: 78  
 Providence-Columbia plank road, 45: 229  
 Provines, William, 40: 476; 44: 44, 46  
 "Provisional Govt. of Mo.," thesis, 28: 147  
 Provot, Etienne, 33: 231; 34: 75  
 Prowers, John W., 34: 208, 212  
 Prudhomme, Adeline, 44: 368  
 Prudhomme, Gabriel, 34: 139; 44: 368  
 Prudhomme, Martin, 44: 368  
 Prudhomme, Peter Napoleon, 44: 368  
 Prusenta, Everhardt B., obit., 27: 205  
 Prust, Earl, art. by, listed, 36: 401  
 Prust, Ruth, 40: 266; Hist. of the League of Women Voters of St. Louis, 1919-35, noted, 32: 266  
 Pruitt, William Macy, thesis by, 28: 149  
 Prunty, Merle, Jr., thesis by, 36: 97  
 Prussia, king of once med Mo. citizen, 31: 227; consulate, first in West, 38: 502  
 Pryor, Alice, 36: 77; 38: 72  
 Pryor, Arthur, 37: 97; art. on, listed, 36: 397; obit., 37: 108

- Pryor, Mrs. Arthur, 37: 97  
 Pryor, Elmer, 42: 211; and Sever Yield,  
 noted, 37: 470  
 Pryor, Nathaniel, 26: 221, 222; 29: 116,  
 117, 118; 33: 11, 81; 37: 154; 42:  
 252; 43: 52, 60, 66, 67, 69  
 Pryor's Mill, Geage County, 29: 63  
 "Public Libraries in Later Years,"  
 listed, 45: 111  
 Public life of Capt. John Brown, by J.  
 Macphail, error in, 26: 80  
 Public Outcry bill, old, 44: 98  
 "Public Relations and Promotion in  
 Professional Baseball--A Case Study  
 of the St. Louis Cardinals," thesis,  
 45: 77  
 "Public Riddle Punished Culprits in the  
 Pillory," listed, 45: 174  
 Public school system. See Education;  
 Schools  
 Public Service Commission, thesis on,  
 36: 97  
 Public speaking, 1840-1860, 36: 133-  
 59; thesis on occasions for, 42: 75;  
 thesis on, for 1820-1840, 40: 131;  
 for 1840-1860, 36: 96; for 1860,  
 41: 114; during Civil War, 40: 131;  
 for 1870, 38: 100; for 1875-1879,  
 38: 100; for 1880, 39: 107; for  
 1890, 42: 75; for 1904, 45: 77; for  
 1912, 77  
 Public utilities  
 --finances of, thesis on, 32: 243  
 --regulation of, thesis on, 28: 448  
 --Union Electric Co., thesis on, 36: 98  
 Public Utility Franchise in Mo., by J.  
 M. Foster, noted, 29: 332  
 Puckett, E. P., 26: 110; 32: 412; 35:  
 610; 36: 366; 37: 95, 228; 42: 182,  
 276, 371; "Flat of Old Franklin," 32:  
 598-99  
 Pulaski, Casimir, 30: 112; Mo. county  
 named for, 33: 250; 34: 506  
 Pulaski County, Ark., and state univ.,  
 45: 120  
 Pulaski County, Mo.  
 --area taken from, 34: 498  
 --arts. on, noted, 30: 112, 442; 43:  
 402  
 --caves in, 35: 120  
 --newspapers of, 30: 447  
 --org. & named, 33: 250; 34: 506  
 --place-names of, thesis on, 34: 110  
 --planning board of, 29: 314  
 --pop., 1840-1940, 35: 237, 436  
 --World War II and, 40: 533; 41: 187,  
 188, 189  
 Pulitzer, Joseph, Sr., 27: 258; 31: 5,  
 6, 7; 33: 555; 35: 593; 40: 347; 41:  
 139; 42: 189-90; 45: 408  
 --arts. on, 26: 54-67, 163-78, 267-80;  
 35: 416-24; noted, 32: 253-54; 41:  
 414-45  
 --Barrett bing. of, noted, 36: 249  
 --centen. of birth, 41: 323, 409-10  
 --eminent Missourian, 38: 221, 255-57,  
 258  
 --home of, 40: 287, 44  
 --in St. Louis post office murals, 37:  
 98-100  
 --Mo. representative, 35: 261-62  
 --nominated for election to N. Y. Univ.  
 Hall of Fame, 35: 311  
 --papers of, 34: 126  
 Pulitzer, Joseph, Sr. (cont.)  
 --plaque honoring, 41: 410  
 --shooting affray, 27: 59  
 Pulitzer, Joseph, Jr., 34: 533; 35: 424;  
 37: 462; 40: 582; 41: 410; 44: 183;  
 45: 177-78, 408; art. on, noted,  
 33: 499  
 Pulitzer, Mrs. Kate (Davis), 35: 420  
 Pulitzer, Louise R., 35: 417  
 Pulitzer, Philip, 35: 417  
 Pulitzer, Ralph, 26: 67  
 Pulitzer prizes, 27: 362; 29: 319; 40:  
 135; 42: 374; 45: 113, 252, 408  
 Pulliam, Charles, art. by, noted, 43:  
 404  
 Pulliam, Joseph W., 41: 354, 359  
 Pulliam, Mark R. C., 41: 352  
 Pulliam, William, 37: 380  
 Pullman, George, 31: 456  
 Pumphrey, Frederic M., "Old St. Jo  
 Gazette," 38: 33-43  
 "Pumpkin, by God," anecdote of Granger  
 days in Mo., 34: 111-12  
 Pumpkins, credited to Indians, 30: 445;  
 size of, 37: 341; in Saline County,  
 1840, 45: 102  
 Punderson, Edward, 33: 264  
 Punishment, whipping post and pillory,  
 31: 184-88; early military, 356-57;  
 frontier, 39: 170-73, 301-05  
 Puntion, John, 29: 153  
 Purcell, Edwin L., 34: 514; obit., 28:  
 244  
 Purcell (Frank) Walnut Lumber Co., Kan.  
 City, in World War II, 40: 81  
 Purdon's Tavern, New London, 40: 290  
 Pure food and drug legislation, thesis  
 on, 29: 222  
 Puritans, offered "scalp premiums," 45:  
 212  
 Purnell, William Reynolds, World War II  
 adm., 38: 48; 40: 236, 394; art. on,  
 listed, 36: 269  
 Purre, S. W., 44: 267  
 Purre, Mrs. S. W., 44: 267  
 Puresly, James, 34: 209  
 Puresly, Mrs. Fannie E., 45: 45-46  
 Putnam, Mrs. Ella Newell, 37: 56  
 Putnam, Herbert, 36: 404  
 Putnam, Israel, 37: 163; Mo. county  
 named for, 34: 506  
 Putnam County  
 --anniv. of, 31: 100  
 --arts. on, noted, 31: 101, 224; 32: 254  
 --atlases of, 32: 87  
 --centen., 39: 393  
 --Davis' hist. and geog. of, noted, 31:  
 461, 469  
 --enlarged, 26: 90  
 --Indians in, art. on, noted, 29: 238  
 --Medicine Creek, 32: 578  
 --mormon trail in, arts. on, noted, 33:  
 280  
 --org. & named, 26: 90; 34: 499, 506  
 --pioneers of, art. on, noted, 32: 578  
 --pop., 1850-1940, 35: 237, 436  
 --post offices in, 32: 419  
 --taxpayers of, 32: 415  
 --Thompson Cemetery, art. on, noted, 35:  
 140  
 --war dead of, 35: 140  
 Putz, John G., 30: 435; 31: 93; 32: 94;  
 33: 267, 546, 576; 34: 103, 250, 255,  
 391; 35: 449; 36: 365; 37: 94; 40:  
 283; obit., 297

Putsel, Henry V., 38: 226; 39: 271  
 Putsel, Max, arts. by, noted, 30: 437;  
 31: 462  
 Pyle, Gense, paints Fort Leonard Wood  
 mural, 37: 236

## Q

QEHM, book on, noted, 44: 205  
 Quaden, Omar H., World War II gen., 38:  
 49; 40: 236  
 Quarles, R. W., 42: 21  
 Quarte, Milo M., 29: 242; 33: 411; 43:  
 165, 166  
 --across the Plains in Forty-Nine, ed.,  
 revd., 44: 87  
 --Changes of Fifty Years, 43: 115-27  
 --Flag of the U. S., revd., 37: 237  
 --Growing Up With Southern Ill., 1820-  
 61, revd., 39: 505  
 --Kit Carson's Autobiog., ed., 31: 314;  
 revd., 30: 452-54  
 --Western Country in the 17th Century,  
 Memoirs of Cadillac and Liette, ed.,  
 noted, 43: 411  
 Quail, numerous in St. Louis, 1825,  
 37: 368  
 Quaker City (steamboat), 45: 419  
 Quakers, and the Underground Railroad,  
 44: 248  
 "Quality Hill--A Study in Heredity," by  
 P. N. Porter, 35: 562-69  
 Quant, Mrs. Ruth, 44: 183; 45: 176  
 Quantrell, Charles. See Quantrell,  
 William Clarke  
 Quantrell, William Clarke, 26: 406;  
 30: 83, 452; 33: 250; 34: 11; 35:  
 196, 308, 311; 37: 286, 292, 395;  
 38: 70, 99; 39: 119; 42: 315; 44:  
 258, 390, 391, 392, 393; 45: 72,  
 107-08, 120, 356, 437-38; arts.  
 on, listed, 27: 89; 34: 118, 554;  
 35: 465; 36: 271  
 Quarantine, against Texas fever, 33:  
 417  
 Quarles, James, 37: 378  
 Quarles, Mrs. Johnson A., 33: 268  
 Quarles, John A., 35: 163; influence  
 on Mark Twain, 40: 159, 160, 161,  
 162, 164, 165-69, 170  
 Quarles, John Thomas, 36: 26  
 Quarles, Mrs. Martha Ann (Lampton), 40:  
 160  
 Quarles, Pryor, 44: 38, 374  
 Quarles, Sarah A. See Chandler, Mrs.  
 Sarah A. (Quarles)  
 Quarles, Mrs. Victoria (Johnson), 32:  
 578-79  
 Quarles Baptist Church, Henry County,  
 36: 239  
 Quay, Matthew Stanley, 27: 50, 52, 56;  
 37: 79  
 Quayle, William A., 36: 16  
 Queen's Daughters, anniv. of, 29: 230  
 Queens Die Proudly, by W. L. White,  
 noted, 40: 293  
 Queensware, Bohemians seek factory lo-  
 cation, 1868, 41: 132  
 Quessenberry, John P., diary of, 27: 173;  
 28: 157; 36: 93-94  
 Quest, Charles F., 39: 271  
 Quesson, Mamel, 38: 309

Quick, John H., 31: 217  
 Quick, Sidney William, in World War II,  
 40: 394  
 Quirk's Fort, location of, 26: 288  
 Quicksilver, Christopher, "Candidate  
 Quicksilver," 35: 333-34  
 Qlegg, Horace B., obit., 35: 665  
 Quigley, Claude Marels, Jr., thesis by,  
 38: 101  
 Quinsy, Henry R., 39: 58-59  
 Quincy and Palmyra Railroad, 36: 45  
 Quincy, Ill., railroad bridge, 33: 554;  
 Rea's Institute, 44: 246; Underground  
 Railroad and, 247, 248  
 Quinine, art. on, listed, 38: 126  
 "Quinine Brigade," 36: 208-10  
 Quism, John B., trans. of Horace's Odes,  
 Epodes and Art of Poetry, noted, 30:  
 456  
 Quinn, Mary June, thesis by, 43: 77  
 Quinn, Minna B., poem by, listed, 36:  
 274  
 Quinn, Mrs. Minnie, 36: 366  
 Quinn, Theo J., 44: 344  
 Quinn, William A., obit., 32: 593  
 Quinn, William M., 33: 428  
 Quist, Howard H., art. by, listed, 43:  
 422  
 Quirino, Eliseo, 44: 53  
 Quirk, L. H., 30: 83

## R

Rabb, Kenneth, 32: 236  
 Rabbits, adv. for skins, 1814, 31: 200-01  
 Rabies, warning, 1890, 43: 91  
 Racoon, thesis on, 37: 93; killed in  
 Perry County, 1869, 41: 235  
 Rachmanoff, Sergei V., 44: 436  
 Racing. See Horse racing  
 Rackets, in Mo., art. on, listed, 44: 220  
 Radcliffe, Gens, 37: 298; 38: 313  
 Rader, Jesse L., South of Forty, from  
 the Miss. to the Rio Grande, a Bibliog.,  
 noted, 42: 192  
 Rader, Pauline, award to, 31: 224  
 Rader, Perry S., 30: 116-17; 34: 90; 35:  
 85; 43: 102, 103, 110; obit., 28: 244  
 Radford, Arthur, 40: 358, 359  
 Radicalism, in Spanish la., 1792-97, 33:  
 452-53; western, 1865-1901, 39: 418  
 Radicals. See Republican Party  
 Radio  
 --KPHU, Peabody award, 35: 639  
 --Kan. City wireless station opened, 36:  
 126  
 --Mo. constitution programs, 43: 301  
 --Mo. featured in programs, 35: 276, 467;  
 41: 415; 43: 83  
 --Mo. hist. addresses, first, 28: 154  
 --Osark programs, 44: 313; 45: 84  
 --rural advertising over, thesis on, 34:  
 110  
 --St. Louis hist. programs, 33: 442  
 --ultra high frequency broadcast, first,  
 33: 429  
 Radisson, Pierre Esprit, 36: 109; 39:  
 355; Vestal biog. of, revd., 35: 480-  
 81; Wute biog. of, noted, 38: 111  
 Radulovic, Savo, prize for painting, 37:  
 234-35  
 Rader, Frederick W., sketch of, 28: 88

Ragan, Jessie C., art. by, noted, 33: 279  
 Ragan, Mrs. Marie Jones, 45: 45-46  
 Ragland, Enoch W., obit., 34: 572  
 Ragland, John, 34: 249  
 Ragdale, Joseph R., 33: 153  
 Ragtime, book on, noted, 45: 318-19  
 Ragusin, Anthony V., art. by, listed, 36: 521  
 Rahill, Peter James, thesis by, 43: 76  
 Rahm, Adolph, 43: 301  
 "Raid on the Parkville Industrial Luminary," by R. V. Magers, 30: 39-46  
 Rail making, 44: 226-27. See also Fences  
 Railroad Development in Mo., 1860-70, by M. L. Fitzsimmons, noted, 31: 321  
 Railroad Enthusiasts Club, St. Louis, 39: 114-15  
 "Railroad Land Grant Legend in Amer. Hist. Texts," by R. S. Henry, listed, 40: 466  
 Railroadman, by C. D. French, revd., 33: 284-85  
 Railroads  
 --accidents, early, 30: 170-71; avoided, 37: 451  
 --Allen and, 30: 466-68; 35: 261  
 --ante-bellum, thesis on, 27: 183  
 --bibliog. on, 31: 432-34  
 --bridges. See Bridges, railroad  
 --Civil War and Reconstruction and, 35: 188-206; thesis on, 27: 183  
 --Clinton County, art. on, noted, 42: 375  
 --convention of 1849, art. on, noted, 31: 454  
 --county financing of, 34: 97  
 --Dallas County bonds, 35: 133-34  
 --development, thesis on, 31: 320-21; speech on, noted, 33: 438  
 --first, 26: 12-18  
 --first four across the State, 33: 556  
 --Gunn City tragedy, 30: 225; art. on, noted, 37: 467  
 --Hannibal's, art. on, listed, 41: 144  
 --hist. exhibition, 40: 85-86  
 --Holbrook hist. of Amer., noted, 43: 86  
 --horses, first, 30: 170-71; suggested use, 32: 403  
 --importance of, to St. Louis, 28: 208-09  
 --in politics, 1875-1887, 43: 220-36  
 --Jefferson City and, art. on, listed, 37: 120  
 --Kansas City-Chicago service, anniv., 32: 411  
 --land grants to, art. on, listed, 40: 466  
 --local aid to, 30: 45-50; 31: 464-66  
 --locomotives, use of first Mo. made, 31: 70-71  
 --mail service, art. on, noted, 33: 131  
 --Mercer County, art. on, listed, 36: 129  
 --mileage, 1851-1870, 26: 134-41  
 --model train exhibited, 30: 69-70; 40: 141  
 --Northwest Mo., projected, 26: 368-73  
 --of 1850-1870, 26: 126-41  
 --oratory on, 36: 119-50  
 --post office, 32: 578; 33: 99-100

## Railroads (cont.)

--postal car, invented, 33: 99-100  
 --prospectus in 1850 of, 30: 466-68  
 --Ray County, wooden, 35: 506; claim, art. on, listed, 36: 399  
 --robberies on, 32: 576. See also James, Jesse  
 --Robertson book on, noted, 40: 606  
 --St. Clair County, bond suit and bonds, 32: 444; bond, 33: 113  
 --St. Louis to Kan. City train run, anniv. of first, 30: 187  
 --State aid to, 26: 245; 34: 601; 35: 261; 1860-75, thesis on, 28: 149  
 --stationmaster, art. on, listed, 41: 432  
 --Stillwell, A. E., and, 31: 456; 38: 225  
 --strikes, 1849, 28: 125-27; 1877, 34: 161-73; 1886, thesis on, 38: 101  
 --tie business, 44: 426  
 --to Arbela, art. on, listed, 36: 129  
 --to Kan. City, art. on, noted, 45: 87  
 --transcontinental, 31: 430-34; 32: 275-76; 45: 196  
 --trans-state, 33: 556  
 --World War II and, 40: 85-86  
 --See also specific names of railroads; Street railways  
 "Railroads in Mo. Politics, 1875-87," by H. Clevenger, 43: 220-36  
 "Railroads of Mo., 1850-70," by F. W. Gates, 26: 126-41  
 "Railroads of the 'Old Northwest' Before the Civil War," by F. L. Paxson, cited, 26: 127-28  
 Railway express, art. on, noted, 40: 139  
 Raine, William W., art. by, noted, 35: 644; Quins of the Frontier, revd., 44: 45  
 Raines, William T., 45: 412  
 Rainey, Benjamin, 31: 93  
 Rainey, George, 36: 335; art. on, listed, 40: 1  
 Rainey, Homer F., Jefferson prize to, 41: 417  
 Raine, James S., 26: 398-99; 31: 140, 141, 143, 144; 36: 135  
 Baker's Co. D, 16th Regt. of Mo. Inf., 27: 366  
 Ralls, Daniel, 27: 28, 29, 35, 37-38, 41-45; 28: 146; 34: 220, 506; 35: 249  
 Ralls County  
 --Bethel school, art. on, listed, 36: 272  
 --buffalo trails in, 31: 72  
 --cannon found in, 37: 117  
 --cemetery records of, 34: 399  
 --Christian churches in, 31: 91  
 --consumer credit in, thesis on, 37: 93  
 --courthouse replica, 32: 571; 34: 101-02, 270, 296-97  
 --Dick Creek Presbyterian Church, 35: 280  
 --"Little Dixie," 42: 130-39  
 --marker, highway hist., 35: 404  
 --marriage records of, 40: 287  
 --manuscripts of, 28: 146; 44: 186-87  
 --Mt. Prairie Presbyterian Church, 35: 280; 45: 25, 26  
 --officials of, 1821-1870, 32: 280  
 --org. & named, 27: 29, 45; 34: 506  
 --Perry Presbyterian Church, 35: 280  
 --place names of, thesis on, 28: 149  
 --pop., 1830-1940, 35: 238, 436  
 --records of, 39: 393-94

## Balls County (cont.)

- St. Paul's Catholic Church, 33: 119;
- 34: 270-71
- Salt River Christian Church, 31: 209, 340
- wills of, 35: 613
- woman admitted to practice law, 35: 627
- Ralph, Richard F., obit., 44: 210
- Ralston, Samuel, 39: 143
- Ramage press, preserved, 34: 527
- Rambo, Mrs. Bertha D., 38: 483
- Ramey, Bud E., 39: 349
- Randrew, J. Emilio, thesis by, 35: 283
- Ramot, John, art. on family of, noted, 32: 418
- Ranapasing Frontier, by T. D. Clark, revd., 34: 413
- Ransay, Joseph P., art. by, listed, 42: 102
- Ransay, Robert L., 28: 114; 29: 172, 270; 30: 88, 89; 40: 440, 591-92
- arts. by, noted, 41: 123; 45: 413-14
- Introduction to a Survey of Mo. Place-Names, et al., revd., 29: 65-66
- Mark Twain Lexicon, A. co-auth., revd., 33: 134-35
- Poems of Mo. Students, ed., revd., 30: 202-03
- Progress in the Survey of Mo. Place-Names, noted, 36: 382
- Study of Mo. Place-Names at the Univ. of Mo., 27: 132-44
- Ransay, S. M., 33: 530
- Ransay, Calvin Henry, thesis by, 26: 148
- Ransay, Frank T., 44: 337
- Ransay, Wm. Frank T., 36: 93; 37: 95; 38: 103; 44: 337
- Ransay, James Monroe, obit., 31: 118; memorial service for, 44: 8
- Ransay, Jonathan, 30: 60; 34: 51
- Ransay, Josiah, Jr., 26: 296; 32: 125
- Ransay, H. T., used surgery in diphtheria, 39: 132
- Ransay, William, 30: 473
- Ransay Creek Baptist Church, Pike County, art. on, noted, 29: 327
- Ranthum, Rose Jeanette, thesis by, 37: 94
- Rand, Frank C., 43: 296; obit., 44: 330
- Rand, H. J., 41: 322
- Randall, Duane C., thesis by, 29: 222
- Randall, James R., 36: 66
- Randall, Samuel Jackson, 26: 47
- Randall, William J., 44: 190
- Randall family, Independence, Mo., art. on, noted, 45: 416
- Randera-Pehrson, N. H., 26: 430
- Randol Home, near Cape Girardeau, art. on, noted, 45: 189
- Randolph, John, of Roanoke, 29: 284; 30: 237; 31: 434; 34: 327, 506
- Randolph, K. B., art. by, noted, 32: 573
- Randolph, Tom, 26: 385
- Randolph, Vance, 26: 186-87, 426; 27: 134; 29: 265-66; 31: 375; 32: 551; 39: 471, 549, 553-54; 40: 16, 550, 551, 554, 582; 42: 178, 311-12, 315; 43: 214; 407; 44: 80; 45: 85

## Randolph, Vance (cont.)

- arts. by, listed, 31: 332; 37: 121; 40: 157; 42: 207; 45: 218, 335
- Camp Meeting Murders, noted, 31: 235
- Funny Stories about Hillbillies, noted, 40: 143-44
- Funny Stories from Arkansas, noted, 40: 143-44
- Ozark Anthology, ed., revd., 34: 563-64
- Ozark Folksongs, ed., 39: 471; noted, 40: 550-51; 41: 317-18; 42: 276-75; 43: 282-83; 44: 127, 142-43, 183, 403-04; arts. on, 45: 113-23, 252-55
- Ozark Ghost Stories, noted, 40: 143-44
- Ozark Superstitions, noted, 42: 85-86
- Ozarks, revd., 26: 410-12
- Tall Tales from the Ozarks, noted, 40: 143-44
- We Always Lie to Strangers, noted, 35: 119-20
- Wild Stories from the Ozarks, noted, 40: 143-44
- Randolph County, Ill., archival records, 34: 409
- Randolph County, Mo.
- Anderson's raid, 45: 49
- churches in, art. on, noted, 26: 319
- Dameron's political career in, art. on, noted, 31: 107
- geology of, thesis on, 32: 242
- gov. from, 43: 315
- "Little Dixie," 36: 514-15
- marriage records of, 36: 497
- Midway Baptist Church, 35: 293
- Mount Shiloh Baptist Church, 35: 125, 137
- naming of, 26: 215
- org. & named, 34: 506
- place-names of, thesis on, 28: 149
- pop., 1830-1940, 35: 238, 436
- salt spring, art. on, noted, 29: 64
- Sugar Creek 1860 poll book, 34: 555
- World War II and, 44: 187, 188
- Randolph Springs, Randolph County, sold, 36: 517
- Random Readings, by R. C. Barnett, noted, 39: 110
- "Rangers," poem by E. W. Matthews, 35: 263-64
- Ranken, David, Jr., 45: 282; sketch of, 30: 215-16
- Ranken estate, art. on, noted, 30: 438
- Rankin, James, 34: 57
- Rankin, W. D., 27: 179
- Rankin family, account book, 29: 321
- Rankin's Hill, Cooper County, 29: 321
- Ranney, W., 33: 183
- Ransford, C. O., "Methodism in Callaway County," noted, 27: 284
- Rans, Cordelia, 35: 610
- Rape of La Belle, by H. Hahn, noted, 44: 231
- Rapp, Elisabeth Anne Marie, thesis by, 36: 95
- Rascher, J. F. L., art. by, listed, 41: 238
- Rasely, George, 36: 335
- Rascoe, Burton, Bella Starr, "The Bandit Queen", revd., 36: 106
- Rassieur, Leo, 30: 29; sketch of, 31
- Rat, Mo., naming of, 28: 65
- Ratchford, W. J., 34: 177
- Rathbone, Perry T., 35: 622; ed., Mississippi Panorama, noted, 44: 203



Rathburn, George S., 26: 6  
 Rationing, in 1798, 37: 366-67  
 Rats, plague of, 31: 65  
 Rau, Leona Anne, thesis by, 32: 243  
 Rauch, Frank, 38: 322  
 Rauch, Louise, thesis by, 28: 147  
 Raupp, William A., 38: 159; 42: 203-  
 obit., 40: 611  
 Ravelet, Charles, 44: 368  
 Ravenel, Mazyek P., obit., 40: 612  
 Ravenel, Samuel W., "Mo. Ave. and the  
 Mo. State Lottery," 34: 489-97; 35:  
 475  
 Ravenswood, Mo., anniv., 32: 92; arts. on,  
 noted, 104, 255  
 Ravenswood Farm, Cooper County, art. on,  
 noted, 31: 338  
 Ravold, Amand, obit., 37: 244  
 "Raw Material of History," 39: 264-65  
 Rawlings, Isaac, 34: 141, 147  
 Rawlings school, Howard County, centen.,  
 33: 571  
 Ray, E. Lansing, Sr., 35: 639; 38: 477;  
 42: 178; 45: 175  
 Ray, E. Lansing, Jr., 37: 417-18; obit.,  
 41: 129  
 Ray, George P., edit. by, 1858, 38:  
 367-68  
 Ray, Harvey J., art. by, noted, 35: 135  
 Ray, John, 27: 30, 36; 34: 506  
 Ray, Margaret Ellen, thesis by, 27: 184  
 Ray, Nellie. *See* Wilson, Mrs. Nellie  
 (Ray)  
 Ray, P. Orman, 32: 158; 33: 146  
 Ray, R. D., 34: 355  
 Ray, Sam H., 39: 265  
 Ray, Mrs. Sam H., 41: 222  
 Ray County  
 --arts. on, listed or noted, 27: 173-  
 74; 30: 313; 31: 333, 452; 35: 469,  
 633; 36: 127, 520  
 --circuit court, first, 37: 114-15  
 --Craven Cemetery, 32: 97  
 --customs of, 38: 496  
 --election certificates of 1838, art.  
 on, listed, 36: 520  
 --"firsts," art. on, noted, 31: 101  
 --govs. from, 43: 314, 315  
 --Jackson family of, art. on, listed,  
 36: 397  
 --justice of the peace, arts. on,  
 noted, 35: 633  
 --"Little Dixie," 36: 514-15; 42: 130-  
 39  
 --men of in Wilson's Creek battle, 36:  
 520  
 --New Garden Primitive Baptist Church,  
 anniv., 28: 150  
 --org. & named, 34: 506  
 --place-names in, thesis on, 33: 116  
 --Pleasant View Christian Church, 28:  
 235  
 --pop., 1830-1940, 35: 236, 436  
 --railroads in, first, 26: 12-18; horse,  
 30: 170-71; wooden, 35: 506; art. on,  
 listed, 36: 399  
 --Rial family, art. on, listed, 36: 273  
 --Santa Fe bridge in, art. on, noted, 45:  
 192  
 --settler, first, art. on, noted, 32:  
 573  
 --shape, 40: 301  
 --"Six-Mile Strip," 40: 301-02  
 --tornado, 1878, art. on, noted, 31: 109

## Ray County (cont.)

--towns in, art. on, listed, 36: 399  
 "Ray County Chapters," by J. Hayes,  
 success of, noted, 27: 173-74  
 Rayburn, Otto Ernest, 40: 134; 44: 338-  
 39; 45: 85; *Osark Country*, revd., 36:  
 378-79; *Rayburn's Roadsides Chats*,  
 noted, 40: 292; *Osark Guide*, noted,  
 43: 407; art. by, noted, 45: 312  
 Rayburn, S. S., 31: 490  
 Rayburn's Roadsides Chats, by O. E. Ray-  
 burn, noted, 40: 292  
 Raymond, Walter, 37: 165  
 Raymond, Roll, service medal to, 35: 472  
 Rea, Harrison, quoted, 45: 18-19  
 Rea, Peter Goodman, 45: 18-19, 20  
 Read, A. J., 44: 256  
 Read, Allen Walker  
 --arts. by, noted, 27: 132; 28: 297-98  
 --"Attitudes Toward Mo. Speech," 29:  
 259-71  
 --"Dialect in Missouri," 26: 426-27  
 --Introduction to a Survey of Mo. Place-  
 Names, et al., revd., 29: 65-66  
 Read, Georgia Willis  
 --"Diseases, Drugs and Doctors on the  
 Oregon Trail in Gold Rush Years," 38:  
 260-76  
 --Gold Rush, co-ed., cited, 38: 274; 39:  
 127; revd., 118-19; 2nd ed., noted, 44:  
 418  
 --Women and Children on the Oregon-Calif.  
 Trail in Gold Rush Years," 39: 1-23  
 Read, Henry, 33: 520  
 Read, Israel B., 45: 300  
 Read, Mrs. Israel B., 45: 300  
 Read, J. M., 44: 374  
 Read, Joseph C., 35: 201, 202  
 Read, Opie, 36: 222; 43: 132; 45: 302  
 Read, Regina, 44: 72  
 Reader, Earl T., World War II hero, 36:  
 463  
 Reading, Frank H., 36: 92  
 Reading, Pierson B., *Journal*, noted, 26:  
 205  
 "Reading Interests in Eastern and Central  
 Mo. prior to the Civil War," thesis,  
 44: 75  
 Reagan, Albert B., art. by, noted, 29:  
 333  
 Reagan, Mary Sue, thesis by, 42: 75  
 Ream, Winnie. *See* Hoxie, Mrs. Winnie  
 (Ream)  
 Reap hook, 45: 439  
 Reasley, John, quoted, 45: 19  
 Reasoner, Mathew A., 27: 86  
 Reavis, George W., obit., 35: 493  
 Reavis, James Addison, 31: 452; art. on,  
 listed, 40: 138-39; 42: 297  
 Reavis, John A., 31: 215  
 Reavis, Logan Uriah, 26: 75  
 Robbing, Virginia Lillian, thesis by, 39:  
 107; "Some Aspects of the Southern  
 Overland Mail, 1857-61," 40: 481-502  
 Rebel at Large, by O. Orsael, noted, 43:  
 185  
 Rebel legislature, 29: 140-41; 31: 226;  
 45: 124-37  
 "Rebel Yell," 26: 392-93  
 "Rebellion Act" of May 10, 1861, 45: 126  
 "Rebels," 45: 264. *See also* Democratic  
 Party  
 Reber, Albert, story of Jesse James, 33:  
 595-96  
 Reber, Bart Ray, Sr., obit., 44: 330

- Reber, H. Linton, 35: 474; 36: 501  
 Rehbois, I., thesis by, 35: 286  
 Rebirth of a Dual Legend, by D. Cummins, revd., 30: 319-20  
 Recent Experiments Affecting County Court, in *N. C. and Va.*, by M. L. Bradshaw, noted, 34: 279  
 Reception of William Beaumont's Discovery in Europe, by G. Rosen, noted, 37: 239  
 "Recollections of Kan. City, 1866-1916," by M. L. McCarty, 45: 35-46  
 Recollections of the Last Ten Years, by F. Flint, revd., 33: 581-86  
 Reconstruction  
 --Bellamann novel on, noted, 37: 356  
 --issues of, 1863-64, 45: 354-70  
 --Ku Klux Klan and, 37: 441-50; 43: 191  
 --letters from M. C., art. on, listed, 37: 122  
 --Northern attitude, 34: 3-17  
 --Ozarks and, 45: 120  
 --post-bellum, art. on, listed, 36: 401  
 --railroads and, 35: 188-206; thesis on, 27: 183  
 --theses on, 33: 118; 35: 285  
 --See also Civil War; Radicals  
 "Record Ride to Independence Made by Aubrey in 1848," listed, 45: 72  
 Recreation. See Amusements  
 Recruiting Office, U. S., first west of the Miss., 31: 313  
 Rector, Grant, art. on, noted, 45: 416  
 Rector, Harriet A. See Wells, Mrs. Harriet A. (Rector)  
 Rector, Henry, 45: 125  
 Rector, Mrs. Margaret, 30: 121  
 Rector, Stephen, 29: 306  
 Rector, Thomas C., 26: 390; 27: 6; 29: 306; 30: 178; 32: 309, 315  
 Rector, Wharton, 30: 121  
 Rector, William V., 26: 91-92; 29: 306; 30: 108, 109, 178; 34: 45, 50  
 Red Cross  
 --Florence Nightingale medal award, 29: 319  
 --home service of, thesis on, 43: 75  
 --vocational rehabilitation in St. Louis and, thesis on, 29: 224  
 --World War II and, 37: 46-48, 71, 74, 177-78, 427; 38: 58, 180-81, 437, 444-45; 39: 61, 68, 209-10  
 Redbook Magazine, awards by, 32: 572; 41: 325-26  
 Redd, Milton B., 38: 172  
 Redd, Thomas, 30: 223  
 Redd, William James, 40: 614  
 Reddick, Norman, 27: 263  
 Redding, William M., *Tom's Town Kan. City*, noted, 42: 381  
 Reddish, Craig, 32: 581  
 Redfield, Maynard Gregg, thesis by, 42: 75  
 Redfield, William D., 33: 182  
 Redford, W. O., 33: 424  
 Redford, Walter, 33: 237  
 Reding's Mill, Jasper County, sketch of, noted, 27: 283  
 "Redleg" raid, art. on, noted, 32: 100  
 Redman, A. C., 28: 222  
 Redman, C. C., 37: 463  
 Redman, W. W., 37: 16  
 Redpath, James, 34: 16; *Public Life of Capt. John Brown*, error in, 26: 80  
 Redpath-Vawter chautauqua circuit, 45: 435  
 Redway, Jacques W., 28: 246  
 Reed, ---, Howard County, 1831, 45: 30  
 Reed, Charles D., art. by, listed, 37: 444  
 Reed, D. J., 34: 210  
 Reed, J. M., 32: 441  
 Reed, James A., 30: 183; obit., 39: 281-82; Merivether's book on, noted, 43: 304  
 Reed, Lear S., *Human Wolves*, noted, 36: 381  
 Reed, O. L., art. on, noted, 34: 412  
 Reed, Robert Willard, 42: 78; obit., 44: 330  
 Reed, Ronald S., 44: 344  
 Reed, Sylvanus A., award, 41: 326  
 Reed, Thomas Brackett, 30: 373  
 Reed, Walter, 34: 298  
 Reed, Wilmer H., obit., 34: 131  
 Reeder, Andrew H., 37: 396; 45: 139  
 Reeder, Glen, World War II hero, 39: 60  
 Reeder Hotel, Kan. City, 37: 120  
 Reeds Spring, Mo., inland tie point, 44: 426  
 Reedy, Mrs. Ann (Marion), 36: 221  
 Reedy, Mrs. Lalitte (Baudry), 36: 224  
 Reedy, Mrs. Margaret H. Chambers, 36: 224  
 Reedy, Patrick, 36: 221  
 Reedy, William Marion, 27: 78; 30: 369; 34: 274-75; 35: 588, 595; 36: 27; 37: 236; 38: 259; 40: 7; 41: 146; 43: 300-01; arts. on, 36: 221-24; 43: 128-44  
 "Reedy of the Mirror," by J. T. Flanagan, 43: 128-34  
 Reedy's Mirror, office site, marked, 40: 590  
 Reelfoot Lake, Tenn., described, 45: 392  
 Reese, A. W., 43: 35  
 Reese, Amos, 37: 144  
 Reese, Benjamin H., 36: 19  
 Reese, Kliza. See Bryan, Mrs. Kliza (Reese)  
 Reese, Linette, 43: 131  
 Reeves, Albert L., 36: 22; 40: 582; 42: 178; 45: 175  
 Reeves, Benjamin H., 27: 123, 317, 322-23; 29: 214; 30: 60; 34: 483, 484, 486; 43: 316  
 Reeves, Ira L., 36: 30  
 Reeves, Jeremiah Bascom, memorial to, 45: 81  
 Reeves, Jerry, 45: 81  
 Reeves, Josiah, 35: 521  
 Reeves, Morris A., in World War II, 40: 394  
 Reeves, Thomas, 35: 521  
 Reform, social, 1820-60, thesis on, 37: 92; frontier background of, 39: 155-83, 291-319  
 "Reform in the Boaring Forties and Fifties," by M. G. Windall, 39: 291-319  
 Reformation Day, 1947, St. Louis, 42: 187-88  
 Ragner, Francis, 33: 325  
 Regulator (steamboat), 29: 177  
 Regulators, in 1816, 32: 305-06; 44: 335  
 Reh, Aloysius J., 35: 616  
 Rehan, Ada, 43: 133  
 Rehoboth Baptist Church, Slater, 34: 270  
 Reichert, Mary Louise, 44: 72

- Reichsle, E. Paul, journal of, noted, 34: 126
- Reid, Charles E., obit., 36: 256
- Reid, Dudley, Ups and Downs, revd., 31: h66-67; Farcomeda, noted, 36: 303-84
- Reid, Mrs. Fred A., 32: 60
- Reid, John, 35: 576
- Reid, John W., 35: h67
- Reid, Leo, 38: 105
- Reid, Mayne, 31: h00
- Reid, W. H. E., art. by, noted, 31: 340
- Reihle, Antoine, h1: 104
- Reihle, Marguerite Susanne. See McNair, Mrs. Marguerite Susanne (Reihle)
- Reilly, John P., 26: 221
- Reinhold, Alice, thesis by, 34: 110
- Reindeer (steamboat), h0: 213
- Reinhardt, H. A., thesis by, 32: 243
- Reiser, Rodie, 38: 308
- Relfield, Mrs. Beth, 35: h67
- Relfe, James H., 35: 260; 39: 51
- Relief, 36: 293, 503-04
- admin. of, theses on, 34: 108; 36: 97
- Cape Girardeau County and, thesis on, 32: 242
- frontier, 32: 242
- Mo. commission, expenditures, 1932-1934, 29: 228
- philosophy of, 39: 165-67; thesis on, 33: 117
- St. Louis and, theses on, 29: 224; 32: 243
- Religion
- colonial, h0: h16-20; h5: 162-63
- New England influence, 33: 589
- frontier, 30: 86, 218-19; 32: h60-83; 33: 157-70; 34: h18-19; 39: 275, h21-37; h1: 300-02; h2: 207, 243-44; h5: 16-34
- reform and, 39: 159-63
- revivals, at Centralia, 30: 86; Carter diary, 1852, on, 36: 128; in Mo., 37: 253-70; thesis on, 39: 106; in Amer., book on, noted, h01; at Huntsville, 579; in Clinton County, h2: 375; of 1824, h1: 235
- rural church, art. on, noted, 30: 93
- St. Louis, 1804-1816, h1: 376-80
- See also names of churches and sects
- Reminiscences of Dr. Daniel Morton, revd., 32: 255
- "Reminiscences of Gen. Bernard Frette, Jr.," listed, h1: 341
- Renn, C. W., 33: h26
- Remonville, ---, sieur de, 39: 305
- Rensburg, George, h1: 216; quoted, 217
- Renaudiere, ---, sieur de la, on lead mines, 28: 290-92, 294; 34: h38; 38: 18; 39: 76
- Renaudt, Philippe Francois, 27: h45-h7; 28: 292-94; 29: 32, 92, 94, 99, 196, 204; 34: h05, h38; 35: 167-69, 245; 38: 16-17, 18; h0: 96, 107, 109, h15; h1: 193-95; h2: 316; h3: 254-56, 266, 269
- Rendevous, art. on, noted, 35: 644; Ashley's method, h1: 58; of 1824, 56; of 1826, 58; of 1830, 60; of 1833, 64; described, 174-76
- Renfro, A. F., 30: 283
- Renfro, Mrs. Mary Ann (Stephens), 30: 283
- Renfro, Mrs. Emma, h5: 309
- Renfro, Henry, letters of, noted, 27: 173
- Renfro, Joseph H., sketch of, noted, 35: 302
- Renfrow, Gordon, 30: 190
- Renick, George, 37: 36
- Renick, Robert, 33: 153
- Renken, Mrs. G. W., 33: 262
- Renkie, J., h5: 25
- Renne, E. Lee, arts. by, noted, 31: h53, h62; 32: 97, 256, h16, 579; 33: 133, 281; obit., 35: 331-32
- Renou, Miss ---, 27: 379-80
- Renshaw, W. Baxter, 33: 238
- Renshaw, William, h1: 36
- Rensselaer, Mo., Van Rensselaer Academy, art. on, noted, 32: 257
- Renville, John R., h3: 374
- Renville, Joseph, h3: 374
- Replogle, H. R., 31: 296, 297-98
- Report of A Survey of the Public Schools of St. Louis, noted, h1: 566
- Report of the Public Schools of the State of Missouri, Eighty-third, noted, 27: 284
- Reporter in the Ozarks, by V. Randolph, noted, h2: 112-13
- Reppert, Arthur, h1: h07
- Replier, Agnes, 33: 547; h3: 134
- Retty, John H., 34: 538
- Retty, Mrs. John H., 34: 537
- Representation, 1820-1845 const. convs., 32: 37-43; cong. candidates, 1814, vermes on, 33: 101-02
- Reprint of Articles Published by the Lead Belt News-Talk River, etc. by W. L. Bouchard, h5: 199-200
- Raps, Louis W., h5: 180
- "Republican Areas in Mo.," by R. N. Crisler, h2: 299-309
- Republican Letters, by E. L. Clemens, ed. by C. Clemens, 36: 252
- Republican Party, 34: 11-12; 35: 133; 37: 111; 38: 138-41; 39: 134-35; h0: h44; h1: 340; h3: 96, 220-36, 333; h4: 232-53; h5: 96, 237-39, 249-50, 256-74, 354-70. See also Constitutions and constitutional convs. of Mo.; Conventions; Elections
- Research Hospital, Kan. City, anniv., 30: 304
- Research Institute, Kan. City. See Midwest Research Institute, Kan. City
- Rezer, Mrs. J. H., art. by, noted, 29: 326
- Resorts, waste disposal and, thesis on, 36: 96
- Restaut, Pierre, 35: 366
- Results of County Planning, Jackson County, Mo., noted, 27: 199-200
- Reuther, Gilbert, h1: 72
- Reutinsch, Henry C., 39: 543; h5: 186
- Return (steamboat), 32: 122
- Reusch, Gustave, 26: 197
- Reuther, Clifford, h2: 277
- Rivard family. See Rivard family
- Rovelle, Charles U., obit., h2: 305
- Rovelli, W. D., art. by, listed, h1: 219
- Rovensugh, A. O., 33: 181
- Ruvers, Paul, h1: 226
- "Revival of Square Dance Recall Dances and Play-Parties of Century Ago," h5: 372-74
- Revivalism in Amer., by W. W. Sweet, revd., 39: h01

Revivals. See Religion --revivals  
Revised Ordinances of 1898. Kan. City.  
 quoted, 44: 223  
 Revolutionary soldiers, 26: 198-99, 310,  
 311; 27: 84, 85, 177, 189, 190; 29:  
 146; 230, 231; 30: 188, 189, 216-17,  
 305; 31: 92-93, 212; 33: 121; 35: 128,  
 296-97, 618; 41: 111-12; 43: 176; 45: 80-81  
 Revolutionary War, St. Louis in, address  
 on, noted, 27: 193-94; book on, noted,  
 35: 323-24; tablet on Fort Carlos  
 site, 41: 117  
 Revolver, arts. on Colt, listed, 36: 400  
 Rey, Agapito, co-auth., Coronado Cuarto  
Centen. Publications, 1940-1960, Vol.  
 II, revd., 35: 147  
 Reyburn, Valle, 34: 356  
 Reyes, Richardo O., 41: 53  
 Reynal, Antoine, 30: 350  
 Reynard, Charles Allen, in World War  
 II, 40: 394  
 Reynolds, Albert E., 34: 211  
 Reynolds, Ambrose D., 29: 143  
 Reynolds, Clyde, 35: 657  
 Reynolds, Elmer J., thesis by, 36: 96  
 Reynolds, Mrs. Frances (Basye), 29: 142,  
 143  
 Reynolds, George D., 34: 356  
 Reynolds, Gilbert Hewitt, 33: 422;  
 thesis by, 44: 75  
 Reynolds, Horace, art. by, listed, 37:  
 115  
 Reynolds, John, work quoted, 27: 117;  
 39: 461; 40: 562-63, 564; 41: 198,  
 213, 310, 311, 394  
 Reynolds, Josephine Katharine, thesis  
 by, 37: 92  
 Reynolds, Lloyd J., 35: 646  
 Reynolds, Michael, 26: 369  
 Reynolds, R. R., 39: 455  
 Reynolds, Robert M., obit., 33: 293-94  
 Reynolds, Rose. See Stuart, Mrs. Rose  
 (Reynolds)  
 Reynolds, Mrs. S. P., 31: 79-80  
 Reynolds, T. F., art. by, listed, 43:  
 317  
 Reynolds, Thomas, gov., 28: 101; 29:  
 40-41, 42, 43, 143, 215; 30: 148; 31:  
 459; 34: 506; 37: 132, 275; 39: 302;  
 41: 315  
 Reynolds, Thomas Cautie, 26: 109; 27:  
 240-43; 32: 589; 33: 444, 594-95;  
 34: 139, 411; 35: 586; 36: 442-43;  
 45: 126, 130-37; letters pub., 38:  
 240; noted, 44: 412  
 Reynolds County  
 --boundary, 34: 498  
 --centen., 39: 393  
 --land problems, thesis on, 34: 110;  
 bulletin on, noted, 35: 643  
 --local govt. in, thesis on, 33: 116  
 --org. & named, 34: 506  
 --pop., 1850-1940, 35: 238, 436  
 --records of, 33: 144  
 --"Slow-Boy," mill in, art. on, noted,  
 35: 455  
 Reynolds Manufacturing Co., Springfield,  
 in World War II, 41: 65  
 Rhea, George W., 35: 300; art. by, noted,  
 45: 190-91  
 Rhea, Mrs. Floyd L., art. by, noted,  
 45: 190-91  
 Rhinemecker, Alfred O., Jr., in World  
 War II, 40: 394

"Rhetorical Aspects of the Silver De-  
 bate in Mo.: 1896, thesis, 44: 75  
 Rhessetism, new potato thought a cure,  
 42: 290  
 Rhoden, Elmer C., 39: 66  
 Rhodes, Frank, 45: 332  
 Rhodes, Henry F., sketch of, noted, 35:  
 308  
 Rhodes, Hilda, 30: 433  
 Rhodes, John F., 31: 448; 33: 259, 559;  
 36: 452; 37: 462; 38: 478; obit.,  
 453-94  
 Rhodes, Mary Louise, thesis by, 35:  
 285  
 Rhyme 'N Reason, by L. E. Alswell,  
 noted, 33: 450  
 Rhynaburger, Donovan, 29: 172  
 Rial family, Ray County, art. on,  
 listed, 36: 273  
 Riback, Harold, 39: 57  
 Riback, Morris, 39: 57  
 Ribent, Michael, 27: 310  
 Rice, Ben W., 28: 237; art. by, noted,  
 33: 126  
 Rice, Elmer, 40: 331  
 Rice, Henry E., Jr., 35: 279  
 Rice, John H., obit., 34: 427  
 Rice, Martin, Rural Rhymes, noted, 32:  
 418  
 Rice, Montana, 34: 407  
 Rice, Mrs. Pleasant, 33: 424; 34: 252  
 Rice, Samuel, art. on, noted, 34: 412  
 Rice, Virginia D., 43: 389  
 Rich, Basil Manley, in World War II,  
 40: 394  
 Rich, Everett, art. by, noted, 45: 415  
 Rich, Lucius L., 38: 166  
 Rich Fountain, Mo., Sacred Heart Parish,  
 centen. booklet on, noted, 33: 141  
 Rich Hill, Mo., Mining Review, anniv.,  
 30: 433; water scarce in, 1881, 42:  
 292  
 Rich Land--Poor People, by M. R. White  
 et al., revd., 32: 586-87  
 Richard, B. E., thesis by, 29: 224  
 Richard, Edouard, 40: 412  
 Richard, George L., 36: 16  
 Richard, Jane, 33: 477  
 Richard Henry Jesse, President of the  
 Univ. of Mo., by H. O. Severance,  
 revd., 32: 262  
 Richards, Joseph M., obit., 39: 282  
 Richards, William, 38: 315  
 Richardson, Albert Dean, 45: 189  
 Richardson, Allen P., 28: 103, 107  
 Richardson, Daniel, 27: 171  
 Richardson, Donald, 37: 298; 38: 313  
 Richardson, Ira E., 31: 92  
 Richardson, J. M., 36: 139  
 Richardson, James, 30: 341; 32: 602  
 Richardson, James, Boone County, 34:  
 298  
 Richardson, John C., and A. Leonard, 27:  
 331-34; 28: 19, 20, 22, 23, 105, 106,  
 108, 110, 115, 124; 32: 22  
 Richardson, John M., 26: 399  
 Richardson, Johnson William, 43: 11; 44:  
 360  
 Richardson, Katherine B., death notice,  
 28: 67; memorial to, 42: 183  
 Richardson, Kit, 34: 485  
 Richardson, L. L., 40: 436  
 Richardson, Marvin M., art. by, noted,  
 26: 66; Whitman Mission, revd., 34: 565

- Richardson, Robert F., 28: 121-22  
 Richardson, Tracy, art. on, noted, 43;  
 401  
 Richardson, William, 30: 351, 352  
 Richardson, William A., 36: 168  
 Richardson, William B., 32: 566; 41:  
 342; obit., 426  
 Richart, Duncan G., obit., 44: 331  
 Richeson, Mrs. Charles H., 32: 86  
 Richland Baptist Church, Callaway County,  
 anniv. of, 35: 123-24  
 Richland, Mo., newspapers of, 30: 447  
 Richland County movement, art. on,  
 noted, 30: 444  
 Richmond, R. H., 41: 135-36  
 Richmond, George U., 44: 72  
 Richmond, James, capt., 30: 352-53,  
 360  
 Richmond, Ky., in 1818, 40: 43  
 Richmond, Mo.  
 --cemetery records, 27: 87  
 --cylones of 1876, 31: 109; 33: 129;  
 37: 121  
 --described, 1891, 33: 437  
 --Doniphan and Garner law firm, 45: 301  
 --First Baptist Church, centenn., 37: 98,  
 231  
 --grand jury, 1882, 45: 428  
 --hist. of, 33: 437  
 --morale in, 1835, 45: 18  
 --newspapers of, 31: 101  
 --Presbyterian Church, centenn., 37: 465  
 --railroad and, 26: 12  
 --streets and walks, comment on, 1867,  
 43: 92  
 --"Witnesses" to Book of Mormons buried  
 in, 30: 413  
 Richmond Academy, notice of, 28: 222  
 Richmond Conservator, files, 29: 313;  
 39: 554-555; EOT 556; 45: 301  
 Richmond Herald, files, 39: 555  
 Richmond Heights, Mo., sketch of, noted,  
 40: 596  
 Richter, Frances Alma, thesis by, 37: 92  
 Rickard, George L. "Tex", 34: 362; 36:  
 16, 199  
 Rickart, Abraham L., 26: 200  
 Rickentacker, Eddie, 37: 299; 38: 45  
 Rickett, E. W., illus. Wild Flowers of  
Mo., 32: 112  
 Rickett, Theresa G., Wild Flowers of  
Mo., noted, 32: 112  
 Ricketts, Annie, art. on, listed, 36:  
 128  
 Ricketts, Claude B., obit., 45: 321-22  
 Ricketts, Martha, 36: 366; 37: 95; 38:  
 460  
 Rieby, Branch, 42: 88  
 Ricky, Joseph E., anecdotes on, 45:  
 327-28, 436-37  
 Rickly, Jessie R., paintings by, noted,  
 27: 361  
 Riddick, Thomas F., 26: 118; 29: 218;  
 33: 101-02; 34: 219; 36: 487  
 Riddle, John, 29: 146  
 Ridenbaugh, Mrs. Mary (Black), 34: 214  
 Ridenbaugh, William K., 34: 214; 38: 33;  
 43: 328  
 Ridenbour, R. H., address by, listed,  
 36: 272  
 Ridenour, Louis, 39: 58  
 Rider, Anna. See Still, Mrs. Anna  
 (Rider)  
 Rider, Jim, 45: 60  
 Rider, E. P., 28: 81; 38: 104  
 Ridge, Isaac H., 36: 226  
 Ridge, William Searcy, 44: 312  
 Ridgway, Marion Elizabeth, thesis by,  
 42: 75  
 Ridgway, George Walter, obit., 29: 251  
 Ridings, Archibald W., 33: 152  
 Ridings, Clifton F., 27: 205; obit., 38:  
 233  
 Ridings, J. Willard, obit., 42: 385  
 Ridings, Mrs. Mary J. (Stapp), 33: 152,  
 153  
 Ridings, Stanley H., obit., 27: 205  
 Ridley, George V., 33: 153  
 Ridley, Jean, art. by, listed, 45: 111  
 Riefling, Adeline Aldrich, thesis by,  
 32: 241  
 Ringel, Arthur H., in World War II, 40:  
 794  
 Ringel (steamboat), 42: 35  
 Ring, Robert E., Jr., in World War II,  
 40: 395  
 Riddle, John, 33: 191  
 Riffle family, 44: 341  
 Rifles, 26: 325-26; 27: 215, 282; 36: 520  
 Rigauche, Mrs. Marie P., 33: 310, 478,  
 483; 35: 352; 40: 423  
 Rigdon, J. S., 39: 412  
 Rigdon, Sidney, 43: 332; 44: 94  
 Rigdon, Sidney, 44: 94  
 Ring, William B., Mo. in the Making,  
 revd., 29: 245-46  
 Ringler, G. A., art. by, noted, 29: 324  
 Riggs, Bethuel, 30: 471  
 Riggs, Jonathan, 33: 333, 335  
 Riley, Mr. & Mrs. —, actors, 1839, 28:  
 141-42  
 Riley, Mrs. Alice C. D., 38: 209  
 Riley, Andrew W., 33: 176  
 Riley, Sumner, art. on, listed, 36: 401  
 Riley, Charles Valentine, 32: 543; 34:  
 381; 36: 351, 354; quoted, 31: 68-63,  
 64-65; arts. on, noted, 235; 45: 89;  
Muricous, Beneficial and Other Insects  
of Mo., revd., 32: 376-79  
 Riley, Bula Gladys, thesis by, 38: 101  
 Riley, George Arthur, thesis by, 41: 114  
 Riley, H. W., 1861 speech of, noted, 34:  
 565-66; quoted, 44: 123-24  
 Riley, J., ledger of, noted, 33: 111  
 Riley, Mrs. James T., 33: 423  
 Riley, James Whitcomb, 36: 411  
 Riley, John B., 33: 176  
 Riley, Mrs. John B., 33: 176-77  
 Riley, Julia C., 37: 426  
 Riley, Morris G., song by, 43: 310  
 Riley, Mrs. Nan (Blessing), 40: 300-01  
 Riley, Ruth E., art. by, noted, 33: 589  
 Riley, Sylvester, 30: 217  
 Rinehart, Clark F., in World War II, 37:  
 182; 40: 395  
 Rinehart, Kenneth W., 37: 182  
 Rinehart, Roy James, art. on, noted,  
 45: 412  
 Rinehart, Mrs. Rupert L., 45: 410-11  
 Ring, Nancy, 42: 77  
 Ring-Tailed Roovers; Tall Tales of the  
Frontier, 1820-50, ed. by V.  
 E. G. Chittling, revd., 35: 645-46  
 Rings, Louis J., obit., 26: 417  
 Ringer, E. C., 40: 283  
 Ringer, Lewis H., 26: 236  
 Ringer, William, 36: 253  
 "Ringer Sale," by G. Ringer, 26: 236-40

- Ringo, T. A., h2: 275  
 Ringo, W. E., h5: 335  
 Rio Colorado of the West, h1: 59  
 Riordan, Paul F., 39: 223; h1: 311  
 Ripley, Eleazar, Mo. county named for, h1: 506  
 Ripley, Robert L., 27: 264; 35: 134, 313  
 Ripley County  
 --org. & named, h1: 506  
 --part of natl. forest, h5: 194  
 --pop., 1840-1940, 35: 238, h36  
 --records of, 33: 144  
 Rippeto, R., art. by, listed, 38: 240  
 Risk, T. F., 28: 282  
 Risk, Walter A., h1: 260; co-auth., Hist. Sketch of Catholic New Madrid, revd., 282  
 Risley, Mrs. Alice (Cary), memorial to, 35: 127  
 Risley, Mrs. Eleanor, h1: 563; h2: 311  
 Risley, Sam A., 35: 127  
 Ristau, Ann. See Johnson, Mrs. Ann (Ristau)  
 Rister, Carl C., co-auth., Western Amer., noted, 35: 478-79; Land Hunger; David L. Payne and the Okla. Boomers, noted, 37: 458  
 Ristine, Carl, 32: 581; 38: h86  
 Ritober, H. H., 29: 129  
 Ritgerod, Helen M. P. and Henry A., Miller'sville and the Miller Family, noted, h1: 280  
 Ritgerod, Henry A., thesis by, 32: 242  
 Ritter, Alfred L., 33: 566  
 Ritter, Darrel M., U. S. Liberty ship named for, h1: 110  
 Ritter, Joseph Elmer, h1: 227; h2: 183; h1: 77, 316  
 Ritsmann, A. E., 33: 567  
 Rivard family, art. on, listed, h3: 197  
 "River Boatsmen's Noonday Meal," Bingham painting, h1: 122  
 River des Peres. See Riviere des Peres River Out of Eden, by S. Selfert, revd., h1: 582  
 Riverfront at St. Louis, Gateway to the West, by T. K. Ryan, noted, 36: 503  
 Rivers, 30: 337-38; 35: 101; 36: 110-11; 38: 372, 373; 39: 582; h1: 118. See also names of rivers  
 "Riverscene," arts. on Kinney home, noted, 27: 367; 31: h55  
 Rives, S. A., 31: 143  
 Rives, William C., 26: 89; 34: 499  
 Rives County, org. & named, 26: 89; 34: 499; 35: 241; 36: 120-21; pop., 1840, 35: 238. See also Henry County  
 Riviere des Peres, sketch of, h2: 103-06  
 Rivlin, Joseph B., art. tr. by, listed, 36: 275  
 Rivoire, ---, Fr. minister, 29: 274, 277  
 Rixley, Lillian, art. by, listed, h1: 103  
 Roach, Arthur G., obit., 27: 292  
 Roach, Cornelius, h1: 152; 38: h67; h1: 100; in memoriam, 29: 131-32; obit., 156  
 Roach, Eugene B., obit., 34: 131  
 Roach, John, h1: h28  
 Roach, Leonard Hunter, in World War II, h1: 395  
 Roach, Sidney C., monument to, 33: 572; obit., 29: 70  
 Road to the Sea; Story of James B. Eads and the Miss. River, by F. Morsey, revd., h2: 378  
 "Road West in 1818," Diary of Henry Vest Bingham, ed. by M. O. Windell, h2: 21-54, 174-204  
 Roads  
 --county, Buchanan, 26: 202; Caldwell, 29: 232; Clay, 27: 366; St. Louis, 29: 62, 237; 30: 89-90; 37: 353  
 --early, 29: 92-99; 239; 30: 104-05; 31: h89-97; 35: 132; 39: 561-62; h1: 312-14; h1: h28; h5: 215, h45, h28; thesis on, 33: 117  
 --financing of, thesis on, 32: 243  
 --hard surface, 27: 189, 199-200; 28: 153, 316; 29: 227, 315; 31: 115; 35: 286, 305, 643; 36: 130, 381, 520; h3: 397; h4: h3  
 --Indian trails, 36: 517  
 --local admin. of, thesis on, 32: 242  
 --lottery, 34: h89-97; 35: h42  
 --mail service on, 26: 189-90; 35: 72-80  
 --maps, noted, 27: 366; 31: 115; 34: h23-24; 36: 105  
 --markers on, hist., 26: 192-93; 27: 189, 362; 35: h21-16; h3: 167, 395; theft of, 31: 323; planned, 36: 520  
 --plank, 31: 272-87; 37: 114; 39: 286; h3: 169-70; h5: 220, 227-29  
 --post, 26: 189-90, 298; 27: 171, 352-53; 28: 55, 140, 219; h1: 323  
 --Southeast Mo., art. on, noted, 35: 473  
 --State, art. on, noted, 33: h40  
 --See also names of roads  
 Roanoke, Ralph, art. by, noted, 31: 108  
 Roanoke, Mo., subdiv., 29: 57  
 Roaring River State Park, Barry County, 39: 396  
 RoBards, Archy C., 33: 112  
 RoBards, C. H., 36: 366; 37: h63  
 RoBards, John L., 33: 112  
 RoBards, William A., 32: 281  
 RoBays, Juan, h2: 161  
 Robb, Charles, 36: 179  
 Robb, Edward, obit., 28: 326  
 Robb, John S., 28: 5, 6, 280; 29: 101, 104-08, 186, 188, 191, 192, 291, 292-93, 294; 35: h46; h2: 211; h3: 200, 204-05, 207  
 Robb, Roch F., h1: h3  
 Robbins, Leroy E., 27: 193-94; St. Louis in the War for Amer. Independence, revd., 35: 323-24  
 Robbins, Prospect K., 28: h1; 33: 191, 196  
 Robbins, W. J., 28: 314; 29: 172  
 Roberson, Albion, 34: 376  
 Robert, Mrs. Douglas, art. by, noted, 33: h43  
 Robert Campbell (steamboat), 33: 579; h5: 100  
 "Robert Dalton Killed in Attempted Holdup," listed, h5: 173  
 Robert Dewey, by F. K. Sosay, noted, 31: 452  
 Robert E. Lee (steamboat), 31: h51; 33: 280; 37: h40-42; h2: 208  
 Robert Morris (steamboat), 36: 266  
 "Robert William Wallis; Jurist, Public Servant, and Designer of the Mo. State Seal," by R. T. King, 30: 107-31  
 Roberts, Bell, 39: 412

- Roberts, Clarence W., 33: 111; Hist. of the Univ. of Mo. School of Mines and Metallurgy, 1871-1946, noted, 42: 193
- Roberts, Elsey, 38: 477
- Roberts, Harold, art. by, noted, 32: 253; listed, 36: 401, 522; in World War II, 40: 395
- Roberts, J. W., 31: 245; 35: 453
- Roberts, James, 29: 73
- Roberts, John O., 35: 279
- Roberts, John P., 42: 181
- Roberts, Joseph D., art. by, noted, 43: 300
- Roberts, Kenneth and Anna M., tra. & eds., *Morane de St. Mary's Amer. Journey*, noted, 42: 285
- Roberts, Maurice G., 45: 335; art. by, listed, 37: 121
- Roberts, Raymond S., 42: 370
- Roberts, Richard O., 32: 217
- Roberts, Roy A., 43: 298; 44: 417; 45: 410
- Roberts, Sydney R., 29: 185
- Roberts, W. A., 29: 218
- Roberts, Mrs. W. C., 42: 176
- Robertson, Andrew, 32: 134; 45: 311
- Robertson, Mrs. Ann (Thomson), 30: 283
- Robertson, Archie, *Slow Train to Yesterday*, noted, 40: 606
- Robertson, Charles Franklin, 35: 90
- Robertson, Elizabeth. *See* Miller, Mrs. Hugh
- Robertson, F. S., thesis by, 36: 97
- Robertson, Flavel, 34: 539; 43: 169
- Robertson, James, 39: 62-63
- Robertson, Jefferson S., obit., 31: 475
- Robertson, Josiah, 30: 217
- Robertson, Lewis R., thesis by, 45: 77
- Robertson, Percival, thesis by, 32: 243
- Robertson, R. E., 32: 237-38
- Robertson, Richard M., obit., 35: 493
- Robertson, Walter, obit., 45: 322
- Robertson, Walter M., World War II gen., 40: 236
- Robertson, Wesley L., 27: 68-69
- Robertson, William, Grundy County, 1854, 30: 283
- Robertson, William, Franklin County, 1826, 39: 189
- Robertson, William S., obit., 38: 117
- Robertson, William G., obit., 38: 233
- Robertson, William M., obit., 29: 157
- Robidoux, Mrs. Angelique (Vaudry), 45: 333
- Robidoux, Antoine, 28: 156; 31: 189; 33: 82, 389, 400; 34: 76, 77; 36: 25; 44: 62; 45: 432, 433
- Robidoux, Charles, 41: 428
- Robidoux, Edmond, 41: 428
- Robidoux, Mrs. Magenie (Delisle), 45: 333
- Robidoux, Fernand, 41: 428
- Robidoux, Felix, 41: 428
- Robidoux, Francis R., 41: 428; 45: 432, 433
- Robidoux, Franklin, 45: 432
- Robidoux, Isidore, 45: 432, 433
- Robidoux, Joseph, 29: 256; 30: 3; 31: 104; 32: 250, 257, 279, 443; 33: 82, 105, 144-45; 34: 375, 453, 455-56; 35: 634; 36: 33, 345; 37: 218; 38: 33; 41: 428-29; 43: 405; 44: 72, 313, 314, 315; 45: 304, 333-34, 432-33; arts. on, noted, 44: 410; 45: 193, 416
- Robidoux, Joseph E., 45: 333-34
- Robidoux, Jules C., 34: 375; 41: 428
- Robidoux, Louis, 33: 82; 45: 432, 433
- Robidoux, Sylvanis, 45: 433
- Robidoux House, in St. Joseph, art. on, noted, 32: 257
- Robidoux Row, St. Joseph, 44: 410; 45: 433
- Robidoux's Fort, 29: 333; 35: 642
- "Robidoux's Trading Post at 'Scotts' Bluffs," and the Calif. Gold Rush," listed, 44: 219
- Robin Hood, 45: 120
- Robinet, Paul M., World War II gen., 36: 40; 42: 40; 236; 43: 178; art. on, noted, 42: 280, 297
- Robins, Ruby M., ed., "Americans in the Valley," 45: 1-15, 158-69, 275-93, 386-403; "Pioneer Days Meant Fun, Frolic, Not Much Military Training," 232-34
- Robinson, Alexander M., 29: 142; 44: 38, 44
- Robinson, C. W., 39: 109-10
- Robinson, Chaille Payne, *Manon's Daughter*, revd., 44: 88
- Robinson, Charles, 35: 153
- Robinson, Doane, quoted, 45: 215
- Robinson, Donald, art. by, listed, 43: 316
- Robinson, Donald S., 38: 49
- Robinson, Frances de Wilton. *See* Bayne, "Mrs. Frances de Wilton (Robinson)"
- Robinson, O. M., 35: 124
- Robinson, Grant P., "I Fights Mit Sigel," poem, 34: 580
- Robinson, Hamline, 26: 315; 27: 162-63; 31: 241, 317; 34: 81; 43: 102, 104, 110; 45: 174
- Robinson, Harris, obit., 32: 593
- Robinson, James Francis, thesis by, 36: 95
- Robinson, James W., 33: 535
- Robinson, James Willard, in World War II, 40: 395
- Robinson, Joe, 27: 302
- Robinson, John H., 30: 354; 33: 156; 34: 446, 447, 448, 449, 453, 454; 38: 81
- Robinson, Lucius, for Grant, 1864, 45: 366
- Robinson, Solomon, 30: 457
- Robinson, T. C. M. et al., *Mo. Farm Census by Counties, 1935*, noted, 35: 152-53
- Robinson, Waltour M., 34: 355; obit., 27: 374-75
- Robinson Coal Co., Bates County, in World War II, 41: 60-61
- Robison, Henry Barton, 34: 264; 35: 642
- Robitashak, Melvin Francis, thesis by, 37: 94
- Robnett, Dudley Anderson, obit., 42: 289-90
- Robyn, Alfred, 32: 68
- Robyn, Edward, 35: 663
- Robyn, Wilhelm, 45: 381
- Roby, O. C., 30: 302
- Roche, John, 36: 310
- Rocheport, Mo.  
-Christian Church, 26: 196; 41: 117  
-ferry, horse, 1847, 30: 298-99; 37: 113-14  
-Masons, 38: 223; 39: 396  
-Methodist Church, 39: 267  
-name, early, 41: 117



# Rocheport, Mo. (cont.)

--picture of, noted, 36: 277  
 --post road, 28: 219  
 --Tompkins' Point, art. on, noted, 40: 133  
 --Whig conven., 1840, 34: 375  
 Rocheport Commercial, files, 35: 615  
 Rocheport Democrat, files, 34: 257  
 Rocheport Progress, files, 37: 229  
 Rocheport Railroad Co., charter of, 26: 369  
 Rochfort, Mrs. ---, teacher, 1804, 33: 477  
 Rock Creek school, Jackson County, centen., 32: 244  
 Rock Hill, Mo., Marshall home "Fairfax," 35: 638; post office, centen., 36: 242  
 Rock House, in St. Louis, 26: 428-29; 32: 250; 33: 442, 468-69; 40: 590; 45: 200  
 Rock House Prairie, Buchanan County, Texas fever in, 40: 617  
 Rock Island Railroad. *See* Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railroad  
 Rock of the Cross. *See* Grand Tower Island  
 Rock Port, Mo., anniv., 26: 196; Christian Church, anniv., 31: 89  
 Rock Port Atchison County Jail, anniv., 26: 197; files, 30: 427; 34: 400  
 Rock Port Democratic Mail, files, 30: 427; 34: 400  
 Rock Port, Langdon & Northern Railroad, anniv., 34: 271  
 Rock Springs Presbyterian Church, Johnson County, anniv., 31: 89  
 Rockway, desc. of vehicle, 30: 71  
 Rockefeller, John D., Sr., 35: 175, 179  
 Rockefeller, John D., Jr., 34: 540  
 Rockefeller, William O., 35: 176, 179  
 Rockefeller Foundation, grants, 37: 346-47; 38: 126; award, 40: 592  
 Rockville, Mo., anniv., 26: 197; arts. on, noted, 31: 99  
 Rockwell, Mrs. Bertrand, art. by, listed, 37: 120  
 Rockwell, J. H., reminiscences, noted, 28: 236  
 Rockwell, Norman, 35: 471; 41: 119  
 Rocky Fork Baptist Church, Hinton, 26: 97  
 Rocky Mountain Fur Co., 33: 81, 231; 34: 477; 36: 191; 44: 48-65, 168; 45: 193  
 Rocky Mountains, 40: 299-300; books on, noted, 35: 476-77; 45: 316, 319  
 Rodscape, Lois Foster, art. by, listed, 37: 122  
 Rodemeyer, Edgar T., obit., 30: 463  
 Rodas, Boyle O., 34: 394, 545; 35: 452  
 Rodas, Sally Harris. *See* Kollins, Mrs. Sally (Rodas)  
 Rodgers, Charles Arch, 36: 335; obit., 38: 388  
 Rodgers, Marion, 38: 436  
 Rodgers, R. A., 33: 574  
 Rodman, Francis, 33: 63  
 Rodney, J. R., 30: 396  
 Rodney, Thomas, 37: 284  
 Roe, A. L., 34: 398  
 Roecker, Anna, 39: 412  
 Roecker, Emma, 39: 412  
 Roeder, August, 31: 218

Roediker, Fred, 40: 521  
 Roehrig, Emil, obit., 28: 165  
 Roemer, Cletus Daniel, thesis by, 37: 92  
 Roemer, John L., 33: 272; obit., 35: 332  
 Roemer, Mrs. Lillie F., estate of, 33: 272  
 Roemer, T. Roemer, 30: 367, 368-69; 31: 31  
 Roerich, Nicholas, 28: 156  
 Roerich Pact and Banner of Peace, conven., 28: 156  
 Roettler, Paulus, 30: 83; 35: 664; 43: 316  
 Roff, Harry, 43: 416-17  
 Rogan, Clyde Harvey, thesis by, 38: 101  
 Rogers, A. W., 43: 35  
 Rogers, C. E., art. by, noted, 33: 578  
 Rogers, Carrie. *See* Clark, Mrs. Carrie (Rogers)  
 Rogers, Channing W., 36: 241  
 Rogers, D. C., 42: 79  
 Rogers, Ebenezer, 33: 35  
 Rogers, Eliza F., 33: 64, 521, 523  
 Rogers, Ginger, 35: 638; 36: 17  
 Rogers, Harrison C., obit., 41: 129  
 Rogers, Harrison O., 36: 250; quoted, 44: 59-60  
 Rogers, Henry B., 41: 8  
 Rogers, Henry H., 35: 176, 179, 180-81, 182, 183, 184  
 Rogers, James H., 28: 230  
 Rogers, John F., 36: 425  
 Rogers, John H., 39: 14-15  
 Rogers, John T., 43: 301; obit., 31: 475  
 Rogers, Joseph K., 36: 309; 40: 593  
 Rogers, Lovely Indian, 38: 275  
 Rogers, R. A., 32: 581; 34: 558  
 Rogers, Richard, 36: 88  
 Rogers, Robert F., 31: 451  
 Rogers, Elamon D., obit., 29: 70  
 Rogers, Thomas, art. on, noted, 35: 315  
 Rogers, Will, 30: 196; 31: 115; 34: 247, 539; Hitch study of, revd., 203-04  
 Rogers, William, 27: 189  
 Rogers, William Banks, thesis on, 42: 75  
 Rogers, William Eugene, thesis by, 43: 77  
 Rogersville, Tenn., in 1818, 40: 38  
 Rohlfing, C. H., 34: 260  
 Rohrbaugh, Anthony, 39: 398  
 Rohrbaugh Cemetery, Hamilton, 33: 125; 39: 398  
 Roland, William Edwin, thesis by, 34: 110  
 Rolfe, William E., obit., 35: 158  
 Rolls, Mo.  
 --centen., 39: 262-63  
 --Chamber of Commerce, 44: 318  
 --Civil War hist. of, 28: 135-36; 33: 134; 35: 466, 469, 632  
 --data on, noted, 31: 115  
 --jail made into museum, 34: 544-45  
 --Masons, 36: 244, 372  
 --Missouri School of Mines & Metallurgy. *See* Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy  
 --name of, 35: 668-69; 36: 244  
 --overland mail route from, 28: 80-81  
 --P. T. A. anniv., 45: 210  
 --photographs of, noted, 33: 571  
 --Presbyterian Church, 44: 78  
 --St. Patrick's Catholic Church, 32: 92, 111-12  
 --Trachoma hospital, 34: 410; 37: 92

- Rolls, Mo. (cont.)  
 --Trope's account of, 28: 135-36  
 Rolls Express, files, 34: 258  
 Rolls Herald, anniv., 36: 244; files, 39: 264  
 Rolls New Era, files, 34: 258  
 Rolls Phelps County New Era, files, 34: 258  
 Rollins, Abner T., 36: 513-14  
 Rollins, Anthony W., 26: 369; 33: 71; 37: 30, 31-32, 384  
 Rollins, Clarkson, 40: 354  
 Rollins, Curtis Burnam, Sr., 27: 195; 28: 307; 30: 430; 32: 231, 236, 550, 561; 34: 268, 275, 584, 575; 35: 117, 644; 40: 350, 353, 356; 42: 374; ed., "Letters of George C. Bingham to James S. Rollins," 32: 1-34, 164-202, 340-77, 484-522; 33: 45-78, 203-29, 349-84, 499-526; obit., 35: 158-59  
 Rollins, D. E. O., 35: 546; 36: 241  
 Rollins, Edward T., 33: 515  
 Rollins, Frank B., Sr., 33: 77  
 Rollins, Frank B., 40: 354  
 Rollins, George Bingham, 34: 256, 295, 296; 40: 354, 540; portrait of, 32: 5; birth of, 18  
 Rollins, James Hickman, 32: 350, 358; 33: 65, 69; 34: 551; 38: 166, 168  
 Rollins, James Sidney, 26: 11, 243-44; 28: 251, 307; 31: 240, 282, 283, 295; 32: 236, 332, 409, 533; 33: 93, 212, 569; 34: 275-76, 295, 297, 351, 573, 575, 576, 584; 37: 32, 99-100; 38: 25, 259; 39: 117, 287, 295, 321-22, 327, 328; 40: 350, 354, 356, 437, 540, 549; 41: 5; 43: 26, 222; 44: 113; 45: 273; Abiel Leonard and, 27: 232, 239, 272, 317, 324, 330; 28: 18, 27, 28, 32, 34, 35, 36, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 118, 124; letters of G. C. Bingham to, 32: 3-34, 164-202, 340-77, 484-522; 33: 45-78, 203-29, 349-84, 499-526; thesis on, 44: 74  
 Rollins, James Sidney, Jr., 40: 354, 356, 437, 549  
 Rollins, Mrs. James Sidney, 32: 12, 16  
 Rollins, John W., 31: 245; 37: 32  
 Rollins, Lee, 35: 120  
 Rollins, Margaret. See Von Holtzendorff, Mrs. Margaret (Rollins)  
 Rollins, Myrt A., obit., 35: 159  
 Rollins, Philip A., ed., Discovery of the Oregon Trail, revd., 30: 197-98  
 Rollins, Robert H., 33: 61  
 Rollins, Ruth. See Westfall, Mrs. Ruth (Rollins)  
 Rollins, Mrs. Sally (Rodes), 32: 199; 33: 78, 203, 206, 217  
 Rollins, Susan (Penn), 35: 120  
 Rollins, William Benjamin, 35: 120; 43: 406  
 Rollins Spring, near Columbia, art. on, 35: 573-78  
 Rolph, William Kirby, Henry Wise Wood of Alberta, noted, 45: 415-19  
Romance of St. Louis' First Christmas, 40: 324; by F. C. Schulte, noted, 30: 324  
 Rombauer, Robert J., 43: 177  
 Rombauer, Roderick E., 30: 28; 34: 352, 495, 559  
 Rome, Bettye, 39: 289  
 Romjus, Milton A., 29: 231; 34: 388  
 Rommel, Erwin, 42: 280  
 Ronaldson, James, 26: 347  
 Ronney, Thomas J., obit., 33: 591-92  
 Ronney, Bernice A., 38: 60  
 Ronnebaum, Sister Chelidonia, thesis by, 32: 242  
 Rood, John, 36: 391  
 Roofs, elap board, art. on, noted, 42: 283  
 Roop, Lewis W., 34: 552; 35: 121; art. by, listed, 36: 275  
 Roos, Frank J., Jr., 35: 611  
 Roosevelt, Franklin D., 29: 170, 171, 232, 310; 30: 74; 31: 211, 214; 35: 134, 167, 464, 635; 36: 369, 464; 37: 41, 42, 43, 171, 183, 297, 300; 38: 51, 180, 309, 321, 438; 39: 53-54, 220, 261, 479, 480, 481, 484, 549, 558; 40: 532; 42: 307; 43: 126, 160; 45: 337  
 Roosevelt, Mrs. Franklin D., 32: 123; 33: 274; 35: 167; 39: 479  
 Roosevelt, Nicholas J., 35: 167  
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 28: 159; 29: 3; 34: 125-26; 35: 167, 602; 36: 18, 405, 429; 38: 198; 41: 45, 120; 43: 139, 140-41  
 Roosevelt High School, St. Louis, 26: 318  
 Root, Elime, 26: 230, 247  
 Root, Frank A., 44: 352  
 Root, George A., arts. by, noted, 27: 370; listed, 39: 418; 41: 343  
 Root, Oran, Jr., 26: 230-32; 36: 31  
 Root, R., 36: 209  
 Root, Riley, work cited, 26: 317  
 Rootman, John, 44: 369  
Roots of the Tree, by H. Todd, noted, 39: 433  
 Rope, manufacture of, 26: 190-91; 35: 136; 37: 57-61; 43: 344-59  
 Rosalie (steamboat), 38: 64, 65  
 Rosamond, Royal, 42: 312  
 Rosati, Joseph, 34: 220; 40: 603; 44: 366, 367, 371; Easterly biog. of, noted, 37: 470; thesis on, 45: 75  
 Rosché, Louis, Memoire of, noted, 37: 356  
 Roschke, Alfred L., 33: 432  
 Rose, Allen Henry, thesis by, 37: 94  
 Rose, Mrs. Cordelia Frie, 44: 188  
 Rose, Edward, 32: 588; 33: 146  
 Rose, Robert, co-auth., Hist. of Pioneer Families of Mo., art. on, 28: 255-59; noted, 29: 45-46; 30: 320-21; 32: 336; 33: 544-45  
 Roseberry, H. G., 30: 51  
 Rosecrans, William S., 36: 228; 43: 246; 45: 352, 363  
 Roselli, Bruno, 27: 367  
 Rosen, George, Reception of William Beaumont's Discovery in Europe, noted, 37: 239  
 Rosen, Samuel Lealie, thesis by, 35: 283  
 Rosenberger, J. C., 29: 342, 343  
 Rosendale, Mo., Christian Church, 35: 293  
 Rosendius, Carl, 45: 140, 143, 146  
 Rosenthal, Albert W., 33: 179  
 Rosenwald fellowships, 38: 108  
 Rosenweig, Grant I., 29: 342; 41: 433  
 Rosenzweig, M. K., art. by, listed, 35: 466

- Ross, Charles G., 36: 17; 39: 48h; 40: 24h; 41: 51; art. on, noted, 40: 139; obit., 45: 322
- Ross, Edward, 44: 53
- Ross, Frederick R., 45: 209
- Ross, Harry, art. by, noted, 35: 304
- Ross, James, 42: 62
- Ross, James R., 38: 323
- Ross, Mrs. Leone Ford, art. by, noted, 44: 201
- Ross, Nancy Wilson, Westward the Women, noted, 40: 292
- Ross, Mrs. Nellie Tayloe, 28: 58; 34: 363, 364; 35: 483
- Ross, Oscar Hermann, thesis by, 45: 76
- Ross, William, hatter, 1818, 32: 117-18
- Ross, William, clergyman, 1853, 39: 307, 310
- Ross, William L., III, 38: 316
- Rossfeld, Bernice Cecelia, thesis by, 34: 108
- Rosstater, Mother Mary Agnes, biog. of, noted, 45: 99
- Rost, Edwin John, in World War II, 40: 395
- Rotchford, Mr. ---, teacher, 1804, 33: 477
- Roth, James, 40: 54b; 44: 186; "Augustus O. Beller's A View of Western Mo." 109-12, 182
- Roth, Walter J., 33: 144
- Rothbarger, Solomon, art. by, noted, 35: 629
- Rothmeltner, John E., 29: 66
- Campton biog. of, noted, 35: 150
- Hist. Sketch of Catholic New Madrid, co-auth., revd., 34: 282
- obit., 31: 237-38
- quoted, 31: 246-47
- thesis on, 35: 283; 36: 95
- Rothman, Harriet Lillian, thesis by, 27: 83
- Rothschild, Louis, 34: 150
- Rothwell, Fount, 26: 373
- Rotsch, Richard, 37: 348
- Rousche, Barton, art. by, noted, 34: 554
- Rousche, Francis R., 37: 431-32, 434-37
- Rousche, John, 37: 431
- Roughing It, by S. L. Clemens, noted, 34: 84; 34: 223, 361; 36: 398
- Round Prairie Baptist Church, Bates City, 34: 257
- Rountree, Thomas, 34: 376
- Rourke, Constance, 40: 2; Audubon, revd., 31: 345
- Rouse, Gene, 29: 170
- Rouse, Mrs. Sarah M. F. (Simms), 27: 177
- Roussin, Madelyne, arts. by, noted, 31: 338; 33: 276
- Roux, Benedict, founder of the first church in Kan. City, 44: 366-72
- Row, Leonard Russell, in World War II, 40: 395
- Rowan, John, 31: 289
- Rowdyism, on frontier, 39: 159, 426-29
- Rowe, R., thesis by, 35: 286
- Rowe, Thomas J., Jr., obit., 35: 159
- Rowe, William V., 35: 181
- Rowena (steamer), 33: 513
- Rowland, Claude Kerlin, 41: 224
- Rowland, Mrs. Claude Kerlin, 41: 224; 42: 376
- Rowland, D. P., 43: 227
- Rowland, Dantier, 29: 149
- Rowland, James H., art. on, listed, 36: 127
- Rowland, Ray, arts. by, noted, 43: 401; quoted, 44: 435-36
- Rowland, Wayne, 39: 289
- Rowley, R. R., art. on, quoted, 45: 211-12
- Rowse, Edward Francis, thesis by, 32: 243
- Roy, Amelia, 44: 366
- Roy, Antoine, 39: 396
- Roy, Constance. See Rozier, Mrs. Constance (Roy)
- Roy, Jean Baptiste, 37: 466-67; 40: 251, 444-45; 42: 13; 44: 368; arts. on, listed, 42: 101; 43: 197
- Roy, Joseph, art. on, listed, 43: 197
- Roy, Louis, 26: 289; 41: 428; art. on, listed, 43: 197
- Roy, Martha, 44: 368
- Roy, Sidney J., 29: 159
- Roy family, art. on, listed, 43: 197
- Royal Arch Masonry. See under Masons (secret order)
- Royall, William, 41: 357
- Royce, Josiah, 39: 15
- Royce, P. J., 29: 161
- Royce, Mrs. Sarah Eleanor (Bayless), 39: 15
- Royls, Edwin Milton, 36: 335; obit., 38
- Royls, John, atty., 26: 3
- Roy's Fort, location of, 26: 289
- Royse, Mrs. Oscar, 43: 173
- Rozier, Mrs. Constance (Roy), 37: 316
- Rozier, Edward A., art. on, noted, 34: 266-67
- Rozier, Ferdinand, 30: 444; 31: 478; 35: 229; 37: 315-17; 45: 409
- Rozier, Firman A., 37: 317; 41: 235
- Rozier, Francis J., 30: 73
- Rozier, George A., 31: 372; 32: 231, 550, 551; 34: 533; 36: 492; 37: 317; 38: 477; 43: 166, 167; 44: 182, 183; 45: 174
- addresses by, noted, 34: 253; 35: 116-17, 136; 40: 440
- chairman of commission of govt. reorganization, 35: 470-71
- Pres.-elect of State Hist. Soc., 35: 605; 36: 24
- Rozier, Henry L., 35: 232
- Rozier, Jules R., 33: 261, 266, 267; 34: 254; 35: 449
- Rozier, Mrs. L. R., 32: 551
- Rusark, Justin, 37: 165
- Rusark, Omar, art. by, noted, 29: 238
- Rubber, made in Kan. City, 35: 304-05; award for synthetic development, 36: 224; use of coats, 1886, 39: 578
- Rubey, Kvalyn C., art. by, listed, 45: 442
- Rubey, Web M., obit., 27: 375
- Ruby, Mrs. Mary (Carson), 33: 464-65
- Rucker, Atterson W., 34: 206
- Rucker, Booker H., 37: 228; 38: 353, 451; 39: 395; 45: 304
- Rucker, Mrs. Booker H., 33: 107
- Rucker, Casper R., World War II gen., 40: 237
- Rucker, Daniel N., 36: 268, 272; 39: 15-16, 17, 19

- Rucker, Edgar P., atty. gen. West Va.,  
hls: 341
- Rucker, Frank W., 33: 125; 35: 270,  
61h; 38: 356; 45: 308, 410
- Rucker, Mrs. Frank W., 45: 410
- Rucker, George W., 42: 180
- Rucker, H. Scott, hls: 341
- Rucker, J. J., 31: 255
- Rucker, James T., hls: 340, 341
- Rucker, Jane. See Barkley, Mrs. Alben  
W.
- Rucker, Roy, hls: 341
- Rucker, William J., 28: 316
- Rucker, William F., hls: 341
- Rucker, William W., hls: 341; obit., 31:  
118
- Ruddell, John, 45: 286
- Ruddie, Abram, 45: 402
- Ruddie, Isaac, 45: 402
- Ruddie settlement, 45: 402
- Ruder, Edward F., 39: 62
- Rudloff, Claudia Catherine, thesis by,  
35: 283
- Rudy, Charles, 40: h42
- Ruel, Herald "Muddy", 36: 28
- Ruesel, Thomas, 28: 15
- Rueher, R. F., 31: 218
- Ruff, Joseph, art. on, listed, 38: 372
- Ruff, Robert H., obit., 36: 510
- Rugby School of Technology, St. Charles,  
37: 191
- Ruge, Henry W., obit., 30: 329-30
- Ruggles, Mrs. H. A., ed., 28: 281-82
- Ruggles, Martin, 30: h40; 35: 522; 45:  
79
- Rui y Morales, Francesco, 40: 116; h1:  
87, 88, 204
- Rule, Adrian O., Jr., in World War II,  
40: 396
- Rule, Virgil, 34: 356; obit., 26: 321
- Rule, William G., 38: h82; Means of  
Wealth, Peace, and Happiness, noted,  
42: 381
- Ruley, Ida, 39: h12
- Ruley, Sam, 39: h12
- Rumbold, Frank M., 30: 385, 396-97; 31:  
29, 40; obit., 29: 70
- Rumbold, William, sketch of, 28: 85
- Rumford, Jim, 39: 63, 335
- Rummons, Nestor, 33: 529
- Ruspelt, A. C., 33: 566
- Runcie, Mrs. Constance, hls: 313
- Runcie, James, letters of, 32: 95
- Runyon, William M., art. by, noted, 45:  
310
- Ruppins, Otto, writings of, 29: 291
- "Rural Church in Mo.," by M. W. Sneed  
and D. Ensminger, noted, 30: 93
- Rural Educ. and Rural Life in Mo., 29h5,  
ed. by A. U. Capps et al., revd., 40:  
600-01
- Rural Electrification Admin., 37: 122;  
40: 510
- Rural Free Delivery, develop. of, 35:  
72-80, 262; 45: 173-74
- "Rural Free Delivery Service in Mo.,"  
by Phil M. Donnelly, 35: 72-80
- Rural Health Facilities of Lewis County,  
Mo., by H. M. Almsick, noted, 38: 229
- Rural Population Resources of Mo., by  
C. K. Lively and H. A. Almsick, noted,  
34: h19-20
- Rural Program for Platte County, Mo.,  
booklet, noted, 45: 188
- Rural Rhymes and Tales of Olden Times,  
by Martin Rice, noted, 32: h18
- Rural social stratification, thesis on,  
45: 77
- Rush, Benjamin, hls: 31
- Rush, Florence, thesis by, 38: 101
- Rush, James L., portrait of, noted, 28:  
232
- Rush, John A., 33: 398
- Rush Hill, surv. of, 26: 197-98
- Rushville, Mo., centen., 42: 78
- Rusk, Fern Helen, 32: 5; 34: 575; 40:  
352
- Rusk, Ralph Leslie, work cited, 28:  
195, 204, 285, 286; 29: 279; 32:  
207, 208, 211; 33: 545; 37: h58
- Ruskin, John, 33: 72
- Ruskin College, Trenton, hist. of,  
27: 303-06; 35: 281
- Russ, Carl Edgar, in World War II, 40:  
396
- Russ, Oliver Perry, obit., 40: h57
- Russel, Houston, 37: 280
- "Russel Farnham, Astorian," by F. E.  
Brandt, noted, 26: 103
- Russell, —, of London Times, 1861,  
26: 153
- Russell, Beasis K., art. by, listed,  
39: h18
- Russell, C. C., art. by, noted, 30:  
h40
- Russell, C. S., 34: 514
- Russell, Carl A., World War II gen.,  
40: 237
- Russell, Carl P., hls: 79; arts. by,  
listed, 35: h41-h2; 43: 99
- Russell, Charles Edward, A-Raftin' on  
the Mississippi, noted, 40: 293
- Russell, Charles Marion, 36: 335; 38:  
222; 39: 470
- Russell, Mrs. Daniel R., 33: 177
- Russell, Mrs. Elizabeth K., ed., Per-  
simmon Hill, noted, 43: 182; art. by,  
1942, 45: 111
- Russell, Francis T., 33: 268-69; 38:  
281
- Russell, Frank Alden, 35: 274, 323
- Russell, Frank T., 29: 170
- Russell, Gladis, art. by, noted, 45:  
92
- Russell, Green, 34: 209
- Russell, Mrs. Hal, art. by, listed, 38:  
125
- Russell, J. J., 26: 240
- Russell, John W., 43: 2
- Russell, Marian, memoir of, pub., 38:  
125
- Russell, Mrs. Martha Louise (Lenoir),  
38: 281
- Russell, Mrs. Mira Caroline (Lenoir),  
38: 281
- Russell, Oland, 38: h2-43
- Russell, Robert Ralph, thesis by, h1:  
114
- Russell, Sol Smith, h1: 139
- Russell, Theodore F., 31: 321
- Russell, Thomas A., 38: 281
- Russell, Vic., art. by, noted, 45: 92
- Russell, W. C., 33: 268-69
- Russell, Walter, 28: 314; 29: h46, 171,  
172; 31: 211
- Russell, William, in War of 1812, 30:  
280; 33: 20, 338, 339, 340, 344
- Russell, William H., of Cass County, 39:  
327

- Russell, William Henry, 33: 85  
 Russell, William Hepburn, 27: 161; 28: 211, 212, 213; 29: 317; 34: 583-85; 35: 151; 37: 354, 355; 43: 2, 4, 5, 7, 10, 11, 16; 44: 343, 345, 353; Settle biog. of, revd., 43: 408-09  
 Russell-Allen House, St. Louis, site marked, 40: 591  
 Russian Grand Duke Alexis, visited Mo., 1872, 30: 408-12; 31: 86-87  
 Russian War Relief, Inc., 38: 61  
 Rust, Mrs. Marshall, 34: 403  
 Rusten, Milton A., in World War II, 40: 396  
 Rutherford, Joseph F., 36: 20; obit., 38  
 Rutledge, Charles W., obit., 30: 330  
 Rutledge, Edward, thesis by, 37: 93  
 Rutledge, Mrs. J. E., art. by, noted, 31: 103  
 Rutledge, S. W., 30: 100  
 Rutledge, Wiley B., "Mo., Crossroads of the Nation," 38: 1-11; art. on, listed, 38: 126  
 Rutt, Anna, 33: 106  
 Rutt, Christian L., obit., 31: 238; quoted, 44: 348  
 Rutter, Edmund, 27: 32  
 Rutter, J. F., 28: 51  
 Ruess, J. W., art. by, noted, 30: 308  
 Ruxton, George F. A., on early St. Louis, 29: 5; work revd., 31: 189-95  
 Ruxton of the Rockies, ed. by L. R. Hafen, noted, 45: 316  
 Ryals, Ledrew E., obit., 32: 429-30  
 Ryan, Abram J., 36: 440; sketch of, 36: 61-66; poem on Confed. bill, 515-16  
 Ryan, David, 36: 62, 64  
 Ryan, Dennis, 36: 390  
 Ryan, Mrs. Mary A. (Coughlin), 36: 61  
 Ryan, Mary Timothy, thesis by, 37: 92  
 Ryan, Matthew, 36: 61  
 Ryan, Michael S., obit., 26: 214  
 Ryan, O'Neill, obit., 33: 458-59  
 Ryan, T. F., 44: 213  
 Ryan, William, 35: 439; 45: 105  
 Ryan, William A., thesis by, 36: 97  
 Ryan, William J., obit., 27: 292  
 Ryden, George Harris, thesis by, 37: 93  
 Ryland, Catus T., 33: 86  
 Ryland, E. P., 32: 552  
 Ryland, Mrs. Isaac F., 35: 630  
 Ryland, John E., atty., 26: 3, 7  
 Ryland, John F., judge, 26: 3, 6-8, 210; 27: 119, 123, 227; 34: 327; 35: 136; 36: 227, 511; 37: 114, 166  
 Ryle, Walter H., 30: 105-06; 32: 582; 33: 113, 448; 35: 120, 296; 43: 284  
 --Missouri Union or Secession, noted, 26: 208  
 --revs., Missouri Day by Day, 38: 341-44  
 --"Slavery and Party Realignment in Mo. in 1856," 39: 320-32  
 --Story of Mo., co-auth., revd., 33: 138-39  
 Ryers, Robert Steele, 34: 354; 43: 232
- Sabin, Edwin L., "The Hawkins Rifle," 26: 325-26  
 Sabin, Elijah H., 26: 352  
 Sac Indians. See Sauk Indians  
 Sacagawea, service to Lewis and Clark exped., 37: 104; 42: 253, 270, 285, 344, 354, 360-61; 43: 65; arts. on, listed, 36: 274, 522; 38: 503  
 Sachs, Alex F., 31: 115; 34: 539  
 Sacramento, Calif., and Pony Express, 43: 416-17; 44: 343, 344  
 Sacramento (Calif.), Battle of, 31: 460; 43: 323; 43: 192-93  
 Sacramento (steamboat), 29: 177  
 Sacramento City, Mo., 36: 512  
 Sacramento, Old (cannon), 29: 239  
 Sacred Heart, Soc. of the. See Society of the Sacred Heart  
 Sacred Heart Academy, St. Charles, 38: 223  
 Sacred Heart Parish, Rich Fountain, 33: 141  
 Sadd, J. M., 35: 123  
 Saddle, made by E. L. Gallatin, art. on, listed, 39: 502  
 Saddle bags, art. on, listed, 37: 119  
Sadie McCoy Crank (1863-1948), Pioneer Woman Preacher in the Christian Church (Disciples), comp. by E. T. Schler, 45: 199  
 Safe Deposit Assoc. See Missouri Safe Deposit Assoc.  
 Safran, Ruth, thesis by, 37: 93  
Sage of the Prairies, 4, by H. F. Wright, noted, 40: 293  
 Sager, F. M., 35: 459; 36: 461  
 St. Alphonsus' Catholic Church, Millwood, thesis on, 43: 76  
 St. Andre, Mo., 40: 258  
 St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Kan. City, anniv., 33: 449  
 St. Ange (steamboat), 29: 177  
 St. Ange de Ballerive, Louis, 29: 276; 31: 435; 34: 238; 35: 377, 379; 40: 269; 41: 88, 206, 207; 44: 277  
 St. Barbara's Catholic Church, St. Louis, 38: 105  
 St. Benedict's Catholic Church, Clyde, 31: 91  
 St. Bernard's Catholic Church, St. Louis, 29: 145  
 St. Boniface Catholic Church, Carondelet, 29: 317; 30: 92-93  
 St. Boniface Hospital, St. Louis, 36: 131  
 St. Boniface Parish, by S. A. Tespe, revd., 30: 92-93  
 St. Bridget's Catholic Church, Pacific, 35: 616  
 St. Charles Borromeo, Italian cardinal, Mo. county named for, 34: 506  
 St. Charles, Mo.  
 --anniv., 32: 256; 35: 278; 36: 98, 241, 246, 273, 276  
 --arts. on, noted, 32: 97, 256; 33: 133; 44: 198; 45: 193; listed, 36: 273, 276  
 --baseball in, art. on, noted, 34: 272  
 --Benton re-election cel. by, 39: 412  
 --Borromeo Catholic Church. See St. Charles Borromeo Catholic Church  
 --Borromeo Cemetery. See St. Charles Borromeo Cemetery  
 --Borromeo School. See St. Charles Borromeo School

## St. Charles, Mo. (cont.)

- botanical garden, Seth Millington's, 34: 408; 36: 273
- buildings, hist., art. on, noted, 32: 97
- cathedral, 28: 250; 30: 171; 32: 123-25; 36: 276
- Chamber of Commerce, 45: 193
- circuit court seal, 32: 559
- coal found in, advantages of, 27: 99-100; 31: 124; 34: 408
- colonial period, 36: 184-89; 40: 120-22
- commons of, 27: 307, 314; 31: 82, 207; 40: 186, 187
- cyclone, 1915, art. on, noted, 35: 138
- described, in 1769, 40: 120; in 1818, 185-89; in 1835-37, 41: 26-27
- First Methodist Church, 34: 113
- founding of. See --colonial period; Blanchette, Louis
- gas lights in, art. on, noted, 32: 418
- grand jury in, 1818, 45: 31
- hist. of, edit. on, noted, 36: 273
- Immanuel Evangelical Lutheran Church, centenn., 43: 393
- immigration through, 28: 197; 29: 72; 32: 307; 45: 10, 14
- impressions of, in 1849, art. on, noted, 33: 133
- Las Felices Cotes, French name of, 27: 307; 35: 276; 36: 184, 185, 273; 40: 121
- Lindenwood College. See Lindenwood College
- Lovejoy mobbing at, 31: 66-69
- mail service at, art. on, noted, 32: 256
- Marvin, Bishop, and, 36: 267
- Masonic lodge in, art. on, noted, 32: 579
- Military Academy. See St. Charles Military Academy
- moral and religious aspects of, 1817-1818, 45: 16-17, 31
- naming of, 27: 307; 35: 278; 36: 184, 185, 273, 276; 40: 121
- pageant on, 32: 256; 33: 123, 263-64
- population, 1796, 36: 185; 1799, 30: 65
- Presbyterian Church, 30: 429; 44: 240; 45: 25, 26
- public schools, centenn. of org., 41: 117
- Sacred Heart, Soc. of the. See Society of the Sacred Heart; Duchesne, Mother Rose Philippine
- Sacred Heart Academy, 32: 584; 33: 482; 34: 557; 36: 188; 38: 223
- St. John's Evangelical Church, 32: 569; 33: 120; 34: 260
- St. Peter's Catholic School, 30: 300
- San Carlos del Misury, Spanish name of, 36: 184, 185
- Savings Bank. See St. Charles Savings Bank
- schools of, early, 29: 49, 237; 32: 584; 33: 480, 482; 34: 408, 557; 36: 184-89; 38: 223
- State legislature in, art. on, noted, 34: 408
- tavern, 1819, Wilson's, 40: 186

## St. Charles, Mo. (cont.)

- Wabash bridge, 31: 214, 233, 461, 485-86
- St. Charles Academy, St. Charles, 36: 188; notice of, 29: 49
- St. Charles Agric. and Manufacturing Soc., St. Charles, 32: 229; 33: 555
- St. Charles Borromeo Catholic Church, St. Charles, 29: 300; 33: 433; 35: 278; 36: 185, 188, 276
- St. Charles Borromeo Cemetery, St. Charles, 29: 300-01; 31: 461; 33: 433
- St. Charles Borromeo School, St. Charles, art. on, noted, 29: 237
- St. Charles Eagle, files, 40: 444
- "St. Charles, City of Paradoxes," by F. C. Shoemaker, 36: 184-89
- St. Charles Common-Monitor, anniv., 32: 256
- St. Charles County
  - agricultural soc., 1822, 31: 555
  - arts. on, noted, 28: 320; 31: 104, 453; 44: 198
  - Boonlick Road in, 27: 307-14; 28: 9-16
  - boundary, 45: 275, 276, 277
  - Bryan's Mill, art. on, noted, 31: 462
  - Cedar Pyramid, 27: 380-81
  - cemetery and Bible records of persons, noted, 27: 133
  - census records, 1817 & 1819, 33: 430, 434; 35: 155
  - cheese making, 1847, 36: 126
  - court records, 36: 94
  - Fairview Female Seminary, 37: 200
  - Friends Evangelical Church, 29: 144
  - hist. of, radio address on, 33: 123
  - hunting and other stories of Gen. Burdine, 28: 296-97
  - Indian troubles, 1800, art. on, noted, 32: 416
  - land certificate, Janis', 27: 300
  - land to be inundated, 30: 82
  - mills, arts. on, noted, 31: 462; 45: 86
  - sounds in, art. on, noted, 32: 97
  - Mount Hope school, 31: 224
  - St. Rose Church, 37: 196-202
  - orgs. and named, 34: 506
  - pop., 1817 & 1819, 33: 430; 1820-1940, 35: 238, 436
  - powder plant in, planned, 35: 312-13
  - reminiscences of C. Meyer, noted, 31: 104
  - schools enrolled as State Hist. Soc. members, 31: 79
  - Shiloh Methodist Church, 34: 113
  - World War II and, 40: 533, 534; 41: 187-88
- St. Charles County Hist. Soc., 32: 240, 561, 562; 33: 424-25; 34: 229, 253
- St. Charles District, 45: 275; population, 27: 103-04; 35: 233; 36: 185; 40: 275; tax lists, 1805, 33: 430; grand jury resolutions, 35: 455
- St. Charles Military Academy, St. Charles, 37: 186, 188-90
- St. Charles Missions, 28: 258-59
- St. Charles Prairie settlement, Miss. County, 45: 402
- St. Charles Rock Road, in St. Louis County, art. on, noted, 29: 151

- St. Charles Savings Bank, St. Charles, anniv., 31: 447
- St. Charles Western Plank Road Co., hist. of, 28: 14-15; let contract for plank road, 1852, 37: 114
- St. Clair, Arthur, 42: 1; Mo. county named for, 34: 506
- St. Clair, Mrs. Luella W. See Moss, Mrs. Luella St. Clair
- St. Clair County
- boundary, 34: 498
  - centen., 35: 240
  - home in, first, 26: 200
  - org. & named, 34: 506
  - place names in, thesis on, 28: 149
  - pop., 1850-1940, 35: 238, 436
  - railroad bonds of, 32: 444
- St. Come, Jean François Huissin de, 34: 89; 39: 370-73; 42: 181-82
- St. Cyr, Edilie, 33: 483
- St. Cyr, Irenaeus, 44: 366
- St. Denis, Louis, 38: 15
- St. Elizabeth Academy, St. Louis, thesis on, 27: 83
- St. Ferdinand de Florissant, Mo. See Florissant, Mo.
- St. Ferdinand's Catholic Church, Florissant, 26: 195; 27: 186; 37: 230; 38: 105, 357
- St. Frances' Home for Girls, Normandy, thesis on, 45: 75
- St. Francis (steamer), 29: 177
- St. Francis of Assisi, 34: 506; 38: 8
- St. Francis, Order of, 44: 376
- St. Francis Regis Catholic Church, Kan. City, 34: 118; 44: 364-72; 45: 37, 184
- St. Francis River, area lowest altitude in Mo., 26: 188; 27: 193; Mo. county named for, 34: 506; Wappapello dam on, 36: 128
- St. Francis Xavier Catholic Church, Kan. City, 45: 442
- St. Francis Xavier Catholic Church, St. Joseph, 36: 372
- St. Francis Xavier Catholic Church, St. Louis, 38: 104, 224; 40: 130
- St. Francis Xavier Catholic Church, Taos, 33: 119, 141
- St. Francois County
- boundary, 34: 498
  - Bryan's Mill, art. on, noted, 45: 86
  - Hered House in, 30: 440
  - hist. of, arts. on, noted, 30: 196, 435; 31: 334, 453; 33: 141-42, 436
  - hist. soc., need of, 34: 267
  - lead mining in, 28: 184-94, 287-95; 29: 27-34, 109-14, 195-205; 30: 440; 34: 438; 43: 251
  - Riles' hist. of, noted, 30: 196, 302; 34: 94; revd., 30: 318-19
  - org. & named, 34: 506
  - pop., 1830-1940, 35: 238, 436
  - St. Joe Mill, art. on, noted, 32: 97
  - stone graves of, art. on, listed, 43: 422
  - Thompson's hist. of, revd., 32: 107-08
  - Three Rivers Baptist Church, 27: 186
  - World War II and, 41: 187
- St. Francis Mountains, thesis on, 29: 224
- St. Francis River. See St. Francis River
- St. Gene, Mrs. Elisabeth (Brown), 45: 338-39
- St. Gene, John B. R., 45: 339
- St. Gene, Louise Agnes. See Banes, Mrs. Louise Agnes (St. Gene)
- St. Gene-Amoursaux House, Ste. Genevieve. See Ste. Genevieve
- St. Gene-Beauvais House, Ste. Genevieve. See Ste. Genevieve
- St. Gene On Beauvais. See Beauvais
- St. James' Catholic Church, St. Louis, 31: 447
- St. James' Evangelical Church, St. Louis, 31: 327
- St. Joe Mill, St. Francois County, burned, 32: 97
- St. John, Margart, 37: 307
- St. John, Norman, thesis by, 36: 97
- St. John Berchmans Acolytical Soc., St. Louis, 35: 616
- St. John's Catholic Church, Franklin County, 35: 319-20
- St. John's Episcopal Church, Pike County, 36: 500-01
- St. John's Episcopal Church, St. Louis, 35: 242; 36: 242-43
- St. John's Evangelical Church, Manchester, 35: 291
- St. John's Evangelical Church, Mahlville, Mo., 100th Anniv., 1938, noted, 33: 585
- St. John's Evangelical Church, St. Charles, 32: 569; 33: 120; 34: 260
- St. John's Evangelical Church, St. Louis, 28: 152
- St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Hannibal, 30: 92
- St. John's Lutheran Church, Atchison County, 31: 90
- St. John's Lutheran Church, Chillicothe, 37: 179-80
- St. John's Methodist Episcopal Church, Marshfield, 31: 209
- St. John's Methodist Episcopal Church, St. Louis, 33: 144
- St. Joseph, Mo.
- Amer. Natl. Bank, 32: 92; 41: 129
  - Apex-Buffalo tavern, 44: 72
  - August House, 36: 130, 377
  - band, brass, 45: 382
  - baseball in, 45: 90
  - Beauvais House, 44: 72; 45: 433
  - Benton High School, 1931 annual, noted, 26: 102
  - boat trip from, to Council Bluffs, 1857, 40: 615
  - booklets on, noted, 38: 226; 42: 83-84
  - Burlington Transfer Co., 44: 357-58
  - Calvary Cemetery, 45: 334
  - cattle trade and, art. on, 32: 443-57; thesis on, 33: 116
  - centen., 38: 104, 226
  - Central High School, 1937 annual, noted, 32: 575
  - Chamber of Commerce, 44: 72-73, 314, 344, 345, 347, 363
  - City Express, 44: 354
  - Community Theatre, 45: 69
  - Corry family and, art. on, noted, 43: 404-05
  - Dearborn Christian Church, 31: 91
  - earthquake at, 1877, 28: 49
  - Englehart, Winning & Co., 44: 357



## St. Joseph, Mo. (cont.)

- Killingwood House, 32: 98
- Eugene Field Avenue, 26: 99
- ferries at, 26: 397; 32: 249
- Field and. See Field, Eugene
- firearm equipment, art. on, noted, 44: 425
- First Christian Church, 40: 284
- First Congregational Christian Church, 36: 498
- First Methodist Church, 38: 104
- First Presbyterian Church, 33: 433
- founding of, 27: 172; 31: 104; 41: 428-29; 45: 333-34
- Gene Field Road, 26: 99
- Goetz Brewing Co., 42: 278; 45: 345, 363
- Goetz Pony Express Foundation. See Goetz
- gold found near, 36: 517
- gold rush and, 39: 146-48; 43: 401; 44: 418
- Grant, Gen. U. S., and, in 1868, 32: 249; 43: 191-92
- Hannibal & St. Joseph Railroad. See Hannibal & St. Joseph Railroad
- hist. of, arts. on, noted, 32: 575; 33: 437; 40: 597; 44: 186, 410
- horse hospital, 1972, suggested, 43: 191
- horse racing in, 45: 384
- Hotel Robidoux, Platte Purchase mural, 32: 566; 33: 105
- immigrants through, to Mo., in 1865, 41: 132
- in 1845, 28: 169-70
- in 1848, 31: 120
- in 1850, 35: 139
- in 1852, 34: 272
- Jail, cornerstones of, art. on, noted, 44: 323
- James, Jesse, killed in, 26: 175; 34: 137; 36: 419; 38: 39; 41: 226; 45: 105, 430; home in, planned for museum, 33: 124
- Junior Chamber of Commerce, 32: 574; 44: 344, 347
- King Hill Cemetery, 35: 296
- Krug Park, 32: 560; 45: 304
- Kura's impression of, in 1850, art. on, noted, 35: 139
- landmarks in, art. on, noted, 32: 574
- "Little Boy Blue" statue, 32: 93; 37: 98-99; 38: 106; 42: 84
- Lovers' Lane (street), 26: 99; 32: 93; 45: 334; art. on, noted, 91
- "Lovers' Lane, St. Joe" (poem), noted, 26: 99, 102; 45: 69; reproduced, 44: 157
- McLeod's impression of, in 1848, 31: 120
- Maine (battleship) bathtub and, 32: 415-16
- markers, hist., 35: 402-03, 412
- memorials in, to E. Field, 26: 99; 32: 93; 37: 98-99; 38: 106; 42: 84; Pony Express statue, 34: 537; to Mrs. G. M. Bacheller, 35: 618; to J. Robidoux, planned, 45: 304
- Merchants Bank, 34: 556
- Miller House, 32: 98
- Missouri Valley Trust Co. Bank, 34: 556
- Mt. Olivet Cemetery, 45: 334

## St. Joseph, Mo. (cont.)

- museum. See St. Joseph Museum
- national monuments sites, survey, 30: 434
- novels set in, 42: 312, 321
- Noyes-Norman fire, art. on, noted, 45: 416-17
- Occidental Hotel, 44: 198
- onion parties in, 1883, 42: 389
- panorama of 1856, Johnson's, 30: 215
- Patee Park, 44: 343, 344-45, 348, 355, 360, 363
- pictures of, noted, 34: 402
- Platte Purchase centenn., 32: 560; 33: 105-07, 288. See also Platte Purchase
- Police station, art. on, noted, 33: 279
- Pony Express and Stables, 28: 315; 29: 301; 32: 565-66; 34: 537; 41: 225-26; 43: 416-17; 44: 72-73, 213, 314, 319, 408-09, 410; 45: 409; arts. on, 44: 1-17; 44: 343-63; listed, 36: 273; noted, 44: 347
- Post office, 34: 375
- Public library, 31: 99; 37: 99, 349; 42: 84; 50th anniv., 34: 402-03
- Robidoux, Joseph, house, 32: 257; 44: 385, 410; 45: 433; portrait, 44: 315; status planned, 45: 304. See also Robidoux, Joseph
- Robidoux hotel. See Hotel Robidoux
- Rosecrans municipal airport, 35: 635
- Royal Arch Masonic Lodge, 44: 78
- St. Francis Xavier Catholic Church, 36: 372
- St. Patrick's Catholic Church, 44: 174-75
- St. Paul's Methodist Church, 31: 448
- SS. Peter and Paul's Catholic Church, 28: 231
- school system, art. on, listed, 44: 219
- street railway system, 32: 418
- Sugar Lake, 32: 578
- Sun Manufacturing Co., 44: 345
- Thespian Soc. See St. Joseph Thespian Soc.
- Tootle Mansion, 42: 278; 44: 345
- trustees record book, noted, 31: 104
- Typographical Union, No. 40, 45: 69
- Ute hist. of, revd., 32: 108-09
- vinegar factory, 1865, 44: 134
- Welfare Board, art. on, noted, 32: 255
- Wesley Methodist Episcopal Church, 31: 210
- Westminster Presbyterian Church, 33: 433
- women ask curb service of stores in, 1881, 42: 292
- Women's Press Club, 32: 93; 33: 105; 37: 98-99; 38: 106; 42: 84; 45: 69, 75
- World War II and, 39: 220; 41: 61-63, 68, 121
- Zion Evangelical and Reformed Church, 43: 294
- St. Joseph Academy, notice of, 1864, 27: 353
- "St. Joseph, Mo., As a Center of the Cattle Trade," by F. S. Popplewell, 32: 443-57
- St. Joseph Daily Herald, 44: 343, 348, 350-54, 357-58

- St. Joseph Free Democrat, files, 32: 556; 37: 367
- St. Joseph Gazette, 26: 92-93, 392; 41: 121; 43: 401; 44: 72, 347, 348, 352; 45: 84; art. on, 38: 33-43
- St. Joseph Hist. Soc., 44: 72-73, 313-14, 344, 347, 348, 349, 350, 352, 407; 45: 69, 75, 84, 106-07, 193, 304
- St. Joseph Junior College, 42: 278
- St. Joseph Lycous, in 1845, 26: 299
- St. Joseph Military School, art. on, noted, 33: 437
- St. Joseph Morning Herald, files, 37: 349; quoted on slavery question, 45: 270
- St. Joseph Museum, 36: 130, 377; 42: 278; 44: 313-14, 347, 410; 45: 69, 75, 416; art. on, listed, 218
- St. Joseph News-Press, 38: 104; 41: 121; 44: 72, 347, 349, 363
- St. Joseph Pony Express Assoc., organization of, 33: 123
- St. Joseph Seminary, notice of, 29: 129
- St. Joseph Stock Yards Co., 41: 129
- St. Joseph Thespian Soc., notice of, 27: 172
- St. Joseph Transfer and Express Co., 44: 354
- St. Joseph Transfer Co., 44: 350, 351-52, 353, 354, 355, 357, 358; stables of, 353-59, 361
- St. Joseph Weekly West, files, 37: 349
- St. Joseph District High School, Albany, 31: 262
- St. Joseph Lead Co., Bonne Terre, 30: 445; 34: 266; 35: 455; 44: 413; 45: 200; in World War II, 41: 68
- St. Joseph Parish, Westphalia, art. on, noted, 30: 85
- St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Parnall, 36: 100, 275
- St. Joseph's Catholic Church, St. Louis, 35: 616; 39: 111
- St. Joseph's Infirmary, Jefferson County, sketch of, noted, 27: 283
- St. Joseph's Institute for the Deaf, Carondelet, state aid for educ., 33: 548-52; thesis on, 42: 74
- St. Louis, Mo.
- abolition, 1835, 44: 238
  - academy, opened by Peck, 1818, 28: 203
  - academy of science of, 30: 307; 41: 239
  - academy of the Visitation, 27: 357; thesis on, 45: 76
  - adult educ. in, thesis on, 35: 283
  - air mail flight in, anniv., 26: 198
  - airplane gun turret plant, dedicated, 37: 233
  - Alexis, Grand Duke, visit to, 30: 408-12
  - Altenheim, home for aged, 31: 92
  - Altruist community in, 31: 470
  - Amer. Car and Foundry Co., 26: 211
  - Amer. Legion birthplace, re-dedicated, 35: 621
  - Annie Malone Children's Home, thesis on, 45: 76
  - anniv. of, 28: 230-31; 41: 322; 42: 184; 43: 177-78
  - Anthony and Ruhn, 26: 165
  - archaeological Club, 41: 136, 343, 433; 42: 101, 296
- St. Louis, Mo. (cont.)
- architects of, 1804-1904, 26: 83-90
  - architecture of, 26: 408; 32: 587-88; 36: 503
  - archives of, 44: 406
  - areal expansion of, thesis on, 35: 285
  - army headquarters at, 29: 323; 35: 469, 659-61
  - art center, 35: 663-65
  - art museum. See City Art Museum
  - arts. on, noted, 34: 121; 45: 312; listed, 36: 273, 399; 44: 344; 43: 196; 44: 341; 45: 111, 218
  - Ashley House, 39: 396
  - Astor's fur-trading activities in 1810, building site marked, 33: 273
  - "Athens of the West," 45: 226
  - authors, 19th century British & Amer., visit to, 38: 375-87
  - balloon voyage, art. on, listed, 37: 444
  - band, street serenades, 1855, 37: 367; brass, 45: 381; military, 382
  - Bank of Commerce, 26: 241-42
  - Bank of St. Louis. See Bank of St. Louis
  - baseball, 37: 180-81; 39: 268, 271-72; 40: 144; 42: 87-88; 45: 77
  - Bates statue, 29: 59
  - Battery A, art. on, noted, 45: 91
  - Beaugenou House, 44: 388
  - beer, 28: 66; 39: 130; brewing industry, thesis on, 35: 286
  - Benoist House, 44: 388; 35: 342
  - Benton School, 44: 114
  - Berthold House, 28: 83; 29: 324-25; 35: 621
  - Bethesda Hospital, 44: 122
  - Bethlehem Lutheran Church, 43: 392
  - Blair House, 38: 351
  - bloomers worn, 1851, 38: 365-66
  - Boatmen's Natl. Bank. See Boatmen's Natl. Bank
  - Bonhomme House, 39: 109, 111
  - boxing match, 1837, 36: 267
  - Brant House, 33: 121
  - British-Indian attack, 1780, 27: 193-94; 35: 139, 324; 36: 85; 38: 224; 41: 117; 45: 91
  - Britisher arrested, 1863, 40: 461
  - Broadway, art. on, listed, 43: 99
  - Broadway Cottage, 39: 573
  - business and life in, 1847-1848, 37: 430-37
  - Calvary Cemetery, 32: 80
  - Camp St. Louis, Mo. 731, U. C. V., 30: 304
  - Campbell House, 44: 550; 37: 232, 352; 38: 224; 43: 87; Foundation, 35: 622-23
  - capital, of Mo., 30: 171; of U. S., proposed, 31: 226; 44: 99, 425
  - Carondelet and, poem on Union, 39: 288-89
  - Car House, 39: 396
  - Cathedral (old), 26: 195, 427-28; 29: 66-67, 144, 153; 30: 324; 44: 321, 250; 35: 122, 343; 36: 164, 273, 274; 37: 351; 42: 377; 45: 300
  - Catholic educ., beginnings in, thesis on, 43: 76
  - Catholic girls high schools, math. courses in, thesis on, 37: 92; recreational opportunities in, thesis on, 28: 147

St. Louis, Mo. (cont.)

- Catholic Negro activity in, thesis on, 43: 75
- Catholic social agencies, thesis on, 43: 75
- cellars, open doors a menace, 37: 365
- cemetery, first, 35: 621
- Centenary Methodist Church, 33: 433, 554; 34: 260, 279
- Central High School, 26: 312; 27: 358; 28: 61; 32: 410; thesis on, 42: 75
- Central Institute for the Deaf, founder, 28: 154
- Central Presbyterian Church, 26: 204
- Cerré House, 35: 621; 39: 396
- Chamber of Commerce, 30: 186; 34: 30; 40: 446. See also --Junior Chamber of Commerce
- changes of fifty years, art. on, noted, 35: 310
- charities on Market Street, in 1937, 37: 113
- Chauvenet House, 40: 444, 445
- children, agencies for, thesis on, 36: 95; dependent, 35: 94, 95; foster homes for, 36: 95; hospital for, bldg. to be raised, 40: 287; welfare services for, 43: 76
- Children's Home Finding Soc., 36: 372
- chimney sweeping in, 36: 258
- cholera in. See Cholera
- Choral Soc., 44: 200
- Chouteau houses, 31: 11; 35: 343; 37: 351
- Chouteau's Lake (or Pond), 31: 10, 11, 24; 38: 109
- Christ Church Cathedral, Episcopal, 28: 150; 31: 208; 33: 162-63, 165; 34: 527; 39: 266
- Christ Lutheran Church, 28: 152
- Christian Brothers College. See Christian Brothers College
- Christian Brothers Schools. See Brothers of the Christian Schools
- Christians in, first, art. on, noted, 35: 471
- Christy houses, 40: 137, 590, 591
- Church of the Nativity, 37: 97
- churches, drawings of, noted, 38: 222
- Citizens' Committee on Relief and Employment, 27: 191
- city and county separation, art. on, listed, 45: 71-72
- City Art Museum, 36: 373; 38: 108, 224-25; 39: 271; art. on, listed, 41: 433; 44: 436; awards by, 37: 234-35; 38: 225-26; 39: 271; exhibits, 32: 95; 36: 247; 37: 234-35; 38: 225-26; 39: 271; 44: 111, 185, 406; 45: 176
- City Cemetery ("Potter's Field"), art. on, listed, 45: 91
- City Hospital, founded, 44: 37
- City Sanitarium, thesis on, 43: 77
- City University, 39: 268
- civic service award, first, 27: 191
- civil service in, theses on, 32: 243; 35: 285; 43: 77
- Civil War, thesis on, 29: 224
- Civil War prisoners in, 40: 298-99
- Civil War soldiers, strawberry feast for, 37: 249-50

St. Louis, Mo. (cont.)

- Clasorgan House, 35: 621
- Clark House, 35: 343
- Clay, Harry, visits to, 31: 10, 18; 34: 218, 220; in 1846, 37: 368-69
- coffee houses in, 27: 293-95; 38: 223
- college situation in, junior, art. on, noted, 34: 422
- colonial period, 34: 408; 40: 111-18; art. on, listed, 42: 101, 207; Peterson hist. of, noted, 45: 93
- community centers in, thesis on, 33: 115
- concert, Mull's, art. on, listed, 43: 99
- Concert Hall, 39: 286
- Condé-Sanguinet House, 35: 343
- cook's ball, 37: 459
- Coons House, 34: 388
- cork factories in, 32: 126-27
- Côte Brillante High School, thesis on, 36: 94
- courthouse (old), 29: 139, 146; 32: 250; 33: 273; 34: 409-10; 35: 152, 312; 37: 100, 234; 39: 559; 42: 377; 45: 300
- Creoles, food supply of, 32: 589; housing, 1764-1821, art. on, noted, 33: 445; private libraries, Webster not study, noted, 33: 446; art. on, listed, 45: 72; folkways, thesis on, 34: 108; art. on, 44: 373-86. See also French, The
- criminals, 1846, migration to, 39: 575
- Croats in, thesis on, 32: 241
- culture, early, 29: 3-12
- Custom House, 27: 361
- daughtership of high school girls, thesis on, 29: 223
- debt of, thesis on, 33: 118
- De Manil House, 42: 83
- Dent House, 31: 226, 358; 34: 388; 37: 352
- Dental Soc., 26: 307
- dependency in, thesis on, 34: 111
- description of, early, 29: 3-12; 1804-1816, 44: 373-86; in 1818, 40: 182-85, 189; in 1831, 45: 440-42; in 1835-37, 41: 23-25; in 1847, 33: 289-90; in 1849, 45: 111; in 1926, 38: 5
- Des Peres School, 29: 139, 146; 32: 410; 34: 382; 36: 478; 40: 286, 442; 41: 326; 44: 101-02
- Dickens' visit to, 26: 115; 31: 18; 36: 474-77; 37: 219; 38: 376, 378-79; 40: 568
- Didier House, 34: 388
- Didier-Sarpy-Lisa House, 35: 621
- Dimick (H. E.) & Co. rifle factory, 33: 121
- Drake House, 39: 109, 111
- dramatics, theses on, 34: 108, 111. See also --theatre
- drug business, cashbook, noted, 35: 455; book on, noted, 45: 93
- duels in. See Duels and dueling
- Eads bridge, 31: 468; 41: 326; 42: 11-18
- earthquakes at, 28: 48-51; 1811 quake felt at, 35: 166
- East Grand Blvd. Presbyterian Church, 31: 210

## St. Louis, Mo. (cont.)

- Easton Ave. House, art. on, noted, 35: 471
- economic and social development, 1848-1859, thesis on, 36: 95
- economic rivalry with Chicago, 1850-1880, book on, noted, 43: 87
- Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., 37: 233
- Emigrant Aid Soc., 32: 302, 322
- encephalitis in, theses on, 36: 94, 95
- Engelmann House, 38: 224, 351
- English preaching in, art. on, listed, 45: 111
- Erin Benevolent Soc., 32: 82
- Ethical Soc., 31: 210
- Evangelical Church of the Holy Ghost, 29: 144; 39: 267
- exploration of the West and, art. on, listed, 41: 136
- Exposition and Music Hall, 36: 373
- Fair, 30: 223, 250; 42: 330. See also --Louisiana Purchase Exposition
- Famous-Barr, hist. grant of, 44: 194
- Fat Men's Assoc., 1870, 42: 96
- Faust House, 37: 352
- feebled-minded child care in, thesis on, 34: 111
- Ferries, 26: 395; 27: 183; 32: 229; 41: 113; 42: 1-19, 281; first landing site, 37: 351
- Field, Eugene, and. See Field, Eugene
- fire, 1849, 35: 342, 343; 36: 131; 37: 351; 43: 402-03
- Firmen Desloge Hospital, theses on, 29: 223; 33: 115; 37: 92; 38: 102
- First Christian Church, 31: 325
- First Congregational Church, 26: 403; 28: 313
- First German Baptist Church, 44: 191
- First Presbyterian Church, 27: 80; 44: 241-42
- First United Presbyterian Church, 34: 550
- Fishing Club, 1849, 44: 335
- flag of, 26: 409
- folk festival in. See Folk Festival
- Forest Park, 32: 570; Park Twain fountain in, 35: 299; book on, noted, 39: 278; art. on, noted, 44: 199; chimneys, 45: 82
- Fort No. 7, 38: 350
- Fort San Carlos. See Fort San Carlos
- fortifications of, 34: 546; Music study of, 36: 111
- founding of, 28: 197; 33: 437; 40: 111-14, 260, 262, 264-65
- Friedens Evangelical Church, 27: 188
- fruit market of, thesis on, 36: 97
- fur trading center. See Fur Trade
- Gas Light Co., franchise, 26: 56
- gas lights, 1847, 38: 366-67; 41: 123
- Gay building, 40: 590
- German consulate in, art. on, listed, 38: 502
- German element in, 1859-1861, 42: 103-29; thesis on, 41: 113
- German Immigrant Soc., 34: 30
- German Institute, 40: 137
- German Protestant Orphans Home, 35: 291
- Germans in. See Germans --in St. Louis

## St. Louis, Mo. (cont.)

- Gildehaus, Wulfig & Co., art. on, noted, 34: 121
- Girls' Home, theses on, 44: 75
- Glasgow House, 33: 273
- glass, factory, 33: 555; window, in 1767, 35: 220
- government of, 33: 555; studies on, 44: 49; 38: 359-60; 45: 76
- governors' conference in, 39: 117
- governors from, 26: 405; 43: 314
- Grant and. See Grant, Ulysses S.
- Grover Cleveland High School, thesis on, 27: 83
- growth of, 1840-60, thesis on, 29: 224
- Guardian Angel Day Nursery, thesis on, 45: 76
- Gutter birthplace, 35: 621
- Hamilton Ave. Christian Church, 40: 285
- Hammond-O'Fallon House, 40: 591
- Hancock's marriage site, marked, 40: 591
- harbor, improvement by R. E. Lee, 26: 390; 27: 76; 32: 226-27; 33: 273; 34: 218-19, 569; 35: 146-47, 316, 342, 343; 41: 254; 42: 6, 314; map of 1843 survey, noted, 35: 456; repair needed, 1846, 39: 574
- health problems of youth in, thesis on, 36: 94
- Hebrew Benevolent Soc., 34: 30
- Hebrew Temple. See --United Hebrew Temple
- highway pattern of, thesis on, 35: 286
- history of, books on, revd., 33: 401-05; 34: 419, 507-13; 35: 587-600; 36: 463-67; 45: 93; first written, 1831, 34: 381; art. on, listed, 36: 273, 399; theses on, 1804-1816, 43: 77; 1827-1836, 44: 76; 1837-48, 1848-53, 1854-1860, 45: 76; 1865-1876, 32: 243
- Holy Communion Episcopal Church, 32: 72
- Holy Ghost Evangelical and Reformed Church, 29: 144; 39: 267
- Holy Trinity Catholic Church, 44: 191
- Home of the Guardian Angel, 29: 145
- home rule govt. See --government
- Homer O. Phillips Hospital, 31: 329
- horseracing in, 45: 384
- hospitals. See specific names of under St. Louis
- housing in, 1764-1821, art. on, noted, 33: 145; theses on, 43: 76; 44: 76
- Hungarian singers in, 39: 286
- "Ice-capades of 1864," art. on, noted, 44: 146
- Immanuel Evangelical Lutheran Church, 1847, 32: 245; 36: 240; 42: 278-79
- Immanuel Lutheran Church, 1848, 39: 395-96
- immigration to, 1820-60, thesis on, 33: 115; contributions of, art. on, noted, 35: 473
- in 1890s, art. on, noted, 36: 520
- Indians in, 31: 10, 11; council ground site, marked, 29: 139, 146; desire site of, 1764, 33: 299-300. See also --British-Indian attack, 1780

## St. Louis, Mo. (cont.)

- Industrial district of, thesis on, 32: 244
- Industry of, 1804-37, thesis on, 34: 108
- infant mortality of illegitimates in, thesis on, 38: 102
- Internatl. Congress of Arts and Sciences, art. on, listed, h2: 208
- Irish Immigrant Soc., 34: 30
- Irish in, 1804-40, thesis on, 28: 147
- iron mills in, 36: 52-53
- Italians in, theses on, 29: 223; 32: 241, 244
- Jail, 36: 373
- Jefferson College, 39: 115
- Jefferson Natl. Expansion Memorial. See Jefferson Natl. Expansion Memorial
- Jewish Federation, thesis on, 35: 283
- Jews in, theses on, 29: 224; 35: 285; 40: 130
- Jockey Club, 44: 384-85; 45: 384
- John Scullin School, 44: 80, 317; 45: 83, 309
- Judicial system, 1804-1816, 44: 375-76
- Junior Chamber of Commerce, founder honored, 35: 459; art. on, noted, 45: 417; historic sites marked by: See sites marked, historic
- Juvenile court of, thesis on, 29: 223
- Juvenile delinquency in, 38: 178-79, 44: 443; 39: 300; thesis on, 28: 147; 33: 115, 118; 36: 95
- Kearny House, 40: 591
- Kemper College, 34: 375-76; 44: 36
- kindergarten. See Des Peres School
- King's Highway (or El Camino Real). See King's Highway
- Labor Health Institute, thesis on, 43: 75
- Labor movement, 1820-1860, 34: 18-37; 1860-1890, 157-81
- labor unions, thesis on, 43: 77
- Leclade House, 33: 299
- Ladies of Charity, 27: 192
- Lafayette's visit to, 26: 88-89, 90; 31: 18, 450; 34: 218; 35: 342, 343, 440; 38: 344
- land develop. in, 35: 113
- Land Office. See --U.S. Land Office
- landscape, geographic, art. on, noted, 27: 201
- Law Library Assoc., 33: 271
- Lawless House, 39: 396
- Lawson Hospital, 37: 249-50
- lawyers in, 30: 28-38; 35: 470; 44: 375-76
- League of Women Voters, 32: 266
- libraries, public, 28: 341; 1811-39, art. on, listed, 38: 372. See also --Circles; --Public Library
- Lind, Jenny, visit to, 27: 69-70; 31: 10, 19; 36: 512; 38: 223
- Lindell Hotel, 29: 139, 146
- liquor selling on Sundays, 1859, petition against, 40: 151
- Lisa-Hunt House, 34: 388
- location above flood line, art. on, noted, 31: 339
- log cabin, once State treasurer's office, 41: 429
- Louis IX, King of France, and, 26: 427-28; 34: 95

## St. Louis, Mo. (cont.)

- Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904, 35: 455; 36: 273; 44: 418; 45: 313
- Lucas House, 39: 396
- Lucas Market, 27: 359
- Lucas Place, 37: 250
- Lutheran churches, beginning of, 33: 157-70; thesis on, 42: 76; social program of, thesis on, 43: 75
- Lutheran Hospital School of Nursing, 31: 213
- Lutheran Laymen's League, 44: 194
- Lutheran neighborhood in, art. on, listed, 39: 582
- Lyceum, 45: 225-27
- Lynch Slave Market, 33: 121
- McDonnell Medical College, quarters for Civil War prisoners, 40: 299
- McGirk House, 39: 396
- McKair House, 34: 388; 39: 396
- magazines before 1900, 45: 420
- Manual Training School, 34: 114
- map of, noted, 45: 187
- Mark Twain School, 39: 399
- Market Street, 27: 194; 38: 223
- Marshall House, 40: 287, 444
- Maryville College of the Sacred Heart, 32: 81
- Masonic Lodges. See Masonic Lodges
- St. Louis
- mayors, art. on, noted, 31: 452; first, 44: 45
- Mechanics' Benevolent Soc., 32: 82
- Mechanics' Institute, 35: 240
- medical social work in, thesis on, 41: 114
- medicine & surgery in. See Medicine & Surgery
- Memorial Congregational Church, 27: 188
- Memorial Home, 26: 308
- Memorial Methodist Church, 27: 187
- mental disorders in, thesis on, 41: 114
- Mercantile-Commerce Bank and Trust Co., 31: 325; 42: 78
- Mercantile Library Assoc., 30: 468; 34: 30; 45: 225-26
- merchants. See Merchants
- Merchants' Bldg, 36: 124-25
- Merchants' Exchange, 30: 186; 36: 125; 43: 301; 44: 341
- merit system, 1874-1937, thesis on, 35: 285
- Methodist Orphans' Home Assoc., thesis on, 38: 102
- Mexican War recruiting headquarters, 34: 263
- Michael building, 35: 343
- midwifery in, thesis on, 32: 241
- Miles' Foundation in, 35: 143
- minerals in, thesis on, 29: 224
- Mississippi Foundry, 31: 248
- Missouri Botanical Garden. See Missouri Botanical Garden
- Missouri Hotel, 34: 411; 35: 621-22
- Missouri Medical College. See Missouri Medical College
- Missouri Medical College
- Missouri School for the Blind. See Missouri School for the Blind
- Montardy House, 34: 263
- mothers' aid in, thesis on, 32: 240
- mothers' clubs in, thesis on, 37: 94
- mound builders, monument to, 31: 448-49

## St. Louis, Mo. (cont.)

- mounds in. See --Sugar Loaf Mound
- "muckrakers," term first used in, 35: 602
- Mullanphy Hospital, 29: 126. See also --Sisters of Charity Hospital
- Municipal Auditorium, 28: 318
- municipal home rule. See --government
- Municipal Opera, 33: 442; 34: 402; 38: 106; art. on, listed, 44: 219
- Municipal Theatre Assoc., 38: 106
- murals in, 37: 99-100
- music exhibition, 40: 447
- name of, 26: 127; 34: 95
- National Hotel, 29: 139, 446; 32: 86-87; 34: 408
- nativism, political, thesis on, 35: 283
- Naturalists' Club, 43: 294
- negroes, feeble-minded children, thesis on, 29: 224; occupations of, thesis on, 32: 241; education, art. on, noted, 33: 289; unmarried mothers, thesis on, 37: 92; migrants from the South, 1879, 40: 303-04
- Newspaper Guild, 43: 300-01
- newspapers of, 1808-50, thesis on, 27: 183; World War II labor news, thesis on, 45: 77; on Emancipation, 259-62, 264, 266-72. See also names of
- Nichols-Howard building, 35: 343
- novels on, noted, 35: 446-47; 38: 490; 43: 88, 182, 441; 45: 200; set in, 42: 313-15, 321-24
- nursery WPA schools, thesis on, 36: 98
- Odeon Theatre, 38: 223
- O'Fallon House, 39: 396
- Olympic games, 31: 199
- opera, 1837-1941, brochure on, noted, 41: 124. See also --Municipal Opera
- orphanages, first, 35: 621; second, 240
- Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Catholic Church, 42: 78
- Page House, 41: 122
- Park Baptist Church, 44: 191
- Paul (Rand) Store, 34: 388
- peace disturbance, 1815, 39: 413-14
- Peterson's Hotel, 39: 116
- Philharmonic Orchestra, 42: 184-85; 43: 99
- Philharmonic Soc., 34: 283
- Pilgrim Congregational Church, 26: 65; 31: 336
- Place d'Armes, 35: 242
- place names in, thesis on, 35: 285
- Planters' House, 27: 270-71; 31: 10, 12, 16, 19; 32: 596-97; 33: 353; 34: 220; 35: 241; 36: 475, 476; 39: 286; 45: 225
- playgrounds in, theses on, 34: 107; 38: 102
- Poles in, thesis on, 32: 242; art. on, noted, 576
- police admin. in, thesis on, 32: 242; radio programs on, 33: 442; circus, 1891, 35: 637
- Polytechnic building, 39: 109, 111
- population, 1772-1799, 29: 7; 1796, 36: 185; 1799, 30: 65; 1804, 44: 373; 1830, 45: 441; 1880, 40: 155; 1880-1940, 35: 436

## St. Louis, Mo. (cont.)

- post offices of, 28: 301; 30: 173; 31: 328; 32: 424-25; 34: 408; mural, 37: 99-100
- postwar plans expenditure, art. on, listed, 39: 418
- Prince of Wales (Edward VII), visit to, 31: 15, 243-44
- professional life in, 1804-1816, 44: 373-76
- Protestant Orphans Assoc., 34: 30
- Protestant Orphan's Home, 29: 229
- Provident Assoc., 34: 159; theses on, 33: 117; 34: 111
- Prussian Consulate, art. on, noted, 38: 502
- Public Library, 35: 315; 36: 110; 41: 329; 42: 83
- Pulitzer, centen. of birth, observed in, 41: 409-10; home in, 40: 287, 444. See also Pulitzer, Joseph, Sr.
- quills and pigeons numerous in, 1825, 37: 368
- racial changes, thesis on, 29: 223
- railroads discrimination of, 1875-1887, 43: 226-28, 231, 232
- Railway Express, art. on, noted, 40: 139
- Ranken-Jordan crippled children's home, 35: 636
- real estate in, 32: 588; 35: 313
- records of, 1808-1809, 35: 487
- Ready's Sunday Mirror, office site marked, 40: 590. See also Ready, William Marion
- relief in, theses on, 29: 224; 32: 243; 34: 108
- religion in, 1804-1816, 44: 376-80; 1818, 45: 17
- religious educ. in, thesis on, 37: 94
- retail food sales in, thesis on, 29: 223
- Revolutionary War and, 27: 193-94; 35: 323-24. See also --British-Indian attack, 1780
- Riley office, site marked, 38: 351
- river pilots' strike, 1903, 44: 336
- riverfront, 34: 410; 35: 341-43; 42: 377; studies on, noted, 32: 587-88; 33: 451; 36: 503; sketched, 43: 177
- riverfront memorial. See Jefferson Natl. Expansion Memorial
- Robidoux-Sanguinet-Benoist House, 35: 342
- Rock House, 26: 428-29; 32: 250; 33: 442, 468-69; 34: 410; 35: 342; 40: 590; 45: 300
- Roosevelt High School, 28: 318
- Rosati-Kain High School, thesis on, 45: 76
- route from, to N. Y., 1839, 44: 444
- Roy (Antoine) House, 39: 396
- Roy (Jean Baptiste) House, 40: 444-45; 42: 83
- Russell-Allen House, 40: 591
- St. Alphonsus (Rock) High School, thesis on, 45: 75
- St. Barbara's Catholic Church, 38: 105
- St. Bernard's Catholic Church, 29: 145
- St. Boniface Hospital, art. on, listed, 36: 131

St. Louis, Mo. (cont.)

- St. Elizabeth Academy, thesis on, 27: 83
- St. Francis Xavier Catholic Church, 38: 104, 224; thesis on, 40: 130
- St. James' Catholic Church, 31: 447
- St. James' Evangelical Church, 31: 327
- St. John Berchmanns Acolytical Soc., 35: 616
- St. John's Episcopal Church, 35: 242; 36: 242-43
- St. John's Evangelical Church, 28: 152
- St. John's Methodist Episcopal Church, 33: 114
- St. Joseph's Catholic Church, 35: 616; 39: 111
- St. Joseph's Home for Boys, thesis on, 45: 76
- St. Louis County and, theses on, 32: 243; 36: 77
- St. Mark's Lutheran Church, 31: 447
- St. Mary's Home for Girls, thesis on, 45: 76
- St. Mary's Hospital, thesis on, 35: 283
- St. Michael the Archangel Catholic Church, 44: 316
- St. Nicholas Hotel, 38: 351
- St. Patrick's Catholic Church, 31: 346; 36: 320-33; 45: 329
- St. Paul's Evangelical and Reformed Church, 28: 152; 44: 78
- St. Paul's Methodist Church, 27: 187; 36: 213, 273
- St. Philomena's Technical School, 29: 229
- St. Stephen House, 31: 327
- St. Teresa of Avila Catholic Church, 35: 292-93
- St. Trinity Lutheran Church, 29: 58
- St. Vincent de Paul Catholic Church, 38: 481
- St. Vincent de Paul Soc., 27: 358; 28: 157; 32: 241; 40: 285
- St. Peter and Paul's Catholic Church, 44: 77, 191
- St. Paul's Methodist Episcopal Church, 26: 307
- school for cure of speech defects, 1826, 39: 416-17
- school of philosophy, 26: 68-77; 32: 589
- schools, public land for, art. on, noted, 34: 121; elementary principalship, thesis on, 42: 75; high, 31: 264-65; thesis on, 38: 102; art. on, noted, 45: 91; private, 28: 203; 30: 296-97; 35: 352-53; 37: 250; 1809-1821, art. on, noted, 34: 568; public, 28: 203; 29: 225; anniv. of first, 26: 220-21; 32: 244, 410, 421, 423-24; 33: 452; names given, 30: 220; survey, 34: 566; revenue for, thesis on, 35: 286; radio program, 43: 301. See also names of schools under St. Louis
- Scott's Hotel, 28: 234
- Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney, art collection, 41: 118; 42: 193; 44: 315
- Second Baptist Church, 27: 280; 31: 224; 39: 111
- Second Orphan Asylum, 35: 240

St. Louis, Mo. (cont.)

- Second Presbyterian Church, 33: 271
- Second United Presbyterian Church, 28: 152
- Shaw House, 29: 59; 34: 263
- Sherman House, 39: 109
- shipbuilding in, art. on, listed, 39: 290
- shoe manufacturing in, thesis on, 43: 77
- Shreve House, 38: 224
- sight conservation classes in, thesis on, 37: 92
- Sisters of Charity, 32: 322; 34: 494; hospital, 29: 126; 44: 37
- Sisters of Mercy, anniv., 26: 307; thesis on, 29: 223
- Sisters of St. Mary, art. on, noted, 45: 92
- sites marked, historic, 27: 359; 29: 139, 146; 33: 121, 273, 569; 34: 124, 283, 388-89; 35: 118, 296, 459, 621-22; 36: 373; 37: 351; 38: 223-24; 350-51; 39: 111, 267-68, 270, 396; 40: 590-91; 45: 406-07; arts. on sites, noted, 27: 283, 365; 45: 417
- Shaking Club, 1863, 41: 234
- smallpox, vaccine against, 26: 191; 30: 297; 32: 82-83; epidemic, 1872, 45: 92
- smoke control, thesis on, 36: 96
- social case work agencies, thesis on, 34: 111
- social life in, 1764-1804, thesis on, 27: 184; 1804-1816, 44: 380-86; 1840-1860, 31: 10-24
- Society for the Diffusion of Public Spirit, art. on, listed, 43: 422
- soil fertility, burlesque account, 27: 365
- Soldan High School, anniv., 29: 445
- Soldiers' Memorial Building, 31: 211
- soup house for destitute, 1861, 39: 288
- Southern Hotel, 28: 235, 319; 34: 121
- Spanish-Am. War veterans club, 26: 311
- Spanish Gov't. House, 35: 342
- stage lines from, 37: 247
- State Teachers Conven., first, held in 1856, 31: 20
- statues and monuments in, thesis on, 41: 113. See also names of, under St. Louis
- Steam Boat Engineers Assoc., 34: 30
- steamboat parade, 1856, 39: 410-11
- steamboats, recreation, 40: 295-34
- Stein-Beer & Piller, 24: 374; 37: 232
- Stock Exchange, thesis on, 43: 77
- street serenades, 1855, 37: 367
- streets of, cast iron paving, 34: 121; in 1861, 38: 120-21
- strikes of 1877 in, 34: 397
- Sturgeon Market, 35: 298
- Sugar Loaf Mount, 26: 407-08; 31: 483-85; 35: 311-12
- Tailor-Chenue House, 34: 388
- Targue, Thomas B., site of killing of, marked, 37: 351
- Teachers Assoc., 34: 30
- telegraph communication, 1847, 34: 382; 41: 323
- telegraph line from, to be built, 1849, 41: 430



## St. Louis, Mo. (cont.)

- Temple Israel, 31: 210; arts. on, noted, 225, 327
- Territorial Bank, 33: 121
- Theatre, 26: 313; 28: 285-86; 29: 48; 30: 421; 33: 490; 34: 121; 35: 311, 636; 38: 194, 223; 43: 313-14; 44: 285-86; 1815-1839, book on, noted, 27; 285-86; 40: 330; 1840-1844, book on, noted, 44: 203-04. See also --dramatics
- "Then and Now," lecture, noted, 39: 561
- Theosophical Soc., 26: 309; 27: 188
- Third Baptist Church, 29: 246-47
- Thirty-ninth Street Business Assoc., 45: 78
- Thomas M. Spofford Home, thesis on, 43: 77
- tours in, to historic sites, 38: 108, 226; 39: 105-06; 40: 128, 288; 41: 123, 226-27
- trail to Fort Bellefontaine, site marked, 34: 388
- Training School for Nurses, booklet on, noted, 36: 131
- Transfer Co., 42: 9-10, 12, 13, 16
- transportation in, 26: 61-62; 33: 452
- Travelers Aid service, 31: 305-06
- Trinity Episcopal Church, 29: 229
- Trinity Lutheran Church, 29: 58
- truncy in elementary school, thesis on, 33: 118
- Trustees, Board of, minutes, 1808-1809, noted, 35: 487
- Tuberculosis and Health Soc., 26: 309
- tuberculosis among youth of, thesis on, 37: 92
- Turner School and Kindergarten, 44: 101-02
- Tyler Place Presbyterian Church, 31: 327; 41: 323
- Uhlig's Cave, 38: 458-62
- unemployment, in 1935, thesis on, 32: 243; of Negro youth, thesis on, 36: 95
- Union Methodist Church, 26: 403; 31: 325
- Union Station, pageant on, 39: 117; 50th anniv., 267, 268; art. on, listed, 41: 344
- Unitarian Church of the Messiah, 29: 229
- United Hebrew Temple, 33: 433
- United States Express Co., office, 1858, 34: 263
- United States Land Office, 44: 292, 293; 45: 12
- United States Marine Hospital, 26: 101
- unmarried mothers' assistance in, thesis on, 38: 102
- Ursuline High School graduates, thesis on, 29: 224
- Veiled Prophet, 41: 227; arts. on, noted, 44: 199; 45: 193
- venders on streets of, in 1868, 37: 480
- Vigo House, 35: 621
- vocational rehabilitation in, thesis on, 29: 224
- Washington Ave., 38: 351

## St. Louis, Mo. (cont.)

- Washington Hall, 34: 263, 402
- Washington University. See Washington University, St. Louis
- water supply of, thesis on, 33: 117; polluted, 40: 152-53
- Webster's visit to, 26: 393-94; 27: 370; 31: 10; 33: 439; 34: 218
- "Wedding of the Rivers" fountain, art. on, noted, 35: 143
- western trails route, site marked, 34: 388-89
- Westminster Presbyterian Church, 27: 187
- Whiskey Ring and, 36: 160-83
- Whitman's visit to, 37: 386-93; 38: 379-80; 43: 195-96
- William Clark sites in, study of, noted, 33: 451
- Wilkeson House, 38: 350-51
- Wolfner Memorial Library for the Blind, 33: 122
- Women's Exposition at, 33: 573-74
- women in, addresses on, noted, 33: 275; 36: 505
- Women's Press Club, 37: 98-99
- World War II and, 37: 49, 50, 51-52, 172, 173, 175, 176-77, 302, 309, 313, 422, 424; 38: 54-55, 171, 178, 180-81, 435, 440, 443-44; 39: 67, 200-01, 204, 206-07, 209, 212, 217-19, 485-502; 40: 533; 41: 56, 187, 188
- World's fair, 1904. See --Louisiana Purchase Exposition
- Wyman's English and Classical High School, 31: 264; 37: 184; 39: 268
- Wyman's natural history museum, 38: 223-24
- "Y," art. on, listed, 39: 136
- Yestman High School, 29: 254-55
- yellow fever in, and Dr. H. C. Davis, 34: 272-73, 298-99
- Yost's tavern, 35: 343
- Zion Evangelical Church, 28: 152
- Zion Lutheran Church, 29: 317; 30: 304, 313
- St. Louis (steamboat), 32: 601
- St. Louis (U.S. gunboat), 34: 369-70
- St. Louis (U.S. cruiser), 30: 307
- St. Louis (U.S. Navy boats), 36: 314; 307-307
- St. Louis Agricultural and Mechanical Assoc., 30: 223; 42: 330
- St. Louis America, files, 35: 615
- St. Louis & Hannibal Short Line Railroad, art. on, noted, 43: 405-06
- St. Louis & Ill. Team Boat Ferry, 32: 229; 42: 5
- St. Louis & Iron Mountain Railroad, 26: 131; 35: 188-89, 191, 196, 201, 202, 203, 206, 506-07, 511
- St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad, 32: 102; 37: 249; 42: 182-83
- "St. Louis and the Great Whisky Ring," by L. E. Guesse, 36: 160-83
- St. Louis Artists Guild, exhibit, 38: 109
- St. Louis As a Fortified Town, by J. B. Murdock, Rev'd., 30: 111
- St. Louis As It Is Today, noted, 45: 85-86
- St. Louis Assoc. of Ladies for the Relief of Orphan Children, 35: 240

St. Louis Browns, 39: 268, 271-72; 40: 144  
 St. Louis Bulletin, 35: 396  
 St. Louis Cardinals, 37: 180-81; 39: 271-72; 40: 144; thesis on, 45: 77  
St. Louis Cardinals, by F. G. Lieb, noted, 45: 87-88  
 St. Louis Catholic Hist. Soc., 34: 226  
 St. Louis Central Riverfront Improvement Assoc., 44: 74  
St. Louis; Child of the River--Parent of the West, by D. Lange and H. R. Amer, noted, 34: 119  
 St. Louis Chronicle, 26: 203  
 St. Louis College. See St. Louis University  
 St. Louis Commerce, 40: 446  
 St. Louis Commercial Bulletin, 26: 391; against REBELLIONISTS, 44: 238  
 St. Louis Cotton Factory, 26: 88  
 St. Louis Council of Veterans of Foreign Wars, 34: 403  
 St. Louis County  
 --agric. fair, 1824, 33: 555  
 --arts. on, noted, 40: 597; listed, 45: 71-72  
 --Babler Memorial State Park, 29: 60; 40: 134-35  
 --Bellefontains Road, 30: 90; art. on, noted, 29: 62  
 --Blackburn Park, 45: 78  
 --Bonhomme Presbyterian Church, 27: 80; 36: 371  
 --boundary, 45: 275, 276, 277  
 --cemetary and Bible records, noted, 27: 191  
 --circuit court, 34: 579; 35: 621  
 --county seat founder, arts. on, noted, 43: 392  
 --Court of Common Pleas, 35: 240  
 --courthouse (old). See St. Louis --courthouse (old)  
 --Daniel Boone Parkway road, 35: 130, 272  
 --Denny House, 28: 158  
 --Evangelical Lutheran Church, 29: 145  
 --"field court," 32: 94  
 --Florissant Road, 30: 90  
 --goats. from, 43: 314  
 --Grant's cabin in, picture of, noted, 33: 129  
 --Halls Ferry Road, 30: 90; art. on, noted, 29: 62  
 --"Hasslewood," home of W. C. Carr, 33: 443  
 --Henry Shaw Gardenway road, edit. on, noted, 29: 59  
 --Hartich's study, noted, 30: 89-90; 37: 353  
 --high school population, thesis on, 29: 284  
 --home rule charter in, 45: 307, 339  
 --hospital, thesis on, 40: 131  
 --Indian village sites in, investigated, 34: 266  
 --jail, grand jury investigation, 1861, 39: 284-85; library planned, 1847, 41: 134  
 --Jefferson Barracks Hist. Park, 45: 182, 184  
 --legislative agent for, 29: 315  
 --Lemay Ferry Road, 30: 90; art. on, noted, 29: 62  
 --life in, art. on, noted, 33: 443

St. Louis County (cont.)  
 --Manchester Road, art. on, noted, 28: 320  
 --market place, 1862, art. on, noted, 33: 129  
 --Mo. River bluffs at Gaulk's Creek, art. on, noted, 43: 422  
 --Natural Bridge Road, 30: 90  
 --Old Settlers Assoc., 27: 188-89  
 --Olive Street Road, 30: 90; art. on, noted, 28: 320  
 --org. and named, 34: 506  
 --pop., 1820-1940, 35: 238, 436  
 --Probate Court, created, 35: 240  
 --Rockwoods reservation, memorial plaque to Letterman, 38: 107  
 --St. Charles Road, 30: 90; art. on, noted, 29: 151  
 --St. Louis city and, theses on, 32: 243; 36: 97  
 --Stuart's log cabin in, art. on, noted, 27: 88  
 --Telegraph Road, 30: 90; art. on, noted, 29: 62  
 --towns of, 40: 596-97  
 --World War II and, 40: 533; 44: 187, 188  
 St. Louis County Agric. Soc., 33: 555; 34: 18, 28  
 St. Louis County Hist. Soc., 34: 254; 394, 545; 35: 272, 451-52; 36: 238, 367-68; 37: 229; 38: 353; 45: 182, 184  
 St. Louis Court of Common Pleas, estab., 35: 240  
 St. Louis Daily Record, anniv. ed., 35: 470  
 St. Louis Die Abendschule, art. on, listed, 36: 121  
 St. Louis District, 45: 275; population, 27: 103-04; 35: 233; 36: 185; 40: 275  
 St. Louis Duals, by McCune Gill, noted, 36: 505  
 St. Louis Esquire, 35: 248, 249  
 St. Louis Evening Star, bought by Pulitser, 26: 61  
 St. Louis Globe-Democrat, and J. B. McCallagh, 26: 52-53, 161, 162, 258-66, 374-80; 27: 50-62, 152-56, 259-61, 337-43; 28: 38-42, 125-29, 206-10; anniv., 29: 317; art. on, noted, 35: 141; pictorial ed., 1941, 36: 247-48, 276  
 St. Louis Goes to the Opera, 1837-1941, by W. U. B. Carson, noted, 41: 124  
 St. Louis Harold See Olsbens, file, 36: 370-71  
 St. Louis Hibernian Benevolent Soc., 34: 30; 35: 240  
 St. Louis High School, 31: 264-65  
 St. Louis Hist. Docs. Foundation, 44: 324-25; 42: 282; 43: 84, 298-99; 44: 317  
 "St. Louis, Host. of Celebrated 19th Century British and Amer. Authors," by R. R. Hubach, 38: 375-87  
 St. Louis in Former Years, by E. D. Kar-gau, revd., 38: 98-99  
 St. Louis in the War for Amer. Independence, by L. K. Robbins, revd., 35: 323-24  
 St. Louis, Iron Mt., and Southern Railroad, 45: 54  
 St. Louis Le Telegraphe, centen., 34: 334

St. Louis Leadership, 1944, by W. F. Tracy, noted, 401 288-29

St. Louis Library Co., 281 141

St. Louis Medical and Surgical Journal, 441 39

St. Louis Medical Society, anniv., 311 446, 469; awards by, 361 499-500; 421 80; Paracelsus collec., 361 131

St. Louis Merchants and Manufacturers Exchange, 431 226, 228, 232

St. Louis Miss. Valley Democrat, 281 259

St. Louis Missouri Argus, 261 400; 351 621; 441 260

St. Louis Missouri Democrat, 261 257-59; 441 261; 451 261-62, 264, 271, 360, 361, 365; and the Civil War, thesis on, 281 228; art. on, 311 402-19

St. Louis Missouri Fur Co., 431 372-74

St. Louis Missouri Gazette, 321 395-97; 331 427-281 351 298, 310; 371 121; 381 109; thesis on, 441 113

St. Louis Missouri Republican, 271 62; 351 298, 396, 398, 399; 371 121; 441 238; 451 259, 264, 266, 267, 271; and J. B. McCallagh, 261 260, 264-65; 271 53, 59, 61, 62, 156, 258; thesis on, 431 77

St. Louis Missouri Saturday News, centen., 341 376

St. Louis Missouri State Journal, 351 396, 398

St. Louis Missouri Statesman, thesis on, 341 109

St. Louis News Zeit, quoted, 451 364

St. Louis New Era, centen., 341 374

St. Louis News, 351 396

St. Louis Oak (steamboat), 291 177

St. Louis Observer, 351 621; 441 237, 239-40; files, 361 496

St. Louis Post-Dispatch

--awarded Pulitzer prize, 421 374

--const. conv. of 1945 and, thesis on, 451 77

--edit. on Kahoka "marriage mill," 361 399

--files, 401 595; 451 177-78

--Pulitzer and, 261 54-67, 163-78, 267-80; 351 420-22, 441 41; 409-10

--theses on, 361 961 451 77

St. Louis Railway Assoc., 441 192

St. Louis Railway Hist. Soc., 421 181, 284

St. Louis Belleville, importance of, 281 61 stories in, 291 103-08, 189-94, 292

"St. Louis School of Thought," by C. Forbes, 261 68-77

St. Louis Star-Times, 351 639

St. Louis Surgical Society, 371 122

St. Louis Symphony Orchestra, art. on, noted, 441 200

St. Louis Times, and E. Field, 271 78-79

St. Louis Times-Journal, 451 70

St. Louis Union, 451 272

St. Louis University

--alumni of, 391 398

--crimen. of charter, 261 97

--College of Arts and Sciences, thesis on, 271 82

--diploma, issued in 1839, 351 442

--educ. dept., abstracts of theses, 1927-1940, thesis on, 371 92

St. Louis University (cont.)

--founding of, 341 31

--Heathens' booklet on, noted, 351 487

--high school benefactor, 311 215

--honorary degree conferred by, 281 61-64

--incorporated, 441 35

--Indian missions archives, thesis on, 331 115

--law school, 381 57

--library of, art. on, noted, 351 310

--medical dept. of, 331 585; 341 381; 441 35-37

--medical school, art. on, noted, 441 446

--museum of, art. on, listed, 361 520

--origin of, art. on, listed, 361 520

--Park College of Aeronautical Technology of, 441 227

--photographs of, noted, 341 401

--scholastic persistence at, thesis on, 351 283

--seal of, art. on, listed, 361 520

--site of 1878 school, marked, 381 224

--Society of Jesus, quadricenten. observed, 351 286-87

--students, in 1842, 301 413

--World War II and, 371 304

St. Louis Volkstume des Westens, 341 174

St. Louis Water Works, by J. C. Fritchard, noted, 261 72

St. Louis Weekly Gazette, centen., 341 376

St. Louis Western Watchman, 1859 issue, 341 398

St. Louis Westerners, 431 82; 441 118

St. Louis Westliche Post, and Pulitser, 261 54; ed. by C. Schurz, 262-63; anniv., 403; files, 331 268; 341 398; discontinued, 331 275

St. Ludwig's Catholic Church, German-town, 291 61, 234

St. Luke's Evangelical Church, Independence, 331 120

St. Luke's Evangelical Church, Wallington, 371 120

St. Luke's Methodist Episcopal Church (negro), Columbia, 311 326

St. Lussan, Simon Francois D., sieur de, 391 357

St. Mark's English Lutheran Church, St. Louis, 311 447

St. Martin, Alexis, 331 441; 441 126

St. Martin, Pierre, 261 396; 331 488

St. Mary's, Mo., 331 467

St. Mary's Episcopal Church, Fayette, 311 208

St. Mary's Episcopal Church, Kan. City, 271 83, 281; 281 152

St. Mary's of the Ozarks, Ironton hospital given Grant Park, 311 328

St. Mary's Seminary, Perryville, 311 326; 351 101, 543

St. Michael, Mo., 341 405, 552; 401 258

St. Michael the Archangel Catholic Church, St. Louis, 441 316

St. Nicholas Hotel, St. Louis, 381 351

St. Patrick's Catholic Church, Camden County, 331 130

St. Patrick's Catholic Church, Rolla, 331 92, 111-12

St. Patrick's Catholic Church, St. Joseph, 431 174-75

St. Patrick's Catholic Church, St. Louis, 311 346; 361 320-33; 451 329

- St. Patrick's Catholic Church, St. Patrick, 31: 446  
 St. Patrick's Day, engineering schools and, 43: 406  
 St. Paul's Catholic Church, Ralls County, 33: 119; 34: 270-71  
 St. Paul's College, Concordia, 28: 158  
 St. Paul's College, Palmyra, 32: 101; 34: 556  
 St. Paul's (Episcopal) Church, Alton, Ill., 39: 121  
 St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Ironton, 37: 357  
 St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Palmyra, 26: 306; 31: 446; 32: 101  
 St. Paul's Evangelical and Reformed Church, St. Louis, 26: 152; 44: 78  
 St. Paul's Evangelical Church, Old Monroe, 29: 145  
 St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Concordia, 28: 313; 29: 68-69; 35: 290, 305  
 St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Concordia, Mo., noted, 29: 68-69  
 St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Des Peres, 44: 77  
 St. Paul's Lutheran Church, New Nella, 29: 144  
 St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Saline County, 32: 92  
 St. Paul's Methodist Church, St. Joseph, 31: 446  
 St. Paul's Methodist Church, St. Louis, 27: 187; 36: 243, 273  
 St. Paul's Reformed Church, Kan. City, 31: 91  
 St. Peter's Benevolent Soc., Jefferson City, 36: 99  
 St. Peter's Catholic Church, Jefferson City, 41: 117  
 St. Peter's Catholic Church, Monroe County, 36: 129; 40: 134  
 St. Peter's Catholic School, St. Charles, 30: 303  
 St. Peter's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Columbia Bottoms, 32: 569  
 St. Peter's Hall, Jefferson City, 32: 100  
 St. Peter's Parish, Jefferson City, 29: 150  
 St. Philippe, Ill., location in 1809, 27: 73  
 St. Philomena's Technical School, St. Louis, 29: 229  
 St. Pierre, B. de. See Bernardin de Saint Pierre, Jacques  
 St. Pierre, Paul de, 35: 354  
 St. Stephen House, St. Louis, 31: 327  
 St. Teresa of Avila Catholic Church, St. Louis, 35: 292-93  
 St. Teresa's College, Kan. City, 35: 630  
 St. Trinity Lutheran Church, St. Louis, 29: 58  
 St. Vincent de Paul Catholic Church, St. Louis, 38: 481  
 St. Vincent de Paul Soc., St. Louis, anniv., 27: 358; 40: 285; hist. of, noted, 28: 157; thesis on, 32: 241  
 St. Vincent's Catholic Church, Cape Girardeau, records of, 33: 111-12  
 St. Vincent's College, Cape Girardeau, 28: 64; 35: 101  
 St. Vrain, Mrs. Marcellin, art. on, listed, 39: 582  
 Ste. Genevieve, Mo.  
 --Anoureaux House, 35: 219, 223  
 --arriv., 26: 306-07; 27: 280; 29: 220; 30: 73-74, 84, 85  
 --architecture, 34: 121, 128, 566; 35: 207-32; 43: 299  
 --archives, 30: 97; 35: 208, 209, 210; 36: 239  
 --Audubon and Rosier st., 31: 478-79; 45: 409  
 --bank in, robbed, art. on, noted, 35: 138  
 --Bastard's mural, 1820, 32: 276-77  
 --Beauvais House, 27: 149-50; 35: 226-28; 40: 568-69  
 --Bequette-Ribault House, 35: 223  
 --Boisleduc House, 35: 221-22  
 --Boulduc House, 27: 149; 35: 218, 219, 220, 224-26; 40: 567; 44: 78-79  
 --cateries, 32: 331; 33: 125; 35: 232  
 --church buildings, 35: 230-31  
 --Church of Ste. Genevieve, 35: 230-31; mural for, 32: 276-77  
 --description of, 29: 4-5; 40: 109; art. on, noted, 36: 521  
 --diagram of 1797 village, noted, 37: 334  
 --Dufour House, 35: 229  
 --education, frontier, 35: 353-72  
 --floods in, 1785, 35: 212; 1811, 36: 516  
 --fort, 27: 148, 149; 35: 214  
 --founding of, 27: 145-50; 28: 196-97; 34: 409; 35: 208-15; 40: 107-11, 261, 265-66  
 --Fourth of July in, 1811, art. on, noted, 34: 116  
 --French and, 45: 160; houses of, 34: 121; 35: 215-23  
 --glass used in, 1769, 35: 219-20  
 --Gregoire House, 35: 231  
 --Guibourd House, 35: 220, 231-32  
 --guide to, noted, 34: 128  
 --high school hist. soc., 35: 273  
 --hist. of, book on, revd., 30: 86-87; arts. on, noted, 33: 588; 34: 411; 43: 299-300; address on, noted, 40: 140. See also --founding of  
 --hospital plans, 1795, 32: 226  
 --Huberdeaux House, 35: 220  
 --Indian Trading Post, 35: 229  
 --Indians of, 32: 279  
 --Janis-Zeigler House, 35: 224  
 --Joutel and La Salle reach point near, art. on, noted, 45: 72  
 --Linn House, 35: 229  
 --Linn's tribute to, art. on, noted, 33: 436  
 --Lorraine-Lisa House, 35: 220  
 --map of, noted, 35: 454-57  
 --Mailleur House, 35: 226  
 --Manard House, 35: 226  
 --Mispait House, 35: 219, 223  
 --museum and library, 28: 155; 35: 229  
 --name of, 45: 163  
 --newspapers of, art. on, listed, 36: 274  
 --Page House, 35: 222-23  
 --pageant, 29: 220; 30: 84, 85  
 --paintings of, 27: 361  
 --Phillips-Vallé House, 35: 228  
 --population, 1752, 35: 210; 1753, 43: 299; 1766, 1769, 1772, 1773, 1795, 35: 211; 1796, 35: 211; 36: 185; 40: 109; 1799, 30: 65; 1800, 35: 211; 1940, 43: 299; art. on, listed, 36: 273

## Sta. Genevieve, Mo. (cont.)

- post office, 35: 309
- pottery craft, before 1777, 34: 273
- Pratte warehouses, 35: 231
- Price brick bldg., 30: 97; 35: 229-30
- recruiting office at, U. S., 31: 313
- relics in, art. on, noted, 30: 196
- roads. *See* Roads
- rope walk, 26: 190-91; 36: 274
- Rosier Bank, 35: 229
- St. Genes-Amaureux House. *See* Amaureux House
- St. Genes-Beauvais House. *See* Beauvais House
- Saxner building. *See* Price brick bldg.
- Shaw House, 35: 226-29
- shooting match with pioneer rifles, 27: 282
- Spanish régime, thesis on, 32: 241
- Vallé houses, 27: 148-49, 150: 351
- 218-19, 224-26, 228; 43: 87
- Wilder House, 35: 226
- Zeigler House. *See* Janis-Zeigler House
- Sainte Genevieve, by F. J. Yealy, revd., 30: 86-87
- Sta. Genevieve (dredge boat), named for town, 27: 363
- Sta. Genevieve Academy, 35: 232; arts. on, noted, 27: 200; 30: 437; records of, 32: 86
- Sta. Genevieve County
  - boundary, 45: 275, 276, 277
  - farming and mining settlements in, art. on, listed, 36: 130
  - French language use in, 29: 332
  - geology of, thesis on, 38: 101
  - hist. of, art. on, noted, 34: 411
  - lead mining, 28: 184-94, 287-95; 29: 27-34, 109-14, 195-205; 32: 294
  - sounds in, 34: 266, 410-11
  - org. & named, 34: 506
  - pop., 1820-1940, 35: 238, 437
  - produce to New Orleans, 1822, 36: 392
  - saline springs and salt works, 27: 353; 32: 294-95; 38: 203; 41: 198-99, 213; 45: 2
  - World War II and, 41: 187
- Sta. Genevieve District, 45: 275; economic importance under Spain, 32: 287-97; French survival in, book on, revd., 29: 295-99; population, 1787, 36: 185; 1796-1804, 40: 275; 1810, 27: 103; 35: 233
- Sta. Genevieve Fair Play, issues Sta. Genevieve bi-centen. ed., 30: 85
- Sta. Genevieve Herald, issues Sta. Genevieve bi-centen. ed., 30: 85
- Sta. Genevieve, Iron Mt. & Pilot Knob Plank Road Co., 45: 229
- Saints Peter and Paul's Catholic Church, St. Joseph, 28: 231
- Saints Peter and Paul's Catholic Church, St. Louis, 44: 77, 191
- Saga of the Prairies, by H. P. Wright, noted, 40: 293
- Sala, J. Robert, co-auth., Junior Colleges in Mo., noted, 34: 568
- Salas, Tito, 42: 281
- Salcedo, Juan Manuel de, 42: 153, 159, 160; 45: 287

## Salas, Mo.

- art. on, noted, 30: 440
- circular on, noted, 30: 445
- Memorial Forest near, dedicated, 33: 572
- Memorial to Bertha Sprague, 32: 412
- "Ten Nights in a Bar-Room," played in 1890 at, 43: 311
- Salas Christian Church, Platte County, 32: 245, 252
- Salas Evangelical and Reformed Church, Moniteau County, 43: 173
- Salas Methodist Episcopal Church, St. Louis, 26: 307
- Salsman, pioneer, 45: 334-35; art. on, noted, 193
- Salina, Okla., 34: 422; 35: 287
- Saline County
  - archaeological investigations in, 35: 307, 467
  - Arrow Rock Township, art. on, noted, 34: 407
  - boundary, 34: 498
  - bridges, covered, art. on, listed, 36: 129
  - bullocks exported from, 1825, 29: 338
  - Cambridge Township, arts. on, noted, 34: 406-07
  - Civil War and, 45: 50-52
  - courthouse, 45: 49-50
  - educators, art. on, noted, 32: 575
  - Fish Creek Baptist Church, centen., 37: 98
  - fort site, art. on, noted, 33: 581
  - Good Hope Baptist Church, 28: 150; 32: 255
  - government, arts. on, noted, 32: 252
  - governors from, 26: 405; 43: 315
  - Hand-book of 1887, noted, 35: 261
  - Hath's Creek Baptist Church, 34: 119; 36: 98
  - High Hill Baptist Church, 34: 406
  - hist. of, art. on, noted, 32: 577
  - Indians of, art. on, noted, 34: 120
  - "Little Dixie," 36: 514-15; 42: 130-39
  - Masons, 36: 99
  - merchants, 1872, 34: 407
  - Mexican War soldiers, art. on, noted, 35: 467
  - Mead Township, art. on, noted, 34: 555
  - Mt. Carmel Methodist Church, 34: 269
  - Mount St. Mary Cemetery, 35: 307
  - organized & named, 34: 506
  - Petitesas Plains, 26: 329-30
  - population, 1830-1940, 35: 238, 437
  - presidency candidate, 1892, art. on, noted, 30: 312
  - pumpkin crop, 1840, 45: 102
  - reminiscent art. on, noted, 33: 125
  - St. Paul's Lutheran Church, 32: 92
  - Sappington school fund, 27: 297; 34: 236; 44: 46
  - Smith Chapel Methodist Church, 44: 190
  - travel accounts, address on, noted, 33: 277
  - Union Church, anniv., 30: 187
  - Van Meter State Park, art. on, listed, 36: 130
  - World War II and, 41: 187
  - Saline County Agric. Soc., art. on, noted, 33: 579

- Saline County Hist. Soc., 32: 564;  
33: 107-08, 266, 277, 281, 425, 565-  
66, 581; 34: 105, 228, 229, 395,  
516-47; 35: 116-17, 136, 272-73,  
452, 611; 36: 93, 239, 368, 495-  
96; 43: 172; 44: 190, 407
- Saline land fund, proposal to use for  
schools, 1835, 32: 403
- Saling, John, 45: 25
- Salisbury, Albert and Jane, Two Cap-  
tains West, noted, 45: 197; Here  
Rolled the Covered Wagons, noted,  
197-98
- Salisbury, Arthur G., 37: 416; 38: 184;  
39: 59
- Salisbury, Glen, 39: 56
- Salisbury, Mo., schools and social life,  
art. on, noted, 31: 463; Wabash train  
held at, 1886, 39: 577; ordinance  
breakers' punishment, 1869, 43: 417
- Salisbury Bulletin, files, 36: 240
- Salisbury Press, files, 36: 240
- Salisbury Press-Spectator, files, 36:  
240
- Salmon, Joseph, 35: 438
- Salomon, Charles E., 31: 144; 34: 166;  
42: 125
- Saloons, 34: 432; 36: 127, 517; 37:  
249; 39: 131; 41: 342-43; 43: 311-12
- Saloutos, Theodore, "William Hirth and  
the Mo. Farmers' Assoc.," 41: 1-20
- Salt
- Boon's Lick, arts. on, noted, 31:  
340; 32: 444; 33: 129, 581
- For sale, 1819, 31: 201
- French making of, 41: 198-202, 213-  
14
- Importance of, early, 40: 98-99
- kettles, 1819 adv., 27: 271
- production, 1796-1800, 41: 213-14;  
1840, 31: 313
- Sta. Genevieve County and, 27: 353;  
32: 294-95; 38: 203; 41: 198-99,  
213; 45: 2
- Salt River Country, 35: 369-70; 38:  
203-07; 41: 199-202; 45: 2
- springs, 45: 10; for sale, 1820, 26:  
94
- Salt Creek Christian Church, Howard  
County, 45: 27
- Salt River, phrase "Gone Up Salt River,"  
26: 218-19; 29: 127; dams, 34: 429-  
31; highway marker, 35: 406; salines,  
35: 369-70; 38: 203-07; 41: 199-202;  
45: 2; covered bridge, 36: 337; mill,  
520
- Salt River Christian Church, Ralls  
County, 31: 209, 340
- "Salt River Dirge," poem on 1840  
election, 34: 383-85
- Salt River Navigation Co., 35: 100-01
- Salts, James D., 42: 311
- Saltsa, Charles Frederick von. See  
von Saltsa, Charles Frederick
- Saluda (steamer), 26: 408; 32: 574;  
34: 272
- Salvan, Albert J., tr., Tidier's  
Travels on the Great Prairies, revd.,  
35: 104-05
- Salvation Army, site of first St.  
Louis meeting marked, 35: 298
- Sam ("Guinea Sam"), story of, noted,  
31: 331
- Sam Galt (steamer), 32: 585
- Sam Hildebrand Rides Again, by H. G.  
Thompson, noted, 45: 198
- Sam Kirkman (steamer), 29: 177
- Samson, Mrs. Clara (Clemens), 36:  
118; 41: 418; 44: 316; 45: 413.
- See also Gabrilowitsch
- Sample, Robert, 39: 151-52
- Sample, Samuel, 31: 32
- Sampeon, Archibald J., 34: 207
- Sampeon, Francis Asbury, 26: 315, 316;  
27: 199; 28: 45, 195; 29: 52, 256;  
32: 334, 422; 36: 227, 432; 43: 112,  
113-14, 118, 181; 44: 69, 70, 113
- Samuel, Archie, 36: 416
- Samuel, C. W., 40: 615
- Samuel, Clifford, art. by, listed, 42:  
296
- Samuel, Edward M., 27: 325-26; 32: 138
- Samuel, John M., 27: 278
- Samuel, Reuben, 43: 417
- Samuel, William R., 31: 280
- Samuel, Willis, 36: 300
- Samuel, Mrs. Zerelda, 43: 417
- Samuel Evangelical Church, Clayton, 31:  
211
- Samuel L. Clemens, First Editions and  
Values, by J. K. Potter, revd., 27:  
196-97
- Samuels, Reuben. See Samuel, Reuben
- Samuels, Mrs. Zerelda. See Samuel,  
Mrs. Zerelda
- Sanborn, F. S., 37: 279
- Sanborn, Frank, 26: 77
- Sanborn, Frederick H., 35: 176
- Sanborn, J. S., 35: 585; 45: 54
- Sanborn, Mrs. J. W., 45: 44
- Sanborn, Jeremiah W., obit., 27: 375
- Sanchez, Platon, 31: 482
- Sandburg, Carl, 28: 315; 36: 222; 39:  
119; 40: 6; 41: 229; 43: 132
- Sandell, Lina, 45: 146, 148
- Sandell, Robert J., 36: 464
- Sanders, Mrs. Harry, 33: 424
- Sanders, Lon, 27: 86
- Sanders, W. F., 41: 222; 44: 313; art.  
by, 216-18
- Sanders, Walt, art. by, listed, 36: 132
- Sandusky, James M., 30: 314; 33: 423;  
obit., 459
- Sandy Baptist Church, Jefferson County,  
44: 204
- Sandy Creek, Jefferson County, bridged,  
36: 277, 338; 45: 92
- Sanford, James, 37: 197
- Sanford, Orin Grover, obit., 42: 385-86
- Sanford, S. D., 35: 639
- San Francisco, Calif., Golden Gate In-  
ternat. Exposition, 1939. See Ex-  
positions
- Sanguinette (or Sanguinet), Charles, Sr.,  
43: 365
- Sanguinette, Charles, Jr., 34: 453
- Sanguinette houses, 35: 342, 343
- Sannquist, F. M., 45: 143
- "Santa-Call-Don," celebrations in Inde-  
pendence, 35: 275-76, 303-04; 42: 79,  
179-80
- Santa Fe, N. Mexico, 235th anniv., 42:  
79, 180
- Santa Fe New Mexican, art. on, noted,  
44: 321-22
- Santa Fe Republican, hist. of, 30: 168-  
70
- Santa Fe Railroad bridge, Ray County,  
art. on, noted, 45: 192

- Santa Fe, The Railroad That Built an Empire, by J. Marshall, noted, h01 605-06
- Santa Fe Trail & trade, 3h: h90; h2: 180; h3: 192-93; h4: 31h; h5: 21h, 319
- anadv., h1: h19
- arts. on, noted, 26: 103; 29: 236; 3h: h21-22; 37: 252; h3: h03; h5: 190, 311
- bibliog. on, 29: 216-17
- books on, noted, 29: 69; 31: 3h-h5; h2: 89; revd., 35: h2h-32
- business technique in, 3h: 335-h1
- celebrations of. See "Santa-California"
- economic problems in Mo., 1815-1828, and, 3h: 182-89
- Fort Osage and, 3h: h66-69, h79-86
- historian of, first, 36: 8h
- horses used to display harness, art. on, noted, 35: 133
- importance of, 30: 135
- in 1739, 3h: 3h1; in 1792-1793, 26: 103; in 1793 to 1821, 33: 385-86; in 183h, 30: h65
- map showing, 3h: h23-2h
- marking of, 32: 330; h2: 79, 282; h3: 175, 179, 39h-95; h5: 81
- Mexican War effects on, art. on, noted, 32: 270
- novels on, noted, 37: h70; h5: 200
- prisoners, 35: 335-h1
- protection needed, 3h: 323
- retracing trail, 1905, art. on, noted, h3: 300
- survey, 3h: h83-86; 36: 8h; 38: 236-37; h4: 215; diary of party, noted, 32: 237
- theses on, 27: 183; h3: 77; h4: 76
- tomstones and murder, art. on, noted, h2: 377-78
- wagons trains, serviced, h3: 175-76
- Santa Fe Trail, by eds. of Look, noted, h2: 89
- Santayana, George, quoted, h0: 1
- Saper, Sara, h0: 1h
- Sapiro, Aaron, h4: 16-17
- Sapp, Paul Q., 33: 268, 270; h4: 187
- Sappington, John, 27: 296; 28: 131; 29: h7, 285; 30: 125, h39; 31: 58; 35: 282, h25; 36: 226, h39; 37: 3h; h2: 83, 315; h3: 82; h4: 33, h3-hh, h7: h5: 102
- art. on, noted, 32: h20
- letters and records of, 32: 87; 37: 97
- school trust fund, 27: 297; 3h: 236; h4: h6
- Theory and Treatment of Fevers, noted, 30: 66, h19-20; 36: 85; h4: h20, h1 revd., 37: 336-h1
- thesis on, 38: 101
- Sappington, W. Roy, h5: 305
- Sappington, Mo., 31: h71
- Sappington Cemetery, Saline County, 30: h47; h3: 82; h5: 131
- Sappington family, of St. Louis, 37: 229
- Saracem (steasboat), 29: 177
- SARACIN, Indian chief, 32: 277-78
- Sarcocolla, Mo., Benton spoke in, 1856, 26: 398; anadv., 29: h43; 31: 208; Presbyterian Church, 31: 209, 225; flowers grown in, art. on, listed, h3: 197
- Sardis Primitive Baptist Church, Leeton, 3h: 113, 116; 35: 12h
- Sargeant, Ichabod, "The Bedside Manner--1816," noted, h3: 99
- Sargent, John Slinger, h1: h10
- Sargent, Lena M., h3: 165
- Saroyan, William, h0: 2
- Sarry, Oreguire, 27: h0; 29: 8; h3: 365
- Sarry, John B., 33: h6; 3h: 76; h1: 205
- Sarry, Peter A., 36: 25
- Sarry, Thomas L., 3h: 76
- Sarry Election, in Neb., 3h: 8
- Sarrett, Lew, h1: 229
- Sartain, John, 32: 25, 26, 29, 31-32, 33-3h, 16h, 165, 166, 167, 168, 173, 176, 183, 185, 352; 33: 66, 70, 7h, 75, 76, 78, 203, 20h-05, 206, 209, 211, 212, 221, 222, 351; h0: 35h; h2: 37h
- Saucier, Francois, 30: 351; h0: 250
- Sauer, Carl O., heard to, 35: h78
- Sauer, Jack Murray, in World War II, h0: 396
- Saugrain, Antoine Francois, 26: 191, 317; 29: 8; 30: 173, 297, 35h; 33: 1h5; 3h: h23; h1: 110; h4: 373-7h, 377
- Saugrain, Mme. Antoine Francois, 35: 87
- Sauk Indians, art. on, listed, 36: 272
- Saults, Dan, h5: 197
- Saunders, James O'Brien, h4: 217
- Saunders, Ripley, h2: 216
- Saunders, W. F., 32: 56
- Saur, Christoph, 26: 3h7
- Savage, H. P., h2: 18h
- Savage, James, 3h: 1h1
- Savage, John, 30: h72
- Savage, Sister Mary Lucida, A Sketch of the Life of Mother Mary Agnes Essetter, noted, h57 99
- Savage, Mary, 30: h72
- Savage, Susan, 30: h72
- Savage, William Sherman, 30: h72; arts. by, listed, 26: 206; 38: 2h0; Hist. of Lincoln Univ., revd., 3h: h15-16
- Savannah, Mo.
- art. on, noted, 32: 573
- county seat, 35: 2h1
- First Christian Church, 32: h10; Saluda ball in, 32: 57h; 3h: 272
- photographs of, 35: 122
- Savannah Andrew County Republican, files, 3h: h01
- Savannah North-West Democrat, files, 3h: h01
- Savannah Reporter, issues Andrew County centen. ed., 36: 377
- Savannah Reporter and Andrew County Democrat, anadv., 30: h32; files, 3h: h01
- Savannah Sentinel, files, 3h: h01
- Saville, Max, h5: 386; "founding of New Madrid, Mo.," noted, 27: 93; George Morgan, noted, 28: 71; work quoted, h0: 25h; h5: 280-83
- Saverton site, Ralls County, art. on, noted, 33: 581
- Saville, V. B., h5: 179
- Savine, Francis, h4: 376-77
- Saw, made in St. Louis, 31: 127-28
- Sawyer, Mrs. Harriett P., 32: 551
- Sawyer, James, school of, 28: 203; 33: 322-23



- Sawyer, Samuel L., atty., 26: 3, 6;  
sketch of, 27: 165
- Sawyer, Samuel W., 38: 183
- "Sawyer et al. v. Administrator of In-  
jun Jon," noted, 45: 113; listed,  
44: 3
- Saxon, Mary Morelock, thesis by, 36:  
97
- Saxon Immigration, 26: 206; 32: 87-88,  
235; 33: 157-70, 285, 432, 443, 576;  
34: 120-21; 41: 433; thesis on, 38:  
102
- "Saxon Immigration to Mo., 1838-39,"  
by P. E. Kretzmann, 33: 157-70
- Say, Thomas, 34: 163, 164; 41: 147,  
149, 157, 160, 266, 267, 270, 273,  
275
- Sayers, Floyd W., 45: 179
- Sayers, Minnie. See Smith, Mrs. Minnie  
(Sayers)
- Skyles, Maynard, 45: 78
- Skyman, Thomas M., art. on, noted, 33:  
453; monument to, 39: 396
- Seyre, Dan, obit., 29: 70-71
- Seyre, Francis B., 45: 185
- Seaman, Emmett A., Jr., in World War  
II, 40: 396
- Seaman, Mary F., 35: 595
- Seaman, Thomas, 37: 214
- Seantlin, Roy, 40: 200
- Scarlett, Dan, 36: 259
- Scarlett, William, 35: 208; 40: 133
- Scarritt, Mrs. Annie (Swimney), art.  
on, noted, 44: 144
- Scarritt, Edward Lueky, obit., 27: 375;  
art. on, noted, 44: 144
- Scarritt, Nathan, 31: 252, 259, 260,  
263; art. on, noted, 44: 321, 415
- Scarritt College, Mecocho, 34: 247
- "Scene on the Ohio," painting by Ring-  
ham, 40: 436-38, 544, 583
- Scenes and Adventures in the Ozark  
Mountains, by M. M. Schoolcraft,  
revd., 35: 242-46
- Schaaf, Mrs. Ida H., 27: 289; 28: 295;  
29: 235; 34: 396-97; 41: 312-13,  
314; "First Roads West of the Miss.,"  
29: 92-99; "Founding of Ste. Gene-  
vieve, Mo.," 27: 145-50, 289
- Schade, Wilfred, 39: 115
- Schaeffer, August, 35: 274
- Schaefer, Joseph, ed., Calif. Letters  
of L. Fairchild, noted, 26: 205;  
Booklet on, noted, 38: 112; quoted,  
39: 6
- Schaeffer, William Rufus (sic). See  
Shafter, William Rufus
- Schaller, Gottlieb, art. on, listed,  
38: 240
- Schaller, William, art. by, listed,  
38: 240
- Schamuel, Mills, in World War II,  
40: 396
- Schaper, R. H., 33: 566
- Schapiro, Samuel M., art. by, noted,  
45: 310
- Scharf, John Thomas, work quoted, 27:  
344-45; 28: 201, 202; 40: 94, 110,  
111-12, 116, 119, 425, 427-28, 564,  
565-66, 570; 41: 396, 397, 398; 42:  
55, 60, 62, 64, 69, 109, 119, 157,  
158-59, 163-64, 167, 168, 169-70;  
Hist. of St. Louis City and County,  
revd., 33: 401-05
- Scharr, Mrs. Adale Risk, 37: 306; 38:  
176
- Schaffler, Edward R., arts. by, listed  
or noted, 35: 134, 466, 629; 36: 126,  
271; 39: 273, 563; 42: 64, 282, 375;  
43: 84, 399, 401-02, 406; biog. of  
H. S. Truman, noted, 40: 288; obit.,  
44: 92-93
- Schall, Felix J., 34: 388
- Schall, Mrs. Richard, 43: 171
- Scherer, Harry T., 35: 617
- Scherr, Johannes, 31: 386
- Scherrer, Edward C., 38: 315
- Schewe, Christopher F., 30: 296-97; 33:  
318, 321, 485-86; 34: 568
- Schick, Oliver E. J., 32: 75; 42: 100
- Schicksale und Abenteuer der Sachsen  
Ausgewanderten Stephanianer, noted,  
34: 67-68
- Schierding, Lenore Edlie, thesis by,  
33: 118
- Schiffedercker Park Museum, Joplin,  
32: 95
- Schiffman, Edward Gottlieb, thesis by,  
33: 116
- Schilling, Mary Felicia, thesis by, 39:  
107
- Schilling, William, 34: 180, 181
- Schmalenfening, Alexander von, 26: 263
- Schindler, Alfred, 39: 144; 41: 124
- Schitzner, Nicolas, 42: 124
- Schittmann, Sacha, 37: 235
- Schlaflay, James J., "Birth of Kan. City's  
Pioneer Church," 44: 364-72
- Schlarman, J. H., From Quebec to New  
Orleans, quoted, 40: 105, 117
- Schlesinger, Arthur H., Jr., 45: 84
- Schlesinger, Arthur H., Sr., 36: 106
- Schliapart, Christian O., 33: 163
- Schlits, John, sculptor of "War Mother"  
statue, 35: 297-98
- Schluster, Robert E.  
--art. on, noted, 44: 146  
--arts. by, noted, 32: 421; listed, 36:  
131; 37: 122; 41: 343  
--said to, 43: 403  
--Dr. William Beaumont, noted, 30: 456  
--Hist. of the Mo. State Medical Assoc.,  
noted, 44: 406; 45: 196  
--Lewis Fields Linn, noted, 29: 332-33;  
34: 517
- Schlundt, Herman, obit., 32: 430
- Schneck, Charles, 38: 365
- Schneid, Harry J., thesis by, 45: 76;  
"Personnel of the 1943-44 Mo. Const.  
Conv.," 235-51
- Schwalser, Susannah. See Oragg, Mrs.  
Susannah (Schwalser)
- Schmid, Marie Henrietta, thesis by, 29:  
223
- Schmidt, Adolph G., 33: 260
- Schmidt, Carlson, 33: 111
- Schmidt, Elmer, 33: 566
- Schmidt, John S., in World War II, 40:  
396
- Schmidt, Joseph H., 41: 19
- Schmidt, William O., 36: 242
- Schmitt, Martin F., ed., Gen. George  
Crook, His Autobiog., noted, 40: 504;  
art. ed. by, listed, 41: 239; co-auth.,  
Fighting Indians of the West, noted,  
41: 207

- Schneider, Carl E., 35: 452; 36: 367;  
37: 96; 41: 19-20; 43: 392; German  
Church on the Amer. Frontier, revd.,  
34: 124; art. by, listed, 38: 502  
Schneider, Mrs. Tony E., art. by,  
noted, 31: 103  
Schneider, Tony F., in World War II,  
40: 396  
Schneider, W. J., 41: 414  
Schneider, Carl, 42: 182  
Schnitzer, Charles Edmund, in World War  
II, 40: 397  
Schmuck, John W., obit., 40: 612  
Schock, William O., 34: 139  
Schoombs, Mrs. O. E., 34: 250, 391; 35:  
114, 269; 44: 36: 365; 37: 94  
Schoen, Paul, 39: 398  
Schoenback, Mrs. George, 35: 117  
Schoenlaub, William J., obit., 28: 244  
Schoenmakers, John, art. on, listed,  
36: 521  
Schofield, F. E., 35: 623; 44: 409  
Schofield, Mrs. Ida M., memorial fund  
honoring, 44: 409  
Schofield, John Anderson, obit., 43:  
44-45  
Schofield, John McAllister, 28: 264; 35:  
49, 53, 57, 58, 66, 67, 68; 36: 228;  
44: 263, 265, 271; 45: 273, 356, 358,  
361, 362, 364  
Schofield, Madison C., obit., 27: 206  
Scholes, W. W., 44: 429  
Scholl, Dorothy, 38: 308  
Schönmann, Friedrich, 30: 198  
Schoolhouse, rural, red L. white, 36:  
67-68; arts. on, listed or noted, 272,  
276, 397; 45: 192  
"School Law of 1853, Its Origin and  
Authors," by H. I. McKee, 35: 539-61  
School of the Osage, Miller County, 29:  
226-27  
School of the Osarks, Point Lookout, 28:  
233; art. on, noted, 31: 339  
Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, works quoted  
or cited, 27: 345-46; 29: 198, 202;  
30: 234, 235-36, 247, 249; 32: 299,  
302; 38: 375; 41: 116, 195; 43: 252-  
53, 253-55, 256, 257-58, 262-63,  
264, 266, 269, 270; 45: 2, 9, 10, 163,  
168, 402; correspondence of, 30: 79;  
31: 411; 1819 letter to, reprinted,  
41-43; sketch of, 413; Scenes and  
Adventures in the Osark Mountains,  
revd., 35: 242-45; art. on, noted,  
45: 312  
Schoolley, Herschel, arts. by, noted,  
30: 303, 435; 31: 334; Centen. Hist.  
of Audrain County, noted, 31: 115;  
32: 267  
Schooling, George, 43: 165  
Schools  
--"lab," art. on, listed, 36: 274  
--consolidation of, thesis on, 32: 242  
--enrollment, in 1928, 33: 435; in  
1938, 435  
--frontier, 33: 31-41, 308-25, 477-98  
--funds, 37: 239; 40: 155; Sappington,  
27: 297; 34: 236; 44: 46; seminary &  
saline lands, 1835, 32: 403  
--gospel and common school movement,  
1818, 30: 471  
--hist. courses offered in high, 32: 572  
--journalism in high, thesis on, 26: 303  
--law of 1853, 35: 539-61  
Schools (cont.)  
--legislative procedure study in high,  
28: 234  
--of higher educ., one board for, advo-  
cated, 29: 226  
--rank of No. among states, 34: 96; 35:  
337-38  
--rules of, 1866, 33: 150  
--state aid to deaf & dumb, 33: 548-52  
--state aid to public, art. on, noted,  
29: 237  
--state school system, 1839, centen.,  
33: 406  
--state supt. office, created, 1839,  
33: 406  
--superintendent's responsibility for,  
thesis on, 28: 148  
--teacher accounting system in, thesis  
on, 28: 148  
--teacher certification, thesis on, 32:  
242  
--World War II and, 37: 303-05, 312;  
38: 57, 179  
--See also Education; and names of in-  
dividual schools  
Schott, Webster, art. by, noted, 45:  
445  
Schrader, Frederick F., 38: 38-39, 39-  
40  
Schrader, Willa B., 31: 81  
Schrader, William H., 31: 81; 34: 265  
Schramm, Harold F., 39: 342  
Schramm, Oscar, 41: 134  
Schrawa, Ward L., 27: 360; 31: 124;  
arts. by, noted or listed, 31: 97-  
98; 32: 249; 33: 128; 44: 196, 319;  
excerpts, 32: 123, 277-78; "Battle  
of Garthage," 31: 140-49  
Schreckner, Paul, art. by, listed, 39:  
290  
Schreiber, George, 41: 118  
Schreiber, Theodore, art. by, listed,  
41: 433  
Schreiner, Charles, Haley study of,  
noted, 39: 568  
Schrier, Gilbert, in World War II, 40:  
397  
Schroeder, Andrew, 34: 157  
Schroeder, E. H., 36: 244  
Schubel, Mason, 34: 538  
Schubert, Theodore, 33: 169  
Schuchat, Stanley Rice, thesis by, 33:  
118  
Schuermann, Henry F., 34: 260; 42: 182  
Schulenberg, Fred, arts. by, noted, 35:  
303-04  
Schuler, Ralph E., in World War II, 40:  
397  
Schulman, Rob, arts. by, noted, 44: 199,  
323; 45: 92  
Schulte, O. F., 33: 566  
Schulte, Paul C., 35: 286; Catholic Heri-  
tage of St. Louis, revd., 29: 66-67;  
Romance of St. Louis' First Christmas  
Ball, noted, 30: 326  
Schulte, Christian, work cited or quoted,  
30: 234-35; 31: 162; 33: 310, 311; 35:  
11; 40: 263, 416-18, 428-30, 570; 41:  
308, 310, 311-12; 45: 162-63, 288-89,  
395  
Schulte, Edward G., 37: 421  
Schulte, Esther, art. by, noted, 40: 139  
Schulte, Gerard, 32: 231  
--arts. by, noted, 30: 195; 33: 581

Schultz, Gerard (cont.)  
 --Early Hist. of the Northern Ozarks, revd., 32: 123  
 --Hist. of Miller County, Mo., noted, 28: 161, 215-16  
 --Iberia Junior college chronology, comp. by, noted, 35: 132  
 --"Mo. and the War," (World War II), 40: 531-45  
 --Some Effects of the War on Rural Life in Mo., 1939-45, noted, 41: 127  
 --Steamboat Navigation on the Osage River Before the Civil War., 29: 175-85  
 Schultz, John Richie, 30: 457; obit., 42: 93  
 Schultz, William E., on Mark Twain's autograph, 27: 278-80  
 Schulz, O. B., 37: 294; 38: 313  
 Schumann, R. F., 36: 56  
 Schurs, Carl, 26: 46-47, 152, 202, 262-63, 410; 30: 79, 220; 31: 374; 32: 269, 409, 599; 33: 383, 510; 35: 311, 417, 418, 419, 594; 36: 161, 162, 444; 37: 99-100, 230, 444; 39: 104; 41: 4, 107-08, 142-43; thesis on, 28: 228; 32: 269; arts. on, noted, 31: 462; 33: 594; listed, 36: 274, 401; 37: 122, 369, 484; 43: 99, 196; 44: 436; Memorial Foundation, 44: 560; U. S. Liberty ship named for, 44: 110  
 Schurs, Mrs. Carl, 44: 382  
 Schuttler, Vera Musiek, Hist. of the Mo. Furs Bureau, noted, 43: 129  
 Schuyler, Montgomery, 35: 593  
 Schuyler, Philip, Mo. county named for, 34: 506  
 Schuyler, William, 26: 76; 32: 69  
 Schuyler County, Mo., art. on, noted, 29: 327; centen., 39: 393  
 Schwab, Benedict Henry, in World War II, 40: 397  
 Schwab, Frances T., 40: 592  
 Schwab, Robert, 31: 245  
 Schwallier, Joseph F., 38: 310  
 Schwartz, Beatrice Mary, thesis by, 36: 95  
 Schwartz, Charles Walsh, thesis by, 36: 97; Prairie Chicken in Mo., noted, 39: 277  
 Schwartz, G. F., 36: 70  
 Schwartz, Frank, 43: 294  
 Schwartz, Max, 43: 294  
 Schwahn, G. W., 29: 170; St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Hannibal, Mo., noted, 30: 92  
 Schweig, Martyl, award to, 38: 226  
 Schwein, Edwin E., World War II gen., 40: 237-38  
 Schweiter, L. Henry, thesis by, 36: 97  
 Schweitzer, Paul, 44: 402  
 Schwenn, Harriet E., art. by, listed, 45: 111  
 Schwensen, C. E., 35: 450; 36: 366  
 Schwieder, A. J., 36: 53  
 Schwieder, William, 36: 53  
 Schwien, Edward E., 38: 49  
 Scissor Bill, 44: 434  
 Scollard, Clinton, 43: 131  
 Scorpely, Jacob, 44: 575  
 Scotland County  
 --centen., 35: 240, 612; 36: 243, 245, 272  
 --citizen, oldest, art. on, listed, 36: 271

Scotland County (cont.)  
 --fair, art. on, noted, 30: 313  
 --Mudd settlement, art. on, noted, 34: 555  
 --organized & named, 34: 506  
 --outlaws in, 45: 341  
 --place names in, thesis on, 34: 109  
 --population, 1850-1940, 35: 238, 437  
 --Sac & Fox Indians, last visit, art. on, listed, 36: 272  
 --settlers, first white, art. on, listed, 36: 272  
 --World War II service record, 41: 122  
 Scott, Charles, 33: 11  
 Scott, Day, 45: 27  
 Scott, Dred, case, 27: 294; 29: 139, 302; 31: 403; 32: 502; 33: 128, 273; 35: 28, 51, 342; 36: 368; 37: 165; 41: 323; thesis on, 33: 118; grave of, 41: 328-29; arts. on, noted, 35: 642; listed, 43: 197, 316  
 Scott, Felix, 30: 118  
 Scott, Frank Sanford, Jr., thesis by, 43: 77  
 Scott, James, 45: 318  
 Scott, John, 27: 12, 312; 28: 248, 251; 30: 62; 32: 130, 402; 33: 190; 34: 39, 44, 308, 310, 506, 523; 35: 250, 341, 390, 499; 36: 84; 37: 367  
 Scott, John B., obit., 30: 463  
 Scott, John F., 39: 202-03  
 Scott, John G., 36: 51, 53  
 Scott, John R., obit., 30: 330  
 Scott, John W., 44: 365  
 Scott, Lewis, 40: 617  
 Scott, Martha, 36: 13  
 Scott, Norman, Jr., in World War II, 40: 406  
 Scott, Norman, Sr., World War II adm., 38: 49; 40: 238  
 Scott, Robert O., 30: 194  
 Scott, Thomas, 31: 292  
 Scott, W. J., 41: 238  
 Scott, Sir Walter, 29: 281; 31: 394, 395; 33: 29; 45: 114  
 Scott, William, 26: 7; 27: 71, 227; 35: 336; 36: 227; 37: 164  
 Scott, Winfield, 32: 24; 35: 386; 41: 112; 42: 121  
 Scott City, Mo., 36: 512  
 Scott County  
 --agric. extension work in, 34: 411  
 --art. on, noted, 31: 221  
 --boundary, 34: 498  
 --Ford hist. of, noted, 34: 420  
 --org. & named, 34: 506  
 --place names of, thesis, 34: 109  
 --pop., 1840-1940, 35: 238, 437  
 --Tywappity Baptist Church, 30: 341  
 --Tywappity Bottom, 45: 398-400  
 --World War I soldiers, 35: 299  
 --World War II end, 41: 187  
 Scott County Democrat, 44th Neighbor Day ed., noted, 33: 287  
 Scotts Bluff, Neb., Natl. Monument Museum, 44: 48-49; Robidoux's Trading Post, 44: 219  
 Scott's Hotel, St. Louis, 28: 234  
 Seavern, May. See Hunt, Mrs. May (Seavern)  
 Seaville, Charles R., 30: 434  
 Scrapen, Frederick, 44: 172  
 Scrip, 26: 101; 27: 85, 367; 34: 549  
 Scripps, John, 32: 468, 472, 475; 37: 3, 261, 264, 265

- Scruggs, Sherman D., 34: 416; 44: 316  
 Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney, art. col-  
 lection of, 41: 118; 42: 193; 44:  
 315  
 Scruton, George H., Jr., 42: 177; 44:  
 183  
 Scully, Mark, art. by, noted, 31: 331  
 Scurry, 38: 270  
 Seal, State, 26: 198, 215-17; 27: 197;  
 29: 302; 30: 109-18, 44: 91, 92,  
 137  
 Seacock, Richard B., 45: 85  
 Sealsfield, Charles, 38: 375; art. on,  
 31: 382-401; bibliog. on, 34: 278  
 Seaman, Harry, art. by, noted, 30: 313  
 Searching for Your Ancestors, by G. H.  
 Doane, noted, 37: 103  
 Searcy, L. N., obit., 39: 282  
 Seares, Frederick H., 34: 292  
 Sears, George W., 34: 362  
 Sears, O. R., 29: 62  
 Sears, Wilford Redmond, thesis by, 43:  
 77  
 Sease, Mrs. Nadine, 35: 451  
 Seay, Abraham J., 33: 528  
 Sebrue, Alice S., art. by, noted, 35:  
 630  
 Sebrue, Mrs. Sam B., 35: 630  
 Secession, 26: 208; 31: 226, 403-05;  
 32: 403; 35: 394-400; 42: 103-29;  
 45: 124-37. See also Civil War  
 Sechler, K. T., 45: 741 comp., Sadie  
Mc Coy Crank, revd., 199  
 Secrest, Robert T., 32: 395  
 Sedalia, Mo.  
 --Broadway Presbyterian Church, 35:  
 292  
 --buildings, lack of dwelling and  
 business, 1872, 43: 419  
 --capital of Mo., proposed, 39: 128  
 --churches of, 35: 140  
 --Elks lodge, 33: 580  
 --First Baptist Church, 35: 292  
 --First Christian Church, 34: 114  
 --First Methodist Church, 33: 120  
 --Garden club, 45: 180  
 --Main street, 1868, picture of,  
 noted, 32: 417  
 --Masons, 44: 9-10  
 --park, 44: 96  
 --photographs of 1940 campaign in, 35:  
 317  
 --post office, 35: 640  
 --Public Library, art. on, listed, 36:  
 89  
 --railhead for cattle, 44: 89  
 --state fair. See Missouri State Fair  
 --Striped college, art. on, listed,  
 36: 130  
 --U. S. Victory ship named for, 41: 110  
 --World War II and, 37: 174  
 Sedalia Basco, files, 30: 429  
 Sedalia Sunday Morning Basco, files, 35:  
 615  
 Sedalia Weekly Basco, files, 35: 615  
 Seddon, James A., obit., 32: 593-94  
 Sedgwick, O. C., 32: 60  
 See, Frederick Leo, in World War II,  
 40: 397  
 See, Thomas Jefferson Jackson, 36: 30  
 Seebury, Uriel, 27: 181  
 Seela, Virginia B., thesis by, 33: 119  
 Seelen, William Earl, thesis by, 35:  
 640; 36: 97  
 Seeman, Anna, 39: 412  
 Seever, William J., 26: 314; 35: 120, 455  
 Sefton, John, 26: 181  
 Sefton, Mrs. Nancy (Dodge) Conn, 26: 181  
 Seibel, Henry, 27: 362  
 Seibert, James M., obit., 29: 251  
 Seibert, Roberta, 45: 78  
 Seifert, Elizabeth (Mrs. John Camparotti),  
Young Doctor Galahad, prize novel, 32:  
 572; Dusty Spring, noted, 41: 420; Se  
Young Mc Fair, noted, 42: 193-94  
 Seifert, Mrs. Herbert, 45: 179  
 Seifert, Shirley, 36: 29, 368; 37: 466;  
 41: 246-47; 42: 313, 314, 315  
 --River out of Eden, revd., 34: 562  
 --Those Who Go Against the Current,  
 revd., 38: 227-28  
 --Turquoise Trail, noted, 45: 200  
 --Waters of the Wilderness, noted, 36:  
 251  
 Seitz, Mrs. J. A., 33: 566  
 Selby, Mrs. H., 30: 217  
 Selby, John, 41: 249-50, 255; 42: 215,  
 313, 315; Island in the Corn, noted,  
 36: 251-52  
 Selby, P. O., 35: 296; Adair County's  
War Record from Pioneer Days to 1942,  
 noted, 37: 357-58  
 Selby family, Caldwell County, art. on,  
 listed, 36: 270  
 Selcman, Charles C., 36: 15  
 "Selection from the Autobiog. of Gov. T.  
 Y. Crittenden," 26: 3-11, 112-52, 241-  
 55  
Selective Factors in Migration and Occu-  
pation, Social Selection in Rural Mo.,  
by N. P. Oist et al., noted, 38: 228  
Selection Family, by H. S. Cole, noted,  
 37: 354  
 Sellers, Isaiah, 30: 96; 34: 219; 36:  
 472-74; art. on, listed, 37: 251  
 Sellers, Sanford, 32: 97; obit., 594;  
 37: 185  
 Sellers, Sanford, Jr., 27: 281  
 Sellers, William, 37: 279  
 Sellmeyer, Sister Mary Carola, thesis  
 by, 35: 283  
 Sella, R. H., 35: 122  
 Selma Hall. See Kennett Castle  
 Selvidge, Robert W., obit., 36: 389  
Semicentennial Hist. of the State Hist.  
Soc. of Mo., by F. C. Shoemaker,  
 noted, 43: 165-66, 180-81; 44: 68-  
 70, 142, 143  
 Seminole War, 40: 127-28; arts. on,  
 noted, 32: 253; listed, 45: 339;  
 Gentry book on, revd., 32: 264-65  
 Semple, Robert, 41: 348-49  
 Semple, Robert Baylor, honored, 43: 394  
 Semple, W. T., 43: 394  
 Senate Grove, Mo., Emmanuel Methodist  
 Church, 38: 104-05  
 Senators, U. S., 27: 70-71; 34: 382;  
 35: 496-99; 38: 373; 40: 139; 45: 311  
 Seneca County. See McDonald County  
 Senior, Clarence O., thesis by, 39: 106  
 Sensency, Mrs. Mary (Johnson), 37: 155,  
 156, 159, 160, 161  
 Sensency, Rush, 37: 160  
 Sensency, Mrs. Eugene T., 32: 60  
 Senter, Charles P., 27: 362; 28: 154-55  
Separate Star, by L. O. Erdman, noted,  
 40: 151-52

- \*Separation of St. Louis City and County Completed Officially,\* listed, 45: 71-72
- Septilivres, Isaac, 33: 321-22
- Serna, Joseph A., 39: 110
- Sergeant, John B., 44: 204
- Sergeant Floyd (steamer), 45: 183
- Seri, Emma, co-auth., Story of Kan. City, Vol. I, noted, 39: 401; Vols. II and III, noted, 40: 606-07
- Sernon, Roger T., 28: 153; 42: 137, 179, 180; obit., 44: 331
- Servant of the Most High God, John Francis Hermal, by F. T. and A. L. Walker, revd., 38: 360
- Service, Rich., art. by, noted, 35: 641
- Settle, J. Boulton, 43: 403, 418; 44: 71
- Settle, Lee Edgar, 43: 403, 417-18; 44: 71
- Settle, M. T., 39: 451
- Settle, Raymond W., 31: 321, 336; 35: 281; 41: 412; 42: 483
- art. by, noted, 32: 251; listed, 42: 102
- Empire on Wheels, revd., 43: 408-09
- March of the Mounted Riflemen, revd., 35: 419-20
- Story of Wentworth, noted, 45: 418
- Settle, William Anderson, Jr., "James Boys and Mo. Politics," 36: 412-29; thesis by, 37: 93; 41: 114
- Settlement of Mo., 26: 208-09; 28: 167-68; 31: 150-80; 40: 103-22, 245-58; 41: 86-87; 45: 5-15, 275-93, 386-403
- Settles, W. D., 43: 80
- Seul, R., 34: 399
- Seventy-five Years in Holla, 1862-1937, Commemorating St. Patrick's Church, revd., 24: 111-12
- 75 Years of Kan. City Livestock Market Bldg., noted, 41: 121
- Sever, Henry Edwin, bequests of, 35: 620; 38: 356-57; 45: 186
- Severance, Elizabeth, 43: 312
- Severance, Henry O., 29: 172; 32: 97
- Mo. Libraries, 1915-35, co-auth., noted, 30: 455-56
- obit., 37: 244
- Richard Henry Jesse, revd., 32: 262
- William Benjamin Smith, revd., 31: 232-33
- Sewier, A. M., 36: 74
- Sewier, Ambrose Dudley, Ark. sen., 31: 132
- Sewier, Mrs. Earl, 29: 139; 30: 301; 33: 261; 35: 269; 37: 348
- Sewier, Mike O., obit., 34: 209
- Sewall, W. J., 31: 83-84; 33: 259; 35: 618
- Seward, William H., 38: 28, 152, 157; 41: 4, 45; 356, 359
- Sewall, Sybil, 43: 171; 45: 183
- Sexauer building, Ste Genevieve. See Ste. Genevieve
- Sexton, Clara Alberta, thesis by, 36: 95
- Sexton, J. W., 36: 366
- Sexton, Jess D., obit., 43: 188
- Sexton, Winston K., My Fight for Freedom, noted, 43: 304-05
- Seybold, Louis, 30: 313
- Seybold Tavern, Clay County, 30: 313; 31: 107; 36: 127
- Seymour, Horatio, 26: 43-44, 47; 39: 113, 261
- Seymour, James Rychman, thesis by, 38: 301
- Seymour, Otto, 37: 231
- Seymour, Samuel, 34: 463, 464
- Seymour, Mo., hist., 43: 401
- Sgroi, Anthony, 37: 417
- Shackelford, Thomas, 27: 181; 28: 117, 118-19, 120; 31: 280, 281; 33: 110; 41: 350
- Shackelford, Dorsey W., obit., 31: 118-19
- Shackelford, Karl H., 31: 96
- Shackelford, Mrs. Ethel, 36: 238
- Shacklett, John, 45: 437
- Shacklett, N. J., art. by, quoted, 45: 437-38
- Shafer, Cosby, art. by, noted, 27: 83
- Shaffer, Philip A., 36: 499
- Shafroth, John F., 26: 401; 34: 205, 206, 207; 36: 10
- Shafter, William Rufus, 31: 28
- Shain, Hopkins B., obit., 38: 494
- Shakespeare, William, frontier popularity, 28: 285
- Shambaugh, Benjamin F., biog. of, noted, 35: 651
- Shamberger, Marvin, thesis by, 41: 114
- Shands, Courtney, 37: 170
- Shaw, Frederick, 31: 458; 36: 131; 37: 234; 38: 226; 41: 315
- Shaner, Dolph, 32: 95; 37: 353; 39: 105; Story of Joplin, revd., 44: 205
- Shanghai China Weekly Review, 38: 486-87
- Shank, Carrie, 27: 356
- Shanklin, Arnold, obit., 41: 335
- Shanks, John P. C., 44: 251
- Shanks, Otto, 34: 103
- Shannon, Fred A., Farmer's Last Frontier, Agric., 1860-97, noted, 41: 228-29
- Shannon, George, 30: 81, 184, 413; 34: 506; 42: 252; 43: 59, 67, 69; sketch of, 29: 115-21; marker to, 30: 184, 190; 35: 413
- Shannon, J. R., 40: 443
- Shannon, James, 29: 115; 32: 28, 189, 191, 192-94, 196, 201; 40: 356, 437, 549; 41: 72
- Shannon, Mrs. Jennie Johnston, art. on, listed, 37: 119
- Shannon, John, 38: 329
- Shannon, Joseph B., 26: 194-95, 309, 404; 43: 174; memorial address on, noted, 33: 286; obit., 37: 478
- Shannon, Mrs. Susan, 29: 232
- Shannon, Thomas, 29: 115
- Shannon, William, quoted, 41: 94
- Shannon, Wilson, 29: 115
- Shannon County
- centem., 35: 240, 453
- copper mines, 32: 402
- forests, 41: 321; 45: 194
- org. & named, 34: 506
- pop., 1850-1940, 35: 238, 437
- recreational area given teachers assoc., 42: 185
- Shapiro, Flora, 29: 62
- Shapleigh, A. Ussell, 37: 165
- Shanleigh, Alfred Lee, obit., 40: 457
- Shapleigh, John B., honored, 26: 404
- Shapley, Harlow, 36: 21; 37: 27; 41: 325, 417

- Sharecroppers, art. on cotton workers, noted, 33: 439
- Sharon, Henrietta, 38: 177
- Sharon, William, 34: 361
- Sharp, D. A., 35: 289
- Sharp, Eugene W., 40: 447; 41: 52
- Sharp, Fidelis, 26: 3; 34: 496
- Sharp, Grace M., art. by, noted, 29: 333
- Sharp, Junior, 27: 385
- Sharp, Leander J., 26: 3
- Sharp, Thomas, 36: 33
- Sharp, William F., 37: 299
- Sharpe, Harry, art. on, noted, 29: 235
- Sharpe, M. G., art. by, listed, 39: 136
- Sharpshooting, 37: 136-37
- Shartel, Cassius M., obit., 38: 233
- Shattuck, Joseph C., 34: 208
- Shaw, Frank L., 28: 58
- Shaw, G. W., obit., 26: 321
- Shaw, George B., 38: 247
- Shaw, Henry, 28: 89; 29: 59; 34: 200, 263, 272; 35: 440-441; 36: 105, 226; 37: 391; 38: 259, 339; 45: 78; sketch of, 35: 86-92; 38: 472-73; Dimmock biog. of, noted, 36: 384; programs on, 44: 317; 45: 83
- Shaw, James Joseph, Jr., in World War II, 40: 397
- Shaw, Mrs. Joe, 34: 555
- Shaw, John, 26: 286; 37: 157
- Shaw, Joseph, 35: 86
- Shaw, N. E., 34: 181
- Shaw, Reuben Cole, Across the Plains in Forty-Nine, revd., 44: 87
- Shaw, Robert (?), Union capt., 45: 56
- Shaw, Samuel S., 28: 12
- Shaw, Sarah, 35: 86
- Shaw, Victor E., 33: 90
- Shaw, W. J., 43: 80
- Shaw House, Ste. Genevieve, 35: 228-29
- Shawnee Indians, 33: 589; 1832 treaty, 29: 240
- Shaw's Garden. See Missouri Botanical Garden
- Shea, John Gilmary, 34: 88, 89, 564; 34: 200
- Shea, Mrs. John L., 36: 461
- Sheaff, Virginia, co-auth., Story of Kan. City, Vol. I, noted, 39: 401; Vols. II and III, noted, 40: 606-07
- Sheed, Warren, 43: 35
- Sheen, Fulton J., 40: 285
- Sheep, 1811 adv., 28: 55; growth of, thesis on, 36: 96; lamb production, 37: 37, 382; thesis on, 36: 96; as Mo. industry, thesis on, 43: 77
- Sheerin, J. B., art. by, listed, 43: 316
- Sheets, John W., 26: 254
- Sheets, prices and quality, thesis on, 36: 96
- Sheffield Steel Works, Kan. City, in World War II, 40: 77
- Shefrin, David Z., 44: 205
- Shefrin, Jack Allen, thesis by, 37: 91
- Shehan, John J., 29: 233
- Shelbina, Mo., highway hist. marker at, 35: 406
- Shelbina Democrat, ed. on county centen., 30: 83; files of, 34: 401
- Shelbina Torchlight, files, 34: 398
- Shelburne, C. A., 33: 434
- Shelby, Isaac, 33: 187; 34: 506
- Shelby, John S., 33: 286
- Shelby, Joseph Orville, 26: 4-5, 100, 274; 30: 190; 31: 143, 144; 33: 651; 36: 229, 368, 436, 441, 443, 498; 37: 239; 38: 99, 253; 41: 144-45, 248; 42: 315; 43: 310-311; 44: 258, 394-98; 45: 54; art. on, listed or noted, 28: 323; 31: 107; 33: 278; 34: 118; 35: 305; 36: 399; 37: 120; address of, 1865, 34: 134-35
- Shelby, Reuben, 28: 37; 32: 217
- Shelby County
- centen., 29: 229; 30: 74-75, 83
- high school, 31: 262
- "Little Dixie," 42: 130-39
- marker, hist., 35: 405
- org. & named, 34: 506
- place names of, thesis on, 34: 109
- pop., 1840-1940, 35: 238, 437
- records of, 33: 585
- settler, first permanent, 26: 99
- "Shelby's Mule," Civil War song, 29: 152-59
- Shelbyville, Ky., in 1818, 40: 45
- Shelbyville, Mo.
- centen., 29: 229
- Christian Church, 34: 114
- Methodist Church, 34: 129
- Shelbyville Shelby County Herald, ed. on county centen., 30: 80; ed. on Methodist Church centen., noted, 34: 129; files, 401
- Sheldon, Walter L., 27: 163; 35: 594
- Shelley, James K., 34: 550
- Shelley, Oliver C., 30: 182
- Shell, Theodore R., 35: 617
- Shelley, George M., 33: 518; 44: 223-24
- Shelton, Anna, 29: 313
- Shelton, J. C., 35: 115
- Shelton, Nat. M., 29: 313; 34: 354
- Shelton, Sam J., 39: 114; 43: 301
- Shelton, William A., 34: 526
- Shen, James, 43: 52
- Shepard, C. A., 30: 449
- Shepard, Mrs. Catherine Card, 34: 512
- Shepard, Charles F., 32: 124
- Shepard, Chauncy, 32: 123, 124
- Shepard, Clarence, 42: 187
- Shepard, Cyrus, 44: 334-35
- Shepard, Edward M., 27: 280, 355, 356; obit., 28: 326-27
- Shepard, Eliah H., 26: 394; 27: 16-17, 19; 30: 36, 412; 35: 594; Early Hist. of St. Louis and Mo., to 1844, revd., 34: 507-13
- Shepard, F. O., 32: 564
- Shepard, Mrs. Finley J., 33: 546
- Shepard, Mrs. Frank, art. by, noted, 31: 88
- Shepard, George W., in World War II, 40: 397
- Shepard, James, 32: 116
- Shepard, Mrs. Margaret E. (Kirkpatrick), 32: 124
- Shepard, Mary M., 34: 510
- Shepard, Mrs. Mary (Thomas), 34: 510, 512
- Shepard & Spence, 28: 15
- Shepherd, James Henry, 38: 484
- Shepherd, Lynn, 27: 87
- Shepherd, W. L., 30: 100
- Shepherd, William, 42: 276
- Shepherd, William Sidney, 32: 251, 580

Shepherd of the Hills, by H. B. Wright,  
noted, 11: 234; 33: 275; 34: 118;  
revd., 36: 349-55  
"Shepherd of the Hills," motion picture,  
36: 103, 127; parade, 277  
"Shepherd of the Hills" country, arts.  
on, listed or noted, 43: 407, 422;  
45: 87, 412; brochure on, noted, 31:  
233-34; museum planned, 33: 275  
Shepley, Ethan A. H., 45: 242, 246  
Shepley, John F., 26: 240  
Shepley, John Rutledge, 26: 246; 30: 29  
Sheppard, Charles, 44: 310  
Sheppard, Delevan, 32: 141  
Sheppard, Ferguson, 32: 116  
Sheppard, Jesse C., obit., 34: 427  
Sheppard, William F., 32: 116  
Sheridan, Mrs. —, Marshall, Mo., 45:  
51-52  
Sheridan, Philip, 26: 144; 30: 410;  
38: 166  
Sheridan, Mo., anniv., 32: 92, 246; art.  
on, noted, 104  
Sherman, Harold M., 45: 309  
Sherman, John, 26: 42, 50-51; 27: 52;  
32: 493; 35: 660  
Sherman, Philip K., in World War II, 40:  
397  
Sherman, Roger M., 36: 179  
Sherman, Thomas, 27: 364; 44: 312  
Sherman, William Tecumseh, 28: 160, 232;  
31: 43; 32: 80; 33: 90-91; 34: 5;  
237; 35: 586, 593, 659-61; 36: 340;  
38: 196; 39: 109, 140; 40: 323, 506,  
507, 509, 511, 512; 43: 191-92, 290;  
arts. on, listed or noted, 29: 323;  
35: 469; 42: 284; 43: 316, 317, 422  
Sherrill, Owen, 42: 77  
Sherrill, William Minnis, Jr., World War  
II hero, 41: 76  
Sherrill, William Minnis, Sr., 41: 76  
Sherrill, Mrs. William Minnis, Sr., 41:  
76  
Sherwood, Robert, 40: 331  
Sherwood, Thomas A., 34: 344-46; 37:  
163  
Shew, Christopher F. See Schewe  
Shibboleth, Mo., 27: 353  
Shideler, Frank J., art. by, noted,  
41: 419  
Shields, D. H., 43: 232  
Shields, George H., 26: 246; 35: 593  
Shields, I. W., letter by, noted, 42:  
283-84  
Shields, J. R., 39: 284  
Shields, James, 31: 132; 32: 331; 33:  
91, 110, 521, 522; 35: 625; 36: 445;  
38: 468; 39: 104; letters of, 27: 94;  
arts. on, noted, 30: 194; 35: 625;  
45: 305, 444; listed, 45: 111  
Shields, John, 42: 258  
Shields, Leighton, 37: 181  
Shields, William, 26: 17  
Shields, Winifred, arts. by, noted, 44:  
201; 45: 88, 89  
Shiele, Jefferson, 37: 373  
Shiffman, Aaron G., thesis by, 34: 110  
Shiles, Mrs. J. R., 41: 223  
Shiloh, Battle of, 37: 323; 45: 90  
Shiloh Cemetery, Johnson County, 33: 444  
Shiloh Methodist Church, Benton County,  
41: 322  
Shiloh Methodist Church, St. Charles  
County, 34: 113

Shiloh Methodist Episcopal Church,  
Case County, 31: 225  
Shiloh Natl. Military Park, Tenn., 45:  
90-91  
Shinn, Charles, 39: 265  
Shirley, John Rutledge (sic). See  
Shepley, John Rutledge  
Shipp, Cameron, art. by, listed, 42:  
394  
Shippee, J. W., 35: 475; 41: 225  
Shippee, Matt, 27: 192  
Shiras, Frances, art. by, listed, 38:  
502  
Shirley, Myra Maebelle. See Starr,  
Mrs. Belle (Shirley)  
Shirley, Mrs. W. R., 30: 301; 32: 247  
Shirley, Mo., 36: 274  
Shirling, A. E., art. by, noted, 31:  
455; quoted, 32: 280-81  
Shockley, J. Milt., letter of, quoted,  
44: 429  
Shoe industry, theses on, 35: 244; 43:  
77  
Shoemaker, Mrs. Ella (Stanard), 26: 404  
Shoemaker, Floyd Calvin, 26: 316; 28:  
159, 196, 256; 29: 52, 53, 169, 172,  
221; 30: 422; 31: 205, 333, 367, 370;  
32: 3, 240, 412, 551, 561; 33: 104,  
105, 107, 264, 421; 34: 550, 575; 35:  
117, 459, 623; 36: 102, 498; 40: 282;  
41: 224, 227; 42: 204; 43: 101, 103,  
108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 126-27,  
170, 398; 44: 103, 118, 192-93, 425;  
45: 69, 184, 188, 208-09  
—addresses by, noted, 29: 146, 170,  
309; 30: 74, 184, 301, 434; 31: 83,  
93, 217; 32: 239, 445, 564; 33: 109,  
263, 276, 277, 278, 424, 426, 436;  
34: 248, 249, 260, 271, 541-42; 35:  
462, 610, 620, 641; 36: 237, 245,  
376, 461-62; 38: 219, 220-21, 354;  
39: 263, 558; 40: 130, 281, 284, 289;  
41: 320; 42: 82, 188, 378; 43: 172;  
44: 81, 192; 45: 73, 79, 303, 412  
—arts. by, noted, 29: 171; 30: 438;  
31: 86; 32: 589; 33: 288, 436; 34:  
271, 407, 444; 35: 620; 37: 40; 39:  
103-04, 133, 589, 620; 43: 79;  
listed, 36: 271, 272; 37: 252; 40:  
620; 41: 239  
—Bishop W. F. McHarry Missourians  
Collection," 44: 112-13  
—"Century of Progress in Mo. Pictures,"  
pamphlet, co-ed., noted, 28: 143  
—"City That Is Set on a Hill Cannot  
Be Hid. A." (Jefferson City), 37: 123-  
33  
—Conception College Morning Star,  
dedicated to, 32: 588  
—Const. Conv., 1943-44, resolution on,  
39: 101-02  
—Debates of the Mo. Const. Conv. of  
1875, co-ed., Vol. III, 28: 309; revd.,  
31: 227-28; noted, 32: 337; Vol. IV,  
28: 309; revd., 32: 544; Vol. V, revd.,  
33: 444-45; Vol. VII, noted, 35: 448;  
Vol. VIII, revd., 36: 381; Vol. IX,  
revd., 37: 238; Vols. VIII and IX,  
noted, 41: 5; Vols. I and II, revd.,  
38: 358, noted, 478; 39: 476; Vol.  
XII, 39: 476; revd., 38: 489-90; Vols.  
I-XII, praised, 39: 101-02; 40: 56-  
60; noted, 39: 476; 40: 553  
—Doctor of Laws degree, 36: 500



- Early Hist. of Halley's Bluff, Osage Indian Village, and Harmony Mission, revd., 31: 449
- Journal of the Mo. Const. Conv. of 1875, co-ed., 37: 377; 39: 448; 39: 476; 40: 553; value of, 40: 56-60
- "Mark Twain, Amer.'s Most Widely Read Author," 29: 165-68
- Messages and Proclamations of the Govs. of the State of Mo., co-ed., Vol. XIII, noted, 42: 178-79; Vol. XIV, noted, 43: 283-84; Vols. XV and XVI, noted, 45: 177. See also Messages ... (etc.)
- Missouri and Missourians, 5 vols., revd., 36: 113-20, 209-14
- Missouri, Day by Day, ed., 2 vols., revd., 37: 226-27; 38: 341-44, 490; 39: 289-90, 581; noted, 37: 413, 444; 38: 478; 39: 475, 477-78
- "Missouri--Heir of Southern Tradition and Individuality," 36: 435-46
- "Missourian and Ten of His Outstanding Representatives," 38: 241-59; noted, 39: 103-05
- Missouri's Struggle for Statehood, revd., 36: 81-84
- "Our Social Heritage," 43: 71-72
- Oark Folk songs, co-ed., 39: 471; 40: 550-51; revd., 41: 317-18; 42: 278-79; 43: 288-89; 44: 127, 142-43, 183, 403-04; arts. on, 45: 113-23, 175, 176, 252-55
- "Pony Express--Commencement, Stables, and Museum," 44: 343-63
- quoted, 27: 315; 31: 241-42; 35: 494; 36: 461-62; 43: 285-86; 45: 3, 5, 401, 404-05
- reports of, 32: 550; 33: 559; 34: 533; 35: 606; 36: 492; of 1943-1942, 37: 406-15, 462; 38: 478; of 1943-1944, 39: 468-78, 548; of 1945, 40: 516-61, 582; of 1947-1949, 44: 142-46, 183; 45: 175. See also State Historical Society of Mo.--annual meeting; --report
- "St. Charles, City of Paradoxes," 36: 184-89
- Stigma Delta Chi, sword to, 36: 375-76; Historic sites chairman, 41: 410; 43: 298
- sketches of, listed, 44: 219; 45: 310
- State Hist. Soc. of Mo. secretary, honored on 34th anniv., 43: 381
- State Hist. Soc. of Mo. Bicentennial Hist., 1890-1960, 43: 165-66; revd., 180-81; 44: 66-70, 142, 143
- "This Week in Mo. Hist.," 45: 219-34, 371-85
- "Tribute to a Country Editor" (Edgar White), 36: 460-62
- tribute to, by M.M. Quaila, 43: 126-27
- works cited or quoted, 32: 476; 34: 90, 92; 35: 632; 39: 134-35; 40: 96, 97-98, 103-04, 106, 109, 250, 251, 254, 274, 413; 42: 71, 107, 49; 252, 253, 257, 263, 266, 365; 44: 127, 142-43, 183
- Shoemaker, Mrs. Floyd C., 31: 83; 33: 264; 45: 69, 184, 188
- Shoemaker, John F., 26: 404
- Shoes, of pioneers, 27: 72-73; for rural children, 34: 558; humorous ref. to wearing quality, 37: 221
- Shook, Edgar, 39: 394
- Shoop, Cora E., thesis by, 29: 222
- Shoop, Duke, art. by, noted, 44: 201; quoted, 45: 337
- Shoop, Joe D., obit., 45: 100
- "Shootin' fer Turkeys," drawing by Broadfoot, noted, 40: 445
- Shooting matches, 37: 136-37
- Shores, Robert, 33: 154; 44: 192
- Shores, Roscoe V., 43: 80
- Short, Charles O., obit., 34: 131
- Short, Dewey, 27: 175; 36: 499; 37: 351
- Short, Emma Jean Brown, thesis by, 29: 222
- Short, Pat, 38: 460
- Short Ravelings From a Long Yarn, by R. L. Wilson, revd., 31: 345-45
- Short story, art. on, 43: 199-219
- Shortfield, Luke. See Jones, John B.
- Shortridge, George A., 36: 33, 38
- Shot manufacture, 27: 269-70; 29: 112-13; 37: 83
- Shotwell, Clarence Lee, 35: 452; obit., 44: 210
- Shoup, Floyd, 31: 448; obit., 30: 330
- Shouse, James O., 34: 136
- Shouse, John W., 34: 136
- Shouse, Jonett, 26: 194
- Shouse, Thomas R., arts. by, noted, 32: 257; 33: 444; reprinted, 34: 135-37
- Shouse, William L., obit., 30: 330-31
- "Show me" phrase. See I'm from Mo.
- "Show Me" Mo., by A. C. Darby, revd., 33: 138
- Showboats, 26: 220; 39: 112; 40: 206-07
- Showengerdt, Mrs. F. K., art. by, noted, 36: 378
- Shrader, Otto (or Otto), 29: 123; 33: 8; 35: 259
- Shreve, Benjamin, 35: 339-41
- Shreve, Henry M., 35: 147; 36: 224; Dorsey biog. of, noted, 36: 380
- Shreve, William, 33: 154
- Shropshire, Jack Alvan, in World War II, 40: 398
- Shropshire, James, 29: 212
- Shroet, Iola S. R., thesis by, 40: 131
- Shryock, Burnett H., 36: 226
- Shuckwall, Michael, 31: 297-98
- Smitten, Mrs. William J., 39: 265
- Smute, D. D., 31: 23
- Smurik, Robert C., 38: 311
- Smurids, Henry, 26: 122-24; 29: 126
- Smurter, Robert L., art. by, noted, 27: 371
- Snates, Milton K., art. by, listed, 43: 99
- Snuts, Mrs. Byron A., 27: 185
- Shryock, Burnett H. See Shryock
- Shryock, Lee R., 37: 62
- Siam (steamboat), 30: 21
- Sibley, Edward Carroll, 44: 254; 42: 315
- Sibley, George C., 26: 84, 264, 290; 27: 157, 189, 317, 320, 325; 28: 69; 30: 224, 363; 31: 68; 32: 106, 583; 33: 5-7, 191, 193, 194, 197, 200, 330, 346, 436, 477, 555; 34: 140-42; 35: 303, 466, 601; 36: 189; 37: 152, 153, 156, 157; 38: 222, 356; 41: 431; 45: 10, 13; art. on, 34: 440-88
- Sibley, John, art. on, listed, 39: 136
- Sibley, Mrs. Mary (Easton), 26: 84; 27: 157, 189; 33: 317, 477, 555; 34: 457; 38: 222, 356

- Sibley, Samuel H., 33: 191; 34: 140, 445, 457  
 Sibley, Wilmer Howard, thesis by, 45: 76  
Side Roads, by F. L. Holmes, noted, 45: 97  
 Sidney, Philip, 43: 206  
 Sidney, Mo., poll book of 1868 election, 33: 311  
 Sidons, C., 31: 386  
 Sieber, Edward H., 37: 301  
 Sieck, Louis J., 42: 177; 45: 174, 176  
 Siedler, Charles J., obit., 38: 234  
Siege of Baltimore, by A. Umphreville, noted, 32: 204, 205, 206, 210  
 Sigel, Albert, 36: 258  
 Sigel, Franz, 26: 263; 27: 46, 241, 294; 31: 141, 142, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 373; 34: 580-81; 35: 593, 593; 36: 228; 40: 137, 308, 310, 312, 313, 324, 317, 319, 320, 321; 42: 124; 45: 177, 124; "Military Operations in Mo.," 26: 354-67; art. on, listed, 39: 290; U. S. Liberty ship named for, 41: 110  
 Sigma Delta Chi, award by, 36: 375-76; rites marked by, 41: 410; 43: 298  
 Sigma Delta Epsilon, fellowship, 38: 108  
 "Significance of State and Local Hist.," by C. L. Lord, 44: 130-41, 182  
 "Significance of the Accomplishments of the State Hist. Soc. of Mo. during Fifty Years," by A. McNaynolds, 43: 109-14  
 Sigbee, Charles D., 32: 415-16  
 Sikeston, Mo., post offices, 35: 640; Methodist Church, 37: 231-32  
 Sikeston Herald, 5th building ed., 35: 640  
 Silbaugh, L. O., 29: 342  
 Silk culture, 30: 63-65; 33: 406; 34: 576-77; 42: 228-29  
 Silkett, Ross J., thesis by, 34: 110; Land and Fiscal Problems in Reynolds County, Mo., noted, 35: 643  
 Sillman, Mrs. Deborah (Case), letters of, 38: 452-58, 483  
 Sillman, Wyllys, 38: 452  
 Silver, Edwin, 38: 367  
 Silver, Robert D., obit., 34: 132  
 Silver, humorous ref. to, 37: 220; thesis on debate on, 44: 75  
 Silver Heals (steamerboat), 40: 615  
Silver Jubilee of St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Kan. City, Mo., noted, 35: 645  
 Silver mines and mining, in Mo., 31: 426-29; 40: 590; 41: 235; arts. on, noted, 29: 238, 323; 31: 224; in Nevada, book on, noted, 42: 89-90  
 Silverberg, J. O., thesis by, 36: 97  
 Silvio, Don, 27: 150  
 Silly, Matilda, 45: 30  
 Simon-Frost reunion, Grubville, 44: 321  
 Simmerman, Hugh W., 28: 234  
 Simmerman, Mrs. Hugh W., 33: 424; 35: 290; art. by, noted, 31: 339  
 Simmons, Mrs. George B., 33: 574  
 Simmons, Homer J., 38: 319  
 Simmons, Joseph E., diary donated, 45: 301-02  
 Simmons, L. C., 30: 100  
 Simmons, Lucy, 30: 301; 32: 247; thesis by, 28: 228; Contributions of Eugene Fair to Educ., noted, 29: 132  
 Simmons, Milton F., letter, quoted, 42: 331-32  
 Simmons, Seides A., thesis by, 41: 114  
 Simmons, Samuel, 35: 201, 202  
 Simmons Hill Base Ball Nine, game of, 1889, 42: 391  
 Sims, Alexander, sketch of, 27: 117  
 Sims, Benjamin, 39: 194  
 Sims, Charles, 35: 544  
 Sims, Frances, See Peters, Mrs. Frances A. (Sims)  
 Sims, Jincy, 27: 177  
 Sims, Margaret, 27: 177  
 Sims, Nancy, 27: 177  
 Sims, R. S. L., 34: 181  
 Sims, Richard, 27: 84, 176-78  
 Sims, Sarah M. F. See Rouse, Mrs. Sarah M. F. (Sims)  
 Sims, Terrance, 27: 177  
 Sims, William G., 29: 284; 31: 400  
 Simon, Charlie May, 34: 563; Stare in the Sun, noted, 40: 452  
 Simonds, Mrs. Hannah Cottle, 27: 311  
 Simonds, Nathaniel, 27: 311; 28: 11, 12  
 Simons, Stark, 33: 191  
 Simons, Alfred D., 26: 313  
 Simons, Delph C., obit., 36: 510  
 Simons, J. L., 28: 250  
 Simonsen, Ernest, 33: 150; 37: 463  
 Simplic, Frederick, 41: 47; 42: 130; art. by, noted, 37: 466; listed, 485; obit., 44: 331  
 Simpson, Albert F., art. by, listed, 36: 275  
 Simpson, Albert F., 26: 238  
 Simpson, Arthur J., obit., 28: 165  
 Simpson, John, 34: 496  
 Simpson, Leigh, art. by, listed, 44: 319  
 Simpson, Lewis, art. by, noted, 28: 319  
 Simpson, Noah, 36: 238  
 Simpson, Robert, 44: 38, 374  
 Simpson, Samuel P., 44: 260  
 Simpson, Thomas A., 34: 433-34, 527; Hist. of Linebred Society with Hereford, noted, 415-45  
 Simpson, William H., 36: 374  
 Simrell, James H., 35: 460  
 Simrell, Harry A., obit., 34: 132, 572  
 Sims, James W., 36: 241  
 Sinclair Farm, Inc., 44: 320  
 Singer, Frank A., 35: 130  
 Singer, S., 26: 113  
 Singing convention, at West Plains, 33: 131  
Singing Fiddles, by A. T. Brooks, noted, 45: 319  
 "Singing School," 38: 325-30  
 Sioux Indians, 26: 329-30  
 "Sioux Expedition, 1854-56," thesis on, 41: 114  
 Siporin, Mitchell, 37: 99  
 Sir Carl Busch, by M. H. Barney, noted, 37: 254  
 Sire, Joseph A., 36: 193  
 Sisson, Nathaniel, obit., 27: 206  
 Sisters of Charity, in St. Louis, 32: 322; 34: 494; hospital, 29: 126; 44: 37  
 Sisters of Loretto, Webster Groves, 35: 295  
 Sisters of Mercy, St. Louis, anniv., 26: 307; thesis on, 29: 223  
 Sisters of Notre Dame de Sion, Kan. City, 36: 371

- Sisters of St. Joseph, of Carondelet, 30: 302; 33: 54; 34: 52; book on, revd., 44: 87; 45: 99
- Sisters of St. Mary of the Third Order of St. Francis, thesis on, 27: 82
- Sisters of St. Mary's Hospital, Iron-ton, 34: 120
- Sisters of the Sacred Heart. See Society of the Sacred Heart
- Sites, John, art. on, notes, 33: 277
- Sitting Bull, Indian, 35: 149; 36: 347
- Sittner, J. J., 41: 120; 44: 189
- "Six Bulls," origin of term, 33: 249-50; art. on land of the, noted, 44: 3
- Six-Mile area, Jackson County, arts. on, noted, 31: 461
- Six Mile Baptist Church, Jackson County, 30: 80
- "Six-Mile Country," origin of term, 26: 83-84
- "Six-Mile Strip," 40: 301-02; art. on, listed, 36: 129
- "Six-Mile" territory, art. on, noted, 31: 461
- Sisemore, Campbell, 34: 368
- Skaggs, Martin B., sketch of, 27: 277
- Skaggs, William L., obit., 30: 453-54
- Skating, St. Louis club, 1863, 41: 234
- Skam, Olsen, 36: 449
- Skedd, George, 37: 281
- Skeletons, unearthed, 28: 317; for sale, 30: 296
- Skelton, Mrs. Arch, 37: 235
- Skelton, Helen, 44: 407
- Skelton, Luther C., 35: 488
- Sketch of John Gleasons Stevenson, 1807-61, by J. S. McMaster, noted, 40: 289
- Sketch of Oregon or Emigrants Guide, by F. L. Edwards, art. on, 44: 134-35
- Sketch of the Life of Mother Mary Agnes Mositzer, by Sister M. L. Savage, noted, 45: 99
- Sketches, Historical and Descriptive, of La., by A. Stoddard, revd., 32: 82-87
- Skinker, Alex R., 44: 310
- Skinker, Cornelius Hite, obit., 40: 297; memorial service for, 591
- Skinner, Cornelia Otis, 35: 287
- Skinner, J. S., 42: 228
- Skinner, William C., duel, 39: 129
- Skipworth, Mrs. P. H., 32: 68
- Skirring, ---, Phila., 1853, 32: 174
- Skoglund, Anna, 45: 142
- "Skunksburg," satire on, 29: 212-14
- Slack, G. Rower, 31: 442
- Slack, John, 30: 178
- Slack, William T., 26: 108; 27: 47; 31: 143, 145, 147, 148, 44: 36; 44: 37; 35: letter from Atchison to, 31: 443-44
- Slack's Branch, art. on Civil War days on, noted, 32: 103
- Slade, Joseph, 27: 287
- Slag, C. G., 41: 166
- Slane, Gleasons' use of, 34: 435
- Slate, Mrs. J. O., 42: 277
- Slater, Harold M., art. by, listed, 36: 520
- Slater, Mo.  
--centen., 45: 78-79  
--Farm Bureau Federation, 44: 11  
--First Baptist Church, 27: 358; 45: 78-79, 199
- Slater, Mo. (cont.)  
--Reholoth Baptist Church, 34: 270  
--Slaughter, Knox, 37: 181  
--Slaughter, S. D., Jr., 38: 46  
--Slaughter, S. W., 40: 133  
--Slaughter, T. J., 29: 307  
--Slave States Freedom Conv., Feb., 1864, 45: 365  
--"Slave States in the Presidential Election of 1860," listed, 41: 343  
--Slavens, James H., 39: 423  
--Slavery  
--Atchison's comments on question of, 1850, 31: 443-44  
--Ayres' experiences with, letter on, noted, 32: 255  
--Benton and, 32: 269; 38: 388-407  
--Boone County and, 38: 280-81, 284, 290, 302, 422  
--Boonville and, 40: 133  
--Buchanan County and, 44: 324  
--cabin, photo. of, noted, 36: 519  
--Caldwell County ex-slave, 34: 553  
--chattel property in Mo., 38: 225  
--Cole County, self purchase, 43: 422; thesis on, 44: 75  
--colonial, 40: 444-46  
--Columbia and, 31: 245-46  
--controversy, 1819-1865, 35: 285; 37: 109; 44: 232-53  
--dealers, 26: 184-85; record books, noted, 32: 558  
--decline of, 34: 5-6  
--Douglas County and, 35: 261  
--Dred Scott case. See Scott, Dred  
--Frontier, 32: 319-20, 558; 41: 280-81  
--German attitude toward, 42: 107-09  
--Hease comments on, 41: 380-84  
--hire of slaves, 38: 290, 422; 45: 8  
--holder of slaves, in 1850, largest Mo., 35: 260  
--Howard County and, 28: 111  
--Ill. and Mo. contest over, art. on, listed, 38: 240  
--in 1822-1827, 44: 26  
--in 1860, 35: 439; 42: 106-07; 44: 233  
--in 1861-1865, 28: 260-74  
--Johnson County and, 34: 122  
--Kan. election, 1855, and, 40: 618-19  
--lead mines and, 43: 269-70  
--legal aspects of, art. on, listed, 44: 436; 45: 111  
--Lexington pro-slavery conv., 32: 191  
--Marion County and, 29: 35-45; 30: 333-35  
--Methodism and, 37: 1-18; 40: 149-50  
--minority problems of, thesis on, 28: 228  
--Missouri first to free slaves, 35: 439  
--Monroe County slave owners, 1849, 26: 201  
--New England and, 41: 1-18  
--party realignment in 1856 and, 39: 120-32  
--passing of, thesis on, 27: 82  
--political representation of, 1781-1821, art. on, listed, 36: 275  
--population, 1860, 35: 439  
--press and, 35: 394-400; 40: 149-50  
--price of slaves, 1810, 45: 8  
--question, art. on, noted, 35: 301

Slavery (cont.)

--reimbursement of slave holders, plan for, 31: 6-7  
 --runaway slave, reward for, 38: 215  
 --St. Louis and, 27: 361; 34: 34-37  
 --sale of slaves, 31: 245-46; 40: 133; 43: 421, 422; 44: 98  
 --sentiment toward, 1850-60, thesis on, 28: 148; in 1858-59, 147  
 --Switzer's resolution on, noted, 32: 189  
 --Underground Railroad, 26: 78-83; 30: 213, 333-35; 37: 271-85; 44: 246-48  
 --Whigs and, 27: 328-30; 28: 103-24  
 --William Jewell College and, 43: 421  
 --See also Abolition; Border warfare; Civil War; Emancipation; Missouri Compromise; Negroes; Northwest Ordinance of 1787  
 "Slavery and Party Realignment in Mo. in 1856," by W. H. Ryle, 39: 320-32  
 "Slavery in Mo.," by H. A. Trexler, quoted, 26: 184-85  
 "Slavery Issue and the Political Decline of Thomas Hart Benton," by B. C. Merrell, 38: 388-407  
 Slayback, Alexander L., 36: 308  
 Slayback, Alonso W., 28: 207; 35: 421; death of, 26: 274-78  
 Slayter, Frederic B., in World War II, 40: 398  
 Sliffe, Lester E., in World War II, 40: 398  
 Sligo, Mo., iron furnace, 36: 57-58  
 Slipnager, Glen F., in World War II, 40: 398  
 Sloan, E. A., 27: 81  
 Sloan, James Todhunter, 37: 139-40; "Sloan seat," 45: 384  
 Sloan, M., 27: 179  
 Sloane, Hume, 44: 112  
 Sloane, Samuel, 36: 311  
 Sloane, William, 37: 283  
 Sloat, W. H., 30: 434  
 Slone, William J., in World War II, 40: 398  
 Slot machines, 43: 193  
 Slover Memorial Park, Independence, 37: 120  
 Slow Train to Yesterday, by A. Robertson, noted, 40: 606  
 Sluder, Greenfield, tablet honoring, 26: 404  
 Small, William, 43: 99  
 Small, Charles H., 32: 213  
 Small, Ry Dee, 45: 75  
 Small Sects in Amer., by E. T. Clark, rev'd., 39: 275  
 Smallpox, vaccine against, in Franklin, 26: 191; in St. Louis, 26: 191; 30: 297; 32: 82-83; epidemic, in Calif., 221-22; in Civil War, 40: 459; in St. Louis, 1872, 45: 92  
 Smallwood, Mrs. Alice, 33: 107; 39: 395  
 Smallwood, Charles, 44: 313; 45: 74  
 Smart, Edwin, 44: 272  
 Smalley, Agnes, 41: 48  
 Smalley, Mrs. Gladys (Waters), 38: 484  
 Smelser, Marshall T., arts. by, noted, 32: 589; 33: 145; theses by, listed, 33: 119; 34: 108  
 Smet, Pierre Jean de. See De Smet, Pierre Jean

Smiley, David A., decorated, 37: 117  
 Smiley, Evelyn, 38: 177  
 Smiley, Mrs. Frank C., 38: 137  
 Smiley, Samuel, 28: 11, 12  
 Smiley, Mrs. A. Lee (Mrs. Mary Miller Smiley), 27: 185, 186; 30: 115, 448; 31: 329; 32: 413; 33: 424, 427; 34: 252  
 Smit, William M., art. by, listed, 43: 99  
 Smith, A. Leonard, 31: 26; 38: 49  
 Smith, A. M., 36: 173  
 Smith, A. Merriman, Thank You, Mr. President, noted, 41: 330  
 Smith, Albert, 34: 257  
 Smith, Mrs. Albert, 37: 349  
 Smith, Alfred E., 42: 307  
 Smith, Alfred F., 27: 179  
 Smith, Alfred T., 38: 166, 168  
 Smith, Alice E., ed., Guide to the Manuscripts of the Miss. Hist. Soc., noted, 39: 401-02  
 Smith, Andrew Jackson, 34: 166-67; 38: 165  
 Smith, Anna D. See Chastain, Mrs. Anna D. (Smith)  
 Smith, Benjamin H., 35: 290  
 Smith, Bruce B., 42: 77  
 Smith, C. C., art. by, noted, 26: 205  
 Smith, C. L., 30: 23  
 Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Charles H., 30: 82  
 Smith, Charles R., 33: 567  
 Smith, Charlotte, ed. of Inland Magazine, 26: 75  
 Smith, Chauncey, 26: 215-16  
 Smith, Daniel, 44: 380  
 Smith, Donald, art. by, noted, 31: 101  
 Smith, E. Kirby. See Kirby-Smith, Edmund  
 Smith, Eileen Z., 42: 371; thesis by, 43: 77  
 Smith, Mrs. Elizabeth C. (Newcome), 33: 405-11  
 Smith, Ella Pearl, obit., 35: 655  
 Smith, Mrs. Emma, 39: 271  
 Smith, Eudora, thesis by, 27: 184  
 Smith, Eugene N., obit., 45: 100  
 Smith, Eugene T., 39: 140  
 Smith, Forrest, 30: 74; 42: 134, 137; 43: 288, 289, 314, 315, 389, 391; 44: 71, 80, 195; 45: 177, 303, 305, 405; "How Tax Money Is Spent," 27: 378-79; 1933 report of, noted, 29: 77-78; Digest of Laws of Mo., 1935, Pertaining to County Offices and Govt., noted, 38: 112-13  
 Smith, Frank, gov. of Calif., 36: 206  
 Smith, Frank, guerrilla, obit., 26: 406  
 Smith, Frederick A., 44: 312  
 Smith, Frederick M., 32: 231; 36: 232, 492; 38: 477; 39: 109; 40: 582; obit., 612  
 Smith, Frederick W., 26: 200  
 Smith, O. A., 45: 312  
 Smith, O. Bryon, 35: 127, 323  
 Smith, O. Frank, art. by, listed, 36: 274  
 Smith, O. W., 33: 108  
 Smith, George, 26: 114  
 Smith, George A., death notice, 29: 320  
 Smith, George C., 39: 485; 42: 80  
 Smith, George Dewey, thesis by, 33: 116  
 Smith, George R., 28: 267; 29: 128; 34: 111-12, 376; 35: 75; 39: 287, 321, 327; letters of, 32: 236

- Smith, George William, in World War II, h4: 398
- Smith, George Winston, 37: 300; art. by, listed, h4: 156; "New England Business Interests in Mo. During the Civil War," h1: 1-18
- Smith, Gerrit, 37: 279
- Smith, Getlar, 39: 566
- Smith, Green B., 30: 342
- Smith, Grosser, 33: 530
- Smith, Harley, h2: 184
- Smith, Harold Grosser, h5: 198
- Smith, Harry, obit., h5: 203
- Smith, Mrs. Harvey B., 37: 231
- Smith, Henry, 34: 445
- Smith, Henry A., arts. by, noted, 35: 141
- Smith, Henry M., obit., 35: h93
- Smith, Henry Nash, art. by, listed, h4: 342; Virgin Land, revd., h5: h20
- Smith, Henry Turner, letters of, 28: 235
- Smith, Holmes, 36: 276
- Smith, Hyrum, grave of, 39: 271
- Smith, Israel A., h2: 177; h3: 165, 166; h4: 312; h5: 245
- Smith, J. C., 27: 111; h1: 17
- Smith, J. D., art. on, listed, 36: 130
- Smith, J. G. B., 26: 118
- Smith, J. Henry, h3: 297
- Smith, J. Shppard, obit., 26: 214
- Smith, J. Worthington, 36: 317, 318
- Smith, Jabez, 32: 201; 35: 266
- Smith, Jack, 37: h27
- Smith, Jackson Leontidas, 33: 514; 34: 351-52
- Smith, Jacob, sketch of, h5: 60
- Smith, James Allen, 33: 238-39; 36: 17-18
- Smith, James Ellwood, 32: 69; obit., 30: h4
- Smith, Jedediah Strong, 27: 91, 93, 194; 33: 79, 81, 84, 233, 385, 548, 577; 34: 74, 77; h1: 125; h4: h9-51, 54-56, 58-61; h5: 193; books on, noted, 29: 328-29; 31: h68-69; 36: 250; art. on, noted, h5: h44
- Smith, John B. W., 32: h05
- Smith, John Brady, 26: 122-23
- Smith, John D., h5: 344
- Smith, John W., See Smith T. John
- Smith, John W., 307 E. 39; 33: 537
- Smith, Joseph, Mormon Prophet (1805-1844), 27: 137-39; 30: 173, 413; 33: 136; 34: 117; 38: 25; 39: 271; h3: 319, 321, 323, 328, 328, 332; h4: 189; h5: 335-36, 352-53
- art. on, noted, h4: 218
- brodie bing. of, noted, h4: h50
- sketch of, 27: 160-61
- Smith, Joseph, son of Prophet (1832-1914), 27: 186; 33: 136-37; h4: 312; memoir noted, 29: 237
- Smith, Joseph D., quoted, 28: 109
- Smith, Joseph Fielding, 36: 13
- Smith, Laurence Seall, h1: 118
- Smith, Lee C., h5: h10
- Smith, Leonard B., in World War II, h4: 398
- Smith, Lillian, h4: 341
- Smith, Lowell Edward, in World War II, h4: 398
- Smith, Lucy Anne. See Tucker, Mrs. Lucy Anne (Smith)
- Smith, Luther Ely, 35: h74; 36: 248, 524; 39: 559; h4: 141; h2: 377; obit., h5: h25-26
- Smith, Mrs. M. E., letters of, 32: 236
- Smith, Mrs. Mabel, 35: 323
- Smith, Madison R., 31: 103; 36: h72
- Smith, Mark, III, 35: 636
- Smith, Martha L., Going to God's Country, noted, 36: 380
- Smith, Mary. See Watson, Mrs. Mary (Smith)
- Smith, Mary Audentia. See Anderson, Mrs. Mary A. (Smith)
- Smith, Melvin Clark, in World War II, h4: 399
- Smith, Mrs. Millie (Garnier), 36: 377
- Smith, Mrs. Minnie (Bayers), 32: 557
- Smith, Mrs. Hannette B., 33: 174, 175
- Smith, Nicholas, tavern site of, marked, 27: 190-91
- Smith, Noah, 30: 343
- Smith, Opie B., co-ed., Col. A. W. Gilbert, revd., 29: 152; art. by, listed, h1: 344
- Smith, Orrin, h4: 209
- Smith, Orson T., 38: 315
- Smith, P. R., 36: 74
- Smith, Persifor F., 38: 272; 39: 3, 15; h1: 352
- Smith, Mrs. Raymond, art. by, noted, h4: 133
- Smith, Robert, Jr., h5: 313
- Smith, Robert Edward, in World War II, h4: 399
- Smith, Robert H., 31: 283-84
- Smith, Robert J., obit., 39: 282
- Smith, S. Abbot, h1: 56-57
- Smith, S. L., 32: 158
- Smith, Samuel J., arts. by, noted, 31: 218; 32: 103, h49; 33: 127, 129, 131, 278; 35: 631; 36: 128, 398; on State Hist. Soc., 31: 240-42
- Smith, Solomon Franklin, 27: 285-86; 26: 6, 286; 29: 104, 108, 186, 189, 191-92, 292; 35: 636, 646; h3: 203, 204; Carson book on, noted, h4: 203-04
- Smith, T. Berry, "Pritchett College," 26: 223-35; obit., 27: 375-76
- Smith, T. W., 30: 23
- Smith, Thad R., 30: 83, 184
- Smith, Thomas, 33: 330
- Smith, Thomas A., 26: 296; 27: 37; 28: 131; 29: 285; 30: 120, 343, h71; 32: 304; 33: 251; 34: h8, h9-50; 39: 555; h1: 277
- Smith, Thomas M., 37: 376
- Smith, Tom E., 27: 191; 31: 214; 32: 231; 36: 9; 39: 397
- Smith, Troy D., obit., 34: 289
- Smith, Truman, 31: 138
- Smith, Turner R. H., 29: 218; 33: 373, 374; 39: 296
- Smith, Wallace Herndon, h4: 593; h4: 315
- Smith, Mrs. Walton, h5: h09
- Smith, William, legislator, 27: 32, h4
- Smith, William, War of 1812, 33: 190
- Smith, William Benjamin, obit., 29: 337; Severance bing. of, revd., 31: 232-33
- Smith, William C., 30: 348
- Smith, William Calhoun, thesis by, 36: 97
- Smith, William Ernest, Francis Preston Blair Family, revd., 28: 68-69; co-ed., Col. A. W. Gilbert, revd., 29: 152; quoted, h2: 117

Smith, William J., 36: 467, 469  
 Smith, Mrs. William L., 33: 121, 129  
 Smith, William Scoy, 26: 231; 30: 144  
 Smith, William Ward, 41: 227  
 Smith, John, 26: 295-97; 29: 302-03;  
 30: 233; 31: 160; 32: 226, 602; 33:  
 156, 412; 43: 266  
 Smith Chapel Methodist Church, Saline  
 County, 44: 190  
 Smith Family Data, by A. G. Wilkerson,  
 noted, 37: 354  
 Smith Hill, Clay County, art. on, noted,  
 42: 64  
 Smithers, Nathaniel B., 36: 156  
 Smithson, James, 44: 112  
 Smithsonian Institution, Wash., D. C.,  
 27: 89; 33: 124; 34: 115; 45: 212  
 Smithton, Mo. (now Columbia), 27: 353;  
 31: 202  
 Smithville, Mo., arts. on, listed, 31:  
 106; 45: 443; World War II and, 37:  
 312  
 Snakes on the River, by A. T. Brooks,  
 noted, 43: 611  
 Snaking, 39: 136; 41: 337  
 Snaky Valley, Kan., agric. companies  
 in, 45: 139  
 Snakes, on frontier, 41: 173-75  
 "Snapshot of Alexander W. Doniphan,"  
 by F. C. Culmer, 38: 25-32  
 Sneed, Thomas L., 32: 596-97; 45: 127  
 Sneed, William C., Jr., in World War  
 II, 40: 399  
 Sneed, Anna. See Cairns, Mrs. Anna  
 Sneed  
 Sneed, John T., 30: 101  
 Sneed, Melvin W., The Rural Church in  
Mo., noted, 30: 93  
 Sneed, Sallie F. See Vest, Mrs. Sallie  
 F. (Sneed)  
 Snell, Jack, 37: 298; 38: 313  
 Snell, Marjorie, art. ed. by, listed,  
 45: 339  
 Snell, Roy J., 36: 5  
 Snellson, Walter, 44: 313; 45: 74  
 Snellson, William E., 30: 296  
 Sness, Henry, 34: 208  
 Snethan, John, 30: 472  
 Snethan, Prudence, 30: 472  
 Sni-a-Bar, Creek in Jackson County,  
 arts. on, listed, 36: 271; town-  
 ship, art. on, noted, 44: 413  
 Snider, Derton J., and St. Louis School  
 of Thought, 26: 68, 70, 71, 73, 74,  
 76, 315; 30: 32; 35: 471; 38: 384;  
 41: 140-41  
 Snider, Felix, 42: 182  
 Snipe, J. Roger, thesis by, 37: 93  
 Snipe hunting, 31: 364-65  
 Snively, Scott E., 27: 136  
 Snoddy, Joseph W., 31: 114  
 Snoddy, Mary A. See Denny, Mrs. Mary  
 A. (Snoddy)  
 Snodgrass, Quintus Curtius, (pseud.).  
 See Glanville, Samuel Langhorne  
 Snodgrass, Roy C., 39: 267  
 Snodgrass, Samuel M., obit., 43: 188  
 Snow, Edgar P., 36: 16; 40: 346-47; 41:  
 48-49, 52  
 Snow, Marshall, 35: 594; 36: 228, 229  
 Snow, Thad., art. on, noted, 31: 462;  
 art. by, noted, 33: 439  
 Snowden, J. W., 36: 151  
 Snowden, Ruth. See Price, Mrs. Ruth  
 (Snowden)

"Snowflakes," 45: 256, 264. See also  
 Democratic party  
 Snyder, Charles E., arts. by, listed,  
 36: 400; 40: 156  
 Snyder, Dan W., Jr., 41: 320; 42: 77,  
 276; 43: 170; 45: 303-04  
 Snyder, Gray, obit., 40: 148  
 Snyder, Howard, 42: 213  
 Snyder, John, 26: 384  
 Snyder, John W., Kan. City atty., 29:  
 342  
 Snyder, John Wealey, 39: 443; 40: 244;  
 43: 290; art. on, noted, 44: 201  
 Snyder, Robert H., Jr., 26: 99; 29: 150;  
 30: 309; 43: library of, 31: 449-50;  
 45: 111, 190; obit., 31: 475-76;  
 "Reminiscences of the late Mary Alicia  
 Owen," 29: 256-57  
 Snyder, Robert S., art. on, noted, 45:  
 87  
 Snyder, Charles S., art. by, listed,  
 40: 466  
 So Young, So Fair, by E. Seifert, noted,  
 42: 193-94  
 Soleski, John, 30: 289-90  
 Social life and customs, 28: 91-102; 31:  
 10-24, 120-22; 32: 296-326, 458-63;  
 33: 23-44, 447-48, 595; 35: 2-24, 111;  
 36: 251; 37: 134-49, 213-220, 240,  
 253-70, 467-68; 38: 1-11, 277-304,  
 334-38, 408-29, 496; 39: 438-59; 40:  
 407-30, 562-78; 41: 126-27, 285-304,  
 305-14; 42: 95, 194, 241-48, 388, 389;  
 43: 194, 334-43; 44: 21-30, 337-86;  
 45: 223-27, 372-74  
 "Social Life in St. Louis from 1840 to  
 1869," by D. H. Williams, 31: 10-24  
 Social reform. See Reform  
 Social Science Research Council, N. Y.,  
 awards by, 40: 592  
 Social Security Commission, appointed,  
 31: 96  
 Social Labor Party, St. Louis, 34: 175  
 Society for the Preservation and Re-  
 couragement of Barber Shop Quartet  
 Singing in Amer., Kan. City Chapter,  
 40: 598; 43: 179  
 Society of Amer. Archivists, 42: 188;  
 44: 193  
 Society of Millcrofters, purpose of,  
 26: 203  
 Society of Jesus, quadricentennial, 35:  
 286-87  
 Society of the Sacred Heart, 29: 325;  
 32: 461; 33: 482-83, 485, 492, 497;  
 38: 223  
 Society of the Sacred Heart in North  
 Amer., by L. Collins, revd., 29: 580-  
 85  
 Soda fountains, in 1849, 31: 244; in  
 1850, 38: 474; in 1858, 367-68  
 Soil erosion, 29: 229; 30: 84; 40: 305  
 Solander, Mrs. Patricia, 34: 395, 396  
 Soldan, Frank Louis, 26: 75; 30: 32; 35:  
 594; 36: 228  
 Soldan High School, St. Louis, anniv.,  
 29: 145  
 Soldiers' and Sailors' Memorial Hall,  
 in State Capitol, 26: 99, 408  
 Soldiers' memorials, 27: 84; 28: 63  
 -Civil War, 26: 129, 405; 28: 232,  
 314; 35: 127, 620; 36: 468; 45: 80  
 -G.A.R., 26: 404; 30: 304

- Soldiers' memorials (cont.)
- Revolutionary War, 26: 198-99, 310; 27: 189; 29: 230-31; 31: 92; in Ill., 26: 311
  - War of 1812, 27: 189; 31: 92
  - World War I, 26: 99, 198, 199-200, 406; 27: 84, 190, 259; 28: 62; 29: 147, 230; 31: 211, 212, 213; 33: 572; 35: 297-98, 299; 43: 176; 44: 193; in France, 32: 246
  - World War II, 37: 232; 39: 112; 40: 442; 41: 117-18; 44: 193
  - Solomon, Samuel D., 33: 185, 191; 44: 377; Taverna, 382
  - Solts, Mrs. Fanny, 37: 307
  - "Some Aspects of Early Indian Fur Trade," by I. B. Dolch, 36: 190-98
  - "Some Aspects of the Southern Overland Mail, 1857-1861," by V. L. Rabbing, 40: 481-502
  - "Some Early Mo. Bankers," by J. R. Cable, 26: 117-25
  - Some Effects of the War on Rural Life in Mo., 1922-1925, by O. Schmitz, noted, 41: 127
  - "Some Folk-Ballads and the Background of Hist.," by J. G. Fletcher, 45: 113-23
  - Some Hitherto Unpublished Marquettiana, by G. J. Garrahan, revd., 30: 323-24
  - "Some Mo. Judges I have Known," by N. T. Gentry, 34: 342-56
  - "Some Official Aspects of the Fur Trade in the Northwest, 1815-25," by E. B. Wealey, noted, 27: 93
  - Some Rural Social Agencies in Mo., by C. E. Lively and R. B. Almack, noted, 34: 420
  - Somervell, Brehon B., 39: 501
  - Somerville, James Playfair, 32: 412; art. on, noted, 33: 129
  - Sommer, Harold Alfred, in World War II, 40: 399
  - Sommer, Martin S., art. by, listed, 45: 111
  - Sommer, Martin Samuel, I, art. on, listed, 45: 218
  - Sommer, Roger L., art. by, listed, 45: 218
  - Sommerhauser, W. B., 33: 425, 433; 35: 278; art. by, noted, 29: 237
  - Sone, Guy, 37: 95; 39: 265
  - Sone, Isobell, 43: 312-13
  - Song, State, 29: 325; 32: 67-76, 248; 40: 443-44; 42: 99-101, 294-96; 44: 71-72, 417
  - Song of Jed Smith, by J. G. Weierhardt, noted, 36: 250
  - Song of Three Friends, by J. G. Weierhardt, cited, 28: 8
  - "Songbag from the Ozarks' Hollows and Ridgy Mountains," by J. G. Fletcher, 45: 252-55
  - Songs, 32: 576, 579; 36: 392; 37: 245-46; 38: 502; 43: 300, 310; 45: 372-74. See also Ballads; Folk ballads; Music; Ozark Folksongs; Poems; names of songs
  - Sonia, Alec, 41: 49
  - Sonora, Mo., 36: 512
  - Sons of Liberty. See "American Knights"
  - Sons of the Amer. Revolution, 41: 117; St. Louis Chapter, 29: 230
  - "Sons of the West" (poem), 32: 546-47
  - Soper, Horace W., 33: 440
  - Sopris, W. R., art. by, listed, 39: 582
  - Soraghan, Catherine V., 34: 395; thesis by, 32: 243
  - Sorghum, art. on making of molasses, noted, 31: 221
  - Soroco, Ralph, Carl Schurz as Secretary of the Interior, 1877-81, noted, 32: 259
  - Sosey, Don H., 30: 426; 31: 452; 32: 231, 238, 409, 410, 557; 35: 633
  - Sosey, Frank H., 28: 52; obit., 327; Robert Devoy, noted, 31: 452
  - Sosey, Jacob, 30: 426; 34: 114
  - Soto, Hernando de. See De Soto
  - Soulard, Antoine, 27: 8; 30: 245-46; 31: 205-06; 34: 142-43; 44: 279, 377; 45: 156, 157
  - Soulard, Henry, 44: 101
  - Soule, Joshua, 37: 16, 17; 39: 433
  - Souza, John Philip, 45: 382
  - South, The. See Southern states
  - "South and West," listed, 45: 443
  - South Dakota, bad lands, art. on, noted, 30: 457
  - South Dakota Hist. Collections, Vol. XII, revd., 36: 249
  - South Dakota Hist. Soc., 45: 214
  - South of Forty, From the Miss. to the Rio Grande, A HISTORY, by J. L. Eker, noted, 42: 192
  - South of the Middle Border, by H. P. Williamson, noted, 41: 333
  - South Pacific Railroad, 35: 201
  - South Pass, in Wyo., 40: 466; 41: 125; 44: 55, 58-59; 45: 338
  - South Point, Mo., 33: 417
  - Southack, F. W., art. by, quoted, 37: 113
  - Southeast Mo. Federation of Hist. Soc., 33: 266-67
  - Southeast Mo. Memorial Assoc., 32: 94, 247; 33: 124
  - Southeast Mo. State College. See State Colleges
  - "Southeast Missourian and the Master Brothers--A Study of Community Service in Cape Girardeau, Mo., by a Newspaper and Its Publishers," thesis, 45: 78
  - Souther, E. M., art. by, listed, 36: 274
  - Southern, William, Jr., 29: 247, 319; 30: 305, 422; 31: 241, 317; 33: 559; 36: 491; 40: 582; 42: 137, 205, 373; 43: 104, 166, 381; 44: 116-17, 182; 45: 174, 308, 410; arts. by, quoted, 31: 362-63; noted, 33: 421; 44: 434; on, noted, 45: 414, 415
  - Southern, Mrs. William, Jr., 45: 410
  - Southern Alliance, 39: 31, 32, 38
  - Southern Co-operative Assoc., 27: 306
  - Southern Country Editor, by T. D. Clark, noted, 45: 422
  - Southern Country Store, 1800-60, by L. E. Atherton, noted, 45: 96
  - Southern Hotel, Harrisonville, art. on, noted, 33: 442
  - Southern Hotel, St. Louis, 28: 235, 319; 34: 121
  - "Southern Press in Mo., 1861-64," by W. F. Swindler, 35: 394-400
  - Southern Review, files, 34: 257



- Southern states, arts. relating to, listed, 37: 122; 38: 280; 40: 156, 466, 680; 41: 343; 43: 99; books on, noted, 36: 502-03
- Southern Trails to Calif in 1849, ed. by R. F. Bieber, revd., 32: 261-62
- Southern (steamboat), 26: 3, 4
- Southern Baptist College, Soliver, thesis on, 44: 75
- Southern Lime Co., Neesho, in World War II, 44: 70
- Southern Mo. State College. See State Colleges
- Southern on the Turquoise Trail, ed. by A. B. Hulbert, revd., 28: 69
- Southern Pacific Railroad, 35: 200, 201, 206
- Southwick, G. W., 40: 487, 488, 489
- Southworth, James W., 26: 228
- Souvenir Program of the Battle of Wilson's Creek, by E. R. Rector, revd., 33: 285-86
- Sowers, Edward W., 31: 356; arts. by, noted, 31: 455; 32: 444; 33: 130, 423; 34: 266
- Soy, John T., honored, 35: 620-21
- Spaats, Carl, 38: 60
- Spaats, G. F., 26: 372
- Speath, Sigmond, 34: 292, 293; 38: 71
- Spain
- borderlands of, guide to hist. material on, 38: 490
  - contracts under, 45: 12
  - land policy of, 44: 278-82; 45: 5-6, 11
  - Miss. Valley records of, 33: 446; thesis on, 44: 75
  - recognition of U. S. independence, art. on, listed, 38: 240
- Spalding, Charles C., 43: 295; Annals of the City of Kan., noted, 44: 415-17
- Spalding, Don K., 35: 274
- Spalding, George R., 28: 58
- Spalding, H. M., 30: 320
- Spalding, Josiah, 26: 221
- Spalding, Walter B., 36: 433
- Spalding, Mo., Church of Christ, art. on, noted, 31: 463
- Spalding's Commercial College, Kan. City, anniv., 26: 308
- Spanish-Amer. War
- art. on, noted, 32: 577
  - Brookfield Co. A, hammocks to, 42: 293
  - Jefferson City patriots, art. on, noted, 31: 108
  - Mo. and, 30: 365-400; 31: 25-56, 87-88, 217; 34: 275; 42: 292
  - Taney County volunteers, 31: 323
  - thesis on, 29: 224
  - veterans club, 26: 311; reunion, 34: 275; deaths and graves, noted, 34: 403; 35: 474; 36: 501; 37: 252
  - victory of U. S. celebrated in Fulton, 42: 392
- Spanish documents, translators' handbook, 36: 383
- Spanish lieut. govrs., Mo. under, 34: 238-39
- "Spanish Louisiana and the West: The Econ. Significance of the Ste. Genevieve District," by J. M. Espinosa, 32: 287-97
- Spanish mining expedition, on Osage River, remains of, 26: 423
- Spanish-needle prairie, location, 26: 93
- Sparke, E. L., 30: 83
- Sparke, Grover C., 32: 560; 33: 106; 35: 453
- Sparlin, Eetal E., "Century of Mo. Ideology As Seen Through the Inaugural Addresses of Its Governors," 30: 254-66; "Jefferson Inquirer," 32: 156-63; Admin. of Public Printing in the States, revd., 506
- Sparta, Ill., Underground Railroad, 44: 247, 248
- Spaulding, E. Wilder, 34: 518
- Spear, James, 36: 300
- Spearfish, S. Dak., 45: 214; Thoen stone, 215
- Spearl, George, obit., 42: 386
- Spear, Edward, 33: 344
- Spear, William, memorial service for, 31: 448; obit., 476
- "Special Acquisitions of the Society," 44: 105-15
- Specialist from Hardscrabble, by E. C. Frew, revd., 44: 285
- Specie, brought from Santa Fe, 1834, 30: 465
- Specker, Elmer, 39: 71
- Specker, Joseph C., 39: 71; 44: 311
- Speculation, prior to 1819, 29: 79-81; and 1837 panic, 30: 132-33, 145
- Speech, attitude toward Mo., 29: 259-71; schools for improvement of, 1826, 39: 416-17; 41: 339
- Speech of Gen. Riley in the House of Representatives of Mo., 1861, ed. by W. J. Meine, noted, 34: 565-66
- Speedel, F. W., 42: 77
- Speer, Alfred A., obit., 30: 211
- Speer, Mrs. Kate Wilson, 34: 549
- Spelling match, 1893, 39: 412
- Spelman, Arch E., art. on, listed, 45: 443
- Spelman Fund of N. Y., gift to Univ. of Chicago, 30: 448
- Spence family, 40: 599
- Spencer, Arthur, 36: 261
- Spencer, Claude E., 32: 556; 34: 103; 35: 282, 610-11; 36: 237; Periodicals of the Disciples of Christ, noted, 39: 558; Author Catalog of Disciples of Christ and Related Groups, noted, 41: 231
- Spencer, Eugene J., 34: 279-80; obit., 33: 294
- Spencer, George R., 27: 309-10; 28: 12
- Spencer, R. S., 37: 199
- Spencer, Herbert, 26: 71, 133
- Spencer, Howard R., obit., 30: 211; memorial service for, 31: 448
- Spencer, Ida Boons, 35: 344
- Spencer, Jacob W., obit., 31: 119
- Spencer, Mrs. Jeannette (Leonard), 28: 144, 307
- Spencer, Lee Reynolds, art. by, listed, 36: 522
- Spencer, Nat., 34: 152
- Spencer, O. M., 32: 392
- Spencer, Perry S., 28: 144, 307
- Spencer, Richard Perry, 33: 505; 34: 392; 42: 276; 45: 72, 80
- Spencer, Mrs. Richard Perry, 45: 72, 80
- Spencer, Robert, 30: 350; 33: 189, 190

- Spencer, Robert Nelson, 32: 409; 34: 255; 41: 322  
 Spencer, Thomas E., 31: 134; 33: 260, 266; Centen. Celebration of Marshall, Mo., 1939, noted, 266  
 Spiffner, Thomas Sharp, 40: 203  
 Spiergen formation, thesis on, 37: 94  
 Sperry, Hugh, 35: 130  
 Spickard, Mo., art. on, listed, 36: 400  
 Spickardville, Mo., art. on, noted, 34: 118  
 Spiegelman, Julia, art. by, noted, 44: 320  
 Spiek, Henry, 38: 46  
 Spieler, Gerhard G., art. by, listed, 39: 290  
 Spiering, Theodore, 36: 26; art. on, listed, 131  
 Spiering, Wilna, art. by, listed, 36: 131  
 Spies, Dan H., 45: 221; arts. by, 223-27, 230-32  
 Spiess, Charles A., 33: 396  
 Spillman, William Jasper, 33: 239; 36: 21; 38: 259; obit., 26: 105-06  
 Spink, Al, 26: 168  
 Spink, J. O. Taylor, 36: 27  
 Spinning machinery, 33: 303  
 Spinning wheel, 40: 300-01  
 "Spirit of St. Louis" (Lindbergh's aeroplane), 36: 370  
 Spiritualism, edit., 1852, 38: 498  
 Spirituals, Jackson study of, revd., 38: 489  
 Spitz, Lewis W., thesis by, 27: 184  
 Spivack, R. G., art. on, listed, 43: 317  
 Splitlog, Matthias, sketch of, 31: 426-29  
 Spofford, Thomas M., Receiving Home for Children, thesis on, 43: 77  
 Spooner, Charles A., obit., 44: 210-11  
 "Sport of Kings," An Early Mo. Diversion, 45: 383-85  
 Spotts, Carlo B., 39: 397; 41: 254; 42: 210; "Mike Fink in Mo.," 28: 3-8; "Development of Fiction on the Mo. Frontier, 1830-60," 28: 195-205, 275-86; 29: 17-26, 100-08, 185-94, 279-94  
 Spotts, Daniel E., 30: 282  
 Spotts, Julian C., 39: 397; 45: 182  
 Spotts, Mrs. Margaret A. Prather, 30: 282  
 Sprague, Bertha, honored, 32: 412  
 Sprague, Carey M., art. by, noted, 35: 303  
 Sprague, Harry E., obit., 28: 244-45  
 Sprague, Hugh A., obit., 34: 132  
 Sprague, William F., Women and the West, noted, 35: 483  
Spread Eagle (steamboat), 30: 221  
 Spreen, J. Orville, 33: 569; 34: 402; 38: 350; 39: 270, 399; 40: 591; 43: 177; 44: 192; 45: 407  
 Sprigg, William, 29: 123, 124  
 Spring, Agnes Wright, art. by, listed, 36: 400  
Spring Flora of Mo., by J. A. Steyermark, noted, 34: 564-65  
 Spring houses, pioneer, art. on, noted, 42: 186  
 Spring in Mo., 38: 330-34  
 Spring River Academy, Lawrence County, notice of, 29: 128-29  
 Spring Valley School, Caldwell County, art. on, noted, 32: 255  
 Springer, John, 34: 172  
 Springer, Mrs. F. B., 45: 333  
 Springfield, Mo.  
 --art museum, services of, 40: 288  
 --arts. on, noted, 36: 501, 521  
 --Baptist churches in, hist. of, noted, 28: 66  
 --baseball club, 45: 101  
 --Campbell House, 38: 485  
 --Chamber of Commerce, 36: 506; 45: 180  
 --description of, in 1835, 31: 479-80  
 --Drury College. See Drury College  
 --East Ave. Baptist Church, 31: 91  
 --fairs, 32: 253; 41: 226  
 --First and Calvary Presbyterian Church, 39: 110; 43: 392  
 --High School, thesis on, 37: 93  
 --National Cemetery, 30: 413; 45: 300  
 --newspapers, 27: 367; art. on early, noted, 31: 107  
 --pamphlets on, noted, 36: 506; 45: 307  
 --Post Office, 1833, 29: 162-63  
 --Public Library, 37: 96  
 --South Street Christian Church, 31: 91  
 --Southwest Mo. State College. See State College  
 --stage line, 29: 128  
 --traffic accidents, 1903, 36: 516-17  
 --Univ. Club, 27: 190-91  
 --urban pattern of, thesis on, 29: 224  
 --Washington bicentennial, observed in, 27: 175-76  
 Springfield, Battle of, 36: 208-10  
 Springfield Advertiser, files, 37: 96  
 Springfield Daily Extra, 27: 367  
 Springfield Iron Furnace, art. on, noted, 30: 440; records of, 32: 86  
 Springfield Leader, files, 37: 96  
 Springfield Mo. Daily, files, 30: 428  
 Springfield Patriot-Advertiser, files, 37: 96  
 Springfield Southwest Union Press, file, 30: 527  
 Springfield Whig, file, 37: 97  
 Springs, in Mo., 34: 380; in the Ozarks, art. on, noted, 44: 85; listed, 103.  
 See also names of  
 Sprott, Aubrey, art. by, noted, 31: 105  
 Sprout, Robert O., 34: 245  
 Spruill, A. B., and Kan. City charter of 1875, 26: 37  
 Spurgeon, Charles H., 33: 124; 35: 323  
 Spurgeon, J. L., 26: 101  
 Spurlock, Frank, Jr., art. by, noted, 45: 86  
 Spurlock, Pearl, Over the Old Ozark Trails, revd., 31: 233-34  
 Squash, food credited to the Indian, 30: 445  
 Squires, Monas H., 28: 196; 35: 463  
 --"Butterfield Overland Mail in Mo.," 26: 331-41  
 --"Henry Lewis and His Mammoth Panorama of the Miss. River," 27: 244-56  
 --"Herry-Making in Mo. in the Old Days," 28: 91-102; noted, 35: 463

- Squires, Monas W. (cont.)  
 --"New View of the Election of Barton  
 and Benton to the U. S. Senate in  
 1820," 271: 28-45
- Squirrels, plague of, in Mo., 31: 60-  
 62; thesis on, 33: 116
- Srygley, F. D., 35: 12
- Sukvor, Frank M., 43: 293
- Stadler, Lewis J., 32: 572
- Stashko, Melvin E., 39: 72
- Stafford, William, 44: 428
- Stagecoach, 28: 221, 224-25; 31: 217,  
 219; 32: 230; 36: 399; lines, 29:  
 128; 31: 217; 37: 247; 40: 153; 42:  
 207. See also Butterfield Overland  
 Mail
- Stagg, Edward, 28: 282
- Stagg, George T., 36: 172
- Stahl, John M., Growing with the West,  
 revd., 27: 288
- Stahlsman, Tracy D., obit., 44: 423
- Stainback, Mrs. Ingram N., 37: 234
- "Stake and Rider Fence," by R. C.  
 Withers, 44: 225-31. See also Fences
- Stalin, Joseph, 31: 394; 38: 321; 39:  
 59, 482; 40: 223
- Stalling, Ernest E., thesis by, 28:  
 149
- Stamback, Evert, 32: 552
- Stamper, David W., 38: 450, 444
- Stamper, Frances Anne, 38: 450
- Stamper, Mr. and Mrs. H. H., 38: 450
- Stamper, Howard, 38: 450
- Stampfli, George, obit., 36: 114
- Stanard, Edwin C., 27: 165; 36: 161
- Stanard, Roberts V., co-auth., Hist.  
of Butler County, Mo., noted, 357  
 119-20
- Stanbery, Henry, 26: 160
- Stanberry, Henry (sic). See Stanbery,  
 Henry
- Stanberry Normal School, 42: 188; arts.  
 on, noted, 45: 92
- Standard of Living in 1860, by E. W.  
 Martin, revd., 37: 457-58
- Standard Oil Trust, and H. S. Hadley,  
 35: 171-87
- Standard Steel Works, Kan. City, in  
 World War II, 40: 76
- Standish, Austin M., account of death  
 of, 1865, 31: 481, 483
- Standley, Paul C., 36: 12
- Stanford, Russell O. S., thesis by, 43:  
 77
- Stanford, T. D., 32: 57, 59
- Stanger, R. D., 45: 79
- Stanhope, Philip Dormer. See Chester-  
 field
- Stanley, Arad C., 31: 235
- Stanley, Mrs. Caroline (Abbot), 41:  
 249, 254; 42: 212, 215, 311
- Stanley, E., 28: 21
- Stanley, Forest Glen, in World War II,  
 40: 399
- Stanley, Henry M., 32: 282, 401; 34:  
 121; 38: 35
- Stanley, Louis, 32: 56
- Stanley, Uriah, 39: 417-18
- Stanley, Walter P., obit., 32: 594
- Stanley House, Buffalo, art. on, noted,  
 29: 326
- Stanbury, Howard, 38: 261, 264; 39:  
 10
- Stannell, Charles V., art. by, noted,  
 31: 101
- Stanton, C. E., "Lafayette, we are  
 here" phrase, 30: 172
- Stanton, Edward P., 31: 26; 34: 403
- Stanton, Edwin Masters, 26: 160;  
 45: 358
- Stanton, W. O., thesis by, 32: 243
- Stanville, Margaret, 39: 60-61
- Stapel, Mrs. Portia, 45: 305
- Staples, Sam, 36: 396
- Stapleton, William, 34: 208-09; 41:  
 357
- Stapp, Mrs. Florence, 41: 116; 44:  
 313; 45: 74
- Stapp, Mary J. See Ridings, Mrs.  
 Mary J. (Stapp)
- Stapp, Milton, 33: 152
- Star shower, 1833, art. on, noted, 45:  
 174
- Starbird, Mrs. Adale Chomson, 45: 411
- Stark, Cyrus, 29: 142
- Stark, David W., obit., 35: 493
- Stark, James, 31: 274
- Stark, John, 45: 318
- Stark, Lee E., 38: 317
- Stark, Lloyd C., 30: 74; 31: 218, 318,  
 320, 370-71, 380; 32: 250, 407, 582;  
 33: 107, 274, 432, 446, 580; 34: 102,  
 260, 388, 537, 538, 551, 555; 35:  
 126, 140, 164, 277, 279, 458, 468;  
 36: 5; 40: 233, 554; 43: 283-84, 315;  
 "Hist. in the Making," 31: 367-69
- Stark, Mrs. Nancy (Basye), 29: 142
- Stark, Paul, art. on, listed, 36: 399
- Stark, William B., 31: 216; 35: 552;  
 43: 24
- Stark, William T., 30: 389
- Stark orchards, Louisiana, fruit tree  
 patent, 29: 148
- Starks, C. M., 41: 431
- Starkey family, genealogy of, noted,  
 35: 627
- Starkloff, Max C., 35: 594; obit., 36:  
 389
- Starnes, Lee, 44: 72; art. by, listed,  
 45: 339
- Starr, Mrs. Belle (Shirley), 35: 631;  
 36: 22-23, 246, 274; 37: 90; Race  
ing. of, noted, 36: 106; arts. on,  
 listed, 36: 269, 274; 43: 317
- Starr, Harold, 35: 274
- Starrett, Robert, 35: 311
- Starrett, Vincent, 43: 129
- Stars and Stripes, files, 40: 135
- Starz, Charles, arts. by, noted, 35:  
 146, 637, 638
- Stassen, Harold E., 43: 137
- State Auditor and Fiscal Control in Mo.  
Counties, by V. D. Brannon, revd.,  
 34: 417-18
- "State Capitol Building at St. Charles,"  
 by S. L. Emmons, 32: 123-25
- State Colleges
- Central Missouri, Warrensburg, 35:  
 640; 36: 131, 274, 366; 38: 57; 40:  
 590, 599; 43: 34-35, 36-37
- laboratory schools in, thesis on, 26:  
 303
- Northwest Missouri State Teachers,  
 Kirksville, 29: 317; 31: 345; 32: 33,  
 570, 582; 33: 113, 434, 446; 35: 120,  
 154, 296; 36: 372, 373-74; 37: 231;  
 38: 106; 41: 325, 414; 42: 108; 43:  
 32, 35-36
- Northwest Missouri, Maryville, 26: 198;  
 31: 92; 33: 143; 44: 196; 45: 92

## State Colleges (cont.)

--Southeast Missouri, Cape Girardeau,  
32: 333; 34: 106; 35: 82-83; 38: 182,  
185; 43: 174; 44: 194, 318

--Southwest Missouri, Springfield, 26:  
198; 33: 276

State fair. See Missouri State Fair

State flower. See Hawthorn

State Historical Society of Missouri,

Columbia

--acquisitions: (books & misc. items),

29: 140-41, 313-14; 30: 76-77, 85;  
31: 322; 32: 85, 87-88, 89, 236, 407,  
409-10, 556; 33: 112, 267-68, 268-69,  
429, 569-70; 34: 106-07, 257, 258,  
399, 549; 35: 120-21, 279-80, 281,  
455, 456, 457, 614, 615; 36: 94, 239,  
240, 370, 371, 97, 230, 464, 467; 38:  
222; 39: 110, 280-81, 560; 40: 446,  
593, 595; 41: 122; 42: 373-74; 43:  
177, 178, 397, 405; 44: 73-74, 82-  
83, 187, 188; 45: 300-01, 307, 319;  
(book collections), Bay, 36: 403-11,  
492, 493-94; 37: 100, 101, 346-47,  
407-08; 39: 469-70; 40: 554-55, 582,  
583; 41: 324; 42: 376; 43: 70, 113,  
145; 45: 175; McHenry, 44: 112-15,  
182, 186; Mark Twain, 28: 144-45;  
29: 172-73; 30: 76, 190; 31: 240;  
32: 84-85, 239; 43: 70; Musick, 43:  
167-68; (cartoons), Fitzpatrick's,  
39: 471-72, 508, 550-51; 40: 127,  
355, 437, 546-48, 582, 583, 593; 42:  
178; 43: 70, 113; (manuscripts & re-  
cord books), 27: 180-85, 369-70;  
28: 60, 144, 146, 307-08, 316; 30:  
77, 182, 301-02, 428-30; 31: 79-81,  
82, 205-06, 320-22, 444; 32: 3, 86-  
87, 88, 235, 236-38, 407, 408-09,  
555-57, 558-60; 33: 110-13, 268,  
269-70, 428, 429-30, 431, 570-71;  
34: 106, 107, 256-57, 258, 259,  
398-99, 547, 548-49; 35: 121, 279,  
280, 282, 455, 613, 614-15; 36: 93-  
94, 371, 496, 497; 37: 97, 229, 230,  
350, 464; 38: 99, 221-22; 39: 109,  
273, 551-53; 40: 127-28, 280-81,  
435-36, 445, 584, 593-94, 599; 41:  
122, 140; 42: 80-81, 176, 275; 43:  
169-70; 390, 404; 44: 73, 74, 186-  
87, 316, 410; 45: 70-71, 184-85,  
187, 301-02, 308, 409; (newspapers),  
28: 226-27, 309-10; 29: 105, 226-27,  
312-13; 30: 190-81, 182, 426-27,  
428, 429; 31: 81-82, 444, 445; 32:  
87, 89, 238, 410, 555, 556, 557; 33:  
113, 114, 267-68, 429, 430-31; 34:  
106, 256, 257, 258-59, 397-98, 400-  
01, 549; 35: 119-20, 280, 281, 612-  
13, 615; 36: 239-40, 370-71, 496;  
37: 96, 97, 228-30, 345-50, 408; 38:  
221; 39: 109, 554-56; 40: 129-30;  
42: 275; 45: 70, 84, 101, 175;  
(paintings), Baller's "Weston, Mo.",  
44: 109-12, 182, 185, 186, 405-06;  
45: 90, 176, 404; "Benjamin Howard,"  
26: 304-06; Benton's "Year of Peril"  
& "Negro Soldier," 39: 460-67,  
470-71, 548; 40: 127, 355, 437, 546,  
550; 42: 179; 43: 70, 113; Bingham's -  
genre canvases, 40: 549; portraits,  
33: 569; 40: 437, 549; 44: 105-09,  
181, 185-86;

## State Historical Society of Missouri,

Columbia--acquisitions (cont.), Bingham's

"Order No. 11," 34: 256, 294-  
96; 40: 349-57, 437, 548, 583; 44:  
405; 45: 176; "Scenes on the Ohio,"  
40: 436-38, 548, 583; "Watching the  
Cargo," 34: 434; 40: 437; 44: 185,  
405; Domenico's "Battle of Lexington,"  
44: 405-06; 45: 176, 404; Griffen's,  
45: 409-10; Jackson's water-color,  
43: 396; Kussmaul's "View of Glasgow,  
Mo.," 44: 185, 406; 45: 176, 405;  
Thompson's, 34: 106; 35: 279, 454-55,  
614; (photographs, pictures, etc.),  
29: 140, 313; 30: 306; 31: 206, 322,  
444-45; 32: 236; 33: 571; 34: 258,  
399, 401-02, 548; 35: 122-22, 282,  
455; 36: 93, 370, 496; 38: 221, 222,  
482; 39: 109-10, 270, 271, 399; 40:  
445; 41: 122; 44: 188; (woodcuts),  
Geary's, 42: 370; 44: 145

--addresses on, noted, 29: 231; 31: 83,  
217; 33: 276; 40: 597; 42: 82

--annual meeting, of 1932, 26: 304; of  
1934, 28: 306-10; of 1935, 29: 308-09;  
of 1936, 30: 422-23; of 1937, 31: 436-  
39; of 1938, 32: 550-51; of 1939, 33:  
558-59; of 1940, 34: 533-34; of 1941,  
35: 605-06; of 1942, 36: 491-94; of  
1943, 37: 462; of 1944, 38: 477-78;  
of 1945, 39: 548-49; of 1946, 40: 582-  
83; of 1947, 42: 177-78; of 1948, 43:  
164-67; of 1949, 44: 151-54; of 1950,  
45: 174-77. See also --report

--arts, & editorials on, 29: 51-53;  
31: 240-42, 367-69; 32: 85; 33: 104,  
421, 558; 34: 101; 40: 55-60, 155-56;  
42: 204-05; 43: 101-14; 44: 105-15;  
45: 217-18; noted, 31: 218; 32: 589;  
33: 278; 34: 386, 407; 35: 642; 36:  
102, 398, 401; 37: 100; 43: 165, 398,  
399

--awards, granted to, 39: 101-02; 44:  
116-17, 182, 193; granted by, 44: 117-  
18, 182

--commented, 33: 260; 34: 386; 45: 309

See also --arts, & editorials on

--Const. Conv. of 1943-1944 and, 39: 101-  
02; 40: 55-60

--education, higher, and, 43: 105-08

--feature arts. by, noted, 28: 223-24;  
30: 423; 35: 631; 36: 240, 272, 369-  
70, 494; 37: 91, 227, 346, 444, 462-  
63; 38: 99-100, 220, 351-52, 479; 39:  
102-03, 263-64, 392, 557; 40: 128-29,  
281-82, 439, 552-53, 583-84; 41: 112-  
13, 220-21, 318-19, 411, 445; 42: 74,  
175, 273, 369; 43: 75, 83, 164, 281-  
82, 389; 44: 70, 184, 305, 404-05; 45:  
71-72, 173-74; reproduced, 45: 204-07,  
229-34, 371-85

--history, 32: 333-37; 33: 149;  
Shoemaker's, 43: 165-66; revd., 180-  
81; 44: 68-70; noted, 44: 3

--Ida M. Schofield Mem. Fund and, 44:  
409

--inception of, 44: 198-99; 45: 174,  
301, 411

--magazine pub. by. See Missouri Hi-  
storical Review

--markers, historical, 26: 192-93; 28:  
225-26; 29: 56; 30: 184-85; 31: 323-  
24

State Historical Society of Missouri,  
Columbia (cont.)

- membership, h3: h04; (active and new), 1934, 28; 304-06; 1934-1935, 29; 132-35, 309-12; 1935-1936, 30; 179-80, h24-26; 1936-1937, 31; 203-04, h40-41; 1937-1938, 32; 231-35, 551-551
- 1938-1939, 33; 256-60, 559-64; 1939-1940, 34; 244-45, 535-36; 1940-1941, 35; 109-14, 266-68, h44-48, 606-09; 1941-1942, 36; 89-92, 232-37, 358-65, h89-91; 1942-1943, 37; 87-90, 222-26, 343-46, h60-61; 1943-1944, 38; 95-98, 217-19, 347-50, h75-77; 1944-1945, 39; 98-101, 259-61, 389-91, 545-48; 1945-1946, 40; 123-25, 276-79, 431-35, 579-81; 1946-1947, h1; 107-09, 217-20, 315-17, h06-08; 1947-1948, h2; 72-74, 173-75, 271-73, 367-69; 1948-1949, h3; 72-74, 161-64, 271-81, 81-89; 1949-1950, h4; 66-68, 179-81, 295-304; 1950-1951, h5; 64-68, 83, 170-73, 294-97; (honorary life), 36; h92; 39; 548, 553; 43; 165; 45; 176; (life), 39; 391-92; h0; 130, 282, 439; h1; 220; 43; 178; h4; 307-08; h5; 405-06; (rank of citizen in), h4; 305-07; 45; 297-99; (rank of states in), h4; 402-03; (schools), 29; 136-37; 30; 181-82; 31; 79
- message of secy., h5; h04-05
- microfilming, adopted, 32; 238-39; h0; h38; h1; h11-12; record, 32; 238, h10, 557; 39; 264-65; h0; h38; h3; 168-69; 45; 175
- Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Society a founder, h4; 69
- officers and trustees. See --annual meeting also list opp. title page of each issue of Review
- paintings exhibited, 29; 225; 33; 568; 34; h34; h0; 290; h4; 185, 405-06; h5; 176
- Platte Purchase centennial and, 32; 560; 33; 105-07; h4; 361
- publications. See entries under Shoemaker, Floyd C. (ed.)
- report, of 1933, 28; 306-10; of 1941-1942, 37; h06-15; of 1943-1944, 39; h68-70; of 1945, h0; 546-61; of 1947-1949, h4; h42-46. See also --annual meeting
- "This Week in Mo. Hist." See entries under --feature arts.
- tribute to secretary of, by M. M. Quaike, h3; 126-27
- Union list of newspapers, 29; 53-54
- World War II records in, h0; 126-27, 280-81, h35-36; h1; h10
- "State Historical Society of Missouri, 'Child of the Missouri Press Association,'" by M. Garten, h3; 101-04
- State Historical Society of Missouri, A Bicentennial History, by F. C. Shoemaker, presented, h3; 165-66; revd., 190-81; h4; 68-70; noted, h43
- State history, value of, 27; 21-27
- State Military Academy, Lexington, 37; 191-92
- State of Missouri, An Autobiog., ed. by W. Williams, revd., 34; 81-83; noted, h5; 313-15

- State of Missouri Official Manual, art. on first, listed, 36; 518; revd., 38; h65-70; 1945-1946, ed. by W. Bell, noted, h0; 607; 1947-1948, ed. by E. D. Bishop, noted, h2; 380; 1949-1950, ed. by E. D. Bishop, noted, h4; h1-18
- State of the Nation, by J. Dos Passos, revd., 39; 274
- State officials, geog. distribution of, 31; h91, photos of, 36; 370
- State Plan for Missouri, revd., 29; 330-31
- State securities regulation, thesis on, 35; 286
- State Soc., Territorial Pioneers of Mo., Kan. City, founding of, 27; 185-86
- State song. See Song, State
- State Teachers College. See State Colleges
- State Teachers Conv., first held in St. Louis, 31; 20. See also Missouri State Teachers Assoc.
- Statehood, petition for, 1818, h5; 278
- Statler, Conrad, 34; 103
- Statuary Hall, Natl., Missourians in, 29; h47; 32; 390-95
- Status of Liberty, N. Y., 31; 215
- Status of Health Educ. and Physical Educ. in First Class High Schools of Missouri, by T. L. Turbeville, noted, 32; 269
- Stamber, Emily, 33; 106
- Stamber, Mary, 33; 106
- Stauf, Hilda Margaret, thesis by, 32; 241
- Staveland, John, 28; 249
- Staveland, Linn, 28; 249-50
- Stayton, Edward M., 27; 176; 34; 539; 35; 630; 38; 220; h0; 283, 285; h4; 225, h16; h2; 372; h3; 171; h5; 183, 245; Hist. of Mo. National Guard, revd., 39; 285-30
- Stayton, Mrs. Lena E., 27; 85
- Stayton, Samuel C., memorial hospital to, 27; 85
- Steam, factory use of, 1837, h2; 37
- Steamboat channel, through New Madrid swamp, h5; 230-32
- Steamboat House, Pettis County, razed, h4; 81
- "Steamboat Navigation on the Osage River Before the Civil War," by G. Schultz, 29; 175-85
- "Steamboat, A Playground for St. Louis in the Fifties," by L. Langehenig, h0; 205-14
- "Steamboating in the Upper Miss. Fur Trade," by W. J. Petersen, noted, 27; 201
- Steamboating on the Upper Miss., The Water Way to Iowa, by W. J. Petersen, revd., 32; 585
- Steamboating: Sixty-Five Years on Mo.'s Rivers, by W. L. Heckman, h5; 197
- Steamboats
- arts. on, noted, 29; 238, 239, 323; 30; 195, 311-12; 31; 335; 32; 96, 97; 34; h07; 35; 317, h74; h4; 320; listed, 36; 127, 130, 131, 523; 38; 240
- coal used by, 32; 121
- discomforts of, 35; 6-11
- end of era, h4; h25-26

## Steamboats (cont.)

- excursions, 40: 154
- in 1837, 31: 247-48; 42: 34-37
- in 1841, 28: 164-69
- in 1845, 29: 73-74
- in 1848, 29: 340-41; 30: 369-72
- in 1854, 35: 29
- in 1855, 28: 253-54
- in 1856, 39: 410-11
- Lane study of, revd., 38: 488-89
- Mo. River and, thesis on, 41: 114
- produce shipped to central Mo. on, first, 31: 202
- races, 28: 253-54; 37: 140-42; 40: 207-09; 42: 283
- speed, 40: 150
- Upper Miss. River and, 27: 201; book on, noted, 40: 607; 1823-45, thesis on, 27: 183
- voting on, in 1844, unofficial, 39: 578
- wood fuel for, 43: 95-96
- wrecks of, 26: 188; 35: 472
- Steamboats, individual
- A. McDowell, 32: 438-39
- Admiral, 40: 205
- Adventure, 29: 179
- Agatha, 29: 177
- Algona, 28: 253-54
- Alice, 27: 177
- Allagheny Hall, 29: 177
- Alliance, 29: 177, 179
- Altocma, 40: 208
- Amaranth, 37: 214
- Amazon, 39: 413; 40: 211
- Amaricus, 40: 208
- Asphitrite, 36: 70
- Andy Johnson, 28: 249
- Annie Cade, 39: 116
- Annie P. Silver, 38: 221
- Antelope, 44: 344
- Arab, 32: 122
- Atlantic, 32: 122
- Bajo, 37: 365
- Baltimore, 40: 213
- Baron DeKalb, 34: 369
- Belfast, 29: 177
- Belle of Memphis, 32: 441
- Ben Franklin, 32: 122
- Ben Lewis, 39: 410
- Benton, 34: 369-70
- Bishy, 29: 315
- Brazil, 29: 177
- Bulletin, 37: 368
- Cairo, 34: 369
- Calhoun, 41: 162
- Cape Girardeau, 39: 109-10
- Caroline, 38: 267
- Carondelet, 34: 369, 370; 45: 231-32
- Castle Garden, 29: 177, 179
- Cedar Rapids, 29: 177
- Chariton, 30: 21
- Charles Morgan, 32: 438-39
- Charleston, 32: 122
- Chippewa, 29: 177
- Chippewa Falls, 29: 177
- Cincinnati, 34: 369, 370
- City of Louisiana, 37: 323
- Clermont, 38: 489
- Col. Morgan, 29: 177
- Colonna, 29: 177
- Commonwealth, 34: 298, 299
- Conewago, 29: 177
- Cora, 29: 177

## Steamboats, individual (cont.)

- Courier, 29: 177
- Daniel B. Miller, 29: 76
- Daniel Hillman, 29: 177
- Denver, 44: 410
- De Smet, 36: 343
- Dew Drop, 29: 177
- Die Vernon, 40: 208-09, 212, 213
- Dove, 32: 122
- E. A. Ogden, 29: 177
- Elija Stewart, 29: 177
- El Paso, 29: 177
- Elvira, 40: 212
- Emily, 37: 394
- Emily B. Sander, 34: 298
- Emma Harmon, 29: 177
- Empire, 40: 150
- Enterprise, 29: 177
- Etella, 32: 439
- Evening Star, 44: 410
- Excel, 29: 177
- Expedition, 34: 462, 464; 35: 387
- Experiment, 32: 122
- Fanny Harris, 34: 407
- Far West, 30: 339-40
- Fayaway, 29: 177
- Financier, 29: 177, 179
- Fire Canoe, 29: 177
- Floating Palace, 28: 220; 40: 206-07
- Flora, 38: 64
- Forest Queen, 29: 177
- Franklin D. Roosevelt, 29: 315
- Frederick, 44: 320
- Friendship, 42: 36
- Frolic, 38: 236
- Fulton, 35: 259
- G. W. Jones, 29: 177
- Galena, 32: 122
- General Hanks, 27: 86
- General Pike, 32: 121
- Gold Eagle, 39: 109-10
- Golden Eagle, 36: 105, 127, 271; 40: 205
- Goldenrod, 39: 112; 40: 205
- Gordon C. Greene, 40: 448
- Gossamer, 29: 177
- Grand Tower, 40: 303
- Great Republic, 30: 412
- Greek Slave, 40: 208
- H. D. Bacon, 32: 439
- Halcyon, 30: 13
- Hannibal City, 40: 208
- Hayden (Haidet?), 29: 177
- Helena, 42: 283
- Henrietta, 40: 212
- Henry M. Surveys, 39: 582
- Highland Ferry, 35: 392
- Huntress, 36: 69, 70
- Huntville, 29: 177
- Illinois, 40: 213
- Independence, 26: 188; 27: 354; 31: 201, 335; 37: 142, 248-49; 42: 35, 36
- Iowa, 30: 13
- Isle de Luzon, 36: 70
- J. B. Gordon, 29: 177
- J. W. White III, 30: 96
- James H. Lucas, 29: 176; 32: 559-60; 35: 164-65
- James Raymond, 37: 365; 40: 206, 207
- Jeannie Deans, 40: 210
- Jefferson, 33: 102; 34: 462, 464; 35: 387
- Jim Johnson, 34: 115, 553, 581-82; 38: 126

## Steamboats, individual (cont.)

- John Auld, 37: 318
- John B. Porter, 34: 298, 299
- John Golong, 28: 302
- John H. Dickey, 40: 212
- Judith, 27: 86
- Kentucky No. 2, 29: 177
- Kokoda, 42: 283
- Laclede, 29: 177
- Lake City, 29: 177
- Lake of the Woods, 29: 177
- Leander, 29: 176; 44: 333
- Lewis F. Linn, 28: 253-54
- Lightfoot, 29: 177
- Louisville, 34: 369
- Low Water, 29: 177
- Magnat, 45: 409
- Maid of Orleans, 35: 87
- Maid of Osage, 29: 176; 30: 337
- Manafield, 29: 177
- Marie, 43: 350
- Martha, 29: 177
- Mary Ann, 32: 156
- Mary Elise, 29: 177
- Mary C., 29: 177
- Mary Tompkins, 39: 578
- Madora, 29: 177
- Memphis, 35: 259
- Metamora, 32: 122
- Michigan, 32: 122
- Milburn, 29: 177
- Missouri (1842), steam frigate, 30: 147; 35: 134, 259; 40: 304-05; 41: 118-19
- Missouri, U. S. Navy boats, 35: 134; 40: 304-05; 41: 118-19
- Monitor, 34: 369, 370
- Mount City, 34: 369
- Natchez, 31: 451; 33: 280; 37: 140-42; 40: 208
- Navigator, 29: 177
- New Lucy, 31: 463
- New Orleans, 32: 585
- Nimrod, 29: 209-10
- Nodine, 40: 209
- North St. Louis, 29: 176; 31: 247
- Northerner, 39: 130
- Ocean Wave, 28: 302
- Ol' Kentucky, 35: 10-11
- Old Bullion, 32: 408
- Old Sultana, 45: 345
- Olive Branch, 35: 9, 100
- Osage, 37: 317, 318, 320
- Osage Packet, 29: 176
- Otter, 29: 177
- Otto, 30: 10, 11, 20-21; 45: 64
- P. T. Miller, 40: 154
- Pearl No. 2, 29: 177
- Pittsburg, 34: 369; 45: 232
- Pocahontas, 29: 177
- Polar Star, 39: 111
- Powhattan, 32: 122
- Prairie, 30: 96
- Pride of the West, 35: 392
- Quaker City, 45: 419
- Regulator, 29: 177
- Reindeer, 40: 213
- Return, 32: 122
- Rienzi, 42: 35
- Robert Campbell, 33: 579; 35: 579; 45: 100
- Robert E. Lee, 31: 451; 33: 280; 37: 140-42; 40: 208
- Robert Morris, 38: 266

## Steamboats, individual (cont.)

- Rosalie, 38: 64, 65
- Rosanna, 33: 513
- Sacramento, 29: 177
- St. Ange, 29: 177
- St. Francis, 29: 177
- St. Louis, 32: 601
- St. Louis (U.S. gunboat), 34: 369-70
- St. Louis (U.S. cruiser), 30: 307
- St. Louis (U.S. Navy boats, 26: 314; 30: 307
- St. Louis Oak, 29: 177
- Saluda, 32: 574; 34: 272
- Sam Gaty, 32: 585
- Sam Kirtman, 29: 177
- Saracen, 29: 177
- Sergeant Floyd, 45: 183
- Siam, 30: 21
- Silver Heels, 40: 615
- Southerner, 26: 3, 4
- Spread Eagle, 38: 221
- Stonewall, 31: 223; 32: 94, 440-41
- Sultana, 34: 407; 37: 356
- Swan, 30: 312
- T. L. Crawford, 29: 177, 179
- T. L. McGill, 32: 439; 40: 212
- Taina, 30: 10
- Thomas E. Tutt, 29: 177, 179
- Thomas Jefferson, 26: 188
- Tippecanoe, 38: 65
- Trenton, 30: 12; 45: 350
- Empire No. 3, 29: 177
- W. H. Russell, 32: 439
- W. R. Dugan, 33: 435
- Waraw, 29: 177
- Wave, 29: 177, 179
- Wenona, 29: 177
- Western Engineer, 34: 463, 464, 465; 38: 488; 41: 146, 149; 45: 89
- Western Nation, 40: 208-09
- Widg, 32: 122
- White Cloud, 34: 28; 36: 131
- Wilhelmina, 34: 422
- William M. Harrison, 40: 213
- William Phillips, 29: 177
- Wisconsin, 42: 36
- Yellowstone, 29: 338; 30: 23; 35: 644
- York State, 29: 177
- Zebulon M. Pike, 29: 177; 32: 227
- See also Battleships; Steamships, merchant; U. S. Liberty & Victory ships
- Steamboats on the Western Rivers, by L. C. Hunter, noted, 45: 97
- Steamships, merchant, 41: 119
- Steamers, Charlotte, 34: 475
- Stebbins, Charles M., art. on, noted, 45: 86
- Stock, Francis B., Tentative Guide to Hist. Material on the Spanish Border-Land, noted, 30: 480
- Stock, Harmon Charles, in World War II, 40: 399
- Stock, L. J., 34: 260
- Stockman, Frederick W., 34: 104, 407; arts. by, noted, 30: 309, 436; 34: 556; 35: 469
- Stedman, Florence Potter, thesis by, 28: 150
- Stedman, George C., arts. on, listed, 44: 103, 219
- Stead, J. Lyman, 33: 237
- Steedman, J. S. W., 35: 576
- Steal, Frederick, 35: 585; 40: 323, 503, 506, 509, 510



- Steel, Mattie, 38: 236  
 Steels, Andrew, quoted, 30: 361-62  
 Steels, C. T., 27: 363  
 Steels, Francis Marion, thesis by, 27: 82  
 Steele, John, 32: 537  
 Steele, William D., 33: 153; obit., 30: 331  
 Steelville, Mo., World War II and, 41: 63; flood, 45: 307  
 Steen, Wylie F., 32: 556  
 Steeprock, John, 43: 322  
 Steere, Richard C., in World War II, 40: 399  
 Steffens, Lincoln, 35: 602; 43: 129, 137  
 Steger, Emil O., obit., 38: 494  
 Steger, O. H., art. on, noted, 35: 307-08  
 Steigers, W. C., 26: 169, 271  
 Stein, Ed J., 34: 181  
 Stein, Fred C., art. by, listed, 42: 296  
 Stein, Gertrude, 40: 10  
 Stein, Nicholas, 39: 503-04  
 Steinbeck, August H., obit., 37: 363-64  
 Steinbeck, Daniel F., 32: 405  
 Steinbeck, John, 40: 2, 348  
 Steinberg, Samuel, 37: 301  
 Steinhöcker, Paul G., 38: 355; 40: 588  
 Steinel, Alvin T., 38: 41  
 Steiner, Albert, Jr., 38: 46, 47  
 Steiner, Bernard C., 32: 206  
 Steiner, J. W., 41: 135  
 Steiner, James B., 41: 332  
 Steines, Ernest E., 32: 407  
 Steines, Friedrich, 32: 407  
 Steines, Norman, 32: 407  
 Steiniger, Frank, 40: 512  
 Steininger, Kathryn E., 37: 463  
 Steininger, Walter, 36: 93; 37: 95; 38: 103  
 Steininger, Mrs. Walter, 36: 93  
 Steinlauf, Nathan Trattner, thesis by, 37: 94  
 Stell, Ruth C. W., thesis by, 40: 131  
 Stelle, John G., 35: 277  
 Stelzing, Ernst, 38: 365  
 Stemmons, Jessie, 36: 376  
 Stemmons, John, 30: 298-99; 37: 113-14  
 Stephan, Martin, 33: 157-65  
 Stephanites, Heinrich study of, noted, 32: 235; immigration, 32: 87-88; 33: 157-70; 34: 420-21  
 Stephens, Aaron, 44: 53  
 Stephens, Alexander H., 26: 43, 153, 156, 157; 36: 437; 38: 31  
 Stephens, E. Sydney, 28: 45; 33: 122; 34: 245; Tonn and Gown, noted, 34: 282; art. by, listed, 39: 418; obit., 43: 189  
 Stephens, Edwin W., 26: 370; 27: 278; 28: 217; 29: 51, 52; 31: 241, 317; 32: 74, 334; 34: 297; 35: 576; 36: 31, 432; 40: 282; 43: 102, 103, 104, 110; 45: 174, 411  
 Stephens, Elijah, 30: 283  
 Stephens, Francis L., Jr., "Mallaphys of St. Louis," noted, 26: 103  
 Stephens, George Ware, obit., 35: 159  
 Stephens, H. W., 30: 97  
 Stephens, Hal Grant, thesis by, 37: 93  
 Stephens, Helen, 36: 30  
 Stephens, Hugh, 28: 45; 29: 169; 35: 463; 36: 237; 37: 52; 40: 541; 41: 224, 416; 45: 411  
 Stephens, Mrs. Hugh, art. by, listed, 37: 120  
 Stephens, James L., 31: 282; Almanac, 44: 82-83  
 Stephens, Joseph, 32: 118  
 Stephens, Joseph L., 33: 502  
 Stephens, Lon V., 30: 368, 371, 372, 377, 378, 379, 380, 383, 384, 387, 391, 392, 395, 396; 31: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 55; 33: 474, 475; 35: 626; 36: 11, 205, 231; 43: 103, 314, 315; 40: 100; 45: 307  
 Stephens, Mrs. Martha, 30: 283  
 Stephens, Mary Ann. See Ranfro, Mrs. Mary Ann (Stephens)  
 Stephens, Peter, 30: 97  
 Stephens, Peyton, 26: 97  
 Stephens, W. T., 30: 101  
 Stephens College, Columbia, 28: 63; 43: 173  
 --arts. on, listed, 34: 413; 35: 488; 36: 127; 42: 296; 43: 99  
 --enrollment, 1869, 43: 419  
 --library experiment, thesis on, 34: 109  
 --photographs of, noted, 34: 402  
 --president of, honored, 37: 235  
 Stephenson, Benjamin, 33: 196, 341  
 Stephenson, James, quoted, 45: 19  
 Stephenson, Malvina, 41: 445  
 Stephenson, T. B., 30: 283  
 Stepp, Paris G., obit., 27: 376  
 Sterling, Robert E., 42: 25  
 Stern, Elisabeth, 42: 311  
 Stern, Sigmund, 35: 619  
 Sterner, James E., Jr., 35: 610; art. by, listed, 44: 412  
 Stettinius, Edward R., Sr., 36: 28  
 Stenber, F. J., 29: 174  
 Stevens, A. O., art. by, listed, 38: 240  
 Stevens, B. Cordell, 29: 237; 34: 254, 394, 545; 35: 272, 451, 456; 36: 368, 451; 42: 182  
 Stevens, Edwin McDonald, obit., 39: 408  
 Stevens, Harry R., art. by, listed, 43: 197  
 Stevens, Joseph, 32: 177, 118  
 Stevens, Julie. See Bacon, Mrs. Julie (Stevens)  
 Stevens, K. P., 36: 366  
 Stevens, Paul F., Jr., in World War II, 40: 399  
 Stevens, S. K., 44: 117  
 Stevens, Sheppard, 42: 314  
 Stevens, Thaddeus, 33: 599; 45: 360  
 Stevens, Walter B., 27: 69, 77, 79; 28: 33, 304; 29: 211-12, 308; 30: 403-04; 31: 64, 69-71, 241, 307, 317, 426-29; 32: 85, 407, 550, 556; 34: 112, 429, 570, 594; 34: 106, 533; 36: 83, 114, 147  
 --art. on, noted, 45: 174  
 --"A Day and Night with Old Davy: David R. Atchison," 31: 129-39  
 --"Joseph B. McCullagh," 26: 40-53, 153-62, 256-66, 374-86; 27: 50-62, 151-56, 257-61, 337-43; 28: 38-42, 125-29, 206-10  
 --obit., 34: 132-33  
 --"Political Turnout of 1874 in Mo.," 31: 3-9  
 Stevens, William O., Pistols at Ten Paces, revd., 35: 649  
 Stevenson, Mrs. J. W., 35: 610  
 Stevenson, John D., 31: 331; 34: 167

- Stevenson, John Simmons, sketch of, noted, 40: 289
- Stevenson, Lena, 41: 413
- Stevenson, Paul, 42: 373
- Stevenson, Robert Louis, 37: 402
- Stevenson, Roger A., 38: 322
- Stewart, A., 32: 552
- Stewart, Bill, with Quantrill, 45: 107-08
- Stewart, C. (T.), St. Louis teacher, 1834, 33: 322; 44: 380
- Stewart, Charles D., obit., 32: 273
- Stewart, Charles Perkins, obit., 41: 130
- Stewart, Douglass, art. by, quoted, 26: 107-09; obit., 214
- Stewart, E. Mitt, quoted, 45: 346
- Stewart, Edward L., Poems of a Doctor, noted, 36: 504
- Stewart, Ella, 45: 332
- Stewart, Eugene, 26: 165
- Stewart, Faye L., 37: 97; comment on "The Devil's Reserve," 28: 226
- Stewart, Fred, obit., 26: 321
- Stewart, George, 36: 21
- Stewart, George H., Names on the Land, revd., 40: 601-02
- Stewart, George Walter, 36: 25
- Stewart, Mrs. Gladys, a circuit judge, 28: 155
- Stewart, Hugh Allen, 44: 339, 340
- Stewart, James, obit., 43: 90
- Stewart, John, 32: 434
- Stewart, John T., art. by, noted, 44: 199
- Stewart, K. J. A., work noted, 32: 154
- Stewart, Marcellus, See Stewart, Robert Marcellus
- Stewart, Margaret K., 35: 151
- Stewart, Mrs. Mark, art. by, noted, 33: 578
- Stewart, Mary, 42: 310
- Stewart, O. M., honored, 39: 396
- Stewart, Robert Marcellus, 26: 80, 186, 329; 30: 255, 260; 32: 217, 331; 33: 100, 296, 437; 34: 264; 35: 233, 582, 666; 36: 32, 35, 38, 44; 37: 84; 38: 403, 483; 42: 390; 43: 312, 315; 45: 106-07
- Stewart, Robert S., art. on, noted, 33: 437
- Stewart, Walter W., honored, 34: 540
- Stewart, William Drummond, 42: 190; 43: 182
- Stewart, William L., obit., 36: 256
- Steyersmark, Julian A., art. by, noted, 30: 205, 306-07; Spring Flora of Mo., noted, 34: 564-65
- Stickney, Amos, 38: 166, 168, 169
- Stieglitz, Frederick R., in World War II, 40: 400
- Stifel, Charles O., 42: 126
- Stigers, Mrs. Quantrell S., 44: 428
- Stiles, Edward H., sketch of, 27: 68
- Still, Abram, sketch of, noted, 29: 63
- Still, Andrew T., and osteopathy, 27: 189; 28: 319; 32: 330, 332; 35: 442; 36: 226; 37: 232; 370; Hildreth study of, revd., 33: 137
- Still, Mrs. Andrew T., 37: 232
- Still, Mrs. Anna (Nider), memorial to, 39: 111-12
- Still, Arthur T. (sic). See Still, Andrew T.
- Still, Charles E., 30: 301; 31: 328; 32: 247; 37: 232; 39: 111-12
- Still, Harry M., obit., 37: 108
- "Still Larger View of the So-Called Yellowstone Expedition," by E. B. Wesley, noted, 26: 206
- Stillman, Jacob D. B., 38: 271-72, 275-76; 39: 5
- Stillwell, W. S., art. by, noted, 32: 96
- Stillwell, Arthur E., 31: 456; 38: 225; 42: 186
- Stillwell, C. L., art. by, noted, 26: 313
- Stillwell, Joseph E., World War II gen., 40: 225, 235; 41: 122
- Stillwell, Simpson E., 33: 532-33; 34: 364
- Stinson, Killian, 36: 242-43
- Stinson, George F., art. by, listed, 45: 218
- Stinson, Julia, 34: 382
- Stine, Edward, 37: 398
- Stine, James Oliver, in World War II, 40: 400
- Stine & McClure Undertaking Co., Kan. City, amiv., 26: 308
- Stinger, William, 26: 44
- "Stinking Creek," now Fox River, 27: 268
- Stinson, C. W., 26: 220; 35: 461; obit., 34: 428
- Stites, Harold, art. by, noted, 35: 136-37
- Stith, Ferdinando, 37: 337
- Stivers, George W., obit., 33: 592
- Stivers, Phil R., obit., 30: 117
- Stix, Charles H., 40: 135
- Stix, Basar & Fuller, St. Louis, 36: 374; 37: 232
- Stobuck hole, Nodaway County, art. on, listed, 36: 129
- Stock, Theodore, 34: 173
- Stock and stock breeding. See Livestock
- Stockard, Fenton T., obit., 35: 332
- Stockard, Mrs. Virginia A. (Cottrey), 29: 325; 45: 333; obit., 35: 159-60
- Stockhouse, W. H., 34: 173
- Stockton, J. Roy, Gashouse Gang and a Couple of Other Guys, noted, 40: 144
- Stockton, R. H., 36: 108
- Stockton, Robert F., 31: 138; 38: 36; 39: 146
- Stockton, Mo., Cedar County courthouse in, raised, 35: 314
- Stockton Cedar County Republican, subscription list, 35: 474
- Stockton Journal, final ed., 35: 474
- Stockwell, Mrs. Daisy F., 39: 118
- Stockwell, Sam, 35: 17-18
- Stoddard, Amos, art. on, noted, 26: 317; 27: 89-90; biog. data on, 27: 64-65; 32: 62-64; cited or quoted, 27: 89-90, 269; 30: 165-68, 205, 227-28, 358-59, 361, 364, 469; 31: 73; 32: 80, 81, 294-95, 402; 33: 156, 307-08, 309, 311, 312; 34: 515; 35: 214, 342, 603; 40: 94, 268, 269, 272, 274, 275, 565, 567; 41: 98-100, 101-02, 106, 193, 197, 203, 205-06, 210-11, 392, 398, 399; 42: 53, 55, 56-57, 58-59, 69, 158, 160, 162, 165-66, 168-69, 170; 43: 160, 269, 364; 44: 276-81, 383; 45: 2, 5, 159, 161,

Stoddard, Anna, cited or quoted (cont.),  
 45: 162, 164-65, 165-66, 287, 394;  
Sketches, Hist. and Descriptive of  
La., revd., 32: 52-57; Mo. county  
 named for, 34: 506  
 Stoddard, John (?), doctor, 44: 34  
 Stoddard County  
 --boundary, 34: 498  
 --centen., 39: 393  
 --Ku Klux Klan in, 37: 444-45, 446-47,  
 448, 449  
 --land titles in, 26: 236-40  
 --org. & named, 34: 506  
 --pageant, hist., 27: 192  
 --place names in, thesis on, 34: 109  
 --population, 1860-1940, 35: 238, 437  
 --"Ringer Sale," 26: 236-40  
 --World War II and, 44: 187  
 Stoddard County Bar Assoc., 38: 354  
 Stoeckhardt, Karl Georg, art. on,  
 listed, 43: 316  
 Stoessel, Albert, 36: 26  
 Stogdale, Eugenia, 27: 178  
 Stokely, Joseph, 27: 86  
 Stokely house, in Wayne County, 26: 406;  
 27: 86  
 Stokes, Ann, 31: 338  
 Stokes, Mrs. Carrie L. (Carter), 31: 110;  
 33: 265; obit., 31: 238  
 Stokes, Charles E., 33: 265; 36: 94  
 Stokes, Joseph H., thesis by, 33: 116  
 Stokes, Roy W., 44: 320; 44: 189  
 Stone, Alfred Holt, art. by, listed,  
 36: 401  
 Stone, Asa, 30: 473  
 Stone, Barton S., 38: 91  
 Stone, Barton W., 32: 666; 39: 426, 433  
 Stone, Caleb S., 32: 492, 494, 495  
 Stone, E. D., 40: 154  
 Stone, Josett. See Nelson, Mrs. Josett  
 (Stone)  
 Stone, Julius F., 29: 218; 44: 84  
 Stone, Irving, 41: 245-46; Immortal Wife,  
 Jessie Benton Fremont, revd., 39: 276  
 Stone, Kimbrough, 34: 245; 39: 558  
 Stone, Melville E., 26: 256; 41: 141-42  
 Stone, W. W., 40: 478  
 Stone, Weldon, 40: 453; Devil Take a  
Whittier, noted, 43: 306  
 Stone, William, Mo. county named for,  
 34: 506  
 Stone, William Joel, 26: 210; 30: 194;  
 31: 40, 43, 44, 55, 304; 32: 331,  
 391, 392; 35: 441, 594; 37: 80, 132;  
 39: 24; 42: 389; 43: 315; monument  
 to, at Nevada, 28: 315; 29: 230; 30:  
 183  
 Stone, Postwick and Co., 44: 168  
 Stone County, Marvel Cave (or Devil's  
 Den) in, 28: 133-34; org. & named,  
 34: 506; pop., 1860-1940, 35: 238,  
 437; arts. on, noted, 43: 407, 422;  
 centen. of, 45: 305  
 Stonesport, Mo., hist. of, 30: 473-74  
 Stonewall (steamboat), 31: 223; 32: 94,  
 440-41  
 Stong, Mrs. Phil. See Swain, Virginia  
 Stouss, Robert Hale, in World War II,  
 40: 400  
 Story Point, Mo., school of, 32: 417  
 Stoops, J. N., 39: 555  
 Stores, 38: 462-65; books on country,  
 noted, 39: 400, 568; floating, 45:  
 291

Storey, Mrs. O. H., 36: 495  
 "Stories of Cape Girardeau," by A.  
 Hinchey, noted, 26: 311  
 Stories of Outdoor Science, by L. H.  
 Bougan, noted, 26: 162  
 Stories of Southeast Mo., by A. Hinchey,  
 revd., 27: 198  
 Storm, Colton, art. by, listed, 38: 126  
 Storm Against the Wall, by F. Cook,  
 noted, 43: 68  
 Storrs, Augustus, 28: 69; 34: 183, 482  
 Storrs, Emory A., 36: 181  
 Storrs, Com P., 32: 564; 37: 98  
 Storrs, Perry G., 43: 172; 44: 190  
 Story, Nelson, art. on, noted, 33: 578  
 Story, Joseph, 45: 400  
 Story, Thomas, 30: 217  
 Story of a Country Town, by E. W. Howe,  
 noted, 32: 98  
 Story of Amer. Railroads, by S. H. Hol-  
 brook, noted, 43: 86  
 Story of Bridges, by A. Klack, noted,  
 31: 456  
 Story of David McKee, cited, 45: 341,  
 quoted, 36: 48  
 Story of Humansville, by D. S. McNeil,  
 noted, 29: 266  
 Story of Joplin, by D. Shaner, noted,  
 44: 204  
 Story of Kansas City, by E. Serl et al.,  
 Vol. I, noted, 39: 401; Vols. II and  
 III, noted, 40: 606-07  
 Story of Major David McKee, Founder of  
 the Anti-Moran Trail Assoc., by H. C.  
 Graham, revd., 32: 266-67  
 Story of Mo., by W. H. Kyle and C. E.  
 Warner, revd., 33: 138-39  
 Story of the Church, by I. S. Davis,  
 revd., 33: 136-37  
 Story of the 6th Infantry Division, U.  
 S. Army, noted, 36: 304  
 Story of Waverly, by R. W. Settle,  
 noted, 45: 418  
 Story telling, frontier, 35: 11-16  
 Stout, Howard Holleran, thesis by, 44:  
 75  
 Stout, Robert P., 39: 344  
 Stout, Tom, 34: 358, 359  
 Stout's Fort, 26: 285, 298; 33: 13  
 Stover, John H., 35: 441  
 Stoves, Calvin, family, 45: 419  
 Stowe, Mrs. Harriet (Beecher), 45: 226  
 Stowe School, Macon County, centen.,  
 36: 243; art. on, listed, 272; District,  
 art. on, noted, 31: 340  
 Strachay, Lytton, 43: 134  
 Strader, R. D., 35: 297  
 Straeter, Ted, 35: 638  
 Strahan, Reuben S., 33: 234-35  
 Strange Customs of the Ozark Hillsbilly,  
 by O. H. Pipes, noted, 42: 194  
 "Stratigraphy of the Western Half of the  
 Fulton Quadrangle," thesis, 36: 96  
 Stratton, Dorothy C., 37: 305; 38: 188  
 Stratton, Ella, 34: 270  
 Strassner, Mrs. Clarence, 36: 377  
 Straw beds, 44: 433  
 Straw in the Sun, by C. H. Simon, noted,  
 40: 434  
 Strawberry, credited to Indians, 30: 445  
 Stream, Jacob, art. on, listed, 36: 131  
 Stream, Mo.'s rank in navigable, 35:  
 101  
 Streck, Edward, 32: 559

- Strecker, Madsons, thesis by, 38: 101  
 Street, Charles M., 36: 166  
 Street, Tom B., 36: 248-49  
 Street, James, 14: 256-57, 262; 42: 216;  
 Gauntlet, noted, 40: 451  
 Street, Marjorie Robidoux, 14: 315  
 Street lighting, early, 14: 95  
 Street railways, 32: 140; 38: 500; 39:  
 563; 42: 205-06  
 "Streeter Named Desire, A," by Tennes-  
 see Williams, prize play, 42: 374  
 Streets, Harold, art. by, noted, 33:  
 580  
 Streeter, A. J., 39: 33  
 Streeter, Elisha M., obit., 29: 337  
 Streeter, Ray, art. on, listed, 36:  
 518  
 Streit, Clarence K., 36: 19  
 Stretch on the River, by R. Bissell,  
 noted, 45: 527  
 Streufert, W. B., art. by, listed, 43:  
 197  
 Stroup, John, 45: 146  
 Stricker, E. A., 33: 107; 34: 105, 253,  
 514; 35: 116, 271, 451; 36: 238, 367  
 Strickler, Gratz B., art. on, noted, 32:  
 252  
 Strikes, See Labor  
 Stringfellow, Grace, 45: 301-02  
 Strobel, F., 40: 608  
 Strook, Sam B., obit., 45: 100  
 Strode, Martha. See Bryan, Mrs. Martha  
 (Strode)  
 Strode, Mary Wells, art. by, listed,  
 36: 272  
 Strong, Catherine, 34: 475  
 Strong, F. O., 14: 315  
 Strong, Sterling P., 33: 537  
 Strong, William A., 36: 500  
 Strop, Mrs. Harriet Owen, 14: 349, 352  
 Strother, French, sketch of, 28: 58  
 Strother, George French, 35: 499; 39:  
 182  
 Strother, John, 39: 194, 196  
 Strother, Thornton, 39: 194, 196  
 Strothers, John P., 33: 89-90  
 Strothmann, Freddie Henry, thesis by,  
 36: 97  
 Stroud, Wade Hampton, 30: 340  
 Struckhoff, Raymond, 39: 345-46  
 Stryker, Helen, 26: 217  
 Stuart, Alexander, 29: 124  
 Stuart, Ann. See Dewey, Mrs. Ann (Stuart)  
 Stuart, Bill, 45: 328  
 Stuart, Charles, 14: 235-36  
 Stuart, Charles May, 29: 142, 143  
 Stuart, Gilbert, 32: 197, 199; 33: 72,  
 178; 41: 105-06  
 Stuart, James Swell Brown, 36: 436, 441  
 Stuart, Jesse B., 35: 294; 40: 2; art.  
 on, noted, 31: 110; obit., 199  
 Stuart, John Hart, 29: 143  
 Stuart, Robert, journal, revd., 30:  
 197-98  
 Stuart, Mrs. Rose (Reynolds), 29: 143  
 Stuart, Samuel W., 27: 88; 29: 142  
 Stuart, Mrs. Susan (Bany), 29: 142  
 Stuart, Sir William Drummond, 33: 490;  
 35: 452, 611; 42: 190  
 Stubblefield, Walter, 29: 216  
 Stubbs, Francis L., art. by, listed,  
 45: 112  
 Stubbs, Roy M., thesis by, 14: 75  
 Stubbs, William E., obit., 38: 234  
 Studer, Harry Roberts, thesis by, 33:  
 116  
 Study, Guy, Hist. of St. Paul's Church,  
 Alton, Ill., noted, 39: 121  
 "Study of W. Place-Names at the Univ.  
 of Mo.," by R. L. Ramsey, 27: 132-44  
 Stuffleban, Francis L., obit., 45: 426  
 Stults, Ben, 45: 130  
 Stulman, Frank, 39: 555  
 Stump, Christopher, 40: 200  
 "Stump Speaking" (poetizing), by Ring-  
 ham, 32: 172; 33: 221-22; 34: 576;  
 35: 637; 36: 376  
 Sturgeon, Isaac H., 35: 597  
 Sturgeon, Harry, 38: 236  
 Sturges, Harry A., 35: 270; 42: 372;  
 43: 171; 45: 183  
 Sturgis, Horatio S., 32: 231; 34: 533;  
 35: 614; 37: 462; 38: 478; 39: 555;  
 obit., 38: 364  
 Sturgis, Mrs. Horatio S., 39: 555  
 Sturgis, John T., obit., 32: 430  
 Sturgis, Samuel D., obit., 27: 376  
 Sturgis, Samuel Davis, 27: 46  
 Sturtevant, Edward L., 36: 404  
 Sturtevant, Hayward, 32: 557  
 Styer, Wilhelm D., 39: 501  
 Stygar, Sister Mary Martina, thesis by,  
 33: 135  
 Sublette, A. P. W., 34: 74  
 Sublette, Andrew W., 28: 162; 34: 74,  
 76  
 Sublette, John, 34: 74  
 Sublette, Milton, expeditions of, 34:  
 74; 41: 61-63  
 Sublette, Peter, 30: 217  
 Sublette, Solomon P., 34: 74; 39: 144  
 Sublette, Thomas E., obit., 26: 214  
 Sublette, William L., 33: 121-22, 231,  
 454; 34: 74, 477; 41: 110; 43: 364;  
 44: 51-55, 58, 59-61, 63-65, 172-73;  
 45: 193; U. S. Liberty ship named for,  
 41: 110  
 Suddeth, Jennie K., thesis by, 39: 107  
 Suddeth, W. E., 34: 392; 35: 450; 36:  
 366  
 Suddeth, William W., 33: 153  
 Suellflow, August R., arts. by, listed,  
 42: 394; 45: 218  
 Suellflow, Roy Arthur, art. tr. by,  
 listed, 39: 582; thesis by, 42: 76  
 Suess, Adolph B., arts. by, noted, 29:  
 150; 35: 327  
 Suffrage, woman, 29: 299; 33: 101, 146;  
 art. on, 45: 376-78; 1865 const. pro-  
 vision on, 35: 600; military, Civil  
 War, 37: 202-07  
 Sugar, French production of, 41: 215-16  
 Sugar Lake State Park. See Lewis and  
 Clark State Park  
 "Sugar Loaf" mound, in St. Louis, 26:  
 407-08; 31: 483-85; 35: 311-12  
 Suicide, numerous ref. to, 42: 392  
 Sullenger, J. W., 31: 140  
 Sullens, Frederick, 36: 335, 376; edit.  
 on, noted, 399  
 Sullens, John, 30: 102, 341  
 Sullivan, Aurelia, 39: 558; 40: 440  
 Sullivan, D., 33: 164  
 Sullivan, Mrs. Dorcas, 39: 117  
 Sullivan, Francis C., 31: 320  
 Sullivan, Gael, 42: 372  
 Sullivan, Marily, 33: 322, 323  
 Sullivan, James, 26: 90; 30: 305; 34:  
 506

- Sullivan, John, 33: 331  
 Sullivan, John Berchmans, obit., 45: 322  
 Sullivan, John C., 32: 135  
 Sullivan, John J., 33: 260  
 Sullivan, John L., 38: 468; obit., 30: 331  
 Sullivan, Maurice S., Jedediah Smith, Trader and Trail Breaker, noted, 31: 408-29; ed., Travels of Jedediah Smith, noted, 29: 328-29  
 Sullivan, P., 33: 325  
 Sullivan, Ruth, pageant by, noted, 39: 117  
 Sullivan, Steven, 39: 117  
 Sullivan, W. T. J., 27: 179  
 Sullivan, William, 30: 358  
 Sullivan-Coons dual, 33: 412  
 Sullivan, Mo., pageant on, 39: 117  
 Sullivan County  
 --centen., 39: 393; 40: 285  
 --courthouse of, 34: 120  
 --org. & named, 26: 90; 34: 500, 506  
 --pageant on founding of, 39: 117  
 --population, 1850-1940, 35: 238, 437  
 --postmaster, 1846, 45: 228  
 Sullivan County Hist. Soc., plans for, 33: 573  
 Sully, Thomas, 32: 494; 33: 180  
 Sulphur Springs, Mo., 31: 470; 45: 431  
 Sultana (steamboat), 34: 407  
 Summers, Dick, trek to Oregon, 45: 196  
 Summers, G. H., 32: 412  
 Summers, James S., obit., 28: 245, 313  
 Summitt, Chester, 44: 320  
 Summitt, Swell, 44: 189  
 Summitt, William Knox, thesis by, 28: 148  
 Sumner, Charles, 31: 133, 134; 32: 149; 34: 153; 38: 152; 44: 7  
 Sun Manufacturing Co., St. Joseph, 44: 345  
 "Sunday in a Mo. Town" (Mexico, Mo.), listed, 44: 342  
 Sunday schools, 27: 360; 40: 152; Mrs. Murphy's, 36: 203-04; frontier opposition to, 39: 161-63  
 Sundowners, by W. Dorrance, revd., 37: 101-02  
 Sunflower Ordnance Plant, Kan. City, in World War II, 40: 86-87  
 Super, Paul, obit., 44: 93  
 Superstitions, 42: 390; books on, noted, 35: 487-88; 42: 85-86  
 Supreme Court, Mo., 29: 226; 35: 643; 40: 442; arts. on, noted, 29: 325; listed, 36: 400; published, 37: 162-68; woman candidate, first, 32: 580; judges, 35: 102; 37: 233, 353; 38: 225; term of office, 35: 335-36  
 Supreme Court, U. S. See United States Supreme Court  
 "Supreme Court of Mo.," by A. M. Clark, 37: 162-68  
 Surgeons. See Physicians & Surgeons Surgery. See Medicine & surgery  
 Surry, Mrs. Nancy M. (Miller), 32: 289; work quoted, 44: 398-99  
 Survey of the Mo. State Hospitals, by A. F. Noyes, revd., 35: 320-21  
 Survey of the Resident Omen and Pur-bearers of Mo., by M. Bennett and W. O. Nagel, revd., 31: 467-68  
 Survival of French in the Old District of St. Genevieve, by W. E. Dorrance, thesis, revd., 29: 295-99; noted, 33: 286  
 Sutherland, George M., 31: 448  
 Sutherland, Howard, obit., 44: 423  
 Sutherland, Roy, 45: 308  
 Sutter, John A., 32: 81; 33: 84; 39: 137-38, 562; 45: 216; art. on, noted, 29: 334  
 Sutton, W. B., 30: 100  
 Sutton, Mrs. Nan, art. by, noted, 29: 324  
 Sutton, Richard L., Sr., 36: 199  
 Sutton, Richard L., Jr., 36: 199  
 Sverdrup, Leif J., World War II gen., 39: 495; 40: 238, 591; 44: 195  
 Swackhamer, T. Cecil, 42: 61  
 Swain, E. E., 32: 550; 33: 107, 259, 421; 35: 605, 606; 37: 462; 38: 477, 478; 39: 549; 40: 178; 41: 122; 43: 166, 167; 44: 183; 45: 175; new member of Soc.'s Finance Committee, 31: 241; newspaper microfilm gift of, 45: 70; elected president of the Soc., 174  
 Swain, Frank K., 44: 336  
 Swain, Fred, 34: 177  
 Swain, George F., 33: 547  
 Swain, Virginia, 41: 255-56; 42: 313; Dollar Gold Piece, revd., 37: 354-55  
 Swalley, Jane, "Early Hist. of Mt. Zion Church," 37: 196-202  
 Swallow, George C., 26: 326-27; 27: 164; 28: 61-62; 31: 245, 264; 32: 518; 33: 95; 34: 360, 432; 35: 576  
 Swan (steamboat), 30: 312  
 Swaney, Mrs. Katherine H., 32: 247; 44: 73  
 Swanger, John E., 38: 467; obit., 31: 239  
 Swank, William J., arts. by, noted, 35: 313  
 Swann, William Roger, thesis by, listed, 37: 93  
 Swanson, H. G., 37: 232  
 Swanson, Roger, arts. by, noted, 44: 85, 320  
 Swarthout, Gladys, 36: 20; 43: 79  
 Swartwout, Samuel, 31: 136  
 Swarts, James, 40: 489  
 Swartzlow, Ruby Johnson, "Early Hist. of Lead Mining in Mo.," 28: 184-94, 287-95; 29: 27-34, 109-14, 195-205; thesis by, 28: 150; art. by, noted, 34: 423  
 Swarzer (Press) Zither Co., Washington, 45: 84  
 Sweazy, Carlo J., thesis by, 45: 77  
 Swearengen, Mrs. Morris, 30: 181  
 "Swedes of Iine County, Mo.," by E. Lindquist, 45: 138-49  
 Swedish Evangelical Lutheran Church, Bucklin, 45: 143-47  
 Swedish Mission Covenant Church, Bucklin, 45: 147-48  
 Sweeney, B., 34: 208  
 Sweeney, Thomas W., 27: 46; 31: 141  
 Sweet, A. T., 43: 237  
 Sweet, Mrs. A. T., 37: 231  
 Sweet, Benjamin F., "Civil War Experiences," ed. by V. E. McLarty, 43: 237-50

Sweet, Earl R., 39: 68, 210  
 Sweet, John S., obit., 37: 108-09  
 Sweet, Owen, 31: 27, 32  
 Sweet, Sidney E., 35: 288  
 Sweet, Walden E., arts. by, noted, 27: 194  
 Sweet, William E., 35: 458  
 Sweet, William W., work cited, 32: 463;  
 39: 426; 45: 32; Revivalism in Amer.,  
 noted, 39: 401  
 Sweet Springs, Mo., hist. of, 37: 61-  
 66; 44: 201; Masonic lodge, 36: 497  
 Sweetwater River (Wyo.), rendezvous of  
 1824 on, 44: 56  
 Swekosky, William O., 37: 235; 38: 350;  
 39: 109; 40: 137, 297, 444, 590; 41:  
 122; 44: 101  
 Swenson, Richard M., in World War II,  
 40: 400  
 Sweetich, Theresa R., 37: 306  
 Swift, Mrs. Ella L., 26: 202  
 Swift, Gustavus F., 32: 453, 455-56  
 Swift, John F., 31: 87; 36: 5  
 Swift, Lucius B., 26: 202  
 Swigart, H. E., 31: 205  
 Swilum, Mike, 28: 176-77  
 Swindler, William F., "Southern Press  
 in Mo., 1861-64," 35: 394-400  
 Swing, noted, 45: 188  
 Swinney, Annie, See Scarritt, Mrs.  
 Annie (Swinney)  
 Swinney, E. F., trust fund, 41: 226  
 Swinney, J. O., log cabin of, 31: 223  
 Swinney, James O., 26: 224-30, 234;  
 37: 20, 21  
 Swinney, Lucy A., 26: 226  
 Swinney, Mrs. Stella, 42: 176  
 Swinney, William D., and Pritchett  
 College, 26: 224, 234; 27: 127-28;  
 31: 125, 159; 37: 20  
 Swint, Henry Lee, art. ed. by, listed,  
 37: 485  
 Swisher, Jacob A., arts. by, noted, 30:  
 206; 39: 582; Iowa, Land of Many  
Millis, revd., 35: 482  
 Swiss-Amer. Benedictines, art. on,  
 noted, 30: 441  
 Switzer, James Eads, 33: 547  
 Switlar, Royall H., 44: 205  
 Switlar, Simon, 41: 357  
 Switlar, Warren, 34: 396  
 Switlar, William F., cited or quoted,  
 26: 12, 243-44, 380; 27: 29, 278; 28:  
 18, 26, 217-18, 260, 266; 29: 218; 30:  
 165, 170, 468; 31: 129, 246, 282, 283,  
 285, 479-80; 32: 14, 18, 30, 159, 160-  
 61, 168, 173, 189, 196, 336, 536; 34:  
 90-91, 92, 527; 35: 550, 576, 577;  
 36: 157, 227, 229, 416; 37: 33; 38:  
 69; 39: 287, 293, 297, 307, 312, 325;  
 40: 473; 44: 96; 45: 259, 270, 273;  
 Switlar's Illustrated Hist. of Mo.,  
 revd., 33: 92-97  
 Switlar, Mrs. William F., 31: 245  
 Switlar's Illustrated Hist. of Mo. See  
Switlar, William F.  
 Swope, Thomas H., 32: 489, 490; 41: 235  
 Swope Park, Kan. City, 41: 235-38  
 Swayne, Otto Marton, thesis by, 34: 111  
 Sycamore Church, Garber, art. on, noted,  
 31: 221  
 Sykes, B. M., thesis by, 36: 98  
 Sylvester, Frederick O., 27: 160; 32:  
 333; 35: 664; 36: 276

Sylvester, Richard H., 41: 442, 444  
 Syme, Adam, Morris genealogy of, noted,  
 33: 139  
 Syme family, Morris genealogy of, noted,  
 35: 124-25  
 Symington, William Stuart, 40: 244; 42:  
 82; art. on, noted, 45: 89  
 Symmes, Elmore, 34: 548  
 Symmes, John Cleves, theory of, 33: 246-  
 48; 34: 548  
 Symonds, E., 32: 205  
 Syracuse, Mo., art. on, noted, 31: 225

T

T. L. Crawford (steamer), 29: 177, 179  
 T. L. McCall (steamer), 32: 439; 40:  
 212  
 Tabebu's Narrative of Loisel's Exped. to  
 the Upper Mo., ed. by A. H. Abel, revd.,  
 34: 122-23  
 Tabor, Joseph, 37: 9  
 Tabor, Iowa, Underground Railroad, 44:  
 247  
 Tabor, Edna, thesis by, 33: 118  
 Tadlock, Charles W., 35: 125  
 Taft, Lorado, 30: 218  
 Taft, Robert, arts. by, noted, 31: 455;  
 33: 578; 41: 121; listed, 136, 343  
 Taft, William Howard, 26: 410; 36: 77;  
 41: 120; 43: 139; 44: 196  
 Taggart, Miss — See Lewis, Mrs.  
 William  
 Taggart, Mrs. Hannie F., art. on, noted,  
 34: 412  
 Tailors, on the frontier, 27: 350-51;  
 humorous ref. to, 38: 93  
 Tallon-Chenle House, St. Louis, 34:  
 388  
 Tainter, Fred, 40: 436, 444  
 Taintor, George, 36: 258  
 Taintorville, Mo., Jackson family of, art.  
 on, listed, 36: 273  
 Talbert, Robert Harris, thesis by, 32:  
 242  
 Talbert, Thomas J., 32: 56; 34: 432;  
 35: 280  
 Talbert, Mrs. Thomas J., 35: 628  
 Talbot, Ethelbert, 34: 214, 364; 36: 11  
 Talbot, Gayle, "John Rice Jones,"  
 noted, 26: 206  
 Talbot, John A., 31: 259; 39: 439, 456,  
 459  
 Talbot, T. S., 36: 38  
 Talbot, Theodore, journal, noted, 30:  
 80; art. on diary of, noted, 45: 416  
 Talbot's Fort, location of, 26: 288  
 Talbott, —, and Mike Fink, 28: 7; 29:  
 190  
 Talbott (or Talbot), James, 27: 36;  
 quoted, 30: 60  
 Talbott, P. H., 27: 136-37  
 Talcott, Jesse, 40: 489  
 Tales from the French Folk-Lore of Mo.,  
 by M. Carrière, revd., 33: 135-36  
 Tall, C. F., arts. by, listed, 43: 301,  
 317  
 Tall tales. See Fiction  
 Tall Tales from the Ozarks, by V. Ran-  
 dolph, noted, 40: 113-44  
 Talley, Marion, 36: 20  
 Talley, Truman Hughes, obit., 36: 389

- Talley, William F., art. on, noted, 35: 301
- Talon (steambot), 30: 10
- Talon, Jean Baptiste, 39: 357
- Tamaroa, Mo., settlement at, 28: 167-68
- Tammany Hall, 34: 368; opposed to Cleveland, 26: 48
- Tamme, William, 37: 467
- Tammen, Harry H., 27: 290; 34: 209
- Tandrup, William A., Jr., in World War II, 40: 400
- Taney, Roger B., 32: 502; 34: 506; 37: 165
- Taney County, 34: 501; 45: 94
- co-operative colony in, 30: 466
- courthouse, 45: 189
- forests of, 44: 321
- org. & named, 34: 506
- population, 1850-1940, 35: 238, 437
- Spanish-American War volunteers, 31: 323
- World War II and, 39: 68
- Tang, Edgar C., 41: 52
- T'ang, Tab-ch'ien, 41: 52
- Tanglefoot, Mo. See Festus, Mo.
- Tanner, H. S., 32: 528, 533
- Tanner, Theodore, 28: 45
- Tanner, Virginia, art. by, listed, 44: 136
- Tao, Mo., St. Francis Xavier Catholic Church, 33: 119, 441
- Tapasio. See Johnson, Tapasio
- Tapp, Hamilton, arts. by, listed, 36: 274
- Tappen, Arthur, 27: 107, 108; 44: 236
- Tarbell, Ida M., 35: 174, 175, 187
- Tarcomeda, by D. A. Reid, noted, 36: 383-84
- Tardiveau, Barthelme, 37: 366; 42: 52-53
- Targue, Thomas B., site of death of, marked, 37: 351; art. on, noted, 43: 402-03
- Tariff, and J. Pulitzer, 26: 164; favored, 34: 199-201
- Tarkio College, Tarkio, anniv., 28: 152; art. on, noted, 31: 456
- Tarr, W. A., 28: 184
- Tarney, John C., 33: 528, 529
- Tarter, Roy L., 41: 326
- Tarver, M., 28: 282; 39: 314
- Tasher, Lucy L., thesis by, 28: 228; "Mo. Democrat and the Civil War," 31: 402-19
- Taswell, Tenn., in 1818, 40: 39-40
- Tate, Frank R., 37: 64, 65, 188
- Tate, Joe W., 28: 151
- Tatum, David, 36: 468
- Tatum, Mrs. Dick, 45: 73
- Tatum, Joseph T., 32: 392
- Taubert, A. G., 35: 440; 38: 482
- Taubert, Mrs. A. G., 33: 424; 35: 140
- Tanman, E. M., 27: 179
- Taul, Mrs. Soper, 34: 251; 35: 289
- "Tum Saik" Mountain, elevation of, 26: 188; 27: 193; 34: 527; art. on climbing, noted, 32: 100; thesis on limestone of, 33: 117; spelling of name, 35: 440, 471-72, 602
- Tausig, Edward D., 36: 71
- Tausig, Frank William, 36: 28; obit., 35: 493; art. by, listed, 36: 131
- Tausig, Frederick Joseph, obit., 38: 234
- Tausig, James Edward, 36: 28
- Tausig, Joseph Knaffer, 36: 71; 37: 40; obit., 42: 196-97
- Tausig, Mary Holland, thesis on, 34: 111
- Tausig, William, 30: 218; 42: 14; art. on, listed, 36: 131
- Tavener, Eugene, ed., Letters of Orestes Welling, noted, 36: 502
- Tavern Creek, 41: 33
- Tavernier, Jules, 41: 121
- Taverns, 26: 199; 34: 555; 39: 131
- Arrow Rock Tavern, Arrow Rock. See Arrow Rock Tavern
- Carroll, Holt County, 32: 127-28
- Century Inn, New London, 38: 486; 40: 290
- Current Town, 32: 405
- Graham, Boone County, 27: 352
- in Linn County, 30: 99-100; 31: 206
- Joshua, Westport, 39: 266
- Larder's, 39: 578
- Mathews, Cogswell's Landing, 27: 88
- Saybold, 30: 313; 31: 102; 36: 127
- Smith, on Butterfield Stagecoach Line, 27: 190-91
- Thrall, Thrall's Prairie, 27: 352
- Van Bibber, on Boone's Lick Road, 27: 352; 39: 192
- Virginia House, Paris, 31: 218
- Wayside Inn, Lewis County, 29: 150; 30: 221-22
- Tax Commission, State, thesis on, 44: 75
- Tax Payments and State Aid in Mo. by Counties, 1911-1936-1937, noted, 33: 449-50
- Taxation
- arts. on, noted, 29: 449-50; 31: 348; 33: 438; 35: 326; 36: 522; 40: 157; 41: 433
- assessment of farm land, thesis on, 2: 82
- bachelors, 31: 301
- controversy of 1929-31, thesis on, 28: 148
- deer skins, 31: 435
- dog, 40: 153
- educational purposes, 30: 293
- evasion of, 1879, St. Louis, 26: 57-58
- gasoline, 43: 397
- humorous reference, 1847, 38: 345; 1865, 215
- income, 31: 348; 34: 568-69; 35: 104, 326, 443
- land tax delinquency, 30: 93
- Oark land use and, thesis on, 37: 92
- payments and state aid by counties, 33: 449-50
- sales, thesis on, 33: 114
- securities and, art. on, listed, 36: 522
- spending of, 1933, 27: 378-79; 29: 77-78
- vermes on, 1815, 32: 547-48
- Taylor, Archie, 43: 283
- Taylor, Arnold, 39: 56
- Taylor, Avera Leolin, thesis by, 28: 150
- Taylor, Benjamin F., ed., Short Ravelings from a Long Yarn, revd., 31: 344-45
- Taylor, Mrs. Ceall B., 44: 340-41
- Taylor, Charles Herbert, art. on, listed, 37: 119



- Taylor, Clyde William, thesis by, 28;  
148
- Taylor, Coley B., Mark Twain's Margins  
on *Travels*, "SCLP", revd., 30; 92
- Taylor, Crowl, 35; 578
- Taylor, Daniel O., obit., 30; 211
- Taylor, Edgar C., 40; 135
- Taylor, Edmund L., 36; 27
- Taylor, Frank W., Jr., 30; 439; 34; 402;  
35; 122, 639
- Taylor, George O., 39; 267
- Taylor, George R., 33; 242
- Taylor, Grace H., art. by, noted, 35;  
489; listed, 36; 132
- Taylor, H. K., 31; 92
- Taylor, J. B., 41; 359
- Taylor, J. E., 43; 176
- Taylor, J. M., 40; 283
- Taylor, Jay L. B., 26; 426; 27; 86, 192-  
93; art. by, noted, 28; 319
- Taylor, Jesse D., in World War II, 40;  
400
- Taylor, John D., 30; 74; 31; 328; 33;  
432; obit., 37; 474
- Taylor, John L., art. by, listed, 36;  
128
- Taylor, John N., 31; 281
- Taylor, Maxwell D., "World War II gen.,  
30; 48, 189, 316-17; 40; 239
- Taylor, Wendell Lee, art. by, listed,  
41; 136
- Taylor, Merlin, 38; 42
- Taylor, Norman, art. by, listed, 38;  
126
- Taylor, Patrick H., diary of, 28; 66
- Taylor, Rhoda, art. on, noted, 31; 464
- Taylor, Richard, 26; 329; 38; 45
- Taylor, Robert L., 35; 666
- Taylor, Roy E., 34; 538
- Taylor, Samuel F., 26; 17
- Taylor, Thomas, 45; 308
- Taylor, Thomas Kaufman, 38; 188
- Taylor, Unphray, 27; 126
- Taylor, Walter F., art. by, noted, 33;  
453
- Taylor, William R., obit., 39; 125
- Taylor, Wilson Allen, obit., 42; 386
- Taylor, Wood, 34; 549
- Taylor, Zachary, 26; 285-86; 27; 254,  
330, 333-34; 29; 141; 31; 130; 32;  
122, 142; 33; 336-37; 34; 261; 41;  
112
- "Teacher Training in Mo. before 1871,"  
by H. C. Morris, 43; 15-37
- Teachers, number of, in 1935, 29; 314-  
15; conv. of, first state, 31; 20;  
certification of, thesis on, 32; 242;  
genesis of teacher educ., art. on,  
listed, 37; 369; biog. sketches of,  
noted, 42; 296. See also Education;  
Schools
- Teachers College of Kan. City, anniv.,  
31; 92
- Teachers colleges. See State Colleges
- Teaff, Perry L., in World War II, 40;  
400
- Teague, Owen A., Jr., 27; 198
- Teague, Peter, 27; 310
- Teague, Rachel, 27; 310
- "Teague O'Reagan," humorous ref. to A.  
McNair as, 35; 497, 499
- Teasdale, Sara, 36; 26, 222; 40; 7-9,  
20; 43; 131; obit., 27; 292; art. on,  
listed, 44; 219
- Tebbetts, Jonas H., 33; 112
- Teco & Neosho Railroad, 33; 113
- Teco Baptist Assoc., 34; 113
- Teco Baptist Church, Henry County,  
conten., 35; 128, 130
- Technician training, Mo.'s rank in  
hospitals for, 33; 100
- Tecumseh (Indian chief), 33; 11, 12,  
15; 35; 265; leadership of, 30; 273,  
274; and Mo. emigration, 31; 160;  
poem on death of, 35; 264-65
- Tennar, J. W., 39; 529
- Tegethoff, Edward, 37; 427
- Tehon, Robert, in World War II, 40; 400
- Telegraph, 29; 96; 33; 280; 34; 382;  
35; 463; 36; 126, 401; 39; 563; 41;  
323, 430; 43; 196; 45; 86
- Telegraph Road, hist. of, 29; 96; art.  
on, noted, 29; 62
- Telegraph School House, Jefferson  
County, 29; 96
- Telephones, in capitol, 36; 390; 42;  
96; in Columbia, 27; 293; in Fayette,  
27; 293; 36; 101; in Maryville,  
30; 447; in Palmyra-Phila., 43; 313;  
in Sweet Springs, 36; 395; demon-  
stration of, 36; 395; long distance  
call, first, 30; 293; Mark Twain  
first to install in home, 31; 72
- Television show, color, 44; 408
- "Tall City," art. on, listed, 36; 521
- Teller, Henry Moore, 27; 51; 36; 10;  
Ellis biog. of, revd., 35; 646-47;  
rev. of, listed, 36; 401
- Telva, Marion, 36; 25
- Tenne, Robert L., in World War II, 40;  
401
- Tenue, Bernard A., St. Boniface Parish,  
revd., 30; 92-93
- Temperance  
-frontier and, 39; 174-77, 305-11;  
drives for, 45; 28, 31  
-in 1830, 27; 166  
-oratory on, 36; 148-49  
-societies, 39; 305-10; 44; 46  
-thesis on, 33; 117
- Temple Israel, St. Louis, 31; 210, 225,  
327
- Templeton, J. D., 36; 74
- Ten Mile Baptist Church, Macon County,  
36; 243; art. on, listed, 272
- Tennant, Raymond J., in World War II,  
40; 401
- Tennessee, erected monument to H. Lewis,  
34; 525; Spanish archives relating  
to, 35; 322; A.F. & A.M. of chartered  
three Mo. lodges, 36; 84; Waigs of,  
art. on, listed, 39; 418
- Tennessee River, 34; 277
- Tentative Guide to Hist. Materials on  
the Spanish Borderlands, by F. S.  
Black, noted, 36; 490
- Teebbon, Andrew R., 44; 77
- Terror, Nicholas, 28; 247
- Terral, Rufus, art. by, listed, 39; 290;  
Mo. Valley, noted, 43; 185
- Terral Family, in Johnson County, art.  
on, noted, 34; 412
- Terrill, A. W., 33; 540
- Terrill, Fleming, art. on, listed, 45;  
113
- Terrill, Joseph C., 33; 540
- Terrill, Sam, 39; 33, 39
- Terrill, Harold Vernon, thesis by, 37;  
93

- Terrill, J. W., 30: 283  
 Terrill, John W., obit., 45: 100  
 Terrill family, Caldwell County, art. on, listed, 36: 397  
 "Territorial Days of Indiana, 1800-1816," listed, 45: 111  
 Territorial history. See Missouri Reader  
 Territorial Papers of the U. S., comp. and ed. by C. E. Carter, Vol. VII, revd., 34: 562-63; Vol. IX, revd., 35: 650-51; Vol. XI, revd., 37: 469; Vol. XIII, revd., 43: 179-80; Vol. XIV, revd., 44: 325-27; publication of Vols. XIII-IV, noted, 41: 110-11  
 Territory of Indiana, 1800-1810, comp. and ed. by C. E. Carter, revd., 34: 562-63  
 Territory of Louisiana-Missouri, 1803-1806, comp. and ed. by C. E. Carter, noted, 41: 110-11; revd., 43: 179-80; 1806-1810, noted, 41: 110-11; revd., 44: 325-27  
 Territory of Michigan, 1805-1820, comp. and ed. by C. E. Carter, revd., 37: 469  
 Territory of Orleans, 1803-1812, comp. and ed. by C. E. Carter, revd., 35: 650-51  
 Terry, Dickson, arts. by, noted, 43: 298, 400-01  
 Terry, Elias M., obit., 29: 251  
 Terry, Howard L., awarded honorary degree, 33: 123  
 Terry, P. B., obit., 31: 119; memorial service for, 44: 8  
 Terry, Robert J., 43: 294; Origin of the No. Medical College, noted, 33: 124  
 Tetreau, Jeff, 36: 23  
 Tetreau, R. E., art. by, noted, 35: 626  
 Tesson, Michael (?), 36: 210  
 Test Oath. See Oaths of Loyalty  
 Teton Mountains, Hume's book on, noted, 41: 420-21  
 Teuscher, Louis, 36: 174  
 Tewis, Lloyd, 33: 85  
 Texas  
 --Anti Horse Thief Assoc. in, 45: 347  
 --bibliog. of Missourians in, 33: 552-53  
 --cattle drives & fever, 37: 286-96; 40: 617; 44: 338; quarantines against fever, 33: 417  
 --Centen. Exposition observes Mo. week, 30: 438  
 --Confed. capital of Mo. at Marshall, 26: 109; 45: 91, 130, 131, 132, 134-36; buildings, 191  
 --contributions of Mo. to, 30: 439; 33: 533-41  
 --education in, 1821-35, art. on, listed, 39: 419  
 --efforts to move M. Austin's body to, 43: 284-88  
 --frontier, 1803-1814, art. on, listed, 39: 136  
 --Ladies' College, Denton, Texas, 26: 201  
 --Mo. and, theses on, 27: 183; 40: 130  
 --Mo. emigrants return home, 1860, 40: 615-16  
 --Norman migration to, art. on, listed, 40: 466

## Texas (cont.)

- road to, from St. Louis, 39: 561-62  
 --settlements and conditions in, 1822, 40: 460  
 --trip to, in 1864, art. on, listed, 40: 156  
 --"Texas Collections," art. listed, 41: 239  
 Texas County, Mo.  
 --anniv., 30: 303  
 --arts. on, noted, 31: 454; 42: 84  
 --forests, 44: 321  
 --hist. of, 35: 303  
 --life in, pioneer, 29: 324  
 --org. & named, 27: 170; 34: 500, 506  
 --planning board, 29: 314  
 --population, 1850-1940, 35: 238, 437  
 --schoolteacher, first, 28: 67  
 --size of, 32: 544  
 Texas County Hist. Soc., 34: 254; 42: 84  
 Texas Ladies' College, Denton, Texas, 26: 201  
 Textbooks, elementary arithmetic, 1823, 27: 106-07; language primer, 1821, 378; Catholic, for high schools, thesis on, 28: 147; bibliog. of, on Mo. hist., 32: 222  
 Thach, James H., Jr., 43: 290  
 Thackeray, William Makepeace, 38: 376, 385; 45: 220, 225, 226  
 Thake, Winfield, thesis by, 32: 241  
 Thalinger, E. Oscar, art. on, noted, 30: 205  
 Thames, Mrs. Hal, 33: 106  
 Thank You, Mr. President, by A. M. Smith, 41: 330  
 Thanksgiving Day, observance of, 28: 101; 31: 71-72; in 1859, 33: 100; 34: 268; in 1864, 43: 93; proclamations, 31: 71-72; 32: 401; 38: 357; 45: 307  
 Tharp, William, 26: 328  
 Tharpe, William, papers of, 30: 80  
 That Printer of Odells, by R. B. Wright, noted, 35: 351  
 Thatcher, Becky. See Fraser, Mrs. Laura (Hawkins)  
 Thayer, Amos M., 30: 28, 33-34  
 Thayer, Eli, 41: 17  
 Thayer, James B., 41: 8  
 Thayer, John Milton, 26: 9  
 Thayer, Nathaniel, 41: 11  
 Thayer, W. B., 45: 39  
 Thea, S. S., thesis by, 36: 98  
 Theatre  
 --bibliog. on, 28: 53  
 --Boonville, 28: 141-42; 38: 194. See also Thespian Hall  
 --drive-in, 44: 102; 45: 431  
 --first play pub. in Mo., 32: 544; revd., 37: 452-58  
 --Hannibal, 34: 120; 38: 193-94  
 --Kansas City, 29: 322; 33: 435; 35: 466; 45: 111; thesis on, 37: 91  
 --little, movement, thesis on, 37: 94  
 --St. Joseph, 27: 172  
 --St. Louis, 26: 313; 27: 285-86; 28: 285-86; 29: 48; 30: 421; 33: 490; 34: 121; 35: 311, 636; 38: 194, 223, 458-62; 40: 130; 43: 313-14; 44: 203-04, 385-86  
 --Salon, 43: 311  
 --See also Drama

- Theatre on the Frontier: Early Years of the St. Louis Stage, by W. O. W. Carson, revd., 27: 285-86; cited, 28: 195, 285
- Thee, Walter C., art. on, listed, 36: 519
- Theissmann, James Giles, thesis by, 42: 75
- Theis, Frank A., 40: 65
- Theodore, Lula, thesis by, 42: 76
- Theory and Treatment of Fever, by J. Sappington, revd., 37: 336-41; cited, 44: 40, 41
- Theosophical Soc. of St. Louis, 26: 309; 27: 188
- Thermon, W. B., 34: 172-73
- Theses on Missouri subjects. See specific subjects and authors
- Theban Hall, Roomville, 28: 286; 31: 215, 223, 332-33, 354-56, 460, 471, 32: 563; 34: 112; art. on, noted, 44: 416
- They All Played Ragtime, by R. Elsie and H. Janis, noted, 45: 318-19
- They Came from Mo. and They Shook the World, by I. Dillard, 36: 3-31; additions to, 199, 334-35, 459
- They Seek a City, by A. Bontemps and J. Conroy, noted, 40: 142
- They Were Expensible, by Wm. L. White, noted, 37: 355
- Thibault's Fort, 26: 288-89
- Thine, John F., 38: 220
- Thielsen, George C., 30: 293; 35: 114
- Thilly, Frank, 34: 292
- This Man Truman, by F. McNaughton and W. Helmeyer, noted, 40: 452
- This Reckless Breed of Men, by R. G. Cleland, noted, 45: 421
- "This Week in Mo. Hist.", ed. by F. C. Shoemaker, described, 28: 223-24; comments on, 28: 309; 30: 423-24; 32: 335, 545; 36: 240; 44: 69; pub. in Review, 45: 219-34, 371-85. See also Missouri, Day by Day; State Hist. Soc. of Mo.—feature arts. by
- Thoen, Louis, and stone, 45: 214, 215, 339
- Thomas, Alfred B., "First Santa Fe Exped.," noted, 26: 103
- Thomas, Alta, "Mo. Poets of the 20th Century," noted, 32: 425
- Thomas, Augustus, 26: 387; 36: 26; 38: 259; 40: 330, 333, 346; 41: 137; obit., 29: 157; U. S. Liberty ship named for, 41: 110; art. on, noted, 43: 404
- Thomas, B. F., 27: 298
- Thomas, Claiborne S., 31: 77
- Thomas, D. W., 30: 100
- Thomas, Eliza K. See Bingham, Mrs. Eliza K. (Thomas)
- Thomas, Elmer, 32: 395
- Thomas, Gerald C., World War II geo., 40: 239
- Thomas, Grane, 35: 467
- Thomas, J. T., 31: 303
- Thomas, James, 32: 343, 346, 349, 350, 351, 355, 363, 366, 367, 370, 448-85
- Thomas, James S., 33: 403; 35: 599
- Thomas, John, 32: 185, 485, 489, 490, 510
- Thomas, John L., 28: 308; 30: 58; 34: 355
- Thomas, Louis Foulk, co-auth., Valley of the Miss., cited, 28: 283; 29: 53; noted, 43: 168, 302-03
- Thomas, Louis Francis, art. by, noted, 27: 201
- Thomas, Lorenzo, 42: 125
- Thomas, M., 34: 579
- Thomas, Sister M. Evangelina, Footprints on the Frontier, revd., 44: 67
- Thomas, Mary. See Shepard, Mrs. Mary (Thomas)
- Thomas, Mayne, 39: 396
- Thomas, Mrs. Minnie Louise, obit., 41: 426
- Thomas, Motley, 37: 60
- Thomas, Hudson, 39: 189, 191, 198
- Thomas, Richard S., 30: 119
- Thomas, Robert S., 30: 178; 32: 19; 35: 306; 39: 396, 563
- Thomas, Steffen, 32: 93
- Thomas, Theodore H., 34: 207-08
- Thomas, Thornton H., 34: 207
- Thomas, Tom F., 34: 259
- Thomas, W. B., 35: 306
- Thomas, W. L., 29: 236; 34: 81
- Thomas, William, 31: 85; 32: 350
- Thomas, William O., obit., 38: 364
- Thomas, William P., 32: 281
- Thomas E. Tutt (steamboat), 29: 177, 179
- Thomas Hart Benton and the Slavery Question, by C. V. Cobb, noted, 32: 269
- Thomas Hart Benton: Catalogue of the Works of, by F. Craven, noted, 33: 586
- Thomas Jefferson (steamboat), 26: 188
- Thomas K. Spofford Receiving Home for Children, St. Louis, thesis on, 43: 77
- Thomason, R. R., art. by, noted, 44: 320
- Tompkins Point, near Rocheport, art. on, noted, 40: 133
- Thompson, Anna H., Mormonism in Mo., 1831-1932, noted, 27: 289
- Thompson, C. C., art. by, listed, 38: 372
- Thompson, Charles H., 30: 312
- Thompson, Cleveland C., 33: 399-400
- Thompson, Corbin, slave-trader, 26: 185
- Thompson, Donald C., thesis by, 29: 223
- Thompson, Donald Hoyt, obit., 44: 211
- Thompson, Mrs. Donna Ashworth, 41: 123
- Thompson, Esther K., jt.-auth., Hist. of Agric. in the U.S. to 1860, revd., 27: 362-69
- Thompson, Frank A., 40: 441
- Thompson, George, 29: 36-44; 30: 291, 333-34; 35: 242; 37: 271, 273, 275; 44: 248; 45: 191, 212-13
- Thompson, Giles, 31: 165
- Thompson, Guy A., 30: 28
- Thompson, Henry C., 33: 559; 34: 397, 548; 35: 279; 36: 492; 38: 477; 39: 548
- arts. by, noted, 30: 435; 31: 98, 222-23, 321, 333-34, 453; 32: 96, 97; 33: 436, 440, 575; 34: 116, 266-67, 405, 552; 35: 131, 301, 463, 627; 36: 128, 127; 39: 398-99; 44: 413; 45: 86, 189, 309-10, 413
- County Historian, revd., 32: 107-08
- Early Lead Mining in Mo., 34: 437-38
- Hist. of Madison County, Mo., noted, 38: 228
- Life membership, 45: 405
- ports, by, donated, 33: 569; 34: 106; 35: 279, 454-55, 614

- Thompson, Henry C. (cont.)  
 --"Rensselt's Expedition," 35: 167-69  
 --Ste. Genevieve, Linn's tribute, art. on, noted, 33: 436  
 --See Hildebrand Hides Again, noted, 35: 138  
 --Schoolcraft's Scenes and Adventures, revd. by, 35: 262-66  
 --"Visionary Scheme for Development of Mo. City," 33: 466-68  
 Thompson, Henry D., 31: 449  
 Thompson, Mrs. J. Frank. See Thompson, Mrs. Stella P. (Anthony)  
 Thompson, J. T. V., 32: 507, 509, 579  
 Thompson, James S., 36: 512-13  
 Thompson, Jane, 27: 80  
 Thompson, Jeff. See Thompson, M. Jeff  
 Thompson, Jennie, 33: 431, 597  
 Thompson, Jeter L., 38: 261-62  
 Thompson, John, 32: 122; death of, 40: 303  
 Thompson, John, Jr., 38: 47  
 Thompson, Joseph A., art. on, noted, 31: 456  
 Thompson, Josephine Alice, thesis by, 32: 241  
 Thompson, Julius, 34: 211  
 Thompson, Kay, 35: 638  
 Thompson, Lewis McKinley, in World War II, 40: 401  
 Thompson, Lorenzo D., art. on, quoted, 44: 431-32  
 Thompson, Lydia, 30: 409  
 Thompson, W. Jeff, 32: 225; 33: 111, 572; 34: 553; 35: 191, 194, 195; 36: 443; 39: 147; 43: 10-11, 14; 43: 242; 45: 126, 128-29, 130; thesis on, 37: 93  
 Thompson, Murray, 43: 176  
 Thompson, Mrs. Mallie Gray, 45: 82  
 Thompson, Hero, 33: 597  
 Thompson, Phil, 39: 145  
 Thompson, R. A., 34: 479  
 Thompson, Richard W., art. on, noted, 44: 415  
 Thompson, Robert P., 27: 78  
 Thompson, Mrs. Ruby E., 35: 115  
 Thompson, Seymour D., 30: 28, 32; 34: 352  
 Thompson, Mrs. Stella P. (Anthony), 32: 561; 35: 121; 40: 283; 44: 111, 221  
 --Marriage Records of Boone County, Mo., 1821-70, co-ed., noted, 28: 71-72  
 --Yonkelone Records of Boone County, Mo., co-ed., noted, 29: 68  
 --Wills and Administrations of Boone County, Mo., 1821-70, co-ed., noted, 27: 198  
 Thompson, Stephen W., 30: 192  
 Thompson, Thomas J., 30: 342  
 Thompson, Mrs. Vava R., 41: 123  
 Thompson, William, 30: 86  
 Thompson, William B., art. by, noted, 45: 311  
 Thompson, William Preston, art. on home of, noted, 44: 414  
 Thompson, Wilson, 33: 35  
 Thompson Cemetery, Putnam County, 35: 140  
 Thomsen, Ellen Harriet, art. by, listed, 43: 99  
 Thomsen, F. L., co-auth. Mo. Farm Prices for 25 Years, noted, 29: 132  
 Thomson, Ann. See Robertson, Mrs. Ann (Thomson)  
 Thomson, Frank, art. by, quoted, 45: 215  
 Thomson, James, 32: 205  
 Thomson, John, 36: 310  
 Thomson, R. B., 33: 425; 36: 491-92; 38: 477; 45: 175  
 Thomson, Virgil, 36: 16  
 Thomsonianism (med. theory), 44: 42  
 Thoreau, Henry David, 26: 69  
 Thornborough, Gayle, ed., Journals of George Winter, noted, 43: 410  
 Thornhill, Barnhart Comprehensive Desk Dictionary, noted, 45: 415  
 Thornhill, Reuben, 28: 10  
 Thornton, Edward, 31: 483  
 Thornton, J. C., 31: 143  
 Thornton, Jessy Q., 33: 233, 234, 235  
 Thornton, John, 27: 218; 30: 188; 38: 135  
 Thornton, W. O., and early railroads, 26: 12  
 Thornton, William T., 29: 74; 33: 393  
 Thorp, C. D., 34: 559  
 Thorp, John, 34: 485  
 Thorp, Joseph, quoted, 31: 60, 187-88, 404  
 Thorp, Raymond W., Bowie Knife, noted, 45: 98  
 Thorp, T., 44: 95  
 Thorpe, William, 28: 132; 30: 471, 473  
 Thorpe, J. E., 28: 45  
 Thorpe, Robert, 37: 465  
 Thorpe, Russell W., 33: 179  
 Thorpe, T. B., and keelboatmen, 28: 4-5  
 Thorpe, Tom, on Parkville raid, 30: 45-46  
 Those Who Go Against the Current, by S. Gelfert, revd., 38: 227-28  
Through Long the Trail, by M. H. Draper, noted, 41: 229-30  
 Thrallkill raid, Caldwell County, art. on, listed, 36: 270  
 Thrall, Augustus, tavern of, 27: 352  
 Thralls, Mack V., obit., 38: 234  
 Thrapp, Beatrice, 39: 289; "Mo. and the War" (World War II), 37: 169-83  
 Thrasher, Charles O., 43: 171  
 Threves Hatch Road, 41: 313; hist. of, 29: 92-94  
Three Oak Streams; Log of the Moccasin and the Wilma, by W. A. Dorrance, revd., 39: 263-64  
 Three Rivers Baptist Church, St. Francois County, 27: 186  
 Threshing, early methods, 26: 111; 45: 439-40; frolic, art. on, noted, 34: 122  
 Threshing rig, photos donated, 44: 188  
 "Thrills of a Century" (pageant), noted, 45: 89  
 Thro, Mrs. Lydia (Ogrye), 35: 637  
 Throns, Mildred, diary ed. by, listed, 45: 111  
 Throop, George Reeves, 36: 499; obit., 44: 331  
Through the Years: Mo. P. E. Co., 1886-1920, by M. E. Henderson, noted, 45: 417-18  
 Thrower, Whitney, 45: 73  
 Thurston, R. C. Ballard, art. by, listed, 36: 274

- Thurston, Ethylene Ballard, arts. by, noted, 44: 201, 413, 414  
 Thuma, Harry, 39: 412  
 Thurber, Charles, 40: 614  
 Thurman, Allen G., 26: 44-45, 48  
 Thurman, B. G., 34: 344  
 Thurman, Samuel, 43: 289  
 Thurman, Mrs. Sarah L., 31: 123  
 Thurmon, Norman E., in World War II, 40: 401  
 Thurston, Stanley K., Jr., thesis by, 45: 77  
 Thurston, William R., 41: 74  
 Thwaites, Reuben Gold  
 --Daniel Boone, noted, 30: 407-08  
 --Early Western Travels, noted, 41: 188  
 --Journal of Lewis and Clark, noted, 42: 251-52  
 --works quoted, 31: 197, 271; 33: 172; 40: 411-12; 41: 78, 79  
 Ties, Mrs. Melbie G., death of, 29: 62  
 Tierney, Henry B., death of, 28: 318  
 Tierney, Patrick B., 29: 231  
 Tietzsch, Peter, art. by, noted, 29: 239  
 \*Tiff' mixing, Washington County, art. on, noted, 32: 416  
 Tiffany, George E., art. by, listed, 41: 136  
 Tiffin, Clayton, 44: 374  
 Tiffin, Edward, 30: 108, 109  
 Tigert, John J., art. by, listed, 45: 339  
 Tilden, Samuel J., 26: 45, 52-53, 260-61; 27: 60; 31: 69, 131; 33: 370, 377, 380; 35: 420, 589; 41: 142  
 Tilleston, Thomas, 41: 11  
 Till, Thomas A., art. by, noted, 29: 328  
 Tillery, O. T., 40: 615  
 Tilly, Bennet, 29: 230  
 Tildier, Rudolph, 30: 362, 363; 37: 153  
 Tillman, Catherine, thesis by, 33: 115  
 Tildit, Mo., Immanuel Lutheran Church, anniv., 35: 616  
 Tilley, James, 42: 184  
 Tilton, Theodore, 45: 359  
 Tilton, W. O., 37: 245  
 Timberlake, James R., 36: 419  
 Time, standard, estab., 29: 302; 37: 24; travel between St. Louis and Wash., D. C., 1812 & 1820, 31: 199; time-ball service, 37: 24  
Time of Our Lives: Story of My Father and Myself, by O. Johns, revd., 32: 259-60  
 Timken, Henry, 35: 598  
 Timmerman, Douglas H., 32: 560; 33: 106; 34: 402  
 Timmons, John Francis, thesis by, 34: 110  
 Timmons, Mrs. Leona (Beaye), 29: 143  
 Timmons, Scott E., 34: 265  
 Timmons, Mrs. W. S., death of, 31: 459  
 Timon, John, 33: 539  
Timothy Larkin, by J. Hatchens, noted, 36: 524  
 Tindall, Cordell W., 42: 79  
 Tindall, Richard G., World War II gen., 38: 49; 40: 135, 239-40  
 Tindell, James H., 41: 359  
 Tindell, Josiah, 41: 359  
 Timmers, Soc. at St. Louis, 34: 18; merchant boat at New Madrid, 1819, 45: 291  
 Tippacoon (steamboat), 38: 65  
 Tippacoon, Battle of, 30: 274; 33: 11  
 Tippet, James, 40: 344  
 Tipton, Mo., Masonic lodge, 36: 99; robbery at, 516-17  
 Tipton Times, anniv., 26: 197  
 Tisdal, F. H., 28: 314; 29: 172  
 Tison, Albert, 41: 202  
 Tison, Claude Charles. See Du Tison, Claude Charles  
 Titterington, Paul F., 42: 282  
 Tittman, E. W., 26: 33-34  
 Tittman, Harold W., 36: 465; 38: 306  
 Tixier, Victor, travel log of, revd., 35: 144-45  
Tixier's Travels on the Osage Prairies, ed. by J. F. McDermott, revd., 35: 144-45  
 \*To Promise and Yet Not Pay (poem), 35: 265  
 \*To the West, To the West (song), 42: 199  
 \*To Those Coming After (poem), by N. H. Haldan, 38: 190-91  
 Tobacco  
 --chewing, 43: 93  
 --cooperative marketing of, art. on, listed, 37: 752  
 --credited to the Indian, 30: 445  
 --crop of 1845, 31: 124-25  
 --cultivation of, 37: 376-77  
 --dealers' journal, noted, 32: 559  
 --discouraged, in 1835, 30: 336  
 --French production of, 41: 213-14  
 --Glasgow, factories in 1841, 28: 169; as center of, art. on, listed, 36: 399  
 --money substitute, 38: 75  
 --New Madrid County, 1822, 33: 300-01  
 --smoking, art. on, listed, 39: 136; in state capital, 1875, 41: 337  
 --shipped out, 30: 98  
 --tobacco industry, 34: 406  
 Toberman, Walter H., 44: 417  
 Tobin, Tom, art. on, listed, 41: 238  
 Tod, David, Ohio gov., 43: 246  
 Todd, Albert, 31: 416  
 Todd, Ann, 30: 455  
 Todd, C. W., 34: 549  
 Todd, David, Mo. judge, 27: 215, 218; 29: 313; 30: 223; 31: 202; 32: 304; 33: 24; 37: 114  
 Todd, David, Ohio gov. (sic). See Tod, David  
 Todd, Eliza, 30: 472  
 Todd, George, 34: 11  
 Todd, Helen, 36: 26; 42: 211; Route of the Tree, noted, 39: 403  
 Todd, James, 34: 533; 35: 459; 36: 461; 37: 462; 40: 582; 43: 166; 44: 183  
 Todd, Jonathan, 30: 343; 33: 330  
 Todd, Lovella Ruth, thesis by, 36: 95  
 Todd, Rebecca T., 33: 39  
 Todd, Robert B., 29: 313; 32: 281  
 Todd, Robert L., 31: 282, 283; 32: 281; 33: 69; 35: 576, 577  
 Todd, Salie, 29: 313  
 Todd, Sarah, 30: 472  
 Todd, Thomas J., 36: 152  
 Todd, William A., obit., 45: 323  
 Todd, William W., 31: 285

- Todhunter, Emory, 34: 262; 35: 297, 620;  
42: 375
- Toland, Irene S., 31: 35
- Toland, Robert, 35: 8
- Toledo, Jose A., 33: 156
- Toll, Roger, 27: 264
- Tollgates, 45: 228-29
- Tolson, John D., 39: 438, 450, 456
- Tolstoy, Leo, 43: 134-35
- Tolton, John, 36: 103
- Tom Sauk Mountain. See "Taum Sauk"  
Mountain
- Tom Sawyer & Huckleberry Finn statue,  
Hannibal, 35: 415
- "Tom Sawyer Manuscript Purchased by Mo.,"  
listed, 45: 218
- "Tom Sawyer's Town," sketch, listed, 45:  
218
- Tomatoes, credited to the Indian, 30:  
445; method for autumn ripening, 39:  
286-87
- Tombs Records of Boone County, Mo.,  
comp. by Mrs. E. E. Evans and Mrs.  
J. F. Thompson, noted, 29: 68
- Tomlin, Marguerite, 44: 217
- Tomlinson, A. A., 45: 36, 37
- Tompkins, Benjamin, 28: 26, 30, 31,  
33-34, 36, 121, 124; 41: 352
- Tompkins, George, 27: 118, 332; 31:  
423; 33: 319, 321-22, 490; 35: 102;  
37: 30; 31, 114, 385
- Tompkins Point, Boobart, art. on, noted,  
40: 133
- Tom's Boy Harry, by G. Powell, noted,  
42: 301
- Tom's Town Kan. City and the Pendergast  
Legend, by W. M. Hedding, noted, 42:  
381
- Tong, Hollington E., 41: 52
- Tong, James, 35: 520
- Tong, Marvin E., art. by, listed, 43:  
316
- Fonti, Charles H. See Deslattes de  
Fonti
- Fonti, Henri de, 32: 523; 36: 281; 39: 366,  
380; Murphy biog. of, noted, 35: 648
- Tools, Edwin W., 34: 359; 36: 15
- Tools, Joseph K., 34: 357, 358, 359; 36:  
15
- Toomserville, Mo., evacuated, 35: 312-13,  
471
- Tootle, Milton, Jr., 28: 314; 29: 172
- Tootle, Milton, IV, in World War II, 40:  
401
- Tootle Name, St. Joseph, 42: 278; 44:  
345
- Tornadoes, 1878, 31: 109; 33: 129; 37:  
121; 1915, 35: 138; 1927, 29: 323
- Torrey, John W., 32: 87
- Tosse, Joseph, art. on, listed, 41: 344
- Totem pole, incidents of Mo. hist. on,  
29: 234
- Tour of the Mo. Botanical Garden, noted,  
36: 304
- Tournebout, Charles L., 29: 309
- Towboat Pilot, by E. J. Walton, noted,  
42: 303
- Towles, Ephraim E., 30: 76; 31: 213
- Towles, Mrs. Ephraim E., 31: 213
- Towles, Oliver, 30: 217
- Towles, Thomas O., 31: 213
- Towles, Mrs. Thomas O., 26: 16
- Town and Gown, by E. S. Stephens, noted,  
34: 282
- "Town of Osage." See Osage, Mo.
- Towns, Charles W., Co-auth., Pigs from  
Cave to Cornbelt, noted, 45: 421
- Towns, Mrs. H. A., 42: 291
- Towns, Ruth Warner, thesis by, 36: 97
- Towns of Mo., locale of novels &  
bibliog., 42: 312-24
- Townsend, George S., obit., 34: 289-90
- Townsend, Isaiah, letter to, quoted,  
45: 440-42
- Townsend, John, letter to, quoted, 45:  
440-42
- Townsend, John K., 45: 215; quoted, 31:  
181-82
- Townsend, Loran George, thesis by, 28:  
148
- "Township Govt. in Mo.," thesis, 27: 82
- Township Organization in Mo., by W. L.  
Bradshaw and M. Garrison, revd., 31:  
342-44
- Township School Lands and Township  
Funds in Mo., by L. F. Brown, revd.,  
31: 232
- Townships, organization of, 30: 47-56
- Toynbee, Arnold, 43: 293
- Trabus, James, 33: 177
- "Traces in Early Mo., 1700-1804," by  
M. M. Wood, 38: 12-24
- Trachoma, hospital, Rolla, 34: 410;  
thesis on, 37: 92
- Trachsel, Mrs. Louis E., 33: 106
- Tracy, A., 30: 20, 21
- Tracy, Edward, 30: 20, 21, 26; 40: 212
- Tracy, G. W., 41: 352
- Tracy, Georganne, thesis by, 27: 184
- Tracy, James, 35: 664
- Tracy, Joe, 35: 6
- Tracy, John C., 44: 271
- Tracy, W. E., 36: 243
- Tracy, Walter F., St. Louis Leadership,  
1944, noted, 40: 285-89
- Trader, John W., 45: 50, 56
- Trail, E. E., 32: 560; 33: 455, 571;  
35: 282; 44: 410; art. by, noted, 35:  
472; listed, 36: 275
- Trail to Calif.; Overland Journal of Vin-  
cent Geiger and William Myerly, ed.  
by W. M. Potter, revd., 40: 603-04
- Trails. See Roads
- Train, Harold C., World War II adm., 38:  
49; 40: 240, 401
- Train robberies, 32: 576; 34: 238, 412;  
36: 412, 417-18; 43: 405; first in U.  
S., 28: 320
- Training School for Boys, Missouri (Boon-  
ville), arts. on, noted, 36: 105
- Traller, Max, 32: 568; 39: 114; arts.  
by, noted, 33: 126; 45: 192
- Tramble, John, 44: 428
- Transactions of the Mo. Lodge of Re-  
search, ed. by E. V. Denlow et al.,  
Vol. I, noted, 38: 360; Vol. II,  
noted, 39: 569; Vol. III, noted,  
41: 331-32; Vol. IV, noted, 42: 381-  
82; 43: 88; Vol. VII, noted, 45: 317
- Transcendentalism, and St. Louis School  
of Thought, 26: 76-77
- Trans-Mississippi West; Guide to its  
Periodical Literature, 1811-1938, by  
O. O. Winther, noted, 37: 358
- "Transient Men in Mo.," thesis, 36: 96
- Transportation  
—early, 31: 378; 35: 301  
—express companies, 30: 90-91

## Transportation (cont.)

- French system, hls 305-14
- inland water, art. on, listed, 38: 372
- Kan. City, 32: 270; 37: 120; 39: 563; 40: 153
- milk, thesis on, 39: 107
- rationing of, thesis on, 39: 107
- rural, thesis on, hls 76
- St. Joseph, 32: hls 18
- St. Louis, 26: 61-62; 32: 230; 33: 152
- school children and, thesis on, hls 114
- stage lines, 29: 128; 31: 217; 36: 399; 37: 247
- World War II and, hls 542
- See also Butterfield Overland Mail; Ferries; Pony Express; Railroads; Roads; Steamboats
- Transylvania Co., 34: 84; art. on, listed, hls 101
- Transylvania University, Ky., 31: 178; 33: 24, 313, 317
- Trappist Monks, 29: 305-06; hls 376
- Trapshooting, 37: 136-37; hls 403
- Traubel, Helen, 35: 638; 36: 25-26
- Traubel, Horace, 37: 391
- Travel-in-Mo. Assoc., organization of, 33: 435; 35: 463
- Travelers Aid, in St. Louis, 31: 305-06
- Travels of Josediah Smith, ed. by N. S. Sullivan, noted, 29: 328-39
- Travers, O. M., 35: 573
- Travis, John, 32: hls 4
- Traw, Elbert Crittenden, Specialist from Hardacrabbe, noted, hls 205
- Traylor, Wanda W., art. by, noted, 35: 155, 316
- Treasury of Amer. Folklore, ed. by B. A. Botkin, noted, 39: 119
- Trest, Samuel, 35: 593
- Trestles
- Fontainebleau, 29: 27; hls 276
- Ghent, 34: 121; 37: 157
- Greenville, 33: 9
- Paris (1783), 30: 276
- San Ildefonso, 29: 109
- Trebold, Gregory, 34: 173
- Trechay, John O., 35: 548
- Tree, Ellen, 27: 206
- Treemonisha (opera), noted, hls 319
- Trees, art. on, noted or listed, 27: 289; 33: 575; 34: hls 558; 35: 625; 36: 273; 275: described, 32: hls 2; 33: 336, 337; hls 23; memorial, 38: 109; patented, 29: 148; petrified, 27: 300, 363; 30: 470-71; pictures of, noted, 27: 284; 35: 625; 36: 93, 275, 276, 277; program on, noted, 36: 104, 275; size of, 27: 208-09, 289; 30: 165; 32: hls 35: 625
- Treiman, Israel, art. by, noted, 31: 337
- Trelasse, William, 28: 62; 35: 91; 36: hls 404
- Trenholme, Mrs. Virginia (Cole), Footprints on the Frontier, noted, hls 80; co-auth., Wyoming Pageant, noted, 80
- Trenholme, Norman M., hls 118
- Trenton (steamboat), 30: 12; hls 350

## Trenton, Mo.

- art. on, listed, hls 319
- Baptist Church, 32: 568
- county seat, 35: 242
- First Christian Church, 28: 152
- High School, 35: 281
- Indian mounds in, hls 124
- Jewett Morris Public Library, 35: 667-68
- Masome in, 35: 290; hls 317
- photographs of, 35: 122
- Ruskin College, 27: 303-06; 35: 281
- Trenton Grady Farmer, file, 35: 281
- Trenton Tribune, file, 30: 182; 35: 281
- Trenton Republican, file, 30: 182; 35: 281
- Trenton Republican-Tribune, file, 30: 182
- Trenton Western Pioneer, 33: 113
- Trepass, 1822 law on animals, 31: 304-05
- Trevor, Claire, 37: 314
- Trevelar, Harrison A., 26: 316; 32: 231; 37: 2; hls 412; work quoted, 26: 184-85; "Mo. in the Old Geographies," 32: 144-55
- Trias, Angel, 35: 580, 581
- Tribune, Mo., evacuated, 35: hls 471
- Tribute to Mr. and Mrs. Alexander Denny, by W. F. Gentry, noted, 31: 114
- Trickett, Dean, art. by, listed, 36: 401
- Trigg, Mrs. Edwina, 35: 127
- Trigg, George A., 29: 313; 39: 555; hls 300-01
- Trigg, George W., 29: 313; 39: 555; hls 300-01
- Trigg, William M., 26: 17; 39: 309
- Trinkle, Francis M., 34: 356; obit., 30: 331
- Trinity Episcopal Church, Hannibal, centan., hls 133, 144
- Trinity Episcopal Church, St. Louis, 29: 229
- Trinity Evangelical Church, Lexington, univ., 32: 245
- Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church, Jefferson City, univ., hls 323, 409
- Trinity Lutheran Church, Alma, hls 80
- Trinity Lutheran Church, Cape Girardeau, 35: 616-17
- Trinity Lutheran Church, Fraistatt, hls 89
- Trinity Lutheran Church, Jefferson City, hls 323, 409
- Trinity Lutheran Church, Norborne, 36: 240
- Trinity Lutheran Church, Orchard Farm, 31: 90
- Trinity Lutheran Church, St. Louis, 29: 58
- Trinity Parish, Hannibal, Mo., 1845-1945, noted, hls 144
- Tribe to the Prairies, 1837-38, by Count Francesco Sassi, tr. by A. Evans, revd., 30: 315-16
- Triplet, Mrs. Byron, arts. by, noted, 35: 303
- Triplet, J. S., 39: 273
- Triplet, T. M., 39: 273
- Trevelton, Emil S., thesis by, hls 131
- Trollope, Anthony, 28: 135-36; 35: 466
- Trollope, Mrs. Frances, 39: hls 332; hls 290
- Tromble, John, hls 14



- Tromly, Robert S., obit., h1: 335-36  
 Troost, Benedict, h2: 156  
 "Tropical Paradise" (poem), 38: 186-87  
 Trotter, Caroline. See Paris, Mrs.  
 Caroline (Trotter)  
 Trotter, David, art. on, listed, h1: 136  
 "Troubles of the Circuit Rider," by J. A. Hazlett, 39: h21-37  
 Trout, Allan, art. by, noted, 31: 222  
 Troulman, Clark, art. by, quoted, 30: 181-82  
 Troubridge, Edwin A., obit., h3: 90  
 Troubridge, Raymond Maxwell, thesis by, 3h: 108  
 Troy, Mo.  
 --arts. on, noted, 31: h62; h2: 102  
 --Buchanan College, 37: 192  
 --centen. of inc., 33: h05  
 --Christian Church, 31: 89  
 --Presbyterian Church, 261: 307; 31: 208  
 Troy Lincoln Review, founded, 32: 577  
 Troy States Rights Gazette, 35: 396  
 Trzaskall, Mrs. C. F., 38: h81  
 Trudeau, Jean Baptiste, 26: h29; 27: 92; 31: 268; 33: 250, 309, 320-21, 325, h68; 3h: 72; 35: 352-53; 36: 85; 38: 326; h0: h23; h5: 150-51, 156  
 Trudeau, Zenon, 27: 312; 33: 155, 320; 3h: 8h, 239; 35: 165, 230-31, 353; h0: 2h6, 2h8, 250, 273; h1: 90, 91, 96, 97, 199, 201-02, 203, 205, 209; h2: 2; h3: 266, 361; h4: 28h, 287-88; h5: 6, 15h, 155  
 Trudersheim, Max, 35: 277  
 Trueslood, Wilbur T., 28: 233; obit., 31: h76  
 Truxa, C. M., 32: 568; 3h: 258, 266, 5h2, 555  
 Truxa, Mrs. C. M., 37: 98  
 Truxa, John, art. by, noted, 32: h18  
 Truitt, Max O'Hall, 36: 377  
 Truitt, Paul, h5: 217  
 Truman, Harry S., 29: 171; 32: 581; 38: 356, h86; h0: 88, 139, 2h4, h43, h47, 598; h2: 82, 88, 100, 279, 280, 282; h3: 80, 297; h4: 71, 316; h5: 178  
 --addresses by, noted, 32: 2h7; 38: 219-20, 355-56; h3: 79-80; h0: 137; h3: 79  
 --arts. on, listed, h0: 136-37, 156, 157, 305; h1: 136, 3h3, h33; h2: 102, 297; h3: 99, 316, 317, h22; h4: 219, 3h1, h17; h5: 89  
 --biog. sketch of, h3: 160  
 --birthplace, at Lamar, 36: 21; h3: 39h  
 --bridge named for, h0: 136  
 --bust of, presented to the State, h2: 370-71  
 --cartoon portraying of, h0: 619-20  
 --Carver day, proc. by, h0: 597  
 --Carver monument, bills introduced by, 37: 233, 351  
 --Clemens biogs. of, noted, h0: 293-9h; h1: h21  
 --Main biog. of, noted, h2: 286  
 --home, in Independence, h0: 137; h3: 87  
 --honored, 39: 5h8, 550, 553; h0: 137; h1: 123; h4: h08  
 --McNaughton and Mahoney biogs. of, noted, h0: h52; h3: 182  
 --Nat'l. Old Trails president, 27: 362  
 Truman, Harry S. (cont.)  
 --papers of, h1: 32h  
 --Powell biog. of, noted, h2: 381  
 --President of U.S., 39: h79-8h, 5h9-50; h0: 61, 215, h6h, 607; h3: 160-61, 178, 288-90, 291, 299, 310; h4: 73; h5: 337  
 --Senator, U.S., 39: h80; h3: 160  
 --Shuffler biog. of, noted, h0: 288  
 --Smith study of, noted, h1: 330  
 --Vice-president, 39: 113, 261-62, h80, 5h9, 563; h3: 160f; h5: 337  
 Truman, Mrs. Harry S., 39: 563; h5: 178, 182; arts. on, listed, h3: h22; h4: 103  
 Truman, John A., h3: 39h  
 Truman, Margaret, 38: 356; arts. on, listed, h1: 219; h5: 86  
 Truman, Mrs. Martha (Young), h3: 289; obit., h2: 93  
 Truman, Samuel, h3: 289  
 "Truman Reshapes the Supreme Court," listed, h1: 3h1  
 Truman Speaks, ed. by C. Clemens, noted, h1: h21  
 Trumbull, John, 33: 72  
 Trumley, Mrs. Mary Andrews. See Andrews, Mrs. Mary  
 Trumley, Leland, 36: 511-12  
 Trussell, Mrs. Myrtle, 35: 611; 36: 238  
 Trutseau, Jean Baptiste. See Trudeau, Jean Baptiste  
 Truth About St. Louis University, by C. M. Mathias, noted, 35: h87  
 Tschan, Francis J., art. by, listed, h3: 99  
 Tschene, Mrs. Virginia (Deliniere), thesis by, 27: 183  
 Tau, Ching Fai, thesis by, 32: 2h2  
 Tubbs, Alonso, 31: 51  
 Tuberculosis  
 --children and, thesis on, 29: 223  
 --St. Louis University Hospital and, thesis on, 32: 2h1  
 --St. Louis youth and, thesis on, 37: 92  
 Tuck, Clyde Edwin, h1: 260; h2: 311; h5: 86; "Mo." (poem), 38: 12h-25; Voices in the Wind, noted, h4: 95  
 Tucker, Clarence A., Mo. in the Election of 18h, noted, 3h: 257  
 Tucker, Clarence M., co-ed., Mo.; Its Resources, People, and Institutions, revd., h5: 113-15  
 Tucker, D. M., 33: 151  
 Tucker, Eugene W., 39: 108  
 Tucker, Mrs. Eugene W., h1: h12; h2: 276  
 Tucker, Henry, 29: 93  
 Tucker, Henry St. George, 35: 288  
 Tucker, J. R., 33: 151  
 Tucker, J. W., 33: 151-52; 35: 398, 399; 38: h5h  
 Tucker, James P., obit., 33: h59  
 Tucker, Josiah, 38: 89  
 Tucker, Mrs. Lucy Anne (Smith), 29: 28h-85  
 Tucker, Nathaniel B., 29: 280, 282-85, 293; 30: 116, 117, 122, 123, 237; 31: h3h, h59; 3h: 105; h2: 211  
 Tucker, Sara J., comp., Indian Villages of the Ill. Country, revd., 38: 111-12  
 Tucker, William L., obit., h3: 308-09

- Tufts, James, hls 148  
 Tull, Frank, hls 221, 319; 45: 182  
 Tully, Grace, 45: 137  
 Tully, No., artist, 26: 200  
 Tunstall, T. T., 34: 436  
 Tupes, Herschel, obit., 31: 352  
 Turbett, William M., 31: 448; obit., 476  
 Turberville, Thomas L., Status of Health Educ. and Physical Educ. in First Class High Schools of Mo., noted, 32: 659  
 "Turkey run" or "turkey trot," term used, 31: 442  
 Turley, Jesse B., 30: 453  
 Turley, Mrs. Mary (Bingham), 42: 176  
 Turley, William, 33: 438  
 Turnbaugh, James, 34: 177; 40: 126  
 Turnbaugh, James D., Jr., art. by, noted, 45: 80  
 Turnham, Joel, 29: 73; 30: 13  
 Turner, A. W., 26: 368  
 Turner, Mrs. Bertha (Chouteau), 31: 459  
 Turner, C. W., 26: 76  
 Turner, Charles, art. by, noted, 34: 282-83  
 Turner, Charles H., 35: 650  
 Turner, Edward, 30: 473; 33: 597, 598  
 Turner, F. R., and Kan. City 1875 charter, 26: 32  
 Turner, Frederick Jackson, 28: 195; 29: 160; 33: 283-84; 35: 326; hls 328  
 Turner, George, 33: 239; 36: 8; 45: 154-55; arts. on, listed, 38: 126  
 Turner, Harold L., hls 310  
 Turner, Henry S., 28: 235; 34: 166  
 Turner, James Milton, 28: 159; 29: 127; 30: 82; 33: 446, 533; 35: 595, 642; 36: 25; 472; 43: 33; Dillard art. on, revd., 29: 152-53  
 Turner, Joseph M., 33: 72  
 Turner, Otis, 33: 485  
 Turner, Paul, 37: 95  
 Turner, Ralph, hls 53  
 Turner, Richard E., 35: 323  
 Turner, Robert Errett, in World War II, 40: 401  
 Turner, S., quoted, 28: 173  
 Turner, S. K., 29: 221  
 Turner, Winlow, 33: 536  
 Turner School and Kindergarten, St. Louis, 1865 class, hls 101-02  
 Turnin House, Clay County, 27: 366  
Turquoise Trail, by S. Siefert, noted, 45: 200  
 Turrentine, F. W., 34: 105  
 Tuscumbla, Mo., hist. of, 28: 236; Christian Church, 32: 96; post office, 1837, 96; Indian trading post, 36: 276  
Tuscumbla Miller County Vindicator, files, 39: 555  
 Tuskegee Institute, Ala., honors Carver, 42: 279  
 Tutt, A. W., 35: 289; 38: 104  
 Tutt, David, art. on, noted, 45: 191  
 Tutt, John A. S., 26: 5  
 Tutt, Mrs. Sally Rhodes (Bennett), 32: 170, 175, 180, 182  
 Tutt, Thomas E., 32: 170  
 Tuttle, Charles E., 32: 534, 537, 538  
 Tuttle, Daniel S., 34: 214, 360; 39: 105  
 Tuttle, F. E., thesis by, 29: 224  
 Tuttle, Frank, 36: 92  
 Tuttle, John, 33: 121  
 Tuttle, John Sherwood, in World War II, 40: 401  
 Tuttle, Joseph Morton, in World War II, 40: 402  
 Tuttle, Nicholas, 29: 230  
 Tuttle, Ryllis Eliza, art. by, listed, 39: 136  
 Tuttle, Sarah, 34: 473  
 Tuttle, Truman, hls 374  
 Tutton, Alexander F., 36: 170  
 Tuxenian, noted, 33: 453; 45: 187, 188  
 Tweed, Eliza J., 30: 101  
 "Tweed Days in St. Louis," by Staffans & Wetmore, noted, 35: 602  
 Tweedie, William R., hls 320  
 Tweedie Shoe Factory, Jefferson City, 33: 150  
 "Twelfth Street Blues," hls 424  
Twenty-Five Years of Extension Work in Mo., noted, 35: 325  
 Twiss, Stephen P., 26: 29-30, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38; 27: 158-59  
 Twitchall, Allan Reed, thesis by, 34: 110  
 "Two bits," origin of phrase, noted, 37: 119  
Two Centuries West, by A. and J. Salisbury, noted, 45: 187  
Two Fighters and Two Fines, by T. W. Campbell, noted, 38: 491  
 "Two Waters," Indian legend, 27: 108-09  
 Tydings, T. J., 34: 555; 35: 137  
 Tyler, Alice F., Freedom's Pursuit, noted, 38: 488  
 Tyler, John, 32: 156, 349; 34: 515; 38: 281; 39: 576  
 Tyler, John F., hls 272  
 Tyler, Royall, quoted, 29: 279  
 Tyler, Mrs. Ruth, 34: 247  
 Tyler Place Presbyterian Church, St. Louis, 31: 327; hls 323  
 Tynan, Louis, "Modern Miracle" (poem), 38: 172  
 Tyon, Hubbard, 33: 344  
 Typewriter, and Mark Twain, 31: 72  
 Typographical Soc., St. Louis, 34: 18, 157  
 Tyree, Mrs. Sarah (Chilae), Cupid's Album, noted, 32: 227  
 Tyro, No., 32: 244. See also Wallington, Mo.  
 Tywampity Baptist Church, Scott County, 30: 341  
 Tywampity Bottom, Scott & Miss. counties, 27: 74; 45: 398-400
- U
- Uhl, F. E., 38: 60  
 Ullrich, Joseph, 38: 458  
 Ullrich's Cave, in St. Louis, 38: 458-62  
 Ulbricht, John Harold, thesis by, 32: 243  
 Ulbricht, Norman, hls 52  
 Ulke, Henry, art. on, listed, hls 343  
 Ulke, Titus, art. by, listed, 36: 401  
 Ullos, Antonio de, 29: 27, 278; 40: 116; hls 87  
 Ulrick, Rudolph, 36: 173  
 Umbeck, Paul F., 43: 173

- Umbrellas, being replaced, 39: 578  
 Unshreveville, Angus, Missourian Levee,  
 photostated, 32: 881; revd., 203-14  
 Under No. 3 (steamboat), 29: 177  
"Uncle Dick" Norton, the Pioneer  
Frontierman of the Rocky Mountain  
Region, by H. L. Conard, noted,  
 45: 519  
"Uncle Ike's" post office, 33: 275  
 Underground Railroad, 26: 78-83; 30:  
 213, 333, 35: 44: 232-53. See also  
Slavery  
"Underground Railroad and the Mo.  
Borders, 1840-60," by R. G. Merkel,  
 37: 271-85  
 Underhill, Irving S., 26: 204  
 Undertakers, adv. of coffins, 1888,  
 42: 96  
 Underwood, Herbert W., in World War II,  
 37: 56; 40: 402  
 Underwood, William H., 35: 81  
 Unemployment Compensation, theses on,  
 35: 284; 43: 76  
 Union, Mo., Dalton court case in, 44:  
 413, 427-28  
 Union Academy, Jackson County, centen.,  
 35: 239  
 Union Baptist Church, Greenwood, anniv.,  
 32: 245  
 Union Cemetery, Kan. City, 28: 315;  
 29: 63; 30: 192; 31: 455  
 Union Church, Saline County, 30: 187  
 Union League of Amer., meeting of May  
 20, 1863, 45: 355-56; at Washington,  
 362  
 Union List of Newspapers, Mo. and, 29:  
 53-54  
 Union List of Microfilms, U. S. and  
 Canada, noted, 36: 504  
 Union Methodist Church, St. Louis, 26:  
 403; 31: 325  
 Union Pacific Railroad, 35: 197, 199;  
 43: 302; book on, noted, 45: 196  
 Union Wire Rope Corporation, Kan.  
 City, in World War II, 40: 77-78  
 Unionville, Mo., early hist. of, 32:  
 415; P. R. O. chap., 45: 417-18  
 Unionville Republican, 35: 140; files,  
 37: 350  
 Unitarian Church of the Messiah, St.  
 Louis, centen., 29: 229  
 United Brethren Church, Brookfield, 31:  
 458  
 United Daughters of the Confederacy  
 --hist. of, 44: 82  
 --Kan. City, 29: 147  
 --Lexington, 27: 281; 36: 498  
 --Missouri division, 26: 199; 27: 277;  
 28: 314; 31: 33; 33: 553-54; 34:  
 262; 35: 297, 620; 36: 436, 437,  
 440  
 --Robert E. Lee, 31: 107  
 United Farmers of Alberta, 45: 418  
 United Hebrew Temple, St. Louis, anniv.,  
 33: 433  
 United Methodist Church, Carrollton,  
 35: 289  
 United Nations, location sought for  
 Mo., 40: 446  
 United Service Organizations, 37: 53,  
 54, 306, 406; 38: 53, 54  
 United Society for the Promotion of  
 the Gospel and Common Schools,  
 founding of, 30: 471  
 United States Air Corps, book on, noted,  
 40: 293. See also "Missouri and the  
 War" (World War II)  
 United States Army  
 --art. on, noted, 33: 145  
 --balloon school, first, 31: 72  
 --blackout lamp inventor, art. on, list-  
 ed, 36: 519  
 --chiefs-of-staff, 42: 280; 43: 291  
 --headquarters, 1874, in St. Louis,  
 arts. on, noted, 29: 323; 35: 469,  
 659-61  
 --Intelligence unit, asst. chief, 36:  
 518  
 --mural of engineers, 37: 236  
 --newspaper, 37: 350  
 --129th Field Artillery, 43: 289, 299,  
 310  
 --recruiting office, 1812, 31: 313  
 --recruits, 1864, standards for, 37:  
 368  
 --river work of engineers, art. on,  
 noted, 35: 305  
 --Sixth Inf. Div., book on, noted, 36:  
 364  
 --soldier of Greek descent, art. on,  
 noted, 35: 309  
 --Third U. S. Volunteers, 1939, year  
 book, noted, 34: 279-80; 1942, year  
 book lists Mo. dead in Spanish-Amér.  
 War, 37: 252  
 --See also "Missouri and the War" (World  
 War II)  
 United States Bank. See Bank of the U. S.  
 United States Battleships  
 --Machias, 31: 26  
 --Maine, 30: 369, 372, 374; 32: 415-16  
 --Merrimack, 31: 26  
 --Missouri (1898), 35: 134; (1903), 41:  
 118; (1914), 35: 134; 38: 355-56; 40:  
 215-16, 304, 442; 41: 119, 122; paint-  
 ing of, 42: 281; silver service to, 43:  
 200  
 --New York, 31: 26  
 --Pittsford, 31: 138  
 United States Cavalry, Dragoons, book  
 on, noted, 41: 228  
 United States census. See Population  
 United States Civilian Conservation Corps,  
 thesis on Mo. camps, 31: 347; 32: 242  
 United States Coast Guard, 34: 138  
 United States Congress, Mo. ratified abo-  
 lition of lame duck, 27: 281; art. on,  
 listed, 30: 373  
 United States Constitution, coast to,  
 1837, 40: 459; 13th amendment, 45:  
 204, 205; 15th amendment, 32: 543;  
 42: 95; 19th amendment, 378  
 United States Daughters of 1812. See  
 National Society of United States  
 Daughters of 1812  
 United States De Soto Expedition Com-  
 mission, report, 34: 126-27, 237  
 United States Diplomatic and Consular  
 Service, agents from Mo., 30: 82; 36:  
 470-72  
 United States Express Co., St. Louis  
 office site marked, 34: 263  
 United States Flag. See Flags--U.S.  
 United States Land Office  
 --Franklin, 40: 29; 44: 293; 45: 12, 174  
 --general policy, 1785-1862, 44: 290-94  
 --Jackson, 45: 12  
 --opened in Mo., 44: 284-85, 292, 293

United States Land Office (cont.)  
 --Palmyra, 33: 579  
 --Platte County, 26: 300  
 --St. Louis, 44: 292, 293; 45: 12  
 United States Liberty ships, named,  
 38: 486; 41: 110  
 United States Library of Congress, mem.  
 of No. interest in, 30: 79-80; Roche-  
 feller grant, 40: 529  
 United States Marine Corps, No. heroes  
 of, 31: 217  
 United States Marine Hospital, St.  
 Louis, 26: 101  
 United States Maritime Commission,  
 film "Hannibal Victory," 41: 227  
 United States Military Academy, West  
 Point, and No., 38: 162-69  
 United States National Park Service,  
 30: 434; 38: 108, 226, 354; 40: 593  
 594; 41: 123; 43: 84  
 United States Naval Academy, and W.  
 Chauvenet, 30: 287-89; 35: 298  
 United States Navy, 43: 290, 400;  
 Liberty and Victory ships named for  
 Missourians, 38: 486; 41: 110. See  
 also Battleships; "Missouri and the  
 War"  
 United States Presidents, art. on  
 daughters of the White House, listed,  
 42: 101; Mo. activities in inaugu-  
 ration, 394; 43: 288-90. See also  
 names of presidents  
 United States recruiting office, 1812,  
 31: 313  
 United States senators. See Senators,  
 U. S.  
 United States Steamship Missouri. See  
 Battleships--Missouri  
 United States Supreme Court, 38: 107;  
 art. on, listed, 44: 341  
 United States Territorial Papers. See  
 Territorial Papers of the U. S.  
 United States Treasury Dept., public  
 land sales, 1836-1856, 35: 103-04;  
 subtreasury plan, 39: 31-32, 36-37,  
 38; art. on, listed, 290  
 United States Vice-Presidents, nomi-  
 nations of Missourians for, 39:  
 113, 261-62; Mo.'s first, 261-62  
 United States Victory ships, named,  
 41: 110  
 United States War Dept., 35: 312-13;  
 41: 122, 44-45  
 United States War Production Board,  
 book on, noted, 41: 231-32  
 University Academy, Columbia, 37: 190  
 University City, Mo.  
 --arts. on, listed, 36: 398; 40: 596  
 --Bethel Evangelical Lutheran Church,  
 36: 240  
 --First Presbyterian Church, 31: 208  
 --First United Presbyterian Church,  
 27: 283  
 --neighborhood development in, thesis  
 on, 36: 96  
 "University, College and School Li-  
 braries in Mo., A Brief Hist.," list-  
 ed, 45: 111  
 University of Chicago, Spelman fund  
 gift to, 30: 448  
 University of Kansas City  
 --hist. conference, 45: 308  
 --library bldg., dedicated, 30: 434  
 --Phoebe Jane Ess Foundation, 30: 434

University of Kansas City  
 --Review, noted, 31: 337; 34: 130  
 --School of Dentistry, 43: 402  
 --School of Law, 32: 575; art. on, list-  
 ed, 38: 128  
 --Skyder collection, 31: 449-50; art.  
 on, noted, 45: 190  
 --Volker donations to, 30: 434; 32: 572;  
 42: 197; 45: 190  
 University of London, 41: 327  
 University of Missouri, Columbia  
 --alumni, 45: 217  
 --Americana collection of, 35: 454; 37:  
 100  
 --anniv., 95th, 28: 313. See also  
 --centens.  
 --archaeological field work at, art. on,  
 listed, 36: 522  
 --architecture, chair of, estab., 31: 404  
 --art collection of, 44: 315  
 --Athenaeum Soc., 35: 456  
 --Barton monument, 32: 198; 36: 374  
 --building of, 30: 171-72; 34: 297-98  
 --buildings, 30: 178; 31: 214; 34: 262,  
 551-52; 35: 296; 39: 396; at Rolla,  
 35: 634  
 --campuses of, art. on, listed, 36: 128  
 --centens. and anniv., 29: 229; 33: 406,  
 431-32, 450; 34: 245, 282, 283, 291-  
 92, 375; 35: 241, 321  
 --changes of, comments of M. H. Quaise,  
 43: 117-18  
 --Civil War period, struggles of, art.  
 on, noted, 34: 268  
 --Civil Works Admin. project at, 28: 317  
 --class of 1885, 50th anniv., 31: 91  
 --College of Agric., 32: 95, 572; 33:  
 290; 35: 325; 37: 232-33; 43: 409; 44:  
 22; Mumford's hist. of, noted, 39:  
 567  
 --columns, edit. on, 31: 221  
 --commencement, 1843, 32: 281; 1885, 29:  
 323  
 --Connaway Hall, 34: 262  
 --Conservation Laboratory, 31: 214  
 --Crowder Hall, 34: 262, 551-52  
 --Dafos Hall, 35: 296  
 --Eckles Hall, 34: 262  
 --electric lights, first at, 27: 298-99;  
 humorous account, 38: 239  
 --enrollment, 1869, 43: 419  
 --Extension Div., 35: 443  
 --faculty, sketches of, noted, 31: 334  
 --fire, 32: 10  
 --football game, 1910, art. on, listed,  
 30: 418  
 --Fourth of July, 1890, eal., 38: 237-39  
 --Francis Quadangle, 31: 221  
 --freshman, 1929, thesis on, 26: 303  
 --funds for, 30: 171-72; 34: 298; 35:  
 439; 38: 238  
 --hist. of, arts. on, noted, 32: 419;  
 33: 278, 437, 582; 34: 275; 40:  
 290; books on, noted, 34: 275-77;  
 35: 321-22  
 --Home Economics Bldg., 31: 214  
 --honorary degrees conferred by, 26: 96;  
 27: 351; 28: 63; 29: 172; 36: 482; 38:  
 83-84, 339; 41: 123  
 --Jackson County land and, art. on,  
 noted, 33: 438  
 --Jefferson, Thomas, monument, 26: 309-  
 10, 404; 30: 651; 34: 577; 36: 378; 37:  
 194; 38: 484; 42: 373; anniv. of birth  
 observed, 37: 465; 38: 481

## University of Missouri, Columbia (cont.)

- Jefferson City and, 27: 383-84
- Library, addition to, 31: 214
- location of, 31: 316; 36: 262
- Mallister Hall, 39: 397
- Mallister (Dr. A. W.), portrait to, 39: 397
- Mark Twain centen. cel., 28: 314; 29: 172-73
- Mark Twain chair of literature, suggested, 34: 539-40
- Maryland Gazette, files acquired by, 33: 270
- Medical Dept., 44: 36, 98
- Memorial Tower clock and chimes, 31: 215-16
- Missouri Alumnus, centen. issue, 34: 275
- monuments on campus of, 26: 309-10, 404; 30: 65, 307-08; 32: 198; 34: 577; 36: 374-75; 37: 194; 42: 373
- Mumford study of Land Grant College Movement, noted, 35: 321-22
- Phelps County Hist. Soc., ed., hist. of School of Mines, Rolla, noted, 36: 250
- place names project of, 40: 591-92
- practical arts and success at, thesis on, 37: 93
- Practice School Bldg., 31: 214
- president of, to Univ. of Wisconsin, 43: 299. See also names of
- president's house, proposals for erection, 30: 178
- radium and mesothorium plant of, thesis on, 32: 242
- relationship to town and country, Stephens' book on, noted, 34: 282
- Roberts' hist. of School of Mines, Rolla, noted, 42: 193
- Bookfeller grant, 37: 100, 346-47
- School of Engineering, 31: 214; 43: 406; Weinbach's book on engineering at, noted, 35: 634, 649-50
- School of Journalism, 27: 359; 28: 217-18, 310; 29: 31, 319; 30: 95, 304-05, 439; 31: 213, 214; 34: 549; 35: 619; 36: 501, 571; 38: 357-58; 39: 112; 41: 51-52; 42: 190; 43: 422
- School of Law, 35: 443; art. on, listed, 37: 485
- School of Mines and Metallurgy, Rolla, 26: 197; 32: 99; 33: 581; 35: 634; 37: 304; 39: 582; 41: 223-24; histories of, revd., 36: 250; 42: 193
- Severance's bing. of Jesse, noted, 32: 262
- Spanish-Am. War veterans, reunion, 34: 275
- State Historical Society of Missouri and, 43: 107-08
- Stewart Hall, 39: 396
- Student Health Center, 31: 214
- student market, thesis on, 29: 222
- student paper, Field first literary ed. of, 35: 620
- students, favor secession in 1861, 32: 403; to wear regulation uniform, 1872, 43: 311
- traditions, campus, art. on, listed, 36: 128
- tree on campus of, dedicated to S. M. Jordan, 38: 109

## University of Missouri, Columbia (cont.)

- Viles' hist. of, art. on, noted, 32: 446; revd., 34: 275-77
- Walter Williams Hall, 30: 304-05; 31: 214
- Washington's replica statue, 30: 307; 36: 375
- Western Hist. MS. Collection, 34: 109; 41: 324; 42: 188; 44: 81
- Whiffin bequest to, 31: 457
- woman, admitted to, 34: 98, 525; took military drill, 1884-85, 36: 86; thesis on, 38: 101; not recognized as donors to, 237-39
- World War II and, 37: 304; 38: 57, 60
- Young's centen. celebration proceedings, noted, 35: 321
- Zoology Dept., book on, noted, 44: 318
- University of Missouri, Jefferson City, sketches of, 27: 109-11
- University of Missouri, A Centen. Hist., by J. Viles, revd., 34: 275-77
- "University of Missouri and Journalism of China," thesis, 45: 77
- University of Missouri Centen. Proceedings, ed. by W. J. Young, revd., 35: 321
- University of North Carolina, 33: 152
- University of Tennessee, 33: 24
- University of Toronto, and Mickle fellowship, 38: 355
- University of Wisconsin, Missourians who headed, 43: 299
- Urruh, George W., 39: 458
- Upchurch, J. J., 34: 177
- Updegraff, Allan, 41: 261; 42: 312
- Upjohn, Richard, 28: 87
- Urs and Downs, by D. Reid, revd., 31: 160-67
- Upton, Eugene V., obit., 42: 93
- Upton, Lewis E., 30: 100
- Upton, Mrs. Lucile (Morris), 40: 140
- arts. by, noted, 44: 198-99; 45: 189, 194
- Battle of Wilson's Creek, noted, 45: 307
- See also Morris, Lucile
- Urbanaki, Leo J., 44: 415
- Urey, Harold, 35: 473
- Urquijo, Mariano Luis de, 42: 55
- Urbain, Marc Antoine de la Loire des, 28: 152, 289, 293; 34: 437; 35: 168; 38: 171; 40: 98; 43: 253
- Urmeline, New Orleans school of, 35: 347, 358
- Utah, Roland O., 30: 422-23; 34: 546; 37: 229; 40: 283
- Utah, contribution of Mo. to, 34: 71-80, 362; bibliog. of Missourians in, 93-95; A. M. Harman and, book on, noted, 42: 285; Morgan map of early trails, noted, 43: 405
- Utley, George B., 35: 119
- Utt, R. J., 44: 337
- Utt, Lincoln, quoted, 44: 137
- "Utt Brothers Recall Early Days When Trade Centered Along River," listed, 35: 135
- Uts, Cornelius, thesis by, 28: 150
- Uts, Henry, 30: 455
- Uts, John R., 30: 455

- Uta, Nellie, Hist. of the Growth and Development of St. Joseph, revd., 32: 108-09  
 Uta, U. H., ed., Biog. Sketches of the B. M. Duncan and E. Uta Families, noted, 30: 455

## V

- Vaccination, on frontier, 26: 191; 30: 277; 32: 82  
 Vagueness, on frontier, 39: 165, 294  
 Vail, R. W. O., art. by, noted, 33: 587-88  
 Vail, Samuel, 26: 352  
 Vails, H. M., art. on home of, noted, 31: 321  
 Valentine, T. B., 31: 148  
 Valenzuela, Jesus Isidro, 41: 53  
 Vallandigham, G. L., 26: 43, 44-45, 157, 163; 24: 142  
 Vallé, Charles C., 34: 267  
 Vallé, François, 27: 149; 29: 93; 32: 291, 296; 34: 217; 35: 169, 230, 350  
 Vallé, François, II, 27: 149, 150; 29: 94; 32: 295, 344; 33: 154, 155, 454; 35: 224, 356, 357, 359, 360, 369, 580; 34: 150; 43: 266  
 Vallé, Jean Baptiste, 27: 148-49; 35: 169, 218-19, 226, 228, 232; 43: 87, 266; 45: 287  
 Vallé, John del. See del Valle, John  
 Valle, Louis, 38: 163  
 Vallé House, Ste. Genevieve, 27: 149, 150; 35: 218-19, 225, 226; 43: 87  
 Vallau, Jean B., 41: 396  
 Vallée, Jean La. See La Vallée, Jean  
 Valley Farmer, ed. by N. J. Colman, files of, 42: 373  
 Valley of the Miss., by J. C. Wild and L. F. Thomas, cited, 26: 283; 29: 63; noted, 43: 168, 302-03  
 Valley Park, Mo., art. on, noted, 40: 597  
 Vaillant, Leroy B., 30: 34; 34: 355; 36: 227  
 Valois, François, 44: 374  
 Van Alstyne, Robert, 30: 191  
 Van Alstyne, Richard W., art. by, listed, 41: 219  
 Van Auker, Sheldon, art. by, listed, 43: 99  
 Van Bibber, Chloe. See Boone, Mrs.  
 Van Bibber, Isaac, 33: 191; tavern of, 27: 352; 39: 192  
 Van Bibber, James, 41: 363  
 Van Bibber, Mrs. Margery (Boone), 41: 363  
 Van Bibber, Olive. See Boone, Mrs.  
 Van Bibber, Peter, 41: 363  
 Van Bibber, Mrs. Boone, 41: 363  
 Van Bibber tavern, Montgomery County. See Van Bibber, Isaac  
 Van Brunt, Henry, arts. by, noted, 41: 120; 42: 186; 44: 202, 444; 45: 87, 88, 89, 90, 150, 311  
 Van Buren, Martin, 26: 89, 90; 31: 19, 136; 32: 146-47, 156; 33: 566; 34: 499, 500, 515; 36: 120, 121, 137, 340; 38: 163, 245; 39: 578  
 Van Buren County, org. & named, 26: 89; 34: 500; pop., 1840, 35: 239; extinct, 24: 2. See also Cass County  
 Van Bursick, Carrie, 39: 142  
 Van Bursick, Rebecca, 39: 142  
 Vance, Hart, Jr., 41: 325  
 Vance, M. Ruth, thesis by, 34: 110  
 Vance, Rufus A., obit., 35: 160  
 Van Cheek, Preston, arts. by, noted, 35: 669, 626  
 Van Cleve, W. T., 42: 134, 135-36  
 Vandalia, Mo., sponsors Lincoln Kilby, 45: 142  
 Vandalia Leader, 65th anniv. ed., noted, 34: 284  
 Vandegrift, Alexander A., World War II gen., 36: 51; 40: 239  
 Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 26: 126  
 Vanderburgh, Henry, 29: 123; 42: 169  
 Vanderburgh, William Henry, art. on, listed, 34: 373  
 Vandervline, Howard, 45: 190  
 Van de Velde, James O., 35: 142  
 Vandeventer, William L., 36: 178; 39: 548; 40: 284; 43: 166  
 Vandiver, Clarence A., work quoted, 43: 360  
 Vandiver, A. L., 31: 245  
 Vandiver, Donald L., in World War II, 40: 462  
 Vandiver, Grace L., 32: 74, 75  
 Vandiver, Ralph, 39: 222  
 Vandiver, Willard D., 29: 47; 31: 52, 278; 35: 162; 36: 103; obit., 27: 56-97  
 Vandivort, C. A., 34: 102, 250; 40: 283  
 Vandivort, Mrs. C. A., 27: 184; 33: 565; 34: 103; 35: 269  
 Van Doren, Carl, quoted, 29: 281  
 Van Doren, J. L., 33: 487  
 Van Dorn, Earl, 35: 583, 584; 36: 138; 38: 167  
 Van Dyke, Henry, 29: 271  
 Van Dyke, Lauren Andrew, thesis by, 36: 101  
 Vasek, Alma Battini, thesis by, 34: 111  
 Van Gorden, Scott, 42: 310  
Vanguards of the Frontier, by E. Dick, revd., 35: 645  
 Vannhirstum, A. C., 33: 169  
 Van Horn, Adela C., 37: 230  
 Van Horn, Robert T., 33: 46, 50-51, 62, 528; 36: 227, 500; 40: 129, 132; 43: 229; 44: 221-23; arts. on, listed, 36: 519; noted, 43: 406  
 van Loon, Hendrik W., 37: 356  
 Van Meter State Park, Saline County, 36: 218; art. on, listed, 330  
 Van Millett, George, art. on, noted, 35: 465  
 Vann, M. V., thesis by, 36: 96  
 Van Quickenborne, Charles Felix, 41: 369  
 van Ravenswaay, Charles, 29: 321; 30: 150; 31: 333; 32: 86, 89, 247; 33: 113, 423; 34: 107, 284; 35: 115, 118, 610; 36: 110, 366; 40: 148; 41: 146; 42: 193; 43: 82, 169; 44: 312  
 --addresses by, noted, 34: 251, 273, 392, 542, 547; 36: 238, 269; 41: 115, 321; 42: 83; 44: 154; 45: 304  
 --arts. by, noted, 29: 235; 30: 154; 31: 223, 334; 35: 152; 37: 369; 44: 136, 433; 42: 393; 43: 156, 316; 44: 203; 45: 218, 399

- van Ravenswaay, Charles (cont.)  
 --Old Cahokia, co-ed., lls 85-86  
 --"Organisation Meeting of County Hist. Soc. of Mo.," 32: 560-63  
 --thesis by, 29: 224  
 Van Rensselaer Academy, Rensselaer, art. on, noted, 32: 257  
 Van Turenhout, Charles L., 29: 297, 298; 30: 73; 35: 292-93  
 Van Valkenburg, Arba S., 28: 153; obit., 39: 283  
 Van Voorhies, William, 39: 4  
 Van Waters, George, work quoted, 32: 155  
 Verdaman, James Kimble, Jr., in World War II, lls 244, lls 45: 435  
 Vasquez, A. F., 33: 317  
 Vasquez, Benito, 34: 76  
 Vasquez, Hiram, 34: 76  
 Vasquez, Louis, 34: 74, 76; lls 594; art. on, cited, 27: 289  
 Vasquez de Coronado, Francisco, expd. 1540-42, 35: 147  
 Vaudreuil, Philippe de Rigaud, marquis de, 39: 381  
 Vaudreuil, Pierre Francois de Rigaud, marquis de, lls 82-83  
 Vaudry, Angélique. See Robidoux, Mrs. Angélique (Vaudry)  
 Vaughan, Bill, art. by, listed, 36: 398  
 Vaughan, Charles J., obit., 35: 332  
 Vaughan, Mrs. Elizabeth H., award to, 29: 319  
 Vaughan, George, arts. by, noted, 29: 239  
 Vaughan, Harry H., World War II gen., 39: 483-84; lls 240; 45: 81  
 Vaughan, Isaac F., art. on, noted, 33: 132; plastic surgery by in 1858, 35: 438  
 Vaughan, Victor C., 36: 9-10  
 Vaughn, Earnest Van Court, 33: 237  
 Vaughn, Mrs. Lon, art. by, noted, lls 133  
 Vaughn, Mrs. Mary E., 26: 101, 200; "Monticello and Lewis County," 219-20  
 Vaughn, Richard C., 28: 112; 31: 143  
 Vaughn, Samuel J., 36: 20  
 Vaughn, William L., 29: 185  
 Veal, G. W., 45: 211  
 Vehlen, Thorstein, 29: 160; 34: 291-92  
 Vegetables, size of, in early Mo., 30: 162-64; in Hardman's garden, 32: 432  
 Vehicles, collection of, 30: 309; adv. for, 1830, 36: 488; for hire, 1842, lls 153  
 Velled Prophet, lls 227; arts. on, noted, lls 199; 45: 193  
 Velock, Jack, 36: 42  
 Velde, F., lls 315  
 Velde, T., lls 327  
 Venable, Austin L., art. ed. by, listed, 39: 502  
 Venable, Mrs. George, 32: 521  
 Venable, George F., 31: 276; obit., 29: 157  
 Venable, W. H., quoted, 29: 281  
 Venable, Richard R., 26: 92; 34: 50  
 Venezuela, gifts by of Simon Bolivar memorials, 36: 102; 42: 281; 43: 79-80  
 Verbit, Abraham H., art. by, listed, lls 238  
 "Verdict of the People," Bingham painting, 32: 179; 35: 376, 636-37  
 Verger, Francis Forget du. See Du Verger, Francis Forget  
 Verhaegen, Peter, lls 603  
 Vermont, prominent Missourians natives of, 27: 160-63  
 Vernon, Don O., 34: 252, 544; 35: 271; lls 283; 41: 321  
 Vernon, Miles, 34: 506  
 Vernon County  
 --gov. from, 43: 315  
 --in 1863, lls 391  
 --org. & named (1855), 34: 506  
 --place names of, thesis on, 28: 149  
 --pop., 1860-1940, 35: 239, 437  
 --World War II and, lls 187  
 Vernon County Hist. Soc., 32: 412; 33: 426; 34: 395-96; 36: 93  
 Vernon Seminary. See Cottey College, Nevada  
 Veronia, thesis on, 29: 222  
 Versailles, Mo.  
 --Christian Church, 31: 326  
 --Hesse comments on, lls 31  
 --hist. of, 35: 628  
 --Methodist Church, 31: 209  
 --stage line through, 29: 128  
 Verse. See Poems; Poetry  
 Vest, George Graham, 26: 56, 142-52, 201; 27: 258; 30: 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 452; 31: 5-6, 8, 52-53; 32: 251, 393; 33: 279, 353-54, 367, 544-55; 34: 112, 117, 294; 35: 143, 268, 350, 389, 442; 36: 228, 385, 423, 442, 443; 37: 75-80; 38: 244; 39: 35, 40; 42: 128; 43: 222, 231; thesis on, 28: 148; sketch of, 37: 75-80; art. on, noted, lls 200  
 Vest, Mrs. Sallie F. (Sneed), 37: 79  
 Vestal, Stanley, art. by, noted, lls 140  
 --Jim Bridger, Mountain Man, noted, lls 331  
 --King of the Fur Traders; Pierre LaPorte Radisson, revd., 35: 180-81  
 --The Missouri, revd., 39: 566  
 --Mountain Man, noted, 31: 469; 32: 102  
 Veterans Memorial Bridge, East St. Louis, 45: 306  
 Veterans of Foreign Wars, Cuba chap., 30: 305; of Putnam County, 35: 140; West Plains post, 43: 400  
 Vezay, Thomas, 42: 40-41  
 Vial, Pedro, 31: 385; 35: 75; diary of 1792, noted, 28: 69  
 Viall, Kenneth T., in World War II, lls 402  
 Vichy, Mo., camp meetings at, 36: 225  
 Vick, George H., 37: 465  
 Vicksburg, Battle of, 27: 201; 40: 508, 510-11; 45: 132  
 Victor, S. B., 31: 365  
 Victory ships. See United States Victory ships  
 Vide Poche, 39: 288-89; 42: 393; 45: 163  
 Viallas Mines. See Old Mines, Mo.  
 Vierheller, George, art. on, listed, 45: 339  
 Vieth, John Henry, Jr., in World War II, lls 408  
 Vigilance committees, lls 335, 340  
 Vigo, Francesco, 26: 111; 35: 621; biog. of, cited, 27: 367  
 Vilas, William Freeman, 27: 60, 62



- Viles, Jonas, 28: 64, 307; 31: 150, 322; 32: 65, 231, 416; 33: 109; 34: 81, 245, 533; 35: 85, 143; 36: 262; 37: 462; 40: 582; 41: 337; 43: 116, 118, 156-57; work quoted, 40: 274-75; 45: 11-12, 164; in memoriam, 42: 286-87; obit., 290
- Guide to the Study of Local Hist., co-auth., noted, 31: 322
- Hist. of Mo. for High Schools, revd., 29: 245
- University of Mo., A Centen. Hist., revd., 34: 275-77
- Viles, M. R., thesis by, 29: 222
- Villard, Oswald G., art. by, noted, 40: 139
- Villasur, Pedro de, 35: 376; 36: 279, 285, 286, 287, 288; 45: 191
- Villiers, Baltasar, 41: 90
- Villiers, Noyon de, 29: 274, 275; 40: 113, 114
- Villiers de Terrage, Marc, baron de, 29: 235, 242; 35: 374, 380, 382, 383, 384; 36: 281, 283, 285, 294, 295-96
- Vincennes, Ind., in 1818, 40: 50-53
- Vincent, Joshua W., obit., 27: 376
- Vinell, John D., 36: 456
- Vinegar, factory in St. Joseph, 1865, 41: 134
- Vinson, Frederick M., 39: 483; 43: 289
- Vint, Thomas C., 34: 263
- Vinton, Samuel F., 30: 109
- Vinyard, Alice, 33: 564; 34: 103
- Violette, Daniel P., 26: 314; 29: 169, 172
- Violette, Eugene M., 32: 231, 240, 246, 247, 564; 34: 533; 40: 270; 45: 5, 10-11; "Preservation and Dissemination of Mo. Hist.," 32: 327-39; revs. Peters' *Disciplines of Geist in Mo.*, 257-59; obit., 34: 572-73
- Violette, Nellie H., co-auth., *On the Trail to Santa Fe*, noted, 37: 170
- Violette, M. A., 29: 169; 34: 225
- Virgin Land, by Henry M. Smith, noted, 45: 420
- Virginia, county govt. in, 34: 279; "Col. Benton's Picture of Lower Virginia," verse, 530-32; Henry West Bingham diary and, 40: 21-33, 174
- Virginia House, Paris, 31: 218
- Virginians on Olympos: Daniel Boone; The Paragon in Buckskin," listed, 45: 218
- Visher, Stephen S., art. by, listed, 36: 521
- Visscher, William Lightfoot, 41: 144; 44: 352, 360
- Vital Historical Records of Jackson County, Mo., 1826-1876, revd., 28: 322
- Vital statistics, 26: 71-72, 322; 29: 62-63; 30: 193, 313, 436, 449; 31: 84, 234; 33: 140, 576; 34: 399; 35: 464; 36: 129, 239, 497; 37: 103, 463; 40: 287, 588; 41: 115, 222, 430
- Vitamina research, in St. Louis, 33: 303-04; award for, 36: 487
- Viviat, Louis, 29: 273, 276, 278
- Vocabulary, 30: 83-89; 33: 134-35; 34: 435; 35: 144
- Voelker, Frederic E., 41: 417; 44: 318; art. by, listed, 42: 101
- Voellinius, Paul, 29: 143
- Vogel, Adolph, 33: 260; 35: 451
- Vogel, John C., 35: 201, 202
- Vogel, Rachel Frae, thesis by, 27: 184
- Vogt, Irene, 30: 57
- Vogt, Perry, 36: 222
- Vort, William H., obit., 40: 457
- Voices in the Wind, by Clyde Edwin Tuck, 45: 95
- Volker, William, 30: 434; 31: 332; 32: 572; 45: 190; obit., 42: 197
- Volkman, A. H., 34: 400
- Voll, George W., in World War II, 40: 402
- Volland, William M., 37: 419
- Vollmer, Adolph, 31: 445
- Volm, Bernard Henry, in World War II, 40: 402
- Volney, C. F., work quoted, 29: 4, 40; 40: 9, 111
- Volz, Mrs. Walter A., 45: 307
- Volsay, Pierre Francois de, 29: 8
- Voltaire, Francois M. A. de, 44: 378; 45: 122
- "Voltaire and the Freethinkers in Early St. Louis," by J. F. McDermott, noted, 31: 234
- Vols, George A., 43: 177
- Vonderschmidt, Lester A., 42: 281
- Von Ende, Mrs. Carl L., 35: 614
- Von Grebe, Hamilian Rudolph, 40: 140-41
- Von Holtendorff, Mrs. Margaret (Rollins), 40: 354
- von Humboldt, Baron. See Humboldt, Alexander von
- von Ialtza, Charles Frederick, 35: 644; 36: 276
- Voorhees, Bert G., obit., 27: 206
- Voorhees, Daniel Wolsey, 26: 444; 33: 363
- Voorhees, H. B., *Alton Railroad Bridge at Glasgow, Mo., 1872*, noted, 40: 139-40
- Voorhis, Eleanor G., quoted, 27: 316-47
- Voorman, Walter, renames Avalon College, 35: 261
- Vories, Allen H., letter of, 34: 272
- Vories, Henry M., 36: 35-36; 37: 166
- Vories, Lawrence A., obit., 33: 459-60
- Vorst, Joseph P., award to, 39: 271; obit., 42: 198
- Votaw, Maurice E., 41: 52
- Wooman, Carl, 37: 40
- Wooman, Walter, and Huskin College, 27: 303-06; 35: 261
- W
- W. H. Russell (steambot), 32: 439
- W. E. Dugan (steambot), 33: 435
- Wabash bridge, St. Charles, 31: 214, 233, 461, 485-86
- Wabash Railroad, in Mo., study of, noted, 31: 233; Salisbury train held, 39: 577
- Wachtel, Ina, 35: 453
- Waddell, Ellen. See McHenry, Mrs. Ellen (Waddell)
- Waddell, John A. L., obit., 32: 594-95
- Waddell, William Bradford, 27: 287-88; 28: 212-23; 29: 317; 35: 151; 37: 354, 355; 43: 2, 4, 5; 44: 343, 345, 353; art. on, 34: 583-85; Settle study of, revd., 43: 468-69

- Wadhill, Frank W., 261 406  
 Wade, Benjamin, in 1868, 26: 44, 155  
 Wade, Harlan, 32: 439  
 Wade, James F., 30: 393  
 Wade, L. Paul, thesis by, 32: 243  
 Wade, Leila Alice, thesis by, 26: 303  
 Wade, William H., 36: 421  
 Wadsworth, Laura Ellen, 33: 112; thesis by, 117  
 Wackerle, Herb, arts. by, listed, 44: 436; 45: 91, 417  
 Weers, Frank A., 35: 115; obit., 39: 283  
 Waggoner, Edward, 45: 195; Mark Twain, the Man and His Work, revd., 30: 156-59  
 Waggoner, H. H., 31: 259  
 Waggoner, Ralph A., 35: 123; 41: 322  
 Wagner, David, 34: 355; 37: 164  
 Wagner, Eva. See Bonaventure, Mother Mary  
 Wagner, Hugh K., 29: 60; obit., 31: 119  
 Wagner, Irma, 36: 448  
 Wagner, Mrs. J. L., 30: 217  
 Wagner, John W., 34: 104  
 Wagner, W. H., 36: 365  
 "Wagon Train" (poem), by Vaun Arnold, 43: 94-95  
 Wagoner, Alvin, art. by, noted, 29: 325  
 Wagons, quality of, 28: 334; sale of, 30: 222; first used in Rocky Mts., 35: 104; 1852 adv. of, 38: 94; 84. Louis exhibit, 39: 397; lincolpin, 43: 197; 44: 336  
 Wahl, F. W., 30: 104  
 Wahrendorff, Charles, 30: 24  
 Waite, Elmont, 40: 233  
 Wakasagi, Kenmei, 35: 619  
Wake of the Prairie Schooner, by I. D. Eden, revd., 39: 420-21  
 Wakefield, Mrs. Genevieve (Kouns), 38: 51  
 Wakefield, J. J., 31: 448  
 Wakefield, William H., 36: 51  
 Wakenda County, 27: 169-70. See also Carroll County  
 Walbridge, Cyrus P., 32: 69; 36: 226  
 Waldauer, August, 35: 597; 45: 382  
 Walden, Richard Hamilton, thesis by, 36: 95  
 Walde, Sister Mary Joseph, thesis by, 35: 283  
 Waldeck, Carl O., 36: 276  
 Waldeck, R. B., thesis by, 29: 224  
 Waldeck, Ruby W., "Mo. in the Spanish American War," 30: 365-400; 31: 25-56, 87-88  
 Waldeck, William A. H., 31: 31  
 Walden, C. J., obit., 27: 206  
 Waldenstrom, Per, 45: 146  
 Waldheim, Aaron, obit., 33: 160  
 Waldo, Daniel, 33: 232  
 Waldo, David, 32: 403; 33: 389, 390, 392, 400, 520  
 Waldo, Henry L., 29: 74, 395  
 Waldo, L. P., 33: 440  
 Waldo, William, 30: 337; 33: 390, 540; 41: 358-59  
 Waldron, Robert James, thesis by, 38: 101  
 Waldron, Webb, art. by, listed, 39: 290  
 Wales, Elisabeth B., 32: 57  
 Wales, Lucy, 28: 63  
 Walke, J. A., thesis by, 32: 243  
 Walke, Henry, 45: 231-32  
 Walker, --, on Santa Fe trail, 1832, 45: 214  
 Walker, Allen W., obit., 37: 109  
 Walker, Courtney M., 33: 231  
 Walker, David, 35: 571, 572  
 Walker, David V., 44: 374  
 Walker, Elias, 33: 597  
 Walker, Emmett K., 38: 184  
 Walker, Frank, 39: 412  
 Walker, Franklin T. and Anna L., Servant of the Most High God, The Life of John Francis Hurst, revd., 38: 360  
 Walker, George, 30: 393  
 Walker, J. R., 43: 97  
 Walker, Jesse, 33: 32, 597; 37: 197, 256, 263-64, 265; 39: 435; 44: 378-79  
 Walker, Joe, 34: 186, 187  
 Walker, Joel P., 34: 479, 480, 481, 485, 486-87  
 Walker, John, 34: 185, 186  
 Walker, John (state treasurer, 1833), 41: 429  
 Walker, John E., 28: 247  
 Walker, John E., 33: 312  
 Walker, Mrs. John E., 26: 16  
 Walker, Joseph Wadsworth, 33: 81, 84, 85, 389, 390, 400; 34: 77, 479, 483, 484; art. on, noted, 45: 87  
 Walker, Lee, 32: 56  
 Walker, Lizzie, 42: 104  
 Walker, Mary. See Bazy, Mrs. Mary (Walker)  
 Walker, Nancy, 33: 597  
 Walker, Nolan A., thesis by, 34: 110  
 Walker, Randolph C. "Bob", 40: 72-73  
 Walker, Robert F., 34: 346, 355; 36: 20  
 Walker, Robert J., 32: 357  
 Walker, Samuel, 36: 134  
 Walker, Thomas Henry, thesis by, 36: 101  
 Walker, Thomas Jefferson, obit., 42: 93-94  
 Walker, W. S. C., 36: 354  
 Walker, William, 33: 531; 35: 571, 572; 37: 451-52  
 Walker, Winlow M., art. by, listed, 37: 122  
Walkin' Preacher of the Ozarks, by G. Howard, noted, 39: 422  
 Wall, Alexander J., 37: 350  
 Wall, Clarence T., in World War II, 40: 403  
 Wall, Edward E., 34: 119, 548; 36: 495; obit., 39: 125  
 Wall, Mrs. John M., 44: 432  
 Wall, William A., obit., 28: 245  
 Wallace, Addison A., 32: 580; An Outline Hist. of the First Presbyterian Church, Mexico, Mo., noted, 35: 151-52; Memor., noted, 41: 226  
 Wallace, Agnes Mary, thesis by, 41: 113; "Gigline Ferry Monopoly," 42: 1-19  
 Wallace, Alan Joseph, thesis on, 34: 111  
 Wallace, Charles Hodge, obit., 41: 233  
 Wallace, Charles William, 33: 538; 36: 14  
 Wallace, E. J., 44: 74  
 Wallace, Edward Tatum, Barrington, noted, 40: 604-05  
 Wallace, F. L., 27: 178  
 Wallace, George K., 42: 138; arts. by, listed, 36: 398, 514, 518

- Wallace, Henry C., 26: 3  
 Wallace, Hugh C., 33: 153, 239-40; 36: 18  
 Wallace, Mrs. L. S., 34: 252  
 Wallace, Maud G., 40: 140  
 Wallace, Washington L., sketch of, 27: 159  
 Wallace, William H., 32: 251; 36: 119, 121, 125; 43: 102; obit., 32: 273-74  
 Wallace State Park, Clinton County, 27: 191  
 Wallen, Carl, 45: 143, 144  
 Wallenstein, Marcel, 39: 215-16  
 Waller, A. H., 28: 178; 34: 353-54  
 Waller, Mary Flaget, thesis by, 33: 135  
 Walmsley, Harry R., obit., 30: 331-32  
 Walpole, Herbert A., 28: 151; 36: 265  
 Walser, George H., 28: 308; 31: 295-301  
 Walsh, Benjamin D., 32: 379, 381; 34: 377, 381  
 Walsh, Mrs. Edward J., 37: 16  
 Walsh, Mrs. Fannie E. (Long), 27: 229; Hist. and Lineage Book, Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co. of Mass., noted, 39: 103  
 Walsh, Frank F., 36: 28; obit., 33: 592; U. S. Liberty ship named for, 41: 110  
 Walsh, J. E., 29: 209  
 Walsh, Laurence Edwin, thesis by, 45: 76  
 Walsh, Patrick, 34: 220  
 Walsh, Raymond A., obit., 34: 133  
 Walsh, Thomas J., 29: 160  
 Walsh, Thomas W., sketch of, 28: 85-86  
 Walsh, William, 28: 85  
 "Walt Whitman Visits St. Louis, 1879," by R. R. Hubach, 37: 36-93  
 Walter, Edward Joseph, thesis by, 36: 95  
 Walter, Margaret Mary, thesis by, 35: 283  
 Walter, Mrs. Mayne Wallace, 39: 560; 40: 33, 137, 549  
 Walter, Paul A. F., art. by, noted, 28: 73  
 "Walter B. Stevens Reporter, Historian," listed, 45: 174  
 Walter family, Caldwell County, art. on, listed, 36: 270  
 Walters, Charles, 39: 112  
 Walters, John Bennett, art. by, listed, 43: 317  
 Walther, Carl Ferdinand Wilhelm, 30: 99; 33: 158, 159, 163, 165, 166, 205; 34: 118; 35: 593; 37: 251; 38: 299; 39: 120, 582; 40: 680; 41: 109  
 Walther, Otto Herman, 33: 159, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168-69  
 Walther League, 1935 conv. of, 30: 99  
 Walton, Farwell, obit., 26: 106  
 Walton, Gladys, 29: 60  
 Walton, Lester A., 30: 82; 36: 27  
 Walton, Robert S., 31: 126; 35: 623, 626; 42: 134, 136; obit., 36: 6  
 Walton, William F., 26: 4  
 Walton, Mrs. William F., 26: 4  
 Waltrip, J. M., 31: 278  
 Walts, T. F., 31: 356  
 Wals, John A., art. by, noted, 32: 589  
 Wamack, Ralph, 26: 240; obit., 39: 572  
 Wamacher, John, 35: 79  
 Wang, T. H., 41: 52  
 Wapqueville Dam, on St. Francis River, 35: 444; art. on, listed, 36: 128  
 War of 1812, 29: 334; 30: 165-68, 267-81; 31: 313; 32: 122-23, 288, 317, 515-47; 33: 254-55; 34: 552; 35: 263-64; 36: 521; 37: 155-58; 45: 9, 13, 14, 15, 164; Mo. forts and, 26: 281-93; soldiers' memorials, 27: 189; 31: 92; soldiers buried in Mo., 29: 380; 30: 188, 216-17; 32: 95; 33: 126-27; 36: 100; Battle of New Orleans, 30: 105-07; 35: 634; 36: 142; 40: 164; 43: 270. See also names of forts  
 "War of 1812 on the Ab. Frontier," by E. L. Gregg, 33: 3-22, 184-202, 326-48  
 War Production Board. See United States War Production Board  
 Ward, Artemus, 34: 223  
 Ward, Charles F., obit., 44: 423  
 Ward, Frank G., 28: 63  
 Ward, Joseph J., obit., 44: 211  
 Ward, Orlando, World War II gen., 36: 18, 312; 40: 210-11  
 Ward, Peter J., 35: 616  
 Ward, Robert J., 35: 503  
 Ward, Robert L., 28: 236; obit., 32: 555  
 Ward, Samuel G., 41: 8  
 Ward, Seth, 36: 226; 42: 375  
 Ward, Thomas J., obit., 42: 366-87  
 Ward, William T., obit., 32: 430  
 Wardell, William W., 42: 377  
 Warden, William, 34: 141  
 Warden, George W., 33: 577; 35: 564  
 Wardlaw vs. Gaty heirs, 31: 82  
 Ware, Joseph E., 39: 144  
 Warf, James K., 30: 100  
 Warfield, Mrs. Georgia, 41: 312  
 Warfield, Thomas Glover, in World War II, 40: 403  
 Wargo, Mildred Wilms, thesis by, 41: 114  
 Warmoth, Henry C., sketch of, 26: 301-02  
 Warner, Charles D., 26: 30; 27: 56; 34: 223; 42: 214; 45: 419, 429  
 Warner, Franklin, 30: 157  
 Warner, Hiram, 42: 181; 43: 81  
 Warner, Jonathan T., 33: 82, 84, 85  
 Warner, Milo J., 35: 621  
 Warner, William, 41: 236; 42: 389  
 Warner, William A., 27: 246, 247  
 Warren, Mrs. —, Kan. City, 45: 41  
 Warren, Amos B., 40: 439  
 Warren, Calvin A., 29: 38  
 Warren, David M., 39: 392-98, 562; 40: 439; 41: 220, 324; 43: 295; 44: 307-08, 412; 45: 192, 405-06  
 Warren, David M., Jr., 41: 220  
 Warren, Mrs. Kate (Speer), memorial to, 43: 295  
 Warren, Joseph, 34: 506  
 Warren, Lindsay G., 32: 395  
 Warren, Randolph Johnson, 41: 220  
 Warren, William G., 40: 439  
 Warren County  
 —century and Bible records of, 27: 191  
 —cent., 31: 445; 32: 268  
 —Central Wesleyan Dispensary, hist. sketch, 27: 366  
 —circuit court, breach of promise suit, 1845, 35: 500  
 —county court, centen. anniv., 27: 358; org., 30: 442  
 —county seat, art. on, noted, 30: 442  
 —Duden in, 41: 21-30  
 —Core area geology, thesis on, 37: 93  
 —hist. of, arts. on, noted, 32: 103

## Warren County (cont.)

- organised & named, 34: 506
- population, 1840-1940, 35: 239, 437
- World War II and, 44: 187
- Warrensburg, Mo.
  - anniv., 34: 400
  - centen., 31: 329
- Central Mo. State College. See State Colleges
- Civil War and, 36: 452-58; 44: 270-73, 393-99; 45: 47, 54-59, 60-63
- execution, 1884, art. on, listed, 36: 131
- hist. of, arts. on, listed, or noted, 30: 86, 308; 34: 122, 274, 558; 35: 144, 314-15, 640
- Masonic lodge, 34: 122
- Market Street Methodist Church, 31: 90; 35: 292
- Methodism in, 33: 443-44
- Methodist churches, 35: 314
- photographs of, noted, 35: 122
- West's famous dog speech in. See West, George Graham
- World War II and, 30: 58; 40: 88
- Warrensburg Democrat, 35: 315
- Warrensburg Standard, files, 39: 265
- Warrensburg Standard-Herald, anniv., 35: 140-44; files, 30: 482; 39: 265
- Warrensburg Star, 42: 292
- Warrensburg Star-Journal, anniv., 32: 569; 1939 photo-news ed., noted, 34: 122; 1940 ed., noted, 35: 144
- Warrensburg Western Missourian, note on, 30: 449
- Warrenton, Mo.
  - centen., 31: 445
- College Methodist Church, 35: 293
- Market Street Methodist Church, 35: 125, 144
- World War II and, 44: 73-74
- Warrick, Charles, 31: 448
- "Warrior, The," numerous ref. to John Miller, 35: 457, 459
- Warsaw (steamboat), 29: 177
- Warsaw, Mo., Christian Church, anniv., 26: 61; archaeological museum, 29: 60; stage line through, 128
- Warsaw Quake Banner, centen., 34: 375
- Warsaw, Jacob, 26: 233
- Was-hu-sha-ka-wo (Indian), 32: 437
- Wash, John, 32: 409
- Wash, Robert, 27: 15; 34: 524; 36: 227
- Washburn, Carl Raymond, in World War II, 40: 403
- Washburn, Joe, 30: 222
- Washburn, Samuel, 34: 376
- Washburn, Mo., centen., 34: 376
- Washburne, Elihu, 33: 223; 34: 519; 45: 363
- Washington, Mrs. Ann R., adv. of girls' school, 1825, 36: 263-64
- Washington, Booker T., 27: 276; 29: 127, 153
- Washington, George, 26: 310, 313; 27: 113, 174-78; 30: 194, 307-08, 430; 32: 10, 214-20, 277; 33: 100; 34: 506, 509; 36: 355, 375, 403; 37: 451, 462-63, 372-73; 38: 10; 42: 1, 57, 156; 43: 254; 44: 383
- Washington, J. B. C., 33: 39, 493, 496
- Washington, Marion W., 26: 313
- Washington, Samuel, 26: 313
- Washington, Thornton A., 26: 313; 40: 194

## Washington, Mo.

- anniv., 30: 449
- bridge, highway, 30: 449
- centen., 33: 407, 432, 434-35, 566-68, 584, 587; 35: 211
- corn-cob pipe industry, 33: 582; 40: 118
- ferries at, art. on, noted, 31: 105
- hist. of, brochure on, 33: 584
- Immanuel Lutheran Church, 31: 447
- incorporated, 33: 407; 35: 281
- saw factory, 35: 637; 45: 84
- Washington (Mo.) Missourian, centen. of town ed., noted, 33: 297
- Washington (Mo.) Turner Soc., hist. of, noted, 32: 236
- Washington County, Ark., 45: 120
- Washington County, Mo.
  - arts. on, noted, 29: 322; 30: 435; 31: 222-23, 333, 334, 453
  - Bellevue Valley, art. on, noted, 33: 133
  - doctor in, art. on, listed, 36: 240
  - families of, pioneer, arts. on, noted, 30: 309
  - gov. from, 43: 315
  - grand jury, art. on, noted, 29: 322
  - lead mining in, 28: 184-94, 287-95; 29: 27-34, 109-14, 195-205; 34: 436; 43: 251
  - org. & named, 34: 506
  - population, 1820-1940, 35: 239, 437
  - Presbyterian Soc., org., 27: 80-81
  - records of, 32: 408; 33: 440
  - school attendance in, thesis on, 34: 111
  - "tuff" mining, 32: 416
  - World War II and, 44: 187
- Washington Hall, St. Louis, 34: 263, 402
- Washington, D. C.
  - Elair House, 37: 100
  - capital removal, proposed, 31: 226; 44: 99, 425
  - Mark Twain's opinion of, art. on, listed, 36: 519
- Missouri Soc. in. See Missouri Soc. of Washington; "Missourians"
- Missourians in Statuary Hall, 29: 147; 32: 390-95
- Pershing's memorial service in, 43: 78
- St. Louis to, time required, 1812 & 1820, 31: 199
- Washington (Pa.) County Hist. Soc., 45: 366, 387
- Washington (State), Missourians in, 33: 237-44; bibliog. of, 248-49
- Washington University, St. Louis
  - anniv., 26: 307; 37: 485; 40: 589
  - collegiate dept. of, 1853-70, thesis on, 37: 94
  - cyclotron of, thesis on, 38: 101
  - Dental College, anniv., 35: 617; thesis on, 38: 101
  - established, 34: 31
  - Fine Arts School, thesis on, 40: 131
  - founded, 31: 20
  - hist. of, thesis on, 37: 94
  - honorary degree conf. by, 38: 84
  - Law School, anniv., 37: 350; arts. on, listed, 252, 370; thesis on, 38: 101
  - mamal training school, first in U. S., 34: 236

Washington University, St. Louis (cont.)  
 --Medical Dept., thesis on, 401 131;  
 School, 36; 199; art. on school,  
 noted, 441 116  
 --O'Fallon Polytechnic Institute, thesis  
 on, 36; 97  
 --photographs of, noted, 34; 402  
 --plaque to Chauvenet, 35; 298  
 --site of early building, marked, 38;  
 224  
 Wasson, David A., 26; 77  
 Wasson, R. Gordon, Hall Carbine Affair,  
 noted, 431 304  
 "Watching the Cargo," Ringham's paint-  
 ing, acquired, 34; 434; loaned, 434;  
 441 185; 405-06; 451 176  
 Water, 32; 80; 40; 452-54; 616; 42;  
 292; thesis on, 38; 101  
 Water-power, 31; 376; 32; 283  
 Water-supply, 27; 86-87, 193; 35; 101  
 Waterhouse, Sylvester, 30; 220; 35;  
 594; 36; 228; 276; 441 323  
 Waterloo, Stanley, 41; 138, 144  
 Waterloo, Mo., hist. of, 35; 505  
 Watermelon, party, 36; 396; bill for  
 Inspector, 37; 342; size of, 476  
 Waters, George, 45; 444  
 Waters, Henry Jackson, Sr., 34; 81; 36;  
 5; 159; U. S. Liberty ship named for,  
 38; 486  
 Waters, Henry Jackson, Jr., 37; 165  
 Waters, Jerome J., II, World War II  
 gen., 40; 241  
 Waters, Jerome J., III, 40; 241  
Waters of the Wilderness, by S. Seifert,  
 noted, 36; 251  
 Watkins, Mrs. Albert, 37; 165  
 Watkins, Charles A., 26; 12-18  
 Watkins, Clarence E., 34; 397, 400;  
 39; 112; obit., 283  
 Watkins, James, 36; 92  
 Watkins, John L., 33; 452, 495  
 Watkins, N. M., 28; 24  
 Watkins, Nathaniel W., 26; 299; 30;  
 305; 32; 487; 34; 268, 264, 319  
 Watkins, Spencer, 33; 261; 35; 115  
 Watkins, Watus L., 33; 274; 35; 115;  
 39; 560  
 Watkins Farm and mill, 33; 274, 422;  
 34; 250, 542; 35; 114-15, 133, 134,  
 269, 313; 38; 180; 39; 559-60  
 Watkin, Philibert F., 27; 116-18; 40;  
 107-08, 109  
 Watson, Charles T., 36; 7; 39; 412  
 Watson, Edwin M., obit., 32; 274  
 Watson, Elkanah, 37; 371  
 Watson, Elmo Scott, 41; 228; art. by,  
 noted, 33; 574  
 Watson, Edly H., 30; 430  
 Watson, G. A., 35; 573  
 Watson, Georgia House, thesis by, 26;  
 150  
 Watson, Josh, art. by, noted, 30; 443  
 Watson, Oustavus A., 27; 364  
 Watson, L. T., 29; 162  
 Watson, Leroy H., Sr., World War II  
 gen., 38; 19; 40; 241  
 Watson, Raymond Albert, Jr., in World  
 War II, 40; 403  
 Watson, Robert W., 34; 391  
 Watson, Samuel S., 31; 68; 36; 227  
 Watson, Tom, 43; 97  
 Watson, Wilkins, 34; 376  
 Watters, T. Ballard, 36; 478; 40; 582;  
 43; 166; 441 183

Watterson, Henry, 26; 52-53; 29; 102  
 Watts, Henry, 36; 303  
 Watts, William A., All Dogs Go to  
 Heaven, noted, 36; 385  
 Watts, Zena, 38; 103  
 Watts Mill, near Dallas, 26; 312; 27;  
 84; 42; 84; home, 33; 577  
 Waugh, Alfred S., art. on, listed,  
 45; 111, 339, 442  
 Waugh, James H., 26; 370  
 Wave (steamboat), 29; 177, 179  
Way West, by A. B. Guthrie, Jr., noted,  
 45; 196  
 Wayland, Mrs. E. P., 36; 238  
 Wayland, Jerry, 27; 384  
 Wayland, Julius A., art. on, listed,  
 43; 422  
 Wayland, Lois, art. by, listed, 36; 127  
 Wayman, Herbert, 45; 185  
 Wayman, William O., 441 337  
 Waymire, James A., 33; 90, 233  
 Wayne, Anthony, 33; 344, 346; 34; 506  
 Wayne County  
 --archaeology of, 35; 326-27  
 --arts, on, listed, 36; 127, 131; 42;  
 85  
 --Clearwater Lake, opened, 441 81  
 --created, 45; 278, 402  
 --land use in, 35; 566-67  
 --log cabin, art. on, noted, 35; 468-  
 69  
 --memoirs, 43; 179  
 --org. & named, 34; 506  
 --population, 1820-1840, 35; 239, 437;  
 4821, 45; 279  
 --Stokely House, 26; 406; 27; 86  
 --teacher's contract, 1847, 45; 308  
 Waynesville, Mo., World War II and,  
 40; 534  
 Wayside Inn, Lewis County, hist. of,  
 29; 150; 30; 221-22  
We Always Lie to Strangers, by V. Ran-  
 dolph, noted, 45; 419-20  
We Called It Culture, by V. and R. O.  
 Case, noted, 441 419  
We Fought for Freedom, by W. K. Sexton,  
 noted, 43; 304-05  
We Go This Way But Once, by K. Q. Lewis,  
 noted, 38; 229  
 Weakley, Charles Enright, in World War  
 II, 40; 403  
 Weakley, William B., 35; 470  
 Weapons, 1873 law on carrying, 43; 154;  
 comment on carrying, 1881, 39; 135-  
 36  
 Wear, David W., 441 395  
 Wear, Frank, 28; 15  
 Weary, Neil Scott, in World War II, 40;  
 403  
 Weather, 1830's, 41; 167, 176-80; 42;  
 243, 245; 1850's, 35; 502; 39; 288;  
 1860's, 38; 498-99; 42; 333, 335, 336;  
 1899 humorous ref. to, 42; 293; arts.  
 on, noted, 32; 415; listed, 45; 71,  
 174  
 Weatherby, Mrs. A. T., 43; 294  
 Weaver, David F., in World War II, 40;  
 403  
 Weaver, H. H., 34; 538  
 Weaver, Harry O., 35; 613  
 Weaver, James B., 39; 33, 34  
 Weaver, John, 36; 147  
 Weaver, John D., arts. by, noted, 37;  
 99; listed, 122

- Weaver, Margaret Chamberlain, thesis by, 29: 223
- Weaver of Songs, William H. Pomeroy, by S. Pomeroy, rev'd., 44: 327
- Weaving, hand, art. on, 40: 300-01; noted, 44: 197
- Webb, Eugene Nelson, in World War II, 40: 403
- Webb, George W., 33: 233, 235
- Webb, Henry W., art. by, listed, 44: 136
- Webb, Jack, art. by, listed, 44: 196
- Webb, James W., poem by, 35: 108
- Webb, John G., 36: 226
- Webb, Joseph, letter of, 31: 81-85
- Webb, Walter Prescott, 45: 177; Great Plains, rev'd., 40: 291
- Webb, Watt, 42: 278
- Webb City, Mo., First Presbyterian Church, 39: 121; World War II and, 41: 66-67
- Webber, E. M., thesis by, 28: 150
- Webber, John, 38: 461; 39: 262-63, 395
- Webber, Malcolm, Medicine Show, rev'd., 44: 206
- Weber, Frank, thesis by, 34: 110
- Weber, Harry, 28: 44
- Webster, Mrs. Annie Moffett, 39: 116; 44: 412; art. by, listed, 43: 422
- Webster, Charles. *See* Webster, Samuel Charles
- Webster, Daniel, 31: 132, 133, 139; 34: 327, 506, 515; 35: 246, 251, 254; 36: 339; 38: 2, 250; visited St. Louis, 26: 397-94; 27: 370; 31: 10; 33: 439; 34: 218
- Webster, George B., 30: 395; 31: 41, 42
- Webster, Kimball, 38: 260
- Webster, Rexin, 44: 393
- Webster, Samuel Charles, ed., Mark Twain, Business Man, noted, 40: 602; art. by, noted, 39: 116-17, 136
- Webster College, Webster Groves, 32: 81; anniv., 35: 295; art. on, listed, 36: 400
- Webster County
- ancient civilization in, art. on, noted, 32: 418
  - archives of, 44: 316
  - boundary, 34: 430
  - courthouse, portraits hung in, 28: 232
  - Devil's Den in, 28: 134
  - log house in, 31: 441-42
  - org. & named, 28: 232; 34: 506
  - population, 1860-1940, 35: 239, 437
  - Webster Groves, Mo.
  - anniv., 45: 78
  - arts. on, listed, 40: 596; 45: 443
  - Christian Church, 30: 81
  - Eden Theological Seminary. *See* Eden Theological Seminary
  - First Congregational Church, 35: 458; 40: 590
  - Fontbonne College. *See* Fontbonne College
  - Jasper Blackburn Park, 45: 78
  - Masonic, 32: 557
  - Monday Club, anniv., 32: 411
  - Our Holy Redeemer Church, 31: 210, 225
  - Presbyterian Church, 35: 617
  - Webster College. *See* Webster College
- Webster News-Times, special ed., noted, 45: 92-93
- Weeks, Mary, thesis by, 37: 94
- Wester, Dixon, 44: 438; 45: 82
- art. by, listed, 45: 102
- Love Letters of Mark Twain, ed., noted, 44: 402, 327
- Mark Twain in Three Moods, noted, 43: 87
- Mark Twain to Mrs. Fairbanks, ed., noted, 44: 325
- Weddell, Alexander Welbourn, art. on, listed, 43: 99
- Weddell, Virginia Chase, art. on, listed, 43: 99
- Wedding Day, by E. Moser, noted, 38: 430
- Weddings, 31: 109; 36: 397; Mo. customs at, 30: 282-87
- Wedel, Waldo E., 32: 101; 35: 307; 42: 282; arts. by, listed, 39: 290; 41: 433
- Wedge, described, 44: 227
- Weed, Thurlow E., 32: 567; 35: 108; 45: 365
- Weeks, Mrs. E. R., 45: 43-44
- Weeks, Margaret E., art. by, noted, 32: 99
- Weeks, Marion, 37: 449
- Weeks, Raymond L., 29: 266, 270; 42: 211-12; 43: 212-13
- Weir, William, Col., 1862, 33: 51
- Weiss, Ana Orin, ed., Journal of Titian Ramsey Peale, 41: 147-63, 266-84
- Wegener, Leona J., art. by, quoted, 35: 505
- Wegener, W., arts. by, listed, 42: 296, 394
- Wehmeyer, Wilbur J., in World War II, 40: 404
- Wehrli, Allan G., 35: 275
- Weidhase, Joachim, 36: 465; 38: 306
- Weightman, Richard H., 27: 47; 31: 143, 144, 146, 147, 148; 33: 394; 35: 502
- Weightman, W. H., 32: 560; 33: 106
- Well, Maurice, obit., 39: 409
- Weller, Charles, 35: 273
- Weller, Bens, 30: 74
- Weinart, Carl, art. on, listed, 37: 122
- Weinbach, Wendell P., 34: 277; 35: 634; Engineering at the Univ. of Mo., 1850-1950, rev'd., 44: 50
- Weinberg, Bernard, Guggenheim grant to, 40: 592
- Weinberg, C. W., 45: 141, 142-43
- Weingarten Weingartner, files, 40: 288
- Weinmann, Mrs. John F., 33: 272
- Weir, Ben F., 45: 308
- Weir, Robert, 37: 284
- Weir, William, Col., 1862 (sic). *See* Weir, William
- Weisberger, Bernard A., art. by, listed, 45: 112
- Weiss, Gottlieb, 36: 276
- Weismann, Irving, thesis on, 34: 111
- Weissel, George T., 36: 472
- Welborn, Addison L., obit., 35: 655-56
- Welby, Amelia B., 28: 280
- Welch, Alkman, 28: 114-15; 42: 112
- Welch, Floyd Duckworth, 36: 495; thesis by, 27: 184
- Welch, Harrison Scott, 35: 623; obit., 43: 309
- Welch, James E., 30: 471; 32: 465, 481; 33: 32, 35, 172, 322, 324, 492; 43: 18

- Welch, John B., 37: 190  
 Welch, Leslie, 44: 106  
 Welch, Phil J., 32: 566; 44: 345, 350  
 Welch Military Academy, Columbia, 37: 190  
 Weld, Theodore D., 37: 281-82; 44: 235-37, 240, 241, 242  
 Welden, Lloyd Washington, Sr., thesis by, 44: 75  
 Weldon, John, 27: 313  
 Weldon Springs, Mo., site offered United Nations, 40: 446; World War II and, 534; 44: 67, 188  
 Wellmer, George W., Jr., in World War II, 40: 404  
 Welkin, Edward, 43: 293  
 Weller, Sam, 26: 53  
 Wellings, Milton, 35: 456  
 Wellington, Charles H., obit., 36: 510  
 Wellington, Mo.  
 --centen., 32: 244  
 --hist. of, 35: 505  
 --St. Luke's Evangelical Church, 37: 120  
 Wellman, Frederick C., *Life Is Too Short*, noted, 39: 402  
 Wellman, Paul I.  
 --address by, noted, 36: 368  
 --arts. by, noted, 31: 455; 32: 101, 102; 33: 134, 578; 34: 444, 554; 35: 305, 631; 36: 102, 103; 37: 354, 467; 38: 225, 464; 39: 113, 115, 118; 42: 130-31; extract, 34: 433-34; listed, 36: 120, 398, 399, 519; 38: 372  
 --angel with sword, noted, 37: 239; cited, 44: 247-48; 42: 212  
 --Jubal Troop, noted, 33: 583-84  
 --Revs. Shoemaker's Missouri and Missourians, 36: 119-20  
 Wells, Carty, 35: 336, 450  
 Wells, Cornelia, 30: 125  
 Wells, Mrs. Eliza (Covington), 30: 125  
 Wells, Erastus, 33: 361, 528, 533  
 Wells, Eugene, 30: 125  
 Wells, Eugene T., thesis by, 44: 76  
 Wells, Mrs. Harriet A. (Rector), 30: 121, 124  
 Wells, Josephine A. See Covington, Mrs. Josephine (Wells)  
 Wells, Juliet, 30: 125  
 Wells, Mary. See Parsons, Mrs. Mary (Wells)  
 Wells, N. E., arts. by, noted, 31: 224  
 Wells, Mrs. N. E., arts. by, noted, 31: 101, 224  
 Wells, Paradise, sketch of, 27: 277  
 Wells, Ray, art. by, listed, 43: 99  
 Wells, Richard, 30: 107  
 Wells, Robert William, 28: 153; 30: 107-3; 223; 31: 483; 32: 51; 37: 95, 114, 130-31, 233; 45: 273  
 Wells, Rolla, 36: 321; 39: 397; autobiography, noted, 28: 159; obit., 39: 409  
 Wells, T. H., 33: 86  
 Wells, William, 31: 11; 34: 447, 449  
 Wells, William (son of Robert William), 31: 124  
 Wells Fargo, *Advancing the American Frontier*, by E. Hungerford, noted, 45: 97  
 Wells Key, to F. C. Shoemaker, 36: 500  
 Wellston, Mo., juvenile delinquency, thesis on, 36: 95; art. on, noted, 40: 596  
 Wellsville, Mo., 44: 259; Elstner Brothers' Co., amdv., 36: 244; art. on, listed, 270  
 Welsh Indians, 42: 376; 43: 421  
 Welton, S. A., 36: 226  
 Welton, L., 40: 212  
 Welty, Ruth, thesis by, 35: 285  
 Wenderling, William, 31: 482, 483  
 Wendt, Henry T., 41: 69  
 Wendt, Maurice E., 41: 69  
 Wendt-Sonja Co., Hannibal, in World War II, 41: 69  
 Wengler, E. A., 27: 351-52; 33: 268  
 Wengler, Jacob (J. S. Williams), 33: 268  
 Wenona (steamboat), 29: 177  
 Wenrich, Percy, 45: 338  
 Wentworth, Edward H., arts. by, listed, 41: 239; 42: 102; co-auth., *Pigs from Cave to Cornbelt*, noted, 45: 421  
 Wentworth, Stephen G., 35: 126; 37: 185; 45: 448; art. on, listed, 36: 271  
 Wentworth, William, 37: 185; 45: 448  
 Wentworth Military Academy, Lexington, 36: 271; 37: 185, 185-86, 188; arts. on, noted, 32: 575; 34: 269; 35: 135; amdv., 35: 126; 1844 Annual, 36: 275; book on, noted, 45: 448  
 Wentzville, Mo., arts. on, noted, 28: 320; 29: 236  
 Werneck, Delbert, 35: 440; 38: 353  
 Were, Samuel, 29: 129  
 We're From Mo., by W. A. Dorrance, revd., 37: 447-48  
 Wernmeyer (H.) & Co., St. Charles, 28: 15  
 Werle, Albert, art. on, listed, 37: 121  
 Werner, Courtney, 39: 562  
 Werner, Eunice Mildred, thesis by, 36: 97  
 Werner, Fernando, 26: 170-71  
 Werner, M. E., co-auth., *Admirable Brumator*, James Wilkinson, noted, 36: 106  
 Wernmeyer, A. S., *Hist. Sketch of Edwin Lodge No. 121, A.F. & A.M.*, noted, 29: 133  
 Wertenbaker, Green Peyton, *America's Heartland, the Southwest*, noted, 44: 89  
 Wertenbaker, Thomas J., *Old South*, noted, 36: 502-03  
 Wert, D., 39: 456, 459  
 Wesley, Edgar Bruce, art. by, noted, 26: 206; thesis by, 27: 184; *Guarding the Frontier, 1815-25*, revd., 30: 111-15  
 Wesley, John, 37: 1, 197  
 Wesley Methodist Episcopal Church, St. Joseph, 31: 210  
 Wessem, Charles M., World War II gen., 38: 49; 40: 244  
 West, Alma Marie, thesis by, 37: 93  
 West, Benjamin, 33: 72  
 West, E. S., 37: 62  
 West, Frank, 32: 441  
 West, George C., art. on, noted, 32: 254  
 West, James, narrd. See Withers, Carl  
 West, Mt., 30: 473  
 West, Mahanah, 37: 281, 282  
 West, Paul, 45: 283  
 West, V. Royce, art. by, noted, 31: 111  
 West, W. B., 28: 45



- West, William H., 26: 18-49  
 West India Co., grant to, 1717, 14: 277  
West of the River, by D. Gardiner, revd., 35: 647-68  
 West Plains, Mo.  
 --art. program, 140: 288  
 --arts. on, noted, 36: 131; 15: 154  
 --Chamber of Commerce, 15: 185, 187  
 --First Presbyterian Church, 30: 132  
 --memorial in to Alice Cary Risley, 35: 127  
 --singing convention, 1938, 33: 131  
 --Veterans of Foreign Wars post, 13: 100  
 West Plains Weekly Quill, anniv., 30: 187  
 West Point, United States Military Academy and Mo., 30: 162-69  
 Westby, Harry R., 30: 304  
 Westboro, Mo., 32: 96  
 Westbrook, Harriette J., art. by, noted, 28: 163  
 Westbrook, William R., 33: 150  
 Westcott, Robert, 30: 358, 361  
 Westcott, Thomas, writings of, 29: 290-91, 294  
 Westerman, Nathaniel, 37: 16  
 Western Amer., L. R. Hafen and C. C. Elster, revd., 35: 178-79  
 Western Border Life, by F. Hunter, revd., 29: 285-88, 293-94  
 Western Co-operative Assoc., sketch of, 27: 305  
Western Country in the 17th Century; Meeting of Cadillac and Kieito, ed. by R. M. Canine, noted, 13: 141  
Western Crossings; Balboa, Mackennis, Lewis and Clark, by J. Mursky, noted, 12: 90  
 Western Dental College, Kan. City, 13: 102  
 Western Engineer (steamboat), 34: 163, 164, 165; 36: 168; 11: 116, 119; 15: 89  
 Western Fellow, files, 37: 164  
 "Western Farmer in Imaginative Literature," listed, 14: 362  
 Western Hist. Manuscript Collection. See University of Missouri  
 "Western Life and Western Books," by J. C. Bay, 36: 103-11  
 Western Magazine, sketch of, 26: 75  
 Western Mattress & Excelsior Co., St. Joseph, 14: 359  
 Western Military Academy, St. Louis, 30: 311. See also Wyman School for Boys  
 "Western Military Frontier, 1815-16," thesis, 28: 228  
 Western Mission School, St. Charles, 13: 18-19  
 "Western Mountain States, Missourians in," biblog. on, 34: 93-95  
 Western Nation (steamboat), 10: 208-09  
 "Western Prologue to the War of 1812," by R. L. Fisher, 30: 267-81  
 Western Sanitary Commission, 37: 321-25; 11: 11, 12  
 Westwaters Is and Book, 1944, ed. by R. Hahn, noted, 11: 121; 1947, noted, 13: 306  
 Westfall, Mrs. Ruth (Hollins), 38: 183; 14: 74  
 Westfall, William H., 26: 254; 33: 510; 36: 117  
 Westminster Bets, by C. F. Larkin, noted, 12: 87  
 Westminster College, Fulton, honor Dr. Gage, 31: 330; soldier training at, 36: 57; Churchill and, 10: 147; 14: 136; Larkin hist. of, noted, 11: 231; library, 15: 81; centenn., 140  
 Westminster Presbyterian Church, Charleston, 35: 162  
 Westminster Presbyterian Church, St. Joseph, anniv., 33: 133  
 Westminster Presbyterian Church, St. Louis, 27: 187  
 Weston, Alexander, 35: 598  
 Weston, Emma, 14: 124  
 Weston, J. R., 29: 148  
 Weston, Samuel, monument to, 13: 175-76  
 Weston, Mo.  
 --Buffalo Bill in, art. on, noted, 31: 108  
 --hist. of, 10: 597  
 --Holy Trinity Catholic Church, 39: 559  
 --in 1839, 28: 79-80  
 --in 1846, 31: 121  
 --tobacco industry, 34: 106  
 "Weston, Missouri" (painting), by A. O. Baller, 44: 109-12, 182, 186; 45: 90, 404; loaned, 44: 185, 405-06; 45: 176  
 Westover, John O., 35: 613; 39: 340; theses by, 37: 93; 14: 76  
 Westphalia, Mo., 30: 80, 85, 93; 38: 125; Hesse in, 39: 551, 552; 11: 19-20, 35; thesis on, 12: 75  
 Westport, Mo., 11: 169; 14: 222, 314, 371  
 --Allen School, 33: 281  
 --arts. on, noted, 27: 367; 28: 67; 30: 139; 33: 130, 577; 36: 247, 271; 13: 300; 15: 112  
 --centenn., 28: 151  
 --emigrant train from, first, art. on, listed, 36: 358  
 --Fourth of July cal., art. on, noted, 34: 117  
 --Harris home, art. on, listed, 37: 120  
 --High school, 30: 143  
 --hist. of, 30: 222; 32: 556-57; 37: 351  
 --Homig hist. of, noted, 15: 317  
 --Joschan's tavern, 39: 266  
 --memorial in, to pioneers, 29: 319  
 --photos. of, noted, 29: 233  
 --Presbyterian Church, 29: 61; 30: 80  
 --Reading's Journal of trip from, 1843, noted, 26: 205  
 --stage line, 1859, 10: 153  
 Westport and Santa Fe Overland Navigation Co., made "wind wagon," 34: 96  
 Westport, Battle of, 26: 31; 32: 246, 251, 254, 280; 33: 148; 34: 393; 35: 285, 630; 36: 271, 401, 436, 444; 39: 273; 15: 54-56, 58, 137; book on, noted, 33: 148  
 Westport Border Star, files, 11: 116  
 Westport; Gateway to the Early West, by L. O. Homig, noted, 15: 317  
 Westport Hist. Soc., 14: 314, 107; 15: 75  
 Westport Methodist Church, Kan. City, 31: 208  
 Westward, noted, 13: 82; 14: 318  
 "Westward Along the Boone's Lick Trail in 1826, Diary of Col. John Glover," ed. by M. G. Windall, 39: 184-99  
 Westward Expansion; Hist. of the Amer. Frontier, by A. A. Billington, noted, 11: 127-28

Westward the Women, by N. W. Ross, noted, 401 252

Westward with Dragons: The Journal of William Clark, 1806, ed. by E. L. Gregg, revd., 321 105-06

Wetherrell, Gene, art. on, listed, 421 101

Wetmore, Alphonso, Sr., 28: 69, 281; 29: 17-26, 101, 292, 293; 30: 103-04; 32: 221-22; 33: 297-98, 423, 436; 34: 403; 35: 264-66, 369; 36: 81, 188, 189; 42: 211; 43: 200-01, 203; art. on, 35: 385-93; Pedlar, 29: 18; 32: 544; revd., 37: 452-58; 45: 108-09. (Aurora Borealis, pen name)

Wetmore, Alphonso, Jr., 35: 392, 393

Wetmore, Charles L., 35: 392

Wetmore, Claude H., 35: 602

Wetmore, Diognes, 35: 392

Wetmore, John, 35: 395

Wetmore, Leonidas, 28: 281; 35: 392

Wetmore, Mrs. Mary (Smith), 35: 386, 393

Wetmore, Samuel, 35: 385

Wetmore, Seth, 35: 395

Wetmore, Thaddeus K., 35: 392

Wetmore, Thomas A., 35: 385, 392

Wettengel, Charles Albert, thesis by, 29: 223

Wetzal, James Lewis, in World War II, 401 404

Weydenmeyer, Joseph, U. S. Liberty ship named for, 411 110

Whalen, James, 31: 32

Whaley, Harry, obit., 36: 117

Whaley, John C., 35: 137

What Mean These Stones, by A. W. Payne, noted, 29: 216-17

Wheat, Francis M., art. by, noted, 29: 153

Wheat, M. T., 45: 260

Wheat

- cultivation, American, 32: 404; French, 404; 41: 213-14
- grinding, 261 191
- Kan. City and, 42: 20-33
- price, in 1848, 26: 94; in 1863, 42: 335
- production, in 1796-1800, 41: 213-16; in 1819, 29: 72; 32: 404; in 1835, 28: 336; in 1863, 42: 335-36
- Stalby's 1869 production of, 43: 310-11
- spring, 31: 487-89
- threshing, 26: 111; 34: 122

Wheatland, Mo., study of, noted, 412 126-27

Wheaton, Theodore, 33: 395, 396

Wheaton, Thomas R., in World War II, 401 404

Wheeler, —, doctor, 1821, 44: 34

Wheeler, A. L., 30: 100

Wheeler, Carolyn. See Crittenden, Mrs. Carolyn (Wheeler)

Wheeler, Eugene, 36: 98

Wheeler, Helen Marjorie, thesis by, 39: 107

Wheeler, John Thomas, in World War II, 401 404

Wheeler, Olin D., Trail of Lewis and Clark, noted, 42: 252; quoted, 413, 357, 363; 43: 49, 55, 57

Wheeler, Robert C., Ohio Newspapers, revd., 45: 420-23

Wheeler, Webb, 44: 72

Wheeling, Mo., Christian Church, 35: 126-27, 130

Wheelright, 1813 adv. of, 31: 437

Wherry, Mackie. See Wherry, Mackey

Whelan, Eli William, 39: 298; 45: 168

Wheldon, John, 31: 196

Whelpley, Mrs. W. C., 31: 329

When Destiny Called: Story of the Doniphan Expedition in the Mexican War, by O. Hamble, noted, 44: 418

"When I Was a Boy," noted, 45: 91, 417, listed, 112

"When Missouri Had Only One Senator," 27: 70-71

"When the Daltons Rode," by E. Dalton, noted, 26: 102

Where the Rivers Meet, by W. Dorrance, revd., 34: 277-78

Where These Rocky Bluffs Meet: Story of Kan. City Ten-Year Plan, noted, 33: 110

Wherry, Mackey, 30: 164, 350; 33: 8

Whiffin, James W., art. on, noted, 31: 457

Whig (steambot), 32: 122

Whig party, 27: 315-36; 28: 17; 38: 63-69; 45: 263

- banking policies, 1839, 33: 556-57
- Bingham and, 32: 10-12, 15-16, 17, 18-21, 24, 27-28, 31, 172-73, 189, 190
- convs., 1840, 34: 375; 1844, 26: 422-23
- election of 1848, humorous comment on, 36: 345
- Tennessee, art. on, listed, 39: 448
- theses on, listed, 1824-37, 27: 184; 1828-31, 183; 1850-56, 28: 148

Whip-mast, Lewis County, 45: 342

"Whipped and Cleared," origin of, 27: 347

Whipping post, in Mo., 31: 184-88; in Holt County, 45: 325

Whipple, A. A., 28: 45; 36: 404

Whipple, Mrs. Dan, comp., Hist. of Jefferson County Missionary Baptist From 1796 to 1909, noted, 44: 204

Whisky, adv., 1819; 31: 201; legend concerning, 35: 499-500; 37: 478-80; fur trade and, 36: 182-84; use of, 466-69; sale permit, 1825, 37: 367; humorous ref. to, 41: 432

Whisky Ring, art. on, 36: 160-83

Whistler, John, 30: 347, 348

Whitaker, Arthur P., Miss Question, 1795-1803, revd., 29: 67-68

Whitaker, Charles Houston, 29: 308; 32: 85, 550; 34: 256-57; obit., 44: 331

Whitaker, O. B., 29: 149; 35: 470; obit., 36: 510

Whitcomb, Elmer B., 35: 268

White, Abraham, 36: 126

White, Albert J., "Goodbye Broadway, Hello France" composer, dead, 32: 579

White, Anna. See Baxter, Mrs. Anna (White)

White, Ben L., obit., 41: 336

White, Cornelius C., obit., 34: 573

White, Edgar C., memorial to, 31: 449; 34: 550; 35: 459, 494-95, 623; 36: 460-62, 468; arts. by, noted, 26: 313; quoted, 27: 212-13; obit., 31: 352

- White, Edward J., 28: 305; 29: 308; 30: 422; obit., 332
- White, Edwin M., obit., 37: 474
- White, Mrs. Emma (Giggins), obit., 31: 352-53
- White, Florence D., 26: 96; 36: 27; 43: 301
- White, Francis B., 26: 408
- White, Francis J., 41: 55
- White, Frank F., Jr., art. by, listed, 45: 339
- White, Frederic, thesis by, 45: 76
- White, Harrison, art. by, quoted, 42: 206-07
- White, Hollis Lee, thesis by, 42: 75
- White, Horace, quoted, 45: 360-61
- White, Hugh Lawson, 32: 137, 138; 34: 501
- White, Mrs. J. B., 42: 293
- White, J. H., 30: 101
- White, James D., 36: 465; 37: 181; 41: 50, 52
- White, James M., 26: 297
- White, John A., 34: 551-52
- White, John H., in World War II, 40: 404
- White, John R., 26: 185; 32: 558
- White, John T., "Bald Knobbers," 35: 570-73; obit., 42: 290
- White, John Taylor, thesis by, listed, 33: 115
- White, L. Mitchell, 32: 231; 35: 274; 37: 162; 38: 477, 482, 487; 40: 582; 42: 134; 43: 166; 44: 183; 45: 217, 312; first elected State Hist. Soc. trustee, 29: 308; officer, 34: 533; Soc. award to Kan. City Star and Times announced by, 44: 117-18, 182
- White, Laurence, 35: 275
- White, Laurence K., 39: 347-48
- White, Llewellyn, art. by, listed, 44: 342; quoted, 424
- White, Mrs. Lydia Neill, obit., 30: 212
- White, Mahlon Neill, A Short Hist. in Commemoration of the 100th Anniv. of the Founding of Gold Camp, noted, 34: 282
- White, Mary Emmanuel, thesis by, 45: 76
- White, Max R., co-author, Rich Land-Poor People, noted, 32: 565-67
- White, Monica Mary, thesis by, 37: 92
- White, Raymond S., 34: 104
- White, Richard G., 27: 155
- White, Robert H., 38: 51
- White, Robert M., I., and Mexico Ledger, 27: 186; 34: 249; 35: 274, 466; award to, 28: 310; service to State Hist. Soc., 28: 311; 29: 308; 31: 241, 317; 33: 421; 34: 249; 36: 432; 43: 104; 45: 174; in memoriam, 29: 50-51; obit., 71
- White, Robert W., II, 38: 449
- White, Miss S. C., 31: 255
- White, S. Harrison, 34: 206, 207, 213
- White, Samuel E., 31: 356
- White, Stewart Edward, 44: 216
- White, W. S., 28: 145; 36: 367; art. by, noted, 45: 188
- White, William Allen, 43: 128; 44: 224; Sigma Delta Chi memorial to, 43: 238
- White, William L., They Were Brethren, noted, 36: 355; cited, 37: 299; Queens Die Proudly, noted, 40: 293
- White, William P., 34: 356-57
- White and Brown, chantango circuit, 45: 435
- White and Negro Spirituals, by G. P. Jackson, revd., 31: 189
- White Church, No., Catholic school to re-open, 32: 103
- White Cloud (steamer), 34: 28; 36: 131
- White Cloud Presbyterian Church, Calhoun County, centenn., 26: 97
- White Franklin School, Marion County, 29: 327
- "White Haven," Grant's St. Louis home, 35: 140
- White Hair (Osage chief), 33: 4; 45: 191
- White River, 26: 425-26; 29: 238; 34: 453; 34: 435-36; 37: 120
- White River Country of Mo., noted, 40: 287; cited, 43: 302
- White River Railroad, 44: 426
- Whiteaker, John, 33: 233, 234, 235
- Whitcotton, James H., 27: 191; obit., 39: 283
- Whitcotton, William E., 31: 51; obit., 29: 157
- Whitfield, George, 39: 156
- Whithead, Emma C., World War II gen., 40: 241-42
- Whitehouse, Joseph, 42: 252
- Whitehouse, W. C., 36: 99
- Whitman, George A., 37: 41-42
- Whitman, John C., 37: 40-42
- White's Fort, location of, 26: 287
- Whites vs. Camen, 27: 223
- Whitfield, Josiah, obit., 27: 376
- Whitfield, W. W., 44: 197
- Whitfield, William, 33: 9, 10, 191
- Whitewater Presbyterian Church, Bollinger County, 34: 398-99; 35: 123, 301
- Whitfield, George Tom, art. on, noted, 31: 108
- Whiting, William H. C., journal of, 33: 445
- Whitley, Franklin Langley, obit., 42: 198
- Whitlock, Brand, 43: 140
- Whitlock, William, 36: 173
- Whitlow, William B., obit., 42: 134
- Whitman, Marcus, 43: 85; art. on, noted, 31: 108; legend of, 30: 319-20; mission, 34: 585
- Whitman, Mrs. Harriett P., 34: 568
- Whitman, Mrs. S. P., 34: 253
- Whitman, Thomas J., 37: 386, 393
- Whitman, Walt, 36: 1, 10, 251, 252, 384; 43: 137, 195-96; 45: 303; on Crystal City glass works, 31: 244-45; St. Louis visits, 37: 386-93; 38: 379-80; 43: 195
- Whitman Mission, by M. M. Richardson, noted, 34: 585
- Whitman, Charles, 39: 412
- Whitman, David, 30: 413; 45: 335
- Whitman, John, 43: 320; 44: 94
- Whitman, Peter, 43: 320
- Whitman Campground, Franklin County, art. on, noted, 33: 276
- Whitmore, Frank C., 35: 634
- Whitney, Mrs. Carrie W., obit., 28: 327
- Whitney, Henry R., art. by, noted, 33: 579; 34: 407
- Whitney, M. H., 26: 299

- Whitney, H. K., 43: 332  
 Whitesell, William, 31: 448  
 Whittaker, C. H., 36: 74  
 Whittaker, Francis A., 35: 661  
 Whittaker, James C., 37: 299  
 Whitten, John C., 33: 92  
 Whittier, John G., 34: 13-14  
 Whittington, Joanne, art. by, listed, 42: 207  
 Whittington, Mrs. Josie, 34: 132  
 Whittlesey, Callum, 30: 397-98  
 Whittow, Rex M., 45: 179  
 Who Began What? by C. H. Compton, noted, 29: 245-45  
 Wholman, John W., art. by, listed, 44: 341  
 "Who's Who in Mo.," card index, 44: 69  
 Whybark, Moses, 34: 347  
 Wibble, William, 37: 329  
 Wickard, Claude R., 39: 69, 208  
 Wicks, Mary, 35: 638  
 Wideman, Otto, 31: 103; 43: 294; obit., 28: 245  
 Widoft, L. B., 45: 406  
 Wied-Neuwied, Maximilian, prince of, 27: 263; 31: 182, 183; 39: 582  
 Wiens, Frank R., 27: 88  
 Wife, adv. for, 1819, 31: 314  
 Wiggins, Joseph, 26: 92  
 Wiggins, Samuel, 42: 1, 3-6, 7  
 Wiggins, William C., 42: 6  
 Wiggins Ferry Co., shares on, listed, 27: 183; 41: 113; court case, 42: 281  
 "Wiggins Ferry Monopoly," by A. Wallace, 42: 1-19  
 Wigginton, Hickman Jesse, art. by, noted, 30: 86; obit., 33: 460  
 Wigginton, Roger, 45: 30  
 Wigginton, William R., 30: 86  
 Wiggs, Franklin Alonso, obit., 30: 212  
 Wight, Lyman, 36: 484  
 Wight, William Edwin, obit., 42: 158  
 Wikeall, Mrs. Wesley, 35: 628  
 Wilbeck, Samuel Andrew, in World War II, 40: 404  
 Wilby, F. B., 36: 464  
 Wilcox, Andy W., 32: 407  
 Wilcox, Daniel P., 44: 38-39  
 Wilcox, J. L., 35: 131, 134, 623; obit., 40: 118  
 Wilcox, Sam, 42: 188  
 Wilcox Electrical Co., Kan. City, in World War II, 40: 80  
 Wild, J. C., 29: 63; 36: 105; co-auth., *Valley of the Miss*, noted, 43: 168, 302-03  
 Wild, James B., art. on farm of, listed, 43: 197  
 "Wild Ranch of Wyoming," book on, noted, 45: 421-22  
 Wild life, 31: 105, 220, 467-68; 33: 122; 41: 113; 36: 356-57; 39: 582  
 Wild Stories from the Ozarks, by V. Lumsden, noted, 44: 14-14  
 Wilde, Oscar, 36: 36, 376, 385-87; 45: 226  
 Wilder, Charles G., 43: 392; 45: 188  
 Wilder, Mrs. Laura (Ingalls), 43: 296-97  
 Wilder, Thornton, 42: 313  
 Wilder House, Ste. Genevieve, 35: 226  
 Wilderness Road, by R. L. Kincaid, noted, 42: 285-86  
 Wildwood, by J. W. Johnson, noted, 41: 125  
 Wiley, Bell L., *Life of Johnny Reb*, revd., 37: 486-89; art. by, listed, 36: 373  
 Wiley, Ben L., diary of, 30: 77  
 Wiley, Thomas L., obit., 31: 353; memorial service for, 44: 8  
 Wiley, W. T., 37: 284  
 Willey, Lebbius, 41: 53  
 Wilhelm, P. A., thesis by, 36: 98  
 Wilhelm (steamer), 34: 422  
 Wilkie, Presley G., 42: 23  
 Wilks, Harold, 35: 614  
 Wilke, Harvey Robert, thesis by, 36: 97  
 Wilks, William, 33: 566; 35: 614  
 Wilkings, Eugene Arthur, thesis by, 35: 285  
 Wilkerson, Anne G., 37: 354  
 Wilkerson, Mram, 36: 469  
 Wilkerson, James Herbert, 36: 15  
 Wilkerson, Walter Scott, obit., 30: 464  
 Wilkes, John, quoted, 45: 359  
 Wilkie, David, 33: 73  
 Wilkinson, ---, St. Louis doctor, 1811, 44: 374  
 Wilkinson, Alfred Oliver, thesis on, 34: 111  
 Wilkinson, Charles B., 34: 208; 36: 163  
 Wilkinson, Frank L., 42: 85  
 Wilkinson, H. S., 28: 107  
 Wilkinson, J. L., 29: 323  
 Wilkinson, James, 30: 173, 269-70, 349, 351, 353-64; 31: 268, 269, 270; 32: 602; 33: 446; 34: 521, 522, 523, 527, 563; 35: 94, 95, 105, 106, 322, 353; 34: 281; 36: 182, 275; 38: 78, 79, 80; 41: 247; 42: 69, 154, 155; 45: 282; art. on, noted, 29: 334; papers of, 30: 80; Wilkinson biog. of, noted, 36: 203; Ray and Berner biog., noted, 36: 106  
 Wilkinson, James, *Wilkinson*, noted, 30: 203  
 Wilkinson, James B., 30: 361; 38: 80  
 Wilkinson, M. L., 32: 56  
 Wilkinson, Walter, 35: 520  
 Wilkinson, Soldier and Pioneer, by J. Wilkinson, noted, 30: 203  
 Wilkinson-Burr conspiracy, 44: 206, 326  
 Wilkinson's Mill, in Perry County, art. on, noted, 31: 336  
 Wilkinsville, Ill., location of, 27: 74  
 Will Rogers, Cadet, by A. M. Hitch, revd., 30: 203-04  
 Will, Thomas E., and Rustin College, 27: 304  
 Willard, Arthur Lee, 29: 231; 31: 26; 34: 409; obit., 29: 337  
 Willard, Conrad R., 35: 121  
 Willard, Mo., Methodist Church, anniv., 34: 89  
 Willardford, Lee Mac, 35: 116  
 William Beaumont's Formative Years, 1811-21, ed. by G. Miller, noted, 41: 126  
 William Benjamin Smith, by R. O. Severance, revd., 31: 232-33  
 William Clark Breckenridge, by J. M. Breckenridge, revd., 26: 315-16  
 William Clark Soc., 34: 105-06, 516; 35: 117-18, 611; 36: 273; 37: 353; 43: 82-83  
 "William Clark's Museum," 27: 344-47

William Cross of Botetourt County, Va., and His Descendants, 1713-1922, by J. M. Cross and M. C. Cole, noted, 28: 72

William Grymes Pettus, by M. Pettus, revd., 27: 197, 308

"William Hirth and the Mo. Farmers' Assoc.," by T. Salutes, 44: 1-20

William Jewell College, Liberty

--acquisitions of, 28: 309; 33: 123-24; 35: 302, 305, 306; 44: 107

--arts. on, noted, 31: 106; 35: 632

--Carlin hist. of, 1854-1939, noted, 35: 323

--centen., 43: 173-74, 369-90; 44: 83-84, 86

--chaplain graduates, messages pub., 39: 118

--chronology of, noted, 34: 119

--classics chair of, memorial to R. B. Sample, 43: 394

--faculty and trustees, 31: 216; 32: 570; 36: 360; 39: 563; 43: 394; 44: 86; 45: 42, 82

--founders' day celebrations, 39: 396; 43: 174

--founding of, address on, 43: 421

--gift to, 44: 46-47

--guide book on, noted, 34: 269; 35: 151

--honorary degrees by, 41: 123; 45: 82

--memorial fountain honoring Pres. Greene, 32: 570

--pictures of elm tree and oak "Aunt Kitty," noted, 36: 276

--William Joel Stone Monument Com., 28: 315

William H. Harrison (steamboat), 40: 213

William Phillips (steamboat), 29: 177

William Rockhill Nelson and the Kan. City Star, by I. F. Johnson, revd., 30: 202

William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of Art, Kan. City, 28: 237; 31: 211; 44: 105, 108; 45: 89, 176, 186, 192

"William the Conqueror," humorous ref. to William Clark, 35: 499

William Woods College, Fulton, univ., 35: 126

Williams, ---, abolitionist, 44: 244

Williams, Abraham J., 25: 214, 215; 43: 315, 316

Williams, Bill. See Williams, William

Williams, Brent, 34: 405; 45: 327, 437

Williams, Charles B., obit., 44: 93

Williams, Charles P., 26: 410; 35: 611; Charles Hagel, noted, 36: 364

Williams, Curtus Rhey, thesis by, 38: 101

Williams, Chauncey P., Lone Elk Bill

Williams, revd., 31: 112-13

Williams, Clyde, 31: 68

Williams, David, arts. by, noted, 43: 399, 421

Williams, Mrs. E. K., 35: 123

Williams, Edward A., 45: 406

Williams, Elisabeth, 30: 472

Williams, Ella M. Virginia, obit., 45: 426

Williams, Ezekiel, 30: 194; 34: 73

Williams, F. G., 43: 332

Williams, Francis E., and Howard High School, 31: 259

Williams, Mr. & Mrs. Francis Emmett, Centenary Methodist Church of St. Louis, 1898-1939, revd., 34: 279

Williams, Mr. and Mrs. Frank, art. on, noted, 45: 92

Williams, Frank B., 41: 121

Williams, Frank, art. by, noted, 45: 154; letter by, quoted, 330-31

Williams, Fred Daniel, obit., 28: 327

Williams, George H., 29: 169; 33: 559, 565; 34: 394, 533, 534, 547; 35: 166; 36: 20, 181, 492; 39: 548; 43: 166; 45: 83

Williams, Mrs. George H., 45: 83

Williams, Glenn B., in World War II, 40: 464

Williams, H. E., 32: 132

Williams, H. L., thesis by, 20: 229

Williams, H. R., 39: 148; 42: 85

Williams, Mrs. Helen D., thesis by, 29: 224; "Social Life in St. Louis from 1840 to 1860," 31: 10-24

Williams, Irene, 35: 611

Williams, Isaac S., 32: 217

Williams, J. A., art. by, noted, 30: 444

Williams, J. C., 35: 296

Williams, J. J., 33: 531-32

Williams, J. W., art. by, donated, 39: 561-62

Williams, J. W., Jr., art. by, listed, 38: 125

Williams, Jack, 26: 167; arts. by, noted, 44: 321; 45: 89, 145

Williams, James, 31: 88

Williams, James H., 37: 98

Williams, John, 26: 195; 27: 128

Williams, John, 34: 551

Williams, John A., 29: 76

Williams, John B., 35: 468; 40: 289

Williams, John F., World War II gen., 38: 49; 40: 242

Williams, John L., arts. by, noted, 40: 139

Williams, John Thomas, obit., 43: 445

Williams, Justinian, 30: 340; 40: 614

Williams, Luke, 30: 473; 32: 478-79

Williams, Mrs. Lou, sketch of, noted, 29: 236

Williams, M. W., 32: 441

Williams, Marcus, 38: 361

Williams, Marian. See Pulks, Mrs. Marian (Williams)

Williams, Mrs. Ray, art. by, noted, 31: 103

Williams, Milton K., 38: 190

Williams, O., art. by, reprinted, 33: 302-03

Williams, O. C., art. by, noted, 31: 221

Williams, O. D., art. on, noted, 31: 132

Williams, O. W., papers of, 31: 321

Williams, Ora, art. by, listed, 37: 121

Williams, Paul, art. by, noted, 44: 321

Williams, Porter E., obit., 27: 207

Williams, R. P., 39: 438, 450, 456, 459

Williams, Rebecca, 34: 475

Williams, Robert L., art. by, listed, 36: 401; 38: 125

Williams, Robert P., 26: 370

Williams, Roy D., 28: 305; 29: 308; 31: 241; 32: 85-90, 231, 246, 550, 561; 33: 107, 259, 276, 421, 434, 565, 575;

- Williams, Roy D. (cont.), 34: 115, 392, 606; 37: 95, 228, 349; 38: 477; 42: 76, 178; 43: 292; 45: 175, 179; art. by, noted, 40: 133
- Williams, S. P., art. on, noted, 34: 112
- Williams, Samuel, 26: 277
- Williams, Samuel B., art. on, noted, 27: 286
- Williams, Mrs. Sara (Lockwood), 32: 231, 551; 34: 543; 35: 299, 611; 38: 43; 40: 557, 594; 41: 52; thesis by, 26: 303
- Williams, St., 31: 6
- Williams, Susan, 31: 5, 6, 7, 8
- Williams, T. Harry, *Lincoln and the Radicals*, noted, 36: 252; art. by, 11: 290
- Williams, Tennessee, *Glass Menagerie*, revd., 40: 336-38, 449; cited, 31: 318; Pulitzer prize, 42: 374
- Williams, Thomas, 27: 110
- Williams, Tyrrell, 32: 60; arts. by, noted, 26: 407-08; reprinted, 31: 183-85; 34: 292-93; listed, 37: 252; obit., 41: 126-27
- Williams, W. L., 35: 500; 39: 312
- Williams, W. M., 34: 356
- Williams, Walter, 26: 84, 388; 28: 217, 315; 29: 171; 32: 74; 36: 227; 38: 43; 42: 294-95; 43: 119
- and Boonville, 30: 186; 36: 11; 38: 361
- and Univ. of Mo., 26: 404; 28: 314; 29: 51; 30: 95, 304-05; 34: 276, 297, 549; 36: 11, 501, 511; 38: 43, 182; 41: 46, 51-52; 42: 190
- illard book on, revd., 30: 321-22
- honored, 30: 186, 304-05, 433; 31: 213
- in memoriam, 30: 72-73
- Memorial Journalism Foundation, 30: 433
- Missouri, *Mother of the West*, co-auth., cited, 34: 92, 93; 35: 632
- obit., 30: 95
- papers, 40: 557, 594
- service to State Hist. Soc., 29: 51-53; 30: 95; 32: 334; 33: 421; 36: 432
- State of Mo., ed., revd., 34: 81-83; noted, 157: 11-15
- stories of the pioneer, 28: 96-97, 99-100
- U. S. Liberty ship named for, 38: 182; 41: 110
- Williams, Mrs. Walter. *See* Williams, Mrs. Sara (Lockwood)
- Williams, William Sherley "Old Bill", 31: 169; 33: 389, 390, 400; 34: 473-74; art. on, noted, 27: 94; Favour biog. of, revd., 31: 110-12; Williams biog. of, revd., 112-13
- Williams, Z. M., 27: 179; 32: 561
- Williams College, Williamstown, Mass., Mark Twain scholarship, 26: 204
- Williams House, Boonville, 36: 361
- Williamson, Hugh F., *South of the Middle Border*, noted, 41: 337; art. by, listed, 433
- Williamson, John, 41: 333
- Williamson, John L., 34: 355; obit., 28: 245
- Williamson, Mrs. Mary Catherine (Smith), 41: 333
- Williamson, Peter J., art. of letters of, listed, 37: 185
- Williamson, Thomas, 34: 563
- Williamson family, 41: 333
- Willibrand, W. Anthony, arts. by, noted, 30: 85; reprinted, 102-03; listed, 38: 125
- Willie, Asa, home of, 26: 109; 27: 242; 45: 136
- "Willie, the Little Stranger," art. on grave of, listed, 37: 119
- Willing, George M., 34: 210
- Willis, D. C., 29: 255
- Willis, Henry, 36: 311
- Willis, letter by, 37: 180
- Willis, Raymond C., thesis by, 33: 119; revs. Houck's *A Hist. of Mo.*, 35: 80-86
- Willis, Nathaniel, 26: 352
- Willis, Samuel M., 29: 255
- Willis, Thomas, 34: 66
- Willkie, Wendell L., 43: 119; art. by, listed, 37: 369
- Willmer, E. M., 30: 101
- Willie, Cary, 27: 335
- Willie, Joseph, grave of, marked, 27: 190
- Willie, Robert, 27: 6
- Willis and Administrations of Boone County, 1821-70, by E. E. Evans and J. F. Thompson, revd., 27: 198
- Wilson, Harry C., obit., 26: 106
- Wilson, S., 33: 489
- Wilson, Adair, 34: 208
- Wilson, Agnes M., 27: 193
- Wilson, Alexander, *World War II gen.*, 31: 183; 38: 49; 40: 242-43, 405
- Wilson, Allen, obit., 31: 457
- Wilson, B. S., 36: 168
- Wilson, Ben Hur, arts. by, noted, 33: 454; 42: 102
- Wilson, Benjamin, 31: 457
- Wilson, Bluford, 36: 173, 174, 176
- Wilson, C. E., 40: 70
- Wilson, "Cave." *See* Wilson, John "Cave"
- Wilson, Charles M., obit., 37: 475
- Wilson, Charles Morrow, 34: 563; *Mari-weather Lewis*, revd., 29: 243-44
- Wilson, Curtis Laws, 38: 353; 42: 193
- Wilson, D. W., 31: 222
- Wilson, "Doc," art. on, noted, 34: 115
- Wilson, E. P., revs., *Missouri Day* by Day, 39: 581
- Wilson, E. V., 36: 139
- Wilson, E. W., 30: 101
- Wilson, Earl, 45: 204
- Wilson, Edmund, art. by, noted, 31: 316
- Wilson, Edward F., 41: 341
- Wilson, Everett C., art. on, listed, 37: 122
- Wilson, Francis M., obit., 27: 207; book on, noted, 28: 71
- Wilson, G. Marion, collab., *Hist. of the Growth and Develop. of St. Joseph*, revd., 32: 108-09
- Wilson, Garland, obit., 30: 212
- Wilson, George, 29: 218
- Wilson, Harry, art. by, noted, 43: 301
- Wilson, Harry Leon, art. by, noted, 32: 422
- Wilson, Henry, 28: 40-41, 50; 40: 499; 41: 5
- Wilson, Herbert H., 41: 181

- Wilson, Mrs. Ida (Cockrill), ed.,  
Selected Writings, Speeches and Ad-  
 dresses of Francis M. Wilson, noted,  
 261-71
- Wilson, Mrs. Iona B., 33: 426
- Wilson, James, 32: 311
- Wilson, James D., art. by, noted, 42:  
 374-75
- Wilson, Jerry, 45: 106
- Wilson, John, 27: 107-08; 27: 317, 319,  
 321, 323, 333; 32: 281; 33: 90; 34:  
 312, 313, 327; 35: 499-500; 36: 225;  
 39: 7, 21; 41: 350, 351, 352, 354,  
 355-56; art. on, listed, 42: 394
- Wilson, Mrs. John, 39: 7
- Wilson, John "Cave", 35: 499-500; 37:  
 478-80
- Wilson, L. A., 31: 103
- Wilson, Louise, 41: 52
- Wilson, Marguerite B., art. by, noted,  
 44: 415
- Wilson, Nathaniel W., 31: 282
- Wilson, Mrs. Nellie (Ray), 35: 500
- Wilson, Peter, art. from letters of,  
 listed, 36: 521; 37: 369
- Wilson, Richard L., Short Ravelings  
 From a Long Yarn, revd., 31: 344-45
- Wilson, Robert, 35: 449
- Wilson, Robert (U. S. Sen. from Mo.),  
 27: 327; 28: 21, 109, 111, 114, 115,  
 117; 32: 506, 507-08; 33: 47; 36:  
 441; 36: 31, 32; 39: 321; 45: 265
- Wilson, Robert I., 39: 396; 40: 133
- Wilson, Robert P. C., 33: 216, 216
- Wilson, S. A., 36: 209
- Wilson, Samuel N., 33: 154; art. by,  
 listed, 36: 400; co-auth., Ex. in  
 Retrospect, noted, 37: 104
- Wilson, Mrs. Sarah Glasgow, obit., 33:  
 294
- Wilson, Theodore Brantner, thesis by,  
 34: 110
- Wilson, Thomas E., 34: 559
- Wilson, Vylla Poe, art. by, listed, 42:  
 101
- Wilson, William L., 34: 569
- Wilson, William T., 32: 88
- Wilson, Woodrow, 28: 159; 33: 240; 36:  
 39; 40: 346; 43: 440; 45: 243
- Wilson, Woodrow F., thesis by, 34: 110
- Wilson family, art. on, noted, 36: 225
- "Wilson Price Hunt, 1783-1845," by T.  
 C. Elliott, noted, 26: 102
- Wilson's Creek, Battle of, 27: 46-49;  
 28: 231-32; 31: 480-81; 33: 119-20,  
 132, 285-86, 329; 35: 43, 46, 52,  
 191, 203, 633; 36: 131, 436, 442,  
 444, 520; 37: 321, 322; 40: 312-13;  
 41: 1; 45: 117, 119, 127, 194, 307
- Wilson's Creek Battlefield Foundation,  
 Inc., 45: 180, 307
- Wilson's Creek Hist. Assoc., 45: 180
- Wilson's Creek Park, Greene County,  
 28: 231-32; 45: 180
- Wilt, Andrew, 33: 186
- Wilt, Christian, 27: 269; 44: 375; and  
 War of 1812, 33: 17, 185, 186, 187,  
 191, 192, 195, 202, 228-29, 334-35,  
 338, 342; Jennings study of, revd.,  
 34: 416-17
- Wiltenburg, Johanna Wind, art. by,  
 listed, 44: 341
- Wilsis, J., 42: 125
- Wimar, Carl, 27: 254-55; 30: 220; 32:  
 330; 33: 440; 35: 663; 36: 105, 226;  
 37: 100, 122, 208-13; 38: 259; 41:  
 120
- Wimer, H. A., 34: 252
- Wimp, Jesse John, in World War II, 40:  
 405
- Winchester, Ky., in 1818, 40: 43
- Winchester, Mo., 28: 55; early hist.  
 of, 45: 400-01
- Wind River, Wyo., 1830 rendezvous on,  
 44: 60
- Wind wagon, 31: 85; 34: 96; art. on,  
 noted, 32: 103
- Windell, George G., 39: 346-49
- Windell, Marie G., 40: 549
- "As Benton Sees the War," 39: 460-67
- "Background of Reform on the Mo.  
 Frontier," 39: 155-83
- "Camp Meeting in Mo.," 37: 253-70
- "Diary of Col. John Glover," 39:  
 181-99
- "French in the Valley," ed., 41: 77-  
 106, 192-216
- "Reform in the Forties and Fifties,"  
 39: 291-319
- "Road West in 1818; Diary of Henry  
 West Bingham," ed., 40: 21-54, 174-  
 204
- "Westward Along the Boone's Lick  
 Trail in 1826; The Diary of Colonel  
 John Glover," ed., 39: 184-99
- Windle, William E., obit., 30: 95
- Windrow, Rollan J., death of, 28: 155
- Windsor, E. A., 34: 549
- Windsor, John H., 31: 356
- Windsor, Richard, 29: 117
- Windstacker, 45: 440
- Wine, serving of, in 1878, 26: 63-64
- Wineland, A., 35: 164-65
- Winfrey, Fred A., 37: 46
- Wingate, Mrs. Edwin B., 37: 354
- Winget, John Arthur, thesis by, 33: 118
- Wingfield, J. C., 39: 574
- Wingo, Irving W., obit., 33: 592
- Wingo, Obidiah W., lynching of, 36: 520
- Winkelsamm, Christian H., obit., 41:  
 336
- Winkelsamm, William John, thesis by,  
 43: 76
- Winkler, John A., 35: 456; 44: 446; 42:  
 82; arts. by, listed, 44: 315; 45:  
 218
- Winkler, Lena. See Case, Mrs. Lena  
 (Winkler)
- Winn, Foster S., 30: 369
- Winn, Frank, art. on, noted, 44: 197
- Winn, R. J., art. by, noted, 31: 463
- Winn, Robert W., 42: 134; obit., 43:  
 189
- Winning, Robert, 44: 354, 357, 358
- Winona, Mo., anniv., 33: 272
- Winsor, Justin, 36: 280, 298
- Winston, G. Rickerton, 40: 132
- Winston, James, 27: 334; 28: 19, 33,  
 35
- Winston, Paul B., 28: 233
- Winter, Edward, 35: 629
- Winter, Edward H., 35: 293; obit., 36:  
 114
- Winter, Francis Hauser, "Division in Mo.  
 Methodism in 1845," 37: 1-18; thesis  
 by, 36: 101
- Winter, George, in World War II, 40: 405



- Winters, George, Journals, 1837-1839, noted, h3: 410
- Winter, George B. W., obit., 34: 573
- Winter, J. Frederick Ferdinand, trans. of doc. of, noted, 34: 420-21
- Winter, William Crville, thesis by, h3: 77
- Winter of 1855-56, art. on, quoted, h5: 208
- Winther, Oscar Osburn, h3: 409; revs. Henry Moore Teller, 36: 401; Trans-Miss. West; Guide to Its Periodical Literature, 1811-1916, noted, 37: 358
- Winthrop, Michael B., thesis by, h3: 77
- Wipperfurth, F. H., art. by, noted, 27: 366
- Wirt, William, 27: 13; 39: 47
- Wisconsin (steamboat), h2: 36
- Wisconsin, First Cavalry, 1862-1866, 37: 485; hist. of, noted, h5: 97
- Wisconsin River, 36: 401, 522
- Wisconsin State Hist. Soc., 37: 466; h4: 68-70, 126; guide to manuscripts in, noted, 39: 401-02
- Wise, C. W., 36: 374
- Wise, Ernest, 27: 362
- Wise, John, 26: 430
- Wise, John S., 36: 143
- Wise, William, 35: 592
- Wish, Harvey, art. by, noted, 36: 104
- Wishart, Mrs. William A., 35: 148
- Wisslame, Frederick Adolphus, 33: 578; 38: 350-51
- Wister, Owen, 28: 315
- Witherow, Samuel, 30: 217
- Withers, Abijah, h2: 186
- Withers, "Border Ruffian," h5: 427
- Withers, Carl, Plainville, U. S. A., noted, h1: 126-27
- Withers, Conn, 27: 178; 34: 251, 542; 35: 114
- Withers, Mrs. Ethel (Massie), 29: 139; 30: 301; 32: 231, 561; 33: 260, 261, 275, 422; 34: 251, 542; 35: 151, 269, 467, 610; 36: 237, 366, 377, 494; 37: 348; 39: 265; 40: 587; h1: 115, 222, 319; h2: 182, 371; h3: 82; h4: 406; h5: 188, 303
- arts. by, quoted, 28: 332-33; noted, 32: 95; 33: 126; 35: 131, 134; h4: 84; h5: 192; listed, h4: 344
- "Centennial Observance in Clay County," 27: 176-78
- Clay County, Missouri, Centennial Souvenir, ed., quoted, h1: 95
- Map of Clay County, revd., 27: 198-99
- Withers, George W., h5: 427
- Withers, Margaret, 27: 186
- Withers, Robert S., 36: 377; h1: 320; h3: 391; h5: 188, 427; arts. by, noted, h2: 186-87, 263; h4: 415; h5: 311; quoted, h2: 293-94, 391-92; h3: 95-96; h4: 97-98; h5: 209-10, 336-37, 439-40; address quoted, h3: 421; "Stake and Rider Fence," h1: 225-31
- Withers, Mrs. Robert S. See Withers, Mrs. Ethel (Massie)
- Withers family reunion, 29: 64
- Withers Mill, Providence Baptist Church near, h4: 78
- Withington, Jack, 37: 218
- Witmer, Edward A., Battle of Bonnie Wilson, noted, 36: 384-85
- "Witness Tree," 27: 284
- Witten, Robert R., 39: 423, 425
- Witter, Martin R. H., 26: 384; 27: 250
- Wittbas, marriage to R. F. Kure, h1: 428-29
- Wittier, John C., 30: 450
- Wittke, Carl, art. by, listed, h3: 99
- Wittmond, Joseph C., 32: 60
- Wobus, Paul A., Firstfruits, noted, 33: 140-41
- Woerner, J. Gabriel, 26: 70, 71, 73, 74; 30: 31, 32-33; 35: 593, 596
- Wofford, R. J., 30: 100
- Wohl, David P., 35: 312
- Wohlt, Henry, 30: 312
- Wolcott, W. V., 26: 263-64; 27: 51
- Wolf, Henry, 34: 158
- Wolf and Minor, Aurora (?), h4: 426
- Wolf Island, Ky., Island adjoining Mo., 35: 462
- Wolf scalp bounty, 37: 325-28
- Wolfe, John J., obit., 34: 428
- Wolfe, Lloyd E., 39: 38
- Wolfe, Stephen D., 26: 3
- Wolff, Christian D., 31: 144
- Wolff, E. O., 35: 267
- Wolff, Emma W., 36: 501
- Wolff, Gustav, 35: 664
- Wolner (Henry L.) Mem. Library for the Blind, 33: 122
- Wolfskill, William, 33: 81-82, 84, 85; 34: 77, 467
- Wollman, Henry, 35: 176
- Wolpers, John H., obit., h5: 426
- Wolter, Mrs. Mary E. (Starrett), obit., 29: 71
- Wolverton, F. E., art. by, noted, h5: 87
- Wolverton, Harper Leo, in World War II, h4: 405
- Wolwes, 37: 325-28
- Womack, L. B., 34: 254
- Woman
- arrested, 1875, h2: 201
- bibliog. on, 28: 53-55
- books on, revd., 31: 228-31; noted, 35: 443; h4: 292; h5: 333; cited, 31: 444-45
- bonglers, 1892, in Joplin, h3: 194
- capital punishment of, 36: 511-12
- circuit court judge, Douglas County, 28: 155
- Civil War, Clay counties and, 31: 340; incident at Hurlay, h2: 202-03
- club of 1872, first in State, 36: 85
- cub service for, in St. Joseph, 1881, h2: 292
- dolls portraying, 33: 580; 35: 628-29
- Duden remarks on, h4: 21-23
- emancipation of, h3: 123-24
- employment as clerks, 1864, h2: 201
- fashions for, 37: 220; 38: 365-66; h2: 251, 389; h3: 419
- flirting, 1869, edit. against, 37: 218
- fold festival founder, h3: 399
- Fourth of July cal. in Columbia and, 28: 237-39
- frontier and, 32: 320-26; h4: 292
- Hesse remarks on, h4: 251-52, 298
- Howard counties for Union, 1861, 36: 345-46

## Woman (cont.)

- Independence and, humorous ref. to, 40: 459
- Johnson's impeachment and, 26: 159
- Journalists given Molly Pitcher service awards, 39: 112
- Jury foreman (negro), in St. Louis, 43: 314
- Kindergarten founded. See Elow, Susan E.
- Lawyer, student at Wash. Univ., 34: 525; in Ralls County, 35: 627
- Mark Twain toast to, 35: 661-62
- Military drill, 36: 86
- Missouri Supreme Court candidate, 32: 580
- Mohongo (Osage Indian), story of, 36: 210-14
- Normal school principal, first in U. S., 34: 237
- Oaths of loyalty, in Cooper County, 1863, 43: 193
- Park naturalist, art. on, listed, 36: 131
- Poet war (poem), 38: 178
- Pursuers, art. on, listed, 39: 582
- Rights of, 34: 574-75; 39: 177-79, 311-15
- Rural life and, thesis on, 34: 109
- St. Louis hist. and, address on, noted, 33: 275; 36: 505
- Suffrage, 29: 299; 31: 486-87; 33: 101, 116; 35: 600; 43: 123; art. on, 45: 376-78
- Under garments for amputation, 1862, 43: 97
- University of Mo. and, 34: 98, 525; 36: 86; 38: 101, 237-39
- Verses on, humorous, 36: 488
- Washington Univ. and, 34: 525
- Westboro municipal officers, 32: 96
- Wives, adv. for, 1869, 38: 365
- World War I nurses, tablet honoring, 29: 147
- World War II and, 37: 44, 56, 175-76, 305-07, 314, 425-27; 38: 59, 176-78, 323-24, 431-38; 39: 70, 214-17
- Yankee, humorous ref. to, 37: 221
- Woman's Christian Temperance Union, Mo., anniv., 27: 188; meeting, 36: 94
- Woman's Exposition, at St. Louis, 33: 573-74
- "Women and Children on the Oregon-Calif. Trail in the Gold Rush Years," by G. W. Reed, 39: 1-23
- Women and the West, by W. F. Sprague, revd., 35: 483
- Women of the Mansion: Mo., 1821-1936, by E. C. Park and K. S. Morrow, revd., 34: 228-31
- Women Prominent in the Early Hist. of St. Louis, by M. Gill, noted, 36: 505
- Womack, Henry, 30: 100
- Womack, Peter, 30: 100
- Wonderful Neighbor, by H. Gray, revd., 40: 483-89
- Wong, Hin, 41: 52
- Wonseller, Mrs. Sarah, art. by, listed, 36: 270
- Wonservie, Mary Adelaide, thesis by, 42: 75
- Woo, Mrs. Elizabeth L. (Hart), 37: 426; 41: 52
- Woo, Kyatang, 41: 52

- Wood, Allen T., 31: 85
- Wood, Archie, 27: 282
- Wood, C. W., 27: 282
- Wood, Clarence E., 33: 260
- Wood, Clifton, 34: 376
- Wood, Dan, 45: 81, 190
- Wood, Ellen Lamont, arts. by, listed, 39: 418; noted, 562
- Wood, Elmer, Guggenheim fellowship to, 34: 540
- Wood, Elmer Shorb, thesis by, 32: 244
- Wood, F. J., 31: 231
- Wood, Fernando, 31: 412
- Wood, George W., 40: 489; 45: 214
- Wood, Grant, 37: 356-57
- Wood, H. A., 45: 179
- Wood, Henry W., obit., 36: 114; biog. of, noted, 45: 418-19
- Wood, Hiram B., thesis by, 34: 110
- Wood, Jacob, 30: 101
- Wood, James, 33: 344
- Wood, James K., art. on murder of, listed, 36: 520
- Wood, James Madison, 35: 463; 36: 22; 37: 235; sketch of, noted, 31: 464; James Sidney Rollins, noted, 44: 74
- Wood, John H., obit., 33: 295
- Wood, John P., 33: 92
- Wood, Joseph M., 33: 206, 215, 216, 224, 353, 374, 501, 509
- Wood, Leonard, 31: 28
- Wood, M. V., thesis by, 32: 244
- Wood, Maria, 43: 159
- Wood, Martha May, thesis by, 33: 117; "Traces in Early Mo., 1700-1804," 38: 12-24
- Wood, Reuben T., 45: 241
- Wood, Robert F., sketch of, 26: 302
- Wood, Rolla F., 33: 424; 34: 252, 392; 35: 450
- Wood, Samuel D., in World War II, 40: 465
- Wood, Vesta, 33: 259; 42: 82
- Wood, W. D., 31: 81
- Wood, W. T., 27: 323; 32: 138; art. on, noted, 44: 445
- Wood, Wilfred C., 38: 484
- Wood, William T., 28: 104
- Wood and wood yards, 27: 271; 37: 113, 342; 42: 283; 43: 95-96
- Woodard, Inez, 38: 179
- Woodbridge, William C., 32: 531-33
- Woodbury, Erza Dawson, thesis by, 37: 93
- Woodbury, Frank H., 35: 276
- Woodbury family, papers of, 34: 126
- Woodchucks, thesis on, 34: 110
- Woodcock, Sallie, 35: 273
- Wooden, George, 42: 207
- Woodland Indians, art. on, noted, 44: 319
- Woodlawn cemetery, Jefferson City, 36: 271, erratum Woodland
- Woodlawn Seminary, O'Fallon, 37: 200
- Woodruff, Chalmers P., obit., 26: 417
- Woodruff, Mrs. Francis A., art. on, noted, 33: 443
- Woodruff, Dr. and Mrs. Frederick E., tablet to, 26: 404
- Woodruff, Mrs. Ruth Crews, art. on, noted, 32: 580
- Woodruff, Vernon, art. on, listed, 36: 522
- Woodruff, W. E., 39: 396

- Woods, Anderson, 30: 223  
 Woods, Charles L., 30: 422; 31: 83; 32: 231, 552; 33: 107, 259, 263, 559; 34: 253; 35: 634; 36: 244, 492; 38: 225, 353; 39: 264, 518; 43: 166; 44: 318  
 Woods, Emma Orr, thesis by, 27: 82  
 Woods, George L., 33: 90, 232-33, 235; 34: 362  
 Woods, James M., 41: 123  
 Woods, John, 30: 405; 31: 182  
 Woods, Gillie G., 26: 328  
 Woods, Margaret Powell, 41: 52  
 Woods, S. D., 26: 26, 33, 37  
 Woods, Sashel, 31: 436  
 Woods, Mrs. V. Parks, 41: 47  
 Woods, Wightstill, 27: 367  
 Woods, William S., 28: 316  
 Woods, Zedock, 26: 285; 34: 449  
 Woods' Fort, hist. of, 26: 285-86; 33: 330  
 Woodson, A. M., 34: 355  
 Woodson, Benjamin J., Jr., obit., 34: 128  
 Woodson, Carter O., Negro in Our Hist., 44: 64, revd., 35: 650  
 Woodson, Daniel, 35: 303  
 Woodson, Mrs. Mary (Blake), 37: 90; obit., 31: 239  
 Woodson, Samuel H., 28: 182; 30: 260; 32: 189, 191, 345; 33: 125, 214, 215, 224, 360; 34: 550; 35: 548; 37: 120, 166, 228, 481; 38: 32; 41: 189; art. on, listed, 37: 120  
 Woodson, Sillas, 31: 3; 35: 576; 36: 412, 444; 39: 324; 43: 313, 315; 45: 106  
 Woodson, Warren, 31: 282; 35: 121  
 Woodville, Cary B., 26: 304, 306  
 Woodward, Arthur, art. by, listed, 37: 252  
 Woodward, Calvin M., 26: 230; 30: 228, 289; 35: 596; 36: 228; 41: 187  
 Woodward, Jesse B., 36: 167  
 Woodward, Theophilus, letters of, noted, 32: 112  
 Woodworth, Samuel, 32: 212  
 Woog, Edmund S., 36: 259-60  
 Wool carding, 31: 77; 33: 303; 40: 300-01  
 Woolen mill, art. on, noted, 31: 334  
 Woolfolk, Edgar B., anniv., 32: 419-20  
 Woolfolk, John, Jr., grave of, married, 27: 189  
 Woolfolk, R. W., 29: 36  
 Woolcott, Alexander, art. by, noted, 34: 122  
 Woolfolk, Edgar B., 32: 419  
 Woolford, Frederick, 34: 512  
 Woolrych, F. Humphrey W., death notice of, 36: 377  
 Wooten, Dudley O., 33: 537  
 Wootton, Richens Lacy ("Uncle Dick"), 34: 76, 77; book on, noted, 45: 319  
 Word, Samuel, 34: 359  
 Work, Alanson, 29: 35, 36-44; 30: 291-92, 333-35; 35: 212; 37: 273; 44: 248; 45: 212  
 Work, Harry C., 29: 35, 43; 30: 291  
 Workbook in Mo. Hist., by L. E. Grimes and M. Potter, noted, 30: 204  
 Workbook in Mo. Hist., by M. C. Morris and M. McMillan, revd., 30: 88  
 Workmen's Party of U. S., 34: 161, 165, 167, 174-76  
 Workman, David, 30: 453; 31: 309; 38: 457  
 Workman, William H., 33: 86  
 Workmen's compensation, theses on, 36: 971; 40: 131  
 World Federation, issue in Mo., 45: 409  
 World War I  
 --Amer. trading rights during, art. on, noted, 34: 422  
 --attitude of Mo. toward, 43: 85-86; thesis on, 33: 118  
 --bibliog. on, 27: 266-68  
 --casualties of Mo. troops, 29: 227  
 --Christian County soldiers, 32: 103  
 --Orrington's study of Mo. and, noted, 43: 85-86  
 --Dade County soldiers, 29: 320  
 --diary, noted, 32: 574  
 --farm prices and, 36: 394-95  
 --flags, 27: 359  
 --food admin. papers, 32: 56-61  
 --German plane, Mo. soldier brought down first, 30: 192  
 --Kan. City soldiers in Argonne battle, 33: 282  
 --letters, 28: 323  
 --Lexington draftees, 36: 519  
 --Liberty Loan drive posters, 37: 467  
 --Linn County in, 32: 251  
 --Medal of, to Missourians, 44: 309, 310-11  
 --Memorial Forest, 33: 572  
 --136th Inf., 28: 316  
 --Scott County soldiers, 35: 299  
 --soldier entertainments, 37: 72-75  
 --soldiers decorated by Clemens, 37: 117  
 --soldiers' memorials, 26: 99, 198-200, 408; 27: 84, 190, 359; 28: 62; 29: 147, 230; 31: 211, 212, 213; 33: 572; 35: 297-98, 299; 36: 400; 43: 176; 44: 193; in France, 32: 246  
 --song, 32: 579  
 --35th Division, 26: 161; 33: 126  
 World War II  
 --admirals and generals, Mo., 40: 216-43  
 --army-navy "W" award winners, 41: 122  
 --art and. See Benton, Thomas Hart (artist)—World War II paintings  
 --books on, noted, 37: 355; 40: 293; 41: 127, 231-32; 42: 281; 43: 304-05  
 --chaplains in, 39: 118  
 --chronology of, 39: 134-49  
 --described, 36: 462-66  
 --essay docs., noted, 41: 329  
 --flag, on U.S.S. Missouri, 42: 281  
 --finance of, 40: 342-43  
 --industrial production and, 40: 62; 41: 56-74, 181-91, 231-32  
 --Jews in, book on, noted, 42: 281  
 --journalism and, 36: 357-58  
 --Kassarine Pass, art. on, noted, 42: 280; listed, 297  
 --Liberty and Victory ships, named for Missourians, 38: 486; 41: 110  
 --literary effect, 40: 1-20, 330-48; 41: 241-65  
 --"Missouri and the War," 37: 40-56, 169-83, 297-311, 416-29; 38: 44-64, 170-91, 305-24, 430-51; 39: 53-74, 200-23, 333-53, 479-504; 40: 61-89, 215-44, 398-406, 531-45; 41: 56-76, 181-91

## World War II (cont.)

- posters, 37: 167
- prisoners of, art. on, listed, 37: 252
- rural life and, study on, noted, 11: 127
- soldier dead, lists noted, 11: 118, 122; newspaper issues dedicated to, 10: 142, 143; 11: 118, 122
- soldiers decorated, 10: 359-106; 11: 309, 311
- soldiers' letters, 10: 135-36; 11: 110
- soldiers' memorials, 37: 232, 233; 39: 112; 10: 286, 142; 11: 117-18; 11: 193
- State Hist. Soc. of Mo. and, 10: 126-27, 280-81, 135-36; 11: 122, 110
- trophies, 13: 81; 11: 79
- Yank (army newspaper), noted, 37: 350
- See also United States Battleships
- Missouri (1944)
- World's fairs. See Expositions
- Wornall, Mrs. Eliza S. (Johnson), 15: 12
- Wornall, Francis "Brick", 10: 140; 11: 321; 11: 312
- Wornall, Frank C., 35: 157; 15: 12; arts. by, noted, 32: 120, 576; 15: 87; on, noted, 11: 202
- Wornall, John R., 31: 85; 33: 352; 15: 12
- Wornall, Mrs. Marilda (Polk), 15: 12
- Wornall, Richard, 31: 95
- Wornall, T. J., 29: 139
- Wornall House, Kan. City, 32: 116; 15: 12
- Worner, Lloyd E., Jr., theses by, 10: 131; 12: 75
- Worrall, Henry, art. on, listed, 11: 313
- Worrell, Stephen, 32: 63
- Worth, George C., 26: 319
- Worth, William Jenkins, 31: 506
- Worth County
- "nation district" of, 32: 120
- org. & named, 31: 506
- pop., 1870-1940, 35: 137
- size of, 32: 514
- Worthman, H. E., art. by, quoted, 31: 213-14
- Worthing, Emmet R., 36: 50
- Wotier, Max, 31: 100
- Wren, Christopher, 26: 85
- Wrench, Jesse, 27: 192; 28: 172, 317; 30: 307, 131; 31: 334, 152; 32: 98; 33: 125, 131, 281; 34: 255; 35: 167; 36: 93; 10: 282, 139; 11: 121, 225; 11: 193, 316; "Guide to the Study of Local Hist.," noted, 31: 322; co-auth. Archaeology of Wayne County, noted, 35: 326-27
- Wrentmore, Margaret M., 36: 15
- Wright, Arthur, 15: 81
- Wright, Ed A., obit., 35: 656
- Wright, Edward C., Jr., 12: 278; 13: 171; 11: 312
- Wright, Forrest, 36: 18
- Wright, Foster P., 26: 368
- Wright, Francis A., 12: 187
- Wright, Mrs. Frank, 36: 351; art. by, noted, 31: 170
- Wright, Frank L., 11: 117
- Wright, Frank M., 35: 157
- Wright, G. W., 39: 1
- Wright, George M., 11: 100
- Wright, H. L., thesis by, 35: 286
- Wright, Harold R., 28: 63; 29: 116; 31: 234; 33: 275; 34: 118; 37: 171; 38: 13; 11: 259; 12: 311; 15: 87; Shepherd of the Hills, motion picture, 30: 103, 127; revd., 310-55; home of characters in, 11: 199; obit., 39: 126
- Wright, Herbert P., Sage of the Prairie, noted, 10: 293; obit., 158
- Wright, James H., 33: 399
- Wright, John, 11: 116
- Wright, John W., art. by, noted, 27: 371
- Wright, L. A., arts. by, noted, 32: 96
- Wright, Laura, art. by, noted, 35: 125
- Wright, Lillian, letter from, quoted, 31: 296-97. See also Lisemoff, Mrs. Lillian Wright
- Wright, Lois H., co-ed., Batterfield Overland Mail, revd., 37: 231-38
- Wright, Matthew, 28: 247
- Wright, Morgan, 27: 13
- Wright, N. Louise, 39: 557; 15: 187; art. on, noted, 87
- Wright, Owen, 31: 356
- Wright, Paul R., in World War II, 10: 165
- Wright, Peter, 30: 173
- Wright, Ford R., 36: 13, 106
- art. on, noted, 31: 99
- Historical Sketch of the Kan. City Public Library, revd., 32: 507
- obit., 11: 127
- Wright, Richard, 10: 11
- Wright, Robert, 29: 314; 30: 314
- Wright, Robert M., in World War II, 10: 165
- Wright, Robert R., 39: 396
- Wright, Rose A., tr., Isabel's Narrative of Isabel's Expedition to the Upper Mo., revd., 31: 122-23
- Wright, Silas, 31: 133; 31: 506
- Wright, Thomas, 37: 260, 269
- Wright, Uriel S., 29: 38; 31: 289, 292, 293; 31: 185; 35: 35-36, 500, 592; 36: 137; 39: 150, 156, 159
- Wright, Wilbur J., 38: 311
- Wright, William, adv. of La Grange lots, 30: 97-98
- Wright, William, arts. on, reprinted, 29: 253-54; listed, 11: 239; Big Ben, noted, 12: 89-90
- Wright, William E., 31: 283
- Wright, Mrs. Winifred M. P. D., 36: 351
- Wright, Zack W., 11: 357
- Wright City, Mo., Evangelical Church, 35: 293
- Wright County, 37: 158
- conten., 35: 140
- org. & named, 31: 506
- pop., 1850-1940, 35: 239, 137
- World War II and, 11: 87
- Wrightman, D. J., 32: 68
- Wrightsville, Mo., art. on Union home guard in, listed, 36: 128
- Wuerttemberg, Prince Paul of. See Paul Wilhelm, Duke of Wuerttemberg
- Wulfsing, Gustavus, Letters, noted, 36: 502
- Wulfsing, John M., 36: 502
- Wurdack, Ethel Marie, thesis by, 29: 223

Wurdeman, Gustav A., obit., 33: 592-93;  
 portrait of, 35: 621  
 Wurnb, Maria, 33: 169  
 Wurnb, Sarah, 33: 169  
 Wurnb, Theobald V., 33: 169  
 Wyacunda River, art. on, listed, 36:  
 272  
 Wyan, Jacob, ledger of, 33: 113  
 Wyandot Exploring Delegation, 1831,  
 Report of, ed. by J. Orin Cliphant,  
 listed, 42: 208  
 Wyatt, Richard Ware, art. from diary of,  
 listed, 36: 132  
 Wyatt, Sherwood, 38: 103; 39: 266  
 Wyatt, W. Judd, art. by, noted, 29: 327  
 Wyden, Peter, art. by, noted, 45: 193  
 Wyer, Malcolm G., letter by, quoted,  
 45: 208  
 Wyeth, John B., 44: 62; Oregon, quoted,  
 44: 306  
 Wyeth, Nathaniel, 27: 287; 44: 62-63,  
 334-35  
 Wyman, Edward, 31: 264; 35: 594; 37:  
 184; 38: 223-24; 39: 268; 44: 96  
 Wyman, Henry P., quoted, 31: 19-20  
 Wyman, Jane, academy award to, 43: 400  
 Wyman, Walker, 27: 209-10; 33: 143;  
 35: 594; 44: 156, 305, 466; 44: 136;  
 arts. by, noted, 26: 317; 32: 270  
 Wyman School for Boys, St. Louis, 30:  
 311; 31: 264; 37: 124; 39: 268  
 Wymore, Carl, 36: 93  
 Wymore, Lissie, 44: 201  
 Wymore, Samuel, 29: 130  
 Wynelken, Emma, art. by, listed, 36: 400  
 Wynelken, Friedrich, 39: 277  
 Wynken, Blynnem, and Nod, fountain  
 group in Denver, 45: 209  
 Wynding, contribution of Mo. to, 34:  
 71-80, 363-65; bibliog. of Missourians  
 in, 92-95; and the Anti Horse Thief  
 Assoc., 45: 347  
Wyoming Pageant, by Mrs. Virginia (Cole)  
 Trenholm, co-auth., noted, 42: 80  
 Wyrick, Fred W., 38: 320  
 Wyse, William, 34: 136  
 Wyse, Mrs. Fred, 37: 98

## I

Yampi, Edward J., 31: 13; quadrilles,  
 1849, 45: 104

## I

Yakovov, A. A., 39: 105  
 Yamasaki, Toru, 41: 53  
 Yancoy, A. K., 37: 186  
 Yancey, An, hunting story of, 27: 295-  
 96  
 Yancoy, Charles E., Sr., obit., 37: 475  
 Yancoy, Thomas Ralph, thesis by, 33: 117  
 Yandell, Edid, 34: 87  
 Yank, army newspaper, 37: 350  
 Yankin, William H., 34: 210  
Yankin Teachers' Life of William Torrey  
 Harris, by R. F. Leidecker, noted, 44:  
 330-31  
 Yarrbrough, Tom, 36: 466  
 Yardley, Joseph, 28: 10, 11, 12

Yarnall, John, 28: 12, 13  
 Yarrow, Mo., water mill, 30: 444  
 Yaryan, Homer T., 36: 167, 171, 172,  
 173  
 Yates, A., schools opened by, 1826,  
 39: 416-17; 41: 339  
 Yates, Ricklin, 29: 441-42  
 Yasnley, J. H., 26: 299  
 Thomas, Fernando, 35: 349  
 Yeager, James B., 33: 154  
 Yeager, Marion, 31: 285  
 Yeager, R. L., 41: 237  
 Yealy, Francis J., Sainte Genevieve,  
 revd., 30: 86-87; work quoted, 35:  
 451; 40: 107-08, 108-09, 426  
 Yeasab, W. Pope, 35: 291  
Year Book on the 3rd U. S. Volunteer  
 Engineers, 1839, noted, 34: 279-80  
Year of Decision, 1846, by R. DeVoto,  
 revd., 38: 109-10  
 "Year of Peril" (paintings). See  
 Benton, Thomas Hart (artist) --  
 World War II paintings  
 "Year of the Ten Boute," 1788 known  
 in St. Louis as, 33: 251  
Years of the Locust, by L. G. Budman,  
 noted, 44: 325-26; 42: 379-80  
 Yeater, Charles E., obit., 38: 118  
 Yeater, Laura J., 35: 610  
 Yeater, Sarah J., arts. by, listed, 40:  
 156  
 Yeastman, James E., 30: 220; 34: 283;  
 35: 34; 37: 324; sketch of, 29: 254-  
 55  
 Yeastman, Thomas, 39: 310  
 Yeastman High School, St. Louis, 29:  
 254-55  
 Yeats, John I., 35: 658-59  
 "Yellow boys" currency, 30: 403-04; 45:  
 379  
 Yellow fever, 1878 in St. Louis, 34:  
 272-73, 298-99  
 Yellowstone (steamer), 29: 338; 30:  
 23; 35: 644  
 Yellowstone expedition, 26: 188; 29:  
 338; art. on, cited, 26: 206  
 Yellowstone National Park, 27: 171; 35:  
 262; Johnson book on, noted, 43: 185  
 Yenne, E. A., thesis by, listed, 35:  
 286  
 Yennie, P. J., 36: 92  
 Yenovine, Alice, 31: 222  
 Yerr, Christopher, 42: 216  
 Yeucham, Daniel, art. on descendants of,  
 noted, 45: 89  
 Yenley, J. H., 27: 153  
 Yere, Clem, obit., 31: 239  
 Yerk, servant of Mo. Clerk, 30: 413  
 York, E. K., 45: 306  
 York, Mary, 43: 392; 44: 77  
 York State (steamer), 29: 177  
 "Yorktown Campaign," by C. Barkley,  
 noted, 26: 203  
 Yorktown Sesqui-Centennial Assoc., essay  
 prize, 26: 203  
 Yost, Casper S., 34: 120; 36: 19; obit.,  
 115; U. S. Liberty ship named for, 41:  
 110  
 Yost, Robert M., 33: 518  
 Yost, Walter T., 38: 220  
 Yost, William L., 38: 484  
 Yost, Emilien, 35: 343; 37: 155  
Yon and Your Superstitions, by J. B.  
 Barry, revd., 35: 487-88

"You Said It, Soldier," poem, 36: 140

Young, A. A., 29: 129

Young, A. D., 33: 493

Young, A. G., obit., 28: 245

Young, Abraham, art. on, listed, 36: 128

Young, Arthur, 37: 371

Young, Benjamin, 31: 302

Young, Brigham, 30: 173; 32: 134; 41: 331

Young, Charles A., obit., 36: 118

Young, Charles Robert, in World War II, 40: 405

Young, David H., obit., 27: 377

Young, Emma, 33: 106

Young, Ewing, 41: 345

Young, Howard I., 42: 80, 372-73

Young, J. M., 27: 141

Young, James, 39: 116

Young, James R., 36: 511; art. by, listed, 42: 297

Young, John C., 29: 147-48; 42: 281

Young, Lillian M., thesis by, 45: 76

Young, Louise Arundine, thesis by, 37: 93

Young, Margaret (Mrs. John F. McManis), 29: 56

Young, Marguerite, 45: 252

Young, Martha. See Truman, Mrs. Martha (Young)

Young, Richard L., sketch of, noted, 28: 239

Young, Rose Emmet, 42: 215, 310

Young, Sam, 28: 25, 26, 30; 32: 22, 26, 30, 172, 191, 192-93, 201

Young, Seth, obit., 30: 464; memorial service for, 31: 448

Young, Thomas A., 36: 300

Young, Thomas C., obit., 28: 328

Young, William J., ed., University of Mo. Centen. Celebration Proceedings, revd., 35: 321

Young Men's Christian Assoc., 34: 30; in World War II, 37: 53, 57, 71, 72, 73, 74, 182; art. on, listed, 39: 136; as a social institution, thesis on, 28: 149

Young Sam Clemens, by Cyril Clemens, revd., 37: 356-57

Young Women's Christian Assoc., in World War II, 37: 53, 54, 71

Younger, Cole, 30: 313; 36: 17; 45: 107, 437; arts. on, noted, 32: 102; listed, 36: 399; quoted, 45: 335-36; ballad, 28: 237; 45: 120; letter of, 32: 577

Younger, Henry, 45: 437

Younger, Jim, 45: 437; art. on, noted, 44: 322

Younger, John, 29: 60, 147; 45: 437

Younger, Robert A., 44: 322

Younger, Robert E. "Bob," 45: 437

Younger, Thomas Coleman. See Younger, Cole

Younger Bros., 29: 60, 147; 30: 313; 36: 105; 45: 437; book on, noted, 42: 22

Younger family, Harrisonville, art. on, listed, 36: 128

Yount, Francis, 41: 345

Yount, George C., 33: 82, 84, 85

Z

Zachrits, William, obit., 43: 415

Zagoryi, Charles, 36: 393

Zaborsky, John, From the Hills: An Autobiog. of a Peasant, noted, 45: 74; art. on, listed, 218

Zabio, Albert Junior, thesis by, 45: 76

Zebra, Mo., lighthouse, 28: 65

Zebulon M. Pike (steamboat), 29: 177; 32: 227

"Zebulon M. Pike," by L. R. Hafen, noted, 26: 204

Zeebold, George, 37: 118

Zeigal, William H., 35: 296

Zeigler House, Sta. Oneview, 35: 224

Zeiler, George, art. on, noted, 33: 436

Zeilman, Steve, 35: 274

Zeip, V. L., thesis by, 35: 286

Zevely, E. M., obit., 33: 593

Zevely, W. J., quoted, 38: 367

Zevely, W. L., 35: 274

Ziegler, Dorothy M., award to, 30: 108

Zieglschmid, A. J. F., art. by, listed, 42: 296

Zimmer, Gertrude M., thesis by, 40: 131

Zimmer, John, 39: 440

Zimmer, Roy W., 36: 372

Zimmerman, Carl, 35: 138

Zimmerman, Edward, art. by, listed, 43: 422

Zimmerman, Helen Margaret, thesis by, 36: 102

Zimmerman, James F., 33: 401

Zimmerman, Orville, 32: 581; obit., 42: 367

Zinc, Mo. production of, 34: 236

Zinschlag, Edward H., 39: 344

Zion Evangelical and Reformed Church, St. Joseph, 43: 294

Zion Evangelical Church, Mayview, 35: 293

Zion Evangelical Church, St. Louis, 28: 152

Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church, Lone Elm, 40: 133

Zion Lutheran Church, Cape Girardeau County, 35: 292

Zion Lutheran Church, Gravelton, 32: 92, 104; 42: 296

Zion Lutheran Church, Macon, anniv., 31: 90; 36: 100

Zion Lutheran Church, Moberly, anniv., 31: 448

Zion Lutheran Church, Palmyra, anniv., 32: 245

Zion Lutheran Church, St. Louis, anniv., 29: 317; 30: 304, 313

Zither industry, Washington, Mo., 35: 637; 45: 84

Zoar Regular Baptist Church, Howard County, 36: 497

Zola, Belle, 43: 134

Zolkow, William, 34: 402

Zollinger, James F., art. by, noted, 29: 134

Zorn, Will H., obit., 27: 207

Zornow, William Frank, "Mo. Radicals in the Election of 1864," 45: 354-70

Zuber, Osburn, art. by, noted, h3: 297  
 Zucker, A. E., arts. by, listed, 36:  
 27h, 401; h3: 99; Forty-Eighters,  
Political Refugees of the German  
Revolution of 1918, ed., noted, h5:  
 120-21  
 Zumbalen, Joseph H., obit., h0: 613  
 Zumsalt, Adam, 27: 313-14  
 Zumsalt, Andrew, 27: 313-14  
 Zumsalt, Christopher, 27: 313-14  
 Zumsalt, Jacob, 27: 313-14

Zumsalt, John, 27: 313-14  
 Zumsalt, Viola, art. by, listed, h5:  
 h3  
 Zumsalt's Fort, 26: 286-87; 31: 107;  
 32: 329; 37: 196-97  
 Zusak, Helen, 31: 356; 36: 366; 37: 97  
 Zwick, O. L., h0: 582; h2: 177; h3: 165,  
 166; h4: 72, 118, 182, 183, 205, 347;  
 h5: 69, 175, 176; art. by, noted, h4:  
 h10  
 Zwingle, J. F., h2: 78



The illustrations are listed by name or subject rather than by picture caption.

	Vol.	Page
Abolitionists in the Jail at Palsgra, 1841. From an old print.....	44	249
Amoureux-St. Gene House in Ste. Genevieve.....	35	opp. 223
Anti-Slavery Trif Association Emblem (cover design).....	45	No. 4
Audubon, John James. Sketch from an old picture by Wm. A. Knox.....	37	389
Austin (Moses) Statue in San Antonio, Texas (cover design).....	43	No. 3
Band. Bucklin Band of 1896.....	45	361
Beauvais-St. Gene House in Ste. Genevieve.....	35	opp. 223
Bee Hunters Panned to Sample the Wild Honey.....	45	379
Bequette-Ribault House in Ste. Genevieve.....	35	opp. 223
Bingham, George Caleb. From a self-portrait, 1835.....	32	opp. 176
Bingham, George Caleb. From a self-portrait, ca. 1877.....	33	opp. 368
Bingham, George Caleb. From a photograph, ca. 1878.....	33	opp. 512
Birthplaces or Homes of Prominent Missourians (map).....	35	4
Bolden (Louie) House in Ste. Genevieve.....	35	opp. 222
Boone, Daniel. From portraits by W. C. Allen, Miss Chaney, J. B. Longacre & Thomas Sully.....	33	opp. 175
Boone, Daniel. From portraits by John James Audubon & Chester Harding. Boone's Lick Spring; Sons of Daniel Boone Making Salt, 1807. From a mural by Victor Higgins (cover design).....	33	opp. 174
Bucklin Band of 1896.....	44	No. 4
"Buffalo Hunt," by Carl Wiser. Sketch by Wm. A. Knox.....	45	361
Bullboats on the Missouri, Indian. From an old print (cover design) ..	41	210
Cabin, Log. From a linocut by Fred Gary (cover design).....	41	No. 3
Camp meeting. Drawing by Wm. A. Knox (cover design).....	45	No. 2
"Canvassing for a Vote," by George C. Bingham.....	37	No. 3
Capitol of Missouri. See Confederate Capitol of Missouri	32	opp. 358
Carondelet or Vide-Poche. From a painting by Henry Lewis (cover design)	40	No. 1
Carver, George Washington.....	45	299
Catholic Church and the Parochial Residence, St. Louis, First. From an old print.....	40	opp. 420
Circuit Rider. From an old print (cover design).....	39	No. 4
Civil War. Battle of Big Blue, October 22, 1864. From a painting by S. J. Reader.....	45	55
Civil War. Battle of Westport, 1864. From the mural by N. C. Wyeth...	45	57
Civil War. Fremont's Army on the March Through Southwestern Missouri. From a sketch by Alexander Simplot.....	40	opp. 311
Civil War. Lyon and Blair Starting from the St. Louis Arsenal, May 10, 1862, to Capture Camp Jackson, by George C. Bingham (ca. 1862).....	32	opp. 514
Civil War. Lyon's Charge at the Battle of Wilson's Creek. From an engraving by F. O. C. Darley (cover design).....	40	No. 3
Civil War. Missouri Engineer Regiment Sawing Channel Through Swamp to Help U. S. Troops Capture Island No. 10.....	45	230
Civil War. Union Soldiers Pillaging Near Searsville, Bollinger County, Mo. From an old print.....	44	261
Civil War. United States Volunteers Attacked by the Mob, St. Louis, Mo. From a sketch by M. Hastings.....	40	opp. 310
Commerce Town, 1826. From a sketch by Charles A. Lesueur.....	45	399
Confederate Capitol of Missouri, First. (Masonic Hall, Neosho, Mo.)....	45	133
Confederate Capitol of Missouri, Second. (Barry County Courthouse, Cassville, Mo.).....	45	133
Confederate Capitol of Missouri in Marshall, Texas.....	45	135
Confederate Governor's Mansion of Missouri in Marshall, Texas.....	45	135
Costumes and Hunting Shirts Marked Muster Drills, Bismarck.....	45	232
County Boundaries. The Approximate Boundaries of the First Five Counties of Missouri as Described in 1812 and of Howard County as Described in 1816. Map drawn by Ruby M. Robins.....	45	277
"County Election," by George C. Bingham.....	32	opp. 24
Covered Wagon. Entitled "Westward America." Drawing by Margaret Todd (cover design) .....	36	No. 4
Dancing, Square. From an old print.....	45	372
Drake, Charles B.....	45	269
Emancipation Proclamation of Missouri, Jan. 11, 1865. Signed by Gov. Thomas C. Fletcher. From the original.....	45	206
Emigrants' Camp at St. Joseph, Missouri, in 1849, by J. G. Reuff.....	39	No. 1
Drawing by Wm. A. Knox (cover design).....	39	No. 1
Emigration. Entitled "Where to Emigrate and Why." From an old print (cover design).....	45	No. 1
"Emigration of Daniel Boone," by George C. Bingham.....	32	opp. 24
Farm in Missouri, Early. Drawing by Wm. A. Knox.....	37	375
Field, Eugene. From a photograph taken in 1895.....	44	153

	Vol.	Page
"Fishing on the Mississippi," by George C. Bingham.....	33	opp. 512
Fort Ballfontaines. Map showing location.....	30	opp. 354
Fort Bliss, Mason, Mo. Sketch from an old picture by Wm. A. Knox.....	37	187
Fort George Blockhouse No. 1. From a photograph (cover design).....	43	No. 2
Fourth of July Celebration. Drawing by Wm. A. Knox (cover design).....	37	No. 1
"Fur Traders Descending the Missouri," by George C. Bingham.....	33	opp. 523
(cover design).....	41	No. 1
Furs Transported Down the Missouri River to St. Louis. From a pen- and-ink sketch by Paul Rockwood (cover design).....	44	No. 1
Gamble, Hamilton B.....	45	257
Grand Tower Island. See Hook of the Cross		
Outboard (Jacques) House in Ste. Genevieve.....	35	opp. 223
Hadley, Herbert Spencer.....	35	opp. 172
Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad Train.....	41	6
Hannibal Historical Markers at Hannibal.....	35	opp. 403
Herculeanum. "S. W. Shoot tour de'herculeanum an deport." From a sketch by Charles A. Lesueur.....	43	265
Horse Racing with High Wheeled Sulkies.....	45	363
House, American Log. From an old print.....	40	27
House, French Canadian (ink drawing).....	35	227
House, French Missouri (ink drawing).....	35	227
"In a Quandary, Mississippi Raftsmen Playing Cards," by George C. Bingham.....	32	opp. 25
Indian Brave (Kaipoquea, a Sankia).....	39	opp. 252
Indian Buffalo Hunt on Foot ("Chasse Generale au Bouff mais a pied"). From an old print.....	39	536
Indian Bullboats on the Missouri. From an old print (cover design).....	41	No. 3
Indian Camp. From the drawing by Henry Lewis.....	39	opp. 84
Indian Chief (Ma-has-kah or White Cloud, an Ioway Chief).....	39	opp. 82
Indian Scalp Dance, Gage (painted 1845).....	39	opp. 254
Indian Slave Dance. From a drawing by Catlin.....	39	250
Indian Warrior (Tai-o-mah, a Fox warrior).....	39	80
Indian Warriors, Gage. From a drawing by Catlin.....	39	opp. 76
Indiana Hunting Bison. From a painting by Karl Bodmer.....	39	opp. 54
Indians of the Prairies. Sketch by Wm. A. Knox from a painting by Henry Lewis (cover design).....	39	No. 2
Iron Furnaces and Forges in Missouri (graphic chronology).....	35	512
Iron Mines and Manufacturing in Southeastern Missouri and Adjacent Parts of Illinois, 1815-1839 (map).....	35	510
Jesse Home Near Kearney, Missouri, in the 1880's. Sketch from an old print by Margaret Todd.....	36	443
Jefferson, Thomas. By George Caleb Bingham, after Gilbert Stuart.....	44	107
Jefferson Barracks in 1864. From an old print.....	45	181
Jefferson City. Drawing by Wm. A. Knox (cover design).....	37	No. 2
"Jolly Flatboatmen," by George C. Bingham.....	32	opp. 25
(No. 2).....	33	opp. 513
Jolly Flatboatmen. Drawing from Bingham picture by Margaret Todd.....	36	446
Kansas City's "Main Street," 1867.....	45	36
"La Motte Village 22 Mars 1826." From a sketch by Charles A. Lesueur.. design).....	41	265
Lead Mining, Early. From a mural by Oscar E. Berringshaus (cover design).....	41	No. 2
Lead Region of Southeastern Missouri (map).....	28	187
Lecturers Addressed Missourians in the 1850's, Famous.....	45	225
Lewis and Clark Expedition. From an old print (cover design).....	42	No. 3
"Little Dixie" Area (map). Cover design.....	42	No. 2
Loeb, Isidor. From a portrait by J. Scott MacRuth.....	36	opp. 430
Louisiana Province. Delisle's "Carte de la Louisiane et du cours du Mississippi," 1718.....	39	506
Louisiana Province. Zatta's map of Spanish Louisiana, 1778.....	39	541
Lovers' Lane, St. Jo (picture and a stanza of the poem).....	44	157
McKee, David.....	45	343
McKee Memorial Monument at Kahoka, Missouri.....	45	343
McAndrews Chapel. Drawing by Margaret Todd (cover design).....	37	No. 1
McKays, Allen.....	39	opp. 372
Mahon, George A.....	35	opp. 402
Maramec Iron Works, 1826-1876 (mapped 1938).....	35	533
"Marche du Calumet de Paix" (March of the Calumet of Peace). From an old print.....	39	534
Mark Twain Historical Marker at Hannibal.....	35	opp. 403
Medicine Man Curing a Patient. From an old print.....	39	opp. 226
Mike Pink Shooting Cup of Whiskey Off a Friend's Head.....	45	221
Minstrel Show. Drawing by Wm. A. Knox (cover design).....	38	No. 2
Mississippi River. From the painting by Frederick Cates Sylvester.....	45	4
Mississippi River. Marquette's map, 1681.....	39	opp. 356

	Vol.	Page
Missouri Press Association Members, 1898.....	43	opp. 111
Morgan, George.....	45	387
Morgan (George) Handbill to Advertise His Projected Expedition to New Madrid.....	45	388
Mormon Encampment on the Missouri River. From an old engraving (cover design).....	43	No. 4
Morrison Observatory at Glasgow. Sketch from an old picture by Wm. A. Knox.....	37	23
Master Drill.....	45	232
Musicians, Missouri. From a painting by Thomas Hart Benton (cover design).....	45	No. 3
New Madrid, Missouri. From a painting by Henry Lewis.....	40	253
New Madrid, Missouri, 1826. From a sketch by Charles A. Lesueur.....	45	293
New Madrid Earthquake.....	45	391
"Order No. 11," by George C. Bingham.....	33	opp. 62
"Order No. 11," by George C. Bingham.....	40	opp. 350
Overland Mail—Changing the Stagecoach for the Celerity Wagon. From an old print.....	40	496
Overland Mail—Crossing a Stream at Night. From an old print.....	40	495
Overland Mail—Passing a Rivens of Emigrants. From an old print.....	40	495
Overland Mail—Start from the Eastern Side. From an old print (cover design).....	40	No. 4
Park, George S. Sketch from an old picture by Wm. A. Knox.....	37	333
Patee House in St. Joseph.....	44	346
Patent Medicine Doctor.....	45	374
Purche Creek Bridge. Drawing by Margaret Todd.....	36	No. 3
Phillips-Vallé House in Ste. Genevieve.....	35	opp. 223
Piano Bird. From an old print.....	39	362
Pike's Peak Stables in 1858. From a pen-and-ink sketch (cover design).....	44	No. 4
"Pilgrims" Entering New Madrid.....	45	397
Planters' House in St. Louis. Drawing from an old print by Wm. A. Knox.....	30	No. 4
Political Cartoon, 1844. "That Same Old Tune." Drawing from a woodcut by Wm. A. Knox (cover design).....	38	No. 1
Pony Express Stables in St. Joseph.....	44	362
Pony Express Stables in St. Joseph. From a pen-and-ink sketch of a photograph taken in 1858 (cover design).....	44	No. 4
Pony Express Statue in St. Joseph (cover design).....	43	No. 1
Postmaster's Hat Was the Post Office in 1822.....	45	223
Potosi or Mine à Breton. From an old print.....	40	249
Presidential Elections in Missouri, 1820-1844 (map) Cover design.....	42	No. 4
Price Brick Building in Ste. Genevieve.....	35	opp. 223
"Puzzled Witness," by George C. Bingham.....	33	opp. 368
Railroad Blockhouse on Chariton River.....	44	6
Railroad Mileage in Missouri, 1852-1860 (map).....	26	135
Railroad Mileage in Missouri, 1861-1868 (map).....	26	137
Railroad Mileage in Missouri, 1869-1870 (map).....	26	139
"Rendezvous." From a painting by Wm. H. Jackson.....	44	175
Ribault-Bequette House in Ste. Genevieve.....	35	opp. 223
Rock of the Cross. From a photograph.....	39	372
Rollins, James S. From a portrait by George C. Bingham, ca. 1845.....	32	opp. 179
Rollins, James S. From a portrait by George C. Bingham.....	33	opp. 63
St. Charles around 1850. Drawing by Gladys Wheat, (cover design).....	36	No. 2
St. Francis Regis Church and Rectory. From a sketch by Father Nicholas Point, S.J.....	44	370
St. Germe-Boureaux House in Ste. Genevieve.....	35	opp. 223
St. Germe-Boureaux House in Ste. Genevieve.....	35	opp. 223
St. Joseph Historical Markers at St. Joseph.....	35	opp. 403
St. Joseph Transfer Co.'s Stables.....	44	356
(See also Pony Express Stables in St. Joseph)		
St. Louis in 1832. Showing the St. Clair. From a painting by L. D. Romarede (cover design).....	42	No. 1
Ste. Genevieve (old). From a painting by Oscar E. Berninghaus.....	40	opp. 108
Ste. Genevieve, 1812. Map showing locations of some old buildings.....	35	225
Ste. Genevieve Academy.....	40	opp. 120
Seal of Missouri (original impression).....	30	opp. 113
Settlements in Missouri Between 1700 and 1804, French (map).....	40	259
"Sheepskin and Beeswax" (words & music). Reproduction.....	45	255
"Shooting for the Beef," by George C. Bingham.....	33	opp. 369
Singing School. Drawing by Wm. A. Knox (cover design).....	36	No. 3
Stagecoach Traveling the Plank Road West of Hannibal. From a print made in 1855.....	45	228

# INDEX TO VOLUMES XXVI-XLV, 1931-1951

333

	Vol.	Page
Stake and Rider Fence. Drawing by Robert S. Withers.....	44	230
Stark, Lloyd C.....	31	opp. 368
Steamboat <u>St. Clair</u> . See St. Louis in 1832		
Steamboats. Race of the Robert H. Lee and the Hatches. Sketch from a Currier & Ives print by Wm. A. Knox.....	37	141
Steamboats. Midnight Race on the Mississippi. From a colored lithograph (cover design).....	40	No. 2
"Stump Speaking," by George C. Bingham.....	32	opp. 178
Sully. Horse Racing with High Wheeled Sulkies.....	45	383
Sunday School, Pioneer.....	45	33
Swedish Lutheran Church North of Bucklin, Mo. ....	45	145
Swedish Mission Covenant Church North of Bucklin, Mo. ....	45	145
"This Week in Missouri History." (drawing).....	45	221
"This Week in Missouri History." (drawing).....	45	372
Thresher & Cleaner, 1860, Cox & Roberts. From an old print.....	40	475
Tom Sawyer and Huck Finn Statue in Hannibal. Sketch from the statue by Wm. A. Knox.....	38	86
Tywapity Bottom or Commerce Town, 1826. From a sketch by Charles A. Lesueur.....	45	399
Vallé (Jean Baptiste) House in Ste. Genevieve.....	35	opp. 222
Vallé-Phillipson House in Ste. Genevieve.....	33	opp. 223
"Verdict of the People," by George C. Bingham.....	32	opp. 179
"Watching the Cargo," by George C. Bingham.....	32	opp. 358
Wells, Robert William.....	30	opp. 112
Westport Landing, 1852. From a painting by Wm. H. Jackson (cover design).....	44	No. 3
Weston, Missouri. From a painting by Augustus G. Beller (cover design).....	44	No. 2
Women Paraded in 1907 to Demand the Right to Vote.....	45	376
Women's Right Meeting. From an old print.....	39	No. 3









